THE TWENTIETH CENTURY URDU-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

BY

JATINDRA NATH SEN.

PUBLISHED BY

P. C. Dwadash Shreni & Co.,

ALIGARH.

Printed by Seth Phul Chand at the Hira Lal Printing Works,

ALIGARH.

1930

PRICE Rs. THREE 3/-

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS.

P.	Persian
A.	Arabic
H.	Hindi
S.	Sanskrit
Port.	Portuguese
T.	Turkish
Heb	Hebrew
E	English
m	masculine
f	Feminine
n	Noun
adj	Adjective
pron	Pronoun
v	Verb
adv	Adverb
prep	Preposition
conj.	Conjunction
interj	Interjection
gram	Grammar
alj	Aljebra
lit.	Literally
mat	Meterially
part	Participle
p part	Present participle
p p	Past participle
pl	Plural
sing	Singular
math	Mathematics
Dakh	Dakhan
comp.	Compound
contr.	Contraction
caus.	Causative

THE TWENTIETH CENTURY URDU-ENGLISH DICTIONARY.

ا

ا Alif, A. n. m. It is the first letter of the Arabic, Persian and Urdu alphabets. In the representation of numbers, it stands for the number *one*, and, as the Moslems believe only in one God, it also stands for the Deity.

اب ab, H. *adv* Now, presently, forthwith, soon. اب تب ab-tab, *adv* now and then, occasionally, at times, some-times, but not often. اب تب کرنا ab-tab-karna, *v* to prevaricate, to put off from time to time, to evade, to delay. اب تب هونا ab-tab-hona, *v.* to be at the point of death. ابتک ab-tak, ابتلک ab-talak, اب لوں ab-lon, *adv.* upto the present time, till now, hitherto, even now, yet, still. اب سے ab-se, *adv.* from now, henceforth, in future. ابهي abhi, *adv.* just now, even now; immediately, so soon. اب کا ab-ká, *adj.* of the present, for the present, the present, the new, fresh

آب ab, A. n. m (*Contracted form of* ابو) A father.

آب áb, P. n. m. (páni). Water, splendour, elegance, dignity, honour, character, reputation, lustre or water (in gems), temper (of steel), edge or sharpness (of a sword), mode, manner. آب آب هونا to bear a blooming red colour, to blush with shame or confusion. آب احمر áb-i-ahmar, P n m. the Red Sea. آب باراں áb-i-barán, P. n. m. rain water. آب باز áb-báz, swimmer. آب بازي áb-bazi, P. n. f gliding over water with a smooth motion, sport in water, swimming. آب داں áb-dán, tank, vessel for holding water. آب بگرنا ab-bigarná, *v.* to lose lustre, to be degraded. آب پاشي áb-páshi, P. n. f. the act or operation of sprinkling water; the act of watering land, irrigation. آب دست áb-dast, washing the hands &c. آب ديده áb-dídá, in tears, the tears standing in or starting from the eyes. آب تاب áb-táb, P. n. m. lustre,

splendour آب جاري áb-i-jarī, P n m running water, a rivulet آب جو ab-jū, P n m. a stream, a rivulet آب جوش áb-josh, P n m broth, gravy. آب چڑھانا ab-chrhana, v to polish, burnish or temper (steel, etc) آب چشم áb-i-chashm, P n m tears آب حرام áb-i-harám, P n m. impure or forbidden water, any intoxicating liquor, such as wine, insincere or hypocritical tears آب حسرت áb-i-hasrat, P n m water of desire, wish or appetite, remorse آب حیات áb-i-hayát, P n m nectar, the water of life, the fountain of life آب خانہ áb-i khana, P n m a reservoir of water آبخشت ab-khisht, P n f a water-melon or cucumber آب خضر ab-i-khizr P. n m a fabled drink which lengthens life, the water of life آب خور ab-khor آب خورہ ab-khora, P n m a vessel (with a narrow mouth) for holding water. آب خیز ab-khez, P n. m soil where water is found when dug آب دار ab-dar, P n m. a person in charge of drinking water, butler —*adj* glittering, pure, of the first water (as gems) آب دانہ áb-dáná, آب و دانہ ab-o-dána, P. n m drink and food, lot, fate, doom, decree آب دندان áb-i-dandañ, P. n m watering of the mouth, a kind of pomegranate —*adj* weak, foolish; wicked آب دہن ab-i-dahan, P n m saliva آبدیدہ ہونا ab-dīdá honá, v to have tears, or tear drops standing in one's eyes آبرو abrū, P. n f brightness of the face, honor, reputation, rank, dignity آبرو اوتارنا to destroy the honor; to disgrace, to defame آبرو ریزي P. n f defamation, vilification آب روان áb-i-rawáñ, P n m running water, a sort of very fine muslin آب زر ab-i-zar, P n m golden water آب زلال áb-i-zulal, P. n m pure, clear water آبشار áb shar, P. n m a waterfall, a cascade آب شور áb-i-shor, P n m salt water, sea water آب عشرت áb-i-ishrat, P. n. m wine, semen آبکار ab-kár, P n m. a water carrier, a distiller آبکاري ab-karī P n f distillery, liquor-shop, excise آب کش áb-kash, P n m one who draws water آب کوثر áb-i-kausar, P n. m *kausar* is the name of a sweet water tank in heaven, hence the water of heaven or paradise, nectar. آب گدار

ab-guzár, P. *n m.* a passage of a river, a carrier. آب گرم áb-i-garm, P. *n m* warm water آب گوشت áb-i-gosht, P *n. m* soup, gravy آب گیر áb-gír, P *n. m* a pond, a weaver's brush. آبگینه áb-gína, P *n m* a mirror, a drinking glass, liquor, diamond آب مقطر ab-i-muqattar, P *n m.* distilled water آبنائے áb-nai, *n f* (*Geography*) a strait آب نقره ab-i-nuqra, P *n m.* quicksilver, mercury آب و هوا ab-o-hawa, P *n f.* climate.

إبا ibá, A *n m* Refusing, denying, denial ابا کرنا iba-karna, to refuse, to deny.

آبا aba, A *n m* (*plu* of اب) Fathers, forefathers, ancestors

آبا abba, H *n m* (*Colloquial*) Forefather, papa, father

آبابيل ababíl, A *n m* A swallow, martin

إباحت ibahat, A *n f* Permission, freedom, license

آباد abád, P *adj* Cultivated, prosperous, pleasant, full of buildings and inhabitants, happy, well-done الله آباد alláh-á-bád the city of God (*Law*) revenue paying (lands) آباد کار abad kár, P *n m.* the original or first settler on waste land آباد کرنا *v t* to settle, to erect, to till, to colonise; to make a place habitable and populous

آبادانی abadani, *n. f.* A cultivated or inhabited place, prosperity, plenty.

آبادی ábádí, P. *n. f.* The people living in a place, population.

آبار ábár, P. *n m.* Burnt lead.

أبارنا ubárná, H. *n* To set at liberty, to liberate, to release, to keep in reserve, to take out, to help one in distress.

آباک a-bak (a-wák) H. *adj* Struck with amazement, speechless, rendered dumb

أبال ubal, H. *n. m.* Boiling, ebullition.

أبالنا ubalná, H. *v t* To boil

آبان ábán, P. *n. m.* The eighth month of the Persian year.

أبانا ubáná, H *v* To sow, to plant.

آبا و أجداد ábá-o-ajdád, A *n. m* Forefathers, ancestors.

آبائی abáí, P. *adj* Belonging to or descending from one's ancestors, paternal.

آبیبک a-bi-bek (a-vivek), S. Wanting in judgment, indiscreet.

إبتدا ibtidá, A *n. f* Commencement, beginning.

إبتداً ibtidaan, A. *adv.* Primarily, in the beginning, at first, firstly. ابتدائی رسوم ibtidáí rusúm, P preliminary rites

إبتذال ibtizal, A *n. m.* Lowness, vileness, contempt

آبتر abtar, A. *adj* Ruined spoiled, worthless, wanton, dissolute, miserable, wretched, poor, disordered

آبتر كرنا *v. t* to destroy, to damage, to vitiate, to create disorder, to shuffle (playing cards)

أبتری abtari, A. *n f.* A low state, degradation, ruin, poverty, decay, mismanagement, confusion, disorganization, mismanagement

إبتسام ibtisam, A. *n m* Smile, gaiety, cheerfulness, hilarity

إبتلا ibtila, A *n m* Trial, affliction, suffering

إبتهاج ibtiháj, A *n m* Pleasure, cheerfulness, alacrity

أبتن ubtana, H *n m* A perfumed washball, commonly used by the bride and bridegroom as a cosmetic to soften and cleanse the skin or to rub the body with أبتن ملنا to rub on the body the cosmetic called *ubtan*

أبج abja, S *n m.* The lotus, the moon, a conch, a kind of tree

أبجد abjad, A *n m* The name of an arithmetical verse the letters of which have different values from one to one thousand as follows —

ا 1	ب 2	ج 3	د 4	ه 5	و 6	ز 7	ح 8	ط 9	ی 10
ک 20	ل 30	م 40	ن 50	س 60	ع 70	ف 80	ص 90		
ق 100	ر 200	ش 300	ت 400	ث 500	خ 600	ذ 700	ض 800	ظ 900	غ 1000

This system is much used in chronograms, and in books of astronomical tables ابجد خوان abjad khwan, P *n m* one who is learning his alphabets, one reckoning by abjad

أبچار a-bichara (a-vichara), H *n m* Want of care or judgment, indiscretion أبچاري a-bichári (a-vichári), H *adj* indiscreet, careless, unjust — *n* an unjust man or woman

أبچل a-bichal, H *adj*, Motionless, unmoved, fixed, resolute

أبچھنا ubachhna, H *v t* To throw up water, to bale

أبحار abhar A *n m* (*plu* seas) Rivers

أبخرة abkhara, A *n m* (*plu of* بخار) Vapours, exhalations, perfumes

أبد abad, A *n m* Eternity, without end, endless

أبدا abadan, A *adj* Eternally, for ever

إبداع ibdá', A *n. m* The production of something new, invention; beginning

أبدال abdál, A *n m* (*plu. of* بديل) Devotees, persons given to religion, enthusiasts, a class of wandering Muhammedan Saints or religious fraternity of a singular stamp and office and of great religious rank

إبدال ibdál, A. *n m* Alteration, exchange, substitution of one thing for another

أبدہ a-badha, S. *adj.* Not to be killed, holy

ابدہ a-budha, S. *adj* Irregular, informal.

ابدہ a-budha, S *adj* Ignorant; foolish

اَبدھوت abdhuta, H *n m.* A *Jogi*, one devoted to the Deity Siva ابدھوتنی abdhūtanī, (*feminine of abdhut*)

اَبدی abadī, A *adj* Eternal; without end

اَبدیا abidya (a-vidya), S. *n f* Illiteracy, foolishness

اَبڈب کرنا abdab k., S *v t.* To sink and rise by turn; to breathe hard, to be at the last gasp.

اَبر abr, P *n m* A cloud ابرِ سیاہ abr-i-siyāh, a black cloud ابر غلیظ abr-i-ghaliz, a thick cloud ابر چھانا to be overcast, to threaten rain ابردار abradar, *adj* watered lined. ابر مردہ abr-i-murdah, P *n m* a sponge

اَبرا abra, P *n m* The outerfold of a double garment

اِبرا ibra, A *n m* Remission, release, acquittance اِبراء ذمہ ibra-i-zimma, freedom from responsibility اِبرانامہ ibra-i-nama, P a deed of remission of dower.

ابراد ibrad, A *n f* Cooling, the feeling of cool temperature.

اَبرار abrár, A. *n m* (*plu of* بر) Just, holy, pious men, dutiful (to parents.)

اِبراق ibraq, A *n i.* Fall of lightning

اِبرام ibrām, A *n. m* Entreaty, urgency, intention

اِبراہیم Ibrāhīm, A *n.* Abraham, the prophet

اَبرش abrash, A. *adj* Variegated, having spots or markings of various colours or shades of colour, a piebald horse

اَبرص abras, A *adj* Having leprosy

اَبرق abraq, A.
اَبھرک abhrak,H
(from برق to sparkle) *n m.* Talc, mica

اَبرنا abarna, H *v* To be set at liberty, to remain over, to exceed, to economise, to be kept in reserve.

اَبرو abrū, P. *n f* The eye-brow

اَبرودھ a-barodha (a-virodha), H *n m.* Freedom from disturbance or agitation, peace.

اَبرودھی a-barodhi (a-virodhi), H. *adj* peaceful, tranquil. —*n m* a peaceful person

اَبری abrī, P *adj* Clouded, variegated ابری کاغذ a kind of thick paper, marble paper

اَبریشم abresham, P *n m* Silk ابریشم خام raw silk ابریشمی abreshamī, P. *adj* made of silk, silken

اَبریق abrīq, A *n m.* A pitcher for water to wash the hand, a beautiful woman.

آبردهبر abard-habar, H adj. Crude, rough, indelicate, wanting in harmony

آبس a-bas, H. adj Having no alternative, without remedy, useless, powerless

آبسال absal P n m A vineyard, a garden

آبستگي ábistagī, } P. n.f. Pregnance.
آبستني abistanī, }

آبستة ábistá, P adj Pregnant, being with young (a woman or animal), a newborn (babe)

آبسن a-basan, (a-vasan), H adj Destitute of clothes, nude, naked

أبسنا H ubasna, v i To putrify, to rot

آبشخور ábishkhur, P n m Livelihood, a cistern, a reservoir

آبشواس a-bishwasa (a-vishwása), S. n m. Of trust, Want, quality of being faithless, perfidy. ابشواسي a-bishwasī (a-vishwasī), S adj untrustworthy, having no faith, suspicious

آبصار absár, A n m (plu of بصر) Eyes, understanding, sight

آبطال abtál, A n m Abolition, act of destroying; confutation, quashing

آبعاد ثلثة abád-i-salsa, A n m The three dimensions, i e, length, breadth and thickness

آبقا alqá, A. n m. Ratification; preservation, prolongation.

أبكا ubka, H n m The tie round the neck of a jug for drawing water

آبكار abkár, A n f Mornings (plu of بكر)

أبكائي ubkaī, H n f. Ejecting the contents of the stomach by the mouth; vomiting

آبكت abikta (a-vyakta), S adj Unknown ابكتگنت abikta ganita —n. f the science of Unknown numbers, algebra

أبكنا ubakna, H v t To vomit —v i to gush, issue or spring forth

آبل abal, S. adj Weak, wanting in strength

آبلا abla, S adj Destitute of strength —n f a woman

أبلاس ubilas, A v i. To become hopeless

إبلاغ iblág, A n m Causing to arrive, sending a message, carrying

أبلانا ublána, H v To cause to boil, to cause to bubble up

آبلق ablaq, A adj Piebald, black and white, partly-coloured

آبلقا ablaqá, A. *n. m.* A starling.

آلمب a-bilamba (a-vilamba), S. *n. m.* absence of delay; propmtitude.

اُبلنا ubalná, H. *v. i.* To boil; to bubble up; to overflow.

آبله áblá, P. *n. m.* A blister. آبلاپا áblá-pí, *adj.* having blisters on the feet. آبلۂ فرنگ ábla-i-frang, *n. m.* the French pox, an abscess in a glandular part of the body

آبله ablah, A. *adj.* Silly, foolish آبلهي ablahí, A *n. f.* foolishness, silliness

اِبليس iblís, A *n. m.* The Devil, Satan. ابليس کا پيشاب اور جنا iblís ka peshāb aur janá, *n. m.* the very imp of Satan

اِبليم iblím, A. *n. m.* Ambergris, honey.

اِبن ibn, A *n. m.* A son ابن الامير ibn-ul-amír, *adj.* high born, of noble descent. ابن السبيل ibn-ul-sabíl, *n. m.* a traveller, a wayfarer. ابن الغرض ibn-ul-garaz, *n. m.* a selfish person ابن الغيب ibn-ul-ghaib, *n. m.* some unknown person, some person of unknown origin, heaven knows who, an upstart. اِبن الوقت ibn-ul-waqt, *n. m.* one who adapts his opinions and manners to the times.

اِبنا ibná, A. *m.* (*plu of* ابن) Sons, people, tribes اِبنائے جنس ibná-i-jins, *n. m.* having the same quality or rank, homogenous, equals. اِبنائے دهر و ابنائے روزگار ibná-i-dhar wa ibná-i-rozgár, *n. m.* of the same age or time, contemporaries

آناش a-binásh (a-vinásh), S *n. m.* Freedom from decay, immunity آناشي a-bináshí (a-vináshí), S. *adj.* indestructible, immortal, eternal

اِبنت ibnat, A *n. f* A duaghter.

آبندو a-bindú, S. *adj* Without a mark or point

آبنوس ábnús, P. *n. m.* Ebony. آبنوسي abnúsí, P *adj* made of ebony, black, as ebony

آبو abú, A *n. m.* Father. ابو البشر ab-ul-bashar, A *n* the *father of mankind*, Adam. ابو الشفا abul-shifa, A *n father of health*, sugar ابوالفضل ab-ul-fazl, A. *n father, i e, author of excellence* (Abul-Fazl was the name of the favourite Minister of Akbar, whom Salim got murdered) ابوبکر Abu-bakar, A. *n father of the virgin*, referring to the father-in-law and first successor to Muhammad ابوتراب Abú-turáb, A. *n.* Ali, the son-in-law of Muhammad. ابوجهل Abú-jahal, A *n father of ignor-*

ance, an uncle of Muhammad ابوهريره Abū Huraira, A *n father of the cat*, one of the companions of Muhammad

آبري abwī, A *adj* Relating to a father, paternal

آبواب abwab, A *n m* (*plu of* باب) Doors, chapters, taxes ابواب بيجا abwab-i-beja, *n* illegal taxes ابواب ناجاير abwab-i-najair, *n* taxes levied without authority

in understanding, bereft of sense or feeling

آبوجهه a-baūjh, S *adj* Wanting in understanding, bereft of sense or feeling

آبودهه a-bodha, S *n m* Stupidity, foolishness —*adj* stupid, dull in intellect

آبول a-bola, H *ad* Dumb, speechless

آبولا a-bola, H *adj* Disposed or accustomed to silence, restrained, not free or frank in words

إبهه ibha, S *n m* An elephant إبه پالک ibha-pálak, S *n m* an elephant-keeper

آبها abha, S *n f* Light, brilliant, lustre, splendour, beauty

إبهاج ibhaj, A *n m* Delight, joy

آبهار abhara, S *n m adj* Light

أبهار ubhar, H *n m* Swelling plumpness, tumefaction

أبهارا ubhara, H. *part. adj* Taken up, unladen. أبهارا دينا ubhara dena —*adj* to take away, to excite, to persuade

أبهارنا ubharna, H *v*. To plump up, to raise up, to excite, to persuade, to kidnap, to be unladen.

أبهرنا ubharna, H *v* To lift, to overflow, to excite

آبهاس abhas, S *n m* Lustre, light, preliminary idea, an introduction

آبهاگ a-bhaga, H *n m* Misfortune, adversity, unhappy fate

آبهاگا a-bhaga, S *n* An unlucky person, a miserable man, wretch, a scape-grace

آبهال abhála, H *n. m* A cloud.

إبهام ibhám, A *n m* The thumb; suspicion, equivocation.—*adj* concealed, unknown

أبهانا ubhana, H *v* To frighten, to disturb

آبهاو abháo, S *n m* Absence; want, scarcity, destitution.

آبهيباده abhibáda (abhivada), S. *n m* Respectful bow, an act of reverence, deference, or respect, salutation

آبهپراے abhipráy, S *n m* Object, purpose, aim, purport

آبهپريت abhipreta, S *adj* Aimed at, intended, designed

آبهجات abhijata, S *adj* Noble, of high birth, wise.

آبھدھان abhidhána, S. n. m. A dictionary, a vocabulary.

آبھر a-bhra, S. n. m. Mist, a cloud.

آبھرا ubhrá, H. adj. Unladen, raised.

آبھرانا ubhráná, H. v. To cause, to overflow, to so fill a vessel that it runs over.

آبھرچ abhirucha, S. n. f. Taste, pleasure, delight.

آبھرک abhraka, S. n. m. Talc, mica, a magnesium mineral usually white, and unctuous to the touch.

آبھرم abhrama, S. n. Surety, certainty.

آبھرن abharana, S. n. Embellishments, ornaments, decorations.

آبھرنا ubharna, H. v. To swell, to rise.

آبھسار abhisára, S. n. m. Trysting-place, an arranged meeting-place, rendezvous.

آبھسارکا abhisáriká, S. n. f. A Woman who meets her lover at the appointed place.

آبھساری abhisári, S. adj. Going to meet the lover.

آبھشیک abhisheka, S. n. m. Purification by the sprinkling of the Ganges water, royal unction, installation; bathing.

آبھک a-bhak, H. n. m. A bear.

آبھکت a-bhakta, S. adj. Devoid of feeling of love or devotion, indifferent. آبھکتی a-bhaktí, S. n. f. in difference to religion or to God, irreligiousness, indifference, disregard.

آبھکتمان a-bhaktiman, S. adj. Unbelieving, impious; having no love or veneration. —n. m. an unbeliever.

آبھکرم abhikrama, S. n. m. An attack or expedition, an enterprise.

آبھلاش abhilásha, S. n. m. Appetite, desire, longing, love.

آبھلاشا abhilashá, H. n. f. Eager desire, ardent wish, longing. آبھلاشی abhiláshí, S. adj. desiring, longing for, wishing.

آبھمان abhimána, S. n. m. Pride, arrogance, haughtiness, susceptibility, self-conceit. ابھمان کرنا v. to be proud; to behave haughtily. ابھمان مٹانا abhimana mitana, v. to humble, to humiliate. ابھمان پتر abhiman putra, S. n. m. an adopted son. آبھمانی abhimání, S. adj. proud; conceited, haughty, arrogant. —n. m. a conceited person.

آبھمت abhimata, S. adj. Accepted, chosen.

آبھن a-bhinna, S. adj. Undivided, not separate, the same, one. —n. m. (*Mathematics*) a whole number, an integer.

آبهنگ a-bhanga, H *adj* That which cannot break, indestructible

آبهنو abhinava, S *adj* New, novel, of recent date

آبهو abhū, H *adv* Hitherto, yet, even now, still

آبهوت a-bhūta, S *adj* Not existing, not past

آبهوج a-bhoja, S *adj* That which may not be eaten, that which is not edible آبهوجن a-bhojana, S *n m* fasting; going without food and drink

آبهوشن abhūshana, } S *n m* Embellishments,
آبهوکهن abhūkhana, } jewels, ornaments

آبهوگ a-bhoga, S *n m* Crookedness, extension, satiety

آبهوگ a-bhoga, S *adj* Not made use of, unenjoyed

آبهے a-bhai, S *adj* Free from fear, brave, daring, dauntless, unflinching, stout-hearted, fearless, intrepid, courageous ابهے پتر abhai-patra, S *n m* assurance of safety or protection, a safe conduct, a passport آبهيا a-bhaya S *n f* a fearless woman, an unflinching woman, a brave woman, the goddess *Kali*

آبهياس abhyas, S *n m* Practice, exercise, knowledge, familiarity, study, the frequent repetition of a thing in order to fix it on the mind آبهياسي abhyasī, S *adj* Practising, studious, acquainted

آبهياگت abhyagata, S *n m* A guest, a visitor, ascetic

آبهيت a-bhīta, S *adj* Fearless, undaunted, bold, intrepid, daring, dauntless, stout-hearted, brave

آبهيد a-bheda, S *adj* United, fastened together, known, public, celebrated

آبهير ábhīr S *n m* A Cowherd

آبهيشٹ abhīshta, S *adj* Desired, wished for, beloved, longed for

آبهينتر abhyantara, S *adj* Interior, inner, of the inner part

آبي abī, P *adj* Watery, aquatic (land) آبي گهوڑا abī ghora, P *n m* a horse living in sea, the sea-horse, the hippopotamus

آبي abī A *adj* Haughty

آبے abe, U *interj* Hollo! you fellow, you rascal! sirrah! hark ye! lo there! lo! fellow!

آبيات abyat, A *n.* (*plu of* بيت) Distiches or verses

آبياري abyárī, P *n f* A species of dove, a sort of very fine cloth

آبياري abyarī, P *n f* Irrigation, watering

ابيانا abıyáná, ابياجانا abiya jána, H. v To get sick of.

ابياهت abıyáhat, H n. f. Irksomeness, weariness.

آبيج a-bīj, H. n m. Seed that does not germinate, gıain which does not germinate.

آبير a-ber, H. n. f. Delay, lateness.—adj. late, unseasonable.

ابيض abaiz, A. adj White, very splendid oı shining, silver, sword بحر ابيض bahr-ı-abaiz, n. m. the white sea

آپ ap, H pron. Self, selves, yourself, you sır, his worship. آپ آپ áp-ap, H pron each by himself, each one, —n. m. flattery, selfishness. egotism oı self conception آپ آپ کرنا v. to flatter, to be selfish. آپ روپ ap-rūp, adj self-made, unique, matchless, non-pareil آپ سے آپ ap-se-áp, adv voluntarily, without reason, spontaneously. آپ کا جی áp-ka-ji, adj. selfish, seeking one's own business. آپ هي آپ ap-hī-ap, adv spontaneously, alone آپے سے باہر ہونا ape-se-bahar-hona, to be in a rapture, to lose control over one's self, to be in a fury. آپے میں آنا یا ہونا ape-meñ-ána ya honá, to come to or be in one's proper senses

آپا ápa, S n. m. Water, self, same.

اُپ upa, S prep Near, by the side of, with, secondary to vicinity or resemblance in an inferior degree

آپا ápá, H. n. f An elder sister.—pron. self آپا آپي ápá-ápī, n. f self, each for himself, selfishness

آپاپ apapa, S adj Sinless, guiltless, without crime, free from sin

آپاتر apátra, S n m. A worthless being —adj. Incapable, unworthy, unfit

آپادان apadana, S n. m Removal, taking away, the ablative case in grammar

اُپادان upadána, S n m Abduction, a separation from worldly objects, cause, motive

اُپادھ upadha, S n f. Violence, injury, injustice, oppression

اُپادھي upadhī, H adj Violent, unjust, oppressive

اُپادھيايے upáddhyaya, S n m A spiritual preceptor, an instructor, a class of Brahmans

آپار apara, S adj Boundless, excessive, very great, much

اُپارجن upárjana, S n m Acquisition, gaining. اُپارجت upárjit, S adj acquired, gained

اُپارنا upárná, H *v* To be rooted out, to root up, to extirpate

اُپاس upas, S *n. m* (*contr of* اُپواس) Upawás, a fast, hunger, a fasting

اُپاسا upasá, S *adj* One who fasts or is hungry

اُپاسک upasaka, H *adj n m* Servant, a worshipper

اُپاسن upasan, S *n m* Waiting upon, attendance, worship, reverence اُپاسنا upasna, S *n f* worship, attendance, homage, reverence

اُپاسی upasī, S *adj* Attending, serving, worshipping —*n m* worshipper, one who serves or worships H —*adj* hungry —*n m* one who keeps a fast

آپاک apáka S *n m* Unripeness, indigestion —*adj* unripe, raw, undressed

اُپاکھیان upakhyána, S *n m* An old story, a fable, a legend

آپان apána S *n m* Emission of wind

آپانا apná, H *pron* Belonging to one's self, one's own

اُپانا upána, H *v* To create, produce, to get, to invent, earn, adopt, contrive

اُپاو upáo, H *n. m.* Remedy, redress.

آپاون apawana, S *adj* Defiling, polluting

آپاہج apáhaja, S *adj* Cripple, lazy —*n m* a person who never visits any one.

اُپائی upáī, S *adj* Contriving, remedying

اُپائے upáya, S *n m* Plan, remedy, scheme, redress اُپائے کرنا *v* to devise, to scheme, to provide against

آپباد apabada (apwáda), S *n m* Complaint, accusation

اَپبتر a pabitra (a-pavitra), S *adj* Unclean, impure, defiled ابپترتا apabitratá, (a-pavitrata) S *n f* uncleanness, impurity.

اُپبن upabana, S *n m* A grove, an artificially planted wood or garden

آپ بہاشا apa-bhásha, S *n f* Vulgar, low, obscene language

اُپپاتک upa-pátaka, S. *n m* A great crime, such as the killing of a cow, atheism, &c

اُپپت upa-pati, S *n m* A lover, one who keeps a woman unlawfully to whom he is not married

اُپپتي upapatti, S n. f. Proof, an appearance, birth

اَپت a-pat, S. n. f Dishonour, disgrace.

اُپتاپ upa-tápa S. n m. Pain, sickness, heat.

اَپتر aputra, S. n m. A wicked son.

اَپترا aputra, } S. adj Without offspring, childless.
اَپترک aputrak, }

اَپتورتا a-pativrata, S. n. f. An unchaste woman, a courtesan.

اَپتهيه a-pathya, S adj Indigestible

آپتي ápatti, S. n. f. Misfortune, calamity, time of distress. آپتي کال ápatti-kál, a season of adversity, the time of misfortune.

اَپتيا a-patyá, S. adj Treacherous, faithless.

اَپتک apatak, S. adj. Paralytic, one whose hands and feet are become useless.

اُپٹن uptana, H n. m. A composition of perfumes, flour, &c., used to rub and cleanse the body with, a paste for scouring the skin when bathing.

اُپج upaja, H. n. f. The burden of a song.

اُپجاؤ upjáu, H. adj. Fertile, productive; culturable; rich.

اُپجت upajita, S. adj. Produced, propagated, cultivated, grown

اُپجتن upajatana, H n. m Preparation, exertion.

اَپجس apajasa, H. n. m. Dishonour, ignominy, infamy, ill-reputation. اپجسي apajasí, H. adj infamous, unfortunate.

اُپجنا upajná, H v To grow, to spring up, to shoot forth, to be produced, to germinate, to yield, to sprout اُپجانا upjáná, H. v to cause to grow, to cause to be produced, to cultivate, to grow

اپچار upachára, Service, remedy, usage

اَپچهه apuchha, S adj Without tail, devoid of tail.

آپد ápada, S n f Calamity. آپدا á-padá, S. n f. misfortune, involved in calamity

اُپدرو upadrava, S n m A portent, commotion, rebellion, violence, injury; tyranny, insult اُپدروي upadraví, S. adj. rebellious, injurious, turbulent, obstreperous, violent, tyrannical.—n. m a tyrant

اُپدويپ upa-dwípa, S. n. m. (*Geography*) A peninsula

اُپدهان upadhána, S. n. m. A pillow; cushion.

اُپديش upadesha, S. n. m. Advice, counsel, admonition, exhortation preaching, suggestion, direction اُپديش كرنا يا دينا updesh-karná ya dená, to advise, to exhort, to direct, to suggest, to admonish, to instruct, to preach اُپديشک upadeshaka, S. n. m. an adviser, preacher, an instructor اُپديشي upadeshī, S. n. m. An adviser, teacher, preacher

اَپر apara, S. adj. Another, a second, opposite

اُپر upari, S. prep. Above, on, over اوپر كا كام ūpar-ká-kam, miscellaneous work اوپر اوپر جانا ūpar-ūpar-jana, to pass over اوپر اوپر ديكهنا ūpar ūpar dekhna, to see or examine a thing superficially

اَپراپتي a-prapti, S. n. f. Non-attainment, non-acquisition

اَپراجت a-parajita, S. adj. Unconquered, invincible, unerring

اَپراجتا aparájita, S. n. f. (Med.) The name of a twining shrub, clitoria ternatia

اَپرادهه aparadha, S. n. m. Transgression, crime, fault, offence, malpractice, wrong, delinquency, sin, guilt اپرادهه هونا يا كرنا aprádha-honá ya karná, to commit a crime, or fault, to sin اپرادهه لگانا to charge, to accuse, to slander, impeach, defame, calumniate

اَپرادهي a-parádhī, S. n. m. vicious, sinful, corrupt, immoral

اُپرالا uprálá, H. n. m. Aid, assistance, abetment اُپرالا كرنا uprála-karná, v. to take one's part, to protect, stickle for

اُپرانت uparánta, S. adv. Afterwards, after which, else, besides.

اُپراوري uprawarī, H. adj. Meddlesome, officious, quarrelsome, interfering; wrangling

اَپربها a-prabhá, S. n. f. Want of splendour, dulness, darkness

اَپرپاتي a-paripátī, S. n. f. Deviation from established custom

اَپرتاپ a-pratapa, S. n. m. Want of acuteness, of power, or of fortune, dulness, meanness اَپرتاپي a-pratapī, S. adj. blunt, powerless, unfortunate

اَپرتشٹها a-pratishtha, S. n. f. Want of respectability.

اَپرتكش a-prataksha, S. adj. Unknown, invisible, secret, hidden, confidential, private

اَپرتها a-prithá, S. n. f. Deviation from custom, secrecy

آپرتیت a-pratīta, S. *adj* Without credit, without fame. اپرتیتي a-pratītī, S *n. f* want of confidence or of credit.

آپرچلت a-prachalita, S. *adj* Not current, obsolete, not in use or in vogue

آپرچنڈ a prachanda, S. *adj*. Not strong, without dignity

آپردھان a-pradhána, S *adj* Subordinate, mean, powerless, little, not chief

آپرس apras, H *n. m* A sort of eczema, a cutaneous disease, leprosy

آپرس apars, H. *n m* The state of a Hindu after bathing previous to worship or to eating, during which it is unlawful for him to touch any one, a kind of red chalk, bitumen

آپرسده a-prasiddha, S *adj* Not celebrated, unknown, hidden

آپرسن a-prasanna, S *adj* Displeased, dissatisfied, angry

آپرش a prusha, S. *adj* Effeminate, impotent.

آپرکت a-prakat, آپرگت a-pragat, } S *adj* Not apparent, hidden, unmanifested

اُپرلا uparlá, H *adj* External, outer, upper —*n m*. the outside of a cloth or raiment.

آپرمان a-pramána, S. *adj*. Without proof, untrue, false, bogus

آپرمپار a-parampár, S. *adj* Boundless, infinite, unlimited

آپرمپرا a-paramprá, S *n*. Infinite, boundless

اُپرنا uparna, S *n m* A scarf, a covering —*v* to come or rise up, to appear, to be printed, impressed, marked

اُپروائي - ترواي uparwáī-tarwaī, H *n. f* Surfeit

اُپرودھ uparodha, S *n m*. Partiality, support, kindness, favour

اُپرونچھا upraunchha, H. *n m* A towel or cloth for wiping the body —*adj* superficial

آپریت a prīti, S *n. f* Enmity, hatred, dislike, disaffection

آپریل april, E. *n m* The name of the 4th month of the English year

آپریم a-prema, S *n. f* Want of love, dislike, hatred, enmity

آپریه a-priya, S *adj* Disliked, hated, disgusted

آپڑنا áparna, H *v* To come or fall suddenly, to come to hand

اُپڑنا uparna, H *v n* To be rooted out, to be pulled out, to be skinned

آپس apas, H *pron*. Self, one another —*n f* themselves, a fraternity, kin. آپس‌داري apas-dárī, *n f* brotherhood,

relations, fellowship, kindred, consanguinity آپس میں ápas meñ, *adv* mutually, among ourselves آپس میں رهنا, ápas-meñ-rahna, to live together

اُپس upas, S *n f* Stink, staleness, rottenness, putrefaction

اُپستهت upasthita, S *adj* Ready, present, arrived at hand, اُپستهت کرنا upasthita-karná, to summon, to call

اَپسرا apsara, S *n f* A female dancer in the court of *Indra*, a nymph

اُپسرگ upasarga S *n m* (*Gram*) A prefix, an appendage

اَپسمار apasmar, S *n m* The epilepsy

اُپسنا upasna, H *v* To become musty, to rot

اَپسوارتهه apa-swartha S *n m* Selfishness — *adj* selfish اپسوارتهي apa-swarthi, *adj* selfish, seeking the interest of one's self

اُپشاستر upa-shástra, S *n m* Sciences connected with or derived from the Shastras

اُپشانت upa-shánta, S *adj* Calm, pacified, appeased, اپشانتي upashántí, S *n f* one who is calm or tranquil

اَپشبد apa-shabda, S. *n m* A disagreeable sound, wind broken backwards, abuse.

اَپشپت a-pushpita, S *adj* Without flowers, (a tree or plant) that does not bear flowers

اَپشٿ a-pushta S *adj* Green, unripe, powerless

اَپکا apaka, H *adj* Unripe, raw, immature

اَپکاج apkaja, H *n m* Attending to one's own business or affairs

اُپکار upakara S *n m* Assistance, favour, kindness, help اُپکارکرنا upkar-karna, to assist, to help, to favour اُپکارک upakaraka, S. *n m* a friend, a protector, a helper اُپکاري upakari, S *adj* beneficent, assisting, aiding

اُپکرم upa-kram, S *m* Deliberate commencement of an undertaking, a stratagem

اَپکرم apa-karma, S. *n m* Bad action, ill deed, mean action

اَپکش a-paksha, S *adj* Without wings, without assistance, helpless

اَپکلنک apa-kalanka, S *n m* An indelible disgrace

اَپگت apa-gati, S *n f* Misbehaviour, ill-repute, misconduct, ill-treatment

اُپگره upa-graha, S *n m* A Prisoner, a man or animal in confinement, a small plant

اُپگم upagama, S *n m* Agreement, promise, approach

اُپل upala, S *n m* A rock, a precious stone, a jewel, a stone

اَپمان apmána, S *n* Contempt, disrespect اَپمانی ápmání, S. *n* disgraced.

اُپلا uplá, H. n. m. A cake of dried cowdung.

اُپلپت upalipta, S adj. Plastered, smeared over.

اُپلج upalajja, S. adj. Shameless, impudent, immodest n. m. an impudent or shameless person.

اُپلجا upalajja, S. n. f. Impudence, shamelessness, immodesty.

اُپلکشن upalakshana, S. n. m. A bad omen or bad sign, a figure of speech.

اُپلیپ upalepa, S. n m. Daubing, plastering, coating

اُپما upamá, S. n. f. Comparison, simile, that thing to which another is likened, (*Gram.*) simile. اُپما دینا upamá dená, to compare.

آپمان apamana, S. n. m Disgrace, affront, contempt. disrespect آپمان کرنا apamana karná, to disgrace, to ridicule, to affront

آپمانی apamanI, S. adj. Disgraced, abased.

آپمرت apamrita, S n. f Sudden death, an unnatural or untimely death

اپنا apna, H. pron. Belonging to one's self, one's own, personal, individual. اپنا اپنا apna apná, adj. each man's own, respective, personal, several, particular, proper, individual. اپنا بیگانہ apná begána, n. m. relatives and strangers, friends and foes, every body. اپنا سا منہہ لیکر رھجانا apná sá munh lekar rahijáná, to hang down or hide one's head through shame. اپنا کرنا apná karná, v. to occupy, to secure, to possess, to take by force, to take as one's own. اپنا کیا پانا یا بھوگنا apná kiá páná ya bhogná, to suffer the consequences of one's own misdeeds. اپنے کو ماننا apne ko manná, to hold a high opinion of oneself, to think much of one's self, to brag اپنے خیال میں مست ھونا apne khyál men mast hona, to look out each for himself or to look after one's own interest اپنی گانا apin gana, to sing one's own song, to boast, to brag, to talk high. اپنے منہہ apne munh, adj with one's own lips. اپنے ھاتھوں apne with one's own hands, him self اپنے ھاتھوں کلھاڑی مارنا apne hathon kulhárI marna, to be one's own assassin or antagonist, to destroy his own power or strength اپنے سے apne se, one's own part or side

آپنانا apananá, H v. To make a thing one's own, to convert to one's own use.

اُپنام upnáma, S n. m. Surname, title, epithet.

آپنایت apnáyat, H n f Family, kindred, relations

اپنتھہ apantha, S n m A bad road a wrong road, a devious track heresy

آپنتھي apanthī, S n m One who has lost his way, heretic, adj heretical

اُپنشد upanishad, S n m Sacred texts or extracts from the Vedas

پنگ upang H n m A kind of musical instrument

آپنیہ apunya, S n Uncharitableness adj wicked, void of virtue

آپندا apaninda, S n f Reproach, blasphemy admonition, imitation

اُپنین upanayana, S n m The initiation of the first three classes of Hindus, investiture with a peculiar thread or chord worn over the left shoulder

اُپنیتر upanetra, S n m Spectacles, glasses for the eyes

آپواد apavada, S n m Complaint, reproach, accusation, censure.

آپوادي apavadī, S n m A complainant, accuser, a reproacher.

اُپواس upvasa, S n m A fast, fasting, hunger

آپوت apūta, S adj Childless n undutiful child

آپوتر apavitra, S adj. Unclean, defiled, polluted

اپوترتا apavitrata, S n f Uncleanliness, filth, defilement

اپوج apūja, S adj That which is not worshipped or not a proper object of worship

آپوجک apūjak, S adj Ungodly, irreligious

اُپویت upavīta, (yagopavita) S n m The sacred thread

اُپوید upaveda, S n m A class of Hindu writings deduced directly from the four Vedas

پودیا upavidya, f Profane science

اُپہاس upahasa, S n m Laughter, fun derision, joke

اُپھان uphan, H n m Froth, foam, fizz, effervescence

اپھرا aphr, H adj Swollen, bulged, overloaded اپھر جانا uphar jána, v to be overloaded, to be full, to swell, to fill, to be ready to burst

آپھرانا aphraná, H. v To feed one so much that one's belly swells, to give one (money, etc) to the utmost extent of one's desire, to be over satisfied

اپھراي aphraī, H n f A surfeit, gluttony

اپھرنا apharna, H. v To swell, to bulge, to be full, to be overloaded, to be big, to swell and strut, to swagger, to grow

strong, to boast to show off, to exceed bounds, to be tired or sick of, to become very rich اپھر چلنا uphar chalna, H., v to look big, to strut about.

اَپیکشا apekshá, S n f. Expectation, hope

اُپیکشا upeksha, S n f Indifference, trick, fraud, deception.

اُپیکھا upekha, S. adj Unseen, invisible

اَپیل apīl, E n f An appeal. اپیل کرنا apīl karna, to prefer an appeal اپیل داخل کرنا apīl dakhil karna, to file an appeal. اپیل منظور کرنا apīl manzūr karná, to allow an appeal, to accept or grant an appeal. اپیل خاص apīl khas, a special appeal اپیل سرسری apīl-i-sarsarī, a summary appeal اپیل عام apīl i-a'm, a regular appeal اپیل متخالف apīlimutakhálif, a cross appeal

اپیلانت apilánt, E. n m. An appellant.

اپینا a-pīna, S adj. Lean, light.

اَتی ati, H adv. Too, very much, over much, exceedingly, very, prep. beyond. اَتی روگ atirog, n m consumption

اِت it adj Here, hither. اِت اُت ita uta, adv. hither and thither here and there, to and fro, on this side and the other.

اتا atá, P n m. A gift, present, favour.

اِتّا ittá, H adj. This much, so much.

اتابک atabak, P n m A master, an appellation given to kings or prime ministers, name of a family of the kings of Persia اتابک اعظم atábak-i a'zam, the prime minister

اُتار utar, H n m Descent slope fall, down hill disgrace, decrease, subsidence, reduction, declension, low water, a fall or reduction in price, diminution, falling of, ebb tide, to paying of debt by asking the crediter to realise from another person who owes to the first debter اُتار چڑھاو utar chaṛhao, n. m fluctuation, ascending and descending, descent and ascent, ups and downs, hope and fear, the vicissitudes of life, ebb and flow, rise and fall, increase and decrease, loss and gain اُتار دینا utár dena, v to disgrace, to disrespect, to decrease, to dishonor, to pull down, to bring down, to take off, to remove, to degrade. اُتار جانا utár jáná, to swallow, to eat up - اتارنا اُتار لینا utarna, utar lená, v. to take down, to duplicate; to insert, to copy.

اُتارا utará, n. m. Deduction, remission, a slope passing

(over a river, etc.) a wharf, a halting place, station, temporary residence, ferry, quay, an offering made to Masan, an evil spirit believed to haunt cross roads, the cooked rice, flour, etc moved an odd number of times from the head to the foot of a sick person under the belief that the evil spirit is thus removed from the sick person into the rice, etc اُتارا کرنا utara karna, v to take down, to dismount. اُتارا اُتارنا utara utarna, to transfer the evil spirit from the sick patient to the *utara*, to exercise

اُتار ستار utar, sutar, H n m Relief, liquidation, ease, discharge of a debt

اُتارن اُترن utaran, utran, H n m. cast off clothes, disgrace

اُتارنا utarna, H v To bring down, to tear off, to cut off, to unload, to dismount, to discharge, to lower, to free from, to put off, to make away, to send down اُتارے ہونے utare hue, engaged with a desperate resolution in any enterprise. کپڑے اُتارنا kapre utarna, to undress, to put off the clothes.

اُتارو utarū, H adj Sloping, prepared, bent upon اتارو ہونا utarū hona, to descend, to be prepared, to go down, to engage, to be bent upon, to fordable

اَتالیق atālīq, T n m. A private tutor اتالیقی atálīqī, n. f. private tuition, education, instruction, monitorship

اُتانا utana, H adj to make unsuccessfull

اُتاول utawal, H n f Quickness, speed, despatch

اُتاولا utawla, H adj Quick, swift, speedy

اُتاولی utawalī, H n f Swift, quick, speedy.

آتائی atai, H n a quack.

اتبار atibar, frequenty, very often

اتبکتا atibakta, S adj A great talker, a babbler.

اتبل atibal, S adj. Very powerful, very strong

اتبیل atibel, H adv Frequently, very often adj much

آتپ atap, S n. m Sunshine, sunbeams

اتپات utpat S n m Violence, injury, injustice اُتپات کرنا utpat karna, to do wrong, to do violence, to dispute, to contend, to do injury

اتپاتک atipatak, S. n m A foul criminality, heinous sin

اُتپاتی utpatī, S. adj Mischievous, naughty, n one who commits a very great or heinous sin

اُتپت utpatti, S n f Birth, creation, existence, origin

اُتپن utpanna, S *adj*. Produced, gained, *n m*. Birth, creation existence. اُتپن هونا utpanna honá, to be produced, to be born, to spring, to come into existence اُتپن کرنا utpanna karná, to bring forth to produce, to produce, to give birth.

اتتائي atattáhī, H *n m*. Assassin, plunderer; one who does any grievous wrong one who assaults اتتائي کرنا atattahī karná, to plunder, to destroy, to oppress, to ruin.

آتتهه atithi, S *n m*. A guest, a stranger, one helpless

اِتجاج ittijaj, A *n m* Burning.

اِتجاگر atijagar, S *adj* The black curlew, *adj* very wakeful, restless.

آتجوگ atijog, S. *adj* Very worthy, deserving.

اِتحاد ittihad, A *n m* Union, combination, concord, covenant, league, friendship, treaty

اُتدان atidan, S *n m* Munificence, liberality.

آتداه atidah S. *n f*. Great heat, violent inflammation

اتدرگت atidurgata, S. *n f* Great difficulty or distress

اتدشکر atidushkar, S *n f* Very difficult

آتر atur, S. *adj*. Grieved, sick, perplexed, confused, disturbed.

اِتر itar, S. Affected, giving one's self airs, playful, wanton, gay, coquettish, different, low, vile

اُتر uttar S *n. m* An answer, reply, rejoinder, defence, the north, *adj*. posterior, subsequent اتر ادهکار uttradhikár, *n. m*. an inheritance, succession

آترا atra, (Iktara) H. *n m*. An intermittent fever and ague which returns after an interval of 24 hours or so

اُترا utra, H *adj*. Came down, descended, aged, old, alighted, dropped.

اُترا هوا بادشمالي uttra, hawa, bad-i-shumalī, S. *adj*. Northern, northerly, *n m*. northwind

اتراك atrak, A *n.m*. (*plu of* ترك) Tartar, Turcoman

اِترانا itrana, H. *v* To give one's self airs, to act with affectation, to act in an unnatural or unusual manner, to be vain or proud

اُترانا utrana, H. *v* To pull down by the hands of a third person, to do it one's self is utarná, to boil over.

اُتراون uttarawan. H *n. m*. A place where fish throng together a waste matter

اُتراها uttaraha, H *adj* Of or belonging to the north

اُترائن uttarayana, S *n m* (*Astrology*) Passing of the sun from the south to the north of the equator اُتر بهادرپد uttrabhadra-

pada, S *n m* the mansion of
the moon (the 26th) اتر بھدرپد
uttar pachchhim *adj* north-
west اترپال atarpal, land that
is left uncultivated اتر پچھم هوا
uttar pachchhim hawa, *n f*
north-west wind the trade-
wind اتر پهالگني uttar phal-
guni, *n f* (Ast-o) the twelfth
lunar containing two stars
figured by a deed, mansion اتر
دینا uttar dena, *v* to reply to
answer اتر دسا uttar disa, *n f*
northern side اتر کاري uttar
kari, *n m* one who gives reply
اترکانڈہ uttar kanda, S *n m* the
title of the last canto of the
Ramayana اترکھنڈ uttarakhand,
n m. northern country
اترایا itraya H *v* Playful, affect-
ed, wanton
اتریپت atripta, S *adj* Dissatis-
fied, restless, uneasy
اترسون atarson, H *adj* Day after
to morrow
اترن utaran, H *n f* A fragment,
cast clothes, anything taken
off from the body to be freed
from debt اترن ہونا utran hona
to be freed (from debt, etc),
to alight, to come down
اترنا utarna, H *v* To descend, to
come or go down, to lodge, to
halt, to encamp, to alight, to
drop, to be lowered or reduc
ed, to be taken down, to pass
over, to go across, to cross, to
way to issue, to flow to
arrive to reach, to dis-
embark to land, to dismount,
to lose one's favour
اتر پڑنا utar parna, *v* to settle,
to alight, to get down, to
reach, to come upto to lodge.
اترتي چاند utarti chand, *n m.*
the waning moon
اترنگ utrang, H *n m* The lintel
of a door
اتروانا utarwana, H *v* To cause
to be brought down to cause
to descend,
اتروگ ati-roga, S *n m* Consump-
tion
اتسار atisar, S *n m* Dysentery,
diarrhœa, *adj* dysenteric,
afflicted with dysentery
اتسام ittisam, A *n m* Signature
stamp, impression, mark
اتساه utsah, S *n m* Gladness,
pleasure, perseverance
اتسرگ utsarg, H *n m* Abandon-
ing, consecrating, a rule or
precept
اتسنگ utsang, S *n m* Lap, em-
brace union the declivity of
a mountain, a roof
اتسو utsava S *n m* Public de-
monstrations of joy, rejoicing
آتسي atsi, S *n f* Flax
آتش atash, P *n f* Fire, flame.
آتش فروز atash-faroz, P *adj*
kindling fire *n m* Fuel, fire-
kindler آتش افروز atash-
afroz rocket آتش افگن atash-
afgan, *adj* casting or throw-
ing fire آتش انداز atash-andaz,

adj. casting or throwing fire. آتش انگیز átash-angez *adj.* kindling, spreading or stirring fire, *n. m.* an inciting a seditious person. آتش بار átash-bár, *adj* flaming, fiery. *n. m.* a firelock, tinder box آتش باز atash baz, *n m.* a maker of fireworks, a pyrotechnist. آتش بازی atash-bazi, *n f* display of fireworks. آتش پارہ atash-parah, *n m.* a spark, a beautiful person, an exciter of quarrels, *adj* quarrel-some آتش پرست atash-parast, *n. m.* a worshipper of fire, one of the sect of the Magi, a disciple of Zoroaster آتش پرستي atash-parasti, *n f.* fire worshipping. آتش تر atash-i-tar, *n. m.* wet-fire, *i. e.*, spirituous liquor آتش پیما atash-paima, *n. m.* Pyrometer آتش خانہ atash-khána, *n m.* a fireplace, a fire temple, park of artillery. آتش خوار atash-khwar, *n. m.* a fire eater, a bird so called (in Hindi Chakor) آتش دان atash-dan, *n m* a hearth, a chafing-dish, a fireplace. آتش ریز atash rez, *adj.* pouring out fire, *n m* an incendiary or exciter of quarrels آتش زدگی tash-zadgi, *n. f* a fire (*i. e* houses, etc on fire, accidentally or by design), arson. آتش زن atash zan, *n.* *m.* a striker of fire, touchwood, a tinder box with flint and steel. آتش زني tash zani, *n. f* the act of striking fire آتشستان atash-istan, *n f* the region of fire, the place where fire abounds (hence applied to a hot fire of cannon or small arms in battle), a funeral pile. آتش طبع atash-tabi, *adj* of a fierce or fiery disposition. آتش فشان átash fishan, *adj.* scattering fire, *n m* a volcano آتش کا پرکالہ atash-ká-par kala, *n. m* a smart fellow, a man of special qualities, a firebrand, an incendiary, a very cunning fellow آتشکدہ atash kada, *n. m.* furnace, grate, the temple of fire worshippers آتش گیر مادہ atash-gir midda, a combustible matter آتش مزاج átash mizáj, *adj* hot-tempered آتش ناک atash nák, *adj* fiery, hot.

آتشک atshak P *n f.* The venereal disease, syphilis

آتشي átashi, P *adj.* Fiery hot, choleric, irascible آتشي شیشہ atashi-shisha, *n m.* a burning glass, a burning lens آتشیں آب atshin-ab, *n m.* wine, hot tears. آتشیں خو atashin khū, *adj* hot, fiery, passionate

اتصاف ittisáf, A. *n m.* description, qualification, praise, excellence

إتّصال ittisál, A, *n m* Union, neighbourhood, attachment, conjunction, adhesion contiguity

إتضاع ittiza A *n m* Humiliation, degradation, meanness

إتفاق ittifaq A *n m* union, concurrance, accordance, conformity, concord consonance, amity, unison, friendship, alliance, conspiracy, collusion, consent, harmony, chance, fortune, accident, adventure, combination, opportunity, probability اتفاق بننا ittifaq banna, *v* to be united to live in peace to turn out well to harmonize, to be favourable اتفاق پڑنا ittifaq parna, *v* to occur to befall, to turn out, to come about, to happen, to spring, to come to pass اتفاق حسنه ittifaq i-hasna, *n m* good fortune, favourable opportunity اتفاق رائے ittifaq rai, unanimity, agreement, concurrence, oneness of opinions اتفاق رکھنا ittifaq-rakhna, *v* to live on friendly terms, to live in union اتفاق سے ittifaq se, *adv* in communication with, together, jointly, concurrently, accidentally اتفاق کرنا ittifaq karna, to agree, to co operate to conspire, to combine اتفاق هونا ittifaq-hona, *v* to agree, to concur, to harmonize, to grow intimate.

اتفاقا ittifaqan, A. *adv.* accidentally, by chance, by the way

إتفاقات ittifaqat, A *n m.* (*plu of* إتفاق) Accidents, successes, events, occurrences إتفاقات حسنه ittifaqat-i-hasna, *n m.* unexpected good fortunes, agreeable accidents

إتفاقي ittifaqi, A. *adj.* Incidental, accidental, occasional; agreeing, concurring.

إتقاء ittiqa, A *n m* Avoiding, shunning, abstaining from vice, piety

إتكا itka, H. *v.* support, reliance

اتكاري atkari, H *n.* A caste of silkweavers, in the Deccan

اتكال atikal, S *adj* Delay, a long time

اُتكرشٹ utkrishta, S *adj* Good, excellent

اُتكل utkal, S *n m.* A name of the province of Orissa اُتكنٹها utkantha, regretting.

اَتگت atigat S *adj.* Very much, very great, considerable, immoderate, unreasonable

اَتل a-tal, S *n m* The name of one of the seven patalas or infernal regions, *literally*, bottomless

اَتلا atula, S *adj.* Unweighed, incalculable, immeasurable, unequalled.

إتلاف itlaf, A *n m.* Destruction, ruin, decay.

اُتلا utlá, (v. utawal) S *adj.* Swift, quick.

اَتلر atlar, H. *n. m* Darling, spoilt child.

اتم atam, H *n m.* A heap, a a pile, a mass, stack.

آتم átama, S. *n m.* Self, life, soul, body.

اُتم uttama, S. *adj.* Best, excellent, good, first rate, tip-top. اُتم پورش uttama purusha, *n. m.* an excellent man, (*gr ammar*) the first person

آتما átmá, S *n m* The soul, the body the understanding, the heart, stomach abdomen, belly آتما پرماتما átma paramatma, *n. m.* the supreme soul, the Supreme God آتما ٹھنڈی ہونا atma thandī hona *v* to be pleased, satisfied, gratified آتما ستانا atma satana, *v.* to mortify, to cause or inflict pain, to hurt, to oppress. آتم پالک atma palak, *adj.* self-cherisher. آتم گھات atma ghát, *n. f.* self-murder, suicide. آتم گھاتی atma ghatī, a suicide, a self murderer. آتم گیان atma gyán, knowledge of the soul, self knowledge. آتم نامی atma namī, *n. m* self-evident.

اِتمام itmám, A. *n m.* Perfection, completion.

آتمج atmaja, S. *n m.* A son, springing from one's self.

آتمل átmal, H *n m* The swallow wort.

آتمید atmīd, P. *n. f* The plough-share.

اتن atana, S. *n m.* The god of love among the Hindus, Cupid.

اِتنا itná, H. *adj.* This much, so many, so much اتنے میں itne men, *adj* meanwhile, meantime; this moment or juncture upon this اِتنے میں کام بن جائیگا Itne men kam ban jaiga, that will do, so much will be sufficient

اُتنا utná, H *adj* As that, so much, to that extent or amount, so many. اُتناہی utnáhī, *adj.* exactly that much, neither more, nor less, only this much

اتنگ átanga, S. *n m* Fear, pain, affliction, pomp, dignity, show, *adj* high, lofty.

اتینت atyanta, S *adj* Very much, exceeding

آتو átū, A. *n f* A female teacher, a governess.

اُتو uttū, H. *n. m* Plaits of cloth, plaiting, puckering, gathering into ornamental plaits or folds اُتو بنانا uttū banana, *v.* to make satiated or intoxicated, to plait, to pucker, to crease. مار کر اُتو بنانا mar kar uttū banána, to beat severely so as to leave marks on the body. اُتو کرنا uttū karna, *v.* to plait, to mark, to make a fool of one, to make one drunk. اُتو

کش uttū kash, n m a plaiter. اتو ہونا uttū honé, v to become stupid, to lose one's good name, to fall into disgrace

اتھا atha, S n. m A particle denoting commencement, conj now, so and so, further

اِتہاس itihas, S n m. Story, narrative, account, tale, sketch, memoir

اِتہام ittiham, A n. m. False indictment accusation, a charge, an imputation اِتہام بیجا ittihami-beja, a false accusation

اَتھاہ athah, S. adj Deep, unfordable, bottomless unfathomable, out of man's depth

اتھتا athita, S. adj. Unstable, unsteady.

اتھربن atharbana, S n m Name of one of the Vedas

اتھک athak, H. adj Untired, unwearied, insensible of fatigue.

اَتھل athal, H adj. Unstable, unsteady, wavering, land farmed or rented.

اُتھلا uthla, H adj Shallow shelving.

اُتھلانا uthlana, H v To be overset, to cause to turn over

اُتھل پتھل uthal puthal, H adj Upset, overturn, overset, topsy-turvy اُتھل پتھل ہونا uthal puthal hona, v to become topsy turvy, to be overturned, to be disordered

اُتھلنا uthalna, H v To be overset, to upset, to turn over. اُتھلنا پتھلنا uthalna puthalná, v. to be topsy-turvy, to overset

اَتیس atis, H n m (met.) The name of a root used in medicine.

اٹا ata, H. n. m An heap, pile

آٹا ata, H n m Flour, meal, any ground grain آٹا کرنا ata karna, v to reduce to powder. آٹا گیلا ہونا ata gila hona, to be kneaded (flour) to become too thin or watery for the proper consistence of dough, to become sloppy, to be in difficulties آٹے میں نون ate men non, salt in flour not much, very little, a small fraction

آٹا atti, H n m An upper room

اٹاری atari, H n f. A thatched upper room.

اٹال atal, H n f A heap, a stack (of grass, corn, etc.) a mass, a rick

اٹالا atala H n m Stack, heap, pile, mass, provisions, store, large quantity, a rick اٹالا کرنا atala karna to heap, to store, to pile, to stock in large quantity اٹالا لادنا atala ladna, to overload

اٹانا atana, H v To fill, to fit, to get into

اٹپٹانا atpatana, H v To hesitate, to delay, to peep back, to

linger to talk nonsense, to speak at random اٹپٹ بولنا atpat bolna, v. to speak incoherently, to talk nonsense. اٹپٹنگی atpatangi, H adj irregular, inconsiderate, n. wickedness; absurdity. اٹپٹی بات atpatī bát, n f nonsensical talk, crooked answer evasion, equivocation

اٹٹ atat, H adj Strong, coarse

اٹا سٹا atta satta, H n f A nonsense irregular.

اٹک atak, H n f Hinderance, obstacle, bar, stop, restraint tether, doubt, hesitation; fear, caste or social distinctions gallantry. اٹک مٹک atak matak, n f coquetry, flirtation, casting love glances, foppery

اٹکا atka, H n. m A vessel for performing ablution the pot in which victuals are dressed for the public at the door of the holy temple of Jagannath, adj aground, stopped hindered, detained

اٹکانا atkana, H. v To prevent, to keep back, to confine to hinder, to impede, to detain, to attach, to fasten, to marry, to join in wedlock, to betroth, to postpone, to lock, to lock up, to put on, to slip on, to wear

اٹکاؤ atkáo, H n. m Stop, hinderance detention, prevention, arrest, restraint

اٹکرلس atakkarlas, H adj precipitate, rash, acting without consideration

اٹکل atkal, H n f Guess, rough estimate, discernment, judgment, skill اٹکل باز atkal baz, adj adroit at guessing, given to conjectures اٹکل پچو atkal pachchū, n m one who guesses at a venture, a wild guess, adj a blind estimate, uncertain, not exact, conjectural, adv at random. اٹکل سے atkal se, adv approximately, by conjecture

اٹکلنا atkalna H v To guess to judge, to conjecture, to think, to value, to make out, to make a rough estimate

اٹکنا atakna, H v To be kept back, to be stopped to be prevented, to be checked, to loiter, to stay, to stick, to cease, to rest, to fall out, to be irrecoverable, to fall in love with, to quarrel, to wrangle to be entangled

اٹکنا utakna, H v To jump, to skip, to hop اٹک ناٹک utak natak, adj uncommon, strange, extraordinary, peculiar

اٹکھیل atkhel, H. *adj* Playful, sprightly, merry, jovial wanton, sportive, lively.

اٹکھیلی atkhelī, } H *n f.* Wantonness,
اٹھکھیلی athkheli, } mirth, merriment, merry-making, graceful motion, romp, frisking, a gaiety

اٹل atal, H *adj* Immoveable, fast-rooted, unchangeable, fixed, stationary, inexorable, unshaken, staunch, determined, obstinate, eternal, unavoidable

اٹنا atna, H *v* To be contained to be full, to hold, to be filled, to admit of, to go into

اٹنگن utangan, H *n m* A species of nettle or stinging plant, the seed of which is used in Indian medicine practice by the natives as an aphrodisiac

اٹنگی utangī, H *n m* Shrivelled, shrunken, gone up, badly cut or shaped

اٹوات کھٹوات atwat khatwat, H *n f.* The state of a person who is confined to bed in the skulks or in great trouble اٹواٹی کھٹواٹی لینا atwatī khatwatī lena, to take to one's bed in great trouble, to be confined to bed by severe sickness

اٹوٹ atut, H *adj* Not liable to be broken, inexhaustible, indestructible

اٹوک atok, H. *adj* Unrestrained, unchecked, uninterrupted, without let or hindrance, unquestioned, unbroken, unfailing, *adv* smoothly, at a stretch, continuously

اٹول atol, H *adj* Unpolished, rude unmannerly.

آٹھ ath, H *adj* Eight آٹھ اٹھارہ ath atharah, *adj* scattered, dispersed disordered آٹھ آٹھ آنسو رونا ath ath ansu rona, to shed a flood of tears, to weep bitterly, to cry one's eyes out آٹھ آٹھ آنسو رولانا ath ath ansu rulana, *v* to cause to weep exceedingly, to cause to weep without ceasing آٹھ پہر ath pahar, all the twenty-four hours, the livelong day, during the eight watches of the day and night آٹھ کوسل ath kausal, *n f.* council, meeting, assembly, talking in a low tone آٹھ کونیا ath konia, *adj.* eight cornered, octangular آٹھ کھمبا ath khamba, *n. m* a canopy supported by eight pillars آٹھ ماسا آٹھواسا ath masa, ath wansa H *adj.* an 8 month child, (who remaines for eight months in the womb) *n* land, constantly ploughed for eight months

for sugar-cane آٹھ ماشي ath máshi, a gold mohar weighing eight *mashas*. آٹھوانس athwans, eight-sided, an octagon

آٹھا attha, H n m The eight of a pack of cards

اٹھا بیٹھي utha baithī, H. *n. f.* Act of frequent rising up and sitting down; agitation, restlessness; uneasiness, in constancy.

اٹھاپن uthápan, *m* pact of raising a thing up.

اٹھان uthan S. *n m.* Effort, exertion, awaking from sleep, rising up.

اٹھائیں utháin, H *n f* a place where people meet to converse and amuse themselves.

اٹھارہ atharah, H. *adj.* Eighteen اٹھارہ بہار athárah bahar, of different sorts or descriptions اٹھارہ گوٹي athárahgotī, a game played with eighteen small pieces of stone.

اٹھارہواں atharahwan, H *adj* Eighteenth.

اٹھاسي athasī, H *adj* Eighty-eight.

اُٹھانا uthana, H *v* To lift, to take or raise, to rear up, to hoist, to erect, take an oath on to take away, to pack up, to build, to produce, to awaken, to excite, to carry, to unveil, to gain, to get, to enjoy, to suffer to set up, to remove, to harvest, to stack up, to expend; to nullify, to abolish, to efface, to cause to stand up, to construct, to pile, to put aside, to steal, to eject, to breed, to dredge, to swear, to take an oath. اُٹھا دینا utha dena, to remove, to give, to exterminate, to grant, to put out to erase. اُٹھا رکھنا utha rakhna, to pick up, to raise up اٹھا لینا uthá lena, to assume (responsibility) to labour, to work hard, to clear اٹھا لیجانا utha-le-janá, to take away, to steal, to kidnap, to abduct, to walk off with.

اٹھانوے athánawe, H. *adj.* Ninety-eight.

اُٹھاؤ utháo, H *n m.* Expenditure, expenses, debits

اُٹھاؤ uthaū, H *adj.* Extravagant, profuse, lavish, *n. m* a spendthrift, prodigal, an extravagant

اٹھاون athawan, H *adj.* Fifty-eight.

اٹھاونا uthauna, H. *n. m.* Something set apart to be offered to some god or goddess.

اٹھاوني uthaonī, H *n f* Hindu ceremony performed on the third or fourth day after a person's death

اٹھائیس athais, H. *adj.* Twenty-eight

اٹھائی گیر uthāī gīr, H n. f A. pilferer shop-lifter. a petty thief a man of suspicious character

اٹھ بیٹھ uth, baith, H n f Restlessness fidget. tossing and tumbling discomposure agitation اٹھ بیٹھ لگانا utha baith lag n, to be getting up and sitting down every moment from restlessness of mind

اٹھ بیٹھنا utha baithn, to get up to arise to wake up to sit up to revive to recover اٹھ جانا uth jāna, v to come to an end. to go way to disappear. اٹھ چلنا utn chaln, v to depart, to go suddenly اٹھ کھڑا ہونا uth khara hona, to rise up to rise up by unexpectedly chance

اٹھتالیس athtalis, } H adj Forty-eight
اڑتالیس artalis,

اٹھتر athattar, H adj Seventy-eight

اٹھتیس ath'tis } H, adj Thirty-eight
اڑتیس artis

اٹھسٹ athsat, } H adj Sixty-eight.
اڑسٹھ arsath, }

اٹھتی utthi, H adj Rising, flourishing opening dying اٹھتی جوانی uthti jaw ni bloom of life the prime of youth, breasts almost fully formed or developed

اٹھتے بیٹھتے uthte baithte, H adv Standing and sitting easily. by degrees. gradually. little by little. bit by bit, leisurely. slowly, every moment, constantly

اٹکھل atkhal, H n m f. The third day ceremony after marriage on which the bride and bridegroom bathe together

اٹھگن uthgan, H n m A prop, support

اٹھلانا ithl na, athl n, H v To walk affectedly or coquettishly to stutter to walk indifferently. to speak harshly to affect ignorance to resist

اٹھلو uthallu, H n m One who has no fixed abode or place an unsteady unreliable person

اٹھنا uthna, H v To get up. to take rise, to stand to spring. to originate to grow to start to proceed, to be abolished. to fly, to grow, to flourish, to attain, to woman-hood to desire sexual intercourse, to proceed, to originate. to accrue to come out of the egg, to break out to be vested, to ready, to be brought up to let to suffer, to break forth or out. اٹھنا بیٹھنا uthn baithn. n m manners, etiquette, breeding v. to work or do anything leisurely, to asso-

ciate, to keep company with.

اٹھنگل uthangal, H adj. Dull, absurd, heavy, silly

اٹھنگنا uthangna, H v i. To lean against, to be propped, to depend or rely upon.

اٹھوارا athwára, H n m The eighth day . a week

اٹھواریا uthwáriyá, H. n m. One who helps to lift a load . a spendthrift one who helps to carry a thing, an extra vagant person.

اٹھواں athwan, H adj Eighth.

اٹھوانا uthwána, H. v. To cause to lift, to cause to be raised up . to cause to carry.

اٹھیل athel, Immoveable

اٹی attī, H n f A bank or bundle of thread, a sheaf, a cant word for a turban.

اٹیرن ateran, H n m A reel, a skein or bundle of thread اٹیرن کردینا ateran kar dená, H v to reduce to a skeleton.

اٹیرنا aterna, H. v To make up thread into skeins, to reel, to lounge a horse.

اٹیک atek, H adj. Without support

اثاث البیت as's-ul-bait { A n m.
اثاثہ asása, { Household furniture or property, goods, money, wealth, slaves; cattle, etc

آثار asar, A. n. m (plu. of اثر) Signs, marks, tokens, traces, foot prints, vestiges, traditions, effects, relics, histories, memorable events, a weight of one seer, nearly two pounds avoirdupois, the breadth of a wall, the traditions of Muhammad.

آثام asam, A n m (plu of اثم) Sins, crimes

اثبات isbát, A n. m Confirmation, proof, demonstration, affirmation, ascertainment, certain knowledge اثبات حقیت isbat-i-haqīyat, proof of right or reality.

اثر asar, A n m A mark made on the sides of the feet of camels upon the ground by which they can be traced when straying in the desert, sign, trace, impression, effect, influence, result, operation, issue, consequence, (Chem) action. اثر پذیر ہونا asar pizīr hona, to produce effect, to affect, to be effective. اثر کرنا asar karna, to operate, to affect, to operate. اثر قانون asar i qánun, effect of law اثر ہونا asar honá, to have effect, to prevail, to be impressed, to be influenced.

اثقل asqal, A adj Heavier, very heavy

اثمار asmár, A. n m. (plu of ثمر Fruits.)

آثم asim, A. adj. Sinful, sinner, liar, criminal.

اثناء asnáı, A. *n. m* The middle, interstice, interval, intermission. اثناءحال asna-ı-hál, in the state or condition اثناء راه میں asna-ı rah men, *adv.* on the road, on the way, during the journey, whilst travelling. اثناء میں asná-ı men, meanwhile, in the interim, upon this, in the interval

اثنا عشر ısna-ı-a'shr, A. *adj.* Twelve, in reference to the twelve Imams

اثیر asír, A. *adj* Marked, chosen.

آج áj, H. *adv* To-day, this day, now آج تک áj tak, *adv* hitherto, as yet, upto this time, till now, to this day آج فجر aj fajr, *adv* this morning آج کل aj kal, *adv.* now a-days, to-day or to-morrow, in a few days, soon, recently. آج کل کرنا - بتانا aj kal karna bat ına *v.* to procrastinate, to put off from day to day, to delay to dilly-dally, to shilly-shally آج کے دن aj ke din, *adj* to-day, this day آج کی رات áj kí rat, to-night, this night. آج کے روز aj ke roz, to day, this day

آجا ája, H *n m* A paternal grandfather, grand-father.

إجابت ıjábat, A *n f.* Answering, consent, compliance, grant, acceptance, motion, stool.

آجات ajat, H *adj.* Expelled from caste, one put out of caste, excommunicated.

آجاتی ajáti, H. *n m.* A man who has lost his caste, one put out of caste

إجارہ ıjára, A. *n m* A privilege or income sold or let for a fixed sum, hire, a farm, a lease, a monopoly, exclusive right or authority. إجارہ کا پٹا ıjára ká patta, a deed of lease of a farm, a titledeed إجارہ دار ıjará dar, a lease, tenant, a farmer, the holder of a monopoly, sole master or proprietor. إجارہداری ijara darí, farming, leasing. إجارہ دینا ıjara, dena to lease, to let, to give a contract. إجارہ کرنا ıjara karna, to engage, to be responsible for, to bind oneself إجارہ نامہ ıjara nama, a lease, a document under which a lease or farm is held, an indenture

اجاڑ ajar, H *n m* Canvas, cloth made of hemp

أجاڑ ujar, H. *adj.* Deserted, ruined, demolished, desolate, abandoned, *n. m* demolition, waste, devastation, havoc, ruin, wilderness, destruction

أجاڑنا ujarna, H. *v.* To uproot, to lay waste, to demolish, to pull down, to injure, to

rob, to plunder, to ravage, to depopulate, to drive out, to ruin.

اُجاڑو ujárú, H. *adj.* Squandering, plundering *n. m.* a prodigal, a waster; a spendthrift, a plunderer.

إجازت ijázat, A. *n. f.* Permission; leave, sanction, liberty; leave to depart; a licence; pass. إجازت تبنيت ijázat-i-tabníyat, an authority to adopt a son. إجازت چاهنا ijázat chánna, *v.* to ask leave, to take permission. إجازت خواه ijázat khwáh, *adj.* an applicant, petitioner, suppliant. إجازت دينا ijázat dená *v.* to permit, to allow, to admit, to concede, to authorize, to empower. اجازت ملنا ijázat milná *v.* to get permission, to be allowed, to get authority. إجازت نامه ijázat náma, *n. m.* a deed of permission, a deed of authorization. إجازت نامه واپس لينا ijázat náma wápas lená, *v.* to withdraw a license, to call back a license.

اُجاگر ujágar, H. *adj.* Bright, luminous, shining, splendid, famous, celebrated, manifest, obvious, conspicuous, clear.

اُجالا ujálá, H. *n. m.* Splendour, brightness, light of day, daybreak, dawn, morning, pride. اُجالا هونا ujálá honá, *v.* to dawn, to be lighted, to become light. اُجالے کا تارا ujále ká tára, *n. m.* Venus, the morning star. اُجالے کا پهرا ujále ka pahra, *n.* the last watch of the night.

اُجالنا ujálna, H. *v.* To cleanse; to polish, to rub up, to burnish, to light, to brighten.

آجان ajan, H. *adj.* Ignorant, innocent, simple, careless.

اُجان ujan, *n. m.* Up the stream; against the tide.

آجانا ájáná, H. *v.* To come suddenly, to happen at once, to take place by chance.

إجبار ijbár, A. *n. m.* Compulsion, force.

اجبال ajbal, H. *n. m.* (*plu of* جبل) Range of mountains.

إجتماع ijtimá, A. *n. m.* Act of assembling or gathering together, agreeing together, conjunction (in astronomy), congregation (especially of people). اجتماع کرنا ijtimá karna, *v.* to gather together, to conspire, to assemble, to league.

إجتناب ijtináb, A. *n. m.* Keeping aloof, steering clear of (a person), avoiding self-control, abstinence, sobrie-

ty, self-mortification, moderation, temperance, austerity, asceticism.

اجتهاد ijtihad, A n m (plu of جهد) Care, diligence, effort, a term used in Mohammadan theology to mean the complete codification of religious doctrines, carrying on war against the infidels

أجداد ajdad, A. n. m (plu of جد) Ancestors forefathers

اجدّ ujadda, H adj Very stupid, ignorant, vulgar, coarse, ill-bred, unmannerly, rough, clownish, awkward n m. an idiot; a fool, a very stupid fellow

أجر ajr, A n m Remuneration, compensation, cost, fare, fee اجر جائز ajr-i-jaiz, n a legal remuneration, a legal fee اجر دینا ajr dena, v to remunerate, to pay to reward to recompense

أجر ajar, H adj Imperishable, not liable to decay or old age, strong

إجراء ijra, A n m Performance, issue, execution service giving currency or circulation إجراء کرنا ijra karna, v to issue, to enforce, to carry into effect اجرای ڈگری ijra-i-digri, the execution of a decree, the service or enforcement of a decree إجراي کمیشن ijrá-i-kamishan, the issue of a commission

إجرام ijram, A. n. m (plu. of جرم) Bodies (especially heavenly)

أجرت ujrat, A. n f. Reward wages, hire, fare, fee

أجڑا ujra, H adj Desolated, ruined, dark, gloomy, cheerless, n f a prodigal, wretch, minx, a bad man أجڑا دھڑا ujra pura, adj in ruins, raised to the ground, ruined, desolated

أجڑنا ujurna, H v To be plucked up the roots, to be demolished, to be ravaged, to come down, to be destitute of inhabitants, to be laid waste to be dissipated, to die to fall out, to perish, to become extinct, to come to naught

أجڑوانا ujrwana, H v To cause to be laid waste

أجزا ajzá, A n m (plu of جز) Parts, portions (Chem.) ingredients, component parts, members, constituents, elements, sections of the Quran of which there are thirty parts

أجس ajas, H adj Infamous, disreputable, n m infamy, defamation, ill-report, calumny, اجس کمانا ajas kamana, to get a bad name, to bring blame on oneself

اجساد ajsád, A. *n. m* (*plu. of* جسد) Bodies and substances (especially of animals.)

آجسام ajsám, A. *n m.* (*plu. of* جسم) Bodies. اجسام و جساد ajsám-o-ajsád, bodies and substances. (Bodies of mankind).

أجگت ajgut, H. *adj.* Marvellous, strange, surprising, wonderful, *n. f.* a phenomenon, a wonder, impossibility, compulsion, tyranny, cruelty, impudence.

أجگتا ajugta, H. *adj.* Unfit, useless.

أجگر ajgar, H. *n. m.* The boa-constrictor, a kind of large. snake, a goat-eater, *adj.* bulky, unwieldy, very heavy.

اجل ajal, A. *n. f.* A term or appointed time, destiny, death, fate. اجل رسيده ajal rasīdá, seized by fate, fated, overtaken by fate, to be dead. اجل گرفتہ ajal giraftá, overtaken by fate, on the point of death, a foredoomed victim or sacrifice

أجل ajall, A. *adj.* More glorious, very grand.

أجل ujal, } H *adj.* Clean,
أجلا ujla, } luminous, pure, shining, radiant, splendid, white, expanded, lovely, light, bright, clear, intelligent. أجلا آدمي ujla ádmī, *n m.* a man putting on clean white cloth, an intelligent man, respectable man. أجلاپن ujla pan, whiteness, brightness, intelligence. أجلا كپڑا ujli kaprá, clean, white clothes, decent dress. أجلا منهہ كرنا ujla munh karna, *v.* to acquit, to white-wash, to clear one's reputation. أجلا منهہ هونا ujlá munh hona, to be white-washed, to have one's reputation re-established, to be discharged. أجلا هونا ujlá honá, to be polished, to shine, to become clean.

أجلاپن ujla-pan, H. *n m.* Brightness, whiteness, cleanness.

إجلاس ijlás, A. *n. f.* The act of sitting of a court of justice, sitting, sessions, a court. إجلاس كامل ijlas-i-kamil, a full bench. إجلاس كرنا ijlás karna, to preside, to sit in court. إجلاس ميں - بَرسرِاجلاس barsar-i-ijlás, ijlás men, in the court, in the presence of, while sitting in the court. اجلاس واحد ijlás-i-wahid, a single judge, court presided by one judge, single bench

أجلاف ajlaf, A. *n. m* (*plu of* جلف) The dregs of the people, lower classes, ignoble people, base born creatures

إجلال ijlál, A *n m* The bestowing or acknowledging of greatness,

magnificence, honor, respect, greatness.

أجلانا ujláná, H v. To cause to cleanse, to polish, to brighten.

أجلنا ujalna, H v. To be clean, to be bright, to shine.

أجلة ajilla, A n m. (plu. of جليل) Great men, illustrious men, leading members of any community, adj glorious, illustrious

إجماع ijmaa, A n. m An assembly, senate court of justice, council, a crowd, amount, an important point or maxium on which a majority of Mohammadan Ulemas have got a unanimity of opinion. إجماع امت ijmá-i-ummat, n. m a general assembly of the followers of a prophet

إجمال ijmál, A n m. Sum and substance, an abstract, summary digest, epitome, joint occupancy or posseession إجمالي ijmálī, adj brief, abridged, gross held in common (as an estate), compendious, joint إجمالي محال ijmalī muhal, an undivided estate, a jointmahal. خاندان إجمالي khandan-i-ijmálī, a joint family

أجم ajim, A n. a village in shyam; a dense forest.

إجمام ijmám, A v. to give rest to the horse

أجمل ajmal, A adj. More or most beautiful, perfect

أجناس ajnás, A n. f (plu. of جنس) Kinds, species, goods, sorts, various sorts, chattels, commodities, articles.

أجنب ajnab, } A adj. Foreign,
أجنبي ajnabī, } new, strange, n m. a foreigner, an alien, a stranger, one of another country

أجنٹ ajant, E. n m. An agent.

أجنٹي ajantī, E n f Agency, the residency, the office of a political agent or resident in a native court.

أجنما ajanma, S adj Unborn and and unbegotten

أجنة ajinna, A n. m (plu of جنين) (Anat) Embryos

أجوانا ujwána (ujwaná,) H. v a To order a person to pour from one vessel into another

أجوائن ajwayan, H n. f The seed of a plant of the dill kind, a kind of seed.

أجوت ajot, H adj. Untilled, without splandour, dull

أجوتها ajuthá, H adj Untouched, untasted (victuals)

أجورة ajura, A n m Rent, wages, fare, compensation, reward, remuneration, fee أجورة دار ajúradar, n. m A labourer for hire, a hireling, not a regular servant

آجوری ajourī, H. *n. f.* Advances (particularly to agricultural labourers).

آجوڑ ajor, H. *adv.* Not connected, not in keeping, incongruous, not matched, inharmonious, unsymmetrical.

اجوں ajoṉ, H *adj.* Hitherto, as yet, to this day.

اُجھالنا ujhalná, H. *v.* To pour from one vessel into another.

اُجھکنا ujhakna, H. *v.* To peep, to spy, to stand on tip-toe in order to peep or to see.

اجہل ajhal, A. *adj.* Very ignorant, most rough fellow.

اُجھلنا ujhalná, H. *v.* To pour quickly from one vessel into another, to pour out

اجہول ajhol, H. *adj.* Of steady pace, without a crease

اجی ajī, H *interj* (An interjection to call or bespeak attention or to express surprise) Hallo, Sir, My dear lady, Good Sir!

آجی ajī, H *n. f.* Grand-mother.

اجیت ajīt, H *adj* Unsubdued, invincible. اجیت بڑن ajita baran, *n. m.* leprosy (of a bad kind)

اجیٹن ajītan, E *n. m* Adjutant, a corruption of the English word.

اجید ajyad, A. *adj.* Excellent, best, good, a piece work.

اجیر ajīr, A. *n. m.* general or common hireling.

اجیرن ajīran, H. *adj.* Undecayed, unimpaired, unwhole-some. *n. m.* indigestion, surfeit, flatulence اجیرن ہونا ajīran honá, *v.* to be surfeited, to be intolerable, to grow in abundance.

اجیوا ajīva, H *adj.* Lifeless, deprived of life.

آجیوکا ájīvika, S *n. f.* Means of livelihood, subsistence, source of living

اُچ uchcha, S. *adj* High, lofty, predominating, superior, ascendant. اُچ کے گرہ (*Astro.*) uchch ke grah, good star, lord of the ascendant, good luck.

اُچاپت uchapit, H *n. f* Taking goods on credit اُچاپتی uchápti, *n. m.* creditor, or relatively one to the other debtor. اُچاپتی لیکھا uchaptī lekha, *n. m* a running account, a shop bill.

اُچاٹ uchat, A *adj* Broken off, wild, separated, estranged, offended, weary, displeased, tired, downcast, sad, dull. اُچاٹ کھانا uchát khaná, to be estranged, to be alienated. اُچاٹ لگنا uchátlagna, to be weary of, to be disgusted with. اُچاٹ ہونا uchat hona, to be alienated, to grow weary, to be estranged, to be restless, to be disgusted.

اُچاٹن uchchátan, S n. m. The act of vexing or rendering sorrowful, vexation

اُچاٹنا uchatná, H v To part, to separate, to scatter to dissuade, to weary

آچار áchár S n m Behaviour, manner of life conduct usage, practice

اُچار uchchár, S n. m Pronunciation, utterance, custom, established law, religious observance, essential rites or ceremonies

اَچار achar, P H n m Pickles اَچار ڈالنا achar dalná, v to pickle, to preserve, to make pickles, to beat severely to confine

آچارج ácharaj, H n m A spiritual guide or instructor, a learned *pandit*, a master of science

اُچّرن Uc'charana, S n m. Pronunciation, articulation, utterance enunciation اُچّرن کرنا uchcharankarna, v to pronounce, to utter, to call out, to exclaim

اُچرنا uchcharna, H v To be pronounced or uttered, to be exclaimed or called out, to be spoken up, to be expressed

آچاری áchari, S adj Observing religious rites and ceremonies, pious, devout, n m one who strictly follows established rites and practices, a pious man a holy man, a devotee.

آچاریا áchárya } S n. f. The wife of an
آچاریانی ácháryáni, } acharya or religious instructor, spiritual preceptress

آچاریہ áchárya, S n m A spiritual leader, an instructor especially in matters of religion, the founder of a religious sect

اُچان uchan, H. n f Height, elevation

آچانا áchana, H v. To wash the mouth after eating, to drink

اُچانا uchana, H. v. To lift up a burden, to raise, to elevate, to exalt, to hoist up

اَچانچک achanchak, } H adj
اَچانک achanak, } Suddenly, unawares, by chance, unknowingly, unexpectedly all of a sudden

اَچپل achpal, } H adj Restless,
اَچپلا achpala, } playful, unquiet inconstant, brisk, unsteady playful, sprightly, thoughtless unruly, obstinate, headstrong

اَچپلاہٹ achplahat, } H. n f
اَچپلی achpali, } Restlessness, inconstancy, playfulness, vivacity.

اَچت achat, H adj Foolish, silly, idiotic, stupid, blockheaded

اَچت Achchut, H. *adj.* Fixed, eternal *n. m.* an epithet of Vishnu or the Deity.

اُچت uchit, H. *adj.* Proper, becoming, fitting, suitable, befitting, meet, requisite, just, good, acceptable.

اُچٹانا uchtáná, H. *v. t.* To separate, to divide to part, to turn one's mind from, to divert, to turn aside, to dissuade, to depress, to discourage, to disturb or break one's sleep.

اُچٹنا uchatna, H. *v.* To separate to be separated (as plaster from, a wall), to slip, to rebound as a sword striking obliquely a hard body, to be broken or interrupted (sleep), to go off, to be sick of, to be hurt.

اَچر achar, S. *adj.* Immovable, inanimate, fixed.

اَچرا achra, H *n m.* The hem of the sheet or garment worn by women

اَچرج acharaj, } H *n m.* Marvel and miracle,
اچرچ acharach, } astonishment, *adj.* astonishing اچرج آنا acharaj aná, *v.* to be lost in wonder, to be astounded اچرج کرنا acharaj karna, *v.* to work wonders, to do something astonishing, to perform a miracle, to be astonished.

آچرن ácharana, S. *n. m.* Manner of life, practice, custom, established law, religious observance.

اُچرنا ucharna, H. *v.* To separate (as the skin from the flesh, etc.) to be spoken or pronounced, to be uttered, to speak, to pronounce.

اُچرنگ uchrang, H. *n. m.* A moth.

اچک achak, H. *adj* Topful, completely full

اُچکا uchakká, H *n. m.* A thief; a pick-pocket, a swindle (in Western India.) اُچکا پن uchakká pan, H. *n. m* theft, robbery, fraud, jugglery, the act of taking away one's property wrongfully.

اُچکانا uchkáná, H. *v.* To lift or raise up.

اَچکائی achkaī, H. *n. f.* Wantonness, lasciviousness, wickedness:

اچکن achkan, H. *n. m.* A different kind of long coat

اچکن a-chikan, S. *adj.* Rough unpolished

اُچکن uchkan, H *n. m.* A prop a support

اُچکنا uchakna, H. *v.* To be raised or lifted, to rise, to spring up; to snatch, to pick up, to drop, to reach, to outbid.

اُچکی uchakkí, H. *n. f.* A female thief or pick-pocket.

اَچل achal, S. *adj.* Immoveable

motionless, stationary, stagnant, *n m* a mountain, an aged person

آچلا achila, S *n f* The earth, supposed to be immoveable as the centre of the creation.

اُچلانا uchlana, H. *v.* To order a person to separate (one thing from another)

اچنبا achamba, اچنبھا achambha, { H *n m* A wonderful thing, astonishment, *adj* wonderful rare astounding, strange اچنبھا کرنا achambha karna, *v* to wonder, to render wonderful اچنبھا سمجھنا achambha samajhna, *v* to consider as marvellous اچنبھے کا achambhe ka, *adj.* astonishing, strange اچنبھے میں آنا achambhe men ana, *v* to be lost in astonishment, to be perplexed, to be at a loss

آچمن achamana, S *n m* The act of rinsing the mouth, sipping a little water out of the hand a ceremony performed before eating آچمن کرنا achman karna, *v* to sip, to rinse

اچنتائی achintai, H *n f* Thoughtlessness absence of thought, carelessness, rashness, negligence

اچنتت achintit, S *adj* Thoughtless, rash

اچنچلا achanchala, S *adj* Fixed, unmoved, firm, inactive

اُچنگ uchang, H *n f* A sudden fit or emotion

اُچوک uchuk, H *adj.* Unerring, infallible, certain, true, *n m* a good marksman, a dead shot.

اچھا achchha, H. *adj* Good, pleasing, righteous, agreeable, cheerful, preferable, fine, nice, perfect, unobjectionable, correct, dutiful, exact, fair, favourable useful, wholesome, cheap, becoming, precious, sound اچھی طرح achchhi tarah, *adv* properly, carefully, well, efficiently, thoroughly, whole, getting on well, in good health, *int* very good, be it so! this will do اچھا کرنا achchha karna, H *v* to cure, to recover, to do right, to do good اچھا کہنا achchha kahna, *v* to say *yes*, to call good. اچھا لگنا achchha lagna, *v* to become, to be fit, to be pleasing or agreeable, to look well, to derive pleasure, to relish, to benefit اچھا ہونا achchha hona, to recover to come round, to revive, to be in sound health اچھی طرح سے achchhi tarah se, *adv* carefully, duly, well, suitably, thoroughly, fully, plentifully, completely اچھی کہی achchhi kahi, *int* well said! what next اچھے achchhe,

n m. pl. the good, superiors, patrons, ancestors, progenitors, forefathers, rich men, men of birth, rank or literary merit, etc., magnates. اچھے سے اچھا achchhe se achchha, *adj* best of all.

اِچھا ichchhá, S *n f.* Wish, desire, pleasure, demand, inclination, object, want, need, ambition. اِچھا بھوجن ichchhá bhojan, *n m.* desirable food, agreeable food. اِچھا رکھنا ichchha rakhná, *v.* to wish, to desire, to crave, to ask, to request, to intend, to aim at اِچھا لگنا ichchhá lagná, *v* to long, to crave, to desire ardently اِچھا مارنا ichchhá márná, *v.* to subdue appetite or longing, to exercise self-control

آچھادن achchhadana, S *n. m.* Cloth, garments, cloak, covering

اُچھال uchhal, H *n. f.* Throw, elasticity. اُچھال چھکا uchhal chhakká, *n. f* a lustful woman, a harlot اُچھال دینا *v* to toss up

اُچھالنا uchhálná, H *v.* To throw up, to toss up, to pitch, to fling, to vomit, to dishonor, to disgrace

اُچھان achhan, H. *adj* Impure, not strained.

اُچھاو uchháo, } H *n. m* A festival, public
اُچھاہ uchháh, }
rejoicing, joy, gladness, jubilee उत्सव, उत्साह।

اُچھت achchhat (akshat), H. *n. m* unbroken rice used in oblations, a pinchful of rice, *adj.* uninjured, lasting, infallible, indelible. اُکچھت تلک achchhat tilak, the ceremony of putting a few grains of rice on the forehead of an image when addressed or to Brahman when invited to an entertainment.

اُچھتانا پچھتانا achhtána pachhtána, H. *v* To repent, to be sorry, to pine and repine, to wish and not to wish, to groan or express sorrow at the loss of something

اچھر achchhar (akshar) H. *n. m.* A letter of the alphabet, character.

اِچھرس Ichhuras (Ikshuras), H. *n.* The juice of the sugar-cane.

آچھرنگ acchrang, H *n. m.* A calumny, a false accusation, an indictment.

اُچھری achchhari, (akshari), H *n.* A scientific or learned persons, a person who writes an elegant hand, *adj* scientific, lettered

اُچھلانا uchhláná, H *v.* To order another to throw up any thing.

اُچھلنا uchhalna, H *v* To leap, to bound, to jump, to gush, to spurt, to fly up, to rejoice, to dance and sing, to be wild

with rage, to flare up اُچھل پڑنا uchhal parná, v to spring, to fly into a passion, to be frightened اُچھل کود uchhal kud, n. f gambols, hopping, leaping and jumping revelry

اچھنا achhná, H v To be to exist, to continue to become, to stay

اُچھو uchchhu, H n. m. Suffocation, struggling اُچھو ہونا uchchhu hona, H v to be suffocated in the act of swallowing.

اُچھوانی achhwání, H. n f An aromatic decoction prepared from ghee and sugar given to women after child-birth in order to restore her vigour

اچھوتا achhuta, H adj Intangible, inviolable, unpolluted, untasted no used, quite new, clean, fresh holy

اُچھوڈن achchhodan, H n m The chase, hunting

اچھئی achhai, H adj Imperishable

اُچیت achet, H adj Out of mind, heedless insensible senseless, incautious stupefied

اُچیلنا uchelna, H. v To separate one thing from another

اچین achain H adj. Restless, disturbed uncomfortable, uneasy.

آحاد ahád, A. n m (plu of احد) Units, once, cardinal numbers

احادیث ahadís, A n f (plu of حدیث) The instructions of Mohammad Sahib to their followers a collection of such instructions or traditions arranged in order in books sacred to the Mohammadans

إحاطہ ihata, A n f An enclosure, surrounding field, comprehension, compass boundary, precincts, circuit; compound, area territory, courtyard احاطہ کرنا ihata karná, v. to surround, to fence, to enclose to besiege to hedge in to limit, to determine, to limit

احب ahab, A adj (sup of حبیب) Most lovely, more or most amiable n m a friend

إحبا ahibba, احباب ahbab, A n m (plu of حبیب) Friends, lovers, relations

إحتباس ihtibas, A n m Imprisonment restraint

إحتجاب ihtijab, A n m Seclusion shyness

إحتراز ihtiraz, A n m Refraining or abstaining from improper actions of any kind - abstinence, controlling the passions احتراز کرنا ihtiráz

karná, v to abstain or to keep one's self with care (from), to avoid.

إحتراق ihtiráq, A. n m Combustion, fire, blaze, vehemence, strong desire, burning.

إحترام ihtirám, A n. m. Act of honouring, paying attention, treating with respect, reverence.

إحتساب ihtisáb, A n. m. To make up accounts, computing, a superintendence of police, censorship.

إحتشام ihtishám, A n. m. Parade, display, pomp, pageant, state, ostentation retinue, magnificence.

إحتلام ihtilám, A n m. Nocturnal pollution, wet dreams.

إحتمال ihtimal, H. n. m Apprehension, reasonable chance, guess, conjecture, likelihood, doubt, suspense احتمال كرنا ihtimal karná, v. to doubt, to suspect, to guess, to impute احتمال قانوني ihtimal-i-qánunī, a legal presumption. احتمال هونا ihtimal honá, v. to be probable.

إحتمالي ihtimalī, A adj. Conjectural, presumptive, conditional, likely, equivocal, hypothetical, precarious, suspicious

إحتياج ihtiyáj, A. n. f. Necessity; indigence, want, emergency; occasion, scarcity, urgency, exigency.

احتياجات ihtiyajat, A. n. f (plu. of احتياج) Wants, requisite things, necessaries.

احتياط ihtiyát, A n f Caution, circumspection, care; foresight, scrupulousness, wariness, heed. احتياط سے ihtiyát se, adv. carefully, cautiously. احتياط كرنا - ركهنا ihtiyát karná, rakhna, v. to attend, to take precautions, to guard.

احتياطاً ihtiyátan, A. adv. Warily, watchfully, prudently, carefully, by way of caution

احد ahad, A. n. m. Unity, one, an individual.

آحدالفريق ahad-ul-fariq, One party (to a law suit)

احداث ihdas, A. n. m Act of making anything new, invention, novelty.

آحدي ahdī, A. n m. A species of military corps (in India) in the rule of Akbar, an indolent person

آحديت ahdiyat, H. n. f. Unity; concord, harmony, coalition, alliance.

احرار ahrar, *n* (*plu. of* حر) The free-born, the noble, the generous.

احراس ahraz, A. *n m* Corruptions wickedness, deprivities, persons emaciated by disease, the wicked

إحراق ihráq, A *n m* Act of burning or setting on fire

إحرام iharám A *n m* Act of interdicting; forbidding, determination or resolution refraining from sensual pleasure during the days of Moharrum, a coarse dress worn by pilgrims on entering Mecca إحرام باندھنا ihrám bandhna, *v* to make a vow as a pilgram at a certain stage from Mecca appointed for the purpose, preparatory to entrance into the holy city. جامہ‌احرام jama-hram, *n* the garment worn by pilgrims on entering Mecca consisting of two wrappers without seam.

أحزان ahzán, A. *n m* (*plu. of* حزن) Sorrows, afflictions, distresses, grievances.

احساس ahsas, A *n m* Perception, realisation

احسان ahsan, A *n m* Kindness, benefits, favour, good offices, courtesy, the conferring of obligation. احسان جتانا ahsán jatana, *v.* to speak or boast of favours conferred. احسان رکھنا ahsan rakhna *v.* to do a favour to, to place under an obligation. احسان فراموش ahsan faramosh, *adj* thankless, ungrateful احسان کرنا ahsan karna, *v.* to benefit to do acts of kindness, to oblige احسان لینا ahsan lena, *v* to be indebted. احسان ماننا ahsan manna, *v* to feel thankful, to be grateful. احسانمند ahsanmand, *adj* grateful, obliged, thankful احسانمندي ahsanmandi, *n f* gratitude: thankfulness, a sense of obligation

أحسن ahsan, A. *adj* Better, more beautiful, preferable, more excellent, more agreeable

احسنت ahsant, A *int* You have done well, she has done well, bravo! well done

احشام ahsham, A *n m* (*plu of* حشم) Servants, retinue followers, attendants, adherents, suite, a kind of militia or armed police

إحصار ihsar, H *n m* Besieging, surrounding, enclosing

إحصاء ihsa, A *n m f* Counting, reckoning, enumerating, perception, calculating, narrating, conception

احضار ihzár, A. n m Attendance, act of causing to appear, summoning, summons

احقاق ahqáq, A. n m Act of proving the truth of a doctrine, administration of justice

احقر ahqar, A adj More or most contemptible or mean, lowest

احکام ahkám, A n m (plu. of حکم) Orders, command, mandates, ordinances, summonses, decrees

احکم ahkam, A adj Stronger, firmer, more stable

احمد ahmad, A adj More or most commendable, n m name of Muhammad.

احمدی ahmadí, A. adj. Belonging to Ahmad

احمر ahmar, A adj Red, barbarous

احمق ahmaq, A adj Most foolish, blockhead, stupid, n. m fool, dunce, idiot احمق بنانا ahmaq banáná, v to be fool, to cheat, to make a fool of, to make a fun of احمق الذی ahmaq-ul-lazí, n. m an arrant blockhead.

احمقانہ ahmaqána A adv. Foolishly, stupidly

احمق پن ahmaq pan, احمقاپن ahmaqá pan, احمقی ahmaqí } A n m Blockheadedness; idiocy, folly, stupidity.

احوال ahwál, A n. m (plu of حال) State, circumstance, case, condition, affairs, incidents, events, narrative-recital احوال بتانا ahwál batáná, to state one's condition, to relate one's story احوال پرسان ahwál pursan, enquiring after one's health, or circumstance, etc. احوال پرسی ahwál pursí, n f inquiry after health, circumstances or affairs, etc احوال پوچھنا ahwal púchhná, v. to enquire after health, state etc, to investigate; to prosecute enquiry احوال خیر مال ahwál khair mál, n. m prosperity, good situations

احوس ahwas, A adj Bold, intrepid

احول ahwal, A adj Squinting; one who sees objects double

احیا ahiya, A n m (plu of حی) The living, living things.

احیا ihyá, A n m Reviving, quickening, act of giving life, preserving

احیاناً ahyánan A adv Occasionally, now and then; sometimes, from time to time, in the event, in case.

اخ akh, A *n* *m* A brother

اخ اخ akh, akh, A *int* An exclamation of joy; ah! sound of coughing

اخا akhha A *int* An exclamation of wonder, ha!

اخاريج akharij, A *n* *m* (*plu of* خراج) Tributes, imposts

اخبار akhbar, A *n* *m* (*plu of* خبر) News, journal, a newspaper, a gazette. اخبار نويس akhbar navis, *n* *m* a news writer; an editor, an appointed intelligencer

إخبار ikhbár, A *v* to give information, or news, to inform.

اخبث akhbas, A *adj.* Very impure or contemptible

اخت ukht, A *n* *m*. Sister congenial, similar

إختتام ikhtitam, A *n* *m* Termination fulfilment, conclusion, close finishing compliance, performance إختتام روداد ikhtitam-i-rūdad end of proceedings, إختتام كرنا ikhtitam karna, *v* to perform, to fulfil, to close, to finish.

إختدام ikhtidam, A *n* *m*. Engagement as a servant

اختر akhtar, A *n*. *m* A star, a constellation, good omen good fortune اختر شمار akhtar-shumár, *n. m* an astrologer, a term known to lovers who during the separation from their beloved remain waking all night on account of overwhelming grief. اخترشماري akhtar shumárī, the act of calculation of one's horoscope

اختري akhtarī, A *n* *m* (*Astron*) Stellar.

إختراع ikhtra,' A *n. m.* Invention, fancying, contrivance; artifice, discovering propagation إختراع كرنا ikhtirá karna to contrive, to discover, to propagate, to creat.

إختصار ikhtisár, A. *n* *m* Conciseness, curtailness, brevity, contriction, summary, compendium, synopsis, abstract, resume, disgest, precis. اختصاركرنا ikhtisar karna *v* to cut short, to curtail, to summarize, to epitomize, to contract

إختصاص ikhtisas, A *n* *m* Speciality appropriation, characteristic, intimacy, peculiarity attachment

إختفا ikhtifa, A *n* *m*. Act of hiding, act of concealing, concealment إختفا كرنا ikhtifa karna, *v* to conceal, to hide, to cover.

إختلاط ikhtilat, A *n* *m*. Friendship, amity, conversation,

confusion, concord; unison.

إختلاف ikhtilaf, A. *n.* *m* Difference of opinion, discord, breach, dissent, misunderstanding, rupture, division incongruity, schism. إختلاف راے ikhtilaf rai, dissent, difference of opinions.

إختلال ikhtilal, A. *n.* *m* Hinderance, obstacle.

آختن P. *v.* To unsheath the sword.

آختہ akhta, A. *adj.* Castrated, *n.* *m.* a gelding. آختہمرغ akhtah murgh. *n* *m* A capon.

آخ تهو ákh thū, H *inter*. Tush! pooh! foh! pshaw! fie!

إختيار ikhtiyar, A. Authority, power, will, choice, election, discretion, disposal, prerogative, patronage إختيار جائز ikhtiayar-i-jaiz, legal authority إختيارحکومت ikhtiar-i-hukūmat, jūrisdiction, cognizance إختيار رکهنا ikhtiyar rakhna, *v* to be entitled, to have a claim upon إختيار سرسري ikhtiyar sarsarī, summary jurisdiction إختيار سے باهر هونا ikhtiyar se bahar hona, to pass the limits of one's authority إختيار شوهري ikhtiyar i-shauharī, *n.* marital authority, authority of a husband over the wife. إختيار کرنا ikhtiyár karná, *v* espouse, to choose, to approve of, to elect, to adopt. إختيار مطلق ikhtiyar -i-mutlaq, absolute authority. إختيار ملنا ikhtiyár milna, *v.* to be invested with power.. إختيار ميں هونا ikhtiyár men hona, *v* to depend upon. إختيار ناجائز ikhtiyár-i-najáiz, unlawful authority.

إختياري ikhtiyárī, A *adj* Optional, voluntary, in one's power, *n* *f* approbation, election, authority

آخذ ákhaz, A *n.* *f* Taking, seizing, intercepting, objection, cavil, hostility. اخذ كرنا akhaz karná, *v* to take, to capture, to appropriate, to seize, to assume, to infer, to exact

آخر ákhir, A *adj* End, last, hindmost, utmost extent, later, ultimate, final, *n* *m* close, term, period, conclusion, expiration, definitive. آخرالامر akhir-ul amr, eventually, after all, at last; finally, once for all. آخرالزمان akhir-ul-zamán, end of time آخرکار ákhir kar, *adv* eventually, at last, in the end آخر کرنا akhir karna, *v* to close, to terminate, to conclude, to

finish, to put an end to آخرهونا ahhir hona, a to be over, to come to an end

إخراج ikhraj, A n m Expulsion, eviction, elimination, evacuation, deportation, extradiction, rejection, derivation extriction, discharge

إخراجات ikhrajat A n m (plu of اخراج) Expenses, disbursements, costs إخراجات عدالت ikhrajat-i-idalat, Judicial costs

آخرت akhirat, A n f Futurity, a future state, the world to come the time to come, doomsday

آخرش akhirish, A adv At last, finally after all, at the end of

آخرشب akhir-i shab, A n f the close of the night before morn

اخروت akhrot, A n m A walnut

آخري akhri, A adj Last, extreme final, ultimate

اخضر akhzar, A adj Green بحرالاخضر bahr-ul-akhzar, the green sea, under this name the Arabs comprehend all the ocean extending from the coasts of Arabia to India

إخفا ikhfa, A n m Concealment, hiding إخفا كرنا ikhfa karna, v to cover, to conceal. اخفاے جرم ikhfa-i-jurm, concealment of an offence علم إخفا ilm-i-ikhfa, the art of rendering one's self invisible.

إخفش akhfash, A n One who has weak eyes, one who sees better by night than by day, the name of a well-known Arabic grammarian. بزاخفش buz-i-akhfash, A, n m a brainless fellow This is so called because Akhfash, the said grammarian had a goat which stood by the grammarian while he was reading Arabic Etymology loudly. The effect was that when after a certain period the goat was killed it was found out that there was nothing of brain in its skull—here a brainless fellow

اخگر akhgar, A n f Live ashes, a spark of fire

إخلاص ikhlas, A n m Purity, love, tenderness, attachment candour, friendship, honesty إخلاص جوڑنا ikhlas jorna, v. to form an attachment, to make friendship إخلاص رکھنا یا کرنا ikhlas rakhna ya karna, v. to be sincere, to esteem, to be friendly, to bear love to

إخلاصمند ikhlasmand, P adj Open, candid, kind, cordial, intimate

إخلاصمندي ikhlásmandī, H. *n. f.* Sincerity, love, cordiality, sympathy, affection.

اخلاط akhlát, A. *n. m.* (*plu of* خلط) Mixtures, the humours of which the blood is composed.

اخلاق akhláq, A. *n. m* (*plu. of* خلق). Manners, politeness, disposition, virtues, courtesy, ethics, morality

آخور ákhor, P. *n. f.* Rubbish, sweepings, scourings, refuse, offals, stubble, filth. آخور کي بهرتي ákhor-kī bhartī, a company or congregation of boors, churls, etc.

آخون ákhūn, } P. *n m.* آخوند ákhūnd, } School-master, tutor, instructor, apostle

إخوان ikhwán, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* اخ) Brothers. إخوان زمان ikhwán-i zamán, *n. m.* people of the same time, contemporaries.

اخوی ákhwī, A. *adj* Fraternal, brotherly.

اخيار akhyár, A. *adj.* The good, the excellent.

اخيافي akhyáfī, A. *adj* A brother or sister by the same mother, but different fathers

اخير akhīr, A. *adj* Last, final, conclusive, *n m.* the end, completion, accomplishment, winding-up, conclusion اخيراً akhīran, at last, in the end

آد ádi, S *adj.* The first, originally, pre-eminent etcetera and so forth, *n. m* the beginning, the origin. آدانت ad-ant, *n m.* the commencement and the close, *adj* from first to last, the beginning and the end, perpetually, eternally, ever. ادباتال ád-batál, *n.* division of produce in equal shares. ادپرش ádi-purish, *n m.* the first Being, one of the names of Narayan.

اد ad, } H. *adj* Half. ادبنا ad-baná, *adj.* half-formed, incomplete, half ready, half-dressed, unfinished, defective ادهار adhár, *adv.* half-way, in the middle, *n.* misfortune; ill-luck, adversity. آدپاو ad pao, *adj* the one-eight of a seer ادپکا adpakká, *adj.* half-dressed (victuals), half-prepared food, unfinished آد ád, } ادپوا ad pauwa, *adj* a weight of two chhatáks ادپيت ad pet, *adj* half the stomach full, insufficient food, deficient, not enough. ادجلا ad-jalá, *adj.* half-burnt, half-consumed. ادزبان ad-zabán, *adj.* half pronounced ادسيرا ad-sera, *adj* a weight of eight chhitaks or half a seer. ادکچرا ad-kachrá *adj* half-roasted, unripe, half mellow, raw ادکهلا ad-

khila, *adj* half-blown ادکھلا ad khulá, *adj* half open. ادگدرا ad gadrá, *adj.* fruit fully formed, but unripe ادگڑا ad-gara, *adj* half-driven (as a stake) ادمنا ad-mana, *adj.* a weight of twenty seers, or about forty pounds. ادمرا ad-mará, *adj* half-dead, in the agonies of death. ادموا ad-mua, *adj* half-dead

ادا adá, A *n. f* Blandishment coquetry, accomplishment, payment (of a debt), achievement, discharge, settlement, fulfilment ادا بندی adábandí, *n. f* payment of a debt by instalments. ادا کرنا ada karna, *v. t.* to do one's duty, to execute, to perform, to discharge, to fulfil, to accomplish, to repay, to do justice, to defray, to perform well ادا ہونا ada honá *v i* to be performed satisfactorily, to be discharged (a duty), to be paid, liquidated ect., to be expressed or uttered intelligibly.

ادا adá P *n f* Beauty, expression, handsomeness, charm, fascination, attraction, enchantment, politeness, caress, charm, prudery, coquetry ادابند ada band *n f.* performer of a contract ادا بندی ad ibandí, *n f* performance of a contract ادافہم adáfaham, *adj* one understanding amorous signs, expert in the arts of coquetry ادافہمی ada-fahmí, *n. f.* the understanding of the arts of coquetry or amorous signs. ادا والا adá wála, *adj.* handsome, graceful, lovely, pretty, fair elegant, coquettish.

آدا ada, H *n m* Ginger in the undried state

آداب adáb, A *n m.* (*plu. of* ادب) Salutations, respects, politeness, courtesy, etiquette. آداب القاب ádab alqab, *n. m* designation, salutation, appellation, address, titles, complimentary expressions آداب بجا لانا ádab baja lana, *v* to make a salam or obeisance

آدات adát, A. *n f* A kind of musical instrument, a large drum, apparatus, utensil, equipment, craft.

أداتا adata, S *adj.* Parsimonious, miserly, stingy

أدار udar, S *adj* Liberal, munificent, generous, charitable

أدارتا udarata, S *n f* Liberality, generosity, munificence, charity

أداس udas, *adj* Sad, joyless, dispirited cast down, depressed. أداس ہونا udas hona, *v* to be

downcast, to be dull, to be cheerless.

اُداسي udasī, H. *n. f.* Despondency, depression, dejection, sadness, *n m.* a hermit, anchorite, a class of *fakirs*, *adj* lonely, cheerless, sad. اُداسي چهانا udasī chhana, *v.* to be clouded with sorrow, to become dull or cheerless

ادام adam A. *n* boiled pulse and vegetable.

آداني adání, A *adj.* (*plu of* دني) Mean, low or contemptible people.

اُداهت udáhat, H *n f.* Brown colour; brownness

اداهرن udáharana, S. *n m* An opposite garment, one of the five modes of logical reasoning, a simile.

ادا adai, A *n. f.* Accomplishment, liquidation, discharge ادا زر adá-zar, *n. m.* payment of money. اداي زر ڈگري adá-i-zar-i-digri, satisfaction of a a judgment debt, payment of the sum decreed اداے شہادت کرنا adá-i-shahadat karna, *v* to depose اداے لگان ada-i-lagán, *n. m* payment of rent. اداے مالگزاري adá-i-malguzari, *n. m* payment of revenue.

ادب adab, A. *n. m.* Good manners, courtesy, civility, decorum, politeness, respect, good-breeding, manliness, formality. ادب دينا adab dená, *v.* to teach, to behave properly, to punish, to train, to correct ادب سے adab se, *adv.* politely, reverentially, respectfully. ادب کرنا adab karná, *v* to regard with esteem, to behave politely, to pay respect to.

إدبار idbár, A. *n m.* Calamity, ill-luck, misfortune, ruin. ادبار آنا idbar aná, *v.* to be ascribed by ill luck, to be distressed by calamity

آدبهوت adbhuta, S. *adj.* Astonishing, wonderful, mysterious, hidden, admirable, miraculous.

اُدبهو udbhava, S *n m.* Act of being born, production, birth.

آدتيه áditya, S *n m.* A deity in general, a deity of a particular class, the sun

آدتيه بار aditya bar } S *n. m*
آدتيه وار ádityavár, } Sunday.

اُدت udit, S. *adj.* Risen (as the sun), celebrated, prominent distinguished, shining (as valour etc) notable.

آدت adatta, S *adj* Not given, illegal donation

إدخال idkhál, A *n. m* Introducting, entering, insertion, admission, ingress, entrance

آدر adar, S n. m. Respect, homage, obeisance, estimation, the act of treating with attention, politeness, regard

آدربهاو adar bháo, n. m Respect, deference, esteem, veneration آدرپانا adar-paná milná, v to be welcome, to be respected, to receive honors, to be esteemed, to be given a post of honor آدر سے adar se, adv. respectfully, courteously آدرکرنا adar karna, v to pay respect, to do homage to esteem, to revere آدرمان adar mán, n m respect and honor, reverence آدروںت adar vant, adj respectable, honorable, n m a pious, a religious person. آدریوگ adar yoga, adj esteemable respectable, honorable.

اُدر udar, S n m Belly, bowels, stomach,

إدراج idraj, A. n m Act of inserting one thing into another, folding together

إدرار idrar, A n m Free flow of milk, etc diabetes, immoderate discharge of urine, liberality

إدراک idrak, A n m Comprehension, apprehension genius, sagacity, understanding, intelligence

ادخار adhkhár, A V to collect, to gather

ادرخش adarakhsh. P. n lightning

ادخنة adkhiná, A. n (plu. of دخان) smoke

ادرسا adirsá, H n m. A kind of very fine muslin, a kind of sweetmeat.

ادرسن adirsan, H (S adarshana) n m Disappearance, invisibility, indistinctness, adj invisible unbeheld unapparent.

آدرشٹ adarsht, } S adj Unseen;
ادرشٹا adrishta, } invisible, n m. unforseen, unforeseen danger, fortune, fate

ادرک adrak, H n f Green ginger, zinziber officinale

ادرکی adraki, H. n f. a kind of sweetmeat

إدریس idris, A. n The Arabian name for the prophet Enoch.

آدسٹ adishta, S n m Fate, misfortune

إدعا iddi'a, A n m. The act of demanding one's right or just claims title, privilege إدعاے ملکیت iddia i-milkiyat, an assumption of ownership

آدعیا ad'iya, A n. m. (plu. of دعا) Salutations, prayers, compliments, benedictions

إدغام idgham, A n m Duplication of a letter by tashdid,

coalescence of letters (in Arabic construction).

أدق adaqq, A. *adj.* Very subtle or difficult.

أدقچه adaqcha, A. *n m.* A cover, a wrapper.

آدكا ádika, S *adj* Relating to the beginning, et cetera all the east

أدل بدل adal badal, } H *n m*
أدلابدلا adla badlá } Barter, alteration, commutation, exchange, permutation, reciprocation, equivalent, compensation, transposition ادلا بدلا كرنا ادلي بدلي كرنا adlá badla karná, adlī badlī karná, *v* to interchange, to commute, to displace, to shift, to pervert.

أدلّة adilla, A *n. m* (plu of دليل) Proofs, indications, arguments.

آدم ádám, A. *n m.* Adam, the first man, also a man in the abstract, mankind, humanity آدم آبي ádam-i-abī, *n. m.* a merman. آدم چشم ádam-chashm, *n. m* a horse, the whites of whose eyes have a red margin, or whose eyes are like those of a human being. آدم خور adam khor, P *adj.* mandevouring, a cannibal. آدم زاد ádam-zád, P. *n m* lit. the son of man, born of the first man, mân, mankind, the human race. آدمگر ádam-gar, P. *adj.* benevolent, charitable, benignant, humane, beneficent, creator

أدم uddimi (udyam) S. *n. m.* Endeavour, exertion, effort, labour, toil, vocation, work, profession, calling, trade, employment, pains, trouble

أدماد udmád, H. *n. m.* Lewdness, wantonness, lust, heat, concupiscence, restlessness, anxiety frenzy, pride, madness, arrogance, vice, depravity. أدمادي udmádī, H. *adj.* wanton, lustful, lewd, prurient, libertine.

أدمان idmán, A. *n. m.* Continual practice, exercise.

آدمي ádmī, P *n. m f* A descendant of Adam, a man or woman; creature, humanity, the human race, indvidual, people, folk, dependent, a brave man, husband; consort, wife, better half, servant, follower, a wise person, *adj.* grown up, adult. آدمي بننا ádmī banna, *v.* to humanize, to render polite, to civilize, to to educate, to discipline, to teach good manners, to polish.

آدمي پيچهے ādmī pīchhe, *adv.* a piece, per head, severally, each person. آدمي زاد ādmī zād, man, the human race آدمي هونا ādmī honā, *v.* to come of age to be out of one's teens, to grow up to manhood, to learn manners, to be mannerly, to become rational, to come to one's senses

آدمیت ādmiyat, A. *n. f.* Humanity, civility, beneficence, good manners, benignity, urbanity, politeness, amenity, fellowfeeling, courtesy, sympathy, good manners, sense, judgment آدمیت پکڑنا ādmiyat pakarnā, *v.* to become civilized, to acquire gentleness, to come to one's self. آدمیت میں لانا ādmiyat men lānā, آدمیت سکھلانا ādmiyat sikhlānā, *v.* to civilize, to teach manners, to bring one to one's senses آدمیت کرنا ādmiyat karnā, to behave courteously, to behave kindly. آدمیت اٹھ جانا ādmiyat uth jānā, to become ferocious, savage and frantic to grow rude

ادنا adnā, A. *v.* to bring near.

ادناف adnāf A. *v.* the sun about to set, to be on the point of death in separation of a beloved.

ادنی adnā, A. *adj.* Little, low, ignoble, obscure, secondary, subordinate, immaterial, insignificant, childish, base, ungentlemanlike, menial, inferior, *n. m.* a common man, a person of no consequence, a churl, a commoner, the dregs of society, ادنی اعلی adnā-o-ālā, *n. m.* prince and peasant, the high-born and the base-born, the high and the low, the noble and the ignoble

أدوات adawāt, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* دوات) Instruments, apparatus, weapon, craft. ادوات جنگ adawāt-i-jang, *n. m.* instrument of warfare

أدوار adwār, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* دور) Revolutions, act of revolving, cycles, centuries, ages, periods

آدوان adwān, } H. *n. m.* The
آدوائن adwāyan, } string at the foot of the bed which can be made tight at pleasure. ادوائن کهینچنا adwāyan khīnchnā, *v.* to tighten the bed string

ادون adwan, A. *adj.* Very mean or wretched, more or most miserable

آدوتیا adwitiya, S. *adj.* Peerless, unequalled, matchless, singu-

lar, unparalleled; rare, *n. m* identity, especially that of the Creator with the universe or with the soul, or of soul and matter. ادويت‌مت addwaita-mat, monotheism, the worship of one God.

اُدويگ udvega, S. *n.m.* Perturbation; shake, consternation; panic, terror, apprehension, anxiety, disquietude; restlessness, exertion, care.

أدويا adwiyá, A. *n m.* (*plu of* دوا) Drugs, medicines.

آدہ adha, ádhá, H. *adv.* Half. آدھ‌آنہ ádh ána, *n m.* half-an anna, two pice ادھیڑ adher middle-aged, just past the prime of life. ادھبر adhbar, *adv* half-way, midway. ادھبنا adh-baná, *adj.* half-ready; half-done, unfinished. ادہ بیچ adh-bích, *adv.* in the middle ادہ پکا adh paká, *adj* half ripe immature; half-cooked or half-boiled. ادہ جلا adh-jalá, half-burnt. ادہ کپاري ادہ کپالي adh-kaparí, adh-kapálí, *n. f.* a pain affecting half the head, hemicrania. ادہ کچا adhkachchá, *adj.* half-ripe, immature. آدہ کچرا adh-kachrá, *adj* half-dressed (food), half-ripe, immature. آدھکر آدھکري adh kar, adh karí, *n. m.* half the tax or duty on any kind (the other half being remitted), half the Government impost. آدہکہا adh-kahá, *adj.* half-spoken, half-expressed, half-pronounced. آدہکھلا adhkhilá, *adj.* half-bloomed (flower). آدہکھلا adh-khulá, *adj.* half-open آدہگدرا adh gadrá, *adj.* half-ripe, parboiled. ادھموا adhmuá, *adj* half-dead آدھنگ adhang, *n. m.* affecting half the body; hemiplegia. آدھنگي adhangí, *adj.* palsied, *n. m* paralytic ادھون adh-wan, *adj* half of any thing.

ادہ adhi, S *prep* Above, over across, on, upon.

آدھا adha, H *adj* Half. آدھا آدھا ádhá adhá, divided into two equal parts, half and half. آدھاسیسي ádhá sísí, *n. f.* pain affecting the half of the head, hemicrania آدھا کرنا adhá karná, *v.* to halve; to divide into two equal parts, to bisect. آدھا ہونا ádhá honá, *v* to be reduced to skin and bone, to become lean to be emaciated, to grow lean

آدھار adhár, } S *n. m* Food,
آدھار adhar, } victuals; aliment, eatables; sustenance, nou-

rishment nutriment.

آدھار adhar, S n m Patron, helper partisan champion confidant base station embankment place, a mound, one on whom dependence is placed for assistance support, comprehension, location, a dike, a canal a basin round the foot of a tree.

اُدھار udhar, H n m Debt or credit, loan, accommodation, advance اُدھار دینا udhar dena, v t to lend or give on credit, to advance money اُدھار کھانا udhar khana, v i to live on credit, to be bent or resolved upon, to become one's mortal enemy اُدھار لینا udhar lena, v t to take a loan, to buy on credit, to raise money

اُدھار uddhar, S n m Raising delivering, elevating emancipating, releasing

اُدھارنا uddharna, H v To deliver, to set free, to extricate, to release, to redeem

آدھاری adhari, S An eater دودھ آدھاری dudh adhari, one who lives on milk, a Hindu mendicant ماس آدھاری mas adhari, flesh-eater, carnivorous

آدھان adhan, S n m Pregnancy, conception, a pledge, a surety, a ceremony performed previous to conception as conducive to it

آدھپتی adhipati, S n m A prince, a commander, a ruler, a master, a Raja, a leader

آدھر adhar, S n m. The lip ادھر امرت adhar-amrita, n m. Ambrosia of the lips, kiss

آدھر adhar, H n m The empty space, the space between heaven and earth, vacuity, centre, interregnum intermediate space intervention, pendency. آدھر اُٹھانا adhar uthana, v to raise overhead, to raise from the ground, to live up in the air ادھر چلنا adhar chalna, v to walk coquettishly, to mince, to walk on tiptoe

اِدھر idhar, H adv On this side, here, to this place اِدھر اُدھر idhar udhar, adv. this way and that, up and down, here and there, on all sides, right and left, all round ادھر سے ادھر ہونا idhar se udhar hona, to be lost to move from this side to that, to be fickle-minded, to be upset

اُدھر udhar, H. adv. There, thither, on that side اُدھر سے udhar se, adv the other side, that way اُدھر کو udhar-ko, adv to that side

أدهراج adhiraj, S n m. Suzerain, supreme ruler, an emperor, monarch

أدهرسا adhrasa H n A half piece of cloth, a sort of cloth

أدهرم adharm, S n m Impiety, crime, injustice immorality sin, adj unjust, impious, profane ادهرم دينا adharm dena, H m injustice crime, sin

أدهرمي adharmī H adj Unjust, sinful, criminal, wicked, irreverent, immoral profane

ادهر adhar, } H adv
ادهر ميں adhar men } in the centre, midway, between, heaven and earth

ادهڑ udhra, H adj Unrolled, untwisted, opened, reeled off.

أدهرنا udharna H v To be opened out, to be peeled off, to be flayed to be unrolled.

أدهك adhik, S adj Abundant, additional, augmented, increased, major surpassing, profuse, exquisite, excellent, superior

أدهكار adhikár, S n. m A government, a kingdom a region ownership, an inheritance, power, privilege, an estate, a title, warrant. ادهكار دينا adhkar dená v to confer authority, to invest with power, to ordain; to invest; to authorise, to enrol to elect; to appoint to delegate to warrant, to commit to the hands of ادهكار ركهنا adhikár rakhna, v. to possess authority or power, to bear office to hold a place or an appointment, to have a right to, to be entitled to, to have the control ادهكار كرنا adhikar karna, v to administer to command, to control, to reign; to dictate أدهكار ملنا adhikár milna, v to be invested with power or authority.

أدهكاري adhikárī, S. adj The state of holding office, incumbency, n m one invested with power and authority, an executive officer, holder, owner

أدهكانا adhikána, S. v to augment, to increase, to extend

أدهكائي adhikaī, S n. f Excess, enlargement addition extension, increment, augmentation.

أدهم adhum, A n m. A dark or dusky horse, the name of a prophet, adj. ancient, old much trodden upon

أدهم adham S adj Humble, mean, despicable, vile, contemptible, insignificant, base.

آدهن adhan, H *n. m.* Water set to boil for dressing the victnals.

آدهن adhan, } S. *adj.* Needy,
آدهني adhnī, } distressed, poor, destitude, indigent.

آدهوار adhwar, H *n. f* A hair a half web.

آدهوتر adhotar, H. *n. f* A kind of coarse cloth

آدهورا adhūra, H *adj.* Half-prepared, unfinished halfdressed, immature (a fœtus), incomplete, imperfect آدهورا جانا adura jána, *v.* to miscarry, to have an abortion

ادهوري adhaurī, H. *n f* Half a hide (of a thick strong kind).

ادهومكه adho-mukha, S. *adv* Headlong, with the head downward, looking underneath, inverted, turned upside down

آدهي addhī, H *n f.* Half of a *damri*, one sixteenth of a pice, a kind of fine thin cloth, half a piece of cloth

ادهيانا adhianá, H *v* To divide into two equal parts, to halve, to bisect.

آدهيائے adhyáya, S *n. m* Section of a book a chapter.

ادهيچها adhyachha, } S *n. m*
ادهيكش adhyiksha, } A master supervisor; ruler, governor, superintendent, director, a man of rank, lord leader, chieftain.

ادهيرا adhīra, S. *adj.* Hasty irresolute, rash, headlong, wavering, steady.

ادهيرتا adhirata, S. *n m*, Indecision, perplexity, changeableness, inconstancy, fickleness: rashness, haste, confusion, disorder, unsteadiness

ادهيرج adhīraj, S *n. m.* Disorder haste, perplexity, changeableness, inconstancy, *adj* perplexed, impatient, disordered; irresolute, fickle, hurried, unsteady, restless

ادهير adher, H *adv* Just past the prime of life, middle-aged.

أدهير udher, H *n m* Unravelling, unweaving, peeling off. أدهيربن udher bun, *n f.* deliberation, concern, re-flection anxious thought.

أدهيرنا udherná, H *v.* To open out, to undo, to unfold: to peel off, to unsew, to untwist, to strip off (a skin), to unlace to unpick

آدهيلا adhela, H *n m* Half a *paisa* or pice

ادهيلي adhelī, } H *n. f* Half a
دهيلي dhelī, } rupee, eight annas

آدهين adhīn, } S. *adj* Obedient
دهين adhīn, } submissive, obsequious, humble, docile. dependent.

ادهينتا adhînatá or ádhînata, } S.
ادهيني adhînî, }
n. f. Obedience, submission, meeknss, resignation, obsequiousness, servility, petition, subjection.

اُدے udai, S. *n. m.* Rising of the sun, moon, etc. اُدے هونا udai honá, *v.* to rise, to dawn, (the sun, moon, etc.), to ascend.

اُديان adiyán, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* دين) Religions, religions rites or ceremonies.

اُديان uddyána, S. *n. m.* A royal pleasure ground.

اَديب adîb, A. *n. m.* Teacher, *adj.* courteous.

اُديس udes, H. *n. m.* Foreign parts, another province or country, abroad, news, intelligence, tidings, sign, trace, a vestige, a scope.

آديش adesh, S. *n. m.* Order, command, dictum, behest, injunction, a salutation of Jogis.

اديم adîm, A. *n. m.* Goat's leather perfumed, the surface of the earth. اديم السما adîm-ul-samá, the width of heaven

اُديم uddyama, S. *n. m.* Strenuous exertion, attempt

آدينه ádîna, P. *n. m.* Friday.

آڏول ádol, H. *adj.* Unshaken, immoveable, steady, confirmed, fast fixed, constant.

اَذار azár, } A. *n. f.* The name
آذار ázar, } of one of the Chaldean months nearly corresponding to the English March.

اَذان azan, A. *n. f.* The summons to prayers generaly proclaimed from the top or tower of a mosque.

اُذبك uzbak, T. *n. m.* The name of a Tartar tribe

آذر azur, P. *n. m.* Fire, the name of Abraham's father, the ninth solar month.

اِذعان iz'an, A. *n. m.* Obedience; resignation, submission, obsequiousness, belief, credit, credence, confidence.

اَذكار azkár, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* ذكر) Commendations, praises of God, narratives, commemorations, narrations.

اذكيا azkiyá, A. *n. m* (*plu. of* ذكي) The intelligent, the people of penetration, the shrewd, the wise, the acute, the prudent, the ingenious, the pious.

اَذل azall, A. *adj* Most vile, comtemptible or base, abject.

اذلق azlaq, A. *adj.* Pointed; eloquent, nice.

اذن izn, A. n m Leave, permission granted by a master to a slave to engage in business

آذوقه azūqá, A. n. m. Food, subsistence, livelihood

آذهان azhan, A. n. m. (plu of ذهن) Wits, geniuses, capacities, intellects

اذيت aziat A n f Oppression, injury, anxiety, trial, distress, woe, sorrow, concern hurt, annoyance, torment اذيت دينا aziat dena, v to hurt, to harm; to harrass, to torment, to trouble

أر ar, P conj If, granting that

أر ar, H n f A goad, a kind of ladle, sting, coyness, shyness, the artificial spur of a gamecock or for a bullock

أر ur, S n m The heart, the breast, the bosom أر لانا ur-lana, v to fondle, to pet, to caress, to dally, to hug, to clasp to one's heart, to embrace.

اري arī, S n. m A foe

آرا ara, H n m A saw, a shoemaker's knife, the name of a districtt Arrah, in Behar, P part adorner, arranger embellisher

ارابه arabah, P n m A gun carriage, a vehicle, a wheeled carriage, a conveyance

آرات arat, S n. m. Foe, adversary, an enemy.

آرارا arrita, H n. m. A loud and prolonged sound as from the discharge of artillery, or the fall of a building

ارادت iradat, } A n m Desire,
اراده irada, } inclination, mind, bent, fancy, wish purpose, purport design, end intent, plan. اراده كرنا irada karna, v. to plan, to devise, to incline, to aim at, to contemplate, to intend, to design, to mean.

ارادتاً iradatan, A adv Intentionally, deliberately, with a view to, with the intent of

آرادهن aradhan, S n m Accomplishment, worship, devotion, prayer, invocation, gratifying

آرادهنا aradhaná, H v To pray, to worship, to adore, to invoke, to supplicate, to accomplish, to serve

آرارا ararа, H n m The high steep bank of a river, marks of nails left after scratching.

آراروت ararot, E. n m Arrowroot

آرازل arazil, A n m (plu of أرزل) Low, vile, vulgar people

آراستگي arastagi, P n f Ornament, dressing, preparation,

adornment, embellishment, getting into order, disposition, refinement, regularity, improvement.

آ استہ árásta, P. *adj* Improved, adorned, arranged, bedecked, regular, trimmed, embellished

آراضي árazī, A. *n m.* (*plu of* آرض) Lands, detached portions of lands. آراضي آبادي árazī ábádī, village sites. آراضي اُفتادہ پرتی árázī-i-uftáda partī, barren lands, waste land باغ آراضي árazī bág, garden lands or grove land. آراضي جنگل árazi jangal, forest lands اراضي خراجي árázīkhirajī, rent-paying soil آراضي دار árazī dár, a land-holder آراضي سیر arázī sīr, *Sir* land. آراضي الاخراج معافي arazīulakhiráj-muafī, rent-free land آراضي مالگذاری arazī malguzari, revenue-paying land آراضي نو برار دو برآمد arázī-i-nau barár-nau-barámad, alluvial soil آراضي وقف arazī-i-waqf, gifted land, waqf land

آرام aram, S. *n m* A pleasure-garden, a grove

آرام áram, P. *n. m* Rest ease repose, respite health convenience, quiet relief, comfort, well-being, sufficiency

آرام پانا arám páná, *v.* to regain health, to get all sorts of comfort to ease, to recover. آرام دینا arám dená, *v.* to solace, to relieve, to comfort, to allay, to yield, repose آرام طلب áram talab, *adj.* idle, insolent, slothful, lazy, inert. آرام کرنا arám karna, to rest, to recline, to lie down, to effect a cure آرامگاہ áramgah, *n. f.* bed-chamber, a resting-place, rest-house. فردوس آرامگاہ firdaus áramgáh, resting in paradise

آرامي áramī, H. *n m.* A lover of ease, *adj* idle, lazy, slothful.

آرامیدہ arámida, P *adj.* reposing; at ease, tranquil.

آرانا aráná, H. *v.* To produce a continued sound as of a mill, to force in

آرائي áráī, P *n f* Embellishing; adorning, decorating.

آرایش árish, P *n.* Ornament, preparation arrangement, equipage, adornment, ornamental horses dressing.

آرب arab, S *n m* One hundred millions, innumerable آرب کھرب arab kharb, *adj.* countless, incalculable, inestimable numberless

ارباب arbáb, A n m. (plu. of رب) Members, possessors, owners, masters, lords, officers, proprietors. ارباب بصيرت arbáb-i-básírat, persons of keen intellect, religious persons, prudent, sagacious, intelligent or clear sighted men. ارباب جاه arbáb-i-jah possessed of rank or position or honor ارباب سخن arbáb-i-sukhan, orators, eloquent persons, poets, authors. ارباب عدالت arbab-i-adalat, officers of a court. ارباب معالي arbab-i-ma ali, grandees, eminent men men of big rank ارباب نشاط arbab-i-nishat, vocalists, singers, dancers and musicians

اربک arbak, S adj Mean, vile base contemptible, ad. former at first

اربرانا arbarana, H v To hasten, to hurry, to be confused, to be embarrassed to be agitated, to be bewildered

اربع arba, A adj Four

اربعين arba'in, A adj Forty

اربل arbal, S n f Age, duration of life

اربهک arbhak, S n m A child, a son, a pupil

آرپار ar-par, H adj Pierced through, from end to end, from one side to the other, through and through, across

ارپن arpana, S. n. m A sacrifice, an offering a gift, a charitable endowment, entrusting, delivering.

ارپنا arpana, S v To offer sacrifice, to present an offering, to dedicate.

آرت rata, S adj Pained, troubled, disturbed; confounded, afflicted, grieved, sorrowful

آرتا rta, S n m. A ceremony attending marriage

ارتباط irtibat, A n. m Alliance, affinity, intercourse, connection, friendship, familiarity.

ارتجا irtija, A n. f Hope

ارتحال irtihál, A. n. m Act of marching or travelling, expiration, death demise, a deviation from religious dogmas

ارتداد irtidad, A n m returning declining refusing, resisting, retraction, opposing, recantation.

ارتسام irtisam, A n m Distinguishing mark, plan, design, painting, writing

ارتعاش irti'ás, A n m Quivering, shaking

ارتعاش irti'ash

tremor, trembling, trepidation

ارتفاع irtifa, A n m Altitude,

elevation, eminence, splendour, rise, dignity, ascent, exaltation, height, grandeur, Prosperity.

ارتقاب irtiqáb, A. n. m. Expectation; hope.

ارتکاب irtakáb, A. n. m Commission (of a crime), perpetration, the undertaking (of an enterprise.) ارتکاب جرم irtakáb-i-jurm, the perpetration of an offence ارتکاب کرنا irtakáb karná, v. to commence, to perpetrate, to undertake, to do.

آرتلا artala, H. n m. A patron, guardian, supporter, a protector

اُرتو urtú, H n m. Folds, crimpling plaits (as of clothes) ارتوگر urtú gar, n m crimpler, a plaiter

ارتهه artha, S. n. m Motive, purpose, sense, meaning, substance, property, wealth, cause, sake, request, fruit, result, value, reason, business, a suit or action (in law), import, significance, interpretation ارتهه بتانا artha batáná, v. to explain, to give the meaning, to interpret, to expound, to make out the sense, to make understand.

ارتهات arthát, H. adv. Namely; that is to say, to wit, for instance; videlicet

آرتهي arthí, H. n f. Supplicating, desiring; self-interested.

ارتهي arthí, S n. f. A bier on which a Hindu corpse is conveyed for cremation.

آرتهيا arthiyá, H. n. m. Attendant; a client, agent, dependent, a broker, protege

آرتي artí, H. n f A religious ceremony performed in adoration of the gods by moving circularly, round the head of an image; a burning lamp with several wicks, a hymn of praise

اِرث irs, A. n m. Successions, inheritance, heritage.

اَرج arj, P. n m. Price; respect, worth, value, honour, esteem ارجمند arjumand, adj possessing excellence or respect, admirable, beloved, darling; dear, noble, sagacious, happy; peerless; blessed.

اَرجل arjil, A. n. m. A horse with one white fore-foot, a large or tall man.

آرجن arjun, H. n m. Acquisition, act of gathering together, ارجن arjun, in the Mahabharat, the third son of Pandu, the name of a tree.

آرجنا arjna H v To gain, to gather, to get to acquire

ارجھنا urjhna H v To be ravelled or entangled (as thread or hair) to quarrel unreasonably, to be bound (as in fetters

آرتمی arunmi S n f Number

ارچا archa, S n f Homage, adoration, devotion, homage

آرچت archit, S a j. Adored, Worshipped, saluted, revered.

آرچنا archana, S v To revere, to worship, to adore, to pay homage, n f devotion, adoration, homage, respect

آرحام arham, A n m (plu of رحم) Wombs, matrices, uterine relation by mother's side, uterine kindred آرحام حقي arham-i-haqqi, n m the right of propinquity

آرحم arham, adj Most compassionate, or merciful آرحم الراحمين arham-ur-rahimin, the most merciful, the merciful.

آرد arad, P n m Flour, meal

أرد urad, n a kind of vetch

اردابيگني urdabegani, H n f. An armed female for attending the ladies of a royal harem

آرداس ardas, H n f. Representation offering to a deity.

آرداو ardava H n m Coarsely ground meal

أردو urdu T n m. An army, a bazar attached to a camp, the Hindustani language, as spoken by the Mahommedans and by the Hindus who have learnt them. It is a composite of Hindi, Arabic and Persian words and phrases اردوي معلي urdu-i-mu'alla, n m the royal camp or army اردوے معلي كي زبان urdu-i mualla ki zaban, n f the select urdu language abounding with idioms, the court language

آردھا ardha اردھ S adj Half of any thing

آردھانگ ardhang S n m Half the body, palsy, affecting one side or half the body, upper or lower, hemiplegia. آردھانگ دھرنا ardhang dharna, v to assume a form, half male and female

آردھنگي ardhangi, S adj Paralytic, palsied, a wife, better half, an appellation of Mahadeva

اردي urdi
اردي بهشت urdi bihisht { P n f The

second month of solar year i e of the Persians

أرذل arzal, A *adj* Very base, vile, ignoble, most despicable.

أرز arz, P *n. m.* Cost, price, value, esteem, respect, reverence, quality, veneration ارز بازار arz bazar, market price, price current

أرز urz, A *n m* Rice.

أرذال arzál, A *adj* Vile, mean, vulgar, ignoble, *n* (*plu of* ارذل) the ignoble, the vulgar

أرزام arzam, A murmur, rattle, clap, noise, crash peal (of thunder), roar.

أرزان arzan, P. *adj* Low-priced, cheap

أرزاني arzanī, P *n f* Low price, cheapness, abundance, a good harvest ارزاني ركهنا arzanī rakhna, to present, to give gratuitously أرزاني هونا arzanī honá, *v* to be gifted

أزرق arzaq, A *adj* Sky-coloured أزرق چشم arzaq chashm, *adj.* blue-eyed, cat-eyed.

ارزن arzan, P. *n. m.* Millet-seed, a kind of grain.

آرزو árzu, P. *n f* Hope, wish, desire, want, eagerness, thirst, craving, solicitude, supplication, importunity, prayer, affection, tenderness آرزو كرنا árzu karná, *v* to incline, to long for, to desire آرزو كش arzū kash, *adj.* wishing, solicitous, inclined, desirous. آرزو مند arzūmand, *adj* wishing, desirous, wistful, importunate, eager; aspiring, intent on, bent on, concerned أرزو مندي arzūmandī, *n f* desire, longing, yearning.

ارزيز arzīz, P *n f* Tin, base or light money

أرژنگ arzhang, P *n m* The house and gallery of Mani, a famous painter

أرس aras, S *adj*, Juiceless, insipid, tasteless, dull, flat, (as a composition)

أرس arus, *m* Name of a medicinal plant

آرس áras, Weakness, laziness, inactivity

إرسال irsál, A *n. m* Remittance, act of sending mission, cash despatch إرسال كرنا irsal karna, *v* to remit, to consign, to despatch.

أرس پرس ars pars, S. *n m* Partial bathing, throwing a little water on the head with the hand, a sprinkling, immersion, act of touching.

أرسطو aristū, P *n m.* The Grecian philosopher, Aristotle

أرسلان arslan, T. *n m* Lion, a man's surname, name or epithet to several Persian kings.

آرسي ársī, H n f A small mirror set in a ring worn by females on the thumb, a looking-glass in general,

إرسي irsī, The axle of a wheel

ارش arsh, P n the name of a city, distance between elbow and finger's tip.

إرشاد irshad, A n, m Direction, command, behest, ordinance, injunction, order, precept, intention, wish, a respectful interrogative used by inferiors ارشاد کرنا irshad karna, v to command, to ordain, to bid, to dictate, to prescribe, to desire, to enjoin

ارشد arshad, P. adj Most upright, n. a person who explains orders, commands etc, particularly of deity

ارشميد Arshmīd, A n m. Archimedes

أرض arz, A n. f A portion of land, the earth

أرضي arzī, A, adj, Terrene, terrestrial, earthly, mundane

ارطال artal, A n (plu of رطل) A measure of weight so called (about a pound)

ارغنون arganun, G. n. m An organ.

ارغوان argawán, P n. m. A plant whose flowers and fruits are of a red colour, red colour.

ارغواني argawánī, P adj Of a red colour, violet

إرفاه irfah, A adj Bestowing affluence, comforting, cherishing, fostering, n enjoyment of peace and pleasures of tranquillity,

ارفض arfaz, A adj An obstinate heretic, particularly a Shia, a bigot

ارفع arfa, A adj Most eminent, most elevated

إرقام irqám, A n m An act of writing إرقام كرنا irqam karna, v to write, to pen إرقام هونا irqam honá, v to be written, to be penned

أرقان arqan, (also يرقان) A n m Jaundice, mildew

أرک arka, S n m The sun, sunflower ارکمنڈل ark-mandala, n. m the disc of the sun

آرک aruk, a drug brought from the hills, of cooling properties

اركا arká, H adj. Strange, novel, peculiar, new,

اركات Arkat, Name of a city in the Deccan, , Arcot

ارکاتی arkatī, m A pilot, adj belonging to Arcot.

ارکاح arkáh, A n m Narrow passes through mountains, high, rugged grounds

ارکان arkan, A n m (plu of

رکن) Pillars, stands, props, (*Chem*) ingredients, components. ارکان دولت arkan-i-daulat, courtiers, ministers of state, grandees, nobles.

ارکت arakta, S. *adj*. Blood red, purple

ارکٹ arkat, S *n*. *f* Watchfulness, vigilance; nimbleness, cleverness, skill, ingenuity

اُرگ uraga, S *n*. *m* A serpent, a snake ارگ استھان uraga asthan, *n*. *m* hell, *lit* the abode of snakes, the infernal regions

ارگانا argana, H *v*. To get apart, to be separated; to disjoin, to put on one side, to be disjoined

ارگجا argaja, H *n* *m*. A perfume of a yellowish colour, compounded of general ingredients

ارگجی argajī, dyed with argaja

ارگني arganī, } H *n*. *m* A rope
الگنی alganī, } for drying clothes and similar purposes

ارگہ argha, S *n* *m* Libation, an oblation of eight ingredients offered to a god or Brahman, act of pouring out water in honor of some deity, the sun, the moon, etc., value.

ارگیا argha, S *n* *m* A vessel like a boat used by the Hindus in performing libation

ارم iram, A *n* *m* The name of a fabulous garden in Arabia, paradise

ارماق armáq, A (*plu of* رمق) The breaths of dying persons

آرمان armán, P. *n* *m* Desire, wish, longing, solicitude, hope, bent, yearning, inclination, regret. ارمان نکالنا arman nikálná, to satisfy one's desire, to enjoy to one's heart's content; to gratify one's desire.

ارماني armanī, P *adj*. Aspiring, desirous, hopeful; inclined.

آرمبھہ arambha, S. *n* *m*, commencement, beginning, prologue ارمبھہ کرنا arambha karná, *v* to commence, to begin

اُرمز urmuz, P. *n* *m* A name of the planet Jupiter.

ارمغان armugán, P. *n* *m* Gift, rarity, a piece of money, curiosity, a present.

آرمن arman, P. *n* Armenia.

آرمیدہ ármīdá, *adj*. At ease, reposed, quiet

آرن aruna, S *n*. *m* The sun, the dawn of day, dark red colour ارنودئے aruna-oday, *n*. *m*. early-dawn, day-break.

آرنا arna } H *n*.
آرنا بھینسا arná bhainsa, } *m* A wild buffalo

ارنا۔آرنا arná, árna, to stop, to hesitate.

آرنب arnab, A. *n* *m*. A hare, a rabbit

ارندہ árinda, P *n* *m*. Bearer, coolie, porter

ارند arand, H n m A tree from the fruit of which castor oil is made, *Ricinus communis*

ارندي arandī, H n f The fruit of the *Ricinus communis* or of the Palma Christi, a sort of firework

ارنو arnava, S n m Sea, main, the ocean

ارني arnī, H n f A female wild buffalo, a reed of which pipes are made

ارا arwá, H n m perched rice, not boiled.

ارواح arwáh, A n (*plu of* روح) Souls, spirits

اروغ arog, P n m Eructation, a belching

آروگ árog, } H *adj* Sound,
اروگي arogī, } hale, well, free form sickness

آروگيه arogya, S n m Freedom from sickness, sanity, health

اروند arwind, lotus.

آروندهنا arundhná, H v To choke, to strangle, to suffocate

اروي arwī, H n f A species of arum (called ghoyan) used in food

آره ára, H } n m A saw
آرا arra, P }
اره سر پر چلانا árá sar par chalana, v to oppress any one, to commit violence

ارهت arahat, } H n m A en-
رهت rahat, } gine for raising water, the Persian wheel

ارهر arhar, H n f A species of pulse

اُرهنا urahna, H n m Censure, reproach, reproof, rebuke, blame, complaint

ارهنت arhant, H (S *ari* enemy, and *han*, to kill) n m One who destroys one's enemies (appetites), an appellation of the Jain gods, a follower of the doctrines of Buddha

آري, arī, H n f A small hand saw

اري arī, S n m A disrespectful way of addressing, Oh

آرے are, } H *int* Ho! O!
اري arī, } Sirrah!

آرے are, P *adv* Yes, yea, verily

آريا arya, H n m A kind of gourd resembling a cucumber

اُريب ureb, P *adj* Crooked, deceptive, slanting, crafty, sloping

اريت arīti, S n f Ill manners, impoliteness, rudeness, incivility, discourtesy, ill-breeding, uncustomary

آريه árya, S n m An Aryan, the Aryan language

آڑ ar H n f A fence, a wall, screen, a shade, a curtain ...ction, defence, obs

S...ness at stomach

tacle, support, interruption, interception, a mound forming the boundary of a field, impediment آڑ میں ár men, *adv.* under cover, behind, under the pretence of, across, athwart آڑے آنا áre ána, to come between, to intervene, to protect, to shield, to interpose آڑ کرنا ár karná, to mortgage. اڑ spur آڑے ہاتھہ لینا areháth lená, to chide, to scold, to upbraid, to disgrace, to run down, to embrace, to humiliate, to revile, to disparage

اڑ ar, H *n. f* Obstinacy, contention, dispute

آڑا ára, H *adj* Inclined, bent, oblique, athwart, transversal

اُڑاک urak, H *adj* Capable of flying, fledged

اُڑان urána, H *n f* Act of flying, volition, flight

اَڑانا araná, H. *v* To cause to stop or stand; to kidnap, to cause to check motion, to fasten one thing to another, , the name of a tune

اُڑانا uráná, H *v* To let fly, to waste, to disperse, to spend lavishly, to kidnap, to pilfer, to allure اڑانا پڑانا uraná puráná, *v* to spend extravagantly

اڑانی uraní, H *n f* A large fan or parasole.

اڑانی araní, *n* umbrella.

اڑاؤ uráū, H *n m* A spendthrift an extravagant person; a prodigal, a squanderer

اڑبڑ ar baṛ, H. *n. m.* Nonsense; meaningless word, an uneven road, *adj* irregular, craggy, uneven, rough, nonsensical. اڑ بڑ بکنا arbar, bakná, *v* to speak inconsiderately, to babble, to rave

اڑبرنگ arbarang, H *n m.* Foolish actions

اڑبڑنگی arbaṛangí, H *adj.* Inconsiderate, careless, rash

اڑبنگا arbangá, H *adj* Crooked, ragged, uneven, rough

اڑپ urap, H *n m.* A raft, a float

اڑپ جھڑپ arap jharap, H *n f* Tussle fussle, scuffle; struggle, brush, row, fight

اڑتلا arṭlá, H *n m*, Defence shelter, protection; refuge. اڑ چلنا ur chalna, H. *v* to walk with a stately or affected gait; to be conceited

اڑد urad (urad), H *n m* A. pulse.

اُڑس uras, H. *n*, *m* The common bug.

اڑگن urgan, S. *n.* (*Astro*) The stars, the starry firmament.

اڑن گھائی, uran-ghái, H *n. f.* Artifice, trickery, ruse, feint, deception.

ازدحام izdiham, A. n m A concourse, a crowd, a rabble, a multitude, a mob, a throng

آزدر azdar, P adj Worthy, proper, desiring, suitable, sometimes improperly used for azdar, a dragon.

ازدواج izdiwaj, P. n m Marriage, espousals, wedding, nuptials

ازدياد izdiyad A. n m Increase, enlargement, extension

آزردگي ázurdagī, P n f Displeasure, vexation, dissatisfaction, trouble, mortification

آزرده azurdá, P adj Annoyed, dejected, afflicted, sad, troubled, dissatisfied, uneasy, dispirited, sorry, sorrowful, gloomy, vexed آزرده خاطر - آزرده دل azurda khátir azurda dil, dejected, vexed, troubled in mind, displeased, annoyed, grieved in heart, gloomy, desponding, sorrowful آزرده خاطري azurda khátirī, n f dejection, offence, annoyance, sorrow آزرده كرنا azurdakarná, ... ease, to offend, to

آزقه ázqá, آزوقه azūqá, } A n m Sustenance, food, nourishment.

ازك تزك uzak tuzak, T n m Ostentation, pomp, splendour, show, parade, pageantry, the king's seal

ازل azal, A n f Eternity, without beginning, origin, the day on which God asked all the human souls who were present there whether they (souls) admitted Him their creator

روز ازل roz-i-azal, n m. the day of one's birth on which one's destiny is sealed

ازلي azlī, A adj Perpetual, eternal, without beginning or from eternity

أزليت azliyat, A. n f Existence from eternity

آزمانا ázmáná, P v To test, to examine, to try, to fight with, to join issue, to make a trial of, to touch, to prove.

آزمائش ázmáish, آزمودگي ázmudgī, } P n, f. Examination, test, trial essay; criterian, scrutiny, tentative proof, adversity

ازمنه azmana, A n m. (plu of زمانه) Times, seasons ازمنهٔ ثلاثه az mana-i salasa, the three times, viz, the present, past or future.

آزمودہ ázmúda, P *part.* Experienced, scrutinised, examined, tried, آزمودہکار ázmúda kár, experienced, practised, wise

ازواج azwáj, A. *n f* (*plu of* زوج یا زوجہ) Spouses, wives.

اژدھر azdhar } A dragon, a
اژدھا azdaha } large winged serpent, a python

اژدھات azdhát, P. *n.* Bell-metal

اِس is, H *pron.* This اِس تلک is talak, to this extent; so much, اِس پر is par, hereupon, for this reason; wherefore, hence, upon this اِس پر بھی is per bhí, yet, still; moreover, notwithstanding, even on this اِس قدر is qadr, this much, as much, as this, to this extent. اِس میں is men *adv* in it, by the way, meanwhile, meantime

اُس us, H. *pron* That; him, her; it اُس پر us par, *adv.* on that, thereupon, accordingly, upon which. اُس وقت us waqt, *adj* then, at that time, on that occasion. اُس میں us men, *adv.* in the interim, in the meantime as, A *n m* The myrtle.

آس ás, }
آسا ásá } H *n f* Hope dependence, confi-
آشا áshá }
dence, trust, reliance, expectation, assurance, desire, longing, shelter, hope of issue, children, anchor, a hissing sound coming out of a drum.

آسا ása, P. *adj.* Like, soothing; tranquillising, analogous, similar

آسابیع ásábi'a, A. *n.* (*plu of* أسبوع) Weeks.

اساتذہ asátizah, A. *n.* (*plu of* استاد Instructors; teachers, tutors, masters, those skilled in any art and science, proficients, clever rogues, consummate knaves, musicians; tutors of a dancing girl.

اساٹھی asáthi, S. *adj* An upstart, a stranger; an unknown person.

أسادہ asadh, A. *adj* Evil-minded, thievish, lazy, without desire, or energy mortal, *n.* desperate illness.

أسادھیہ asádhva, S. *adj* Feeble, powerless, impossible; incurable, dangerously ill; confined to bed

اسار asár, S *adj.* Hollow; sapless, pithless, vain; unprofitable, foolish

اسارا usárá, H. *n m.* Thatched porch, sunshade, a vestibule a portico.

اساڑہ asárh áshárh H *n m* The fourth Hindu solar month,

corresponding to June and July, the first month of rainy season, and therefore of cultivation

اساس asas, A n f Plinth, a pedestal base, foundation

أساس usas, H. n f Respiration breathing, breath

أساسنا usasna, H v. n To breathe, to take breath, to have existence

اساعت asá'it S n f An unlucky moment

اساکه asakh, H adj Without credit or reputation weightless

اسامرتهه asamartha, S adj Incapable, idle, powerless, weak feeble.

اسامي asami, A n. f (plu of اسم) Names, office, appointment, a person, individual, post, a tenant, a cultivator, a debtor, a culprit, a client, a defendent اسامي موروثي ásami maurūsi, a proprietory tenant, a hereditary tenant

آسان ásán, P adj Facile, smooth, light, easy, manageable, commodious, آسان کرنا to expedite, to render easy, to smooth; to facilitate, to disentangle, to bridge over

اسانا usána H v To winnow, to separate the husk from the corn

آسانی ásánI } P n f Facility, easiness, tractness, convenience
آسانیت ásaniyat, }

إساول isáwal, T n m A pursuivant, a messenger

اساونت asáwant, S adj Fearful, pitiful, uneasy, unquiet

آسایش ásáish, P n m Rest, quietness, tranquillity enjoyment, facility, indulgence, repose

اسباب asbáb, A n m (plu of سبب) Causes, goods and chattels, reasons, furniture, tools, apparatus, baggage, materials, appliances, provision, cargo اسباب جنگي asbab-i-jangi, military stores, munitions of war اسباب خانه داري asbabikhanadari, n m household furniture

اسباط asbat, A n m. (plu of سبط) The tribes of Israel

أسبق asbaq, A adj Most excellent, surpassing, past times, days of yore

أسبوع usbūa', A n A week

أسبهه a- subha, H } adj Bad, unfavourable, unlucky, unauspicious, boding ill.
أشبهه a-shubha, S }

آسپ asp, P n m A horse

إسپات ispát, (Isbat) H n m, Steel of a tough kind

آس پاس ás pas, H n m Vicinity, closeness, adv all round, on all sides, right and left, beside fast by, adj neighbouring, adjacent

آسپد aspad. S. *n. m* Locality; footing, place, dignity, rank.

آسپرش asparsha, S *n m* Contact, touch, the state of a Hindu after bathing, previous to worship or eating, during which it is unlawful for him to touch any one

إسپرها ispriha, S *n f* Inclination, longing, desire

إسپغول ispagol, P *n m* Seed of fleawort, or plantain.

اسپند ispand, P *n m* A seed of the henna plant burnt at marriages, to drive away evil spirits, also when a child is born

است ast, H *n m.* Setting of the sun استهونا ast honá *v* to set (the sun), to become dark, to disappear

استهی asthi, S *n f* Bone

اسب a-sat, H *adj* Ungodly; untrue; unholy, non-existent, impious; spurious, deceptive; unjust, wrong, evil, sinful.

أستا ustá H *n m.* A respectful term for a barber.

إستاد istád, P. *v f* The act of standing, *part.* Upright, set up, standing.

أستاد ustád, A. *n. m.* A proficient, a veteran, a master mind, an instructor, a chief, in a department, a tutor, a preceptor, a painter, *adj.* skilful, competent.

إستادگي istadgí, P. *n. f* Standing, waiting, resistance, opposition, firmness, power of male organ.

إستاده istada, P. *adj* Standing, set up, erected, hence, *n.* a pole, an ensign staff

استادی ustádi, P *n f.* Teaching, training, strategy, masterstroke, teachership, dexterity, tactics, ingenuity, capacity, *adj.* masterly, finished.

آستان astán, } P *n m.* A threshold, a fakir's residence, entrance. آستان بوسی ástan bosí, kissing the threshold, paying a respectful visit.
آستانه ástáná; }

إستبداد istibdád, A. *n m* Absolute dominion, despotism, insisting upon a thing being done.

إستبرا istibrá, A. *n. m.* Cleansing, washing one's hands of a business.

إستبرق istibraq, A *n. m.* Silk cloth, green color.

آستت astuta, H *n f.* Praise; psalm, glorification, hymn; anthem; a prayer.

إستتار istitár, A. *n. m.* Act of concealing.

إستثقال istisqal, A n m Importunity, heaviness, trouble

إستثناء istisna, A n m Distinction, exception, exclusion

إستجابت istijabat, A n f Acceptance, consenting, hearing or recieving a petition or prayer

إستجلاب istijlab, A m n. Attraction, allurement

إستحاضه istihaza, A n m Immoderate flux of the menses

إستحباب istihbab, A n m Contracting friendship, act of supererogation

إستحصال istihsal, A n m Acquisition, advantage, gain, profit إستحصال بالجبر istihsal-i-bil-jabr, unlawful exaction, extortion, إستحصال ناجائز istihsal-i-najaiz, a wrongful profit or acquisition.

إستحضار istihzar A n m Calling or summoning before, citing to appear

إستحقار istihqar, A n m Despise vilification, disdaining, scorning, treating with contempt

إستحقاق istihqáq, A. n m Claim of right law, demanding justice, title, privilege, merit إستحقاق امتناع istihqáq i-imtina, a right of prohibition or veto إستحقاق إنفكاك رهن istihqaq-i-infikak rihan, equity of redemption of a mortgage إستحقاق تركه istihqaq-i tarka, right of succession إستحقاق جائز istihqáq i jaiz, a valid title إستحقاق حفاظت خود اختياري istihqáq i hifázat-i-khud akhtiyarí right of self-defence. إستحقاق ذاتي istihqaq-i-zatí, personal privilege إستحقاق شفع istihqaq-i-shafe, a pre-emptive right or title إستحقاق قبضه istihqáq-i-qabza, right of possession إستحقاق مالكانه istihqaq-i malikaná, proprietary right or title إستحقاق مرتهني istihqáq i-murtahiní, a mortgage right or title إستحقاق مستقل istihqaq-i-mustaqil, a permanent right or interest إستحقاق نالش istihqaq-i-nalish, a right to sue

إستحكام istihkam, A n m Confirmation ratification, firmness, support, solidity, strength

إستخاره istikhara, A. n m Omination, divination by the book or bibliomancy, judging from omens, augury

إستخدام istikhdam, A n m. Employing, making use of another's labour, asking or getting employment

إستخراج istikhráj, A. n m Expulsion, drawing forth, extracting.

إستخفاف istikhfáf, A n m Despising, vilifying, disdaining, holding in contempt or in small esteem.

إستخلاص istikhlás, A n m Desire to liberate, liberty, freedom

أستخوان ustukhwán, P n m A bone, the kernel of the date fruit

إستدامت istidámat, A n f Assiduity, wishing to be permanent

استدانت istidánat, A. n f Desire to borrow, contracting a debt in behalf of another.

استدراك istidrák, A n. m Understanding; obtaining, comprehending, reaching.

إستدعا istidu'á, A n f Request, invitation, begging, entreaty, desire, solicitation, petition, supplication, claim, demand, prayer.

استدلال istidlál, A n m Proof, reason, demonstration, argumentation

استر astra, S n m A missile, weapon, a weapon in general.

أستر astar, P n. m Lining, mordant; priming استركاري astar kárí, coating done in plaster, أستر كاري كرنا astar kárí karná, to plaster, to coat.

إستراحت istiráhat, A n f Ease, relief, sleep, repose, rest, quietness

إسترداد istirdád, A. n m Demanding restitution of anything, whether given, deposited in trust, or taken without consent, forcing back, repelling

إسترضا istirzá, A n f. Desire to please, willingness, alacrity

أسترا ustará, H. } n. m. A razor
استر ustará, P. }

إستري istrí, S n. f A woman, wife إستري دهن istrídhan, paraphernalia, jointure. إستري گامي istrí-gamí, rake, an adulterer.

إستري istrí, H. n. f A smoothing iron, a tailor's goose. أستري كرنا istrí-karná, to iron; to smooth with an iron.

إستسعاد istisa'd, A n m. Desiring happiness, conceiving well of any thing, being fortunate

إستسقا istisqá, A n. m The dropsy إستسقاي زقي istisqá-i-ziqí, the anasarca استسقاي طبلي istisqá-i-táblí, tympany;

إستسقای لحمی istiqa-i-lahmi dropsy in the whole body.

إستشهاد istishhád, A n m Taking evidence, summoning witnesses, falling a martyr to religion

إستصواب istiswáb, A n m Consultation, approving, advice, counsel enquiry, asking one's opinion إستصواب کرنا istiswáb karna, to refer, to consult, to take advice

إستطاعت istitaa't, A n f Power, means, possibility

إستظهار istizhár, A n m Imploring assistance, remembering, calling to mind or memory

إستعاره istia'ra, A n m Borrowing (*Rhet*) using a word metaphorically إستعاره کرنا istia'rá karná, to beseech, to beg earnestly

إستعانت istá'nat, A n f Asking help, beseeching aid; succour, protection

إستعجال ista'jal, A n m Accelerating, wishing to make haste, despatching any business soon

إستعداد ista'dád, A n f. Ability, qualification, merit, capacity, accomplishments, ingenuity, faculty, readiness

إستعفاء ista'fa, A. n m Resignation, asking forgiveness, regretting deeply. إستعفا دینا ista'fa dená, to resign an office

إستعلا ista'la, A n m Superiority, exaltation, desiring promotion.

إستعمال ista'mál, A n m Use, daily practice, application, custom, operation إستعمال کرنا istamal karna II v to ues, to practise, to apply

إستعمالي ist'amáli, A adj Employed, old, worn, ordinary, customary, usual, n. m. the best kind of rice

إستغاثه istigasa, A n m Demanding justice or help, moving a court for justice, complaining suit إستغاثه دایر کرنا istigasa dair karna, to file a suit, to seek redress

إستغراب istigrab, A n m Amazement, wonder, great admiration

إستغراق istigraq, A. n m Mortgage, state of being immersed in thought, immersion, adj immersed in thought, engrossed, drowned in sleep, absorbed

إستغفار istigfar A n m Deprecation, begging grace, begging mercy, riddance, deliverance. إستغفار کرنا istigfar karna, to sue to.

God for pardon, to implore, to crave mercy.

استغفرالله astagfirallah A int I entreat God's forgiveness An expression requesting forgiveness for past sins

استغناء istigná, A n m. Independence (in point of fortune) indiffreence.

استفادہ istifáda, A n m Seeking for gain, profit, advantage

استفتاء istiftá, A n. m Consulting a lawyer or learned man, In theology it means to put religious questions to a Faqih, in order to give a verdict according to Mohammadan law

استفراغ istifrág, A n m. vomiting, belching.

استفسار istifsár, A n m. Reference, investigation, asking for information, interrogation, search استفسار کرنا istifsár karná, to enquire, to examine to search, to interrogate, to demand an explanation

استفہام istifhám, A, n, m Asking for an explanation, enquiry, inquisitiveness حرف استفہام harf-i-istifhám, (*Gram*) an interrogative word

استفہامی istifhámí, } A adj
استفہامیہ istifhámia, } Interrogative, a term used in grammar.

استقامت istiqámat, A n f Residence, uprightness, rectitude, inflexibility, firmness; steadiness, integrity, stability.

استقبال istiqbál, A n m Reception, welcome, the future (tense) استقبال کرنا istaqbal karná to go forward to meet one, to receive, to greet; to welcome a person.

استقرا istiqrá, A n m Reasoning from induction.

استقرار istiqrar, A n. m Declaration, ratifying; confirming, settlement or affirmation

استقلال istiqlál, A n m Constancy, stability, steadiness, absolute power, vigour, fortitude, intrepidity, resolution, firmness, perseverance.

استکبار istikbár, A. n. m. Pride; presumption.

استکراہ istikráh, A n m A version, reluctance,

استکشاف istikshaf, A n m. Wishing anything to be laid open, revelation

استکمال istikmál, A, n m Completion, bringing to perfection

استلزام istilzám A n m Rendering necessary, compulsion

إستماع istimá', A n m Hearing, listening to (music, etc particularly), news, hear say evidence or indirect testimony

إستمالت istimalat, A n f Encouragement, comfort, consolation

إستمبه istimbha, H n m The trunk of a tree, pillar, column, post.

إستمتاع istimtá, A n m Holding, reaping the fruits of, celebrating the solemnities of the festival of Mecca, desire for gain, enjoyment of a woman

إستمداد istimdád, A n m Begging assistance.

إستمرار istimrár A n m Uninterrupted possession, perseverance, a fixed rent not liable to alteration (in law), continuation إستمرار دار istimrár dár, the holder of a perpetual lease

إستمراری istimrarī A adj Perpetual, continual إستمراري پٹہ istimrárī patta, a lease or farm granted at a fixed rent إستمراري جمع بندي istimrarī jama' bandī a perpetual assessment of rent بندوبست إستمراري bandobast istimrárī, n m permanent settlement

إستمزاج istimzaj, A n m Searching out one's purpose or intentions, asking an opinion.

إستنباط istinbát, A n m Deduction, extracting, inference

إستنجا istinjá A n m Purification after a natural evacuation, pissing, making water

إستنكار istinkár, A n m Refusing to acknowledge

إستوا istiwa, adj Parallel equal خط إستوا khat-i-istiwá, the equator

أستوار ustuwar, P adj Strong, firm, level, equal, powerful, brave, resolute, social

أستواري ustuwarī, P n f Strength, resolution, stability, firmness, confirmation, support, permanence

أستهپن asthapan, H (sthapana) S n m Appointment, establishment

أستهان asthán H n m Locality, place of abiding, residence, abode, temple, shrine

إستهر isthir, sthir H adj Stable, stagnant, steady, firm إستهر هونا isthir hona, v to be firm, to be steady.

أستهر asthira, S adj Unstable, unquiet, restless, uncertain.

إستهرتا isthirata, H n f Rest, tranquillity, steadiness, constancy

إستهزا istihza, A n m Derision, laughing at, scorn, joke jest,

آستهل asthal, H. *n. m.* Place, home, fixed residence, dry or firm ground.

إستهل isthal, a place or stand of a *fakir*

استهلاک istihlak, A. *n. m* Destroying, ruining, wishing death or ruin to any one

آستهي asthi, S *n m.* A bone.

آستي asatti, } S. *adj.* Lying, dishonest, false, untrue,
آستيه asatya, }

استی a-sati, S. *adj* A bad or unchaste woman.

استيه بادي a-satyabadi, S. *adj* Liar, a teller of lies.

إستيصال istisal, A. *n m* Destorying, eradicating, pulling up by the roots, extirpating.

استيعاب istia'b, A. *n m* Taking the whole.

استيفا istifa, A *n m* Satisfying completely, renouncing, relinquishing, vacating or resigning a situation, retiring from business or official duties

إستيلا istila, A *n m* Predominance, conquest

آستين astin, P *n f.* A sleeve of a garment. آستين کا سانپ astin ka sanp, *n. m* a domestic enemy, an enemy who wears the mask of friendship

إستيناس istinas, A *n. m* Sympathy, intimacy, familiarity.

إستامپ istamp, E. *n m* Stamp.

إستنٹ istant, E. *n m.* An assistant.

إسٹيشن isteshan, E *n m* A police or railway station.

اسجن a-sajjana, S. *adj* Unfit, untrue, improper, not respectable or of a good family.

أسجنا usijna, H *v.* To boil, to simmer.

إسحاق ishaq, A. *n* Isaac (a man's name)

اسد asad, A *n m.* The lion, (*Astro*) Leo, the sign of constellation

إسدم is-dam, H *adv.* This moment, directly, presently.

اسدهه a-siddha, *adj* Invalid, unefiected, unripe, not properly cooked, incomplete, false

اسدهه asuddha (ashuddha), H *adj.* Inaccurate, untrue, mistaken, unclean, polluted, defiled

آسر asura, S. *n. m.* A demon, (the asur reside at the south pole, an evil spirit).

إسر issar, S. The Almighty God, prosperity, one of the three presiding Hindu Divinities

آسرا asra, H *n m* Hope, dependence, reliance, retreat, shelter, ambush, shade, hiding place. آسرا کرنا asra karna, to hope, to rely, to depend upon.

or substantive in grammar إسم إستفهام ism-i-istif-ham, (*Gram.*) an interrogative pronoun إسم إشارہ ism-i-ishára, (*Gram*) a demonstrative pronoun اسم بامسمی ism-ba mussamma, name coinciding with the named اسم تنكير ism-i-tankīr, (*Gram*) indefinite pronoun. إسم جامد ism-i-jamid, (*Gram*) a primitive noun إسم جلالي ism-i-jalali, the glorious name of God إسم جنس ism-i-jins, (*Gram*) a generic noun, an appellative noun. إسم حاليہ ism-i-halia, (*Gram*) the present participle continuative إسم صفت ism-i-sifat, (*Gram*) an adjective إسم ضمير ism-i-zamīr, (*Gram*) personal pronoun إسم فاعل ism-i-fail, (*Gram*) the subject إسم فرضي ism-i-farzī, *Nom de plume* assumed or fictitious name إسم كلي ism-kullī (*Gram*) common noun إسم معرفہ ism-i-marfa, (*Gram*) proper noun إسم مفعول ism-i-mafūl, (*Gram*) the past or passive participle إسم موصول ism-i-mausul, (*Gram*) relative pronoun إسم نويسي ism-i-nawīsī, a roll of names muster roll إسم وار ismwar, an entry according to the order of individual names

اسما asma, A (*plu of* اسم) Name

آسمار asmar, A *n m* (*plu of* سمر) Stories, evening entertainments

اسماع asma', (*plu of* سمع) Ears.

آسمان asman, P *n m* The sky, the firmament the celestial orb heaven آسمان پر چڑھانا asman par charhana, *v* to exalt, to elevate, to speak highly of. to cajole آسمان پر قدم رکھنا asman par qadam rakhna, *v* to give one's self airs, to aspire; to be vain, to be very proud and self containing آسمان پر کھینچنا asman par khinchna, to affect greatness, to be proud. آسمان جاہ asman jah, of elevated dignity of high position. آسمان سے گرنا asman se girna, *v* to fall from the clouds to gain suddenly and unexpectedly آسمان قدر asman qadr, *adj* as vast and grand as the sky. آسمان میں تھیگلي لگانا asman men theglī lagana, lit. to pierce the sky, to be very sharp and expert at any trade or business to be marvellously cunning and astute

آسماني asmanī, P *adj*. Celestial, heavenly skyblue, abrupt; sudden آسماني بلا گرنا asmanī bala girna, *v* to be overtaken by divine visitation The falling of a calamity unexpectedly

آسمبدہ a-sambaddh not joined, unconnected

اسنبهو asambhava, S *adj* Uncommon, inconsistent, unlikely, impossible

اسمرت asmriti, S *n f.* Forgetfulness want of memory

اسمرتي ismriti (smarti), S *n. f.* The Hindu law

اسمرتهه a-samaratha, S *adj.* Weak, powerless, unable, incompetent.

اسمنجس asamanjas, H *n m.* Doubt, suspense, suspicion, unconformity, disparity, difference.

اسمه asamai, S *adj.* Unseasonable, out of time, *n m.* a time of misfortune, distress, an improper time

آسن asan, S *n m* Posture, attitude, mode of sitting, mode of sitting of Jogis, the driver's seat, a small carpet on which Hindus sit at prayer, one of eighty four postures described in Kok Shastar, the thigh. آسن تلے آنا asan tale ana, *v.* to be mounted, to suffer carnal intercourse آسن جوڑنا asan jorna, to sit on the hams آسن ڈولنا asan dolna, to intercede on behalf of any distressed man. آسن سے آسن جوڑنا asan se asan jorna *v.* to squat on the ground like a Jogi. آسن لگانا ásan lagáná, *v* to sit obstinately in one place till one demands are satisfied آسن مارنا asan márna, to sit on the haunches, to sit in one posture without change.

اسن asan, S. *n m.* Eating.

آسن ásan, S. *n. m* The sixth Hindu month in which the moon is full near the stars in the head of Aries, the Hindu month corresponding to September and October.

اسنا asna, H *adj.* Boiled.

اسناد asnad, A *n m.* (*plu of* سند). Grants, law papers in general, documents, *firmans*, patents, *sanads*, warrants, testimonials.

اسناط asnat, A Beardless, (youths)

اسنان asnan (ashnan), H *n m* Bathing

أسنانا usnana, H *v* To cause to boil.

اسنتان asantan S *adj.* Without progeny, issueless

اسنتشٹ asantushta, S *adj* Dissatisfied, displeased, discontented

اسنتوش asantosh, اسنتوکهه asantokh, { H *n. m* dissatisfaction, discontent, displeasure

اسنجوگ asanjog, S *n. m* Want of opportunity.

اسنشي asanshaya, S. *adj* Undoubted

آسنکا asanka, H *n f* Misgiving, error, suspense, fear, hesitation

اسنکا asanka, H *adj* Fearless, not anxious, free from hesitation

آسنگ asang, H *n m* Instrumentality, help, means

اسنگت asangat, S *adj* Absurd, improper, bad company, inappropriate

أسنا usanna, H *v* To boil, to simmer

آسني asnī, H *n f* A small carpet, etc on which Hindus sit at prayer

اسنيه asneh, S *n m* Unkindness, want of affection, *adj* unkind

اسو aswa, a horse

آسو asava, S *n m* Rum, &c distilled from molasses or raw sugar, liquor

اسواد a-swada, S *n* Bad taste, vapid relish

اسوار aswar, P. *n m* A horseman, a cavalry, a trooper, *adj* mounted

اسوارورها aswarūrha, S *adj* Mounted on horse back

اسواری aswarī, H *n f* Riding, a mode of warfare with battle-axes, carriage, the occupant of a carriage, a trick in wrestling, a cavalcade, the descent of some good or evil spirit on a person اسواري کرنا aswarīkarná, to get a carriage ready, to mount. اسواري لينا aswárī lena, *v* to ride, to mount

اسواسطے is wáste, H *adv* On this account, for this purpose. therefore, on that account

اسوامي aswámī, S *adj* Masterless, one who has no master. اسوامي بکري aswamī bikkrī, H. *n f* sale without ownership, illegal sale, illicit sale

اسوانسي aswansī, H *n f* A lineal land measurement

اسوبها a-sobhá, H *adj* Shapeless, ill-made, grotesque, ugly.

اسوج asoj, H *n m.* The sixth solar month

اسوجها asūjha, H *adj* Invisible, hidden, unseen, incorporeal, in comprehensible

اسوچ asoch H *adj* Not to be regretted thoughtless, unmindful, incautious, inconsiderate, imprudent

اسوچ asouch, H *n m* Social or legal uncleanliness, as from the death of a relation

آسوچي asochī, H. *adj*. Careless, indifferent, heedless.

اسود aswad, A. *adj.* Black or blackest, powerful بحر اسود Bahır-ı-aswad, the Black Sea

آسودگي ásūdagī, P. *n f* Quiet, or tranquil enjoyment, peace, affluence آسودگی عامه خلایق ásūdagī-ı-a'mma-ı-khalaiq, public tranquillity, or peace.

آسوده asūda, P *adj.* Comfortable, independent, satisfied, affluent آسوده حال asuda hál, full, replete, contented, in easy circumstances آسوده دل asuda dil, *adj.* of composed or serene mind, tranquil

آسودگان ásūdagın, P *n. f* (*plu. of* سوده) The tranquil ones, *i. e.* the dead

إسوقت ıs-waqt H *adv* Now, soon, at present, this time

أسوقت us-waqt, *adv* At that time, then.

اسوک asog, ashok, H *n m* A kind of tree, the *Jonessia Asoca*

اسوک asog, *n m* Comfort, ease

اسوگي asogī, H *adj* Unmolested, at ease.

اسون ason, H *adv* This year

اسوني aswinī, S *n f* The name of the first lunar mansion, resembling a horse's head

إسهال ıshal, A. *n m* Loosening of the bowels, purging

اسهج a-sahaj, asahya H *adj* Insufferable, intolerable

اسهل asahal, A. *adj.* More or most easy.

اسهن a-sahan, S *adj* Impatient, not bearing with, unable to endure

اسي assī, H *adj* Eighty.

اسي asī, S *n m* A sword.

آسے asaya, } S *n m* Refuge,
آشے ashayı, } sanctuary, a holy place, shelter, mind, theme.

آسيا ásıya, P *n f* A millstone.

اسیانه asıyana, P *n m* A whet stone

آسیب aseb, P *n m.* Mischief, trouble, catastrophe, ill-fortune, evil spirit. آسیب أتارنا aseb utaına, *v* to exercise, to expel an evil spirit

أسیجنا usījna, } H *v* To boil,
أسیجهنا usījhna, } to under-cook, to simmer

اسیر asīr, A. *n m.* Prisoner, captive اسیر آب وگل asīr-ı-áb-o-gil, attached to one's native contented soil to lead a low life full of anxieties اسیر سلطاني asīr-ı-sultanī, a state prisoner.

آشیرباد ashırbad, S *n. m* Blessing, benediction, salutation. آشیرباد دینا ashırbad dená, to bless.

اسیري asīrī, P. *n. f* Confinement, captivity, imprisonment

اشيس asbīs, } S n f Blessing, return of compli-
آسس ásis, } ment from a superior

أسيسا usīsa, H n m Pillow, a cushion, head of a bed, masnad, head of a resting place

اسيسر asesar, E n m An assessor, juryman

آسيمه ásīma, P. adj Surprised, wondering, astonished bewildered

اسينچا a-sīncha, H adj Not watered, not irrigated

اسيوا - اسيون a-seva, a-sevan, Dis-obedience, inattention

أسيونا usewná, H v To throw out the water from boiled rice

آش ásh, P n f Meat, victuals, food, viands, soup, broth, pottage آش پکانا ash pakana, n to contrive something against another, to plot against آس جو ash-i-jau, n m barley gruel, barley water

أش ush, An interjection

آشا ashi, S n f Desire, hope, dependence

أشا usha, S n f Early morn, peep of day, day-break, dawn

إشارت ishárat, P n f } Sign, com-
إشارة ishára, P n m } mand, symbol, wink gesture, signal, hint, suggestion, mark, direction, indication, trice إشارة کرنا ishárá karna, n to make a sign, to beckon, to wink, to indicate, to hint, to nod

إشاعت ishaa't P n f. Dissemination, publication, circulation, advertisement

آشام áshám, P adj Drinking, drink

اشباح ashbáh, A n. m (plu of شبح) Bodies, forms

اشبهه ashubha, S adj Unpleasant, ill-omened, wrong, unfavourable, inauspicious, evil, n m distress, disaster, mishap, misfortune, unkindness

إشتباه ishtibah, A n m Suspicion, ambiguity, uncertainty, distrust, doubt, scruple

إشتباهي ishtibahi, A adj Doubtful, ambiguous suspicious

إشتداد ishtidád, A n m Strengthening confirming, increasing in violence, repression

أشتر ushtur, Corruption of the Sanskrit word ushtra, n m a camel

إشترا ishtira, A n m Buying, selling, commerce

إشتراک ishtirák, A n m Partnership

إشتعال ishtiá'l, A n m Burning, inflaming, lighting a fire or candle, Fomenting, instigating a quarrel, the act of reciting اشتعال

طبع ishta'l-i-taba', provocation, instigation

إشتعالک ishtiá'lak, P. n. f. A small blaze; fomentation, brawl, broil, excitement. اشتعالک دینا ishtiá lak dená, v. to instigate, to encourage bad actions, to abet

اشتغال ishtigál, A. n. m. Occupation, employment, avocation, profession, trade, study

إشتفا ishtifá, A n f Recovery, regaining health

إشتقاق ishtiqáq, A. n. m Derivation, etymology, derivation of one name from another

أستلم ushtalam, P. n. m Ferocity, firmness, force, violence, oppression, injustice, adj. strong, firm

إشتمال ishtimál, A n m Inclusion, comprising, containing

اشتہا ishtiha, A. n f Appetite, hunger, desire wish, hankering

إشتہار ishtihar, A n m Public notice, announcement, notice, circular إشتہار آویزاں کرنا ishtihar áwazan karná, v to put up or affix a notification, to paste a notice إشتہار دینا ishtihar dená, v to give notice, to announce, to circulate, to propagate, to promulgate, to notify. إشتہار کرنا ishtihar karná, v. to notify, to publish, to make known. إشتہار نامہ ishtihár nama, n. m. advertisement, notice. اشتہار نیلام ishtihár-i-nílám, n. notice of sale. إشتہار قرقي ishtihar-i-qurqí, n m. notice of attachment.

إشتہاری ishtihárí, A. n. m. Proclaimed (as an offender), a person who has absconded.

آشتی áshtí, P n. f Peace, concord

إشتیاق ishtiyáq, A n m Wish, longing, anxiety, hankering, eagerness, desire, solicitude, liking, fondness.

آشت ashta, S adj Eight. اشٹادش ashtá dash, adj eighteen. آشٹانگ ashtang, n. m. eight parts of man اشٹجام ashtajám, adv. night and day, continuously, all along إشٹدھات asht-dhat, n m the eight metals said to be gold, copper, brass, tin, bell-metal, lead and iron. إشٹلوک ishtalok, n m the eight worlds أشٹم ashtam, adj the eighth أشٹمي ash-tamí, n. f. the the eighth day of the increase or decrease of moon

إشٹ ishta, S adj Desired, accepted, dear, adored, respected, n m faith, trust, belief, one

chosen or favoured of a god or goddess إشٹ دیو, isht-deva, n. m a man's own selected god

أشجار ashjár, A n m (plu of شجر) Tree

اشجع ashja', A adj Bravest of brave, valiant, gallant

آشچرج ashcharj, S n m Wonder, amazement, astonishment; marvel, surprise, bewilderment

اشخاص ashkhas, A n m (plu of شخص) Persons, people

أشد ashad, A adj. Mere or most vehement, severe, strong, excessive

اشدھ ashuddha, S adj Impure corrupt, inaccurate, wrong

اشدھتا ashuddhata, S n f Foulness, impurity, uncleanliness

اشر ashar, A adj Malignant, vicious, flagitious اشرالناس ashar-un-nas, n m the most wicked of men, the most vicious

اشرار ashrar, A n m (plu of شریر) Wicked wretched, criminal or seditious people

اشراف ishraf, A n m (plu of شریف) Nobles, gentlemen, persons of noble birth

اشرافت ashrafat, (sharafat) H n f Courtesy, good manners, civility, politeness, amiability

إشراق ishráq, A n m The rising of the sun, splendour, beauty, lustre نماز إشراق namázi-ishraq, n f morning prayer, prayer at sunrise

إشراك ishrak, A n m Participating, entering into partnership

اشردھا a-shraddhá, S n f Aversion disgust, loathing, disbelief

اشرف ashraf, A adj More noble; n m a gentleman اشرف المخلوقات ashraf-ul-makhlūqat, the most exalted creature, mankind

اشرفي ashrafī, P n f A gold coin, a gold mohar

اشعار ashá'r A. n m (plu of شعر) Verses, poems

أشغلہ ushgula, n m Fiction; fable, white lie, fabrication

اشفاق ashfaq, A m (plu of شفق) Tenderness, kindness, compassion

آشفتگی ashuftagī, P n f Misery; distraction, uneasiness

آشفتہ ashufta, P adj Uneasy; disturbed, confused, distracted, care-worn آشفتہ حال ashufta hal, in afflicted condition or confused state آشفتہ خاطر ashufta khatir or آشفتہ دل ashufta dil, disturbed or perplexed in mind آشفتہ دماغي ashufta dimagi or آشفتہ سری

ashufta-sarí, *n.* unsoundness of the mind, lunacy, insanity.

آشک ashk, P. *n m.* A tear, tears اشک افشان ashk afshan, *adj.* shedding tears. اشک بار ashk bar, *adj.* shedding tears, weeping اشک روانی ashk rawání, *n f.* flowing of tears اشک سیل sail-i-ashk, a flood of tears.

آشکار áshkar, } P *adj* Apparent, public
آشکارا áshkára, }
clear, known.

اشکال ashkál, A *n f* (*plu of* شکل) Appearances, shapes, semblances, figures, (*Math*) figures, propositions

اشکال ishkal, A *n m.* Ambiguity, difficulty

اشکالنا ashkalná, A To deceive to tempt

آشگن ashgun, } H *n m* Portent
آشگون ashagún, }
evil omen.

آشل ashal, A *adj* Having a disjointed withered or paralytic hand.

آشلوک ashlok, H *n m* Verse distich.

آشلیکها ashlekha, S *n m* The name of the ninth lunar mansion (five stars near the southern belt of cancer)

إشمام ishmam, A. *n. m* Diffusing odour, shedding perfume.

اشمل ashmal, A *adj* More or most perfect, very excellent, surpassing.

أشن ushna, S *adj* Not warm, pungent, acrid

آشنا áshná, P. *n m. f* An acquaintance, lover, friend, bosom friend, sweetheart, a concubine آشنا پرست áshna parast, *adj.* familiar one who loves friend حرف آشنا harf-vice صورت آشنا áshna, *n. m.* a beginner, a no-súrat-áshna, *n. m* one known by sight only, a formal acquaintance.

أشنان ashnan, H. *n. m.* Bathing, purification

آشنائي ashnái, P *n f.* Acquaintance friendship; illicit love. آشنائي کرنا áshnái karna, *v* to form a friendship, *to form an unlawful connection* to be intimate to unite. آشنائي لگنا áshnaí lagná, *v.* to become friends. to be fast friends

آشنا یانه ashnayana, P *adv.* In a friendly way like friends

اشو ashwa, S *n m.* a horse. اشو میده ashwa-medha, *n m.* horse-sacrifice.

آشوب ashob, P. *n m* Tumult, clamour, terror, misfortune, storm, an impostor آشوبگاه ashob gah, a place of tumult or uproar آشوب چشم áshob chashm, eye sore

آشوبها ashobba, S *n. f* Ugliness, *adj.* ugly, shapeless.
اشوچ ashoch, H *n m* Absence of care, content, tranquility
اشوک ashoka, S *adj* At ease, unmolested, *n m* ease, tranquility, the name of a Hindu king, the plant *Jonesia asoca.*
إشهاد ishhad, A. *n m* (*plu* of شاهد) Witnesses, deponents
إشهاد ish-had, A *n m* Bringing proof, taking to witness
اشهب ash-hab, A. *adj* White, ash colorred
اشيا ashiya, A *n f* (*plu* of شئ) Goods, effects, things
آشيان áshiyan, } P *n m* A
آشيانه ashiyana, } bird's nest
اصاغر asagir, A *adj* (*plu* of اصغر) Mean, little, contemptible, low poor
اصالت asalat, A *n f* Firmness, integrity, genuineness
اصالتاً asalatan, A *adv* Originally, radically, altogether, in person
اصحاب as-hab, A *n. m* (*plu* of صاحب) Nobles, grandees, peers, companions, masters اصحاب علم as-hab-i-ilm, *n m* learned men, the learned
إصدار isdar, A *n m* Producing, appearing issuing
إصرار israr, A *n m* Perseverence, obstinancy, insisting on
إصراف israf, A. *n m* Expenditure. إصراف كرنا israf karna, *v.* to expend, to spend
إصطباغ istibag, A *n m* Dipping, baptism
إصطباغي istibagi, One who baptizes
اصطبل astabal, A *n m.* A stable, the place where the horses etc are kept
اصطرلاب usturlab. G *n m* An astrolabe
إصطلاح istilah, A *n f* A phrase, idiom, general acceptation.
إصطلاحات istilahat, A *n f* (*plu.* *of* اصطلاح) Phrases, idioms, forms of speech
اصطلاحي istilahi, A *adj* Metaphorical, conventional, technical اصطلاحي معني istilahi ma'ni, *n m.* idiomatic meaning or acceptance, metaphorical meaning
اصغر asgar, A *adj* Less, least, smallest, the minor term in a a logical proposition
اصفار asfar, A *n m* (*plu* *of* صفر) Ciphers, zeros
اصفر asfar, *adj* Yellow, saffron-coloured
اصل asl, A *n f* Root, origin, foundation, lineage, progeny, a capital, principal sum, *adj* essential, vital,

fundamental, substantive, material, integral principal, legitimate, actual, born in wedlock, true, real اصل اصول asl usūl. the fundamental principle, universal laws, elements. اصل مع سود asl masūd, principal together with interest.

اصلا aslá, } A adv. By no
اصلا aslan, } means, never, not at all altogether. اصلا مطلقا aslan mutlaqan, adv absolutely never not at all, by no manner of means

اصلاح islah, A. n f Correction, amendment, cure, the hair on the chin اصلاح بنانا isláh banana, to shave the chin اصلاح پذیر islah pazír, adj. capable of being corrected or amended. اصلاح دینا یا کرنا islah dená-yá-karna, v to rectify, to correct, to amend, to better, to revise, to reform

اصلی aslī, A. adj Original, first, fundamental, innate, unmixed, natural, ingrained, real, right, noble, principal.

اصلیت asliyat, A n. f Originality, reality, purity, authenticity, genuineness

اصم asam, A adj. Deaf, (Math) a surd number

اصول usūl, A. n. m (plu. of اصل) Fundamental truths; elements, principles, doctrines, dogmas, laws. اصول موضوعه usūl mauza', n. (Math.) postulates, self-evident problems. اصول و فروع usūl-o-furū', n. f. causes and effects doctrines and issues

اصیل asil, A. adj Noble, genuine, quiet, n a maid servant who is a free woman and therefore superior to a laundi

اضافت izáfat, A n. f Appendix, addition, reference, (Grammar) construction of one noun with the other noun, prefixing a noun to a noun so that the former governs the latter in the genitive case

اضافه izafa, P. n f Junction, enhancement, addition, enlargement, excess, over, plus, augmentation اضافه لگان izafa-i-lagan, enhancement of rent, excess rent.

اضطراب iztiráb, A n. m Disorder, disturbance, anxiety, commotion, distraction, trouble, care.

اضطرابی iztrabī, A. n f. Haste, impatience.

اضطرار iztirar, } A n m. Force,
اضطراري istirarī, } A. n f. violence, constraint, restraint, agitation, unease

اضعاف azʻáf, A adj (plu of ضعف) Duplication, act of doubling

اضعف azʻaf, A adj Very helpless or weak most impotent

اضلاع azlaʻ, A n f (plu of ضلع) (Anat) Ribs districts, parts, (Math.) sides

إطاعت itáʻat, A n f Obedience, resignation submission, worshipping obsequiousness, reverence إطاعت کرنا itáʻat karna, v. to obey to observe, to yield to submit, to pay homage to

إطعام itʻám A n m Costiveness from indisposition

أطبا atibba, A n m (plu of طبيب) Physicians doctors

اطراف atraf, (plu of طرف) Environs sides, skirts, all around districts إطراف اكناف atraf-o-aknaf, everywhere in all parts, all the world over

إطفا itfa, A n m Extinction of fire to put out fire

إطفال itfal A n m (plu of طفل) Children offspring, family

إطلاع ittilaʻ, A n f Information, notice, intimation, knowledge report, cognition communication, advice إطلاع دينا يا كرنا ittila dena ya karna, v. to give letter of notice, to communicate, to signify to inform, to send word, to acquaint, to report, to write to إطلاع نامه ittila nama, a notice a written declaration, a summons إطلاعيابى ittila yabi, the act of receiving an intimation

إطلاعا ittilaʻan, A. adv By way of notice

إطلاق itlaq, A n m Application, reference

اطلس atlas, A n m. Satin

اطمينان itminan A n m Tranquillity, peace, respite satisfaction, complacency, content, confidence, pledge, surety security إطمينان خاطر itminan-i-khatir, satisfaction of mind إطمينان كرنا itminan karna, v to satisfy, to believe to feel assured, to confide in

اطوار atwar, A n m (plu of طور) Manners, ways behaviour, deportment, practice, habits, dealings, custom, breeding, demeanour خوش اطوار khush-atwar, well-mannered, kind, courteous

اطہار athar, A adj (plu of طاہر) Chaste, pure

إظہار izhar, A n m A declaration, statement, a declaration in a court of justice, information, deposition, examination of a witness,

evidence اظہار حلفی izhar-i-halafi, a deposition on oath, an evidence on oath. اظہار دینا izhar dená, v. to bear testimony, to attest, to depose, to certify, to give evidence. اظہار کرنا izhár karná, v. to declare, to unfold, to announce, to assert, to affirm. اظہار لینا izhár lena, v to examine a witness, to put one in the witness-box.

اظہار نویس izhar navis, a deposition or statement writer, an officer of the court who takes down depositions.

اظہرمن الشمس azhar-min-ash-shams, It is more obvious than the sun itself.

اظہر azhar, A. adj Very clear, most apparent

اعادت i'ádat, A. n f } Repetition,
اعادہ i ada, A n m }
revising, visiting the sick, waiting on the sick.

اعانت i'anat, A n. f. Help, assistance, aid, favour, patronage

اعتبار e'tibar, A n. m Confidence, trust, faith, reliance, assurance, respect, esteem, attention اعتبار رکھنا یا کرنا e'tibár rakhna yá karna, v to give credit to, to reckon, to credit, to depend upon

اعتباری e'tibarí, A adj Worthy of belief, trustworthy, confidential, creditable, reliable

اعتدال e'tidal, A. n. m. Evenness, moderation, sobriety, temperance. اعتدال پر رہنا e'tidal per rahná, v. to observe temperateness, to remain moderate.

اعتذار e'tizár, A. n m. Apology, an excuse.

اعتراض e'tiraz, A n. m Objection, refusing assent, opposition, resistance, discussion, criticism, animadversion. اعتراض قانونی e'tiraz-i-qánúní, n. a legal objection اعتراض کرنا یا پیش کرنا e'tiraz karna ya pesh karna, to object, to take exception to, to put in a plea, to protest against, to remonstrate.

اعتراضی e'tirází, A n. f Displeasure, anger, one who objects.

اعتراف e'tiráf, A n m Avowal, confession, acknowledgment. اعتراف کرنا e'tiráf karna, to admit, to acknowledge.

اعتزاز e'tiráz, A. n m Excelling, overcoming

اعتزال e'tizal, A. n m Abdicating from office, disagreement; resignation

اعتصام e tisám, A n m Refraining from sin, preserving one's self from sin.

اعتقاد e'tiqád, A n f Confidence, trust, faith, reliance اعتقاد رکھنا e'tiqád rakhná, v to place confidence in, to keep faith.

اعتکاف e'tikáf, A n. m. Among the Mohamadans the the name is given to a religious sitting of a man either in mosque or in other holy place on the 20th of Ramzan or after that so as to Remain wholly disconnected with

worldly affairs during that period, restraining, curbing one's passion from religious motives

اعتماد e'timad, A n m Faith, hope, confidence, belief, dependence, reliance. اعتماد رکھنا یا کرنا e'tmad rakhna ya karna, v to place confidence in, to credit, to believe, to keep trust or faith, to depend upon.

اعتمادي e'timadi, A adj Trusty, reliable, (noun) a trustworthy person.

اعتناء e'tina, A n f Taking pains, uneasiness, heed, care, study, exertion, anxiety

اعجاز e'jaz, A n m A miracle, marvel, wonder, amazement اعجاز مسيحائي e'jaz-i-masihai, miraculous cure.

اعجوبه a'juba, A n m Marvel, phenomenon, a miracle, wonder

اعدا a da, A n m (plu of عدو) Enemies, foes

اعداد a'dad, A n m (plu of عدد) Numbers اعداد متباين a'dad-i-mutabain (Math) prime numbers اعداد متوافق a'dad-i-muta-wafiq (Math) composite numbers

اعراب e'rab, A n m. Vowel points, diacritical points

اعراض e'raz, A n m Aversion, flying from hatred, shunning, shrinking from. اعراض کرنا e'raz karna, to turn away from any thing with abhorrence.

اعراف e'raf, A. n. m. Purgatory.

اعرج a'raj, A. adj Lame, cripple from birth

اعزاز e'zaz, A n. m Attention, deference, esteem, respect

اعزه a'izza, A adj (plu of عزيز) Very excellent, worthy or dear

اعضا a'za, A n. m (plu of عضو) Members of the body, organs

اعضائي a'zai, A. adj (chem.) Organic, pertaining to organ اعضائي ماده a'zai maddah, n m. (chem) organic matter, vital parts

اعظم a'zam, A adj Greatest or very great

اعلام a'lam, A n m Proclaiming, announcing, a notification, a warrant اعلام نامه a'lam nama, n m. a proclamation a declaration, a publication

اعلان e'lan, A n m Proclaiming, advertising, proclamation, publication, announcement, divulging, indicating.

اعلی a'la, A adj High, higher paramount, most dignified, elevated, supreme, eminent, top-most, first-rate, chief, principal

اعمال a'mal, A n. m. (plu of عمل) Actions, acts, deeds,

doings, behaviour; conduct. اعمال نامہ a'mal-námah, *n. m.* a character book, a character roll.

اعمی a'má, A. *adj.* Blind, ignorant.

اعیان a'yan, A. *n m* (*plu. of* عین) Eyes, grandees, peers, nobles.

آغا ágá, P. *n m.* A master; an elder brother

آغاز ágaz, P. *n. m.* Origin, outset; beginning, commencement. آغاز کرنا agáz, karná, *v.* to originate to commence, to begin.

اغتنام igtinam, A. *n. m.* Capturing as a booty, plundering, seizing.

اغراق igraq, A. *n. m* Submersion, in rhetoric it signifies excessive raise or censure.

آغشتہ agishta, P. *adj.* Mixed, macerated, mingled, polluted.

اغلاق iglaq, A. *n. m.* Difficulty in understanding, abstruseness and obstacle, very intricate and complicated points.

اغلال aglal, A *n m* (*plu. of* غل) Yokes or chains of the neck, noises

اغلام iglam, A. *n m* Sodomy

اغلب aglab, A *adj* Superior, stronger, *adv* very likely, most probably.

اغل بغل agal-bagal, *adv.* On this direction or that, right and left; on this side or that.

اغماض igmaz, A. *n. m* Dissimulation; connivance, feigning, neglect, ogling, misprison اغماض کرنا igmáz karna, *v* to wink at, to connive at, to overlook, to pass over.

اغماضی igmází, A. P *adj.* One who is supercilious, proud, *n. m.* a fop.

اغوا igwá, A. *n m.* Seduction, inducement, solicitation, instigation. اغوا کرنا igwa karná, *v.* to seduce, to induce, to tempt, to instigate, to entice.

آغوش agosh, P. *n f.* Clasp, embrace, the bosom, lap

اغیار agiyár, A. *n. m* (*plu. of* غیر) Strangers, foreigners, unknown persons, unfamiliar persons.

أف uff, A *int* Fy! for shame, oh, alas! oh dear! أف کرنا uff karná, *v.* to sigh, to mourn, to lament, to scout at, to hold cheap

آفات áfat, A. *n. f* (*plu of* آفت) Calamities, evils, misfortunes, dangers

افادہ ifáda, P. *n. m* Emolument, benefit, meaning, significance, bearing

آفاق afáq, A. *n. m.* (*plu.* of أفق) Horizons, regions, quarters of the heaven or the earth, countries.

إفاقت ifáqat, P n. f } Recovery
إفاقه ifáqa, P n m } from a swoon, etc., a convalescence

آفت afat A n. f Calamity, catastrophe, evil, misfortune, mishap, vicissitude, wretchedness, misery, difficulty, visitation, hardship آفت آنا afat ana, v misfortune to befall, to be overtaken by any calamity, misfortune to happen آفت اٹھانا afat uthana, v to labour under afflictions, to bear pain, sorrow or misery, to bear up againts difficulties, to have fortitude in misfortunes or troubles آفت ڈھانا یا مچانا afat dhana ya machana, to create a turmoil, to raise a tumult. آفت رسیدہ یا آفت زدہ afat rasida ya afat zada, adj oppressed by adversity, involved in misfortune, run down by misfortune, miserable, unlucky آفت کا پرکالا afat ka parkala, n m a very wicked person, a very clever fellow آفت میں پڑنا - آفت میں پھنسنا afat men parna, afat men phansna to be smitten by Divine wrath, to be overtaken by calamity or disaster

آفتاب aftab, P n m The sun
آفتاب پرست aftab parast, n m worshipper of the sun
آفتاب پرستی aftab parastí, worship of the sun
آفتاب عالمتاب aftab-i-alamtab, the sun illuminating the world. آفتاب گیر aftabgír a parasol

آفتابہ aftaba, } P n m An ewer,
آفتاوا aftawa, } a vessel for holding water, a water pot.

آفتابی aftabí, P adj Belonging to the sun, solar, n f a parasol of a particular form, a target studded with gold, a kind of firework

افتاد uftad, } P part adj. Fallen, prostrated, waste.
افتادہ uftada, } or untilled (land) miserable, n f chance, the fallen, the unfortunate, mishap, fallow land

افتادگی uftadgí, P n f A fall, the act of falling, feebleness, weakness, inability, disability

افتان uftan, P adj. Falling افتان و خیزان uftan-o-khezan, falling and getting, getting up and tumbling down

إفتخار iftikhár, A n. m Glory, honour, repute, gracefulness, elegance إفتخار نامہ iftikhar-nama, n m honoring letter, glorious letter

افترا iftira, A n m Calumny, false accusation, slander

افتراق iftiraq, A n m Separation

افرا تفری afra tafrí, H n. f uproar, confusion, jumble,

turmoil, tumult, wild commotion, disorder.

افراد afrad, A n m (plu. of فرد) Persons, souls; individuals, singular numbers, sheets, single ones

إفراد ifrad, A n. m. Retiring from society, withdrawal from society.

أفراز afraz, P. adj. Elevating, lifting, exalting commending.

إفراط ifrat, A. n m f Excess, superfluity, plenty, abundance.

أفروختة afrokhta, P part. adj. Illuminated, ignited, kindled, lighted, set on fire

أفروز afroz, P. adj. with comp Inflaming, enlightening, enkindling.

آفريدگار afrid-gar, P. n m The Creator.

آفريدة afrida, P. adj Created, n. m. human being, a created being.

آفرين áfrin, P. n. f. Laudation, applause, acclamation, part adj. creating, n. m. the maker, the Supreme Being, int. bravo; well done! آفرين كرنا afrin karna, v. to applaud, to praise, to pronounce a panegyric.

آفرينش áfrinish, P n f The creation

آفرينندة afrininda, P. n m. The Creator, the Supreme Being, creating

افزا afza, } P. part adj. Act of increasing, augmenting, increasing.
افزائي afzai, }

افزايش afzaish, P. n f Augmentation, act of increasing, increase

افزايندة afzainda, P part. adj. Increasing, that which increases

افزود afzud, S. n m. Increase, abundance, addition, enlargement, adj. additional, more.

افزون afzun, adj Greater, more, numerous, manifold. افزون هونا afzun hona, to augment, to enlarge, to increase, to become higher in price

افزوني afzuni, P n. m. f Increase, augmentation, enlargement, plenty.

أفسانوس afsanus, P. n m The ocean.

أفسانة afsana, P n. m A tale, a romance, a legend, fiction, a story افسانة خوان - أفسانةگو afsana khwan, afsana go, a fabulist, a romance or story-teller.

أفسر afsar, P n m An officer, one who exercises authority, official superior. افسر بالادست afsar-i-baladast, n. m. a superior

officer. افسر پرمت afsar-i-parmat, an excise officer افسر اعلى afsar-i-a'la, a high officer, chief authority

افسردگي afsurdgī, P n. f. Dejection, melancholy, lowness or depression of spirits.

افسرده afsurda, P. adj. Dejected, dispirited, low spirited افسرده خاطر afsurda khatir, adj afflicted, depressed افسرده دل afsurda-dil, adj faint-hearted

افسوس afsos, P n m Sorrow, vexation, distress, concern, trouble, remorse repentance, lamentation, inj O dear! alas! Woe to me! افسوس کرنا afsos karna, v to deplore, to mourn, to lament, to moan, to bewail, to grieve, to pity, to repent, to sorrow, to feel heartily, to bemoan.

افسون afsūn, P n m Charm, enchantment spell, verse used in enchantment, magic, sorcery, witchery افسون سازي afsūn-sazi, n f enchantment, witchery, sorcery افسون کرنا afsun karna, v to enchant, to use spells, to exorcise افسون گر afsūn-gar, n m magician conjurer, sorcerer

إفشا ifsha, A n m Divulging publishing, disclosure إفشاے راز ifsha-i raz, disclosure of a secret إفشا کرنا ifsha karna, v. to publish, to divulge, to disclose, to lay bare

افشان afshan, P part adj Dispersing, diffusing, scattering; spreading, sprinkling.

افشان afshan, P Strips of tinsel pasted on a woman's forehead as ornaments.

افشاني afshani, P adj Dispersed, Scattered strewed, n f dispersion, scattering, sprinkling افشانی کاغذ afshanī kagaz, n. m. paper sprinkled over with gold dust, used in writing to persons of distinction

افصح afsah, A adj Very eloquent, speaking very correctly.

افضال afzal, A n m (plu of فضل) Kindness, graces elegancies, excellences, favours, virtues.

افضال afzal, A. n. m. Benefiting, causing to exceed, making to excel

افضل afzal, A adj Most excellent, best, highest افضل المرسلين afzal-ul-mursalīn, n m. the most distinguished of the prophets, an epithet of Mahomed.

إفطار iftar, A. n m. Breaking a fast إفطار کرنا iftar karná, v. to break one's fast in the

evening after fasting all day as the Musalmans do in Ramzán.

آفعال af'ál, A. n. m (plu. of فعل) Actions, deeds, conduct, demeanour.

آفعي afa'í, A. n. m A serpent, basilisk asp; adder, viper, adj. sharp quick, smart.

آفغان afgán, P. n. m. Lamentation, the name of a race of people who live in the country N. W. of Lahore also called Pathans.

آفق ufaq, A n. m. The horizon; a tract or region of the earth.

آفكار afkár, A n. f (plu. of فكر) Thoughts, meditations, opinions; counsels; cares.

آفگار afgár, P adj Wounded, n. m. a sore (on the back of a horse)

آفگن afgan, P. adj. Overthrowing, ejecting (with comp).

آفگندگي afgandagí, P. n f Flinging, ejecting, overthrowing, upsetting

إفلاس iflás, A n m. Poverty, penury, necessity, want, indigence, bankruptcy.

آفلاطون aflátún, A. n. m Plato (so called by the Arabs) افلاطون كا سالا aflátún ká sálá, a high and mighty disdainful person. آفلاطون كا ناتي aflátún ká natí, one who brags; a boaster, a vain fellow.

آفلاک aflák, A. n. m. (plu of فلک) The heavens, the heavenly spheres.

آفواج afwáj, A. n. m. (plu. of فوج) Armies, soldiery, crowds. افواج بحري afwáj-i-bahrí, the navy.

افواه afwáh. A n. m. (plu. of فوه) Rumours, doubtful news; gossip, fame, report, common talk.

افواهي afwáhí, A adj. Famed, noised; rumoured, reported.

آفيم afím, H. } n. f. Opium.
آفيون afyún, A }

آفيمچي afímchí, H } n. m. An opium-eater, one addicted to opium
آفيمن afíman, H
آفيمي afímí, H.
آفيوني afyúní, A.

آقا aqá, P. n. m. Lord, master, owner, an employer.

آقارب aqárib, A. n m (plu of قريب) Relations, kindred, kins.

آقاليم aqálím. A n m. (plu of اقليم) Climes, tracts, regions continents

إقامت iqámat, A. n. f. Staying, resting, dwelling, abode, residence, lodging

إقبال iqbál, A n m. Prosperity, good fortune, felicity, acceptance of a bond or bill. إقبال دعوي iqbal-i-da'wa, confession of judgment, cognovit, admission of a claim إقبال مند

iqbal-mand, *adj* fortunate, happy, well off, felicitous, prosperous

إقتباس iqtibas, A *n m* Making extract, borrowing, acquiring, gaining, deriving, quotation

إقتدار iqtidar, A *n m* Power sway, influence force, eminence, excellence, dignity, authority إقتدار جائز iqtidar-i-jaiz, lawful authority, legal rights.

إقتسام iqtisam, A *n m* Division, partition إقتسام ميراث iqtisam-i-mirás, the division of an inheritance, the partition of an inheritance

إقتصار iqtisar A *n m* Abridgment, abbreviation, restriction, fixing the bonds of anything.

إقتضاء iqtiza, A *n m* Claim, requisition, demand

إقدام iqdam, A *n m* Firmness of spirit, going forward, intrepidity, resolution, attempt, venture, diligence إقدام جرم iqdam-i-jurm, an attempt to commit a crime, an effort to do a crime

أقدس aqdas, A *adj* Very holy, most sacred

إقرار iqrar, A. *n m* Promise, [illegible], pledge, declaration, [illegible]m, contract, consent, avowal. إقرار كرنا iqrar karna, *v* to declare, to admit, to accept, to engage, to assert, to acquiesce, to assent, to own, to confess, to promise to undertake, to avouch, to bargain اقرار نامه iqrar nama, *n m* settlement, deed, covenant, a deed of agreement اقرار نامهٔ ثالثي iqrar nama-i-salisi, *n. m* an arbitration agreement or bond

إقراري iqrari, A. *n m* Confessor, one who assents.

أقربا aqrabá, A *n m* (*plu* of قريب) Relatives, relations, kindred, kinsfolk, kins

أقساط aqsát, A. *n m* (*plu of* قسط) Parts, portions, instalments

أقسام aqsam, A *n m f* (*plu of* قسم) Kinds or sorts, various kinds, every sort

إقطاع iqta', A. *n. m* Dividing; cutting, an assignment of land.

أقل aqall, A. *adj*. Lesser least, very little. أقل درجه aqall-darja, *n. m.* the least quantity, the lowest computation, minimum اقل و اكثر aqall-o-aksar, least and most, minimum and maximum

أقليم aqlim, A. *n m* Clime; climate, region, country, zone, belt of country

اقوال aqwal A. *n m* (*plu. of* قول) Pledges, sayings, agreements, words, promises

اقوام aqwám, A *n m* (*plu of* قوم) Classes, races, nations; tribes

آک ák, H. *n. m.* Curled flower gigantic swallo-wort, a spront of sugarcane.

اِک ik, H *adj.* Ore

اِکا ikka, H *adj* Single, unique incomparable, *n m* a two-wheeled conveyance. اِکا دکا ikká-dukka, *n m.* one or two, a few, a small number, very few

اکابر akábir, A *n m* (*plu. of* اکبر) Nobles, men of distinction, gentry اکابر و اصاغر akabir-o asagir, high and low, great and small, rich and poor

اکاج akaj, H *n. m* Wrong, damage, loss, injury, uselessness

اکاجي akají, H *adj* Inutile, unprofitable, injurious, prejudicial, impeding, *n m* a retarder, useless animal, thing or person.

آکار akar, S. *n m.* Appearance, aspect, make, form lineament, shape, hint, sign, token, image, portrait

اکارتھہ akarath, H. *adj* Useless, worthless, of no avail, unprofitable, unserviceable

اکارتھہ جانا akarath jana, *v* to be destroyed, to be of no avail, to be wasted, to be of no use.

اکارم akarim, A. (*plu* of اکرم) The most noble, grandees, nobles

اکاس akas (akash), H *n m* The heavens, firmament, sky, space, air, vacuum اکاس باني akas bani, *n f* a voice from heaven, an inspiration, revelation. اکاس برت akas-brit *n f* fortuitous, subsistence, living from hand to mouth. اکاس برتي akas-barti, *n m.* one whose subsistence is fortuitous. اکاس بیل - اکاس پون akas bel—akas pawan, the air creeper, a vegetable, growing on other trees air plant or dodder اکاس پھل akas-phal, *n m* children, offspring, issue, drogeny آکاس چوٹي akás-choti, *n f* the zenith. اکاس دیا akas-diya, a lamp, which the Hindus hang aloft on a bamboo in the month of Kartik. اکاس گنگا akás ganga, *n. m* the milky way. آکاس گولہ akas-gola, *n m* the heavenly globe, the Etherial sphere. اکاس مکھي akas-mukhí, *n m.* a devotee of the Shaiva sect آکاس منڈل akas mandal, *n m* the atmos-

phere, the heavens اکاس بیل

akās-nīm, n. m. a plant growing on the nīm tree اکاس نیم

akās varn, adj sky-like blue

إكاسي ikāsī, ikyāsī, H adj Eighty-one

اكال akāl, S n m A famine, a general scarcity, adj unseasonable untimely

اکال موت akāl-maut, n f untimely death, sudden death, premature death

اکال ورشٹی akālvrishti, untimely rain

اکال akkal, A n m A glutton, an enormous eater

اکام a-kām, unprofitable fruitless

اکانشا ākānsha, S n f Wish, desire, purpose, intention expectation

إكانوے ikānwe H adj Ninety-one

إكاون ikāwan, H adj Fifty-one

إكائي ikāī H n f A unit

اکبر akbar, A adj Very great, n m the name of the greatest Moghal Emperor of Hindustan who reigned from 1555 to 1605 A D (Akbar)

اکبري akbarī, Of or relating to the Emperor Akbar, name of a sweetmeat

اُکت ukt, H n f Inventive power, speech, what is spoken, genius, originality

اُکسانا uksāna H v To provoke to forward, to excite, to help, to further, to promote, to advance

اُکساؤ uksāū, H n. m Promoter, a tempter, a helper

إكتاليس iktālīs H adj Forty-one

اُکتانا uktānā, H v To be weary or tired of, to hate, to feel a distaste

اکتساب iktisāb A n. m Gain, acquirement attainment, profit, acquisition

اکتفا iktifā, A n f. Adequacy, sufficiency, competency.

اکتفا کرنا iktifā karnā, v to be satisfied, to be at rest, to be content

اکتوبر aktūbar, E n m The tenth month of the English year, October

اکتھ akath, H ad Not to be spoken, unfit to be mentioned, unutterable

اکتیس iktīs, H. adj Thirty-one

اکت ikat, E n f An act, law, enactment, invention

اُکٹانا uktānā, } H v To slowly
اُکتنا ukatnā, } dig up a thing which is buried in the ground, to pump, to take out, to root up, to abuse, to insult, to remind one of an obligation

إكتك ektak, H. n f A staring look

اِکٹنگ ekting, E. *adj.* Acting, officiating, in charge.

اِکٹھا ikathá, ikatthá, H. *adj.* Collected together, in one and the same place, crowded; in a bulk or lump; united.

اکثر aksar, A. *adj* Most, much, many, frequent, *adv.* mostly, frequently; very often; often, generally, ordinarily, occasionally اکثر اوقات aksar auqát, generally, mostly, often, usually, ordinarily.

اکثریہ aksariya, P. *adv.* Ordinarily; repeatedly, for the most part, frequently, as usual.

اِکچِت ekchit, S *adj.* Of one mind, unanimous, without wavering

اکچھت راج کرنا akchhat raj karna, to rule everywhere.

آکر akar, S. *adj.* Duty free, exempt from duty, free from toll.

آکر akar, H *n f* A mine, quarry, source; multitude.

آکرا akra, H. *n f* A kind of grass

اکرا akra, H *adj.* Dear, costly.

اکرام akrám, A, *n.m* (*plu. of* کرم) Kindnesses, favours, obligations.

اِکرام ikrám, A. *n m* Honouring, complimenting, treating with attention

اِکراہ ikráh, A. *n. f.* Detestation; abhorrence, aversion

اکرم akram, A *adj.* Very kind, merciful, benevolent; very liberal.

اکرم a-karma, S. *n. m.* Bad action, crime; vice, wickedness, viciousness.

اکرمک akarmaka, S *adj.* (*Gram.*) Intransitive.

اکرمی a-karmī, S. *n. m.* A wretch, a villain, a sinner, an offender, inactive, indolent

آکرنی a-karnī, H. *adj.* Unsuitable, inconsistent, not proper to be done.

آکری akrī, H *n. f.* scarcity, famine, drought.

آکڑ akar, H. *n. f.* Crookedness, pride, airs, conceit, hardness; stiffness, self-will, vanity. اکڑا akra, *adj.* hard, affected; cramped, stiff, unnerved. اکڑ بائی akar bai, *n. f.* A spasm, the cramp. اکڑ باز akar-baz, *n. m* a fop, a swaggerer, an affected person, the cramp. اکڑ بازی akar-bázī, *n f.* vanity, conceit; airs, display, pride, arrogance اکڑنا akarna, U. *v.* to become stiff, to harden,

to be frozen, to strut affectedly.

أکرو akrū, } U n. m. A coxcomb, a dandy, a fop, a swaggerer, a bully
أکریت akrait, }

أکڑو ukrū (ukrūn̤), H. n m. The posture of sitting on the hams with the soles of the feet on the ground.

إکراس ikras, n f Envy, jealousy.

أکسار eksár, U adj Similar, of the same sort, level.

أکسانا uksana, H v To raise, to lift, to drive, to spur; to move, to influence, to put up, to excite, to provoke.

إکسٹھ iksath, H adj Sixty-one.

إکسر iksar, H. adj Alone, single, adv all at once, wholly, in a body

اکسمات aksamat, S adv Accidentally, abruptly, unexpectedly, without notice, immediately

أکسنا ukasana, H v To be excited, to be moved, to be stimulated.

أکسیر aksīr, A. n f. A powder or mixture pretended to be capable of converting other metals to gold or silver, a medicine to cure every disease, an elixir, adj most useful, profitable

آکش aksha, S n m The eye, the pupil of the eye

اکشر akshar, S n m A letter of the alphabet

اکشے akshaya, S adj Indestructible, undecayable, imperishable.

اکل akl, A. n m. Eating, food, eatables, diet اکل و شرب akl-o-sharb, n m eating and drinking, meat and drink.

آکل akula, S adj. Distracted, disordered, confounded, disturbed, disquieted, perplexed.

إکلا ikla, H adj One, alone; single, only

اکلانا akulana, H v To be agitated, to be roused, to be disturbed, to be out of order to be distracted, to be restless, to be astonished, to feel qualmish, to be inclined to vomit

أکلانا uklana, H. v i To feel nausea

إکلائی iklai, H. n f. Solitariness; solitude, loneliness, name of an article of dress

أکلائی uklai, H n f Qualm, seasickness, nausea

إکل کھرا ikal khura, H adj Selfish, greedy, jealous; envious

أکلنا ukalna, H. n To boil; to be boiling.

اَکلنک akalanka, S. *adj.* Stainless, undefiled, free from sin or fault, innocent.

اَکلنی akulinī, S. *n.* A woman of low caste or family, *adj.* bad, base, low

اِکلوتا iklauta, } H. *adj.* Alone,
اَکلونتا iklauntá, } one, only, single, solitary. اِکلوتا بیٹا iklauta beta, *n m* an only son.

اکلیان akalyána, S *adj* Inauspicious, ominous, unfortunate, unhappy, uncomfortable

اَکلین akulīna, S *adj.* Of low birth, base-born, mean

اِکمال ikmal, A *n. m* Perfection, accomplishing, completing, finishing.

اکمل akmal, A. *adj* Very complete, perfect, full, entire.

اِکناب iknab, A. *n. m.* Blunder, error, constipation, mistake, retention

اِکناف iknaf, A. *n f* (*plu. of* کنف) Limits, brinks, environs, borders, suburbs, sides confines

اکنٹک akantak, S. *adj* Destitute of thorns. free from thorns, at home, unobstructed.

اکنون aknun, P. *adv.* At this moment, now, at present.

اکوار akwar, H *n. f.* Lap, embrace, hug. اکوار لینا akwar lená, to embrace, to clasp.

اَکوان ukwan, H. *adv* By guess; at a rough estimate or calculation

اکونٹا ikanta, H. *n m.* An eruption in the leg.

اکور akor, H *n f* Bribe, allurement.

اکونٹا akauta, H The cross bar on which the pulley turns

اکول akul, A *n. m* A voracious eater, a gormandiser

اکول akol, A plant, the oil of which is used in enchantments

آکولا akola, H *n m.* The upper shoot of the sugarcane plant.

آکونا ikauna, H. *adj* Unmingled, uniform, unmixed, pure, clear.

اکوند akwand, H *n. m* Swallowwort

آکھا akha, H *n m* One of the pair of grain or water-bags of a horse or bullock load

اُکھاڑ ukhar, H *n. f.* Rooting up, extermination, devastation, eradication.

آکھاڑا akhará, H *n m.* A palœstra; a scene, an arena, circus, court, place for wrestling, congregation, fraternity. اِندر کا آکھاڑا indra-ka akhára, Indra's court.

اُکھاڑنا ukharna, H *v* To tear out, to uproot; to grub up, to strip, to root up, to tear

asunder, to dig up, to pull out, to set free, to detach, to separate, to put away, to dispart, to wean, to draw over, to overturn, to nullify, to waste, to ravage, to demolish, to destroy.

اُکهال ukhál, H. n. m. The act of vomiting or throwing up.

اُکهالنا ukhálna, H. v. To vomit.

اکهت akhat, H. n. m. Unbroken rice used in religious service or oblations.

اِکهتر ikhattar, H. adj. Seventy-one.

اُکهٹنا ukhatna, H. v. To stumble, to slip, to step lightly, to trip.

اکهر akhbir, H. n. m. Multitude, copiousness, plenty, abundance.

اکهرا akahra, (ikahra) H. adj. One, single, of one piece, unmixed, not complicated.

اکهر akkhar, A. adj. Uncivilized, rude, rough, brutish, barbarian, obstinate, conceited, haughty, unpolished, untrained.

اُکهاڑنا ukhárna, H. v. To pluck up, to extirpate, to break, to open out.

اُکهڑنا ukharna, H. v. To be raised up, to be eradicated, to be pulled or taken off, to be uprooted; to break, to separate, to be destroyed, to be torn asunder, to be displaced, to slip out. اُکهڑنا پکهڑنا ukharna pukharná, v. to be plucked up, to be uprooted.

اُکهڑوانا ukharwáná, H. v. To cause to be extirpated, to have eradicated, to cause to be uprooted, to cause to be separated.

اُکهلي ukhlí, H. n. f. A mortar, wooden or stone mortar.

اکهنڈ akhanda, S. adj. Undivided, one, whole, unbroken, entire, all.

اکهے akhai, S. adj. Perpetual, imperishable, everlasting. اکهے بر akhai-bar, a species of the Indian fig tree famous in Hindu legend as being undecaying, the fig tree within the fort at Allahabad. اکهے تیج akhaitij, (akhaitij) H. n. m. the 18th of *Baisakh* (corresponding to April and May) when cultivators close their accounts for the year, treated as festival.

اکهیت akhet, S. n. m. Chase, hunting, pursuit.

اِکیاسي ikkyási, H. adj. Eighty-one.

اِکیاون ikkyáwan, H. adj. Fifty-one.

اِکیس ikkís, H. adj. Twenty-one.

اکیلا akela, H. *adj.* Single, individual; alone, lonesome, solitary, isolated.

اکیلنا akelna, H. *v.* To disentangle, to unfold, to turn up, to cut open, to tear off, to peel.

آگ ag, H. *n. f* Fire, blaze, glow, flame; wrath, affection, lust, jealousy, excessive heat of the sun, a very hot season, a venereal disease, quarrel, *adj* passionate smart, nimble. آگ اٹھانا ag-uthana, to create or cause a disturbance, to excite, to stir up. آگ ببولا ہونا - آگ بگولا ہونا ag-babūla hona, ag-bagūlá hona, *v.* to foam with fury or rage, to be mad or foaming with rage, to be in a whirlwind of passion آگ بجھانا - آگ میں پانی ڈالنا ag-bujhání, ag men pani dálna, *v.* to smother or blow out fire, to slake the thirst, to satiate hunger or carnal desire, to put down a disturbance, to appease a tumult. آگ برسانا ag-barsana, *v.* to rain fire, to bombard, to throw in shot and shell. آگ برسنا ag barasna, *v* to be very hot, to be burning, to be exceedingly hot. آگ بڑھنا ág-barhna, *v.* to be incensed, to be inflamed, to have a keen appetite. آگ پھانکنا ag-phankna, *v* to tell a gross lie, to speak idle words, to forge, to talk big, to fabricate, to brag آگ بھڑکانا ag-bharkana, *v.* to apply the match to, to stir or blow the fire, to provoke, to excite, to rake the embers آگ بوٹ اگن بوٹ ag-bot, agin-bot, a steamship, steamer آگ پڑنا ag-parna, *v* to be incensed to be very hot, to be infuriated, to experience the burning of appetite, sorrow, thirst, etc. آگ پھکنا ag-phukná, *v.* to feel a burning sensation, to eat fire, to be lashed into fury, to be much incensed. آگ پھونکنا ag-phūnkna, *v* to set on fire, to stir the fire, to feel great heat (in the stomach) to provoke, to incense to enrage آگ جھاڑنا ag-jharna, *v.* to brush the ashes from a burning coal; to shake off the ashes from live coal or fire, to strike fire آگ دینا ág-dena, *v.* to burn a corpse, to kindle; to flame; to consume, to destroy آگ ڈالنا ag-dalná, *v.*

to kindle, to inflame, to consume, to fire a funeral pile, not to mind آگ سلگانا - آگ سرورنا ag-sulgana, ag-sorna, v to ignite, to blaze to fan the fire, to excite to action, to create a disturbance آگ سے پانی ہوجانا ág-se pani ho jana v. to lose the heat of passion to sober down, to cool down, to recover from a fit of temper. آگ کا پتلا ag-ká putlá. n m a very agile and diligent man, a man of quick sense or understanding, a very astute person آگ کا پتنگا ag-ka patanga, n m a spark of fire, burning coal a piece of fire, a particle of fire آگ کرنا ag-karna, v to kindle fire, to ignite, to burn, to make a thing exceedingly warm, to enrage. آگ کے مول ag-ke mol, adj. dear-bought, costly precious, rare آگ لگانا ág-lagana, v to set fire to, to blow the coals, to fan the flame, to burn, to scorch to foment a quarrel, to stir up disunion, to provoke, to inflame, to lavish, to eat up, to dissipate, to do great things, to waste. آگ لگاؤ ag-lagaú, adj inflammable, combustible, n. an incendiary, a seditious person, a firebrand.

آگ لگنا ag-lagna, v, to burn; to be on fire, to catch fire, to be restless, to writhe, to be inflamed, to be incensed, to be very hungry آگ لینے کو آنا ag-lene ko ana, v to come for fire, to pay a very short visit آگ میں کسی کے جلنا یا لوٹنا ag-men kisi ke jalna ya lotna, v. to incur blame, to suffer for another, to ruin oneself in another's cause. آگ میں لوٹنا ag-men lotna, v. to be afflicted with sorrow, to be dejected, to be disheartened آگ نکالنا ag-nikalna, v to strike fire, to take fire. آگ ہونا ag-hona, v to be set on fire, to become exceedingly hot, to be inflamed, to be incensed, to be very angry

آگا aga, H. n. m The fore-part, forerank, forehead, foreground, visage, face, appearance, prow, steam, the van, advanced guard, the front of a house, the front of a turban, the future, the succeeding آگا بھاری ہونا aga bhári hona, v. to be quick with child, to be pregnant, to be in the family way آگا پیچھا aga pichha, n. m front and rear,

the private parts of the body. آگا پیچھا دیکھنا یا سوچنا ága pichha dekhná yá sochná, v to consider, to look the front and the rear, to look before and after, to consider the pros and cons, to weigh well; to be careful, to be cautious. آگا پیچھا کرنا ága pichhá karna, v. to follow, to linger, to go after or hang about one, to waver, to demur, to hesitate. آگا تاگا لینا aga tága lena, v. to look minutely, to take care of, to look after, to examine, to question, to doubt. آگا لینا آگا سنبھالنا ága lená, ágá sanbhalná, v. to be advanced, to proceed, to go ahead, to appear, to conduct.

آگادھ agádha, S adj Fathomless, deep.

اگارہ agárah (giarah) H. adj. Eleven

اگاري agárī, H n f. Advances, first assault the front, the ropes with which a horse's forefeet are tied, adv ahead, further on, in the van forwards اگاري پچھاري لگانا agárī pichháṛī laganá, v. to confine a horse, to tie the fore and hind feet of a horse. اگاري مارنا agarī márná, v. to surprise the vanguard, to defeat an hostile army, to attack in front.

آگاسي agásī, H. n. f. A turban, a terrace in front of an upper room.

اگال ugal, H n. m. What is spit out after chewing anything (especially betel leaf). اگالدان ugáldán, n m a spitoon, a vessel for spitting in

اگالنا ugálná, H. v. To throw out, to ruminate.

اگانا ugáná, H v. To cause to grow, to raise.

اگاؤ جانا agáū jána, H. v. To go forward to meet a person, to go before, to receive a person.

آگاہ ágah, P. adj. Apprised, informed; advised, acquainted with, conversant, intelligent, vigilant, aware. آگاہ دل ágáh-dil, adj mindful, careful, conscious, shrewd, clever, sagacious. آگاہ کرنا, v. to acquaint with; to inform, to signify, to give notice, to apprise.

اگاہنا ugáhná, H. v To pile up, to hoard, to gather, to amass, to collect, to accumulate, to levy, to realize (debt).

آگاہي ágahī, P. n. f. Information, intelligence, wariness, cognition, insight, knowledge, wakefulness.

اُگاہی ugahī, H. *n. f.* Usury, the trade of lending money on interest of one-fourth, the payment of which is received by instalments

آگت agat, H. *n. f.* The future the approaching time.

اُگت ugat, H *n f* Springing up, growth, production.

اگر agar, P *conj* If, in case, though, although, when

اگر agar, H *n. m.* Wood of aloes, a kind of fragrant wood

اگر agra, S *adj* First, foremost, chief, best, profficient, prominent, principal preeminent اگر بھاگ agra bhāg, *n m* the principal, the chief, main, prominent or first part of a thing. اگرج agraj, *n m* the elder brother, *adj* eldest, of anterior birth اگر سر agra sar, *adj* preceding, prior, anterior, *n m* head, conductor, a guide, leader. اگر سوچ agra soch, *n m* providence, prescience, forecast, foresight. اگر سوچی agra sochī, *adj* endowed with foresight, provident, wary اگر گامي agra gamī, *adj* prior, anterior, preceding, foremost, *n m.* precursor, forerunner, harbinger اگر گامي سینا agra gamī sena, *n. f.* the vanguard.

آگر āgar, H. *n. m.* A salt-pit, *adj.* conversant, master of. *adj.* full of, competent versed in.

اگراس aggrās, H *n. m.* The first morsel.

آگراس agrās, } H *n m* Victuals offered
آگراسن agrāsan, } in oblations, sacrifices, &c, to the gods.

اگرچہ agarchi, P *conj.* Although, though, even if, notwithstanding.

اگر دگر agar, digar, H *adj* Deranged, disarranged, deteriorated. اگر دگر کرنا agar digar karna, *v* to oppose, to be in suspense.

اگرہ ugrah, H. *n m* The illumination of the sun or moon after an eclipse

اگر بگر agar bagar, H. *n m* Trifling talk, disorder, anomaly, trifle trash, rubbish, chaff, nonsense

اگست agast, H *n m* August a sage celebrated in Hindu mythology for drinking in the entire sea

اگلا agla, H *adj* First, prior, leading, main, prime, especial, the chief, previous, preceding, former, past, ancient, recent, other, next, *n m* the first, the leading, posterity, the principal, the best, ancestor, anterior,

fathers, elders, progenitors, the present race, progeny, forefathers, offspring, descendants; predecessors, a second person, the Supreme Being, God. اگلا جنم aglá janam, n. m. former life.

اگم agam, H. adj. Unlimited, unobtainable, unfathomable, inconceivable, unsurmountable, impervious, fathomless, unfordable, unbounded, first, foremost

آگم ágama, S n. m Futurity, the next world, a *shastra* containing spells and incantations dictated by Mahadeva اگم باندھنا ágama bandhna, v. to predict to foretell, to forecast, to forebode. آگم ودیا ágama bidya (vidya), n. f the art or science of foretelling, augura آگم گیانی-آگم جانی-آگم بکتا ágama gyanī, agama jánī, agama baktá, n. m. a prognosticator, predictor, foreknower, augur oracle, seer

آگمن ágamana, S n m Arrival, approach, advent شبھ آگمن shubh ágaman, welcome درآگمن durágaman, second marriage among the Hindus.

آگمي ágmī, H n. m. Soothsayer, fortune-teller, a prophet.

اگن agin, } H (S agnī) n f
آگن ágin, } Fire.

اگني بان agnī-bán, H n m A kind of fiery missile, firebolt.

اگن باؤ agin báo, n. f the farcy in horses, an eruptive disease in men, erysipelas. اگن کنڈ agni kund, fire-pit.

اگن agin, H. n. m A sort of lark, the name of a bird.

اگن aguna, S. adj. Unskilful, disqualified, void of good qualities, ineffective, n m. a defect, a blemish, a fault.

اُگنا ugn, H. v. To germinate, to grow; to vegetate, to rise, to sprout, to set in اُگتے ہي جل جانا ugte hī jal jáná, to be blasted immediately on springing up, to be nipped in the bud, to be withered at birth.

اگنت aganita, S adj Countless, numberless, innumerable

اگوا agwa, agũá, H n m A guard, precursor, predecessor, a watchman

اگوارا aguwára, H. n. m. The face, the anterior part, the front part of the house.

اگواني agwanī, H n m Guide, conductor, harbinger, precursor, a factor, n f. inauguray, direction, agency, reception اگواني کرنا agwanī karna, v to go forward to meet the bridegroom, to go forward to receive the bridegroom, to go forth to meet and welcome a visitor on the road.

اگورنا agorna, H. *v* To watch, to guard, to look after, to take care.

اگوریا agoriyá, H *n* *m* a watchman, a guard, looker-on.

اگورہ agūrh, S. *adj* Easy, evident, clear, apparent; manifest.

اگھ agha, S *n. m*, Sin, guilt, fault, crime, wickedness, an evil.

اگھار aghar, H *n* *m* Desire, longing, ambition, avarice

اگھاری aghari, H *adj* Desirous, ambitious, affected with avarice, avaricious

اگھارا aghara H *n* *m*. Name of a plant said to cure the bite of venomous reptiles

اُگھارا ugbára, H. *adj* Unclothed, denude, bare, opened, undressed, revealed divulged, apparent clear

اُگھارنا ugharná, H *v* To divest, to denude, to unveil to undress, to divulge, to discover, to pull off, to cast off

اگھانا aghana, H *v* To be satisfied to have enough, to be surfeitted, to satiate, *adj* sated rich, affluent, satiated, full

اگھائی aghái, H *n* *f*. Satiation, glut; fulness, surfeit, repletion, cloyment, a rich man or woman

اُگھرنا ugharná, H *v*. To be exposed, to be undressed, to be uncovered, to be laid bare, to be revealed, to be taken off.

اگھن aghan, H *n. m* The eighth month of the lunisolar year corresponding to (November and December)

اُگاہنا ugahná, H *v* *i* To be collected, gathered or raised

اگہنی agahni, H *n* *m* The produce of the month of Agran (Agrahayan.)

اگھور aghor, S *n* *m* The name of Shiva, *adj* horrible, terrible اگھور پنتھ aghor panth, *n* *m* a particular religious order among Hindus اگھور پنتھی aghor panthi, *n* *m* one of the *aghorpantha*, a filthy eater, a gormandiser, a voracious eater

اگھوری aghori, H *adj*. Filthy, impure, dirty, unclean; a glutton اگھوری پن aghori pana, *n* *m* avidity, dirtiness, impurity, uncleanliness

آگی agi, H *n* *m*, Fire

آگے age, H *adv* Before, in front, in the presence of; opposite, face to face, henceforth, in view, before one's nose in the lifetime, in advance, ahead, again,

over again, hereafter, in future, next in time or place, beyond, further no, in former times, formerly. آگے آنا áge ána, v. to face, to advance, to come near to brave, to confront, to challenge, to defy, to intervene, to come about; to take place, to occur, to come to pass, to befall, to happen. آگے بڑھنا age barhna, v. to proceed, to go forward, to improve, to progress, to get on, to go forth, to meet or welcome a visitor, to push on, to surpass, to usher in.

to beat, to guide آگے پیچھے ágá pichhe, adv. in a row, in a series, before and behind, one after the other, sooner or later, front and rear, by and by, in process of time, when opportunity offers, confusedly آگے دھر لینا áge dhar lená, v. to lay before, to offer, to give, to present

آگے دیکھنا áge dekhná, v to look about one, to be vigilant, to open one's eyes, to take care of the future. آگے ڈالنا áge ḍa ná, v to throw or place before one, to supply a widow with money for her support آگے رکھنا age rakhna, v. to lay or set before, to place before, to exhibit, to present. آگے سے áge se, adv. previously, beforehand, before. آگے کرنا áge karná, v. to expose, to exhibit, to show, to put in front, to present, to give.

آگے لانا áge láná, v. to advance; to bring before. آگے ہونا áge honá, v. to bandy words with, to precede, to be daring, to be impertinent or saucy.

آگیا ággyá, H. n. f. Command; order, precept, instruction, leave, license آگیا پتر ággya patra, n. m. a permit, an order, a warrant, a farman.

آگیا کاری ággyá kárí, adj acting according to orders, obedient, dutiful. آگیا پالنا ggyapaln to obey orders

آگیا کرنا ággyá karná, v. to issue orders, to permit, to allow, to direct, to guide, to instruct آگیا میں رکھنا aggya men rakhna, v to keep under subjection, to govern, to rule, to administer آگیا میں رہنا aggya men rahná, v. to obey, to submit آگیا میں لانا aggya men lana v to subjugate, to bring under control, to subdue.

آگیان aggyan, } H adj Thoughtless, innocent;
آگیانی aggyani, } foolish, inconsiderate, n m.

a simpleton, an ignorant person.

اگیانپن aggyanpan, } H n m f
اگیانتا aggyanati, } Folly, stupidity, ignorance

آگن gin, P. adj Full.

آل all, H n f Children, descendants, dynasty, race

آل ali, A female friend, a damsel.

آل al, A. The Arabic article answering to the الامان alamán, int God forbid الان al-an, adv at present, now الان کماکان al-an-kama kana, adv as before, as usual, usually, it is as now as it was before البتة albatta, adv certainly, absolutely, positively التوکل altawakkul, adv complete confidence in God on the chance الحاصل al-hasil, adv briefly, shortly, in a word. الحال al-hal, adv presently, at this time or moment الحق alhaqq, adv verily, in reality, indeed no doubt الحمد اللہ alhamd o-lillah, all the praise is for God, int thank God, Heaven be praised العبد al-abd, n m the signature or initials العظمت اللہ al azmatul-lah, int God is great الغرض al-garaz, adv briefly, in short, at last الغیاث algayas, n m demanding justice, int alas! العجب alajab, n m the wonder, the mystery. القصہ al-qissá, adv. briefly, in short, at last, in fact المنت اللہ alminnatu lilláh, int thank God for His benediction and blessing, good God! God be eulogised or praised الوداع alwida', n m the last Friday in the month of Ramzán, int good bye! farewell;

آلا ala, H n. m. A small recess in a pillar or wall, a basin or hole dug at the root of a tree etc, adj wet, running (as a sore).

الا illa, A adv Besides, except, unless, otherwise.

الابلا ala-bala, H n m Evasion, shuffling, putting off, imposition, fraud, deceit, idleness, indolence, inactivity

آلاپ alap, H n m Raising of the voice in singing, a preclude to a song الاپ چاري alap chari n f the act of modulating the voice previous to singing الاپنا alapna, v to tune the voice, to run over the gamut, to cry with pain.

آلات alat, A n m (plu of آلت) Implements, instruments, apparatus

الاچي ilachi, } H n f Carda-
الایچي ilaichi } mum الایچي بانٹنا ilaichi bantna, to distribute cordamums among friends

and relatives in marriage or wedding ceremony اِلایچي دانہ iláichídaná, cardamums coated with sugar, a kind of sweet-meat.

اُلارنا ulárná, A. v To cause to lie down, to cause to sleep, to overset.

اُلار ulár, H adj. Liable to upset, overladen at the back

اُلاگ ulag, H n m An owl

آلام álam, A n m (plu of الم) Cares, griefs, misfortunes

آلان álán, H n m A rope for binding an elephant to a post

اَلانا allána, H. v To speak, to scream, to cry, to howl, to make a noise

آلاو alao, H n. m A bonfire, a flame, a blaze

اُلاهنا ulahna, H. n m Taunt, reproach, chiding charge, complaint

آلا بلا ala balai, H n f Pain, mishap, troubles, difficulties, evil, adj wretched, unhappy, unfortunate, unlucky.

اِلایچا ilaicha, H. n m A kind of cloth woven of silk and thread.

آلایش álaish, P. n f. Contamination, pollution, filth

البتہ albatta, A. adv. Certainly, surely of course.

البیت albet, H n f. Twist, a turn, winding, convolution.

البیلا albelá, H adj Simple, innocent, artless, n m a fop, a coxcomb, a beau البیلاپن albelá pan, n m simpleness, airs, foppishness, frivolity, airs and blandishments, innocence

البیلی albelí, n f. a belle

الپ alpa, S adj Few, little; small الپ أدهار alp-ádhar, adj. temperate, moderate, abstemious, n m temperance, abstemiousness, moderation. الپ آیو alpa-ayu, adj ephemeral, short lived, young الپ بل alpaba', adj weak, feeble, of little strength.

آلپن alpín, E n m. A pin.

آلت álat, A. n f. A tool, an implement, an instrument, apparatus, utensil.

اِلتباس iltibás, A n m Ambiguity, confusion, obscurity, being obscure, forgery.

اِلتجا iltijá, A n f A request, protection, a petition, entreaty, importunity, urgent prayer, begging, application, solicitation. اِلتجا کرنا iltija karna, v. to beg, to solicit, to beseech, to pray, to request.

اِلتزام iltizám, A n. m Being necessary, expedient, taking on one's self.

إلتفات iltifat, A. n. f Friendship, civility, kindness obligation, respect, consideration, courtesy, regard, attention

التفات کرنا iltifat karna, v to have a regard or respect for, to pay attention to, to countenance, to attend

إلتماس iltimas, A n m. Beseeching, praying, petition application, a request إلتماس کرنا iltimas karna, v to solicit, to beseech, to importune, to request, to petition, to beg

التمغا altamga, T n m A stamp or impression the royal insignia or diploma, a medal.

إلتوا iltiwa, A n m Procrastinating, postponement, deferring, abeyance

التها ultha, H n m Translation (of a document)

إلتيا iltiyam, A n m Allaying curing a wound, soothing

أُلٹ ulat, H n m Inversion, reversion, reversal, contrary, inverse, the wrong side, subversion, vicissitude, change الٹ پھیر ulat-pher, n m act of upsetting or overturning, perplexity, confusion, intricacy, knot, misfortune, scrape

الٹا ulta, H. adj Reversed inverse topsyturvy, higgledy piggledy, opposite, perverse, n. m reverse, contrary. أُلٹا پلٹا ulta-pulta, adj. inverted disturbed, topsyturvy, confused, perplexed, jumbled, upside down أُلٹا پھرنا ulta phirna, v to return to retrace one's steps أُلٹا توا ulta tawa, adj coal black, very black. أُلٹا جواب ulta jawab, n m a crooked answer, a retort الٹا سمجھنا ulta samajhna, v. to misunderstand, to misconceive, to misapprehend. أُلٹے پاؤں پھرنا ulte paon phirna, v to retrace one's steps to go back immediately أُلٹی تقریر ulti taqrir, n m inconsistent speech, a perverted declaration أُلٹی ریت ulti rit, n f a perverse course, improper mode unlawful way. أُلٹی سانس لینا ulti sans len, v. to gasp, to breathe convulsively الٹی سمجھ ulti samajh, a wrong view or opinion, error, fallacy الٹی طرف ulti taraf, the back, the other side the reverse الٹی کرنا ulti karna, v to cast up, to vomit. أُلٹی مالا پھیرنا ulti mala pherna, v. to call down curses upon one, to count one's beads backwards. أُلٹی ہوا ulti hawa, n. f contrary winds

الٹنا ultana, H v To upset, to turn upside down, to pervert to thwart, to reverse,

to return ; to modify , to interchange , to convert. اُلٹانا پلٹانا ultáná-paltáná, H. v. to reverse , to modify , to interchange.

اُلٹ پلٹ ulat palat, H. adj Higgledy-piggledy , topsy-turvy , v. all in confusion , upside down , n. f. confusion , interchange , imposition , deception.

اُلٹنا ulatná, H. v To upset , to pervert , to turn over , to thwart to overthrow , to cast up , to subvert , to refute , to tilt over , to empty , to return , to peruse a book , to reply , to recite , to cancel , to be turned over , to change ; to contradict. تاٹ اُلٹنا tát ulatná, to become bankrupt or insolvent

اُلجھانا uljhana, H. v. To tangle , to ravel , to disarrange , to complicate , to confuse , to knot , to make intricate , to entrap , to embroil , to ensnare. اُلجھا رکھنا uljhá rakhná, v. to detain.

اُلجھاؤ uljhao, } H n. m Entanglement
اُلجھن uljhan, } intricacy , perplexity anxiety , confusion complication , embroilment.

اُلجھنا ulajhna, H v. To be entangled , to fascinate , to be involved , to quarrel , to discuss , to cavil , to beguile

اُلجھ پڑنا ulajh parna, H v. to wrangle with , to quarrel , to fall in love , to carp at اُلجھ پلجھ جانا ulajh pulajh jáná , v. to be entangled ; to be in disorder.

اُلچنا ulachná, H. v. To throw out water from anything to drain.

اِلحاح ilháh, A. n f. Importunity , entreaty , urgent solicitation.

اِلحاد ilhád, A. n. m heresy , disbelief , atheism , impiety.

الحاصل al-hásil, A. In short.

اِلحاق ilháq, A. n. m. coupling , addition , junction.

الحال alhal, A. adv. Now , at present , just now.

الحان alhán. A n f. (plu. of لحن) Note , airs , sound , tunes , melodies , musical notes

اُلرنا ularna, H n To lie down , to repose , to fall down , to be floored , to rest , to capsize

الر بلر alar balar, H. n. f Foolish talk . trifling employment.

اِلزام ilzam, A. n. m. Accusation , charge , reproach , imputation , conviction , reproof , blame , libel. اِلزام لگانا ilzam lagana, v. to accuse, to charge, to impute , to convict.

السر alas. } H. n. m. Idleness-
آلس alas } laziness , inactivity , sloth , drow-

ciness, *adj* lazy, slothful, drowsy, indolent inactive.
السانا alsana, H *v* to doze to be sluggish, to be sleepy, to slacken آلسي ālasī, *adj* indolent, lazy, sleep
السنه alsina, A *n f* (*plu of* لسان) Tongues languages
السي alsī, H *n f* Linseed
السیت alset, H *n f* Humbug, fraud, difference duplicity, obstruction, bar
آلش ulash, P *n m* The leavings of food that has been partaken of by a great personage or by a spiritual guide
الطاف altaf, A *n m* (*plu of* لطف) Kindnesses, favours graces
الغوزه algoza, P *n m* A flageolet, a whistle pipe
الفا alfa, S *n m* A dress worn by *fakirs*, a dress resembling a shirt without sleeves
الفاظ alfaz, A *n m* (*plu of* لفظ) Words, terms, articulate sounds
اُلفت ulfat, P *n f* Attachment, intimacy, love, society, affection, familiarity intimacy, kindness اُلفت کرنا ulfat karna *v* to be intimate to make friendship with to love اُلفت کا بردہ ulfat ka barda, slave of love or friendship
اُلفتي ulfatī, A *adj* Attached friendly
القاب ulfatah, P *n m.* Strangers, foreigners, drunkard, fear less
القاب alqab, A, *n m* (*plu. of* لقب) Titles honorary names, patronymic epithets, forms of address القاب آداب alqab-o-adab, *n m.* forms of address of a letter.
القصه alqissa, A *conj* In short, on the whole, in one word; to be brief to sum up
الکشن alakshanna, S *n m* Ill-omen a bad sign
الکه alakh, H *adj* Invisible, unseen, formless الکهہ پرش alakh purush, *n m* the invisible being, a form of salutation among a class of mendicants الکهہ جگانا alakh jagana, *Lit* to invoke the invisible, to ask alms in the name of God, to beg in the name of God to wander at night
الگ alag, H *adj* Detached, loose, separate, alone, aloof, asunder, detached, isolated; *int* be gone! be away! الگ الگ alag alag, *adv.* separately, one by one, severally, individually الگ تهلگ alag thalag, *adj* delicate, fine, fibrous. *adv* apart الگ رهنا alag rahna, *v* to live alone, to refrain form, to avoid, to shun الگ کرنا alag karna, *v* to divide.

to detach, to disjoin, to unfasten, to part, to unloose, to disband, to scatter, to set apart, to divorce, to dispose of, to remove, to put aside, to dissociate.

الگانا algáná, H. t. To separate, to disconnect, to help to raise, to keep on one side, to lift, to raise, to hoist.

الگائي algáí, H n f. Separation.

الگني algani, H. n f. A rope for hanging clothes on.

اَللّٰه allah, A n. m. God, creator, Oh God. اَللّٰه اکبر allah o-akbar, God is great, an exclamation of surprise. اللّٰه اللّٰه alláh allah, int good God, my goodness, thank God. اللّٰه رے alláh re, int. my God, O God. اللّٰه کا نام لینا allah ká nám lená, v to repeat the name of God, to count one's beads. اللّٰه پیر منانا alláh pírmananá, v to propitiate, to make a religious vow.

اَلَم alam, A. n m Pain, grief, affliction. الَمناک alam-nak, full of grief, afflicted, grieved.

الماري almári, H n f A chest of drowers, a book case, a shelf.

اَلماس almás, P. n m A diamond. الماس تراش almás tarásh, n m. diamond dust, adj. cut into angles (as glass).

الماسي almásí, P adj. Cut into facets, like a diamond. الماسي رنگ almasí rang, n. m. a brilliant white colour, of a diamond colour.

المست almast, P. adj. Intoxicated, drunk in liquor, mad, insane.

اللم غلم allam gallam, H n m Rubbish, nonsense, embezzlement, adv at random. اللم غلم کرنا allam gallam karna, t. to misappropriate, to embezzle. اللم غلم بکنا allam gallam bakná, to talk nonsense, to talk absurdly.

الن alan, H. n m Straw, etc mixed with mud for building.

آلنج álanj, P n. m A wild plum, a sloe.

آلنکار álankár, S n m. Ornament or jewel, a figure of prosody, rhetoric.

النکرت alankrita, S adj. Adorned, decorated.

النگ alang (lang), H. n f Side, way, direction, corner, row. اِس النگ is alang, (lang) on this side, this side.

آلنگ álang, P n f Trenches, defensive work, entranchment.

اُلنگ ulang, H adj Bare, naked.

اُلنگنا ulangna, H v i To overleap, to bound over, to step over

آلو alū, H. n m Potato

آلو alū, P n m. Plum. آلو بخارا alū bukhara n m dried plum.

اُلو ullū, H n m. An owl, a fool, a stupid fellow اُلو بنانا ullū banana, v. to befool, to defraud, to cheat, to practise upon اُلو پھانسنا ullū phansna, v. to catch a gull, to rook a pigeon اُلوپن ullū pan, n m foolishness, stupidity اُلو کا پٹھا ullu ka patthá, n m an arrant fool, a born fool, a term of abuse

الواتي alwatī, H n f A woman in child birth, a woman lying in for 40 days after delivery

اُلوالعزم ul-ul azm, A adj Enterprising, ambitious

الوان alwan, A n. m (plu of لون) Colours, sorts kinds, adj. of various sorts and colours الوان نعمت alwan-i-ni'mat, n m blessings of different kinds, dishes of various kinds

آلوان alwan A n m Shawl, cloth

الوپ alōp, H adj Hidden, vanished unseen, latent, invisible الوپ مایا alōp maya, n f the mysteries of nature, the imperceptible power in natural phenomena الوپ ہونا alōp hona, v to be invisible, to be concealed, to be out of sight, to disappear, to vanish.

آلودگي alūdgī, P n f Stain, nastiness, defilement, foulness, contamination

آلوده alūda, P. adj Soiled, foul, stained, impure, contaminated, tainted, immerged, loaded with, smeared, immersed.

اَلول alol, H n f Gambol, playfulness, wantonness, frolic

اَلونا alona, H adj Without salt, tasteless, insipid, without enough salt

اُلوهيت ulūhīyat, P n f Deity, divinity, the divine essence

آله ala, P n m Tool, implement, weapon, apparatus, instrument. آله حرفت ala-i-hirfat, n m implements of trade آله مہلک ala-i-muhlik, a deadly weapon جھوٹا آله jhūta ala, a false instrument

الہام ilham, A n m Revelation, divine inspiration.

إله ilah, A n m God, Creator.

آلہنا alhana, H v To be glad to be joyful, to rejoice, to be cheerful

آلہڑ alhar, H adj Young, untaught, awkward, rude

اُلہنا ulahna, H. *n. m.* Reproach, complaint, accusation, chiding, charge. اُلہنا دینا ulahna dená, *v.* to reproach, to charge, to abuse, to complain.

الٰہی ilahī, A. *n m* God, Divine Being, *adj.* divine, celestial, *int.* O God. الٰہی گز ilahī gaz, the standard yard measure of forty one fingers instituted by Akbar.

الٰہیات illáhiyat, A. *n. f* (*plu.* of الٰہیہ) Divine things, metaphysics, theology.

الٰہیہ ilahiyat, P. *n. f.* Divinity, godhead.

آلی ālī, S. *n.* A damsel, a female friend, a scorpion.

الیا بلیا alaiyá balaiyá, H *n. f.* Affliction, victim, calamity, sacrifice, lighted wisps with which the Hindus divert themselves at the season of the Dewali

اُلیچنا ulīchná, H. *v.* To throw out water, to bale

الیم alīm, A. *adj* Troublesome, painful, excruciating.

اُلینڈنا ulendná (udalna), H. *v* To pour out water, to drain

آم ām, H. *n. m.* Mango

اما amma, H *n f.* A mother.

اَمّا amma, A. *conj* But, moreover, however, nevertheless.

آمادگی amadagī, P. *n. f.* Readiness, alertness, preparedness, inclination, preparation.

آمادہ ámáda, P. *adj.* Prepared, ready, alert. آمادہ کرنا ámáda karná, *v.* to prepare, to persuade, to stir up. آمادہ ہونا ámáda hona, *v* to get ready, to be inclined, to be prepared.

اِمارت imárat, A. *n f.* A district under the management of an Amīr, dominion, dignity, grandeur, display.

اَمّارہ ammára, P. *adj.* Stubborn, refractory, wilful, domineering imperious.

آماس amás, P. *n. m.* Swelling. آماس کرنا amás karna, *v* to swell, to effect a swelling

اِمام imam, A *n m.* A priest, leader or guide in religious matters, a prelate, patriarch, chief, a large bead in a rosary. اِمام باڑہ imámbara, *n. m* the place where the Moharram festival is celebrated.

امان aman, A. *n f* Safety, grace, guard, mercy, security, quarter

آمانا amana, H. *v.* To be contained, to hold, to fit in, to go into

امانت amánat, A. *n. f.* Deposit, charge, anything given in trust, trust, faith امانت دار amánat-dár, *n m* depository, a trustee. امانت داری amánat-darī, *n. f.* agency, trust, guardianship, deposit, faithfulness, charge. امانت رکھنا

amanat rakhna, to deposit, to give in trust, to consign. امانت میں خیانت amanat men khiyánat, breach of trust امانت نامہ amanat-náma, a deed of trust

اماني amanī, A n f. Security, deposit, trust, charge, contract

اماوت amawat, H. n. m Thickened juice of the mango, the inspissated juice of the mango

اماوس amawas, H n f (Astro) The last day of the dark fortnight, the day of new moon

امبان amban, H n m A potter's kiln

امبر ambar, S n m Clothes, apparel, the sky or atmosphere, amber

امبیا ambīya (amia), H n f A small unripe mango

أمت ummat, A n f A religious sect, adherents, disciples, followers, people of the same faith

إمتحان imtihan, A n m Examination, trial, assay, experiment, test, investigation, inspection إمتحان دینا imtihan dena, v to appear at an examination, to undergo an examination, to go up for an examination إمتحان کرنا imtihan karna, v to examine, to try, to test, to fathom, to scrutinize, to audit إمتحان لینا imtihán lená, v. to examine, to test, to put through an examination.

إمتداد imtidád, A. n m Prolongation, protraction, extension, (Math.) dimension, adj protracted

إمتزاج imtizáj, A n. m Mixture, dilution, union

إمتناع imtiná', A n. m Prohibition, restriction, restraint

إمتیاز imtiyaz, A n m. Distinction, discrimination, discernment, judgment, pre-eminence إمتیاز کرنا imtiyaz karna, v to distinguish, to severalize, to discriminate, to treat with distinction

امت amit, H adj Undefaced, indelible, indestructible, unalterable, ineffaceable, fast, firm, steadfast, steady

امثال amsal A n m (plu of مثال) Equals, examples, similies, fables

امچور amchūr, H n f Parings of the mango dried in the sun.

آمد ámad, P n m Advent, arrival, approach, income, revenue آمد آمد ámad ámad, n f approach, coming, arrival. آمد شد-آمد و شد-آمد رفت-آمد و رفت ámad shud, ámad-o shud, ámad-raft, ámad-o-raft, n f coming and going, ingress and egress, communication, intercourse. آمد وخرچ ámad-o-kharch, income

and expenditure; receipts and disbursement.

إمداد imdad, A n. m. The act of assisting, help, donation, gift, endowment.

آمدني ámdaní, P. n. f Income, revenue, emoluments, profits, resources, import

آمر amar, S adj Immortal, deathless, everlasting, eternal, n. m a god. امرلوک amar-lōk, n. m paradise, heaven; the region of immortals.

امر amr, A. n m Command, point, order, affair, business, fact, circumstance, case, (Gram.) the imperative امر تنقیح طلب amr-i-tanqih-talab, a point for determination, issue إمرونہي amr-o-nihí, n. m commanding and prohibitions, orders and counter order, (Gram.) positive and negative.

اُمرا umará, A n. m. (plu. of امیر) Nobles, grandees.

آمراض amráz, A. n. m. (plu. of مرض) Diseases, complaints, ailings.

آمرت amrita, S n. m. Ambrosia, nectar, the water of life آمرتبان amrit bán, n m. a glazed earthen jar, variety of the Kela or plantain.

آمرتي amirtí, H n. f. A kind of sweet made of pulse, a kind of small and sweet melon.

امرد amard, H adj. Beardless, a beautiful youth.

آمرز ámurz, P n. m. Act of pardoning آمرز گار ámurzgár, n m. He who pardons, an epithet of God.

آمرزش ámurzish P n. f Forgiveness, grace, pardon of sins.

آمرس amras, H n. m Inspissated juice of the mango, mango juice.

امروت amrút, H } n. m. Guava,
امرود amrúd, P }

إمروز imroz, P. adv. To-day. امروز فردا imroz fardá, to day or tomorrow, oft and anon. امروز فردا کرنا imroz farda karna, v. to put off, to procrastinate, to defer

اُمس umas, A n f Sultriness, heat, tropical heat, resolution, firmness.

إمساک imsak, A n m Parsimony, abstinence, a medicine taken to prolong pleasure, while cohabiting with a woman. إمساک باران imsák-i-bárán, n. m. drought, scarcity, famine.

إمسال imsal, P. adv. this year.

إمشب imshab, P. adv. To-night

إمكان imkan, A n m. Practicability, possibility, power, might, strength, existence.

إمكاني imkání, A. adj. Potential, possible, contingent

أمل amal, A. n m Expectation, hope.

أمل amal, H n. m. Intoxication. أمل پاني amal páni, n. intoxicating drinks or drugs.

أمل amala, S adj Aciduous, tart.

إملا imlá, A n. m. Writing correctly, orthography, dictation

أملاك amlak, A. n f (plu. of ملك) } Possessions, properties, goods
إملاك imlak, A. n m

أملتاس amaltás, H n m A fruit used as a purgative, *cathartocar pus fistula*

أملنا amilná, H v. To become blunt or deadened.

إملي imlī, H n f. Tamarind

أمن aman, A n m Safety, security, calmness أمن امان amn-aman, n m peace and tranquility, safety and peace

آمنا سامنا amna samna, H n m Confronting, opposition, front آمنے سامنے amne sámne, adv. face to face, opposite, facing آمنے سامنے كرنا amne samne karna, v to confront, to bring face to face.

أمنڈنا umandna, H v To overflow, to swell, to expand; to run over, to overpower, to flow, to gush, to throng, to be affected, to overwhelm.

أمنگ umang, H n f. Ecstasy, rapture, excessive joy triumph, bliss, ambition, desire, passion.

أمنگي umangī, Delighted, elated, hopeful

أمنگل amangal, S adj Illomened, inauspicious, n. a calamity, a disaster

أمنگنا umangna, H. v To become large to advance with joy, to surge, to increase, to heave to glow, to flush

أمنيت amniyat, P n f Safety, tranquillity, repose, a place of safety.

أموات amwát, A. n f. (plu of موت) Register of deaths, obituary casualties

أمواج amwaj, A. n, f (plu of موج) Waves, billows &c, surge

أموال amwal, A n m. (plu. of مال) Riches, wealth, goods, chattels, personal property.

آموختہ amokhta, P adj Taught, trained, lettered, educated, n m. old lessons, what has been learnt

امور umūr, (*plu. of* امر) } A.
أمورات umūrat, *plu. of* امور) } *m.*
Business, actions, affairs, commands, orders.

اموك amol, H. *adj* Invaluable, inestimable; above price, very precious, priceless.

أمى ummī, *n.* one who has not read any language, uneducated.

امي ammī, *n.* } Nectar, the
امي amī, H. *n f.* } water of life.

أميٹهنا umethná (amáthná), H. *v i.* To twist, to wring, to twingle

آميخته ámekhta, P *adj* Mixed, mingled.

أميد ummed, P. *n f* Hope, confidence, trust, expectation, reliance, pregnancy أميد رکهنا ummed rakhná, *v* to hope, to rely on, to expect, to desire, to trust أميد سے umed se, *adj* pregnant.

أميدوار ummedwár, P *adj* Expecting, hoping, hopeful expectant, *n m.* an expectant, petitioner, applicant, candidate, suitor, cadet, apprentice أميدوار هونا ummed wár honá, *i.* to apply for a post, to attend an office as an apprentice, to be a candidate.

أميدوارى ummedwárī, P. *n. f* Hope, dependence, apprenticeship, candidateship, expectation, hopefulness.

امير amīr A. *n. m.* Commander, chieftain, a grandee, ruler, governor, gentleman, rich man, a nobleman. أمير الامرا amīr-ul-umrá, *n. m.* lord of lords. اميرالبحر amīr-ul-bahr, *n. m.* admiral; a commander by sea اميرالمومنين amīr-ul-mominīn, *n. m.* commander of the believers. اميرزاده amīrzada, *adj.* nobly born, *n m* a prince.

آميرانه amīrana, A. P. *adj* Princely, lordly, imperial, august, stately, majestic.

آميزش amezish, P. *n. f.* Mingling, sociableness, mirthfulness, intercourse, temperament, sociability, adulteration.

آمين āmīn, A *adv* Amen, so be it

أمين amīn, A *n m* A trustee, a commissioner, an investigation, a curator, an *amīn*; an inspector, a law officer, a bailiff.

ان an, H. A negative prefix just as *in* and *un* in English

ان ann, S *n. m.* Food, grain, corn victuals ان پانى - ان جل ann pánī ann jal, *n m* food and drink ان داتا ann dáta, *n. m.* food giver, patron, master.

آن án, P *pron* That آنجا ánja, in that place

آن án H P *n. f* Modesty, bashfulness a graceful

attitude, vanity affectation, an affected gait, dignity, honour, proper spirit, decorum, standing, fame, character, oath, hesitation, interdiction آن بان an ban n f course, way, mode, habit, form, charm, pride, vanity آن من an man n m deference, respect, regard, esteem آن مان سے an man se, adv honourably, respectfully

آن an, H n f. Mandate, command, order, adj different, separate

آن an, H n f Time, hour, minute آن کی آن میں an ki an men, adv in an instant, very soon, immediately, shortly

اِن in H pron. These, them. اِن دنوں in dinon, adv now-a-days, these days

اُن un H pron Them, those

انا anna, A n m Proper time, opportunity, a seasonable hour

انا anna, H n f A wet-nurse, the husband of a nurse

آنا ana, H v To come, to become, to be, to come to pass, to arrive, to approach, to draw near, to happen, n m coming, arrival, advent. آن پڑنا an parna, v to happen, to come down آن ملنا an milna, v to arrive, to come near آن پہونچنا an pahunchna, v, to arrive, to encounter, to reach, to approach, to come face to face

اناتھ anath, S adj Without a husband, without a chief, protector or master, poor, helpless, an orphan

اناج anaj, H n m Grain, corn

اناچاری anachari, S adj Indevout, immoral, godless, immodest, ill-behaved, indecorous, unholy, n. m improper conduct, neglect of religious observance

اناد anad, | S adj Eternal,
آنادی anadi | without beginning, immemorial

اناد ar-dar, S n m Dishonor, disrespect, affront, insult اناد کرنا an-dar karna, to dishonor, to treat with contempt, to insult, to disrespect.

انار anar, P n m. A pomegranate, a kind of fire-work

اناڑپن anarpan, H n m Silliness, clumsiness, ignorance, inexpertness

انار دانہ anardana, P n m A species of millet so called from its resemblance to the promegranate

اناڑی anari, } H adj Unskilful, bungling,
آناڑی anari, } inexpert, clumsy, n m a novice, a bungler آناڑی پن کا کام anari pan ka kam, work improperly or badly done

آناسي un isī, H. *adj.* Seventy nine.

آنا فنا anan-fanan, A. *adj.* In a minute, immediately, constantly, incessantly, in no time.

آنا کاني áná kanī, H. *n f.* Turning a deaf ear, overlooking, purposely neglecting, trifling with, winking at آنا کاني دينا ana kanī dená, *v* to make a show of ignorance, to slight, to trifle with, to ignore, to disregard, to connive at; to shuffle.

انا گميه an-agamya, Unapproachable, inaccessible.

آنام anam, A *n. m.* Mortals, the world, demons, genii.

آنامل anamil, A. *n. m.* (*plu of* آنمله) Fingers, tips of the fingers).

آنانيت anániyat. P *n m* Egotism, pray, self-praise, boasting, arrogance.

آناورشٹي an-avrishtī, S. *n f* Want of rain, scarcity, drought, famine.

آناهار an-áhar, S *n m* Fasting, starvation, abstinence.

آنب anb, H *n.* A mango.

انبا amba, S *f.* (same as ammá) A mother.

انبار ambár, P. *n. m.* Heap, lump; magazines, collection, stock, hoard, barn, heaps. انبار خانه ambar khánú a storehouse; warehouse, granary.

انباري ambárī, A. *n. f.* A litter, a canopy.

انباز ambáz, P. *n m.* A partner, an associate.

انبازي ambázī, P *n. f.* A partnership, association.

انبان amban, P. *n m* A sort of soft goat-skin leather, a bag, a wallet.

إنبساط inbisát, A. *n. f.* Gladness; joy, delight, joyfulness, merriments, recreation, amusement, mirth.

آنبناؤ anbanáo, H. *n. m.* Discord, dissension, dissonance, dissent, dislike, misunderstanding.

انبوجهه an-bujh, H. *adj.* Not knowing, witless.

آنبول an-bōl, H *adj* Speechless, silent.

انبوه ambōh, P. *n. m* Multitude, crowd, mob, concourse.

آنبه amba, P *n. m.* A mango.

آنبهايا an-bháyá, H *adj.* Distasteful, disliked, unpleasant, hateful.

آنبهل an-bhal, H. *n. m* Misfortune, evil, calamity.

آنبهو anu-bhava S *n. m* Apprehension, result, judgment, experience, inspiration; conjecture, result, consequence, revelation.

آنبياء ambiyá A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* نبي). Prophets.

انبیاها unbiyáha, H. *adj*. Unmarried, *n. m* a bachelor.
انبیاهی an-biyáhī, H. *n f*. Maiden, unmarried girl
انبیدها an-bedhá, H *adj*. Unbored, unperforated.
انبیق ambīq A. *n m* (*Chem*) A still, an alembic
انپچ an-pach H. *n f*. Indigestion, that cannot be digested. ان پڑھا an parha, H *adj* uneducated, illiterate, uninformed, unread
انت anta, S *n f* End, final, ultimate, termination, last result, consequence, distinction, fruit, design, intent, object, boundary, aim, pith, spirit, life, mind, soul, *adv*. after all, at last انت‌کال ant-kal, *n m*. moment, last moment, the hour of death
انت a-nita, anitya, H *adj* Not for ever, not lasting, perishable, mortal
انت ant, H *n. f* Entrails, bowels, gut, intestines,
انت unnati, S *n f*. Completion, advancement, consummation, promotion, *adj*. high, tall
انتالیس untalīs, H. *adj*. Thirty-nine
انتخاب intikhāb, A *n m* Selection, choice, extract, election, compilation, making extracts from books. انتخاب کرنا intikhab karná, to select, to extract, to choose, to compile
انتر antar, S. *n. m* Within, amongst, between, except, on one side, distance, heart; a pause, stop, the heart, the supreme soul, mind, secret, difference, divergence, intermediate, distinction, inequality, *adj* internal, intermediate, o t h e r. انتر بهاو antar bhao, *adj*. inborn, innate انتر بید antar bed, *n. m*. a part of the country lying between two rivers as the Duáb. انترجامی antarjamī, *n m*. lit heart-searching, an epithet of Vishnu انتر دهیان antar dhyan, *adj* disappeared, invisible, hidden انتر دهیان هونا antar dhyan hona, *v*. to vanish, to disappear انتر گتی antargatī, *n f* the emotion of the heart, inward sensation
انترا antara, S *n* A verse, any verse of a song except the first, *adj* in the middle, during, except انتراتاپ antara tap, *n. f* an intermittent fever.
انتری antrī H. *n f* Entrails, bowels, intestines. انتری کا بل کهولنا antrī ka bal khōlna, *v*. to eat a bellyfull after starving. انتریاں تتولنا ántrīyan tatōlna, to feel the stomach انتریوں میں آگ لگنا - انتریاں جلنا

antriyon men ág lagná—antriyán jalná, *v.* to be very hungry اَنترِیوں کا قل ھواللہ پڑھنا antriyon ká qul-hu-alláh parhna, *v.* to be very hungry.

إنتساب intisab, A. *n. m* Connexion, lineage.

إنتشار intishár, A *n. m.* Dispersion, want of regularity, explanation, confusion.

اَنتش کرن / انتہ کرن } antash-karan, antah karan, H *n m.* The heart, the conscience, the understanding, will, soul.

إنتظار intizar, A *n m.* Expectation, looking out for any person, prospect. إنتظار دیکھنا intizar dekhna, *v.* to be on the lookout for, to wait impatiently إنتظار کرنا intizar karná, *v.* to expect, look out for, to await. إنتظارکش intizar kash, *adj.* expecting, waiting

إنتظاری intizarí, P *n. f* Expectation, looking out for. إنتظاری کرنا intizárí karna, *v.* to expect, to await for

إنتظام intizam, A. *n. m.* Management, disposition, arrangement, regulation, order, administration, regularity, plan. إنتظام خانگی intizam-i-khanagí, *n. m.* private or domestic arrangements. إنتظام دینا intizam dená, *v.* to arrange, to organize, to manage, to administer. إنتظام رکھنا intizám rakhná, *v.* to keep order, to maintain discipline إنتظام کرنا intizám karna *v.* to arrange, to put in order, to regulate; to direct, to manage, to devise, to design, to plan.

إنتقال intiqal, A. *n. m.* Transference, alienation, assignment, transmission, migration, passage, removal, transportation, travelling, departure, extinction, decease, death. إنتقال جائداد intiqál-i-jáidád, a transfer of property. انتقال حقیت intiqal-i-haqíyat, a transfer of rights. إنتقال خانگی intiqal-i-khánagí, a private transfer or conveyance. إنتقال دائمی intiqali-dáimí, a transfer in perpetuity. إنتقال دار intiqál-dár, *n. m.* a transferee. إنتقال کرنا intiqál karná *v.* to transfer, to assign, to alienate, to transport, to remove, to die, to breathe one's last آنتقال کنندہ intiqál-kuninda, *n. m.* an aliener, one who conveys إنتقال ناجائز intiqal-i-na-jáiz, an illegal transfer إنتقال نامہ intiqal-námah, deed of transfer.

إنتقام intiqám, A. *n. m.* Revenge, retaliation, vengeance, reprisal. إنتقام لینا intiqám lená, *v.* to take revenge,

to revenge, to avenge, to retaliate.

انت کال ant kál, S m. Dying moments, hour of death.

انتہا intiha, A. n f Termination, close, completion, utmost point, limit, end, summit, adj. finished, completed

انتے ante, H. adj Elsewhere.

انتیس untis, H. adj Twenty-nine

آنٹ ánt, انٹ ant, } H. n f A knot, entanglement, fold, opposition, ill-feeling, grudge, envy انٹ سنٹ ant sant, adj irrelevant, inapplicable, unsuited, inapt آنٹ سانٹ ant sant, n f plot, intrigue, partnership, combination, league, conspiracy, an indirect answer.

انٹا anta H. n. f A billard ball, a marble, a large shell انٹا چت anta chit, adj unfortunate, senseless, tipsy انٹا چت ہونا anta chit hona, v. to fall down on the back, to be intoxicated, to become senseless انٹا گھر anta ghar, n m a billiard-room

انٹنا antna, انٹنا antna, } H v To fill, to go into, to reach, to be tightened, to be contained.

انٹوانا antwána, H v To cause to be filled.

انٹھلانا anthlána, H v To slut'er, to twist, to twinge, to writhe, to trumpet, to swagger, to walk in a pompous manner, to assume airs, to walk affectedly

آنٹی anti, H n. f. A handful; a skein of thread, a bundle of grass, a bark, a small fagot, two fingers placed athwart upon one another.

انج anuj, S. adj A younger brother, a junior

انجام anjam, P n m Result; end, conclusion, termination, performance, issue, vexation. انجام پانا anjam pana, v. to be performed, to be finished, to be completed, to be brought to an end انجام دینا anjam dena, v. to discharge, to finish, to bring to an end, to manage, to comply with, to conduct

انجامیدن anjamidan, S To terminate, to finish, to conclude.

انجان anjan, انجانا anjána, } H adj. Unknowing, uninstructed, unintentional, senseless, inattentive, inadvertent, ignorant, unwitting, unmeditated, n m a stranger انجانے anjane, adv unknowingly, unintentionally, ignorantly, inadvertently انجان ہونا - انجان بننا anjan hona- anjan banna v to feign ignorance, to pretend ignorance of a person or thing

آنجاني anjání, H *n. f.* Ignorance, negligence, inadvertency.

آنجانی anjaí, H *n* A mongrel or hybrid animal.

آنجبار anjabár, P. *n. m* Name of a plant from which a drink is prepared for obstinate colds, spitting of blood, etc

آنجره anjira or anjura, P. *n m* A nettle.

آنجلا an-jla, H. *n m.* } The
آنجلي anjlí (unjli), H *n f* } hollow formed by joining the hands together, the junction of the two hands in the form of a boat

آنجلا an-jalá, H *adj.* Unburnt, unscorched.

آنجم anjum A *n m* (*plu of* نجم) Stars constellations

انجمن anjuman, P *n. f* Assembly, congregation, meeting, society, institution, asociation, banquet

آنجن anjan H *n m.* Engine

انجن anjan, } H *n m.* Antimony, a collyrium, an ointment applied to the eye.
آنجن ánjan, }

انجنا an-jana, H *adj.* Unborn, an inferior kind of rice.

آنجنا ánjana, H *v* To apply antimony to the eyes, to tinge the eyes with anjan.

انجاني anjaní, *f* A woman perfumed with sandal etc a medicinal plant

أنجيالا unjíála, H *n. m.* Light. dawn.

آنجير anjír, P. *n m.* A fig

آنجيل injíl, A. *n. m.* The New Testament, the Gospel.

آنچ ánch, H. *n f.* Fire. glare; blaze, glow, fervour; splendour. سانچ کو آنچ نهیں sánch kō ánch náhín, (*pron.*) Fire touches not truth.

انچ anch, H. *n.* Heat, flame of a fire, blaze.

إنچ inch, H *n. m.* An inch.

اُنچاس unchás, H. *adj.* Fortynine.

أنچا uncha, H. *adj.* Lofty, high.

أنچانا uncháná, H. *v* To take up; to elevate, to raise, to lift; to upraise.

اُنچاؤ uncháo, H *n m.* }
اُنچاهت unchahat, H. *n. f.* }
أنچائي unchaí, H *n. f* }
Height, elevation, eminence, sublimity, exaltation.

آنچاهت anchábat, H. *n* Want of desire.

آنچت anuchit, S *adj.* Improper, inapt, unsuitable, unbecoming.

انچت an-chit, H *adj.* Unaware, inadvertent, sudden, regardless, *adv.* unknowingly; suddenly, inadvertently, unawares.

آنچر anchar, } H. *n. m* The hem or border of a cloak, shawl or sheet, a wrapper, the teats.
آنچرا anchara, }

انچل anchal, S. n. m. } The end
آنچل ánchal, H. n m } or border of a cloth, sheet, etc , the breasts (of a woman). آنچل دبانا anchal dabáná, v. to suck the breast , to pull at the hem of a wrapper.

اینچنا inchna, H v. To pull , to draw out , to drag , to attract , to be absorbed , to be drawn, etc.

انچھیڑ anchher, H adj Undisturbed , untroubled , unvexed , untouched , calm, steadfast.

انچھیلا anchhila, H adj Unpared , rude , unlicked , awkward , unpeeled

إنحراف inhiraf, A. n m. Disobedience , revolt , deflection , breach , violation , deviation apostasy , declination, rebellion إنحراف کرنا inhiraf karna, v. to disobey , to abjure , to violate , to rebel , to apostatize , to recant , to revolt

إنحصار inhisar, A. n m Surrounding , encircling , restriction , limitation ; siege , dependence.

إنحلال inhilál, A n. m. Solution , unbinding

إنخفاف inkhifaf, A. n. brevity , lightness

انداختن andakhtan, P. To cast , to throw down

انداختہ andakhta, P adj Thrown, flung away , cast down , degraded , discarded.

إندارا indara, H n. m A large well built of masonry

انداز andaz, P adj. Thrower , shooter. برق انداز barq andaz, n m a matchlock-man گولنداز golandáz, an artillery man

انداز andaz, } P n m Measurement , dimension , weight , valuation , conjecture , mode , manner , guess , tune in music , extent , degree , propriety , symmetry , grace , manner , gait , method
اندازہ andaza, } اندازہ کرنا andaza karna v to estimate , to conjecture , to guess.

اندازاً andazan, P adj Conjecturally, approximately, roughly.

اندام andam, P n m Body, stature , figure اندام نہانی andam-i-nihani, n m the private parts of the body.

اندر andar P prep Within , inside , inwardly , inward اندر سے andar se, adv. internally. اندر کرنا andar karna, v to drive in , to bring in , to put within, to hide from view

إندر indra, S n m The king of the gods , the god of rain. اندراسن indrasan, n m the throne of Indra اندر پرستھ indra prastha, n m ancient Delhi or Hastinaprastha. اندر جال indrajal, deception , cheating, juggling اندر دھنش indra dhanush, n. m the rain-bow,

the iris. اندر کا اکھاڑا indra ká akhára n. m. assembly room of Indra, an assembly of beautiful women اندراني indráni, the wife of Indra, a paragon of beauty.

إندراج indiráj, n m. Being rolled together, insertion, entry, registration.

إندراين indrain, S n f The fruit of colo-quintida plant, a fruit of beautiful appearance but bitter taste.

آندرسا andarsa, H. n m. A sweetmeat of rice, flour and sugar fried in ghi.

اندرون andarūn, P. adj. Within. internal, inside, n m inner-apartments

اندروني andarūnī, P Internal, intrinsic

آندري indrī H n f Organs of perception, five senses, the privities إندري جلاب indrī-juláb, n m a purgative medicine, carnal intercourse.

اندک andak, P. adj. Little, small, few. اندکے andake, a little, a small portion or number.

اندمال indimál, A. n. m Healing, cure of a wound, recovering.

آندوختہ andokhta, P. adj. Gained, acquired, annexed; n gain, acquisition.

اندود andūd, P. adj. Incrusted, plastered over; besmeared, washed over

اندوه andōh, P. n m. Anxiety, sorrow, grief, care. اندوه ناک اندوهگين andōho-nák, andōh-gīn, adj full of grief, afflicted, troubled, sad, melancholy.

انده andh, S m Darkness, adj. blind

اندها andhá, H adj Blind, obscure, faint, dark, undiscerning, heedless, thoughtless, n m a blind man اندهاپن andhá pan, n m. blindness, darkness, obscurity, folly اندها خرچ andha kharch, profuse expenditure, extravagance, prodigality, extravagant expenditure اندها دربار andha darbár, a bad government. اندها دهند andhá dhund, adj blind, exorbitant, preposterous, wild, n. misgovernment, mismanagement, anarchy, adv. blindly, wildly. اندها دهند رونا andhá dhund roná, v to weep excessively. اندها دهند لٹانا andha dhund lutá-ná, v to spend extravagantly, to squander. اندها کرنا andhá karná, v. to put one's eyes out, to throw dust in one's eyes, to befool, to deceive. اندها کوپ اندها کنواں andhá kūp, andha kūán, n. m. a dry well, a well filled up with rubbish, etc.

اندهكار andha-kar, S. n m Darkness, a very heavy storm of wind and dust

اندهلا andhlá, H adj Black, obscure, dark, dim

إندهن indhan, S n. m Fire-wood, fuel

آن‌دهوا an-dhoá, H adj Unwashed, unclean

آندهي ándhí, H n f. Storm, a yellow storm, tempest, hurricane, cyclone, gale آندهي هونا andhí-hona, v. to engage keenly in a bad action, to be very sharp and expert

اندهيارا andhiyárá, S m. Darkness, adj. blind, dark

اندهير andher, H n m An arbitrary, despotic, or cruel act, tyranny, injustice, oppression, iniquity, violence, tumult, anarchy, misrule, disorder اندهير كرنا andher karna, v to outrage, to do wrong to, to oppress to tyrannize اندهير كهاتا andher khata, n m unfairness in accounts or dealings

اندهيرا andherá, H adj Dark, darksome, n m darkness, gloom, obscurity, duskiness اندهير كرنا andher karná, v. to darken, to obscure, to dim, to overcast, to put out (a light), to come or stand in one's light اندهيري كوٹهري andherí kothrí, n f. a dark room, a dark closet, a black hole, the belly, womb. اندهيرے گهر كا أجالا andhere ghar ká ujálá, n. m. an only child.

اندهيري andherí, H n f. Darkness, duskiness اندهيري جهكنا andherí jhukná, v to be overcast, darkness to set in.

انديش andesh, P. adj. (with comp) Thinking, contriving pondering, reflecting انديشمند andeshmand, adj. thoughtful, anxious, meditative, full of anxiety, reflective, afflicted, suspicious انديش ناک andeshnák, adj thoughtful, dangerous, hazardous; meditative, sad انديشناكي andeshnákí, n f thoughtfulness, sadness, anxiety

انديشه andesha, P n m Thought; consideration, deliberation; reflection suspicion, concern, care, trouble, dread, solicitude, fear hazard, risk انديشه كرنا andesha karná, v. to reflect, to think, to hesitate, to fear انديشه ناک andeshanák, adj thoughtful, pensive, fraught with danger, anxious, dangerous

انديشيدن andeshídan, P To consider, to reflect

اندیکھا andekhá, H adj Imperceptible, not yet seen, in-

visible, unseen, unbeheld, hidden, concealed.

انڈ and, H n m. The castor oil plant.

انڈا andá, H. n m. An egg. انڈا دینا andá dená, to lay eggs, to lay. انڈے سینا ande sená, v. to sit on egg, to hatch eggs, to incubate, to lead a retired life. انڈے کار ande kár, n m. an ellipse, adj oval, elliptical.

انڈج andaj, S. adj. Oviparous, n. a bird.

انڈکوس andkos, the scrotum.

آنڈو andú, H. n. m. A bull kept to serve domestic cows, adj having large testicles

انڈي andí, H n. f. The seed of the castor-oil plant.

أنڈیلنا undelná, H. v. To pour out water.

أنرادها anurádha, H n. The 17th lunar mansion designated by a row of oblations.

أنراگ anurág, S. n. m Affection, longing, love, passion, desire, attachment.

أنراگي anurágí, S n f Loving, caressing, making friendship

أنرتهه anarth, S. adj. Unmeaning, fruitless, absurd, senseless, useless, improper, n. m non-sense, illfortune, misfortune, violence, mischief, persecution, crime; offence. أنرتهه کرنا anartha karní, v. to presecute, to tyrannise; to commit sin, to oppress.

أنرتهي anarthí, S n. m. Evildoer; persecutor, sinner, an anarchist.

أنرس an-ras, H. n m. Want of flavour or enjoyment, distaste, coolness, nauseouness, disgust, mis-understanding between friends.

أنريت an-rít, H. adj. Against custom or rule, improper, ill-mannered, unpolished, unusual; n. f. misbehaviour, unmannerliness.

إنزال inzál, A. n. m. Sending down, emission (of matter after cohabitation).

آنس ans, H. n m. Portion, division separate share, divided essence, marrow, substance, pith; strength, vital energy.

أنس uns, A. n m. Attachment, love, affection, friendship; society, companionship.

أنساب ansáb, A. n. m (plu of نسب) Lineages, generations, families.

إنسان insan, A. n. m. Man; human being, mankind.

إنساني insání, Of or belonging to humanity, human.

إنسانيت insániyat, A. n. f. Humanity, human kindness; civility, affability.

انسب ansab, A. *adj.* Most suitable, most proper, convenient, worthy, suitable

أنتسهه unsath, H *adj.* Fiftynine

إنسداد insidád, A. *n. m.* Prevention, check, bar, obstacle, hinderance, impediment

انسکهه an-sikh, H *adj* Uneducated, untaught, unlearned

انسمجهه an-samajh, H *adj.* Senseless, foolish, ignorant.

انسنا an-suna, H. *adj* Unheard, unnoticed, disregarded

آنسو ánsū, H *n. m.* Tears آنسو آنا، بہنا یا ٹپک پڑنا ansu ána, bahna, ya tapak parna, to shed or drop tears. آٹھ آٹھ آنسو رونا ath ath ansū rona, to shed a flood of tears آنسو پونچھنا ánsū ponchhna, to be soothed, relieved or comforted. آنسو پی جانا ansū pī jana, to gulp down or suppress one's tears.

إنس و جن in so jinn, A *m* Men and spirits

إنشاء inshá, A *n f.* Style, writing, composition, diction إنشاپرداري insha-pardazī, *n. f* writing, letter writing, composition, authorship

إنشاءالله insha-allah, A *adv.* God willing إنشاءالله تعالی insha-allah-ta'la, *adv* if God the Most High pleases or willeth, if it pleases God

انصار ansar, A. *n m* (*plu of* نصر) Assistants, helpers, friends (specially of Mohammed) a tribe of sheikhs, supposed to have come originally from Mediná.

انصاری ansárī, A tribe of Muhammadan sheikhs supposed to have come originally from Medina.

إنصاف insaf, A *n. m.* Decision, justice, equity, fair play, impartiality, fairness

إنصرام insiram, A. *n m.* Performance, accomplishment, conclusion, administration or management, end

إنضباط inzibat, A. *n m.* Being bound or determined; restraint, self-control انضباط اوقات inzibat-i-auqāt, a time-table; routine

إنطباع intiba', A *n m* Being impressed or stamped, impression

انظار anzar, A *n m* (*plu of* نظر) Sights, looks, eyes

انعام in'am, A *n. m* A present, gift, largess, prize donation, gratuity, reward إنعام اکرام in'am ikram, *n. m.* gifts and honours, rewards and dignities إنعام دینا in'am dená, *v* to distribute rewards, to reward, to reward merit, to to give prize.

إنعكاس in'kas, A. *n. m* Being turned upside down, reflexion (from a mirror)

انفاس anfas, A. *n. m* (*plu. of* نفس) Breath, spirits.

إنفصال infisál, A *n. m.* Termination, separation, decision, settling. إنفصال کرنا infisal karná, *v* to decide, to adjust, to settle

انفعال infi'al, A. *n. m* Shame, bashfulness, modesty, confusion.

إنفكاك infikak, A. *n m* Redemption, fracture, discharge انفكاك رهن infikák-i-rahn, *n. m.* redemption of mortgage.

إنقباض inqib'z, A. *n. m.* Detention, contraction, constipation

إنقسام inqisám, A *n. m.* Division, apportionment, distribution, assignment, partition.

إنقضاء inqizá, A *n. m.* The expiration of any term, determination, *adj.* elapsed, ended, fulfilled.

إنقطاع inqitá', A. *n. m.* Being broken off, amputation, extinction, discontinuance, failure, separation, adjustment

إنقلاب inqiláb, A *n. m.* Vicissitude, revolution, alteration, variation, change, reversion, transposition

آنک ánk, } H *n. m.* A letter,
انک ank, } the alphebet, figure, number, sport, mark, dot, a digit, a private mark showing or setting price of an article.

إنكار inkár, A. *n. m.* Denial, disavowal, negation, abnegation, disallowance, protest, refusal, contradiction, declining, exception, objection. إنكار كرنا inkar karna, *v.* to refuse, to disown, to unsay, to disavow, to deny, to disagree, to object.

آنكنا ankana, S. *v* To cause to value, to prize, to examine (as cloth), to estimate, to approve of.

انكر ankar, A. *adj* Most unpleasant or detestable, more or most wicked, displeasing

انكر ankur, S. } *n m.* The first
انكرا ankurá, H. } sprout, shoot, the germ.

انكري ankrI, H *n. f.* A young shoot, a tendril.

آنكرا ánkrá, H *n m.* The barb of an arrow, a fishing hook, a hook.

انكرنا ankarná, H. *v* To be contracted, to shrink, to become dry

انكري ankrI, } H. *n. f.* The barb of an arrow, a
آنكري ánkrI, } hook, a catch.

انكس ankus, } H *n. f.* A goad,
آنكس ankus, } an impeller. آنكس مارنا ankus márná, *v.* to goad, to reduce to submission, to subjugate.

إنكسار inkisár, A. *n m.* } Self-
إنكساري inkisarI, A. *n f* }

abasement, humility, humbleness, lowness, spiritlessness, meekness
اِنکساف inkisaf, A. n. m. Solar eclipse, adj. being eclipsed
اِنکشاف inkishaf, A. n. m. Elucidation, disclosure, detection revealment
انکک ankak, H. n. m. An accountant; arithmetician
انکنا ankn, H. v. To be valued, prized, weighed, measured, or examined.
آنکنا ankna, H. v. To set a price, to appraise, to rate, to estimate, to measure, to balance, to examine, to value
انکوار ankwár, H or S n. f. Embrace, the bosom
انکورا ankura, H. n. m. A sprout, shoot.
انکورا ankora, H. n. m. A large hook a kind of grapnel
انکول ankūl, S adj. Coinciding, favourable, acting in concert with, conformable to, n. m. a helpmeet, co-operator, friend
آنکھ ankh, H. n. f. Eye, vision, glance, look, view, regard, observation, discrimination, judgment, reason, the sprout in the joint of a sugarcane آنکھ آنا آنکھ آنا ankh ána, ankh ajaná, v. to have an inflammation in the eye, to be blear eyed آنکھ اوجھل پہار اوجھل ankh ojhal pahar ojhal, (Prov.) to be out of sight is to be over the hills and far away. آنکھ انمنی ankh inini, n. f. a stye on the eyelid آنکھ بچانا ankh bachaná, v. to avoid, to steal away privately and unseen, to steal, shrink or slip away, to avoid noticing some one. آنکھ بچنا ankh bachná, v. to take off one's eyes, to have one's attention taken off آنکھ بدلنا ankh badalna, v. to withdraw one's favour or affection from any one, to look with a different eye at different times آنکھ برابر نہ کرسکنا ankh barabar na kar sakná, v. to be ashamed.
آنکھ بند کرلینا ánkh band kar lena, v. to close one's eyes, to sleep, to die, to expire, to relinquish, to take no account of, to treat one with neglect آنکھ بھر کے دیکھنا ankh bharke dekhna, v. to take a full or searching look or stare at, to scowl, to look angrily. آنکھ بھر لانا ankh bhar lana, v. to have one's eyes full of tears. آنکھ بھوں چڑھانا ankh bhaun charhana, v. to scowl, to frown, to look, or be angry, to make a wry face, to despise آنکھ پتھرانا ankh pathrána, v. to be petrified, to become dim from constant strain. آنکھ پھاڑ پھاڑ کے دیکھنا

ánkh phár phár ke dekhná, v. to look anxiously or with deep affection, to gaze, to look with wonder. آنکهه پهرکنا ánkh pharakná, v. to feel a pulsation in the eye, regarded as an omen of some desirable event as the meeting of friends etc. آنکهه پهوٹنا ánkh phuṭná, v. to lose one's sight, to be blind; to lose an eye. آنکهه پهورا ánkh phorá, n. m. a midge. آنکهه پهوڑنا - آنکهه پهوڑ لینا ánkh phorná, ánkh phor lená, v. to make blind, to blind, to destroy one's sight, to expect in vain. آنکهه پهیرنا آنکهه پهیر لینا ankh pherná, ankh pher lena, v to turn the pupil of an eye in agony etc, to withdraw one's affection آنکهه پهیلانا ánkh phailana, v. to open one's eye, to stare, to be wise and prudent, to discriminate, to look in amazement. آنکهه ٹهنڈی کرنا áṉkh thandí karna, v to have consolation, to be comforted, to apply water to the eyes آنکهه جهپکنا áṉkh jhapakna, v. to wink, to blind, to begin to fall asleep, to doze آنکهه چرانا ankh churáná, to hang down the eyes through shame out of modesty, to turn one's eyes away from fear, shame, &c, to disregard, to overlook آنکهه چڑهانا aṉkh charhaná, v. to be angry, to be inebriated, to be drunk. آنکهه چڑهنا aṉkhcharhná, v to be drowsy from intoxication, headache or want of sleep, to be dying آنکهه چمکانا aṉkh chamkaná, v to make the eyes flash, to move one's eyes in wrath or as a blandishment. آنکهه چهپانا áṉkh chhipáná, v. to hide one's eyes, to be ashamed, to be proud آنکهه چیر چیر دیکهنا aṉkh chír chír dekhná, v. to look attentively and eagerly, to look with anger آنکهه دابنا áṉkh dabna, v to shut one's eyes, to prohibit by signs. آنکهه دکهانا aṉkh dikhaná, v to frown, to bully, to look angry آنکهه ڈالنا aṉkh dalná, to look over, to glance, to ogle آنکهه ڈبڈبانا aṉkh ḍabdabáná, v to have the eyes full of tears آنکهه ڈهکنا aṉkh dhakna, v to die, to expire آنکهه رکهنا áṉkh rakhna, v to love, to entertain friendship, to keep watch and ward, to look with wanton eyes, to have hopes, to discern, to take care آنکهه سرخ کرنا áṉkh surkh karná, v to be very angry. آنکهه سے دیکهکے áṉkh se dekh ke, adv. with one's eyes open, knowingly آنکهه روشن کرنا áṉkh roshan karna, v to delight the eyes by seeing آنکهه سے کرنا

áṉkh se girna, v to fall from the eyes, to be out of favour, to fall in one's estimation, to be dishonored, to become contemptible آنکھ سینکنا áṉkh senkna, v to feast one's eyes, to derive consolation from, to contemplate the beauty of آنکھ کھٹکنا aṉkh khatakná, v to have a pain in the eyes. آنکھ کھلنا aṉkh khulna, v to be born, to open eyes, to rouse from sleep, to know, to become aware (of), to be astonished or amazed, to be alive to آنکھ کھولنا یا آنکھ کھول دینا áṉkh kholna ya aṉkh khōl dena, to open one's eyes, to acquaint, to impart knowledge آنکھ کا تارا aṉkh ka tara, the ball of the eye آنکھ کي پتلي aṉkh ki putlī, n. the pupil of the eye, a great favourite آنکھ کے سامنے aṉkhke samne, *adv* before, in front, in sight of one's eyes آنکھ لڑانا aṉkh larana, v to look steadfastly, to cast amorous glances, to ogle آنکھ لڑنا aṉkh larn, v to interchange love glances, to be smitten, to become enamoured of آنکھ لگنا aṉkh lagna, v to close one's eyes, to shut the eyes, to sleep, to doze, to be in love. آنکھ لگانا aṉkh lagana, v to form an attachment to, to fall in love. آنکھ مارنا áṉkh márná, v. to wink, to make amorous sign, to cast side glances. آنکھ مچول aṉkh michauwal, n. m. blind man's buff, hide and seek آنکھ مچکانا áṉkh michkaná, v. to shut the eye, to wink, to hint. آنکھ ملانا áṉkh milaná, v. to look steadfastly آنکھ موڑنا áṉkh morna, v to turn away the eyes, to refrain, to reject. آنکھ موند کے aṉkh muṉd ke, *adv.* precipitate inconsiderately, blindly آنکھ موندنا aṉkh muṉdna, v to shut the eyes, to die, to taken no account of آنکھ مونداڑا aṉkh muṉdaurá, n m blindman's buff. آنکھ میں سیل نہ ہونا aṉkh meṉ sīl na hona, v to be indifferent, to be shameless or impudent, to be unkind, to be hardhearted آنکھ نہ ٹھہرنا aṉkh na thahrna, to be unable to fix the gaze (on), to be dazzled (by). آنکھ نہ رکھنا aṉkh na rakhna, v to have no hope, to be hopeless آنکھ نم کرنا aṉkh nam karna, v to have eyes full of tears, to wet the eyes. آنکھوں پر بیٹھنا aṉkhoṉ par baithna, v to be beloved, to be venerated, to sit on a very elevated place, to be cared for, to become dignified. آنکھوں میں پھرنا aṉkhoṉ meṉ phirna, v. to be

always in one's mind. آنکهوں میں چربي چهانا ánkhon men charbí chhaná, v. to have a film over the eyes; to be wilfully blind, to pretend ignorance. آنکهوں میں خاک ڈالنا ánkhon men khák dálná. v. to throw dust in one's eyes; to deceive to impose upon. آنکهوں میں خار هونا ánkhon men khar honá, to be received with envy and dislike آنکهوں میں رات کاٹنا ankhon men rát kátná, v. to pass the night awake, not to sleep It is used expecially when one passes his or her night awake either in the separation of a beloved or owing to some onerwhelming grief and anxiety. انکهوں میں کهڑکنا ankhon men kharakná, v. to be looked upon with jealousy and aversion, to be unpleasant. انکهوں میں گهر کرنا ankhon men ghar karna, v. to fascinate, to charm, to possess one's heart. انکهیں بچهانا ankhen bichhána, to value highly, to esteem, to adore, to pay homage, to love. انکهیں چار هونا ankhen chár honá, to meet (four eyes), to look into one another's eyes. انکهیں نیلي پیلي کرنا ankhen nílí pílí karná, to turn red with rage, to look angry.

انگ ang, H n. m Body, a member; limb, a division, a part. انگ بل ang-bal, bodily power. انگ بهنگ هونا ang bhang honá, v. i. to be mutilated; to cut off (a limb). انگ لگانا ang lagáná, v. t. to embrace, to clasp; to put on, to bring into use, to give in marriage, to be nourished. انگ ودیا ang viddyá, anotomy.

انگا angá, H. n. m. A long coat worn by men.

انگار angár, S. } n. m. Cinder,
انگارا angára, H. } a piece of fire, sparks, embers. انگاروں پر لوٹنا angáron par lotná, to be troubled, to burn with rage, envy or jealousy انگار اگلنا angar ugalna, to talk in such a manner as may rouse to anger to the listener

انگبین angbín, P n m. Honey.

انگرکها angarkha, H n m. A coat

انگره anugraha, S. n m Favour kindness, indulgence

انگري angrí, H. n. f. armour.

انگریز angrez or ingrez, England; English,

انگریزي angrezí, H. adj English, the English language.

انگرانا angrana, H v. To yawn, to oscillate, to stretch the limbs.

انگرائي angráí, H. n. f. Yawning; oscillation, stretching the limbs.

انگڑه angarh, } H. adj. Un-
انگڑها angarhá, } wrought, un-

educated, unformed, rough, unpolished, rude. انگرهي بات angarhī bat, inconsistent or ill-arranged speech.

انگشت angusht, P. n. f. A finger انگشت حيرت دانتوں ميں رکهنا angusht-i-hairat danton men rakhna, v. to bite the finger or place it between the teeth to express surprise انگشت شہادت angusht-i shahadat, n m. the forefinger. انگشت نر angusht-i-nar, n m the thumb انگشت نما angusht numa, adj jeered at, held in contempt

انگشتانہ angushtana, P n m A metal cover for the finger, used in sewing; a thimble

انگشتري angushtrī, P n f A ring.

انگل angul, H. n m A finger's breadth, a linear measure,

انگلستان inglistan or anglistan, P England

انگلي angulī, H n f A finger

آنگن angan, } S n m A yard
انگنا angna, } an inner court-yard, an area.

انگنا angina, H adj Numberless, uncounted, انگنا مہينہ angina mahīna, the eighth month of a woman's pregnancy

انگنائی angnāī, S n f An inner court, courtyard, a yard

انگنت anginat, } H adj Un-
انگنتي angintī, } counted, beyond calculation.

انگوٹھا angutha, H n m Thumb, the great toe انگوٹھا دکھانا angūtha dikhana, v to show one's thumb in derision or defiance or as implying sexual intercourse, to defy انگوٹھا چوسنا angūthā chūmna, to flatter,

انگوٹھي angūthī, H n f. A ring worn on the finger

انگوچھا angochha, H. n. m. A towel.

انگور angūr, P n m A grape, granulations in a healing sore, etc scab of a sore

انگورا angora, H n m. A midge, a gnat

انگوري angūrī, P. adj Belonging to grape, made of grape.

انگوزہ anguza, P n m Assafœtida

انگيا angiya, H n. f Bodice, corset,

انگيٹهي angithī, H n f A chafing dish, a heater, stove

انگيختن ang-khtan, P v To excite or stir up

انگيز ang-z, P. adj (with comp.) Exciting, rousing, as فتنہ انگيز fitna angez.

انگيکار angikar, S n. m Agreement, a promise, avowal, reception انگيکار کرنا angikar karna v to agree to, acquiesce, to accept, to receive

انمان anuman, S n f Inference, logical conclusion, reasoning

انمان unman, m A measure of size or quantity

انمنا anmana, H adj out of sorts, indisposed, troubled in mind.

انمت un-matta, S adj Insane, mad, intoxicated, furious, salacious, lustful

انمول anmol, H adj Invaluable; priceless, beyond price.

انميل an-mel, H *adj* Discordant heterogeneous, unadulterated

آنن ánana, S *n m* Face, visage, mouth

آنّا anna, H *n m* Wet-nurse.

اناناس ananas, Port *n m* A pine-apple

آنانت an anta, S *ad*. Eternal, infinite, boundless, endless

آنند ananda S *n f* Tranquillity, pleasure, delight, content, felicity آنند کند anand kand, source of happiness آنندے nand-maya, blissful

آنني anní, H *n f* A female nurse.

انو anu, S *n m* (*Chem*) An atom *adj*. atomic, minute

انو ano, H. *n m* The glutinous whitish matter or mucus voided in cases of tenesmus, dysenteric stool آنو گرنا ano girná, to suffer from dysentery

انوار anwár, A. *n m* (*plu* of نور) Light, splendour, rays of light.

انواع anwá', A *n*. (*plu. of* نوع) Varieties, kinds, sorts, *adj*. various, diverse انواع و اقسام anwá'-o-aqsam, all sorts and kinds

انوپ anupa, S. *adj*. Incomparable, matchless, best, rare, *n*. a watery or moist soil.

آنوپان anupán, S. *n*. *m* A fluid vehicle wherewith to swallow a medicine

آنوت anwat, H *n m* A ring furnished with little balls and worn by women on the great toe.

انوٹھا anutha, H. *adj* Uncommon, singular, wonderful, unique, extraordinary, rare, untouched, untasted.

آنور anwar, *adj* Shining, resplendent, splendid

انوکھا anokha, H. *adj*. Singular, uncommon, wonderful, unusual, curious, extraordinary, rare

آنولا ánola, H. *n*. A fruit used when green for making pickles, a myrobalan. آنولاسارگندھک anolá sar gandhak, H *n. m* Purified sulphur.

انول نال anval nal, H The navel string of a new-born infant.

آنونا anona, H. *adj*. Saltless, without salt

آنه ána, E. *n* The 16th part of a rupee, an anna

آنهار anhár, A *n f* (*plu.* of نهر) Rivulets, streamlets, rivers channels, canals.

آنهار anhár, H *n. f.* Manner, mode, shape, appearance; *adj*. like, resembling.

آنهان anhan, H *n m* Bathing, washing.

آنهانا anhana, H *v*. To bathe, to wash

اَنْهِت an-hita S *adj* Unfriendly, without affection, hostile, inimical, *n m.* an enemy, enmity, disaffection, hostility.

اَنْہتّر an hittar, H *adj* Sixty-nine

اِنْہِدام inhidam, A *n m* Demolition, extermination, act of abolishing, perdition

آنْہر anhar, H. *n m* Plates or vessels

اَنْہونا an hona, H *adj* Impossible, not to be

اَنْہونہار an-honhar, H *adj* Unpromising, hopeless, improbable

آنی anī, S *n f* The point of a spear or of an arrow, the stern or prow of a vessel آنی‌دار anīdar, *adj* sharp-pointed, sharp-edged

انیائی anyaya, S *n m* Injustice, impropriety, outrage, a complaint of injustice, lawlessness.

انیائی anyaī, S *adj* Unfair, lawless, unjust, inequitable, oppressive

انیتی a-nīti, S *n f.* Unmannerliness, injustice, impropriety, impolicy, rudeness

اُنیدا unīda, H *adj* Unshut, sleepless, expanded as a flower

أنیس anīs, A *n m* A companion, a comrade, an associate, a fellow

اُنیس unnīs, H *adj*. Nineteen.

انیک anek, S *adj*. Many, several, much, abundant. انیک ودھ anek vidh, various, of many kinds, in different ways

انیکنی anīkini, S *n f* An army, a certain force.

او au, H *conj* And

او o, P *pron* He, she, it, the vocative interj

آوا awa, H. *n m.* A potter's kiln, a furnace

اوائی awatī, H. *n. f* The approach of a friend, the coming of an army, advance, rumours, tidings

آواجائی awajaī H *n f* Coming and going intercourse the dancing of attendance upon one

اواخر awakhir, A *n* (*plu* of آخر) Ends, latter parts, extremes, the last ten days of a lunar month

آوارجہ awaraja, P *n. f* A rough note book of account, a diary.

آوارگی awargī, P *n f* Vagrancy, roving, profligacy

آوارہ awara P *n m* A wanderer, a vagabond, *adj* vagrant, abandoned آوارہ ہونا awara hona, *v* to wander, to be distressed, to be oppressed, to be miserable آوارہ کرنا awara karna, *v* to harass, to expel,

to trouble آوارہ گردی awará gardí, n f roving, wandering aimlessly

آواز awáz, P. n f. Voice, sound, report, fame, echo a whisper آواز اٹھانا awáz uthána, v to raise the voice, to spread a report آواز بھاری awáz bhárí, a hoarse voice. آواز بھرانا áwaz bharrana, v to become hoarse. آواز پڑنا awaz parna, v voice to be suppressed from hoarseness or otherwise

آواز بیٹھا awaz baithá, H adj Hoarse.

آوازہ awaza, P. n. m Report, rumour, fame, reputation. آوازہ کسنا awaza kasná, P. v to speake at, to taunt or jeer at آوازہ توازہ awazi tawazi, H n m taunts, jeers, innuendoes, insulting expressions آوازہ کسنا پھینکنا یا مارنا awazi kasna, phenkna ya marna v n. to laugh at, to taunt at, to jeer at.

اواسط awasit, P. (pl of اوسط) Middles, the period of lunar month between the tenth and twentieth days.

آواگون awagawan, } S n m.
آواگمن awágaman, } Transmigration of soul, coming and going, metempsychosis.

آواهن awahana, S. n. m Calling, summons, a respectful invitation.

اوائی awáí, H. n f. Approach, an advent, a saddle cloth adorned with fringe.

اوائل awáil A n m (plu. of اول) Commencement, beginning, outset, the first ten days of a lunar month اوائل عمر awail 'umr, n f. early age, childhood, n f. a youth

آوان áwán, A. n f (plu of آن) Times, seasons

آوباش aubash, P n m A rake, a dissolute fellow, gallant, libertine, vagabond debauchee, a bad character, the chaff, the rabble, adj. gallant, libidinous, licentious, dissolute

اوباشی aubáshí, P n f Rakishness, libertinism, debauchery, dissipation, dissoluteness

آوبت aubat, H adj Impassable, steep, inaccessible, steep, inaccessible, uneven

آؤبھگت áo bhagat, H n f. Civil reception, salutation, courteousness, welcome, civility expression of good wishes and hospitable treatment towards a guest, friend or relative.

اوبھنا ubhn, H. v. To be agitated with oppressive heat, to be angry or dissatisfied.

اوپ op, H n f Elegance, ornament, splendour, beauty brightness, polish

اوپچي opchí, H n m An armed man, a man armed in mail اوپچي خانه opchí khána, n m a station or guard house of armed men

اوپر upar, H adv Above, upon, on upwards, up, over, aloft, n m top, exterior اوپر آنا upar ana, v i to come up to emerge, to rise اوپر اوپر upar úpar, over, by, superficially, not thoroughly اوپر سے úpar se, adv from above, overhead, in addition to, over and above, gratis اوپر کا کام úpar ka kam, miscellaneous work, extra work اوپرتلے úpar tale, adv one above another, continuously

اوپرلا uparla, H adj Upper, external, superficial

اوپري úparí, H adj Upper, exterior, supperficial, foreign, strange, specious, artificial, n a stranger, a foreigner.

اوت út, H. n m A fool, a blockhead, a stupid person, childless

اوتاد autad, A n m (plu. of وتد) Pegs, pins, chiefs, nobles, (regarded as the props of the faiths)

اوتار autar, S n m. Descent, reduction in price, ebb-tide or low water, incarnation.

اوترنا útarna, same as اترنا utarná.

اوتر uttar, H m. An answer.

اوترنا utarna same as اترنا utarná

اوٹ ót, H n m f Protection, defence shield, refuge; concealment, cover, shadow, shade, shelter, a veil, opposition, curtain, mask اوٹ کرنا ót karna v to hide, to cover, to oppose, to shield, to conceal to screen. اوٹ هونا ót hona, v to be hid, to lurk, to be concealed.

اوٹا óta, H n m A partition wall a curtain, a screen

اوٹانا autana H v To cause to boil, to make hot

اوٹ پٹانگ ut patang, H n m Nonsense, absurdness, adj. poor, indigent, destitute, helpless, needy.

اوٹن autan, H n. Boiling, a knife used for cutting tobacco

اوٹنا otna, H v To protect, to defend, to shield, to screen, to catch, to shelter

اوٹنا autna, H v To boil, to evaporate over fire

اُتهائي گيرا uthaí gírá, H m A kind of robber, who plunders by day

اوج auj, A. *n m* Altitude, summit, the top, vertex, promotion, rank, dignity, zenith اوج کو پہنچنا auj ko pahunchna, to be very prosperous, to obtain the highest position or dignity.

اوجڑ ūjar, H. *n m.* laid waste, ruined, desolate

اوجڑنا ujarnā, H *v* To waste, to become desolate, to be desolated

اوجھ ōjh, H *n m* Stomach, guts, entrails

اوجھا ōjhā, H. *n. m* Diviner, sorcerer, wizard, magician.

اوجھل ōjhal, H *n f* Privacy, seclusion, retirement اوجھل کرنا ōjhal karnā, *v.* to hide, to screen, to conceal اوجھل ہونا ōjhal honā, *v* to be screened, to be concealed

اوچٹ auchat, } H *adj* Unexpectedly, abruptly, suddenly.
اوچک auchak, }

اوچھا ōchhá, H. *adj* Light, of little consequence, trivial, unimportant, fruitless, foolish, empty, indigent, base, low born, mean, short-shallow, minded, light-hearted.

اود ūd, } H *n m* An otter
اود بلاؤ ūd-biláo, }

اودا ūdā, H *n m* purple *adj.* violet colour, dusky, grey.

اودھ awadhi, S *n f.* Agreement, promise, contract, time, limit, boundary, the name of Ayodhiá.

اودبر udbar, H. *adj,* Thither, on the other side.

اودھم ūdham, H *n m* Noise, impudence, tumult, perturbation, turmoil, disturbance, uproar, rising, revolt اودھم مچانا ūdham machana, *v.* to create a disturbance, to make noise.

اودھمی ūdhamī, H *adj* Making noise, mutinous, impudent, noisy, rebellious, quarrelsome.

اودھو ūdho, S *n m* The name of a friend and companion of Krishna

اودھوت avdhūta, S *m* A kind of religious mendicant, *adj.* large, gigantic, frightful as to form.

اودیا avidya. S *f* Ignorance.

اور aur, H. *conj* And, also, *adj.* more, not this, different, else, another. اور ایک aur ek, *adj.* another, different, distinct, separate, one besides. اور کیا aur kyá, *adv.* truly, indeed, besides this, what else, what more اور نہیں تو aur nahīṉ to, and if not then, and in that case, and otherwise.

اور or, H. *n. f.* Origin, source, way, side, boundary, limit,

tip, peak, partiality, bias, party, behalf, behoof اُس اور us ōr, *adv* thither, on that side چاروں اور charon ōr, *adv.* on the four sides, on all sides

اور نہ چھور or na chhōr, without beginning and without end اور نباهنا or nibāhnā, *v* to guard to be constant to

اوراد aurād, P *n.m* (*plu* of ورد) commemorations, devotional exercises.

اوراق auraq P *n m* (*plu* of ورق) Leaves of a tree or a book

آوردہ awarda, H. *n m* The allotted period of one's life, time, age آوردن awardan, P. To bring, to relate or record

آوردہ awarda, *n m lit* That which is brought or carried one who is favored, a protegee, a favourite

اُوردھ urddha, S *adj* Superior, above, elevated اُوردھ باهو urddha bahu *adj* an ascetic who holds up one or both arms until they become rigid and remain fixed in that position.

آورس چورس auras chauras, *adv* All around, *adj* level, even, smooth

اورما orma, H *n m* Stitching together two breadths and then hemming اورما کرنا orma karna, to stitch, to hem

آورنگ aurang, P. *n m* A throne, a place where goods are manufactured for sale اورنگ زیب aurang zeb, an Emperor of Hindustan اورنگ زیبی بات aurang zebi bat, a trickey word, a cunning speech. اورنگ شاهی aurang-i-shahi, a kind of silk so called.

اوری ori, H *n f* The eaves of a house, a protector *adj* partial

اوڑا ora, H *n m.* A basket, pannier

اوڑن oran, H *n m* Shield, target, flight

اوڑهنا orhna, H *v* To put on *n. m.* a sheet, cloak, mantle. اوڑهنا بچهانا orhna bichhana, *n m* bedding and covering

اوڑهنی orhni, H *n m* A smaller sheet, a veil or woman's cloak for covering herself from head to the lower part of the body

آوزار auzar, A *n. m* (*plu* of وزر) Weapons, instruments, tools, implements

آوزان auzan, A *n m* (*plu* of وزن) Weights measures

اوس os, H *n f* Dew. اوس پڑ جانا os par jana *v* to fall in value, to become less in demand than formerly, to fade, to languish

اوس us H *pron* That

آوسان ausan, H *n. m* Sense, sensation, courage, presence

of mind. آوسان خطا هونا ausan khatá honá, to be stunned or stupefied, to stand aghast.

اوستاد ustád, P Preceptor, master.

اوستها avasthá, S. n. f. State, case, condition, age, duration, period, life.

اوسر avasar, S n m Occasion, chance, opportunity, season.

اوسر osar, H. n f A heifer, a young cow or buffalo.

اوسر usar, H adj. Barren, unproductive (land)

اوسرا usrá, H n. m Turn, time, time, watch اوسرا اوسري usra usrī, by turns, alternately.

اوسط ausat, A. adj. Middle, intervening, n m. the middle, medium, interval, moderation, average, mediocrity اوسط نکالنا ausat nikalná, v to strike an average. اوسط جمع‌بندي ausat jam'a bandī, average rental

اوسطي ausatī, A. adj Moderate, middling, midmost

اوسنا osna, H. v To rot, to putrefy, to become musty

اوشيه avashya, S adv. Certainly, truly, precisely, without fail.

اوشا کال ushá-kal, S. n. m The dawn.

اوشدهي oshadhi, S. n f. Drug, a medicine, herb, cure; remedy, antedote.

اوصاف ausáf, A. n. f (plu. of وصف) Qualities, commendation, attributes, qualifications, talents, merits. اوصاف حميده ausáf-i-hamīda, praiseworthy qualifications, noble properties and talents, virtues.

اوقات auqat, A n f. (plu. of وقت) Times, circumstances; states, conditions اوقات بسري auqat basarī, n f employment or occupation of time, source of income, livelihood. اوقات بسري کرنا auqát basarī karná, v to subsist, to while away one's time, to spend one's time.

اوک ok, H n f Inclination to puke or to vomit (ubkai), drinking water from the palm of the hand (chullū).

اوک ūk, H. f Error, slip, mistake.

اوکنا okná, H. v. To vomit

اوکهه ūkh, H. n. f Sugarcane

اوکهلي okhlī, H n f A wooden mortar.

آوگن avgun, S n. m Fault; blemish, demerit, wickedness, vice, defect

آوگني augunī, H. adj. Vicious, wicked, of bad disposition.

اوگهه ogh, S *n. m* Multitude, aggregate, collection.

اوگهت aughat, H *adj.* Inaccessible, steep

اول awwal, A *adj* First, best, capital, principal, suitable, *n m* commencement, beginning, *adv* at first

اول ol, H *n m* A hostage, a surety, security, an eatable root of a vegetable

اولا ōla, H *n m.* Hail, a sweetmeat, hailstone اولا هو جانا ōla ho jana, *v* to become cold

اولا aula, A *adj* Better, preferable

اولاً awwalan, A *adv* At first

اولاد aulad, A *n f* (*plu* of ولد) Children, descendants, progeny, offspring اولاد اناث aulad-i-anas, female issue. اولاد حلال aulad i-halal, legitimate children اولاد رشتهٔ مستقيمه aulad-i-rishta-i-mustaqīma, lineal descendants اولاد نجيب الطرفين aulad najīb-ul turfain, legitimate issuefrom both sides (paternal and maternal) اولاد ذكور aulad-i-zakur, male issue بكرے كي اولاد bakre-kī aulad, illegitimate issue

اولتي oltī, H *n f* The eaves of a thatched, roof

اول جلول ūl-jalūl, A Awkward, stupid, not tidy

آولمب avalumba, S *n m* Refuge, shelter, asylum, protection, retreat

اولويت ulūviat, A. *n. f.* Excellence, supremacy.

اولى aula, A *adj* (*Compar* of ولي) Better, best, most proper, a religious man, a pious

اولى ūla, A *adj* First, best; capital, chief

اولي ūlī, A. *adj* Possessed of, endowed with اولوالابصار ulil-absár, *adj* prudent, wise, judicious اولوالعزم ulil-'azm, *adj* of high courage and intention, magnanimous, highly generous and brave اولوالعلم ulil-'ilm, learned

اوليا auliya, A *n m* (*plu. of* ولي wali) Pious or holymen, the apostles, the saints اولياء الله auliya-i-Alláh, friends of God

اولين awwalīn, A *adj* The first, former, the ancients

اوم ōm, S The mystic name of the Diety prefacing all the prayers & most of the writings of the Hindus It is said to imply the Indian Triad or Trinity Brahma, Vishnu, Shiva

اُون ūn, H *n m* Wool

آون awan, H *n m* Coming, approach, arrival, advent.

اوناماسي ona-masī, H *n f* The first lesson or prayer.

اونٹ ūnt H. *n m* Camel.

اونٹ کٹارا unt katárá, H. *n. m.* Name of a thistle of which camels are fond

اُونٹني untnī, H. *n. f.* A female camel.

اونٹھ onth, H. *n m.* The lip.

اُونچ ūnch, H *adj* High, steep, loud, lofty, tall. اُونچ نیچ ūnch-nīch, high and low, vicissitudes in fortune, ups and downs

اُونچا ūnchá, H. *adj.* High, lofty, elevated, raised, precipitous, noisy, great, noble, honourable. اونچا بول بولنا úncha bōl bōlna, *v* to speak with pride, to brag, to boast. اونچے بول کا منہ نیچا unche bōl ká munh nīchá, the proud ones are brought low. اونچا سننا ūnchá sunna, to be hard of hearing, to be deaf اونچا چڑھنا ūncha charhná, *v* to go up, to mount

اونچائي unchaī, H *n f.* Altitude, elevation, height, eminence, steepness.

آوند áwand, P. *n m.* A vessel, a pan

اوندھا aundha, H *adj* Upside down, overturned, inverted. اوندھ بخت aundh-bakht, misfortune, adversity.

اوندھانا aundhana, H. *v.* To turn over, to subvert, to turn upside down, to invert.

اُونگھ ūngh, H. *n. f* Nodding, drowsiness, oscillation, sleepiness.

اونگھائي unghaī, H *n f.* Doziness, slumber, nodding, drooping (specially from opium.)

اونگھنا ūnghná, H *v* To nod, to doze, to feel sleepy.

اونگي aungī, H *f* Silence, dumbness.

اونے پونے aune paune, H *adv.* More or less, partially, at a loss or profit.

اُونہتر unhattar Sixty-nine.

اوني unī, H *adj* Woollen, made of wool.

اوہو olō, H *int* Ho! hey!

اُوي ūi, H *int* Oh! ah!

آوا awa, H A brick kiln

آويختن avekhtan, P. To hang by, to cling to, to be suspended.

آويختہ ávekhtá, P. Suspended, pendulous

آوير aver or awer (for aber) S Delay, lateness etc.

آويز کرنا áwez karna, } H *v* To hang,
آويزاں کرنا áwezān karná, } to suspend, to affix, to post.

آويزه áweza, P. *n m.* An ornament for the ear, a pendent. آويزه بند áweza band, an earring

آه áh, P. n f A deep sigh, sigh, int oh ho! alas! ah! آہ بھرنا - آہ کرنا - آہ مارنا - آہ کھینچنا áh bharna, áh karna, áh marna, áh khinchna, v to sigh, to give a sigh, to heave a sigh. آہ جگر سوز áh-i-jigar sóz, a heart-burning sigh

اہا aha, H int Alas, woe's me, bravo, well done!

اہار ahar, H n m Starch, glue, paste

آہار ahar, S n m Provision, food, victuals

اہارنا aharná, H v To starch, to paste

اہالي ahalí, A n m (plu of اہل ahl) Inhabitants, common people اہالي موالي ahalí mawalí, the people at large, rich and poor, retinue.

اہاں ahan H int No, nay, do not

اہانت ihanat, A n f Contempt, disdain, enmity, affront اہانت عدالت ihanat-i-adalat, contempt of court اہانت کرنا ihanat karna, to disdain, to insult, to affront, to defame

اہاہا aha ha ha, H int Used in praise, also an expression of surprise, pain or pleasure

آہت ahuti, S n f A burnt offering, offerings

اہتمام ihtimam, A n m Diligence, care, inspection, superintendence

آہٹ ahat H. n f Sound, noise, clack. آہٹ لیتے رہنا ahat lete rahna, to be on the alert.

آہر ahar, H n m. A small pond, a salt-pit

اہرا ahra, H n m A reservoir for collecting rain water, fuel made of cowdung.

آہستگي ahistagi, P n f Slowness, delay, gentleness, tenderness

آہستہ ahista, P adv. Slowly, softly, tenderly, gently.

آہک ahak P. n m quicklime; plaster, cement

اہل ahl, A n m People, citizen, master, adj meek, gentle, modest اہل اللہ ahl allah, n m a man of God, a pious man. اہل خانہ ahl-i-khana, Domestics, lady or master of the house, housewife اہل خرد ahl-i-khirad, n m people of wisdom اہل خیانت ahl-i-khiyanat, adj faithless, perfidious. اہل دل ahl-i dil, adj liberal, brave, generous, n m fakirs اہل اجتہاد ahl-i ijtihad, qualified jurists اہل حقوق ahl-i-huquq, possessed of rights اہل زمین ahal-i zamin, inhabitants of the earth اہل صفا ahal-i-safa, possessors of purity pious men. اہل ظرف ahl-i-zarf, noble اہل عرب ahl-

ı-'urf, *n.* learned men. اهل عقل abl-ı-'aql, *adj* sage, wise. اهل‌علم abl-ı-'ılm, *adj.* erudite, well-informed, learned. اهل غرض abl-ı-garaz, *n. m* an interested party. اهل‌کار abl-ı-kar, *n m.* clerk اهل کرم abl-ı-karim, liberal, generous, *adv.* charitable. اهل کتاب abl-ı-kitáb, *n m.* those nations or people who are the followers of a prophet upon whom some holy books descended from heaven. اهل کمیشن abl-ı-kamīshan, *n m.* a commissioner اهل قلم abl-ı-qalam, a civilian, a man of letters, a literary man. اهل مجلس abl-ı-majlis, *n. m* a member, an assistant. اهل منصب abl-ı-mansab, *n m* a minister, a person in office, اهل‌نصرت ahl-ı-nasarat, *n m.* colleagues, co-adjutors اهل‌نظر ahl-ı-nazar, *adj.* discerning.

اهلا ablá, ohlá H *n m* Flood, deluge, inundation, overflow.

اهلاد ahlád, S. *m* Joy, mirth.

اهلاک ehlak, A *v.* To destroy, to ruin.

اهليا ahlıyá, H. *f.* Wife of Gotam and daughter of Brahmá, one of the Aprara's, A a wife.

اهليت ahlıyat, A. *n f* Worth, worthiness, possession.

اهم aham, A. *adj.* Important. اهم کار aham kár, important business. اهم أمور aham-ı-umūr, most important matter or things.

اهمال ihmál, A. *n m.* } Negligence,
اهمالي ihmalī, A *n. f* }
indolence, inattention, delay; carelessness.

آهن áhan, P. *n. m* Iron. آهن ربا ahanrubá, *n. m.* loadstone. آهنگر ahangar, an ironsmith or blacksmith.

آهنکار ahankár, S. *n. m* Arrogance, pride, egotism.

آهنکاري ahankárī, S *adj.* Haughty, arrogant, conceited, proud.

آهنگ áhang, P *n. m.* Design, purpose, sound, melody; music, intention

آهني áhanī, P. *adj* Made of iron

آهو áhu, P. *n m.* A deer, a vice, fault, defect. آهوبره áhú bara, *n. m* a fawn. آهوگير áhū gīr, a deer-catcher.

آهو aho, S. *int.* Ah! oh! hallo!

آهواتي } ahıwátı, ahıwátın, H.
اهواتن } *n. f* A woman whose husband is alive.

اهير ahīr, H *n. m* A cowherd.

اهير aher, H *n f.* Hunting, game, prey.

اهيري ahīrī, } H. *n. f.* A cow-
آهيرن ahīrın, } herd's wife, a woman of the caste of *ahīrs.*

اهيري aherī, H *n. m.* A hunter, a fowler, a sportsman

اي ai, P *int* O, the vocative particle اے لو e-lo, ailo, *intj* lo! hark! look here! hallo!

آيا aya, P *int.* Ha! O! hark you!

آيات áyat, A. (*plu.* of آيت azat) Signs, marks, sentences of the Kurán

اياز ayaz, T Name of a favourite slave in the house-hold of Mahmūd of Ghazni.

ايال ayál, H *n. f* Mane

إيالت iyalat, A *n m* Dominion, Government

ايام aiyam, A *n m* (*plu* of يوم yom) Days, times, season, weather

آيت ayat, H *n m* Sunshine, sunbeam, *adj* large, wide

آيت ayat, A *n f* Sign, mark, a verse of the Qur'n.

إيتا eta, H *adj.* So much, this much

إيتلاف itilaf, A *n m.* Familiarity, friendship, connection, correspondence, company

إيتك etik, H *adj* This much or many.

إيتوار etwar, H *n m* Sunday.

ايجاب ijab, A *n m* Rendering necessary, affirmation, acceptance of prayers accepting a woman to be one's wife

إيجاد ijad, A *n. m* Invention, creation, production, *adj* invented. ايجاد كرنا ijad karná, *v* to invent, to design, to create, to plan

إيجاز ijaz, A. *n. m.* Abridging, curtailing

إيدهر idbar, H *adv* Here, hither.

ايذا Izá, A. *n. f* Pain, trouble, vexation, distress, affliction ايذا دينا Iza deni, *v* to injure, to hurt, to trouble, to vex, to afflict, to oppress, to offend ايذارسان Iza rasan, *adv* vexatious, troublesome. ايذا رساني Iza rasáni, troubling or vexing.

ايرا پهير erapher, H *n m*
إيرا پهيري erapheri, H *n f*
Exchange, interchange, dancing attendance

إيران Iran, P *n m* Persia

إيراني Irani, P, *adj* Persian; relating to Persia.

آيربل ayurbal, S *n f* Age, lifetime

إيرکها Irkha, H *n. f* Envy, emulation, spite

ايري eri, H *int* O!

ايڑ er, H *n f.* Striking with the heel, spurring ايڑمارنا er marna, to spur

ايڑي eri, H. *n f* Heel ايڑي ديكهو eri dekho, look at home ايڑياں رگڑنا يا گهسنا erian ragarna yá ghisna, to drag the heels in walking to be in distress or agony

ایزد ezad, P. *n. m.* God.

ایزدي ezadī, P *adj* Divine, anything bestowed for the love of God.

ایسا aisá, H. *adj*. Like this, after this manner ایسا تیسا aisa taisa, such and such, so and so ایسا ویسا aisa waisa, such a one, disreputable person, inferior, poor ایسی تیسی aisī taisī, disgrace, a polite term for any thing unmentionable

ایستادن īstádan, P. *v.* To stand, to be erect, to stay.

ایستاده īstádá, P. *adj* Standing, erected, set up.

ایسوں aison, H *adv* This year.

ایشان Ishan, S *n* *m.* A name of Shiva ایشان کون Ishán kon, north-east P eshán, they, those

ایشور Ishwar, S *n.* *m.* Lord, ruler, king, God. ایشور ادهین Ishwar adhīn, a servant of God ایشور بهاؤ Ishwar bháo. the divine nature.

ایضا aizan, A *adv* Even, also, again, the same

ایفا Ifá, A *n f.* Performing a promise, paying, satisfying, satisfaction, fulfilment, paying. ایفاء وعده Ifá i-w'ada, fulfilment of a promise.

ایک ek, S. *adj*. One, a, an, only, each, each one. - ایک بار ایک بارگي ek bar, ek bárgī, *adv.* once, all at once, suddenly, all. ایک رن ek-baran, *adj*. of one colour, identical ایک پیٹ کے ek pet ke, of the same mother. ایک دل ek dil, *adv.* unanimous, of one accord. ایک دن ek din, one day. ایک دم ek dam, *adv* instantly, immediately. ایک ساں ek san, *adj.* alike, identical. ایک سر ek sar, *adv.* altogether, all at once ایک کی دس سنانی ek kī das sunanī, *v.* to reply ten words for one, to retaliate sharply. ایک قلم - ایک لخت ek qalam, ek-lakht, *adj.* altogether, entirely, utterly. اِکلوتا ik-lauta, *adj* only, dear, single ایک مت ek mat, *adv.* unanimous, of one accord. ایک مشت ek musht, a handful in one time ایک نہ ایک ek na ek, one or the other ایکا ایکي eká, ekī, H. *adv.* Suddenly, unexpectedly

ایکادش ekádash, S Eleven.

ایکادشي ekádashī, S *n. f* The eleventh day of the lunar fortnight, a day of fast

ایکانت ekánt, H. *adj* Apart, aside, alone, solitary, uninhabited, lonely

ایکا ایکي eká-ekī, H All at once.

ایکسا eksá, ایکساں eksán, ایکسار eksár, } H Similar, identical.

ایکٹھا ekattha, H *adj* Collected, together ایکٹھا کرنا ekatthá karna, *v* to collect, to unite.

ایکلا ekla, H Alone, solitary.

ایکلوتا eklota, S Only begotten (son).

ایکھ ikh, H *n f.* Sugarcane.

ایگن aigun, S *n. m* Fault, defect, short comings, unskilfulness, mischief.

ایل iyal, A *n m* A deer, wild goat of the mountains

ایلچي elchi, T *n m* An ambassador, emissary, envoy, agent, attorney ایلچي پنا elchi pana, *n m* office or dignity of an ambassador, agency. ایلچي گري elchi, gari, *n f* embassage, embassay ایلچي گري کرنا elchi, gari karna to act for another

ایلوا elwa, H *n m* Aloes

ایماء ima, A *n f* Sign, nod, wink, hint

ایمان iman, A *n m* Faith, belief, conscience, confidence, religion ایماندار imandar, *adj* faithful, trusty, true ایماداري imandari, *n f* fidelity, truth, honesty ایمان سے iman se, *adv* fairly honestly ایمان لانا iman lana, *v* to believe, to trust, to confide in, to credit, to rely on

ائما aimá, A *n m* Land given as a reward or favour by the king at a very low rent ائمہ دار aimá dár, a feoffee

این in, P. This, these.

آئین aín, P *n m* A body of laws, code, rules, regulations.

اینٹ int, H *n f.* A brick.

اینٹ گري intgari, H *n f* Brick work

اینٹھ ainth, H *n f* A coil, twist, convulsion, strut, arrogance

اینٹھن ainthan, H *n m* Costiveness, gripe, colic, contortion

اینٹھنا ainthna, H *v* To tighten, to twist to press, to wrench, to extort, to strut.

اینچنا ainchna, H *v* To draw a line, to rule, to exact, to drag

آینده ayanda, P *adj* Coming, future, next آینده رونده ayandá rawinda, a traveller

ایندھن indhan, H *n m* Fuel, firewood, wood

اینڈنا aindna, H *v* To lie idle, to do nothing, to loll.

اینڈهوا indhua, H *n m.* A roll or round fold on which a burden is carried on the head, a pad on the top of the head for supporting a water, a ring.

اینڈي بینڈي aindi baindi, H *adj* Crooked, zigzag, harsh,

rough, rude. اینڈی بینڈی سنانا aindī baindī sunána, v t. to abuse, to call names

اینگو Ingui, H n m Red-lead, minium

آینه áina, P n m Looking-glass, a mirror. آینه دار áina dár, the mirror holder, an officer at eastern court. آینه رو áira ru, having a face shining like a mirror. آینه ساز áina-sáz, a mirror-maker. آینه سازی áiná sázī, the trade of mirror making.

ایو áyū, S. n. m Age

ایوان aiwán, S n m. A hall, a gallery, a portico

ای وای ai wae, P int Alas! alas!

ایه eh, S This, he, she, it

ہے ہے ai hai, H int. Ah! alas! dear me!

(ب)

ب be, The second letter of the Arabic alphabet It is sounded like the English b and in numeration by abjad it counts two

ب ba, P A Persian prefix signifying with, together, from, by, instead of, to, etc

با ba, P prep With, together with. باآبرو bá abrū, adj. respectably, honorably باتفاق bá ittifáq, harmoniously, with unity. بااخلاص bá akhlás, adj sincere, friendly. باآنکہ ba ánki, adv though, although, باشوق bá shauq, willingly باایمان ba īman, adj pious, religious باافراط báifrat, adj in abundance, copiously, exuberantly باتدبیر bátadbīr, adj. wise, discreet, with good council. باتمیز ba tamiz, discreet, judicious باحیا ba haya, adj modest باشعور bá sha ūr, adj wise, intelligent باقاعدہ ba qa'da, adj regular, formal, according to rule بامروت ba murawwat, adj humane, obliging. بامزہ ba maza, adj, tasteful, delicious باوجود ba wajud, conj. in spite of, although, notwithstanding. باوصف ba-wasf, adv. with the attribute, nevertheless, notwithstanding. باوضع ba waza', adj politely, gentlemanly باوفا ba wafa, adj sincere, faithful

باب bab, A. n m. Division, section, chapter, business, object, topic, door

بابا baba, H. n. m. Father, a grandfather, old man, Euro—

pean children, so called by Indian servants بابا جان bab-jan, dear father or dear child

بابت babat, A n f Account, head, article, item, *adv* on account (of), regarding, respecting

بابل babil, P n m Babel or the city of Babylon

بابنی babni, H f A snakes's hole.

بابو babu, H n m A title of respect, a child, a prince, lord

بابونہ babuna, P n m Wild ivy, camomile

باپ bap, A n m Father باپ رے bap re, *int an exclamation of fear or pain*, o father میرا باپ mera bap, *int* my father!

باپھ baph, bashp (vashpa) H n f Vapour, steam

بات bat H n f Speech, word, saying parley, conference, chit chat, request, application, remarks, commentable, scheme, advice. بات بات میں bat bat men, *adv.* in every word or way throughout بات باندھنا bat bandhna, v to prevaricate, to equivocate بات بدلنا bat badalna, v to retract or eat one's words بات بڑھنا bat barhna, v to prolong a debate or contention بات بگاڑنا bat bigarna, v to spoil, to bungle, to mar, to spoil one's credit, to dishonor. بات بنانا bat banana, v to varnish, to tell lies, to invent, to fabricate بات پکڑنا bát pakarná, v to carp, to cavil, to criticise بات پکی کرنا bat pakki karna, v to covenant, to bargain. بات پوچھنا bát pūchhna, v. to make a search, to interrogate, to receive, to welcome بات پھیرنا bat pherná, v to equivocate, to evade, to quibble بات پھیلانا bát phailana, v to circulate a rumour, to spread the news بات پھینکنا bat phenkna, v to jeer, to taunt, to mock. بات جانا bát jana, v to lose one's credit, to be disgraced بات چلانا bat chalana, v. to engage in conversation, to start a subject, to make mention of. بات چیت bat chit, n f chitchat, discourse, talk, conversation بات چیت کرنا bat chit karna, v. to talk, to discourse, to speak, to open one's lips بات دھرنا bat dharana, v to put off, to defer, to evade بات ڈالنا bat dalna, v. to propose, to request بات رکھنا bát rakhna, v to assent, to consents to comply with or agree to. بات رہنا bat rahna, to adhere to one's declarations, to confute, to preserve perfect بات کا بتنگڑ بنانا bat ká batanggar bananá, v to exaggerate, to make much of little

to overdraw. بات کاٹنا bát kátná, v. to interrupt, to check. بات کرسی نشین ہونا bát kursí nishín honá, v. to be acceptable or approved of (a word or speech). بات کرنا bát karná, v. to speak, to discourse, to talk; to utter words. بات کھاو bat kháo, v. n. f. discourse, conversation, talk. بات کھونا bat khoná, v. to lose one's respect, to spoil, to defile. بات کھلنا bát khulná, to transpire, to be divulged. بات کی بات میں bát kí bát men, adv. in a word, in a moment. بات گڑھنا bát garhní, v. to speak to the purpose, to speak effectively, to concoct a story. بات لگانا bát lagáná, v. to negotiate or arrange a marriage, to make a match. بات مارنا bát marna, v. to taunt, to sneer at. بات میں سے بات نکالنا bát men se bát nikalná, to prolong an argument. باتوں میں اڑانا báton men uráná, v. i. to turn off with a joke; to put off. باتوں میں آنا baton men ána, v. i. to be taken in or deceived. باتوں میں بہلانا báton men bahlana, v. i. to delude with fair speeches, to divert one's attention. باتوں میں لگانا báton men lagáná, v. t. to engage a person in conversation, to occupy one's attention. باتیں سنانا یا پکڑانا báten sunáná ya pakrána, v. to reproach, to reprimand, to abuse, to reprove.

بات bát, S. n. m. Rheumatism.

باتفاق bi-ittifaq, P. n. Harmoniously, with one consent.

باتونی bátúní, H. adj. Talkative; chatty; garrulous, n. a great talker, a conversable person.

باتی batí, H. n. f. A wick, a candle.

باٹ bat, H. n. f. A road, a high way. بات سارو bat sarú, a traveller, a way-farer.

باٹ bát, H. n. m. A weight or measure of a weight. بات اور ترازو bat aur tarázú, weights and scales.

باٹکا batika, S. n. m. A villa.

باج báj, P. n. m. A tax, duty, toll; impost. باجدار báj dar, a tax collector or gatherer. باج گذار báj guzár, one who pays taxes, duties, &c.

باجا baja, H. n. m. A musical instrument.

باجا گاجا bajá gaja, The sound of various musical instruments.

باجرا bájra, H. n. m. Maize.

باجنا bájná, H. v. To sound, to be published.

باچا bacha, S. n. f. Speech, affirmation, agreement, promise or pledge.

باچھا báchhá, H. n. m. A calf.

باها bahha, } P. n m. A tortoise
باخه bakha, }

باد bad, P n m Wind, air. باد پيما bad paimá, adj. swift, fast, n. m a swift horse, an idle talker, a false speaker باد تند bad-i-tund, n f. a stormy wind باد رفتار bad raftar, adj swift as wind. باد سموم bad-i-samūm, n f a hot pestilential wind باد صبا bad-i-saba, n. f the zephyr, morning breeze باد فرنگ bad-i-farang, the pox, syphilis باد مخالف bad-i-mukhálif, n f contrary winds.

باد bád, S n. m Accusation, assertion, باد كرنا bad karna, v to argue

بادام badam, P n. m. An almond

بادامه badama, P n m. A silk-worm in the chrysalis state, a kind of silk, a dress made of rags sewn together and worn by fakirs.

بادامي bádamī, P adj Almond-coloured, almond-shaped, n. a kind of eunuch

بادانوباده badanubada (vadanuvada) S n. m Altercation, dispute

بادبان bad ban, P n m A sail.

باد پا bad pá, P. adj Having feet like the wind, n swift horse

باد خايه bad kháya, P n m. The rupture.

بادر bádar, H n m A cloud

بادريشه bad-resha, P n m A whirl, a circular piece of wood at the end of a spindle.

بادشاه bádshah, P n m. A king, a sovereign. بادشاهزاده bad-sháh-záda, a prince بادشاهانه bád-shahana, adj. imperial, kingly, royal, adj royally, princely. باد شاهت badshahat, n f. kingdom, state, government, باد شاهت كرنا badshahat karna, to rule, to reign. باد شاهي badshahī, adj. royal, kingly, regal, n. f empire, kingdom, sovereignty

بادكش bad kash, P. n m A fan; a ventilator

بادل badal, H n m, A cloud

بادلا badla, H n. m, A brocade; gold or silver thread

بادنما badnuma, P n m A weather-cock.

باده bada, P n. m Wine, spirits. باده پرست bada parast, adj addicted to wine. باده كش bada kash, n m winedrawer باده نوش bada nōsh, wine drinker.

بادها badha, S n f Pain, anguish

بادهوائي bad-hawaī, P n f. Fruitlessness, waste, uselessness.

بادي badī, P adj Flatulent, troubled with wind.

بادى bádī, A n. f Beginner; an author. بادي النظر badī-ul-nazir, A. adv. at first sight; prima facia.

باديه badiya, P n A cup, a glass, a bowl.

بادیہ badiya, A. n. m. A desert, a wilderness.

باذق bázij, A. The juice of grapes slightly boiled.

بار bár, P n m Burden, load, turn, time, a tribunal, a court, fruit, cane, permission, assembly باربردار bár bardár, n m a carrier, a burden bearing, a beast of burden, coolie باربرداري bár bardarí, n.f. means of conveyance, carriage of hire, transport, a transit charges. بارتردید bár-tardíd, n. m the burden of disproof. بار ثبوت bar i sabút, burden of proof. بارخاطر bar-i-khatir, n m tiresomeness. باردار bar dar, adj pregnant, fruitful, laden with fruit. باردانہ bar dana, n. m supplies for an army, provisions, forage, vessels باردینا bar dená, v. to load, to give trouble, to harass بارعام bar-i-á'm, public audience بارکرنا bar karná, v. to load. بارکش bar kash, n m a cart for carrying loads, etc. باروَر bar war, adj. fruitful, productive.

بار bar, S n. f Day, time, Saturday (in Hindi), turn, round, occasion, hinderance, day of the week, child, prohibition.

بارا bárá, H n. m. The act of drawing water from a well for irrigation, and also the song sung at the time, wind, air, atmosphere

باراسنگا bárá singa, H. n. A stag.

بارات barát, H n. f. A marriage procession.

بارا کهري bára kharí, H. f. The combination of the consonants (in the Devnágri) with the vowel symbol.

باران báran, P. n m Rain, the rainy season.

باراني báraní, P. adj. Of rain; n. f. a water-proof coat, unirrigated land.

باربار bár bar, P. adv. many times, frequently, repeatedly, over and over, again and again.

بارش bárish, P n. f Rain

بارکش bárkash, P. n. m "Burden bearing," applied to elephants, carts, porters, &c.

بارگاہ bár gah, P n. f. A court; a palace, place of audience. بارگاہ خاص bárgah-i-khás, n m. privy council chamber, private court بارگاہ عام bargah-i-á'm, n m. public court.

بارگیر bar gír, P. n. m A beast of burden, a horseman.

بارنا barná, H v. To light, to kindle, to leave off, to separate, to quit, to forbid, to prohibit.

بارندہ barinda, P adj Raining, that which rains or showers.

بالو یا بارو barū, ya balū S *n. f.* Sand.

بارو barū, H. } *n f* Gunpowder
باروت barut, T. } saltpetre

بارہ barah, H *adj* Twelve

بارہ دري barah-darī, H. *n f.* a summer house, (*q. d.* with twelve doors) بارہ سنگھا bárah singha, H. *n m* a stag with horns of twelve branches, "a twelve-tiner," بارہ ماسہ barah-masa, H *n m* a Hindi verse of twelve stanzas in the woman's language, corresponding with the twelve months of the year, being a description of the pain of separation from the husband with the characteristic changes of the season and the scenery and pastimes which distinguish each month

بارہ barah, S *n m* A hog, a boar

بارہا barha, P *adj* Frequently, often

بارہ وفات barah vafát, P. The twelve days of Mohammad's mortal illness

باری barī, A *n m* A name of the deity, the Creator باري تعالی barī ta'la, *n m* the most High God

باري barī, H. *n. f* A window, a garden; an orchard, a house, a young girl not exceeding sixteen

باري barī H *n. f* Turn, the name of a caste of Hindus whose business it is to sell torches and leaves which are used as platters. باري دار barī dar, *n. m.* a servant who waits in turn with others باري کا تپ barī ka tap, an intermittent fever.

بارے bare P. *adv* Once, at last, at length, lastly, to sum up; in short.

باریاب baryab, P. *adj* Admitted at court or into company, one who has the entree.

باریک barīk, P *adj* Fine, slender, minute, thin, threadlike, microscopic, subtle باریک بین barīk-bīn, *adj.* nice, penetrating, quick of apprehension shrewd, intelligent. باریک میان barīk miyan, *adj* slender-waisted.

باریکي barīkī, P *n. f.* Fineness; refinement, delicacy, penetration, subtility.

باڑ bar H *n f* Edge, border; a fence, a line of soldiers, name of a place near Mungir, volley باڑ اڑانا bar uráná, *v.* to fire a volley باڑ دلوانا bar dilwana, *v.* to sharpen, to grind, to excite, to instigate. باڑ رکھنا bar rakhná, *v.* to sharpen

باڑا bara, H *n m* An enclosure, fence

باڑھہ bárh, H *n f* Increase; flood, promotion.

باري bárí, S. n f. A kitchen garden; a house with garden, orchard, etc. attached to it.

باريا báryá, H n m. A whetter of swords, etc.

باز báz, P. A particle affixed to nouns to denote an actor, agent or doer, as *nashe* baz, *kabutar-baz*, *patang-baz*, *etc.*

باز báz, P n m A hawk, a female falcon بازدار bázdar, n m. a falconer

باز báz, P adv. Again, back, once more باز آنا baz aná, v. to decline, to refuse, to desist, to leave off. بازدعوا báz d'awá, withdrawal of suit. باز رکھنا báz rakhna, v. to hold back, to prevent, to refrain, to debar, to check, to prohibit, to hinder. باز رهنا báz-rahna, v. to abstain, to refrain, to reject, to refuse, to cease. باز نامه baz nama, a deed of relinquishment.

بازار bázar, P n, m. A market, a bázár. بازار گرم هونا bazar garm honá, the market to be brisk, to have a good sale. بازار لگانا bázár laganá, to make a noise and uproar like that of a market. رشوت کا بازار گرم هے rishwat ká bazar garm hai, the practice of bribing is carried on actively.

بازاري bázárí, P. adj. Belonging to a market; n m. f. market people, common people.

بازپرس báz purs, P. n. f. Minute investigation, reiterated inquiry.

باز خواه báz khwáh, P. n. m. An enquirer, an investigator.

بازرگان bazurgán, P n m A merchant, a dealer in the market.

بازرگاني bazargání, P n f. Merchandise, trade, commerce, traffic.

بازگشت báz gasht, P n. f. Returning, retreat.

بازو bazú, P n m. The arm, the fold of a door, the side of a bedstead, the flank (of an army), a friend, a companion, one who repeats the chorus of the *marsiya*, an accompanier in song بازو بند bázú band, n m a bracelet or an armlet. بازو دينا bázú dená, v. to lend a helping hand, to aid, to assist, to support.

بازي bazí, P. n f. Play, a game, a stake at play, a bet. بازی پانا bází páná, v to be prosperous or victorious, to be successful. بازي دينا bazí dená, v. to trick, to win. بازی کهانا bází kháná, v to lose, to be defeated. بازی لگانا bazí laganá, v. to wager, to bet, to stake. بازي ليجا bazí le jana,

v. to excel, to win, to carry the palm.

بازيچه bázícha, P. *n. m.* Play, diversion, frolic, wagering, a toy, a gewgaw

بازيگاه bazígáh, P. *n. f.* Play-ground, theatre.

بازيگر bazígar, P. *n. m.* A tumbler, a juggler, one who exhibits feats of activity

بازيگرن bazígaran, } P. *n. f.*
بازيگرني bazígarní, } An enchantress, a sorceress, a tumbling woman, an actress

بازيگري bazígarí, P. *n. f.* The art of juggling, tumbling, etc., acrobatic feats

باس bas, S. *n. m.* Abode, dwelling, lodging, residence, H. *n. f.* odour, scent, smell.

بآساني ba-asani, P. With facility, easily.

باستان bastan, P. Ancient, past

باسٹھ basath, H. *adj.* Sixty-two

باسليق basaliq, G. *n. f.* The great vein in the arm, véna-basilica

باسمتي basmati, H. *n. m.* A fragrant kind of rice, also of millet

باسن basan. H. *n. m.* A basin, pot, goblet, plate, dish, etc

باسنا basná, H. *v.* To scent, to perfume, H. *n. m.* desire, inclinations, wish.

باسي basí, H. *adj.* Stale, belonging to the day before, perfumed, fusty.

باشا bashá. P. *n. m.* A hawk, a kind of falcon

باشنده bashinda, P. *n. m.* An inhabitant, resident, native.

باصره basira, A. *n. m.* Sight; the sense of seeing

باطل batil, H. *adj.* False, futile, ineffectual, absurd, vain, void, null, useless, ignorant; باطل کرنا bátil karná, *v.* to vitiate, to render defective, to nullify, to rescind; to revoke, to quash, to refute, to frustrate, to thwart.

باطن batin, A. *n. m.* The inside; the inward part, the mind, heart, disposition, *adj.* hidden, internal, mental.

باطني batini, A. *adj.* Internal, intrinsic, hidden, natural, innate, mental.

باعث ba'is, A. *n. m.* Occasion, account, cause, ground; basis, producer, author; *prep.* by means or by reason of.

باغ bag, P. *n. m.* A garden, a tope, orchard, a grove. باغ باغ هونا bag bag hona, *v.* to rejoice greatly, to leap with joy. باغ سبز دکهانا bag sabz dikhána, to excite desire

and expectation by deceitful promises.

باغبان bágbán, P. n. m. A gardener.

باغبانی bágbání, P. n. f. Gardening, the office of a gardener.

باغچه bág-cha, } P. n. m. A small garden in
باغیچه bágīcha, } which flowers or fruits are grown.

باغی bágī, A. n. m. A rebel, a mutineer, disloyal, up in arms, traitor.

باف báf, P. part. adj. Weaving; woven. کناری باف kinárī báf, n. m. a weaver of lace. زری باف zarī baf, a gold lace weaver.

بافته báfta, P. adj. Woven, n. m. a kind of silk cloth.

باافراط ba-ifrat. adv. In abundance, copiously, plentifully.

بافنده báfanda, P. n. m. Weaver.

باقر báqir, A. adj. Deeply learned, abounding in wealth and knowledge.

باقرخانی báqar khanī P. n. f. A crisp cake like pie crust, mixed with butter and milk.

باقله báqila, A. n. m. A kind of bean.

باقی baqī, A. adj. Remnant, eternal; perpetual, n. m. residue, outstanding, remainder, balance, surplus, arrears. باقی حساب báqī hisáb, balance of an account. باقیدار báqīdar, n. m. a revenue defaulter. باقی رهنا baqī rahná, v. to remain; to be left; to be due. باقی نکالنا báqī nikálná, v. to show a balance-sheet; to carry forward a balance, باقیمانده báqīmánda, remaining; residuary, remainder.

باقیات báqīát, n. m. Balances; arrears, remainders.

باقیدار baqidar, P. n. m. One who is in arrears, one who owes a balance, a defaulter.

باک bak, P. n. m. Fear, apprehension, terror.

باک واک bák, vak, S. n. m. Language, dialect; speech; word (Gram.) a sentence, maxim, saying.

باکره bákira, A. n. f. An unblemished virgin, an untouched virgin.

باکلا bakla, H. m. A bean, a pot herb.

باکهر bákhar, H n. m. An area; a courtyard, an enclosure.

باگ bag, H n. f. A bridle, a rein. باگدور bágdōr, a long rope with which horses are led. باگ لینا bag lena, v. to take the rein, to pull up. باگ موڑنا bág morná. v. to turn the reins باگ هاته سے چهوٹنا bág háth se chhūtna, the power of choice to be lost to any one.

باگي bagi, H n m. A garment, a dress, a khil'at, a wedding garment of honor

باگهه bagh, H n m A tiger

باگهن bághan, H n f A tigress

باگهه بکري bagh bakri, H Tiger and goat, a kind of children's play akin to the English "fox and geese"

باگهمبر bagh-ambar, H. n m A tiger's skin.

باگهي baghi, H n f A bubo

بال bil, A prep With, by بالاتفاق bil-ittifaq, adv unanimously, with one consent. بالاجمال bil-ijmal, adv collectively, in the gross, in common, jointly بالارادہ bil-irada, adv intentionally, designedly wilfully بالتخصيص bil-takhsis, adv specifically, particularly بالتصريح bil-tasrih, adv distinctly, in detail, explicitly, expressly. بالتفصيل bil-tafsil, adv. particularly, item by item, at full length بالجبر bil-jabr, adv by force بالجمله bil-jumla, adv in all, altogether, on the whole بالضرور bil-zarur, adv. certainly, positively, necessarily of course, inevitably. بالعکس bil-a'ks, adv. on the reverse بالعموم bil-u'mum, adv commonly, universally. بالفرض bil farz, adv. supposing, admitting for the sake of argument, let it be granted. بالفعل bil-fi'l, adv. at present, now بالکل bil-kul, adv. entirely fully, completely, wholly. بالمقطع bil-muqt'a, adv. according to agreement, fixed consolidated, stipulated, a rough estimate made of the price of a certain article and paid in lump sum or some part of it before.

بال bal, H n m. Hair, a child, n f a girl not yet arrived at the age of puberty بال اوستها bal avastha, infancy, childhood بال بال bal-bal, hair by hair. بال بکهرنا bal bikharna, to be in a state of perplexity. بالتور baltor, a boil or sore caused by plucking out a hair. بال کي کهال کهينچنا bal ki khal khinchna, to be hypocritical بال هتيا bal hatya, infanticide. بال هٹ bal hat, childish obstinacy بال گوپال bál gopal, children, disciples, the young Krishna.

بال bal, P n m A pinion, wing بال فشان bál fishan, expanding the wings بال شکسته bal shikasta, adj. distressed, tossed.

بال bal, H. n f An ear of corn, a crack in a glass, cup, etc. بالدار baldar, a cracked vessel.

بالا balá, P. prep On, upon, up, adj. lofty, higher, elevated;

n. m. summit, top. بالا بالا bala bála, *adv.* fraudulently, secretly, privately. بالا بتانا bálá batáná, *v.* to cheat, to deceive, to put off, to evade. بالا دست bála dast, *adj.* superior, higher.

بالا bálá, S. *n. f.* A girl not arrived at the age of maturity, *n.* an ear-ring, a boy. بالا چاند bala chánd, the new or young moon.

بالا bala, H A kind of grab which eats the young plants of wheat or barley, when about six inches high.

بالا بر bálabar, P *n. m* The fore part of the angarkhá or shirt

بالاپن bálá pan, S *n. m.* Infancy, childhood, boyhood

بالا پوش bálá posh, P. *n m.* A quilt, a coverlet.

بالاخانه bálá khana, P *n. m* A balcony, an upper room.

بالانشین bálá nashín, P *n. m.* Seated aloft, superior.

بالا و پست balá-o-past, P Above and below *i. e.* the heavens above and the earth beneath.

بالائي bálaí, P. In addition to, over and above, *n* what is left on the surface, cream, a horse led for show, any extra tax, *adj* superficial, external. بالائي مزه bálaí maze, superficial or hollow pleasures. بالائی یافت bálaí yáft, *n f.* perquisites, bribes.

بالاجمال bil-ijmal, P. *adv.* Collectively, in the aggregate.

بالاراده bil-iradа, P *adv.* Knowingly, intentionally.

بال توڑ bal, tor, H. *n m.* A pimple, a sore

بال بچے bal bachchē, Children

بال بھوگ bal bhog, S. An offering to krishna, presented early in the morning.

بالٹی baltí, H. *n f* A pail or bucket

بالچھڑ bal chhar, H. *n. f* A medical plant of sweet odour.

بالذات bil-zat, A. *adv.* Naturally, originally

بالش balish, P *n. f.* A pillow, a cushion.

بلشت P *n. m* A span, a pillow.

بالضرورت biz-zarūrat (also biz-zarūrat) A Necessarily, perforce.

بالغ bálig, *adj* Of mature age. *n m* a youth, just arrived at the age of maturity, an adult.

بالک balak, S *n. m* An infant. بالکپن balakpan, *n m.* infancy, childhood.

بالکل bil-kul, A *adv.* Entirely, wholly, completely, totally.

بالگیر balgír, P. *n m* Groom, syce.

بالم balam, S *n. m.* Paramour, a lover, a husband.

بالم کهیرا bálam khíra, a sort of cucumber.

بالنا bálna, H v To light, to kindle, to fan the flame, to make a fire.

بالو balū, H. n. f Sand. بالو كي بهيت bálū kī bhī‛, n f lit a wall of sand, anything frail or decaying

بالي balī, S n. f A female child, an ear-ing, it also, signifies an ear of corn

بالي balī, S n m Name of a monkey, the son of Indra, killed by Rama

باليدگي balīdagī, P n f Vegetation, development, growth

بالين balīn, P. n f A pillow, a cushion

بام bam, S n f An eel, a woman, the left side, a foe بام انگ bam ang, n. m the left side بام انگي bam angī, wife

بام bam, P n m An upper story, a terrace, the dawn

بامداد bamdad, P n f Morning, dawn, aurora, adv in the morning

بامن baman, S n m A dwarf, a pygmy, the 5th incarnation of Vishnu, a Brahman

بان ban, H n f Temper, quality, manner, n m an arrow, a rope made of munj, S the name of an Asur son of Raja Bali, P the name of a tree, keeper, guardian, the blood track of a wounded animal, the marriage rite according to which the bride and bridegroom take from 3 to 11 baths.

بانا bána, H n. m. Habit, profession, uniformity, a kind of weapon, dress, livery, appearance, the woof, garment, costume بانا باندهنا bána bándhna, v. to be equipped, to be accoutred, armed. بانا بدلنا bána badalná, v to disguise, to change dress.

بانا bana, H. v. To open or spread out.

بانات bánat, H n f Broadcloth.

بانب bamb, H n f. An eel, a snake

بانبي banbī, H n. f. A snake's hole, an ant-hole.

بان پرستها bana prastha, S The state of a hermit.

بانت bant, H n m Share, distribution, a weight. بانت چونت bant chont, share, distribution.

بانتنا bantna, H v. To share, to distribute, to divide, to participate, to allot, to dispose of

بانجهه banjh, H. adj Barren; sterile, unproductive (woman)

بانچنا banchna, H v. To read, to peruse.

بانچها banchhá, S n. f. Desire, wish, want.

باندار bandar, P. n m A rocket thrower.

باندھ bándh, H. n. m. An embankment, confinement, imprisonment.

باندھنا bándhná, H. v. To tie, to fasten, to bind, to marry, to roll or pack of, to link; to weave, to braid, to put or clap on, to fold (one's hands), to form line, to parade, to bind; to constitute, to take aim, to fix; to stop water, to embank; to invent, to stop; to settle.

باندي bándí, A. n. f. A female slave, a bond woman. باندي کا بيٹا bándí ká betá, adj. obedient or submissive person.

بانڈا bándá, H. adj. Tail-less, lopped, limping, lame, n. a bird without tail, a serpent which has lost its tail.

بانڈي bándí, H. n. f. A cudgel, a stick, a kind of dress, misfortune, calamity.

بانر bánar, S. n. m. A monkey.

بانس báns, H. n. m. A bamboo, a measure of ten feet. بانس پر چڑھنا báns par charhná, to be branded with infamy.

بانسا bánsá, H. n. m. The bridge of the nose, a drill plough, a kind of plant, from the leaves of which a red dye is taken out.

بانسري bánsrí, H. n. f. A flute; a pipe, a kind of noxious weed in arable land.

بانسلي bánslí, S. n. f. A flute; a pipe, a purse.

بانسي bánsí, H. adj. Made of bamboo.

بانک bánk, S. n. m. Curvature; bending, a crook, the turning of a river; fault, depravity, wickedness.

بانک bánk, H. n. f. A semi-circular ornament worn on the arms, a kind of dagger, a settee; an exercise with the dagger.

بانکا bánká, S. n. m. A fop, a beau; a coxcomb, a buck; a bully; a debauchee; a bravo, adj. crooked, foppish. بانکپن bánkpan, n. m. foppery, gaiety; smartness; elegance.

بانگ báng, P. n. f. Sound, voice; the voice of the muazzin calling Muhammadans to prayers; the crowing of a cock. بانگ دينا báng dená, v. to summon Muhammadans to prayers, to crow like a cock. بانگ مارنا báng márná, v. to summon; to cry out.

بانگا bángá, H. n. m. Raw cotton.

بانگر bángar, H. n. m. High ground or uplands.

بانگرو bángrú, H. adj. Stupid, rough, idiotic, clownish; rude.

بانگي bángí, H. n. f. A muster; a pattern.

بانو bánū, P. *f* A lady, a woman of rank

بانوے bánwe, H. *adj* Ninetytwo

بانہہ bāṇh, S. *n f.* The arm, security, the sleeves, surety, defender, help, supporter بانہہ پکڑنا bāṇh pakarná, *v.* to defend. بانہہ ٹوٹنا bāṇh tūtna, *v.* to lose a helper or supporter. بانہہ دینا bāṇh dená, *v.* to help, to assist, to aid

باني bánī, A. *n m* An architect, a builder, composer, inventor, author; founder.

باني báṇī, S. *n f* Voice, speech, sound, language, precept, dogma, the goddess (Saraswáti) of all learning.

باو bao (váyū) S *n f.* Wind, ether, air, atmosphere, the pox, a bubo. باو باندھنا báo bandhná, *v.* to prevail over an adversary by flattery باو بتاس bao batas, *n f* evil influence of a demon باو بندي bao bandī, *n f* cattle building. باو بھک bao bhak, *n m* a babbler; a prattler باو سول bao-sul, *n m* the colic باو کا رخ بتانا bao ká rukh batana, *v* to defraud, to practise upon; to swindle. باو کھانا báo khána, *v.* to live in pleasure and happiness, to court one's inspirations, to protect a miserable existence باو گولا bao gola, *n. m.* the colic, flatulency.

باوا bawa, (babá) H *n. m.* Father, grand-father, a superior.

باوٹا báota H *n. m.* A flag, banner, spasms, convulsions, rheumatism, cramp, a sort of armlet worn by women.

باور bawar, P *n m.* Belief, faith, confidence, truth, credit, *adj* credible true. باور کرنا bawar karna, to credit.

باورچي báwarchī, T *n m.* A cook. باورچي خانہ bawarchī khana, *n. m* a kitchen, cook-house.

باولا bawla, or báola, S. *adj.* Mad, deranged, insane, crazy, lunatic

باولي baolī, (báori) H *n f.* A large well in which people descend to get water, the drug with which hawks, dogs, etc. are taught to hunt, a trick, a mad woman باولي دینا baolī dena, *v* to train, to bring up, to teach

باون bawan, S *adj*, Dwarfish, diminutive, the 5th incarnation of Vishnu

باون bawan, H *adj* Fifty-two.

باہ bah, A *n. f* Virility, the sensual desire, lust, coitus, manhood, venery

باہا baha, H *n m* A water course, channel.

باہوبھوشن bahu-bhūshan, S. *f.* An armlet, an ornament worn round the upper arm.

باهر bahar, H. *adv*. Externally, out, outside, abroad, without, *adj* foreign باهر كرنا يا نكالنا báhir karna ya nikálna, *v. t.* to exclude, to strike out, to eliminate, to eject, to turn out, to emit, to dismiss, to oust, to put out of caste, to divorce (a wife), to expel. باهر هونا báhir hona, to be excluded from; to be beyond the influence. كسي بات سے باهر نه هونا kisi bát se bahar na hona, to agree to everything

باهر báhir A *adj*. Exterior, public, open, excellent, manifest.

باهم baham, P. *adv*. Along with, jointly, mutually, privately, together.

باهن bahan, S *n m* A carriage, an animal for riding, a vehicle, ploughed or fallow land, furrow, wheel-marks (lík).

باهنا báhna, H. *v*. To plough, to till, to open, to prosecute, to carry on, to comb the hair, to discharge or shoot weapon.

باهو bahū, S. *n. m* An arm

باني baī, H *n. f*. Mistress, madam, a dancing girl, a prostitute, nun.

باني baī, H *n f* Wind, flatulency, rheumatism, windiness باني پچهني báī pachhnī, *v*. to be depressed, to die away, to be mortified.

بايان bayán, S *adj*. Left, *n m*. a part, separate; in music the bass sound of a musical instrument, etc. A ceremany among the Hindus in which on the occasion of marriage the father-in-law puts a certain sum of money on the left leg of the son-in-law. بايان پانوں پوجنا bayan páon pūjna, *v*. to acknowledge the cunning of an artful person.

بايب bayab, H. *adj*. The best part isolated, separate, distinct, strange.

بايب bayab, vayab, S. *n. m* The north-west corner.

باني برنك báe-birang, S *m*. The name of a medicinal seed.

بايد شايد bayad sháyad, P. It is fit and it should be as such as it should be

بايسته bayīsta, P. *adj*. necessary, requisite.

بايع báya, P *n. m*. A seller, a vendor, a merchant.

بائيس báīs, H. *adj*. Twenty-two

بائيسى báīsī, H *n f* The royal army composed of twenty-two Sūbás then constituting the Moghul empire, a command of 22,000 men

بباد bibád, viwad S *n m*. Dispute; quarrel, contest, alterca-

tion, discussion, debate; a law-suit.

بيادي bibádí, S. n. m. f. A disputant, litigant, a debater, contentious man, a plaintiff.

بياه bibáh (viváh) S n. m. Marriage, matrimony.

ببر babar, P n m. A lion, a tiger, H. one who crops the manes of horses.

ببروتا babrūta, H. n m A bumpkin, but, a clown, a buffoon, a clumsy young man.

ببري babrí, H. n. f Tresses, cropped hair

ببول babūl, H n f The acacia tree, the name of a tree of the mimosa kind ببول کے پیڑ بونا babūl ke per bona, to do some thing conducive to harm, or to a bad end.

ببئي babaí, H The seed of a sweet scented herb

ببي babbí, H. n f A kiss

بيبيسى babesí, H n f. The piles

بيبيسيا babesiyá, H n m A catamite, adj talking nonsense

بيبيک bibek (vivek) H n. m Discretion, judgment, discrimination

بپت bipat (vipat,) H n f. Calamity, danger, mischief misfortune, distress.

بپر bipr, (vipra) H n m. A Brahman, a man of sacerdotal caste.

بپريت biprít, (viprít,) H Hostile, contrary, opposite, irregular, against, n. m. disaffection; contrary declaration, mischief, ruin, hostility, enmity.

بپوتي bapaūtí, H adj. and n. f. Patrimonial, hereditary, paternal estate, ancestral property

بپهارا baphárá, H. n. m Vapour, vapour-bath.

بپهي biphaí, H. n m Thursday

بپيتي bapaití, H f Paternal estate.

بت bat, P n m A line drawn to distinguish separate names in a catalogue

بت bat, Worm which is destructive to shipping

بت bit, H n m Wealth, means, substance, power, ability

بت but, P n m An idol, (hence figuratively a beloved woman), a darling, a statue, an object of love, a mistress. بت پرست but parast, n m an idolator, a pagan one who worships images بت پرستي but parastí, n. f idol-worship, idolatry. بت تراش but tarásh, n. m. a sculptor, a maker of images بت تراشي but tarashí, n f statuary, sculpture, inconography بتخانه but khana, n m an idol-temple, a pagoda بتکده but kada, P, n. m a pagoda, an idol temple بت‌شکن but shikan, P.

n. m. an iconoclast; image breaker, idol breaker

بتا bittá, H *n. m* A span, a hand's breadth.

بتا buttá, H. *n. m* Overreaching, trick, fraud بتا دينا buttá dená, *v.* to over-reach, to trick, to defraud.

بتاس batás, H *n f.* Wind, air.

بتاسا batásá, } H. *n. m.* A kind
بتاشا batasha, } of sweetmeat, a bonbon, bubble filled with water. بتاشا سا گهلنا batashá sa ghulná, to fade rapidly away, to become a shadow.

بتانا batana, H. *v.* To point, to indicate, to explain, to teach, to signify, to appear *n. m.* an upper turban, a small bracelet of metal.

بتانا bitana, H *v.* To pass, to spend.

بتانا butana, H. *v* To extinguish, to put out.

بتر batar, badtar P *adj.* (comparative,) Worse, very bad

بتر batar, H Land in a state fit for the plough

بتر bitar, A. Curtailed (animal), destitute of good qualities.

بتدريج batadrij, P. A By degrees, gradually.

بترانا batraná, H *v* To talk, to converse

بترانا bitrana, H. *v* To bespatter, to denounce.

بتكهاو bat-kaháo, H. *n. m* } Loqua-
بتكهي bat-kahī, H *n. f.* } city, dialogue, discourse, conversibleness.

بتلانا batlaná, H. *v.* To talk with, to converse, to tell, to instruct, to teach, to expound, to relate; to inform.

بتوري bataurī, H. *n f.* A flatulent or œdematous swelling.

بتوري batūrī, H. *f.* A species of chaná, a kind of gram.

بتولي batolī, H. *n. f.* Buffoonery.

بتها bithá, S. *n. f.* Pain, distress, calamity.

بتهارنا bitharna, H *v.* To cause to scatter, to cause to sprinkle.

بتهرنا bitharna or bithurna, H. *n.* To be scattered, to be sprinkled

بتي battī, H *n. f.* A candle, a stick (of wax), a wick, a match, a tent or bougie.

بتي buttī, Provision for journey

بتيا batiya, H *n. f* Green and unripe fruit or vegetable, *adj* unripe, soft, tender, delicate.

بتيانا batiyana, H. *v.* To speak, to talk, to say, to converse.

بتيس battīs, H *adj.* Thirty-two بتيس ابهرن battīs abhirn, H *n m* the 32 jewels worn by women. بتيس دانت كي بهاكها battīs dant kī bhakha, a curse.

بتيسي battīsī, H. *n. f.* A set of teeth, any aggregate consisting of thirty-two parts, hence, a set of teeth. بتيسي دكهانا

battīsī dikhana, o to show the teeth, to laugh, to scoff.

بتیسا battīsá, H. A tonic composed of 32 ingredients given to women after child birth

بٹ bat, S n f. The Indian fig tree, the name of a tree.

بٹ bat, S. m or Twist, plait, division, lot, a wrinkle or fold of the abdomen, road.

بٹا batta, } H n m Deficiency,
بٹہ batta, } pollution, discount, exchange, a small roller, a juggler's inverted cup, a betel box, a kind of looking glass بٹے باز batte baz, n m a juggler, a swindler, a cheat بٹا لگانا batta lagana, to difame to stigmatize. بٹے پر bitte par, at a disconnt بٹہ کہاتا batta khata, irrecoverable balance losing in the bargain

بٹانا batáná, H v To cause to be divided or shared, to divert one's attention

بٹاؤ bataū, S n m A traveller, a robber, a highwayman, (in Dakh) wayfarer

بٹائی bataī, H n f. Hire paid for twisting ropes, etc., in revenue language, division of the crop between the cultivator and zamindar.

بٹپار bat par, H n m A robber, a highwayman, footpad, a cut-throat, a villain

بٹرنا baturna, H To be collected together.

بٹلوہی batlōhī, H n. f. A brass vessel in which Hindus dress their food.

بٹ مار bat mar, H A highwayman.

بٹنا batna, H. v. To twist, to apportion, to divide, to gain or make profit, to be twisted, an instrument with which ropes are twisted

بٹوا batua, H n. m A purse in which betel nut is kept; a money-bag, a brass vessel for cooking food.

بٹوا bitwa, H. n m A son.

بٹوار bit-war, H n m A tax gatherer, a police or customs officer stationed on the road for collecting transit duties.

بٹوارا bitwará, H n m Partition, division of lands, division of a crop in shares

بٹوانا bitwana, H n To cause to twist, to cause to be divided.

بٹور batōr, H n m A gathering, crowd, a resort

بٹورا bitoura, H n m A heap of the cakes of dried cowdung.

بٹورن batōran, H Gathering or heaping grain in one place at the time of harvest,

بٹورنا batorna, H v To gather up, to collect, to sweep, to heap at

بٹوری bitaurī, H n f. A tax on shopkeepers, etc in a village.

بٹوهي batōhī, S n m A wayfarer , a traveller.

بٹهانا bithánā, } H. v. To cause
بٹهلانا bithlana, } to be seated , to make one sit down , to set , to settle. بٹها رکهنا bitha rakhná, to keep (a marriageable daughter) at home.

بٹهنا bathna, H v. To enter , (in Dakh) to be plaited twisted or woven together, as ropes etc.

بٹیا bitiya, H. n. f. A daughter

بٹیر bater, H. n f A kind of quail.

بجا baja P. adj All right, true , proper , fair , becoming (Ironically) nonsensical بجا لانا bája láná, v to perform , to obey , to execute , to accomplish , to comply with , to bring to pass

بجانا bajaná, H v. To sound , to play on musical instrument

بجاے bajáe, P. adv. Instead , in place of, by way of, in lieu of.

بجبجانا bajbajaná, H. v t. To effervesce with noise in putrefying.

بجبر bajabr, P. A. adv By force or violence , forcibly.

بجر bajr, H. adj Hard , ponderous , unwieldy , n. m. a thunder bolt , a diamond بجرنگ bajrang, a robust , a hardy man. بجر بٹو bajr battū, the umbrella bearing palm بجر پڑنا bajr parná, to be struck by lighting.

بجرا bajrá, H. n. m. A pleasure boat, commonly called budgerow

بجرہ bajra, H. n. m A kind of grain so called , millet *holcus spicatus*.

بجز bajuz, P prep Besides ; except.

بجلي bijlī, H n. f A thunderbolt , lightning , a kind of ear-ring , adj. quick , smart, fleet بجلي کي کڑک bijlī kī karak, n. f. thunder clap.

بجنا bajna, H v. To be sounded ; to strike (as a clock) , to be famous.

بجنا bujná, H n m A pessary , a cloth used by menstruous women

بجنتري bajantrī, H m. One who plays upon musical instruments.

بجنسهي bajinsihī, P. adj Identical , of the same kind , the very same , adv exactly , precisely , entirely , intrinsically.

بجوانا bajwaná, H v. To cause to play on an instrument , to cause to sound

بجوگ bijōg (viyōg), H n. m. Separation , absence (specially of lovers) , adj. parted , separate

بجهانا bijháná, H. v. To ensnare ; to entrap, to decoy

بجهانا bujhána, H v to extinguish, to put out, to damp or depress one's courage, to slake پياس بجهانا piyas bujhána, v to quench the thirst

بجهانا bujhána, H (caus of بوجهنا būjhaná), v To explain, to infuse into the mind, to demonstrate, to convince, to cause to believe, to persuade, to take to

بجهکانا bijhkána, H v To alarm, to frighten, to scare

بجهکنا bijhakná, H v To be alarmed, to be startled

بجهنا bajhna, H v To be caught (as game), to be ensnared, to stick

بجهنا bujhna, H v To be extinguished, to be put out, to be quenched (as thirst), to be dejected in spirit

بجهيل bujhail, H. adj Laden, n m a beast of burden

بجي bijai, (vijaya) S n m Triumph, victory joy بجي دسمي bijai dasmī, the anniversary day of Ram's victory over Ravan.

بجيا bijaya, H n m Hemp *bhang*

بچ bach, H An inferior tribe of Rajpūts in the district of Jaunpur.

بچ bich, S In the midst, among

بچا bachcha, } H n m A child,
بچه bachcha, } a young of an animal.

بچار bichár, S n m. Contrivance, reflection, opinion, judgement, thought, will.

بچارنا bichárná, S v To reflect, to consider, to comprehend, to investigate, to think, to conceive.

بچاره bichara, P adj. Helpless, without resource

بچاريه bichárya, S adj. Fit for consideration

بچالي bichalī, H n f Straw.

بچانا bachana, H v To save, to preserve, to spare, to reserve, to protect, to defend, to conceal

بچاؤ bachao, H n m Safety, deliverance, escape, protection

بچپن bich-pan, H n m Childhood, infancy

بچتر bichitra (vichitra), H adj Various, wonderful.

بچتي bachtī, H n f Remainder, excess, surplus, gain, profit, residue, end, conclusion

بچکانا bachkana, H. n m A dancing boy, a pair of child's shoes, adj small

بچکانا bichkana, H v To balk, to disappoint, to break one's promise, (in Dakh) to frighten, to terrify or threaten

بچکاني bachkanī, H. n f A girl adopted by an old prostitute.

بچکنا bichakná, H v To be afraid, to be disappointed, to run away, to sprain; to withdraw a consent which has been given. (in Dakh), to start.

بچگانہ bichcha gáná, P. adj. Fit for children; in a childish manner

بچگی bachchagí, P n. f Infancy, childhood.

بچن bachan, S n. m Speech, discourse, talk, promise, agreement, vow, word of honor, pledge بچن بند کرنا bachan band karná, v to bind by a promise بچن بند ہونا bachan band boná, v. to promise بچن پالنا bachan pálná, v. to abide by a promise, to keep faith بچن توڑنا bachan torna, v to break one's word بچن چھوڑنا bachan chhorná, v to break one's promise بچن دینا bachan dená v. to agree to, to pledge one's word, to promise بچن ڈالنا bachan dalná, v to ask, to apply or sue for, to request. بچن لینا bachan lená, v to receive a promise بچن مارنا bachan márna, v to conclude an agreement بچن ماننا bachan mánná, v to obey, to comply with. بچن نبھانا bachan nibhaná, v. to abide by a promise, to keep faith بچن ہارنا bachan hárná, v to agree, to give one's word, to make terms, to break one's word, to go back from one's word

بچنا bachná, H v. To be saved or spared, to escape, to remain unexpended.

بچوانی bichwání, } H n. m. An interposer, a mediator,
بچولیا bichauliá, }
بچولی bichauí, }
an arbitrator, an agent.

بچہ bachcha, P n. m A child, an infant, the young of any animal. بچہ دان bachchadan, n m. the womb, uterus

بچھانا bichhána, H. v To spread, to lay on, to pave, to scatter, n m. a bed

بچھڑا bachhara, } H. n. m. A calf,
بچھرا bachhara, } a young youthful fellow.

بچھڑانا bichharana, H v To cause to be separated, to separate.

بچھڑنا bichhurná, H v. To separate or part, to turn away the face, to slide, to slip

بچھلنا bichhalná, H. v To be separated, to sprain, to slip, to slide, to slip out of place, to turn away the face

بچھنا bichhna, H v To be spread.

بچھو bichchhú, H n m A scorpion, the sign of scorpio

بچھوا bichhúa, H n m A sort of dagger, an ornament, worn on the toes, a small stileto with a curved or serpentine blade

بچھوانا bichhwana, H v. To cause to spread.

بچهونا bichhauná, H. n m Bedding, carpeting

بچهيا bachhiya, H n f A female calf

بچهوه bichoh, } H. m Separation, absence
بچهوها bichoha, }

بچهيرا bachhera, H n f. A calf, a colt.

بچهيري bachherī, H n f. A filly, a foal

بحار bahar, A. n m (plu of بحر) Seas, gulfs, etc

بحال bahal, P adj Happy, prosperous, flourishing, maintained, upheld, re-instated بحال كرنا bahal karná, v to reinstate, to re-establish, to replace, to restore to health, to refresh, to maintain.

بحالي bahalī, P A. n f. Prosperity, recovery, confirmation, restoration re-instatement, maintenance, adj. of or relating to a former state

بحث bahs, A. n f Argument, discussion, controversy, altercation, dispute, debate بحث كرنا - بحثنا bahs karna, bahsna, v to debate, to discuss, to join issue, to raise a question, to dispute, to cap verses

بحدي ba-hadde, or بحدي كه ba-hadde ki, P adv To such a degree that, to such an extent that

بحر bahr, A. n. m A sea, a gulf, an ocean; a bay, n. f. metre, verse, a feet (in prosody).

بحري bahrī, A. adj Maritime; marine, naval, a kind of falcon

بحرين bahrain, A lit the two seas generally applied to the Mediterranean and the Euxive; to also applies to the two weters viz. the fresh and the salt.

بحكم ba-hukm, P adv under the command of, by dint of

بحيره bahīra, A n m A small sea or inland lake

بحيثيت ba-haisiyat, A. adj In the capacity of, as.

بخار bukhar, A n. m Steam, exhalation, vapour, glowing heat, sorrow, grief, fever, rage بخار آنا bukhar ana, v. to get fever, to have an attack of fever, to be afraid of بخار دل ميں ركهنا bukhar dil men rakhna, v to entertain enmity or malice in the heart بخار نكالنا bukhar nikalna, v to vent one's rage بخار نكالنا bukhar nikalna, to vent one's anger

بخت bakht, P n m Fortune, fate, lot, felicity, prosperity, luck. بخت آزمائي bakht-azmaī, n f trial of fortune, hazard, of venture بختبازي bakht-bazī, n. f. trying one's fortune. بخت

بخت بلی bakht balī, *adj.* fortunate, lucky, propitious,

بخت تیرہ bakht-i-tīra, } *n. m* mis-
بخت سیاہ bakht-i-siyāh, } fortune

بختاور bakhtawar, } P. *adj.* For-
بختیار bakhtiyar, } tunate, lucky, prosperous

بخرا bakhra, } P. *n. m.* share,
بخرہ bakhrh, } part, dividend, distribution, allowance.

بخریت bakhriyat, P. *n. m* Sharer, partner.

بخش bakhsh, P *adj* Bestowing, giving, granting, forgiving, *n m* share, gift, donation, lot, pardon or forgiveness. بخش دینا bakhsh dena, *v.* to grant, to bestow, to give.

بخشانا bakhshana, P. *v.* To cause to give, to procure pardon for another

بخشش bakhshish, P *n f.* Gift, generosity, donation, grant, gratuity, reward, beneficence. بخشش دینا bakhshish dena, *v* to bestow to spare, pardon, to grant, to give, to reward. بخشش نامہ bakhshish nama, a deed of gift.

بخشنا bakhshná, P *v.* To bestow, to grant, to pardon, to excuse, to forgive

بخشندہ bakhshinda, P *n m.* He who bestows, God the Giver.

بخشی bakhshī, P *n m.* (Lit, the giver), a pay master; a commander-in-chief. بخشیدن bakhshidan, P To bestow; to forgive.

بخشی خانہ bakhshī khána, P *n. m.* the general's office, the pay office

بخل bukhl, A *n. m* Parsimony; stinginess, avarice, sparingness

بخوبی bikhūbī, P *adv.* Well, in perfection, thoroughly, expressly.

بخود bakhud, P. *adv* To or unto self, by one's self.

بخیر bikhair, P. Well, good, in wel-fare

بخیل bakhīl, A *n. m.* A miser, a niggard.

بخیلی bakhīlī, A *n. f.* Parsimony, stinginess, niggardiness.

بخیہ bakhiyá, P. *n. m.* A kind of stitching, quilting, sewing very thick and strong.

بد bad, P. *adj.* Bad, evil, wicked, mischievous, naughty. بد اختر bad akhtar, *adj.* of unlucky star, of unfortunate. بد اخلاق bad-akhláq, *adj.* of bad habits, ill-behaved, uncivil, rude. بد اسلوب bad-salūb, *adj.* ill-made, ill-shaped, of evil conduct. بد اصل bad-asl, *adj.* low-born, mean. بد اطوار bad-atwár, *adj* ill-mennered, corrupt. بد اعمالی bad-a'málī, *n. f* misdeeds, dissoluteness, immorality. بد انتظامی bad-intizámī, *n. f.* mis-

management; misadministration misrule, anarchy بد انديش bad-andesh, *adj* evil-minded inimical بد آئين bad-ain, *adj* of ill-manners observing no religious precept بد باطن bad-batin, *adj* false-hearted, evil-minded بد بخت bad-bakht, *adj* unfortunate, unlucky بد بختي bad-bakhti, *n f* misfortune misery adversity بد بو badbu, *n f* bad or offensive smell, fetor, stink بد پرهيز bad parhez, *adj* intemperate, not controlling one's passions and inclinations بد تر bad-tar, *adj* inferior, worse بد چال bad chal *adj* unmannerly, of bad conduct بدچشم bad-chashm, *adj* malignant envious, coveting other men's goods, particularly, wives بد حال bad hal, *adj* in bad circumstances, ill-conditioned بد حالي bad hali, *n f* badness of condition بد حواس bad hawas, *adj* senseless, stupefied بدخصال - بد خصلت bad khisal, bad khaslat, *adj* of bad disposition, ill-disposed بد خط bad-khat, *n m* writing ill بدخلقي bad khulqi, *n f* evil disposition, bad manners بد خو bad khu, *adj.* of bad habits, ill-natured. بد خواه bad khwah, *adj* wishing evil, inimical, *n m.* ill-wisher. بد خواهي bad khwahi, *n f.* enmity, ill-will. بد خوئي bad khoi, *n f* ill-nature bad habits بد دعا bad dua *n f* curse malediction. بد دل bad dil, *adj* evil-minded, suspicious doubting بد دماغ bad dimag *adj* dissatisfied displeased with everything بد ديانت bad diyanat, *adj* faithless dishonest بد ذات bad zat, *adj* low born of bad breed wicked, vicious. بد ذاتي bad zati, *n f* villainy, wickedness baseness meanness بد ذهن bad zihn, *adj.* slow of apprehension, stupid dull بد راه bad rah *adj* wicked, sinful بد ركاب bad rakab, *adj* ill-paced (a horse), difficult to mount بد رنگ bad rang, *adj* bad colour, bad kind, dull, faded بد رو bad ru, *adj* ill-paced (a horse) بد زبان bad zaban, *adj* indecent (speaker), abusive, *n f* indecent or foul language, abuse. بد زباني bad-zabani, *n f* abuse. بد زيب bad-zeb, *adj* inelegant, ungraceful بد ساعت bad sa'at, *n f* an unlucky moment بد سرشت bad-sirisht, *adj* of a bad composition, ill-natured بد سلوكي bad-saluki, *n f* discourtesy, maltreatment بد سيرت bad sirat, *adj* ill-tempered, of bad disposition بد شكل bad shakl, *adj* ill-looking,

ugly. بد شگني bad shugnī, *n. f.* of evil omen, inauspicious بدصورت bad sūrat, *adj* ill-looking, ill-shaped, ill-made. بد طينت bad-tīnat, *adj.* iniquitous; malevolent, evil-minded. بد ظن bad zan, *adj.* suspicious بد عہد bad a'hd, *adj.* treacherous, faithless بدعہدي bad a'hdī, *n f.* treachery, faithlessness, breach of promise or trust. بدافعال bad af'al, *n. m* evildoer of evil deeds, of bad habits بدکار، بدکردار badkar, bad kirdár, *n. m* evil-worker, malefactor, *adj* sinful, dissolute, licentious, wicked. بدکاري bad karī, adultery, prostitution, profligacy. بد کيشي bad-kesh, *adj.* impious, ungodly. بد گمان bad guman, *adj.* suspicious, disaffected, mistrustful. بد گماني bad gumanī, *n. f.* diffidence, suspicion, بدگو bad gō, *n m.* evil speaker, slanderer. بد گوئي bad gōī, speaking ill of one, slander, backbiting. بد گہر bad guhar, *adj.* of bad low-born origin. بدلباز bad libaz, *adj.* disrespectful, unmannerly; impertinent. بد لگام bad-lagam, uncivil, *adj.* hard monther, not obedient to the reins (a horse). بد مزاج bod mizaj, *adj.* ill-natured بدمزاجي bad-mizájī, *n f.* ill-temper, coolness of temper. بد مزگی bad-mazgī, *n f* tastelessness, unsavouriness, coolness between friends. بدمزه bad-maza, *adj.* unsavoury, insipid, ill-flavoured, of bad taste. بد مست bad mast, *adj.* intoxicated, dead drunk, lustful. بد معاش bad-ma'ash, *adj.* of a bad profession, of an infamous trade, *n m.* a notoriously bad character. بد معامله badmu'amala, *adj* of unfair dealing, roguish. بد معاملگي bad mu'amalagī, *n. m* unfair dealing, fraud. بد مہري bad mihrī, *n f* disobligingness, unkindness بدنام bad-nám, *adj* infamous, calumnious. بدنام کرنا bad-nám karná, *v* to injure one's reputation, to traduce, to defame بدنامی bad namī, *n. f* ill-report, defamation, infamy بد نسل bad nasl, *adj.* of a bad breed or race, *n. m.* a bastard. بد نصيب bad nasib *adj.* unlucky, unfortunate. بدنمود - بدنما bad-namūd, bad-numa, *adj.* inelegant, ugly, ungraceful, clumsy, ill-looking بد نمائی bad numáī, *n f* clumsiness, ungracefulness, inelegance. بد نہاد bad nihád, *adj* ill-disposed, of bad origion, of bad intention بد نہادی badnihadī, *n. f* ill temper, evil disposition. بد نيت bad niyat, *adj.* greedy, cove-

tous, sensual, of bad intention بد نيتي bad niyatī, n. f. covetousness, greediness, ill-will, malice, badness of faith. بد نيتي سے bad niyatī se, adv in bad faith, treacherously mala fide بدوضع bad waza, adj evil-disposed, ill-behaved

بد وضعي bad wazaī, n f evil disposition, ill-shapedness بد هيئت bad haiat adj ill-formed, mis-shapen بد هضمي bad hazmī, n m indigestion بد يمن bad yumn, adj unpropitious, evil omened

بد bad, H n. f A bubo or swelling of the gland

بد bid, H f. A little pit into which children in play try to throw balls or marbles

بدي badī S f The wane of the moon, the dark half of the lunar month from full moon to new moon

بدا bada, H adj Predestined, fated

بدا bidā, H n f Dismission, farewell, taking leave, adieu

بدا كرنا bida karna, t to bid adieu, to dismiss, to bid farewell

بدا bida, Beginning, commencement

بدا بدي bila badī, H adv With emulation or rivalship, contentiously.

بدارنا bidarna, H v t To rend, to tear.

بدايت badiyat, A. n f. Beginning, commencement.

بدايع badáy'a, A n. m (pl of بديع) Curiosities, rarities, wonders

بدبدانا budbudaná, (or burburaná) H v i To mutter, to whisper, to speak low, to murmur, to grumble.

بدتر bad-tar, P adj. (Comparative,) Worse, inferior, very bad

بدخشان badakhshan, P Name of a region near the source of Oxus famous for its rubies etc

بدر badr, A n m The full moon

بدر badar, P adv Without, out, outside

بدرقه badraqa, A n m A fellow traveller, a convoy or guard on the road, a vehicle in which medicine is taken.

بدرو badar-rau, P n f A sewer, a drain

بدري badrī, bidrī, H n f A place of pilgrimage in the north of India, a mixture of metals so called

بدستور badastūr, P adv. As usual, according to custom, in the usual way.

بدعت bida t, A n f Violence, wrong, oppression, schism, heresy, blasphemy, a novel act

in religion whether bad or good.

بدقت badiqqat, P. *adj.* With difficulty or toil.

بدل badal, A *n. m.* Exchange, substitution, retaliation, alteration. بدل لينا badal lená, *v.* to take in exchange, to exchange.

بدل badil, P *adv* Heartily, with heart, sincerely.

بدلا badlá, A *n m.* Exchange, lieu, instead, retaliation, a substitute, recompense, return, revenge, alteration بدلا لينا badla lená, *v.* to retaliate, to take revenge; to make reprisals

بدلانا badlana A. To cause to alter, to change, to put one thing for another.

بدلائي badláí, H *n f* Price of exchange.

بدلنا badalná, H *v.* To change, to alter.

بدلي badlí, H *n f* Cloudiness, a small bit of cloud

بدلي badlí, A *n f* Transfer, exchange, barter, substitution, a person or thing taken in exchange of some other person or thing.

بدلي badlí, A small bottle

بدن badan, A. *n m.* The body. بدن پهل جانا badan phal jáná, *v.* to be covered with any eruption as boils, itch, etc.

بدنا badná, H. *v.* To bet; to wager; to stake at play, to predestinate, to settle, to acknowledge, to obey; to take (as witness).

بدني badní. H A contract by which the borrower gives a a bond at high interest, and as a further security to the lender, he assigns his crops valued far below the market price.

بدو badū, P *adj.* Infamous, A. a tribe of Arabs so called

بدوان bidwan, (vidwán) S. *adj.* Learned

بدورنا bidorná, H. *v* To mock at, to screw, to play the monkey, to ridicule

بدولت badaulat, P. *adv.* By the fortune, by the means; through, with fortune, by dint of, due to

بدون bidūn, A *prep.* Without; deprived of

بده badh, S. *n m.* Killing, slaying بدهدند badh dand, *m* the capital punishment بده استهان badh sthan, *f.* a place of slaughter or execution.

بدهه bidha, S. *n. f* A sacred precept, rule, law, injunction, manner.

بده budh, S *n. m* Name of a Hindu deity corresponding to the Woden of the Saxons; a wise man; the moon; Mercury, Wednesday.

بودھ buddha, The ninth incarnation of Vishnu and the apparent founder of Buddhism,

بدھ buddhi, S n. f Sense, understanding, discretion, intellect

بدھتا bidh ta, S n m God, destiny, the deity Brahma

بدھاوا badhawa, H n m A congratulatory song, gifts carried to the house of a woman after the sixth or fortieth day after child birth

بدھائي badhái, H n f. Growth, increase, congratulations on the birth of a child or on any joy, offspring, rivalry

بدھک badhik, S n m A huntsman, killer, sportsman, a slayer

بدھي مان buddhi-man, S adj Wise, sensible, learned, famed, known.

بدھنا badhná, H v. To kill, to be wounded, to smite

بدھنا badhna, H n m An ewer, a vessel for drinking water from

بدھنا bidhná, H n. m Creator, God, v to be pierced

بدھو badhú, S n f A daughter in-law, son's wife

بدھوا bidhawa, (vidhwa) S. n f A widow.

بدھوار budh-war, m Wednesday

بدھيا badhiya, H n f A bullock, any castrated animal.

بدي badí, S. n f The dark half of the lunar month, from full moon to new moon

بدي badí, P n f. Evil, wickedness, badness, ill

بديا bidyá, (vidya) S n f. Knowledge, intellect, lore, science بدیارتھي bidyarathí, n m a student بدیاوان bidyáwán, adj learned, scientific

بدیس bides (videsh) H n m A Forign country, abroad.

بدیسي bidesí, H. adj. and n Of another country, traveller, foreign, fereigner

بدیع badí', A adj. Novel, curious, strange, rare, wonderful

بدین badin (for بدان), P. To, for, or in this.

بدیهه badíha, A n m An extempore, impromptu, an axiom, impelnosity, an unexpected event.

بدیهي badíhí, A adj Unpremeditated, apparent

بڈھا buddha, H. adj. and n Old, aged, an oldman.

بڈھي baddhí, H n f An old woman

بذاتہ bizatahí, A. adv. Of itself, personally, independently, by its own essence

بذل bazl, A. m Expense, gift; a portion.

بذله bazla, A n. m Raillery, pleasantry, a jest.

بر barr, *n. m.* A land, a desert; براعظم barr-i-á'zam, *n. m.* (*Geog.*) a continent.

بر bar, S. *n. m.* A boon, a choice, supernatural power, a blessing, a bridegroom, husband, *adj.* capital, choice, superior بردان bardán, *n. m.* a gift or a boon conferred by God or by a saint.

بر barr, H *n. f.* A wasp

بر bar, P *n. f* Bosom, the heart; fruit, *prep.* up, at, above, out, in برآنا bar áná, *v.* to come up, to bring to successful issue, to succeed, to be accomplished, to abstain برخلاف bar khiláf, *adj.* on the contrary, contradictory, adverse, in opposition برمارنا - برهانکنا bar márná, bar hankná, *v.* to brag, to boast, to talk high. برمحل - برموقع - بروقت bar mahal, bar mauqa bar waqt, *adj.* opportune, apposite, seasonable, apropos. برلانا bar laná, *v* to get out, to fulfil; to grant

برا bará, S *m.* cakes made of pulse-meal, and fried in butter or ghee.

برا bura, H. *adj.* Bad, worse, ugly, ill-looking, repulsive, worthless, faulty. برا بهلا کہنا burá bhalá kahna, *v.* to reproach, to abuse. برالگنا burá lagná, *v.* to be disagreeable. برامانا bura manná, *v.* to take ill, to take amiss, to be affronted

برابر barabar, P. *adj* Equal, abreast, even, level, like, plain, uniform, smooth, alike, over against, on a par, adequate, accurate, straight, just, exact, apossite برابر آنا barabar aná, *v* to come up with, to overtake. برابر کرنا barábar karna, *v* to smooth to assimilate, to compete, to match برابر هونا barabar honá, *v* to terminate to allow, to equal, to suit, to fit

برابري barábarí, P. *n f* Equality, accuracy, competition, rivalry, contest برابري کرنا brábarí karná, *v.* to resist, to vie with, to compete with, to imitate, to copy, to match

برات barat, H *n. f* The company and attendants at a marriage-feast, the marriage procession, a multitude.

برات barát, A *n f.* A commission, a warrant, assignment, a draught, letter.

براتي barátí, H *n. m* The company and attendants at a marriage procession

براجمان birájmán, H *adj* Shining forth, brilliant, handsome, splendid, presiding, sitting, holding the sceptre

براجنا bırájna, H v i. To grace, to set off, to adorn, to sit; to preside

برادر biradar, P n m. Brother

برادرانا biridarana, adj or adv. Fraternal like a brother, brotherly برادرحقيقي biradar-i-haqiqi, n m full brother, own brother. برادر زاده biradar zada, n m a brother's son, nephew برادرزادي biradar zadi, niece

برادري biradari, P n f Brotherhood, relationship, adj fraternal, brotherly

برادة burada, P n m Filings, saw-dust

برار barar, H n m A tax in general, lit that which brings up, or to pass

بر افتاد bar-uftad, P adj. Fallen off, dwindled away

بر افروخته bar afrokhta, P adj Excited, set on fire, inflamed, enraged

براق barraq, A adj. Flashing, shining, swift, brilliant

براق buraq, A. n m The horse or Pegasus on which Muhammad went to heaven and thence returned to Mecca at night.

برام biram, H (S Viram) n m Pause, stop, rest, full stop, a certain mark (hal) put under a consonant to indicate that it is quiescent, restless, uneasy, ill.

برآمد barāmad, P n. f Lit. up coming, issue expenditure in forming (more particulary of bribery.) برآمد هونا bar amad hona, to ascend, to appear, to come forth

برآمده barámda, P. n m A verandah, balcony, gallery, issue, expenditure

برانا barrana, P v To talk in one's sleep or in a delirium; to somniloquise

برانا birana, H adj. Of another, strange, wonderful, foreign.

برانا birana, H v To mock, to laugh at, to jeer or jibe, to taunt, to ridicule

برانداز bar-andaz, P adj. Destroying, upsetting, ruining

براو barao, H n. m Abstinence

برآورد bar-awurd P n f. An estimate, a calculation, drawing برآوردکرنا bar awurd karna, v to strike out, to reckon; to estimate, to make entries in an account, to draw or to receive money

براهٹ barrahat, H. n. f Chattering, prating, ranting, talking incoherently in one's sleep

براهمن brahman, H n m. A Brahman, a man of the priest caste among the Hindus.

براهمني brahmani, S. f Wife of a

Brahman, a female of the Brahman caste.

برائي burái, H. *n. f.* Mischief, evil, badness, wickedness. برائي پر کمر باندهنا burái par kamar bándhná, *v.* to resolve on mischief.

براے baráe. P. *adv.* On account of, for, on, concerning, for the sake of. براے خدا baráe khudá, *adv.* for God's sake, for mercy's sake. براےنام baráe-nám, *adj.* nominal, fictitious, unreal, *v.* nominally, ostensibly.

برباد barbad, P. *adj.* Thrown away, plundered, ravaged, lost, wasted, undone, laid waste, desolated. برباد دينا barbad dena, برباد کرنا barbad karná, *v.* to give to the winds, to cast away, to misapply, to waste, to lavish or squander, to ruin, to destroy. برباد هونا barbád hona, *v.* to be squander, to be destroyed or laid waste.

بربادي barbádí, P. *n f.* Ruin, destruction.

بربت barbat, A kind of snake

بربط barbat, P. *n. f.* A species of lute or harp.

برپا barpa, P. *adj* Standing firm. برپا رهنا barpa rahná, H. *v* to remain firm. برپا کرنا barpá karná, to raise, to set on foot, to establish, to introduce برپا هونا barpá honá, *v* to be raised, to be established or introduced.

برت bart, H. *n. m.* A fast, a penance, a vow, a meritorious act, rite

برت barat, H *n f.* A thong, a rope attached to the bucket of a well, cable, a disease which affects rice crops.

برت briti, S *n m.* A proxy in the performance of religious duty.

برت britti, S *n f.* Means of livelihood, stipend, custom, right, privilege, endowment, pension.

برتا barta, A That which has been used

برتا birta, H *n. m* Power, ability, strength, aid, patronage, capacity

برتانا bartaná, H *v.* To distribute, to dispense.

برتانت brittant, S. *n m.* Account, news, history, a narration, topic, a tale, circumstance.

برتاو bartáo, H. *n. m.* Conduct, practice, usage, employment, use, expenditure

برتر bartar, P. *adj.* (*comparative*) Higher, excellent, superior, eminent, greater.

برتمان bartman, S *adj.* Existent, current, present.

برتن bartan, H. *n. m.* A basin, utensil, a vessel, a plate, a dish, platter.

برتنا bartna, H v To use to apply

برتنا bartna H To reflect, to consider

برتها britha, H. adj Abortive, vain in vain, useless, fruitless, purposeless worthless

برتي barti, S adj Engaged in the performance of a vow or penance, n m one who fasts.

بردي bardi, H Name of a plant

برج burj, A. n m A bastion, baloon a tower a sign of the zodiac, a constellation

برج braj S A name of a district, containing the several villages of Mathura, Gokul Bindraban, celebrated for the youthful pranks of Krishna برج باسي braj basi, an inhabitant of Braj بهاشا برج braj bhasha, the dialect of Hindi, spoken in the district of Braj

برجسته barjasta, P adj Opportune a propos, right proper, exact.

برجنا barajna H v t To forbid; to prohibit,

برجي burji A turret or tower

برجيس barjis, P The planet Jupiter

برچهه brichha (brikshh), S n m A plant, a tree

برچها barchha H n m } A long, slender
برچهي barchhi H n f } spear, a javelin, a lance, a dart برچهادار barchha bardar, n m a spearman, a lancer

برچهک birchhik, H n m A scorpion, the 8th sign of the zodiac so called, scorpio

برحق barhaqq, P adj For a certainty, rightful, quite just,

برخواست bar-khast, P. n f. Going away recalling or removing from office dismissal, a court of justice برخواست کرنا bar-khast karna, v to remove from office, to dismiss برخواست هونا bar-khast-hona, v. to break up or rise, to be removed from office

برخلاف bar khilaf, P On the contrary

برخوردار bar khurdar, P adj. Happy, enjoying long life and prosperity, (male children are so called, q d enjoying the fruits of life.)

برد barad, H n. m. A bullock, a bull

برد bard, A n m Frigidity, frosty weather, a kind of striped cloth

برد birad, (virad) H Fame, reputation

برد bird P n. f Gain, profit, pickings, at chess when only the king (on one side) remains on the board.

بردار bardar, P n m. Bearer, carrier. سونٹا بردار sonta bardar, n m. stick-bearer.

بردارى bardárī, P. n f. The act of bearing, means of carriage or conveyance.

برداشت bardasht, P. n f. Endurance, patience, sufferance, stores, supplies. برداشت كرنا bardasht karna, v. to tolerate, to bear, to endure. برداشت هونا bardásht honá, v to be tolerable

برداشته bardáshta, P. adj. Elevated, raised up.

بردان bardan (varadán) S. m. A wedding gift to a bride from her betrothed, the answer to a prayer addressed to God, or to a saint.

بردبار burdbár, P. adj. Patient, mild, forbearing, meek, gentle.

برد بارى burd barī, P n. f. Forbearance, meekness, mildness, patience

بردن burdan, P To bear, to carry.

برده barda, P. n. m f. A captive, a prisoner of war, a slave برده فروش barda farōsh, n. m a slave merchant.

برده bridh, (vriddha) S. adj. Aged, old.

برده biruddh, (viruddh) S adj. Opposed to, against, contrary.

برده bridhi, S n. Vegetation, increase

برزخ barzakh, A. n. m. Interval, bar, partition, a screen, the interval between death and resurrection, purgatory, a whimsical fashion.

برزن barzan, P. n. m. A mansion, a street, a quarter of a town, a street, especially a large and spacious

برس baras, S. n, m. Rain, a year, H an intoxicating drug made of opium. برس گانٹھ baras ganth, n. f. the anniversary of a birthday.

برسات barsat, H n f The rainy season, the rains, rain in general.

برساتى barsatī, H. n f The [illegible] cy, the name of a [illegible] or horses, a [illegible] waterproof, adj. [illegible] to rainy season

برسي barsī, S. n m. Annual ceremony in commemoration of deceased relations

برش barsh, (varsh) S m. A year, rain

برشا barsha, S n f The rains, the third season (of the six) برشاكال barsha kal, n m the rainy season.

برص baras, A n. m Leprosy.

برطرف bar-taraf, P adj Aside, apart, discharged, dismissed برطرف كرنا bartaraf karna, v to discharge, to dismiss, to turn off, to be cashier برطرف هونا bartaraf hona, v to be dismissed, to be discharged, to be turned off برطرفي bar tarfī, n f discharge, dismissal

برعكس bar-'aks, P On the contrary, in spite of برگلانا bargalana (vargalana) H To deceive, to wheedle etc

برف barf, P n m f Ice, snow.

برفي barfī, P f. A kind of sweetmeat, adj iced, cooled by means of ice

برق barq, A. n f Lightning برق زده barq-zada, struck with lightning. برقنداز barqandaz, n m. a musketeer, a guard, a match lockman, a sentinel

برقع burq'a, A. n m A kind of veil covering the whole body from head to feet with eye-holes to it برقع پوشي burq'a-poshī, one who wears burq'a

بركات barakat, A. n. f. (plu. of بركت barkat) Blessings, good-fortune, auspiciousness, prosperity بابركات babarakat, adj. fortunate productive of advantage and success, happy, prosperous

بركت barakat, A n. f Auspiciousness, prosperity, abundance, good fortune, blessing بركت دينا barkat dena, v. to prosper, to bless

بركت birkat, S m An ascetic, who has relinquished the world, adj wearied, ascetic

برکش briksha, S. n m A tree

بركها barkha, S f Rainy season

بركهاسن barkhasan, S n m. Yearly pay

برگ barg, P (varg) n. m A leaf; a kind of warlike apparatus, knapsack containing provisons for a journey, melody, a musical instrument برگ گل barg-i-gul, leaf of a rose

برگ barg, (varg) S. n Class, kind, a multitude of similar things, (Gram.) a class of letters articulated by the same organ, as dentals, palatines &c. (Arith) the square of a number

برگزيده barguzīda, P. adj. Chosen, selected.

برگشتگي bargashtagī, P. n. f. Retrocession, apostacy, inversion, abjuration.

برگشته bargashta, P. *adj*. Changed, turned away, apostatized, rebelled.

برلا birla, S *adj* Wonderful, uncommon, rare, scarce, singular, delicate, fine, thin.

برما barmá, H *n m*. A kind of gimlet or borer.

برمل barmal, H. *adj* Conspicuous, public.

برن baran, (varan) *conj* Moreover, and even, but even, rather

برن barana, S *n m* colour, caste, class, one of the four tribes among Hindus viz Brahmana, 2 chhatriya or kshatriya 3. Vaishya 4 Shúdra, sect, tribe, division, features, praise, description, a letter of an alphabet برن سنکر baran sankar, *n m*. a person of a tribe originating in the intercourse of a man of one tribe with a woman of another. برن مالا baranm lá, *n f* the alphabet

برنا barná, P *n m* A youth, *adj* young

برنا barna, H *v* To burn, to be burnt

برنا barná, S. *v*. To marry

برنا barná, S *m*. Name of a fruit tree.

برنا baraná, S. A small river ne[illegible] Benares.

برنار متي barnar mattí, H. *f*. Coloured soil of two kinds, one tinged with yellow, the other with yellow and white.

برنج biranj, P. *n. m*. Rice, brass.

برنجي biranjí, P. *adj*. Brazen, made of brass.

برنچ birinchi, S. Brahma, the Deity.

برند brinda, H *n. m*. A multitude, a heap, a quantity, an aggregation.

برنن barnan, (varnan) *S n m*. Description, explanation, commendation, recital. برنن کرنا barnan karná, *v*. to explain, to praise, to commend, to describe, to extol

بروا barwá, H. *f*. Name of a ráginí in music by which deer and serpents are said to be tamed.

بروا birwá, H *n. m* A plant, tree, the labourer employed at the basket used in raising water for the purpose of irrigation

برواهي birwáhí, H. *n f*. An orchard, a garden. برواهي کرنا birwáhí karná to make an

بروپ bi-rūp, (virup) S. *adj* Disfigured, ugly. بروپ ہونا birūp hona, *v* to be disgraced, to be disfigured.

بروت barwat, H *n m* Spleen a tumor in the belly

بروٹھا barotha, H *n m* A launder, an inner department, a washerman, a vestibule

بروج burūj, A. (*pl.* of برج) Towers, bastions, celestial signs

برودت burūdat, A. *n f* Coolness, chilliness.

برودھ birodha, S *n. m.* Enmity, opposition, contrariety برودھي birodhī, *n m* enemy, opponent, a quarrelsome person, *adj* contentious, quarrelsome

بروقت barwaqt, P *adj* Opportunely, seasonably, in time

بروگ birog, S *n m* Parting, absence, seperation بروگن birogan, sickness from sepration of a beloved object, *adj* separated, or distressed from separation بروگي birogī, *n m* a separated or distressed lover, *adj.* separated, absent (from the beloved)

برومند baromand, P *adj* Fortunate, prosperous, blessed, happy, fertile (soil)

برہ barra, P A lamb, a kid or fawn, the sign Aries.

برہ birah, S *n m* Sepration (esp that of lovers), absence

برہ birra, H Grain and barley sown together in the same field

برہي barhī, H. *m* A channel for the passage of water from a well to a field, or from one field to another, a field where cows feed

برہا birha, S *m* Seperation, parting, absence (specially of lovers), a kind of song peculiar to washer-men

برہان burhān, A *n m* Demonstration, proof, argument

برہسپت brihaspat, S *n m* Jupiter, Thursday, *adj.* learned, deep read

برہم brahma, S *n m* God, the maker, the all-pervading, the Creator برہم بھوج brahm bhōj, feeding of Brahmans. برہم چاري brahm charī, *n m* a religious student, an ascetic. برہم لوک brahma-lok, a division of the universe, the eternal residence of the spirits of the pious برہم ہتیا brahm-hattya, *n m* the murder of a Brahman, sacrilege

برہم barham, P *adj* Confused, entangled, spoiled, sullen, angry, vexed, wrathful. برہم درہم barham darham, *adj.* confused, entangled, topsy-turvy برہمزن barham zan

n. m an embroiler, an exciter of quarrels. برهم زني barhamzanī, *n. f* embroiling, putting a stop to, confusing, interfering, preventing.

برهما brahmā, S. *m* The Diety in the character of Creator, or matter personified

برهمانڈ brahmānda, S *n m* The globe, the top of the head, the world, the mundane egg (of the Hindus)

برهمن brahman, S *n m* A Brahman, a Hindu priest.

برهمني brahmanī, S. Wife of a Brahman.

برهمي barhamī, P *n f* Confusion, sullenness, vexation

برهن birhan, H *adj* A female lover whose beloved is absent, (a woman) suffering the pangs of love from the absence of her lover.

برهنگي barahnagī, P *n. f.* Nakedness, denudity, uncoveredness, rarity

برهنه barahna, P *adj.* Naked, bare برهنه پا barahna-pa, *adj.* bare footed.

برهي birhī, S. *adj* Suffering the pangs of love, separate from one's love.

برهيا birhiyá, S Amorous, sensual, suffering the pangs of love.

برهيلا barhelá, H. *n. m.* A wild hog.

بري barī, H. *n. f.* Quicklime, marriage ceremony and wedding day.

بري barī, H *n. f.* A dish made of pulse, wedding clothes, *adj* vigorous, strong, powerful, robust

بري barī, A. *adj.* Acquitted, released, free, spotless, clean, innocent, exempt. بري الذمه barī uz-zimma, unaccountable, not responsible.

بري baraī, H *n m* A cultivator of betel, a seller of betel leaf.

بري barrī, A Belonging to dry land.

بري burrī, H Sowing by dropping seed from the hand into the furrow, instead of sowing broadcast with the drill.

بريار baryār, } H. *adj.* Powerful, strong, robust, violent, hence, rich fertile soil.
بريارا bariyāra, }

بريان biryān, H. *n. f* Time, space of time.

بريان biryān, P. *adj* Fried, roasted, broiled, parched.

برياني biryānī, P *n. f.* the name of a dish of flesh and rice.

بريٹها barethá, H. *n. m.* A washerman.

بريٹهن barethan, H *n f.* A washerwoman.

بريدن burīdan, P. To cut, to clip, to cleave.

بريده burída, P *adj* Cut, clipped, *n* a field cut by stealth by a cultivator

بريز بريز birez birez, P *adj* Overcome by and yielding to an enemy or misfortune.

برين barín, P *adj* On high, sublime, higher, grand.

بڑ bar, H. *n m* The fig-tree, banyan

بڑ bar, H. *adj* (*in comp contra.* of بڑا) Great; large *q v* بڑ بولا bar bola, *n m* a noisy, talkative person, a brag بڑ پيٹو bar petú, *n m* a big bellied, greedy, or avaricious man.

بڑا bara, H *adj*. Big, old, august, heroic, bulky, elder, eldest, senior, grave rich, grand, noble, worthy, respectable, supreme, principal بڑا رستہ پکڑنا bara rasta pakarna, *v* to die, to enter on the long journey بڑا کرنا bara karna, *v*. to enlarge, to exalt or promote, to extinguish, to put out

بڑا bara, H *n m* Cakes made of pulse-meal and fried sometimes in *ghi*, but commonly in oil

(barap.., H *n m* dignity respect, elevation, grandeur

بڑانا barana, H *v* To speak in a dream or delirium, to talk ... in one's sleep.

بڑائي baraí, H *n. f.* Greatness, boasting, excellence, bulk, size, adult state, superiority. بڑائي کرنا يا مارنا baraí karna yá marna, *v* to vaunt, to extol, to boast. بڑائي دينا baraí dena, *v* to honor, to respect.

بڑ بڑ bar bar, H *n f* Muttering, the light headed talk of a person in a delirium

بڑبڑانا barbarana, H *v*. To grumble, to mutter, to chatter nonsense, to talk light-headedly

بڑبڑيا barbariya, A *n m* A chatterer, mutterer.

بڑپنا barapna, H *n m* Greatness, superiority, adult state, grandeur

بڑچود bar cood, H *n m* A scoundrel (*an abuse*), a rascal, a mean fellow.

بڑنا barna, H *v*. To enter.

بڑھاپا barhapa, H *n m* Old age.

بڑھانا barhana, H *v* To increase, to promote, to augment, to enlarge. to make advance, to elevate, to postpone, to raise, to extend, to aggrandize to exalt, to encourage, stretch out, to extinguish, to shut up (a shop), to remove the table-cloth and eatables

بڑھاو barhao, H *n. m* Prolongation, increase, advance

ment, promotion.

بڑھاوا barháwa, S n. m. Population, excitement, flattery.

بڑہ بھس barh-bhas, H. adj. one who affects in old age the manners of youth.

بڑھتی barhtī, H n f Increase, overplus, promotion, prosperity, premium, advancement, excess, adj. supplemental, flourishing, improving, extra, more

بڑھل barhal, H m A sweet and acid fruit of yellowish red and, nearly round.

بڑھن barhin H n. f A carpenter's wife

بڑھنا barhná, H v. To increase, to go on, to proceed, to grow, to exaggerate, to swell, to rise, to be promoted, to increase (in dimensions) to lengthen, to enlarge, to advance, to gain, to prosper, to thrive, to become rich, to fall in price, to be put aside, to be shut up (a shop), to be extinguished or put out.

بڑھنت barhant, H n. f Increase etc

بڑھني barhnī, H n f. A broom, advance made for cultivation or for trade or manufacture, or contract,

بڑھوتر barhotar, H n m.
بڑھوتري barhotarī, H. n. f } Interest, profits, advantage.

بڑھئي barhaī, H n. m. A carpenter.

بڑھیا barhiyá, H. adj. High-priced, costly, expensive, name of a small class of Rajputs.

بڑھیا barhaiyá, H. Name of a species of pulse, also a grain measure of about one seer.

بڑھیا barhiyá, H. Name of a kind of sugar-millstone extracted from the Chunar quarries.

بڑھیا burhiyá, H n. f. An old woman

بڑھیلا barhela, H m. A wild swine

بڑے میاں bare miyan, H n m An old man, an elderly man

بز bazz, A. n. m. Fine linen.

بز buz, P n m. A he-goat بزدل buz-dil, n m. a coward. بزدلي buz-dilī, n f cowardice, timidity, unmanliness بزاخفش buz-i-akhfash, a brainless fellow, a blockhead, a dolt

بزار bazár, P m. A market

بزاز bazzáz, A. cloth merchant, a mercer, draper بزازہ bazaza, H n m. a cloth-market بزازي bazzázī, H n f the trade of a mercer, the business of a draper, haberdashery.

بزرگ buzurg. P adj. Great, honorable, aged, reverend, n. m. an old man, sage, a holy man, a very wicked person (Ironic). بزرگ زادہ buzurg záda, adj. high-born, of noble birth. بزرگ منش

buzurg-manush, *adj* noble minded بزرگوار buzurg-war, *n m* ancestor a saint, an elder, a sage, a cleverly wicked person (ironical) بزرگواری buzurg-warī, *n f* greatness, exultation بزرگی buzurgī, *n f* grandeur, reverence, eminence, highness, nobility

بزله bazla, A *n. m* A joke, a jest

بزم bazm, P *n f* Company, feast, assembly, entertainment, party

بزور bazor, P *adv* By main force, on compulsion

بزه baza P *n m* A sin, a crime, an offence بزه‌کار baza kár, *n m* an criminal, a sinner

بس bas, P *adj* Sufficient abundant, plenty, enough بس کرنا bas karna, *v* to stop, to cease, to put an end to بسکه baske, *conj* though, however از بسکه az bas ki, inasmuch as, whereas

بس bas, (vash) S *n m* Will, authority, power, influence, poportunity بس کرنا bas karna, *v* to subdue, to overpower, to bring to subjection, to subjugate, to seize

بس bis, (vish) S *n m* Poison of snakes, venom

بسا basa, P *adj* Much, very, more بسا اوقات basa auqat, *adv* generally, frequently, mostly

بسا basá, H *adj*. Perfumed.

بسا busa, H. *adj* Putrefied; putrid, stale

بساط bisát, A *n f* Means, capital, stock, estate

بساطی bisátī, A *n m* One who sells every kind of thing, a haberdasher, a pedlar

بسار bisar, H *n f* A loan of seed upon the stipulation of ample repayment after harvest.

بسارنا bisarná, H *v* To forget, to miss, to err

بساط bisat, A *n f* Carpeting; bedding بساط شطرنج bisát-i-shatranj, a chess-board, a diceboard

بساکها bisakha, H *n m* The name of the 16th mansion of the moon or nakshatra

بسانا basana, H *v* To people, to bring into cultivation, to colonize.

بسانا bisana, } H *v* To buy,
بساهنا bisahna, } to purchase.

بساهن bisahan, } H *n f* Stink,
بساند bisand, } fetidness, bad smell

بسهاینده bishahinda, H *adj*. Fetid, stinking

بس باس bas bas, H. *n m* A house, dwelling

بسبب ba-sabab, P By reason of, on account of

بست bast, H *n f* Thing, article, substance, matter, chattels, goods, baggage.

بست bist P *adj*. Twenty.

بستار bistár, H. *n. m*. Abundance, diffusion, prolixity, extension, spread, amplification, detail.

بستان bustan, P *n. m* A flower garden

بستر bastar, (S. vastra) *n. m* Apparel, garments, cloth

بستر bistar, P *n m* Bedding, carpeting, a bed.

بسترا bistra, P *n. m* A bed etc. peculiar to *fakirs*, the abode of a *fakir*.

بستگی bastagí, P *n f* Binding, contraction, constipation

بستن baston, P to shut, to bind

بست و بند bast-o-band, P. An agreement, settlement

بستوئیا bistuiya, H *n f*. A lizard.

بستہ basta, P *adj* Bound, tied, *n m* the cloth in which anything is folded up, a parcel, a bundle. بستہ کار basta kar, *adj* distressed, vexed

بستی basti, S. *n f* A peopled place, a village, an abode, population

بسدھا basudha, S *n f*. The world, the earth

بسر ba-sar, P At or to an end بسر آنا basar aná, *v*. to come to an end, to succeed, to get away from. بسر کرنا basar karná, *v*. to bring to an end, to accomplish, to execute, to pass (one's days). بسر لیجانا basar lejáná, *v* to bring to an end, to execute, to finish, to acquit one's self of, to outstrip بسر ہونا basar honá, *v*. to be finished, to vie with or rival.

بسرام bisrám, (vishrán) S. *n. m*. Pause, repose a point in writing, rest, a stop. بسرام لینا bisrám lena, *v*. to repose, to rest, to pass the night particularly used by wandering *fakirs*.

بسرانا bisráná, S. *v*. To deceive; to forget, to mislead.

بسروچشم basarō chashm, P *adv*. With head and eye *i. e* most carefully, heartly.

بس کھپرا biskhaprá, H. *m*. The name of a medicinal plant.

بس کھوپرا biskhopra, H. *n*. The name of an animal of the lizard kind, about a yard long, and said to be venomous.

بسمل bismil, A. *adj* Sacrificed (any animal), *n m*. an animal sacrificed. بسمل کرنا bismal karna, to sacrifice an animal. بسمل گاہ bismil gáh, *n f*. an altar, place of sacrifice

بسم اللہ bismillah, A. In the name of God (this word is used by Mohammedans in beginning an action) بسم اللہ کرنا bismillah karná, *v*. to begin, to commence.

بسن basan, S. *n. m*. A suit of clothes, an apparel, attire, a habit, a dress.

بسن bisan, S Evil, fault, desire, lust

بسنا basna, S v. To abide, to dwell, to lodge, to roost, to camp, to prosper, to settle, to reside, to be peopled, to be built (a city, a town).

بسنا basna, H n m Banking firm, pack cloth, wrapper.

بسنت basant, H n f. The spring season, one of the musical modes of the Hindus, a Hindu festival آنکھوں میں بسنت پھولنا ankhon men basant phulna, v to be dazzled or surprised بسنت پنچمي basant panchmi, a Hindu festival on the 5th of Magh, formerly observed as the beginning of spring بسنت کي خبر basant ki khabar, n f knowledge of or care about futurity

بسنتي basanti, H n. f Of yellow colour

بسني basni, H n. f A purse

بسني bisni, H n m A rake, a debauchee, a lecher, adj nice, delicate, showy in dress

بسوا biswa, } H n m A land
بسوه biswa, } measure, the twentieth part of a bigha, a share of land

بسواس biswas (S vishwas), n. m. Faith, confidence, sincerety, dependence بسواس گهات biswas ghat, n f treacherous friendship, deception, breach of trust.

بسوانسه biswansa, m } A n. A frac-
بسوانسي biswansi, f } tion of a biswa.

بس و باس bas-o-bas S n m. Home, residence, dwelling-place, country

بسور bisaur, H A bamboo-garden

بسورنا bisurna, H v To cry slowly, to sob.

بسولا basula, H n m An adze, a kind of axe used by carpenters

بسولي basuli, H n f An instrument for cutting bricks

بسهرو bisahru, } A buyer, a
بسهروا bisahrua, } purchaser.

بسے bise, P adv Enough, much, many, abundantly

بسيار bisyar, P adj Much, many, very, abundant

بسيٹهه basith, H n m An agent, a messenger

بسيرا basera, H n m A time before evening when birds return to their nests, a night's lodging, a bird's roost بسيرا کرنا basera karna, to roost

بسيط basit, A adj Simple, elementary, uncompounded

بسيکهه bisekh (S vishesh) n m. Difference, unlikeness, diversity, distinction, a particular circumstance, adj peculiar, special, superior, adv. specially, particularly

بسيلا bisela, S Venomous, poisonous

بش bish (vish), S *m.* Venom, poison.

بشارت basharat, A *n. f.* Glad news, divine inspiration especially in sleep or in the state of drowsiness

بشاش bashash, A. *adj* Pleased, delighted, in good spirits, cheerful, joyful, gay, hilarious, of good cheer.

بشاشت bashashat, A *n f* Gaiety, cheerfulness, liveliness, joy, pleasure, alacrity

بشتها bishtha, (vishtha S.) *n. f.* Ordure, filth, dirt

بشدت bashiddat, P. *adv.* Forcibly, severely, violently

بشر bashar, A. *n m.* Man, mankind, mortals

بشرطیکه basharteke, P. *adv.* Provided that, on condition that, so that, on the agreement that.

بشره bashra, A. *n m.* Shape, appearance, a descriptive roll, countenance, the outer skin or cuticle

بشریت bashriyat, A. *n. f.* Humanity, human nature

بشنو bishnu, H (S Vishnu), *n. m.* One of the Hindu triad, and the husband of Lakshmi, Narayana, the Deity in the character of preserver.

بشنی bishnī, S A worshipper of Vishnu.

بشئی bishaī, S sensual worldly.

بشی bishai, H (S Vishaya), *n. m.* Any object of sense, the senses, anything perceptible by the senses as color, smell, flavour and contrast, lust, sexual intercourse, matter, the exterior world, topic, affair, function, work, *adv* in respect of, respecting.

بشیر bashīr, A. *n. m* A messenger of glad news

بصارت basarat, A *n f* Sight, perceiving, seeing

بصر basar, A *n m.* Vision, seeing, descerning, understanding, knowledge

بصورت basūrat, P. *adv.* In the manner or way.

بصیرت basīrat, A. *n. f* Sight, perception, circumspection, prudence.

بصیغه basiga, P. In the degree or mode

بضاعت biza'at A *n. f.* Capital, stock in trade, commission, agency

بط bat, A *n f* A goose, a duck.

بطخ batakh } A *m.* or. *f.* (dimin.
بطک batak } بط) A duck or duckling.

بطرز batarz, P *adv.* In the mode or manner

بطرف batarf, P. *adv.* Aside.

بطاریق batrīq, P. *adv* By way of.

بطل batl, A *adj* Rendering vain, of no effect, abortive.

بطلان butlan, A. *n f* Abortion, falseness, vanity

بطن batn, A *n m* The belly, the womb, inside

بطور bataur, P *adv* By way of, in manner of

بطون batūn, A *n m* (*plu* of بطن) Inner parts, heart, mind, *adj* concealed.

بظاهر bazahir, P *adv.* Externally, in appearance, ostensibly.

بعد b'ad, A *adv* After, since, later, subsequent. بعد ازان b'ad az-an, after that بعده ba'dhu, *adv.* after which, then, but, however.

بعد bu'd, A. *f* Distance, remoteness

بعض b'az, } A *adj* Some, certain ones
بعضا b'aza }
بعضے b'aze, }

بعضی b'azī, A Some, sundry, certain

بعون ba'ūn, P. *adj* Through the help of

بعید ba'īd, A. *adj* Far, remote, distant, absent, strange بعید العقل ba'īd-ul-'aql, *adj* absurd, far from wisdom, foolish

بعینهٖ { ba-ainihī, / ba-'enahī, } A *adv.* Exactly, clearly, himself or itself, in person

بغار bugār, } P. *n m.* A breach
بغاره bugāra, }
in a well, a deep wound, a gash

بغاوت bagawat, A *n. f* Mutiny, rebellion, violence, plunder, breach of law.

بغض bugz, A *n. m.* Spite; revenge, malice, hatred.

بغل bagal, A. *n f.* The armpit, embrace. بغل بجانا bagal bajana, *v.* to mock, to chuckle, to wander aimlessly بغل جانا بغل هوجانا bagal janá bagal ho jana, *v* to get out of the way, to make way. بغل سونگهنا bagal sūnghna, *v.* to be penitent, to regret. بغل گرم کرنا bagal garm karna, *v* to embrace a woman بغل گیر هونا bagal gīr honá, *v* to embrace, to hug, to clasp. بغل میں دبانا bagal men dabána, to conceal under the armpit, to get possession. بغل میں مارنا bagal men marna, *v* to hide under one's arms

بغلانا baglana, H *v* To get out of the way, to make way.

بغلی baglī, P *adj.* Lateral, belonging to side, *n. f* a purse, a disorder in camels, a trick in wrestling, a dumb-bell بغلی تکیه baglī takya, *n.*

m. a long pillow for the sides. بغلي گهونسه bagli ghūnsá, a hidden or insidious foe.

بغيا bagiya, } P n m. A small garden, an orchard, a flower garden
بغيچه bagīchá, }

بغير bagair, P adv Without, unless, besides, except, save, but.

بفا bafá, P n. f. A kind of scales or dandruff formed on the head

بفتر baftar, Fat, gross, bloated.

بقا baqa, A n. f Eternity duration, immortality, adj remaining بقاء نام كرنا baqa-i-nám karna, v to perpetutate one's name or memory

بقال baqqal, A. n m A grain merchant, a shop-keeper. a medicine-seller

بقايا baqaya, A. n. m (plu of بقيه) Remains, old balances of revenue, arrears, dues بقاياء زر لگان baqaya-i-zar-i-lagan, arrears of rent.

بق بق or بک بک baq baq or bak bak, A. Foolish prattle, talkativeness, chit-chat

بقچه buqcha, A n m A small bundle of clothes.

بقدر ba-qadr, P. adv. To the extent of.

بقر baqar, A A bull

بقرعيد baqr-'id, A n m. A festival observed by the Mahomedans in commemoration of Abraham's offering to sacrifice his son in a way of God.

بقسميه ba-qasmiya, P. adv. Being on oath.

بقلت ba qillat, P. adv. With difficulty, with scarcity.

بقول ba-qaul, P. adv. According to the word or saying.

بقيه baqiya A. n. m Residue; remainder; balance

بک bak H n. f. Name of a bird that feeds on fish, prattle, a foolish talk. بک بک جهک bak bak-bak jhak, n. f. idle-talk, gabble. بک بک کرنا - بک جهک کرنا bak bak karná, bak jhak karná, v to chatter, to talk idly, to gabble. بک لگني bak lagnī, n m garrulity, talkativeness.

بک bik, S. n m. A wolf.

بکا bukka, H. n m. Handful, finely powdered talc.

بکار ba-kár, P. adj Of use, serviceable. بکار آمدن يا آنا bakár amdan yá áná, to be of use.

بکار bikár, (vicár) S n. m. Disease, disorder, malady, a change of anything from its original state.

بکارا bakará, H n m. A forerunner, a harbinger, a traveller, intelligence forwarded by word of mouth.

بکال bikál, S. n m Afternoon.

بکانا bikána, بکوانا bikwáná H. v. To sell or cause to be sold.

بکاو bikáo, H. n. m. Sale.

بکاؤ bikáū, H. adj Saleable.

بکاول bakáwal, P. *n m.* A butler, a steward, head cook

بک بک bak bak, S. *n f* بق بق see Prattle, foolish talk بک بک کرنا bak bak karna, to prattle, to chatter, to gabble.

بکبکانا bakbalána, H *v* To chatter, to prattle.

بکتا bakta, S *n m* A speaker, orator, *adj* eloquent, loquacious

بکتر baktar, P *n. m* A coat of mail, a cuirass iron armour بکتر پوش baktar-posh, *n m* a man clad in armour.

بکتري baktarī, P *n. m* An armourer, one who makes coats of mail

بکٹ bikat, S *adj* Difficult, terrible

بکٹ bukat, H *n m* A claw

بکثرت ba-kasrat P. *adv.* In abundance, plentifully.

بکر bikr, A *n f.* Virginity

بکرا bakra, H *n m* A he-goat

بکری bakrī, H *n f* A she goat

بکري bikrī, H *n f* A sale, a demand

بکسا baksa, H *adj* Astringent

بکسوا baksūa, H *n m.* The tongue of a buckle

بکل bikhal, } بکلا biklá, } S *n m.* Rind, skin, husk, shell, bark.

بکل bikal, S *adj.* Troubled, uneasy, restless

بکم bukm, A *adj.* Dumb, mute

بکنا bakna, H *v* To prate; to jabber.

بکنا bikná, H *v* To be disposed of, to be sold

بکني buknī, H. *n f.* A kind of digestive powder

بکواد bakwad, H *n f* Foolish talk, idle talk, chatter.

بکوادي bakwádī, H *n m* An idle talker one who talks foolishly

بکواس bakwas, H *n f* Talkativeness, an incessant prattler.

بکوانا bikwana, H *v* To cause to be sold

بکوابا bakwabá, H *n m* } بکواهي bakwahī, H *n f* } An idle talker, a chatterer

بکوٹنا bakotná, H *v* To lacerate with nails, to claw, to scratch

بکهـ bikh, (vish) H *n m* Poison, venom بکهـ دهار bikh dhár, a snake

بکهار bakhar, H *n m* } بکهاري bakharī, H *n f* } A granary; a store house

بکهان bakhan, H *n m* Description, explanation, account, praise

بکهاننا bakhanna, H *v.* To explain, to define, to commend, to praise

بکهرنا bikharna, H *v* To be scattered, to be dispersed

بکهري bakhrī, H *n. f* A cottage, a house بکهريا ba-khariya, a householder.

بکھم bikham, H *adj* An odd number, difficult.

بکھی bakhí, H *n. f.* The side under the armpit.

بکھیا bakhiya, H *n. m.* a kind of stitch, strong quilting.

بکھیانا bakhiyana, H *v* To stitch, to quilt

بکھیرنا bakherna, H *v* To disperse, to scatter, to throw on all sides.

بکھیڑا bakhera, H. *n. m.* A tumult, contention, dispute, uproar, a quarrel, confusion.

بکھیڑیا bikheriya, H. *adj* Quarrelsome, *n m.* a brawler, a wrangler.

بکی bakkí, H *n m* A prater, a talkative person

بکیا bakiya, H *n f* A pen-knife

بگاڑا bugará, P *n m* A large hole or breach

بگارنا bagarna, H. *v* To throw away, to spread over

بگاڑ bigar, H *n. m* Injury, violation, misunderstanding, damage, harm بگاڑ کرنا bigár karna, *v* to quarrel, to forfeit friendship

بگاڑنا bigarná, H. *v* to mar, to spoil, to damage, to ruin.

بگانہ bigana, } P *adj* Foreign,
بیگانا begana, } strange, unknown.

بگ چھوٹ bag-chhút, H. Galloping.

بگدانا bagdáná, H *v* To return or cause to return, to put to the rout.

بگدنا bigadná, H. *v.* To return, to come back. to be spoiled.

بگرہ bigra, (vigrah) S. *n. m.* Quarrel, strife.

بگڑنا bigarná, H. *v.* To be damaged or marred, to quarrel, to disagree, to be enraged.

بگلا baglá, H. *n. m.* A white crane or heron, a kind of bird who feeds on fish بگلا بھگت baglá bhagat, *n. m.* a hypocrite.

بگمار bugmár, H. *m.* A musketoon or blunderbuss.

بگولا bigúlá, H *n m.* Whirlwind, tornado, a hurricane.

بگھار baghár, H. *n. m.* Seasoning, condiments.

بگھارنا baghárná, H *v* To season, to boast, to brag, to talk big.

بگھن bighan, H. *n m.* Hinderance, stop, interruption, obstacle.

بگھی baghí, H *n. f.* A horse fly.

بگھی bagghí, *n f.* A light carriage.

بگھیل baghel, H *m.* The name of a tribe of Rajputs.

بل bal, H *n. m.* A coil, twist, convulsion بلدار baldar, *adj.* crooked, coiled, twisted. بل دینا bal dena, to entwine; to twist بل کھانا bal khana, *v.* to be twisted.

بل bal, S. *n. m* Power strength, semen, virile. بل جانا bal janá, *v* to be sacrificed بل دینا - بل کرنا bal dená-bal karná, *v.* to sacrifice, to twist, to grow.

بل bil, H. n. m A hole, a burrow.

بلا balla, H. n. m A pole or cricket bat, a boat-hook

بلا bala, A n f Misfortune, calamity, accident, vengence, evil or mischief بلا زده bala zada, adj one overwhelmed with calamity, one struck with misfortune بلا کش bala kash, n m one who suffers under affliction.

بلا billa, H n m A male cat

بلا billa, A breast plate or badge as worn by peons, policemen etc, a tablet or flat piece of metal.

بلا bila, A prep Without بلا تردد bila taraddud, adv without hesitation, without care بلا توقف bila tawaqquf, adv hastily speedily بلا شرط bila shart, adj. unconditional بلا شک bila shak adv doubtless, unquestionably بلا وجہ bila wajah, groundless without reason بلا نصیب bila nasib, adj unfortunate

بلاپ bilap, H n m Weeping, lamentation, complaint

بلاد bilad, A n m (plu of بلد) Countries provinces, towns cities

بلار bilar, H n m A male cat

بلاس bilas, H n m Pleasure, satisfaction, delight بلاسی bilasi, adj. voluptuous, addicted to pleasure.

بلاغت baligat, A f. Eloquence, maturity.

بلاق bulaq, H n m An ornament worn on the nose

بلا بلا bilala, H Foolish, simple.

بلانا bulana, H v To call, to invite, to bid

بلاو bilao, H. n. m. A tom cat

بلاوا bulawa, H n m Act of calling, invitation.

بلاہٹ bulahat, H n m Calling, call, summons

بلائی bilai, H n. f A she-cat; grater for scraping pumpkin, etc.

بلائیں لینا balaen lena, H v To draw the hands over the head of another in token of taking all his calamities upon one's self, a practice peculiar to females

بلبل bulbul, P n f A nightingale, a shrike

بلبلا bulbula, H n. m A bauble.

بلبلانا balbalana, H v To ferment, to be inflamed with passion, to be red with rage, to make a noise from lust

بلبلانا bilbilana, H v To be restless, to cry, to roll on the ground with pain, to whine, to whimper.

بلبھا balabha H adj. Beloved, dear, n m a favourite, a friend, a master, a lord.

بلتور baltor, H n. m A pimple, a small boil (supposed to be

caused by the breaking or putting out of a hair), a sore.

بلٹنا balatná, H. v. To become bad.

بلحاظ ba-lihaz, P. With regard to.

بلد balad, } A. n. m. A city,
بلدہ balda, } town, country.

بلد balad, H n. m. A bullock that carries a burden.

بلدان balidán, H n m. Act of offering a sacrifice to God.

بلدانہ baldána, H. A ton on laden oxen.

بلدیا baldiya, S. n. m A bullock driver, a grain-merchant.

بلرام balrám, S. n m. The elder brother of Krishna

بلسنا bilasná, H. v To be satisfied, to be delighted, to be pleased.

بلشت bilisht, P. n. m. A span, the extent from the tip of the thumb to that of the little finger when stretched.

بلغم balgam, A n. m. Phlegm, a running at the nose from cold

بلغمي balgamī, adj Phlegmatic.

بلکنا bilakná, H. v To sob, to cry violently as a child, to desire earnestly, to long for.

بلکہ balki, P. adv Moreover, on the other hand, but, nay, even, also.

بلکھنا bilakhná, H. v. i. To see, to look, to behold.

بلّلا bilallá, H. adj. Foolish, simple, silly, shallow-minded.

بلم bilam, H. n. m. Delay, long stay.

بلم ballam, H. n. m. A spear. بلم بردار ballam bardár, n. m. a spearman.

بلم balam, } S n m. A lover,
بلما balmá, } a husband.

بلمانا bilmáná, H. v To allure, to tantalise.

بلمب bilamb, } H n m-
بلمبھا bilambha, } Delay, long stay.

بلمبنا bilambna, H v To tarry, to stay, to delay.

بلنا balná, H. v. To burn, to be burnt.

بلند buland, P adj. Elevated, high, raised, exalted, tall, sublime بلند پایہ buland paya, adj. of exalted position, of high rank بلند حوصلہ buland-hausla, adj ambitious, aspiring بلند رتبہ - مرتبہ buland rutba, martaba, high in rank or position بلند کرنا buland karná, v. to lift, to be sublime, to raise up. بلند ہونا buland honá, v to mount, to become high, to rise up, to ascend. بلند نظر buland-nazar, adj. aspiring, of exalted views, enterprising. بلند ہمتي buland-h i m m a t ī, adj. magnanimous, of lofty intention.

بلندي balandī, P n f Elevation, height, exaltation

بلنگنا bilangna, H v. To climb, to ascend

بلني bilnī, H n f A stye, the disorder in the eyelids

بلوا balwa, H n m. A tumult, riot, sedition, alarm, mutiny

بالوا balūa, S adj Sandy

بلوالا bilwala, } H adj Strong,
بلوان balwan, } powerful

بلوانا bulwana, H v. To cause to be called or sent for

بلوتا balwatta, S f Strength, power

بلور billaur, P n m A kind of stone, crystal, cut glass

بلورنا bilūrna, H v. To scratch, to tear with nails

بلوري billaurī, } P adj Made of crystal
بلورين billaurīn, } or glass

بلوط balūt, A n m An acorn, an oak, a chesnut-tree

بلوغ bulūg, } A n m
بلوغت bulugat, } Puberty,
بلوغيت bulugiyat, } adolescence, the attaining of a marriageable age

بلوكنا bilokna, H v. To see, to look at

بلولا balula, (oalbala) H n m A bubo'e

بلونا bilona, H v To churn

بلونت balwant, S adj Powerful, strong

بلوند balwand, H adj Powerful, strong

بلہ billa, H A badge.

بلہار balihar, } H n m f Sacrifice. بلہاري جانا balihari jana, to be sacrificed.
بلہاري balihari, }

بلہ بند bilah band, H. m Settlement, regulation.

بلہرا bilahra, H. n m A kind of basket generally used for holding pans or beel leaf.

بلہري bilahrī, H n f. A ladle for taking out oil, a small basket for holding betel leaf.

بلہن balhan, S m Phlegm.

بلہي balhī, H n f A fagot

بلہين bal-hīn, S Weak, infirm.

بلي balī, S adj. Powerful, strong

بلي balī, S Anything offered or sacrificed to an idol, such as flowers, rice, goats etc

بلي ballī, S n f A wrinkle, skin shrivelled by age, a climber, a vine

بلي ballī, H n f A prop, a long wooden stick to steer or move a boat

بلي billī, H n f A she cat, a wood stick for shutting doors

بلي لوتن billī lotan, H Valerian.

بلے bale, P adv Yes, true, well, right, so.

بليا لينا balaiya lena, H v To take or invoke another's misfortune on one's self

بليت baliyat A. Misfortune, calamity

بلیات balaiyat, A. n (pl. of بلیت) Evils, misfortunes, calamities.

بلید balid, A. Stupid, a dunce.

بلیغ balig, A adj Eloquent, mature, copious.

بلیلہ balelá, P. n. m. The belleric myrobalan.

بلینڈا balendá, H n m. A whirlwind; a ridge-pole (of a cottage.)

بم bim, H. n f A spring (of water) a measuring rod of 3½ cubits, a fathom.

بم bam, S. n f. An interjection addressed to Siva (much used by pilgrims to the temple of Baij Nath or Vaidya Nath)

بم bam, P. n m. A bass part in music, a bass or the lowest string or drum having the deepest tone, deep sound.

بمان bimán, H. n m The chariot of the gods (sometimes serving as a throne and at others carrying them through the skies, self-directed and self-moving)

بمب bamb, H A revenue defaulter one who owes a balance to the state

بمب bimb, H n m The name of a tree bearing a red fruit.

بمبا bambá, A pump (from the English)

بمبو bambu, H n m A bamboo, a reed pipe for smoking opium.

بمبی bumbi, H. n. f. The navel.

بمجرد bamujarrad, P. A adv. Instantly, immediately.

بمدد bamadad, P. By aid of, by means of.

بمرتبہ bamartaba, P. adv. In a degree, to some extent.

بمری bamri, Interj. Alas.

بمع bama', P adv Together, along with

بمکنا bamakná, H v. To swell.

بمکھا bimukha, S adj. Having the face averted, turned from, averse.

بمل bimal, S. adj Clean, free of filth.

بمن baman (vaman), S n. m. Vomit, an emetic. بمن کرنا baman karná, to vomit.

بموجب bamūjib, P adv. By reason of, on account of, in conformity with, in virtue of; in pursuance of, according to, as, per, by; on.

بن ban, H m Cotton, a crop of cotton.

بن ban, H. n m Forest, jungle, a wood. بن باس ban bás, n. m. banishment, exile. بن مال ban mál, n. m a garland of wild flowers reaching the feet.

بن bin, A. n m (cont of ابن) A son

بن bin, H. adv. Without, unless. بن جانے bin jáne, adv. unconciously, without knowing; unwittingly.

بننا banná, H. v. i. To be made, to be prepared, to be mended or adjusted, to chime;

to agree, to fall in with, to succeed, to serve, to become, to avail.

بننا binna, } H v To intertwine,
بنا bunna, } to weave, to knit, to be picked

بنا biná, H adj Made, prepared, dressed and ready for the seed.

بنا banna, H n. m A bridegroom.

بنابر banábar or binábar, P on account of, owing to.

بنابریں biná barín, P. conj With this view or intent, therefore.

بناپھر binná phir, H m The name of a tribe of Rajputs.

بنات banát, H n f. Woollen cloth, broad cloth

بنات banat, H f. (pl of بنت) Daughters

بنات النعش banát-un-nash, A n m The constellation of the Greater or Lesser Bear.

بناتی banatí, H adj Woollen, made of banat

بنادر banádir, P n m (plu of بندر) Ports, harbours

بناس binas, S n. m Annihilation, death, disappearance.

بناسپتی banaspatí, S, n f Forest leaves, wild fruits, the vegetable kingdom.

بناگوش banagosh, P. n m The lobe of the ear, the cavity of the lower part of the ear.

بنام banám, P In the name of.

بنانا banána, H. v To do, to fabricate, to make. to prepare, to form, to shape, to build, to compose, to perform, to adjust, to invent, to rectify, to dress, to repair, to mend, to mock, to feign.

بن آنا ban áná, H. v To succeed (in life), to be fortunate, to prosper.

بناو banáo, H n m Dressing, preparing, decoration, concord, understanding, reconciliation, making up. بناو کرنا banao karna, v to adorn, to decorate, to embellish.

بناوٹ banawat, H n f Make, affectation, fabrication, sham, formation, fiction, invention

بناوٹ binawat, H n f Act of weaving

بناونا banaona, H. v. To prepare, to make

بنبا bamba, H n f A well, a jet d'eau, the spout of a fountain.

بن باس ban bas, S n The act of dwelling in the forest, a hermitage

بن بلاو ban biláo, S. n m. A wild cat

بنبو bambú, H n. Cane, bamboo, the cane called bamboo.

بن بھانٹا ban-bhanta, m. Wild baingan or egg-plant.

بن پرستھ ban-prasth, S.m.A Hindú who has reached the hermit stage of his existence.

بن پڑنا ban parna, H. v. To succeed, to come to a conclusion, S. to suit, to answer.

بنت banat, H. n. f Lace, a riband studded with spangles.

بنت bint, A. n. f. A daughter بنت العنب bintul'anab, wine, daughter of the grape so called because it is prepared from grapes.

بنتي bintī, H. n f. An apology, submission, pressing solicitation, prayer, importunity, entreaty. بنتي كرنا bintī karná, v. to implore, to entreat, to throw oneself at the feet of.

بنٹا bantá, H n m. A brass vessel, a large brass water pot

بنٹوانا bantwáná, H v. To cause to be shared, to distribute.

بنج banij or banaj, H. n. m Trade, traffic, merchandise

بنجارا banjárá, H. n. m A grain-merchant, a carrier of grain

بنجاري banjarī, H. n f. The wife of a *Banjara*, a kind o tent used by *Banjaras*, *adj* half-boiled (grain).

بنجر banjar, H n f Waste land, barren or unproductive land

بنجن binjan, H n. m Vegetable, sauce, condiments, (*Gram*) consonant.

بنجنا banajna, H. v To trade, to marry, to give in marriage.

بنچر banchar S. m. Lit "wood-goer", any wild animal such as a monkey etc., it also denotes a forester or wood man.

بانچنا banchná, H. v. To be read, to speak.

بند band, P. n. f A fastening, a knot, binding, a tie, a cord, a bandage, pledge or promise, string, a dam, embankment, a slip of paper, discontinuance, obstacle, fetters, imprisonment, captivity, roll, string, joint, knuckle, belt. بند خانه band khána, a prison بند باندهنا band bandhná, v. to restrain an inundation with dykes, to fasten. بند بند پكڑنا band band pakarna, to seize all one's joints.

بند band, H. *adj*. Shut, barred, stopped, prevented, closed, bolted, checked, still, excommunicated, silent. بند كرنا band karná, v. to shut up, to incarcerate, to close, to prevent, to confine, to discontinue, to arrest, to choke, to silence, to strike a balance بند هونا band honá, v. to be stopped, to be shut up or closed, to be finished, to be over, to come to an end.

بند bind, H n m A spot, dot; mark, a drop, semen.

بندا bundá, S. m. A drop, point, a dot.

بندر bandar, H. n. m. A monkey; an ape.

بندر bandar, P *n.* *m.* A city an emporium, a mart or market, a harbour, a port

باندري bandrī, } H *n* *f* A
بندريا bandariyá, } female monkey, a kind of grass growing in rice-fields and used as fodder

بندش bandish, P *n.* *f* (Lit tying, making up) preparing a false story, transaction, contrivance, stratagem, plot, conspiracy, a false charge, elegance بندش باندهنا bandish dandhna, *v.* to contrive, to form a plot

بندگان bandagan, P *n* (*pl* of بندہ) Servants, slaves

بندگي bandagī, P *n* *f* Slavery, a mode of salutation, compliment, service, devotion, *intj* good-bye! thank you!

بندنوار bandanwar, H. A wreath or garland of leaves and flowers suspended across gate-ways on marriages or public festivals

بندنويس band nawīs, A clerk, an accountant

بندوا bandua, P *n* *m* A prisoner, a captive

بندوبست bandobast, P *n* *m* arrangement, regulation, disposition, management, economy, government, settlement بندوبست استمراري bandobast-i-istimrarī, permanent settlement. بندوبست چندروزہ bandobast-chandrōza, a temporary or summary settlement. بندوبست ملک band-o-bast-i-mulk, the sum total of the revenue of a kingdom and province

بندوبستي bandobastī, P *n.* *f.* Arranging, economy, *adj.* of or relating to settlement etc.

بندوق bandūq, T *n* *f.* A gun, a musket, a firelock. بندوق بهرنا bandūq bharna, *v.* to load a gun or musket بندوق چهوڑنا يا چلانا bandūq chhorna ya chalana, to discharge a gun, to shoot, to fire at, to take aim with a gun.

بندوقچي bandūqchī, T. *n.* *m.* A musketeer.

بندهہ bandha, S *n* *m* *f.* Tying, bandage, a tie or fetter, binding, *m.* a kinsman, a friend. بندهوهين bandhu-hīn, friendless

بندہ banda, P. *n.* *m.* A slave, a servant. بندہ پرور banda parwar, *n.* *m.* cherisher of servants. بندہ پروري banda parwarī, *n* *f.* cherishing of servants. بندۂ درگاہ banda-i-dargah, the slave of threshold بندہ زادہ banda zada, son of (young) slave. بندہ نواز banda nawáz, cherisher of servants, God.

بندهان bandhan, H. *n. m.* Pension, a fixed allowance to any one, purchase of grain in advance of harvest.

بندهاني bandháni, H. *m.* One whose business is to carry stone, timber, etc. over his shoulder, a pensioner, a gunner.

بندهائي bandhái, H. *n f.* Bond; binding, fastening.

بندهک bandhak, H. *n. m.* A pledge, a pawn, binding, confinement.

بندهکي bandháki, S. *f* An unchaste woman, a harlot, a barren woman.

بندهن bandhan, S. *n. m* Obstacle, fastening, bondage, hinderance.

بندهنا bandhná, S. To be tied, to be fastened.

بندهنا bindhná, S To string, to bite, to be bored or pierced.

بندهو bandhū, } H. *n. m.* A friend, kinsman, a relative.
بندهوا bandhūá, }

بندهوا bandhūá, H. *n. m.* A wrapper, a prisoner.

بندهوانا bandhwána, S. *v.* To cause to be bound, to accuse.

بندهيج bandhej, H. *n. m.* Parsimony, stability, steadiness, persistence.

بندهي مٹهي bandhi muthi, H. *f* An undisclosed intention.

بندي bandi, P. *n. f.* A female slave or servant, a prisoner, captive. بنديخانه bandi khána, a prison-house, in law and revenue language a jail.

بندي bindi, H. *n. f.* An ornament worn on the forehead, *m.* name of a tribe called Bhat, a bard, a dot, a mark

بنديجان bandi-ján, *m* A kind of ornament.

بندا bandá, H. *n. m* Mistletoe, a kind of epidendron.

بندا bindá, H. *n. m.* A faggot, a bundle of firewood, sticks or straw etc.

بندي bandi, H. *n f.* A short robe, a short full jáma.

بنڈيري banderi, H. *n f* A ridge-pole, the ridge of a house

بنرا banrá, H. *n. m.* A bridegroom.

بنري banri, H. *n. f.* A bride.

بنس bans, (vansh) H *n m* Race, lineage, descendant, family, a bamboo.

بنساولي bansáwali, S *n. f.* A genealogy.

بنسبت ba-nisbat, P. A. With regard to, concerning.

بنس لوچن banslōchan, H. *n. m* A white manna or sugar of the bamboo.

بنسنا binsaná, H *v.* To spoil; to die, to be killed, to be destroyed, to expire.

بنسي bansi, H. *n. f.* A flute, a fishing hook.

بنفشه banafsha, P n. f. The violet

بنک bank, E n. m Bank, S a bending, a curvature, reach of a river.

بن کهنڈ bankhand, H. n. m. A forest

بنگ bang, P n f Hemp, an intoxicating potion made from the leaves of hemp

بنگ bang, S n f Calx of tin given internally as an aphrodisiac, name of Bangala (Bengal)

بنگا banga, H. n m A joint of bamboo root, a kind of soil

بنگا binga, H adj Crooked, awry, distorted.

بنگالي bangalī, H n m An inhabitant of Bengal, a Bengali

بنگڑي bangrī, H n f An ornament worn on the wrist, a bangle or bracelet made of glass or lac.

بنگله bangla, H. n m A kind of thatched house, a summer house, a sort of betel-leaf, the Bengali language

بنگليا banglıya, H Name of species of rice

بنگي bangī, H n f. A humming-top, P m one who intoxicates himself with bhang.

بنمال banmal, S n. f A garland of various flowers (usually those of tulsi) reaching to the feet

بنمانس banmanus, S. m. A man of the woods, a wild man; an ourangoutang.

بنواس banwás, S n m. Living in a wood, exile.

بنوانا binwána, H v. To cause to make, to cause to be made or formed

بنوانا binwana, H v. To cause to to weave.

بنوائي binwaī, H. n. f Price paid for weaving

بنوائي binwaī, H n f. Price paid for making anything.

بنور banwar, S n. f A creeper, vine.

بنولا binaula, H. n. m. The seed of the cotton tree (it is said to be very fattening food for cattle)

بنويا banwaiyá, H. n. m A maker; manufacturer.

بنها banha, H m A conjurer.

بني bannī, H n f. A bride

بني banī, A n m Sons. بني آدم banī Adam, sons of Adam. بني اسرائيل banī Israil, children of Israel, Israelites

بني bani, S f A small forest; a wood

بنيا baniya, H n. m. A shopkeeper, a merchant.

بنياد bunyad, P n f Foundation; base, origin بنياد ڈالنا bunyád dálna, v. to lay a foundation; to found

بنيايں banyayin, H n. f. Wife of

a Banıyá, a trader, a merchant.

بنيتى banaitī, H n. f A torch lighted at both ends and whirled round so as to form a double circle of fire.

بنيلا banelá H. adj. Wild, of the forest

بنينى banainī, H n. f. Wife of a Banıyá.

بنيوال baniwál, H A subdivision of the Bhangī caste.

بو bū, H. n f. Father, possessed of.

بو bu, P. n f. Smell, odour.

بوا būá, H. n. f. Father's sister, sister, an aunt by the father's side

بواب bawáb, A. A janiter, porter.

بوادا bawádá, m. A kind of herb.

بورا boirá, H. n. m Seed time, sowing.

بواسطه bawásta, P a. By reason, because of.

بواسير bawásīr, A. n. f. (pl. of باسور) The piles or hemorrhoids

بوالهوس bulhawas, A. adj. Desirous, wavering, fickle, stupid.

بوانا boáná, H v. To cause to sow.

بواه biwáh, S. m. Marriage

بواها bawáhá, H adj. Syphilistic, affected with lues venersa, pocky.

بوائى biwaī, H. n. A kibe or chap on the foot, a chilblain

بوائى boáī, H n. f The act of sowing, sowing, seed-time.

بوبک bubak, n. An old simpleton.

بوبو bobo, H. n. f. The breasts, bubbies.

بوبو būbū, A. n f. A sister, a lady, favourite concubine.

بوتا botá, P. n. m. A young camel.

بوتا būtá, H. n. m Strength; power, ability.

بوتام botám, E n. m. A button.

بوتو bōtū, H. n. m. A he-goat.

بوته būta, P. n. m A crucible, a bush, shrub, a melting pot, the young of a camel.

بوتيمار būtīmár, P. n m. A heron.

بوت bot, H. The finger's breadth.

بوت būt, H. n. f An earthen vessel, a kind of pulse

بوٹا būtá, H n. m. A flower particularly worked on cloth or painted on paper, a bush, a shrub. بوٹاقد butá-qad, of small stature, tiny بوٹے دار būtedár, flowered (cloth) chequered.

بوٹا botá, H. n. m. A piece of flesh, log of wood.

بوٹي botī, H. f A morsel (or lump) of meat.

بوٹي būtī, A. n f. Drugs, flowers, medicine, shrub, springs of plant.

بوجه bawajh, P. adj. In a way, in such a way that.

بوجهه bojh, H n. m. A load, weight, ballast of the board of a ship, burden. بوجهه سر پر ہونا bojh sar per honá, applied to a task, بوجهه اٹهانا bojh uthana, to lift a burden, to bear a load.

بوجهه būjh, S f. Understanding, comprehension بوجهكے būjhke, wittingly.

بوجهه būjh, H n f Understanding, an answer to a riddle, comprehension.

بوجها بوجهي būjha-bujhī, S f. A game among children, one of them is blind-folded, and must guess which of the others touches him.

بوجهائي bujhaī, S f Teaching, instruction

بوجهل bojhal, H. adj. Heavy, laden, loaded.

بوجهنا būjhna, H v. To understand, to comprehend, to think, to ask, to make out

بوجهيل bojhel, H adj Loaded, burdened

بوچ boch, H n. m An alligator

بوچها būchá, H. adj Ear-cropt, without ears

بوچنا būchná, H v To crouch, to sit in a confined posture

بوچهار bauchhár, } H. n f Driving showers of rain, wind and rain.
بوچهاڑ bauchhar, }

بود būd, P n f. Being, existence, a dwelling. بود و باش būd-o-bash, residence, dwelling.

بودا bodá, H adj Weak, faint-hearted, low-spirited, m. feeble, timid

بودار bodár, P. adj Fragrant, scented, m a kind of leather so called

بودباش būdbásh, } P. n f. Residence, subsistence, abode, existence.
بود و باش būd-o-bash, }

بودر bodar, H A place to stand on for those who raise water from a well.

بودهه bodh, S n m. Knowledge; understanding

بودها boddha, S adj Ingenious, intelligent

بودهنا bodhna, S v To learn by heart, to wheedle.

بودهه bauddha, S m A Buddhist.

بور bor, H n m Studs of gold or silver, adj deep.

بور būr, H n f. Chaff, husk, بور کا لڈو būr ka laddū, a sort of sweetmeat made with the husk of grain, something which is unreal

بوري baurí, H adj. Mad, insane

بورا bora, H m. m. A canvass bag, a sack

بورا būrá, H n m A coarse kind of sugar, powder, sawdust, a redeemable mortgage.

بورانا baurana, H v. To be mad, to madden.

بوراني būránī, P. *n. f.* A kind of food consisting of the fruit of the egg-plant fried in sour milk.

بورق buraq, A. *n. m* Borax.

بورنا borna, H. *v.* To drench, to dip, to steep.

بورنا būrna, To shew, to scatter about.

بورو boro, H. *n m.* Rainbow, a marsh rice.

بورو būrū, P. A tube, pipe, a reed or pen for writing.

بورة bora, H. *m.* A redeemable mortgage, a sack for holding rice

بورها baurhá, H. Mad, insane

بوريا boriyá, P. *n. m.* A kind of mat.

بوڑمرنا būr marná, H *v.* To be drowned, to die by drowning

بوڑنا burna, H. *v.* To drown, to dive, to be immersed, to dip.

بوڑھا būrhá, H. *adj.* Old, aged, *n. m* an old man. بوڑھا بڑا burhá bará, a restpectable old man. بوڑھا هونا būrhá hona, *v.* to become old or aged. بوڑھاپن būrha pan, *n. m.* old age.

بوڑهي būrhī, H. *n. f.* An old woman.

بوري burī, H. *n. f.* A point of a spear, a spike in the end of a staff.

بوزا būzá, P. *n. m.* Beer,

بوزاگر būzágar, P. *n m.* Brewer, maker of or dealer in the staff called būzá.

بوزنه bozna, } P *n. m.* A monkey, an ape.
بوزينه buzīna, }

بوزه boza, The name of a bird, a kind of beer.

بوزيخانه buzīkhana, P. *n.* m. A beer-shop.

بوس bos, } P. *n m* A kiss, kissing, saluting.
بوسه bosa, }

بوسه بازي يا بوس وكنار bosá bazī yá bos-o-kinár, *n. f.* dalliance, kissing and toying بوسه ليا bosa lená, *v.* to kiss.

بوستان bostan, P *n. m.* A flower-garden, grove of flowers.

بوسيدگي bosīdagī, P. *n. f.* Rotteness, decay.

بوسيدن bosīdan, P. To kiss, to embrace.

بوسيده bosīda, P. *adj.* Rotten, stale.

بوغ bog, P. A wrapper, a pouch.

بوغبند bogband, P. *n m.* The cloth in which anything is wrapped up, a saddle-case.

بوق būq, A. *n. m.* A trumpet, a clarion

بوقت ba-waqt, P. *a* At the time; in the time.

بوقلمون buqalmūn, A. *n. m.* A chamelion (hence) anything of various hues, *adj.* various, wonderful.

بوقله boqla, A. *m.* Pot-herb.

بوك bok, S. *n m.* A he-goat, a ram, a tup, H. land recovered by the recession of a river.

بوکا boka, H *m.* A basket, pail, or leather bag for throwing water to a higher elevation.

بوکا bŭka, H *n m* Powder, small pearls.

بوکری bokrī, S *n f* A she-goat

بوکنا bŭkna, H *v* To powder, to reduce to powder, to grind

بول bol, S *n m* Myrrh

بول bol, H *n m* Speech, talk, conversation, melody, word of a song اٹھنا بول bol uthná, *v* to speak out, to cry out to exclaim بول بالا bol balá, *n m* a kind of benediction بول چال bol chál, *n f* mode of speech, conversation بول مارنا bol márná, *v* to taunt, to reproach.

بول baul, A *n m* Urine بولدان boldan, a chamber-pot

بولا baula, H *adj* Toothless.

بولانا baulaná, H *v* To be mad, to become crazy or rabid, to run mad

بولتا boltá, H *n m* The faculty of speech, life, soul, *adj* speaking, talking.

بولنا bolna H *v* To sound, to speak, emit sound; to tell, to talk, to say

بولی bolī, H *n f* Speech, language, conversation, talk, dialect بولی ٹھولی bolī tholī, *n f* jeering, taunt بولی یا بولی ٹھولی مارنا bolī ya bolī tholī marna, *v* to reproach, to blame

بوم bom, *m* } Weeping, wailing, lamentation, *interj* alas!
بومری bomrī, *f* }

بوم būm, P *n.m* (S bhūmi) Land, ground, soil, an owl.

بونا bona, H *v.* To sow, to plant, to cultivate, to cover

بونا bauná, H *adj.* Dwarfish, *n. m* a dwarf, the fifth incarnation of Vishnu.

بونٹ bont, H *m* A stalk

بونٹ būnt, H *n m.* The green pod before it ripens into gram

بوند būnd, H *n f* A drop, a drop of rain, a kind of spotted silk بوند ٹپکنا bund tapakna, *v.* to trickle, to drip, to ooze

بونڈا boundá, H *n m.* A capsular pod

بوندکی būndkī or bundkī, *f* A spot بوندکی دار būndkī dar, spotted

بوندی būndī, H *n f* Drops of rain, name of a place, a kind of sweetmeat in the from of drops.

بوند baund, H. *m* A creeper, a vine

بونڈا baunda, H *m* A capsule, or pod of cotton etc

بونڈر bawandir, H *n. m* A whirlwind, a devil.

بونڈنا baundna, H *n* To entwine (creepers or vines)

بونڈي bondí, H. *n f.* The germ of a plant after the flower is shed, an ear of juár corn, the flower of cachnár.

بونني baunī, H. *n. f.* A female dwarf.

بوني bonī, H. *f.* The season of sowing.

بوها bauhá, H. *n.* Pocky

بوهره bauhrá, bahorá, H. *n m.* A class of bankers or money-lenders so called

بوهرنا bauhr-ná, *v.* To return, to come back, to come round again

بوهني bohnī, H. *n f.* Hansel, the first money received during the day, the first ready money received during the day, the first ready money sale by shopkeepers or hucksters, no credit being given as a sale for the article first sold.

بويا boiyá, H *m.* A small basket

بوئيدن boīdan, P To diffuse fragrance.

بويسيا bavesiyá, H. A catamite, sodomite; one who talks nonsense, a babler.

به ba, P. By, with, in

به bha, The aspirate form of the letter ب

به bih, P. *adj.* Good, better.

بها bahá, P *n f.* Value, price.

بهو bahu, S *adj* Much, large, great, many.

بهابهي bhábhī, H *n. f.* An elder brother's wife, sister in-law.

بهابي bhábī, S Future, about to be, predestined.

بهاپ bháp, H. *n f.* Steam; exhalation, vapour. بهاپ نکلنا bháp nikalná, *v.* to emit steam or vapour.

بها پهرنا bahá phirná, S. *n.* To be in a distressed condition, to be intoxicated, to wonder.

بهاپنا bhapná, H. *v.* To guess, to conceive, to conjecture.

بهات bhát, H. *n. m.* Boiled rice; advances to ploughmen without any interest.

بهاتي bhatī, H. *n. m.* One who presents *bhat*, an abuse.

بهات bhat, H. *n. m.* A bard, a minstrel, a genealogist or family bard; name of a tribe.

بهاتن bhatan, H *n. f* The wife of a bard, a female minstrel.

بهاٹها bháthá, H. *n. m* A current tide, ebb-tide, stone, an egg plant جوار بهاٹا juár bhátá, *n. m.* flood tide when the water of the river or sea is driven towards one side.

بهاٹهي bháthī, H. *n. f* Down the river, with the current, *f.* bellows.

بهاٹهيال bháthiyál, H. *m.* Down, below, down the river, with the stream.

بهاجر bhájar, } H *n. f.* Flight,
بهاگر bhágar, } running off, haste.

بهاجن bhájan, S. *n. m.* A plate, a dish, (in arithmetic) division.

بهاجنا bhajná, H v. To flee, to run away, to fly.

بهاجي bhájí, H n f. Greens, a portion or share, a present.

بهاجيه bhajya, S. Divisible, to be portioned, m a share, an inheritance, (in arith) the dividend

بهادر bahadur, P adj Brave, bold, valiant, courageous, invincible, n m. a hero, knight, a champion, a title bestowed on military officers.

بهادرا bhadra, } S m. The
بهادراپد bhadrapad, } fifth solar month.

بهادري bahadurí, P. n f Bravery, gallantry.

بهادر پد bhádra pade, S. n m A name common to the 26th and 27th lunar asterisms

بهادون Bhádon, H n. m. The name of the fifth solar month corresponding to August and September (in which the full moon is near Pūrvabhadrapada)

بهابدينا baha dená, S. (Lit. to set afloat) To demolish, to destroy, to impoverish, to ruin, to deprive of felicity or fortune.

بهار bahar, S n. f. Spring, beauty, delight, elegance, recreation; amusement. بهارستان baharistan, n.m. a place adorned with the blossoms of spring; the name of a Persian book by Jamī.

بهار bhar, S. n m. A load, fagot, weight, gravity.

بهار bihár, S n. f Diversion, sport, name of a province, amusement, recreation.

بهارا bhara, S m A load, burthen

بهارت bhárat, S m Name of one of the nine divisions of the world. India proper, so called from Bharate the son of Dushyanta, whose patrimony it was.

بهارجا bhárja, S f A wife, wives of the Rags.

بهاردواج bharadwaj, S m A skylark.

بهارن buharan, P n. f Sweepings, duster.

بهارنا buhárna, H v. To sweep clear, to clean, to gather.

بهارو buharū, H m A sweeper

بهاري bharī, H. adj Heavy, big, weighty, fat, important, valuable, strong, large; great, thick, steady, grave, patient, troublesome, hard, firm, difficult. بهاري هونا bharī honá, to be weighty or strong

بهاري bahárī, P adj Relating to the spring; vernal.

بهاري buhárī, H n f. A broom, a besom

بهاريا bháryá, S. n f. A wife, a married woman, a musical mode.

بهاڙ bhar, H. n. m A furnace, kiln (particulary for frying

grain), a large oven بهر میں جھونکنا bhar men jhonkná, *v.* to throw into the fire, to cast to the dog, to throw before swine.

بهار bhár, H *n. m.* The price of fornication بهارکهانا bhar khana, *v* to live on the wages of prostitution.

بهارا bhará, H *n. m* Hire, settled fare recompense, rent. بهارے کا ٹٹو bhare ka tattū, *n m* a hired pony, the slave of habit, hackney, a greedy fellow.

بهاکها bhakha (bhasha), S *n. f.* dialect, a form of speech, the Hindi langrage

بهاکهنا bhakhna, H *v.* To speak to utter, to let fall.

بهاگ bhag, S *n m* Fortune, fate, destiny, lot, tax, duty, share in kind, share, a degree, fraction, division. بهاگ بهروسا bhág bharosa, *n. m* comfort, consolation

بهاگ bihag, H *n m* Musical mode, (ragnī).

بهاگا بهاگ bhaga bhag, H *n. m.* Running away, flight, to be in the ascendant بهاگ جاگنا bhág jagn, *v* to be prosperous. بهاگ کرنا bhag karna, *v.* to divide, to allot, to portion, to distribute. بهاگ جانا bhag jana, *v* to run away, to fly away.

بهاگر bhagar. H. *f.* Flight, a general emigration, escape from immediate danger

بهاگل bhágal, H. *adj.* Trick, affectation

بهاگل پوری bhágalpūrī, H. *n. m.* A kind of cloth from Bhágalpur, a cloth made of silk and cotton.

بهاگلی bhagalī, H. *adj.* False, mock, spurious.

بهاگلیا bhagalıyá, H *f.* imposture, hypocrisy.

بهاگنا bhagna, H *v.* To run away, to flee

بهاگنی bhágnī, S. Partner, coheiress, a sister.

بهاگوان bhagwan, H *adj* Fortunate, prosperous, lucky.

بهاگیرت bhagīrath, S *n. m.* Name of a pious king whose austerities brought the river Ganges from heaven.

بهال bhál, H. *n. f.* The point of an arrow, fortune, a bear, the forehead.

بهالا bhála, H. *n. m.* A spear, *n m* a lancer, a spearman.

بهالو bhalū, H *n. m* A bear.

بهامن bhamın, S Angry, passionate.

بهامنی bhamınī, S. *n. f.* A passionate woman.

بهانو bhánu, H *n. m.* The sun; the beams or rays of the sun.

بهان bihán, H. *n. m.* Morning; morrow.

بهانا, bhána, H v To be pleased, to suit, to fit, to be approved of.

بہانا, bahāná, H v. To cause to flow, to launch, to set afloat, n pretence

بہانا, bahaná, P Pretence etc

بہانا, bahaná, H v To spend or pass (the time)

بهانپنا, bhanpna, H n Steam, hence breath, v to make out, to know, to see through, to guess

بهانت, bhánt, H n f. Manner mode, method, kind, sort

بهانت بهانت, bhant bhant, adj various, of many sorts, of different varieties

بهانت, bhant, H n m A medical plant

بهانٹا, bhanta, H n m Brinjal, the egg plant

بهانج, bhánj, H n m Twist

بهانجا, bhanja, H n m A sister's son, a nephew

بهانجنا, bhanjna, H v To put into circular motion, to twist, to turn on a lathe, to wave, to brandish

بهانجی, bhanji, H n f Sister's daughter, niece.

بهانجی, bhanji, hinderance, tale-bearing, an interruption

بهانجی مار, bhanji mar, n m an interruptor, a tale-bearer

بهانجی مارنا, bhanji marna, v to interrupt; to break in upon, to put a stop to, to prevent a person from giving something.

بہان چارا, bhan-chárá, H. n. Sisterhood, state or relationship of sister.

بهانڈ, bhand, H. n m An actor, mimic, a small earthen pot; stock, capital

بهانڈا, bhanda, H n. m. A large earthen pot or vessel, estate, equipage بهانڈا پهوٹنا, bhanda phūtná, v to lose one's character, to be disclosed

بهانڈار, bhandar, } A store, a
بهانڈارا, bhandara, } store-house.

بهانڈن, bhandin, H n f An actress, female mimic

بهانڈنا, bhandna, H v To abuse, to calumniate

بهانڈیر, bhandir, S n The Indian fig-tree

بهانگ, bhang, H n f Hemp, of which an intoxicating potion is made

بهانگیرا, bhangera, H m A seller of bhang.

بهان متی, bhanmati, H n f A female juggler, an actress

بهان متی, bhanumati, S adj. Beautiful, handsome

بهانا, bhanná, H v To twine, to twist, to break, to destroy.

بهانو, bhanū, S m The sun

بهانووار, bhanuwar, S m Sunday

بهانور, bhánwár, } H n f Revolution,
بهانوری, bhánwari, } circulation, circumambulation

of the bride and bride-groom round sacred fire. بهانور پڑنا bhánwar parná. بهانوري پهرنا bhánwarí phirná, *v.* to circumambulate, to be sacrificed, to circle.

بهانه bahana, P. *n m.* Contrivance, pretence, excuse, a evasion, feign, pretext, shame, stratagem. بهانه ساز bahána saz, *n m* an impostor. بهانه کرنا bahana karná, *v.* to make an excuse, evade, to pretend.

بهاو bháo, H *n m* Price, value, rate, friendship.

بهاو bhao, *m.* State or condition of being, disposition, natural state, meaning, purpose, passion, notion, idea expressing the meaning by signs. بهاو بتانا bhao batána, *v.* to gesticulate بهاو اترنا - گرنا يا گهٹنا bháo utarná, girna ya ghatna, *v.* to fall below the market rate, to fall in price. بهاو چڑهنا bháo charhna, *v.* to be at a premium, to rise in price.

بهاو bahao, H. *n. m.* Flood, flowing.

بهاوت bhavit, S Alarmed, anxious, thoughtful, animated, inspired.

بهاوتا bhaota. H *adj.* Dear, beloved, amiable.

بهاوج bháwaj, H *n f.* Elder-brother's wife, and also the wife of a wife's brother.

بهاوک bhawik, S. Natural, relating to feeling, mental, innate, sentimental.

بهاون bháwan, H. Regarding, concerning, in respect to

بهاونا bhawana, S. *n. f* Mental perception, imagination, looking out, observing, investigation, contemplation, thought, fear, concern, doubt, wish, desire, application, fancy, apprehension.

بهاونا bhawana, H. *v.* To be pleased.

بهاوي bhavi, *adj* Future, what is about to be predestined.

بهائم bahaim, A. (pl of بهيمه). Beasts, wild beasts, animals.

بهائي bhai, H *n. m* Brother, friend, comrade, a companion. بهائي بند bhai band, *n. m.* brothers, brotherhood, relations, friends, kinsmen. بهائي بندي، بهائي چارا bhai bandi, bhai chará, *n f.* brotherhood, kin, connection, fraternity. چچيرا بهائي chachera-bhai, *n m.* cousin.

بهائي bihai, H *n. f* A spirit supposed to tease infants, whispering alternately, sad and pleasing things in the ear of infants and so cause them to laugh and cry while asleep or awake.

بهائين bháin, H. *adj.* Terrible, awful. بهائين بهائين کرنا bháin-

bhán karna, to be dreary, to be howling, to be desolated.

بھبّر bhabbar, H. n m. Confusion, uproar, noise, flight, stampede

بھبک bhabak, H n f. A sudden emission of stench or bad smell, a sudden burst of flame

بھبکا bhabka, H. n m A still, an alembic, a blast from a furnace, a kind of drinking vessel with a large mouth.

بھبکانا bhabkaná, H v. To kindle, to provoke, to light, to enrage, to spur a horse, to exasperate

بھبکنا bhabakná, H v. To be enraged, to grumble, to be heated, to be overboiled, to catch fire, to roar, to simmer, to give out steam, to thunder

بھبکی bhabkí, H. n. f. Threat, menace

بھبوت bhabút, H. n f Ashes of cow-dung.

بہبودی bihbúdí, P n f Wellbeing, welfare, goodness, vigour, health.

بھبھک bhabhak, H. f sudden bursting forth of flame, forcible expulsion of water from a fountain or pipe, smell arising suddenly

بھبھکنا bhabhakna, H n To simmer, to bubble, to emit steam, to boil.

بھبوکا bhabúká, H n. m. Blaze, flame, adj. red; shining; splendid, bright, most beautiful بھبوکا ہونا bhabúká honá, v. to turn red with rage

بھبھرنا bhabharna, H. n To be solicitous, to be frightened.

بھپارا bhapára, H. n. m. Steam, exhalation, vapour.

بھپکنا bhapakna, To boil, to become hot, to simmer.

بہت bahut, H adj. Much, many, more, most, well, excessive, copious, beautiful, sufficient, very, adv. largely, greatly, very much, excessively, immoderately extremely, extravagantly, intensely. بہت اچھا یا خوب bahut achchá ya khúb, adv very well, very good بہت ٹھیک bahut thík, adv all right, quite true

بہتا bahta, H. adv Running (water) بہتا پانی میں ہاتھ دھونا bahta páni men hath dhoná, to obtain some benefit by chance out of one's wealth & riches, to pay attention to one's friends, to make hay while the sun shines

بھتّا bhatta, H n. m Travelling allowance, subsistence money, additional allowance.

بہتات bahutát, H. f. Abundance, plenty, excess of wealth.

بھتار bhatar (bhartár), H. n. m. A husband..

بہتان bohatan, A *n m* Calumny, false accusation, slender, scandal. بہتان لگانا bohatán lagána, *v* to calumniate, to charge falsely, to slander, to accuse

بھوتاہا bhutaha, S *adj* Devilish, peevish fierce

بہتایت bahutayit, H *n f* Plenty, multitude, abundance

بہتر bihtar, P *adj* Better, excellent, good, well, preferable, advisable, superior.

بہتر bahattar, H *adj* Seventy-two.

بہتری bihtari, P *n f* Welfare, superior, excellence, advantage, good, virtue, merit.

بہترین bihtarin, P Best, superior.

بھوتنا bhutna, H *n. m* A small devil, a demon, an imp

بھوتہا bhutaha, H *adj* possessed by an evil spirit, haunted

بھوتنی bhutni, H *n f* A female demon, a very ugly woman, a hag

بھوتیانا bhutyana, H *v* To be a devil of a rage, to be like a devil.

بھتیجا bhatijá, H *n m.* Brother's son, nephew

بھتیجی bhatiji, H *n f.* Brother's daughter, niece

بہتیرا bahuterá, S. *adv.* Very much

بھٹ bhat, H *n. f.* An oven, misfortune, a kiln, curse; a furnace, a fire place. بھٹ پڑنا bhat parna (lit to fall into the kiln) to be cursed, to be unfortunate, to be lost.

بھٹ bhatt, S. *n m* A learned man, a title of Maharatta Brahmans, a philosopher.

بھٹ bhat, S *m.* A warrior, a soldier, a hero

بھٹا bhutta, H *n. m.* an Indian corn, any large bunch. بھٹا سا اڑنا bhutta sa urna, to be cut clean off with a single stroke.

بھٹاچارج bhattacharj, H. *n. m.* The most learned of the learned, it is also applied to one who teaches any branch of Sanskrit literature, a title of Bengali Brahmins.

بھٹکا bhatká, H. *adv.* Astray; wandering.

بھٹکانا bhatkáná, H *v* To mislead, to cause to wander, to baulk, to deceive, to scare; to lead astray.

بھٹکٹیا bhatkataiyá, H. *n. f.* The name of a prickly wild plant.

بھٹکنا bhataknā, H. *v.* To go astray, to wander astray, to deviate, to err, to lose one's way, to depart from the right

بھٹناگر bhatnágar, H. A tribe of Káyastha.

بهٹنی bhatni, H. n. f. The nipple of a woman's breast.

بهٹها bhattha H. n. m. An oven fire place, a kiln or furnace.

بهٹئی bhatai, H. n. f. The avocation of a bard, adulation, wheedling praise, incense

بهٹی bhatti, H. n. f. A furnace, a kiln, a distillery, a liquor shop, a washerman's caldron for boiling clothes بهٹی چڑهانا bhatti charhana, v. to boil clothes for cleaning.

بهٹیرا bhatira, H. The poorest kind of land in Bundelkhand.

بهٹیدار bhattidar, H. m. A distiller, one who keeps a spirit shop.

بهٹیارا bhatyara, H. n. m. } An
بهٹیاری bhatyari, H. n. f. } innkeeper, sutler, a baker

بهٹیارخانه bhatyar khana, P. n. An inn, a low place, a caravansarai.

بهٹیال bhatyal, H. adj. With the current i. e. down the river

بهٹیانا bhatyana, H. v. To go down the river to cause to sink, to ebb (the tide)

بهج bhuj, } S. n. m. f. The arm
بهجا bhuja, } above the elbow, one of the side of a right-angled triangle

بهجنا bahjna, H. v. To flow, to be destroyed.

بهجانا bhajana, H. v. To cause to flee.

بهجانا bhijana, v. To cause to be wet, to moisten, to wet, to cause to soak

بهجت bahjat, A. n. f. Pleasure, gladness, cheerfulness, joy, beauty, grace, excellence.

بهجن bhajan, H. n. m. Adoration, a hymn, worship بهجن کرنا bhajan karna, v. to worship, to say prayers

بهجنا bhajna, H. v. To worship, to adore, to say prayers, to count one's beads.

بهجنا bhujna, S. m. Parched or scorched grain

بهجنگ bhujang S. n. m. A serpent, ugly and robust person.

بهجنگا bhujanga, H. n. m. A kind of shrike, or butcherbird.

بهجوانا bhijwana, H. v. To cause to be sent

بهجیا bhujya, H. n. f. Greens; fried rice, fried pot-herb.

بهچ bhuch, H. adj. Barbarous, rude uncivilized, ignorant.

بهچکا bhachak bhuchak, bhichak H. adj. Alarmed startled aghast, astonished; stupefied, amazed, to stare; to gape بهچک رهنا bhuchak rahna, v. to be amazed or astonished at a sudden and unexpected event.

بهچکانا bhachkana, H. v. To astonish, to scare, to startle, to amaze, to take by surprise, to strike with astonishment.

بھچکنا bhachakna, H. *v.* To be astonished or amazed.

بھچنا bhachna, S *v.* To eat, to take food.

بھچنا bhachná, *v* To be crushed, to be contracted, to be compelled, to be squeezed, to be mutilated.

بھد bhad, H *n f.* The sound of falling of a fruit or of a person on soft ground, a slip, a crash.

بھدا bhadda, H *adj* Clumsy awkward, stupid, dull, senseless

بھدآک bhadák, H. *m* A crash, the noise made by anything falling.

بھدآکا bhadáka, H *n m* A sound, a noise

بھد بھدانا bhad bhadana, H To make a sound by striking two bodies together, to strike repeatedly, to shake fruit from a tree

بھد بھداہٹ bhad bhadahat, H *n f* The sound made by the fall of fruits.

بھدر bhadra, S *adj* Good, happy, prosperous, worthy, auspicious, luck, fragrant grass, shaving the head and beard. بھدر ہونا bhadra hona, *v.* to be clean or purified by shaving one's head and beard after the death of a relative or at a holy place.

بھدرا bhadra, S *n f.* An unlucky moment, as the 2nd, 7th and 12th days of the lunar month.

بھدرک bhadrak, S. *adj.* Beautiful, worthy, fortunate, pleasing, respectable, worthy, lucky, fortunate, *m* or *f.* advantage, produce, nature genius; reason, beauty, goodness, pleasantness

بھدر کالی bhadrakali, S. *n f* A Hindu goddess, a fragrant grass.

بھدیسلا bhadesala, H. Ugly, awkward

بہر bahr, P. For, on account of.

بھر bhar, S. *adj* Full, as much as, bulk, up to, as far as, all, every, size, whole بھر پانا bhar pana, *v. i.* to be paid in full, to be discharged or liquidated, to be satisfied, to get one's desert. بھر مقدور bhar maqdúr, to the best of one's power. سیر بھر ser bhar, one seer. عمر بھر u'mr bhar, during one's whole life

بھرا bhara, H. *adj.* full, overflowing بھرا پورا bhara pura, *adj.* fortunate, happy, prosperous, abounding, fortunate, wealthy.

بھڑا bharra, H. *n m.* Excitement; stimulus, panic

بہرا bahrá, H. *adj* Deaf, careless, in-attentive, hard of hearing.

بهراڑو bahrarū, H. *m.* An upstart, a stranger

بهرام bahrám, P. The planet Mars, name of several kings of Persia

بهرامر bhrámar, S *m* Epilepsy

بهراتا bhratá, S *n m* Brother.

بهرانا bharána, H *v* To cause to fill, to be filled, to cover بهرائی bharaī, *n f* the act of stuffing, watering, the price paid for pulling water

بهرانا bhuráná, H *v* To wheedle.

بهراوٹ bharawat, S Act of filling

بهربهنڈ bharbhánd, H. *n* Name of a prickly poppy

بهربهرا bhurbhura, H *adj* Crickling, dry and in a state of powder, crispy

بهربهرانا bharbharaná, S *v* To swell and be glossy (particularly the face, as in fever).

بهربهرانا bhurbhurána, H *v.* To throw or sprinkle sugar, or salt upon anything

بهرپانا bharpána, H. To be paid, to receive the full amount

بهرپور bharpūr, H *adj* Quite full, brimful, chokeful, replete, teeming, overflowing, satisfactory.

بهرت bhart, H *n. m.* A mixed metal composed of copper and lead, the name of a bird

بهرت bharat, S. Name of Rama's brother, the son of Dushyanta, and first monarch of all India.

بهرت bharat, H. *n. m* Room; place, vessels, goods, cart; cattle, hading, cargo.

بهرتا bharta, S *n m.* A husband; supporter, a cherisher.

بهرتی bhartī, H *n f* Stock, accumulation, filling in or up; padding, store, cargo, completion بهرتی کرنا bhartī karná, *v* to lade, to fill, to store up, to lay up, to heap

بهرتا bhurta, S Vegetables boiled and pressed in the hand

بهرحال bahar hal, P *adv.* By every means, at any rate, anyhow somehow or other

بهرشٹ bhrasht, bhrisht, H *adj.* Fallen, abominable, debased, polluted, vicious, lost, dissolute بهرسٹ کرنا bhrasht karna, *v.* to pollute, to seduce. بهرشٹ هونا bhrasht honá, *v.* to be polluted, to calcine.

بهرسٹا bhrashta, S Fried.

بهر طور bahar taur, } P. A. *adv.*
بهرصورت baharsūrat, } By all
بهر کیف bahar kaif, } means, somehow or other, at all events, in every case, by every mens

بهرکس bhurkas, H *n. m.* Splinters, chips, husk, chaff. بهرکس نکالنا bhurkas nikálna, *v.* to beat black and blue.

بهرکی bhurkī, H *n f.* A hole; land measure, lime.

بهرم bharam, H. *n. m.* Suspicion;

doubt, confusion, perplexity, error, wandering, deviation, misapprehension, credit, reputation, mistake, character بهرم گنوانا bharam ganwana, v. to lose one's credit.

بهرمانا bharmána, H v. To deceive, to lead astray, to perplex, to alarm, to mislead.

بهرمرا bharamrá, H. v. i To wander, to go astray.

بهرمي bharmī, H. adj Suspicious, apprehensive, scrupulous, showy, going round, whirling.

بهرن bharan, H n f A heavy shower of rain, m cherishing, maintaining, rearing, the act of filling, paying in full

بهرنا bharna, H. v. To fill, to load, to do, to perform, to undergo, to pay, to suffer, to discharge, to daub, to heat, n. m. a debt.

بهورنا bahūrna, H n. To return, to come back.

بهورنگي bahūrangī, S Of many colours, fickle unsteady.

بهرني bharnī, H. n. f Woof, weft, S. n f. the second lunar mansion figured by the pudendum muliebre

بهروپ bahrūp H n m Disguise, multiform, mimicry.

بهروپيا bahrūpiyá, H. n. m. An actor, a person assuming various characters, mimic.

بهروپيا bahn-rūpyá, H m Mimicry.

بهروتي bharotī, H n f. A receipt in full, indemnity, acknowledgment.

بهروٹا bharotá, H. n m. Load of grass or hay

بهروسا bharosá, H m. Hope, reliance, belief, assurance confidence, faith. بهروسا كرنا bharosá karna, v to hope, to rely to believe

بهره bahra, P. n m. Share; portion, quota, profit, gain, fortune, advantage بهره مند bahra-mand, adj. prosperous, fortunate profitable بهره مندي bahramandī, prosperity.

بهري bihrī, H n f Subscription; quota, assessment, share.

بهري buhrī, H n. f Friend or parched barley.

بهري bahrī, H n. f. A female hawk, a falcon بهري بچا bahrī-bacha, the male hawk.

بهريا bahiya, S. A stranger.

بهوريا bahūriya, S. A daughter-in-law

بهريا bhariyá, H Land watered by irrigation.

بهڑ bhir, H n. f. A wasp, a species of insect.

بهڑانا bhirána, H. v. To join, to place close, to cause to fight.

بهڑاهوا bhirá hūá, adj. Contract-

ed shut adjacent, joined close

بهڑائی bhirái, n f. Contact, collision, shock (of armies)

بهربهرانا bharbharana, H To flutter

بهر بهريا bhar bhaiya, H adj Simple, candid, without guile not able to keep a secret

بهڑ بهونجا bhar bhūnja, H n m A man who parches grain, name of a caste of Hindus whose occupation is to parch grain

بهربهونجي bharbhunji, H n f A woman who parches grain

بهڑک bharak H n f Splendour flash glare, blaze, show, rage, alarm fury perturbation, agitation بهڑک دار bhark-dar, adj splendid, glittering, shining refulgent

بهڑکانا bharkana, H v To frighten, to incite, to induce

بهڑکنا bharakna, v To burst forth, to start, to shrink, to startle, to be blown up into a flame to be alarmed

بهڑکیل bharkel, H adj. Wild shy, untamed, coy

بهڑکیلا bharkilá, H adj Glittering, splendid, shy.

بهڑنا bhirna, H v To come together, to be joined, to be touching each other, to close, to clasp, to embrace.

بهڑوا bharwa, H n. m One who lives on what a prostitute earns, a pimp, a procurer.

بهڑوائی bharwái, H n f Pimping, pandering, the wages of prostitution

بهیڑیا bhirha, (bheria), S m. A wolf

بهریتي bharaiti, H n. m. A tenant a lessee

بهس bhus, n m Chaff, the husk of corn بهس بهرنا bhus bharna, to stuff, to fill, to cram

بهس بهسا bhus bhusa, H adj. Flabby soft, weak

بهسکنا bhasakna, H v. To fall upon food, to gormandize.

بهسم bhasm, H n f Ashes بهسم کرنا bhasm kharna, v to reduce to ashes, to calcine, to burn بهسم هونا bhasm honá, v to be reduced to ashes; to become enraged بهسم اسنان bhasma snan, a t of smearing the body with the ashes of cow-dung

بهشت bahisht P n f. Paradise, heaven

بهشتي bahishti, P adj. The dwellers in heaven, blessed.

بهشتی bhishti, n m A Muhammadan water-bearer

بهشتا bhishtá, H. n. m Filth.

بهشتل bhishtal, H. n. f. A foolish and stupid woman.

بهکاری bhikárí, H. n m A beggar, a mendicant.

بہکال bahu-kál, S. m. A long time

بہکانا bahkáná, H. v To seduce, to mislead to baulk, to disappoint, to cause to err, to allure, to deceive, to baffle, to elude بہکا لیجانا bahka lejaná, v to carry off, to kidnap, to run away with, to elope with

بہکاوا bahkawá, H n. m Deception, imposition, delusion, circumvention, trick

بهكت bhakt, S n m A devotee, an adorer, a worshipper, adj. pious, religious.

بهكت مان bhaktman, } S adj.
بهكت وان bhaktwan, } Pious, faithful, devoted

بہکتی bahaktí, f Persuasion, faith, desire.

بهكتي bhaktí, S n f. Devotion, sanctity, worship.

بهكرانا bhukrána, H v i. To emit a bad smell (as spoilt food)

بہکهری bibkhrí, H. n. f. Unfilled grain, shrivelled grain.

بہکسا bhuksa, H adj Name of a forest tribe.

بهكسي bhaksí, H n. f A dark room in which revenue defaulters are confined, a dungeon

بهكشا bhikshá, S. n. f Begging, alms.

بهكشك bhakshak, S n m An eater, a feeder; a voracious eater.

بهكشك bhikshuk, S. n f. A beggar, mendicant.

بهكشن bhakshan, S n. f. Eating victuals, feeding; food; dinner, meal

بهكشنا bhakshná, H. v. To eat

بہکنا bahakná, H. v. To be deceived, to be misled, to be intoxicated, to stray, to be balked.

بهكنا bhukná, H. v. To be pierced, to be pricked.

بهكوا bhakuá, H adj. Foolish; stupid.

بهكوانا bhakuáná, H. v. To be stupefied.

بهكوسنا bhakosná, H v To eat; to devour, to stuff.

بهگ bhag, S n f Vulva, vagina; pudendum muliebre, supreme power, prosperity.

بهگا bhugga, H adj. Foolish; simple

بهگانا bhagáná, H v To drive off, to elope with, to cause to flee, to put to the rout; to defeat.

بهگانا bhigáná, H v. To moisten, to wet.

بهگت bhagat, H. n. m. A disguise, a religious mendicant, a pious or holy man. بهگت كهيلنا bhagat khelna, v. to mimic, to be disguised. بهگت هونا bhagat honá, n. to be initiate.

بهگتانا bhugtana, H. v To distribute, to discharge, to complete, to do, to cause to enjoy.

بهگتائي bhagatai, S f Life of a devotee, sanctity

بهگتمان bhugatman, S Deserving punishment fit to enjoy

بهگتنا bhugatna, H v To enjoy, to suffer, to bear up, to try conclusions with, to pay the penalty.

بهگتيا bhagtiya H. n m. A dancing boy.

بهگل bhagal, H n m Affectation, trick, hypocrisy. بهگل نكالنا bhagal nikalna, to pretend poverty, to play a trick

بهگلي bhagli, H adj. False, artificial, invented, mock, sham

بهگليا bhagliya, H n. Impostor, a cheat, trick.

بهگن bhagna, S Defeated, broken, torn.

بهگن bhagan, H. n. m A dactyl

بهگن bahugan, S m Many times.

بهگنا bhagna H m A brother.

بهگندر bhagandar, S n. m A fistula; a boil in or about the anus.

بهگندها bahugandha, S f Arabian jasmima

بهگني bhagni, S. n. f. A sister.

بهگو bhaggu, H. n m. A runaway, a coward, a deserter.

بهگوان bhagwan, H. n. m. A kind of red colour, cloth dyed with geru (red ochre) used by Jogis

بهگوان bhagwan, S m Adorable; divine, The Supreme Being, the Deity, God.

بهگوانا bhagwana, H To cause to flee or run away.

بهگوت bhagwat, S adj Divine, glorious, the Diety, the Most high

بهگوتي bhagwati, S n f. Name of the goddess Durga

بهگوڑا bhagora, H n. m A runaway, a deserter, a dastard, a coward

بهگونا bhigona, H v. To wet; to put in water, to steep.

بهگونت bhagwant, H adj Divine, illustrious, glorious, the Diety, the Most High.

بهگونبا bhagonba, H n m The reddish colour extracted from geru a kind of ochre.

بهگي bhaggi, H n f Flight, panic

بهگيل bhagel, H. n f. Overthrow, defeat, m a runaway, a deserter

بهل babal, H n f A two-wheeled-car, coach, carriage

بهل bhal, H adj Good, well

بهل bahul, S Many, much.

بهل bhal, H m Side, direction.

بهلا bhala, H. adj. Well; excellent, good, kind, comical

droll, admirable, benevolent, *n. m.* good, welfare. بھلا کرنا bhalá karná, *v.* to do well. بھلا برا کہنا bhala bura kahná, *v.* to speak ill, to speak words of reproach, to insult, to abuse بھلا چنگا bhalá changa, *adj.* in good order, perfect in health, healthy, well بھلا لگنا bhala lagná, to be pleasing or agreeable. بھلا مانس bhala manus, *n m* gentleman, a person of respectability, a nobleman. بھلا منا bhalamanná, to talk well

بہلانا banlána, H *v.* To amuse, to entertain, to divert.

بھلانا bhulána, H *v.* To cause to forget, to mislead, to deceive, to coax, to inveigle.

بھلاوا bhuláwá, H. *n. m.* Deception, a cheat, trick, hoax, deceit بھلاوا دینا bhulawá dena, *v.* to play a trick, to deceive.

بھلاواں یا بھلاوا bhiláwán yá bhilawa, H. *n. m.* A nut used for marking clothes, &c., (*semi carpus anacurdium*)

بھلائی bhaláí, H. *n. f.* Goodness, welfare, benefit, virtue.

بھل بھل bhal bhal, H *n. f.* A sound of gushing water

بھل بھل اوجالا bhalbhal ujála, Broad day-light.

بھلسنا bhulasná, H *v.* To burn, to char, , to brand, to be scorched, to be singed

بھلک bhaluk, S. *n. m.* A bear.

بھلکا bhulká, H *n m.* Dawn of day, a gold patch fixed on the nose ring, a kind of bamboo.

بھلکڑ bhulakkar, H. *adj.* Forgetful, oblivious, remiss, negligent

بھل منسات bhal mansat, H. *n f* Humanity, nobleness, benevolence

بھل منسی bhal mansi, H. *f.* Good nature, benevolence

بہلنا bahalna, H *v.* To be amused; to be cheered, to be diverted.

بہلا bahila, (bihela) H. *adj.* Barren.

بھلنت bhulant *f.* forgetfulness.

بہلول bahlol, A. A joker, one who smiles, a virtuous prince, a man's name famed in oriental anecdotes like Joe Miller in England

بہلی bahlí, H *n. f.* A kind of vehicle, a coach, a carriage.

بہلیا bahaliya, H. *n m.* Huntsman, a hunter of birds

بہم baham, P Together, one against another, one with another بہم پہنچانا baham pahunchaná, *v.* to get, to acquire, to convey, to supply. بہم پہنچنا baham pahunchná, *v.* to be procured.

بہمان bahu mán, S *m.* Respect, reverence

بھمباکا bhambaká, H. *n. m.* A large hole.

بھمبو bhambo, H. n f. A fat and wicked woman

بھمبھیری bhambhīrī, } H n m A butterfly
بھمبیری bhambīrī, }

بھمنا bhamna, S To revolve

بہومول bahu-mūl, S Many-rooted.

بہومولیہ bahu mūlya, S Costly, precious

بھمی bhamī, S. f Revolution, wandering, whirling

بھومیان bhumyan, S m Land-holder.

بہن bahan, bahin, H n f sister.

بین biban, H n m A seed

بھن bhinna, S adj Separate different, n fraction بھن بھن bhinn bhinn, various; severally

بہنا bahna, H v To glide, to blow, to flow, to float, to issue, to be ruined, to be disregarded, to pass

بھننا bhunna, H v i To be fried, to be boiled, to burn, to be parched

بہناپا bahnapa, H n m Sisterhood

بھننانا bhinnana, H v To have a singing sound in the ears to be giddy, to sound (as shot, and brass pots etc)

بھوننا bhunna, H v To fry, to parch, to change (money)

بھنبھنانا bhinbhinana, bhanbhanana, H v To buzz, to hum

بھنبھناہٹ bhinbhinahat, H n f Buzz, hum.

بھنبورنا bhanborna, H. v. i. To gnaw, to worry; to devour, to bite (and mumble as a dog).

بھمبھیری bhambherī, (bhambherī) f A butterfly

بھنت bhanit, S Uttered, sounded.

بھنٹو bhantu, The thumb, the male organ

بھنٹا bhantá, H. n. m The egg plant, a ploughman's wages in kind

بھنٹواس bhantwás, H n m. A. grain, the fruit of the water lily

بھنٹواس bhintwas, H n. m A sort of pulse

بھنجت bhanjat, H adj. Breaking; destroying

بھنجا bhunja, H m Parched grain

بھنجانا bhanjaná, H v To change money

بھنجن bhanjan, S n. m. Breaking, separating, demolishing, afflicting, destroying

بھنجنا bhanjna, H v. To break, to to destroy.

بھنڈ bhand, H n m Breaking up, spoiling, dissolution; confusion بھنڈ ہونا bhand hona, v to be destroyed, to be spoiled

بھنڈ bhind, H n m. Lump, block, mass

بھنڈا bhanda, H. *n. m.* A large earthen pot بھنڈا پھوٹنا bhardá phūtna, *v.* to be destroyed, to be broken, to be disclosed.

بھنڈار bhandar, H. *n. m.* A place where household goods are kept, a storehouse

بھنڈارا bhandar, H. *n m* A storehouse, a feast of *jogis*, *sanyasis*, etc

بھنڈاري bhardarī, H. *n m* A house steward, a treasurer

بھنڈسال یا بھنڈسار bhandsal yá bhandsar, H. *n f.* A granary, the provision which has been reserved for years

بھنڈسالي bhandsálī, H. *m* One who reserves provision for years.

بھنڈک bhandak, S. *m* A wagtail

بھنڈلي bhundlī, H. *n f* A kind of worm covered with hair, the palmer-worm.

بھنڈوا bhandanwi, H *n. m* Satire, ribaldry

بھنڈولي bhandolī, H. *n. f.* Two or more jars placed one over another.

بھنڈي bhandī (bhindī) H. *n f*, Lady's finger, kidney vetch.

بھنڈي خانہ bhandī-khaná, H *m.* The room appropriated to the apparatus of the hukka.

بھنڈیلا bhandela, } An actor,
بھنڈیریا bhanderiyá, } a mimic, a buffoon, player.

بھنڈیلن bhandelán, S *f.* An actress.

بھنسار bhansar, H *n. m.* A fire-place.

بھنسار bhinsár, H. *n. m* Dawn of day, day-break.

بھنسارا bhansara, H. A sub-division of the Ahir tribe

بھن سنکلت bhinn sankalit, S *m.* Addition of fraction.

بھنک bhanak, H. *n f* A rumour, a low sound, hum of insects

بھنک bhinnak, *m* A heterodox sectary, a Baudha or Buddhist

بھنکنا bhinakná, H *v* To buzz; to be covered with flies, to swarm.

بھنگ bhang, H *n f.* An intoxicating drug or potion made from hemp-leaves, hemp

بھنگ bhang, *m* Defeat, spoiting; *adj* torn, broken

بھنگ bhing, H. *n f.* Disgust, loathing, a turn

بھنگا bhangá (bhungá) H *n. m.* Name of a species of bird or insect, hemp.

بھنگان bhangán, H *m* A kind of fish.

بھنگراج bhang-raj, S *m* Name of a bird.

بھنگڑ bhangar, H *n m.* One addicted to *bhang*, a very dirty man

بھنگرا bhangra, H. *n. m.* Name of a herb.

بھنگن bhangan, S; *f.* A female drinker of *bhang*. *n* a caste of sweepers.

بهنگن، bhangin, H. n. f The wife of a sweeper

بهنگی، bhangī, H m A caste of sweepers or halalkhors.

بهنگي، babangī, H n. f A bamboo stick with ropes banging from each end, for slinging baggage to, which is carried on the shoulder بهنگي، بردار، babangī bardar, n m one who carries the babangī

بهنگيرا bhangera, H n. m One who sells bhang

بهنواتا bhunwana, H v To cause to be parched to have changed

بهنودر، bhinnodar, S m A half brother, a brother not by the same mother

بهنور bhanwar, H n. m A whirlpool, a creeper, a large black bee, an eddy

بهنور، bihnaur, H n f A seed plot, a nursery for plants

بهنورا، bhanwra, (or بهونرا، bhaunra) H n m A large black bee, creeper, a climbing plant

بهنورکلي، bhanwar kalī, H n f A kind of halter (for horses and dogs)

بهنورگ، bhinna-varg, S m Square of a fraction.

بهنوگ، bhanwag, H A small class of Rajputs

بهن و يوکلت، bhinna vyavakalit, S m Subtraction of fraction

بهنوئي، babnoī, H. n m A sister's husband, a brother-in-law.

بهني، buhnī, H. n. f. First sale; earnest money, handsel.

بهنيلي، bahnelī, H n. f. An adopted sister

بهو، bahū, A. n f Wife, a daughter-in-law, a b r i d e, a son's wife

بهو، bhau, S m Terror, fear; dread.

بهو، bhava, S n m Existence, being, birth, world, name of Mahadeva بهو ساگر bhava-sagar, n m the ocean or world of existence.

بهو، bhū, H n f Earth, heaven; sky, land, atmosphere

بهوآ، bhūa (būā), n f. Father's sister, caterpillar.

بهوئر، bahūai, } m Name of a
بهوور، bahuvar, } fruit, Cordia Myxa

بهوانی، bhawanī, S n f A Hindu goddess, a name of the wife of Mahadeva

بهوبهل، bhūbhal, H. n m Hot ashes

بهوپ، bhūp, S n m A sovereign, a king

بهوپا، bhopa, S m A magician; a kind of fakir

بهوپال، bhupal, S n m. A king; a landlord, the name of a Mohammadan state in central India

بهوپت، bhūpat, S n m Sovereign; a king

بهوت، bhūt, S n n. A demon;

a ghost; a goblin lurking in trees, one of the elements existing, past, became بهوت اوتارنا bhūt utarna, v. to exorcise. بهوت هونا bhūt hona, v. to be distracted with rage

بهوت bahūt, H adj. Many, much

بهوتا bhotá, H adj. Obtuse, blunt,

بهوتل bhūtal. S m. The earth, the terrestrial globe.

بهوتني bhūtnī, H. n. f. A she-demon.

بهوت وكريا bhūt-vikriyá S. f. Epilepsy, possession by evil spirits.

بهوت bhot, } S m A country.
بهوتانگ bhotáng, }

بهوج bhoj, S n m Eating, feast, name of a celebrated Hindu king

بهوجائي bhaujāī, H n f. An elder brother's wife.

بهوجپتر bhojpatr, H n m. The bark of a tree, said to be a species of birch used for writing on and also in making tubes for the *huqqa*.

بهوجن bhojan, S. n. m. Eating, food, victuals بهوجن كرنا bhojan karná, v. to eat, to take food

بهوجنتو bhu-jantu, S. m. An earth worm.

بهوجي bhaujī, H. n. f. An elder brother's wife.

بهوجي bhūjī, H. n. f. Fried pot-herbs.

بهوجيل bhūjel, m. A species of bird.

بهوچك bhauchak, H. adj. Aghast

بهودار bhudar, S m. A hog.

بهودها bahudhá, S adv. Variously, a large number, of many kinds, diversely

بهو دهر bhudhar, S. m. A mountain

بهو چكر bhu-chakra, S. m. The equinoctial line.

بهووچن bahuvachan, S m. The plural number (in grammar).

بهودل bhodal, } H n. m. Mica; talc.
بهورل bhoral, }

بهور bhor, H. n. f The dawn of day early morning. بهور هونا bhor hona, v. to dawn, to be finished

بهور bhūr, H n. f. Charity; alms. بهور بانٹنا bhur bantna, v. to give alms to a crowd of poor people.

بهورا bhorá, H. Simple, undesigning.

بهورا bhūrá, H adj. Brown; fair, auburn.

بهورنگي bahūrángī, S adj. Many coloured, changeable.

بهوڑ bhūr, H. n. f. Sandy ground, soil in which much sand is mixed, porous soil.

بهوسا bhūsá, } S. or H. m. chaff straw
بهوسي bhūsī, }

بهوسرا bhosra, } H. n m. *Vulva*
بهوسري bhosrī, } H n. f. magna.

بهوشت bhūshit, S. Adorned, arrayed.

بهوشن bhūshana, S n. m Embellishment, ornament, jewels.

بهوشيه bhavishyata, S adj The future, about to be

بهوک bhūk, H n f Hunger, appetite, desire

بهوکا bhuka, } H adj Hungry, need, poor,
بهوکهي bhokhi, } n m a hungry
بهوکر bhukar, } man, one desirous of, one destitute of

بهوکس bhokas, H n m A wizard, a magician, a sorcerer

بهوکيا bhukha H adj. Starving, hungry.

بهوکمپ bhukamp, S n m An earthquake

بهوکن بهوکهن bhūkan, bhūkhan, S n m Ornaments, jewels

بهوکهنا bhokhna, (bhokna) H v To bark (see bhaunkna)

بهوگ bhog, S n m Food offered to an idol, pleasure, satisfaction, enjoyment, victuals, sexual intercourse, animal gratification بهوگ بلاس bhog bilas, n m sexual pleasure sexual intercourse

بهوگ کرنا bhog karna, v to enjoy sexual intercourse, to enjoy, to suffer بهوگ لگانا bhog lagana, v to offer food, &c to an idol, to eat

بهوگ bhog, H n m Abuse, rudeness, insult

بهوگا bhoga, H n. m Deception, fraud, trick, roguery, cheat, deceit

بهوگنا bhogná, S n m To enjoy, to suffer, to take pain and pleasure as they come.

بهوگول bhūgol, S m The terrestrial globe, the earth

بهوگي bhogī, H n m Man of pleasure, voluptuary, debauchee, sufferer

بهوگيا bhoghiyá, H A small basket in which the sower carries his seed

بهوگيه bhogya, S That which may be possessed or enjoyed.

بهول bhul, H n f. Forgetfulness, mistake, blunder, an error, fault بهولا بهتکا bhulá bhatka بهولا بسرا bhūla bisrá, m losing one's way, wandering, a person who drops in by chance, adj forgotten

بهولا bhola, H adj Simple, innocent, artless بهولا پن bholá pan, n m simplicity, artlessness, innocence

بهولان bhulan, H To mislead, etc.

بهول بهليان bhūl bhulaiyan, H n. f Labyrinth, maze

بهولنا bhūlna, H v To forget, to err, to go astray, to blunder, to miss, to omit

بهولوک bhūlok, S m The earth region of mankind

بهولي bholī, H adj. Artless, innocent بهولي باتين bholī báten, innocent prattle, artless talk

بهوم bhūmi, S *n. f* Land, earth, soil, ground, the base of any figure in geometry. جنم بهوم janam bhūm, *n f.* birth-place, home, native land بهوم تلے bhum tale, *adj* subterranean, underground.

بهوم bhaum, S. *n. f* The planet Mars. بهوم بار bhaum bar, *n. m.* Tuesday.

بهومک bhumik, H *m* A land holder, a chief.

بهومکا bhūmika, S *n. f.* Preface.

بهومي bhūmī, S. Earthly, terrestrial.

بهوميه bhūmiya, H. Landlord, proprietor of the soil

بهون bhawan, S *n m* A house, building, shrine; temple, spot.

بهون bhuwan, S *m.* A world, water, heaven, man, mankind.

بهونا bhūnna, H To parch.

بهوناس bhaunas, H *n m.* A large strong post to which they fasten elephants.

بهونپو bhonpū, H *n. m* A wind instrument. a horn.

بهونچال bhaunchal, H *n m.* An earthquake.

بهونچکا bhaunchakka H. *adj.* Astonished, aghast, confounded.

بهوندو bhondū, H *adj.* Silly, simple, mild, quiet, artless

بهوندا bhondá or bhūnda, or H. *adj.* Ugly, useless, ill-shaped, bad

بهونرا bhaunra H *n m.* A cavern, a vault, a large bee, a dungeon, a cell.

بهونرکلي bhaunrkalī, H. *f.* A kind of halter (for horses or dogs.)

بهونري bhaunrī, H *n f.* A female bee.

بهونري bhaunrī, H. *n. f.* A defect in horses, feathered hair.

بهونسنا bhunsna, H *v.* To bark.

بهونسي bhūnsī, *f* Damp, mouldiness.

بهونکانا bhūnk na, H *v.* To cause to bark.

بهونکنا bhonkná, H *v.* To bark, to talk foolishly.

بهونکنا bhonkna, H *v.* To thrust, to drive in

بهونگ bhuwang, S A snake, a serpent

بهونگهرا bhonghara, S *n m* A vault, a cellar, a cavern.

بهونا bhūnna, H *v* To fry, to inflame, to parch, to toast, to roast, to grill.

بهونيا bhūniya, H. *m.* The headman of a villag-

بهويا bhawaiya, S *n m* A dancer, a story-teller

بهوئين bhūīn, S. *n. f* The earth, a kind of caterpillar covered with hair.

بهوئين ڈول bhūin dol, H. *n. m.* An earthquake.

بهي bahī, H *n. f.* A book, not

stitched at the sides but at the ends, a register بہی کھاتا babī khata, a day book روکڑ بہی rokar bahī, a cash book.

بھی bhī, H Also, even, too, moreover, and

بہی bihī, P n f A quince بہی دانہ bihī dana, n m quince-seed, goodness, welfare

بھے bhai, S n m Terror fear, بھے کھانا bhai khana, v to fear

بھیا bhaiya, H n m Brother, comrade

بھیا bhaya, S Was, became past tense of an obsolete verb "to be, to become"

بھیا بانٹ bhaiya bant, Brotherhood, fraternity

بھیا چارا bhaiyachara, H A community of brethren and of people from one stock

بھیانک bhayanak, S adj Fearful, terrific, frightful, formidable

بھیت bhīt, H n f. Embankment, a wall, mound, vestige of an old house.

بھیتر bhītar, H adj Within, inside بھیتر آنا bhītar ana, v to come in, to enter

بھیتری bhītarī, H adj Inward, inside, internal

بھیتریا bhitarya, H. n m f An inmate, a domestic, the people who live in a house, not strangers, those who partake of the feast inside the house, those among the guests at a wedding feast who eat in company with the relatives of the bride

بہیتو bihetū, H n m A vagabond, a wanderer, a vagrant wanderer

بھینٹ bhet, H n. f. Meeting; visit, sacrifice, interview, a present بھینٹ دینا bhet dená, v to sacrifice, to offer present بھینٹ ہونا bhet honá, v. to meet, to be sacrificed, to fall a victim

بھیٹا bhiṭá, H n m Old house, a former residence (provided some vestige remains).

بھیٹن bhetan, H n m The act of meeting, to meet

بھیٹنا bhetna, H v To meet, to arrive, to visit, to join, to embrace

بھیٹو bhetū, H n. m A stem, a stalk

بھیج bhej, H. n m. A proportionate share, an instalment, rent.

بھیجا bheja, H n m The brain.

بھیجا bhīja, H adj Wet, moist.

بھیجنا bhejná, H a To send; to dispatch, to transmit, to bestow, to utter.

بھیجنا bhījna, H. v To be wet.

بھیچ bhīch, H n. f. Compression, squeezing, contraction, narrowness.

بھیچنا bhīchna, H. v. To press;

to compress, to enforce, to grudge, to squeeze, to crush

بهید bhed, H n m. A secret, mystery, sort, kind, difference, disagreement. بهید پانا bhed pana, v. to find out a secret, to get a clue to بهید دینا bhed dena, v to utter or betray a secret بهید کهولنا bhed kholná, v. to divulge a secret, to expose, to disclose a secret بهید لینا bhed lena, to find a clue, to spy.

بهیدرشی bhaidarshī, S Fearful, frightful

بهید لکهیا bhedlakhiya, H n m A spy, a scout.

بهیدو bhedū, H. n A confidant, one who possesses another's secret

بهیدی bhedī, H n m Confidant, scout, adj. intelligent

بهیر bher, S n f A musical instrument, a kind of pipe

بهیر bhīr, H n f The baggage of an army, outer door of the camp where the wives and families of soldiers live

بهیرارى bhairarī, S f The name of a Raginī

بهیرو bhairav, S adj. Horrible formidable, m hatred abhorrence, a kind of rag in music

بهیروں bhairon, H n m A musical mode sung at dawn in autumn, an epithet of Shiva.

بهیروی bhairavī, S n. f. A raginī sung in the morning; the wife of Bhairon.

بهیری bherī, H n m A piper.

بهیڑ bher, H. n m A ram, f. a sheep, ewe.

بهیڑ bhīr, H. n. f A crowd, a multitude, press of work, difficulty, mob.

بهیڑا bahera, H n. m Name of a fruit.

بهیڑا bherá, H. n m. A ram.

بهیڑ بهاڑ bhīr bhár } H. n.
بهیڑ بهڑکا bhīr bharakká, } f Crowd, multitude, mob.

بهیڑنا bherna, H v. To shut, to close.

بهیڑی bherī, H. n f. A sheep, ewe

بهیڑیا bheriyá, H n. m A wolf. بهیڑیا دهسان bheriya dhasán, n. m a multitude crowded together like sheep in a pen, the act of following the example of another

بهیس bhes, (bhesh, S) H n. m. Appearance, semblance, dress, assumed likeness, disguise بهیس بدلنا bhes badalna, v. to put on a mask, to assume a disguise.

بهیشم bhishma, S n The name of a hero in the Mahabharata, adj. horrible, fearful, m. horror.

بهیک bhek, S. n m. A frog, a toad

بهيک bhīk, } H *n f* Charity, begging, alms
بهيکه bhīkh, }

بهيک مانگنا bhīk mangna, *v* to beg, to ask alms

بهکاري bhikhari, *m*. A mendicant

بهيگنا bhīngna, H To be wet

بهيل bhīl, H *n m* The name of a wild race

بهيلا bhela, S *m* A kind of nut used for marking clothes

بهيلي bheli, H *n f*. A lump of coarse sugar or gur

بهيليا baheliya, H *n m* A fowler, a hunter of birds, the name of a tribe or Hindus

بهيم bhīm, S *adj* Terrible, dreadful, horrible, *n* the name of one of the five Pandu princes the second brother of Yudhishthir

بهيمراج bhīmraj, H *n m* The Indian mocking bird.

بهيمرا bhemra, H *n m* A wry face

بهيم سيني bhīmsenī, H *n f* A kind of camphire

بهين bhen, H *n f* The bleating of sheep, the earth, the ground.

بهين bibīn, S *adj* Best, most excellent

بهينا bhebna, H *f* A sister

بهينا bhena, *adj* Wet, *m* sister's husband, brother in law.

بهينا bhīna, H *adj*. Light (color, smell)

بهينت bhint, *f* A wall.

بهينٹ bhent, H *n f* Interview; visit, a present

بهينٹ ملاقات bhent mulaqat, *f* A meeting

بهينس bhains, H *n f*. Buffalo (female)

بهينسا bhainsa, H *n m* Buffalo (male)

بهينسا داد bhainsa dad, S *n. m* A kind of ring-worm

بهيانکر bhayankar, S *adj* Fearfull. terrible horrible

بهينگا bhenga, H *adj* Squint-eyed

بهينگنا bhingna, H *n* To be wet.

بهيو bhaya, H *v* Became, was

بهيهو bhaihu, H *n f* Younger brother's wife

بهيو bhava, H *n m* A state; condition, innate property; nature

بهيواد bhaiwad, H Paying, etc

بي bi, H *n f* It is used for women, a lady, mistress, (contract of بي بي), a vocative particle used in addressing females

بے be, H A vocative particle used contemptuosly as 'you rascal "felon," "you sirrah"

بے be, P A privative particle or preposition denoting void of, without ' بے اب be ab, *adj* without water or temper; without dignity بے ابرو be abrū, *adj* dishonourable بے

بےآبروئی be abrūī, *n f.* dishonour, disgrace. بے إتفاق be ittifaq, without union, discordant. بے اثر be-asar, *adj* without effect or impression. بے اجل be ajal, *adj* untimely (lit death). بے إحتياط be ihtiyát incautious. بے إختيار be ikhtiyár, without control. بے إختياري be ikhtiyarī, *n f.* without choice, in spite of one's self. بے آدب be adab, *adj* rude, impudent, disrespectful. بےادبي be adbī, *n f* rudeness, disrespect. بے آرام be arám, restless. بے اسباب be asbab, having no effect. بے اصل be asl, *adj* false, baseless. بے اعتبار be i'atibar, *adj* not trustworthy, incredulous, unfaithful. بے اعتباري be i'atbarī, *n f* faithlessness, distrust. بے إعتدال be-i'atidal, uneven, immoderate. بے انتظامي be-intizamī, *n f* mismanagement. بے انتها be-intiha, *adj.* boundless, endless. بے اندازه be andaza, *adj* immoderate. بے انصاف be insaf, *adj* unjust. بے انصافي be insafī, *n f* injustice. بے اولاد be aūlad, *n f adj* childless. بے ايمان be īmán, *adj* without religion, faithless. بے ايماني be īmanī, *n. f* faithlessness, dishonesty, unfair dealing. بے باق be báq, *adj* complete, without arrear paid, up in full.

بے باق كرنا bebaq karná, *v.* to pay in full, to discharge an account. بے باق هونا bebaq honá, *v* to be paid in full. بے باقي bebaqī, *n f.* full payment, clearance, completion. بے بدل be badal, *adj* without change, incomparable, unalterable, priceless. بےبس be bas, *adj.* without power, helpless. بے بسي be basī, *n f* helplessness. بے بل be bal, *adj* wretched, poor, weak, helpless. بے بندوبست be band-o-bast, unarranged. بے بنياد bebunyad, unfounded. بے بها be biha, *adj.* invaluable. بے بهار be bahar, out of season. بے پرده be parda, *adj.* un-veiled, immodest, openly. بے بهرا be bahra, portionless, unfortunate. بے پروا be parwa, *adj* careless, fearless. بے پرهيز be parhez, *adj.* incontinence. بے پير be pīr, *adj* having no spiritual guide, vicious. بے تاب be tab, *adj.* restless, faint. بے تابي be tábī, *n. f.* restlessness. بے تامل be tammul. *adj* inconsiderate, impatient. بے تحاشا be tahasha, *adv* inconsiderate, rash. بے تقصير be taqsīr, *adj* innocent, faultless. بے تكلف be takalluf, *adj.* frank, unceremonious. بے تميز be tamīz, *adj* indiscreet, silly imprudent. بےتوجه be tawajjuh *n f* inattentive.

بے توقع be tawaqqu', *adj* hopeless بے ثبات be sabat, *adj*. unstable بے ثمر be samar, *adj*. fruitless بے جا be ja, *adj*. misplaced, unreasonable, improper, unlawful, inaccurate, *adv* improperly, wrongly بے جان be jan, *adj* lifeless, dead بے جرم be-jurm, *adj*. faultless innocent. بے جوڑ be jor, *adj* disjointed, out of joint بیچارا be chara, *adj* without remedy, helpless poor, destitute بے چراغ be chirag lampless, desolate, childless بے چین be chain, *adj* restless, uneasy بے چینی be chaini, *n f* restlessness, uneasiness بے حاصل be hasil, fruitless, without result بے حال be hal, *adj* ruined, cut of condition, badly off بے حجاب be hijab, *adj* un-veiled, shameless, openly immodest بے حد be hadd, boundless بیحساب be hisab, countless, inconsistent بے حواس be hawas, *adj* senseless بے حواسی be hawasi, *n f*. insensibility بے حیا be haya *adj* shameless, impudent, immodest بے خانمان be khanman, destitute, without house or hall بے خایا be khaya, (lit without a testicle, a eunuch بیخبر be khabar, *adj* careless, without anxiety or fear, in cautious, senseless. بے خبری be khabri, *f* heedlessness. بے خطر be khatar, *adj*. safe; free from danger بے خواب be khwab, sleepless بے خود be khud, *adj*. senseless, enraptured, beside one's self بے خودی be khudi, *n f* insensibility, rapture, ecstasy بے داغ be dag, *adj*. spotless. بے دانہ be dana, *adj* seedless. بے دخل کرنا be dakhl karna, *v*. to exclude بے دردی be dardi, *n f*. inhumanity. بے دریغ be dareg, *adj* without delay, readily بے دل be dil, *adj*. heartless, melancholy بے دم be dam, *adj* breathless بے دماغ be dimag, ill tempered, foolish, impatient, irritables easily provoked بے دھڑک be dharak, *adj* fearless بے ڈول be daul, *adj* shapeless, ugly بے ڈھب be dhab, *adj* awkward; ugly. بے راہ rah, *adj* dissolute, unprincipled. بے ربط be rabt; contrary to rule. بے رحم be-rahm, *adj*. cruel بے رحمی be-rahmi, *n f* merciless بے روزی be rozi, destitute of daily bread بے روک ٹوک be rok tok, without let or hindrance بے ریا be riya, without guile بے ریشہ be resha, *adj*. without fibre. بے زبان be zaban, *adj* dumb, speechless بے ساختہ be sakhta, *adj*. plain, undisguised, *adv*.

spontaneously, extempore بے ساز و سامان be saz-o-sámán, without apparatus بے سرو سامان be-sar o samán, adj helpless بے سلیقہ be salīqa, adj inexpert, n without method بے شرم be sharm, adj shameless. بے شعور be shaūr, adj. ignorant a blockhead. بے شک be shak, adj. doubtless, undoubtedly بے صبر be sabr, adj impatient, restless. بے صلاح be saláh, ill-advised بے ضبط be zabt, wanton, irregular بے ربط ضبط be rabt-o-zabt, without order بے طاقت be taqat, adj powerless بے طعام be ta'ám, disinterested. بے عزت be'izzat, adj without honour, disgraced بے عقل be 'aql, adj unwise, stupid بے غم be gam, adj without sorrow بے فکر be fikr, adj. thoughtless, contented بے قاعدہ be qa'da, adj irregular بے قصور be qusūr, innocent بے کاج be kaj, adj useless بے کار be kar, adj unemployed بے کس be kas, adj. friendless بے کسی be kasī, destitution بے کفن be kafn, unshrouded. بے کل be kal, restless بے گناہ be gunah, adj. innocent. بے لحاظ be liház, adj inattentive, unmannerly بے مروت be murawwat, adj inhuman, impolite بے مزہ be maza, adj tasteless بے معنی be ma'nī, adj meaningless, absurd بے موسم be mausim, adj. out of season. بے منت be minnat, independent بے نصیب be nasīb, adj unfortunate. بے نظیر be nazīr, adj. matchless, incomparable بے نمک be namak, adj saltless, ugly, ordinary بے نیاز be niyaz, adj. without want, the Almighty بے وارث be waris, without heirs. بے وفا be wafa adj. faithless, treacherous بے وفائی be wafāī, n f. faithlessness, ingratitude. بے وقوف be waqūf, adj foolish. بے وقوفی be waqūfī, n. f foolishness, stupidity بے همت be himmat, adj unambitious, lazy بے هنر be hunar, adj unskilful بے هوش be hosh, adj. senseless بے هوشی be hoshī, n f senselessness, stupefaction. بے هیچ be hech, without reason, purpose or motive

بیا bayá, H n m. The weaver bird a person appointed to measure out grain.

بیا biyá, H. n m Seed.

بیابان biyaban, P. n m. A desert, wilderness.

بیابانی biyabánī, P Of or belonging to the wilderness or desert.

بیاپنا byápna, S. v. To occupy, to provide, to effect or influence, to act.

بیاج byáj, H. n. Interest. بیاج پر بیاج byaj par byáj, compound interest بیاج خور byaj khor, n.

m. a usurer بیاج خواری byāj khorī, n. f usury بیاجو byājū adv at interest بیاج لینا byāj lenā, v. to borrow on interest

بیادھ byādh. S m A fowler, hunter

بیادھی byādhi H n m Quarrel, sickness, anguish disease

بیادھت byādhit, S Pained, sick, grieved

بیادھی byādhī, adj Sick, ill, n m a hunter a fowler

بیار bayār, H. f Wind, air

بیار biyār, H v Bring thou

بیارتھ byārth, (viyarth) S adj Of no effect, vain

بیاری byārī, (byārū) H n f Supper

بیاسی byāsī H adj Eighty-two

بیاض bayāz, A n f Whiteness, a blank book a commonplace book

بیاکرن byākaran H (vyākarana) S n m Grammar

بیاکرن baiyā karn S (vyākarna) }
بیاکرنی byākarnī, (vyākaranī) }
m Grammarian

بیاکل byākul, S adj Disturbed restless perplexed, agitated

بیاکھیان byākhyān. (viyakhyān) S n f Explanation, speech.

بیال byāl, H n m Wind, serpent, an evil spirit, a snake

بیالا byālá, S adj Windy, flatulent

بیارو biyārū, H n m The evening meal supper

بیالیس biyālīs, H adj Forty-two

بیان biyān. A n m Explanation relation, allegation, exposition, declaration, report بیان کرنا bayān karnā, v to state, to declare, to give an account of, to describe to depose to recount

بیان biyān H n m Birth, act of parturition.

بیانا biyānā, H. v To bring forth to give birth to, to be delivered of young (applied only to brute animals).

بیانت byānt, H n m Birth

بیاہ byāh, H n. m. Marriage, matrimonial alliance, wedlock بیاہ رچانا byāh rachānā, v to celebrate a marriage. بیاہ کرنا byāh karnā, v to marry. بیاہ لانا byāh lānā, v to bring home a wife بیاہنے جوگ biyāhne jog. adj marriageable.

بیاہا byāhā, H n. m }
بیاہتا byāhtā, H n f } adj.
Married

بیاہ جانا byāh jānā, to be married.

بیاہنا byāhnā H v. To marry i.e. to give or take in marriage.

بیائی bayāī f A weighman's perquisite.

بیب baib, H. Afar off, at a distance

بیب beb, S. *f* Name of a grass from which a twine is made, it is also used in thatching

بی بی bibī H. *n f* A lady, a dame, madam, mistress بی بی bibī ī, *n f* husband's sister, a form of address

بیبیا bibya, *n m* The queen of cards

بیت bet, H *n. f* Reed, ratan, cane

بیت bait A *n f* A house, a temple, an abode, a couplet, a verse

بیتال baitál, S *n m.* Name of a demon supposed to occupy dead bodies

بیت الحرم bait-ul-haram, A *n m* The temple of Mecca, the holy place.

بیت الخلا bait-ul-khala, A. *n. m* A necessary office, a privy.

بیت السقر bait-us-saqar, A *n m* Hell.

بیت الشرف bait-ush-sharaf, A The mansion of eminence, the highest mansion of a heavenly body (in astrology.)

بیت الصنم bait-us sanam, A An idol temple.

بیت المال bait-ul-mal, A *n m.* The public treasury, confiscated property, the effects of one who dies intestate.

بیت المقدس bait-ul-muqaddas, A. *n m.* The temple or city of Jerusalem.

بیترا baitara, S. *n. f.* A kind of dry ginger.

بیترنی baitarnī, S *n f* A river, according to the Hindus, which is to be crossed by the dead on their way into the world of spirits, like the Styx of the Greeks, a river in Orissa.

بیتل baital, A *adj.* Unfortunate, unlucky, vicious.

بیتنا bītna, H *v.* To pass, to expire, to come to pass, to happen, to suffer

بیٹ bīt, H. *n. f* The dung of birds, a factitious salt containing sulphur.

بیت bit, H. A kind of agistment. an allowance per head of cattle, paid to the cowherd.

بیٹا betá, H. *n. m.* A son; a child, a boy. بیٹا گود لینا betá god lená, *v* to adopt a son. بیٹا بیٹی deta betī, *n. m.* offspring, children. بیٹے والا bete-wala, *n. m.* the father of the bridegroom, a man blest with children.

بیٹنا bītna, H *n.* To scatter, to spill.

بیٹھ beth, H. Sandy, unproductive soil.

بیٹھا bītha, H *n. m.* An annular cushion put on the head to carry a pot of water.

بیٹھا baithá, H *n. m.* A paddle.

بیٹھالنا baitnálná, } H *v* To cause
بیٹھانا baitháná, } to sit down, to take a wife.

بیٹھاؤ baithao, H m Position, allocation.

بیٹھائی baithai, f. Allaying, seating.

بیٹھک baithak, H n f A seat, a place where people meet to sit and converse, the act or state of sitting, a drawing-room, a bench, a kind of exercise

بٹھلانا bithlana, H. To cause to sit

بیٹھن bethan, H n m A pack cloth, the envelope in which cloth purchased is folded up, to which the purchaser is entitled.

بیٹھنا baithna, H v To sit, to be idle, to brood, to pair, to copulate (a bird), to ride.

بیٹھواں baithwan, adj Flat.

بیٹی beti, H n. f A daughter, a damsel.

بیج bij, H n. m. Seed بیج بونا یا ڈالنا bij bona ya dalna, v to sow seed. بیج جمنا bij jamna, v. to germinate, to sprout بیج ناس کرنا bij nas karna, v to destroy, to annihilate

بیجا برکھنڈ beja barkhand, S n m A forest.

بیجار bijar, H adj Seedy, abounding in seed

بیجک bijak, S n m Invoice, a ticket attached to bags or goods, a list to mark the price of their contents

بیجنا bijna H S m A fan بیجنا ڈولانا bijna dolana, v. to fan.

بیجنتی baijanti. S n. f A flag or the standard of Vishnu بیجنتی مالا baijanti malá, n. f a necklace worn by Vishnu in his several forms The necklace was believed to be composed of the following jewels produced from the five elements, viz. the sapphire from earth, the pearl from water, the ruby from fire, the topaz from air, and the diamond from space or ether

بیجو biju, H The name of an animal that feeds on carcasses.

بیجوت bejot, P H. Untilled (as land)

بیجھا bejha, H n m A butt or mark for the archers.

بیجھڑ bejhar, H n f. Mixed corn, generally gram and barley

بیجھنا bejhna, H v To tear up the earth with the hoofs, to push, to shoulder, to shove.

بیجی biji, H n f A weasel, a mungoose

بیچ bich, H n m Middle, centre, difference, hostility, quarrel, adv. between, among, in, into, during. بیچ بچاؤ bich bichao, n m mediation, intervention, arbitration, settlement, reconciliation بیچ بچاؤ کرنا bich bichao karna, v to interpose

to reconcile, to pacify, to mediate, to settle. بيچ ميں پڑنا bich men parná, to negotiate in a bargain or marriage, to be surety for. بيچوں بيچ bichon bich بيچا بيچ bicha bich, n. m. the very middle or centre.

بيچاره bechara, S. Helpless, wretched.

بيچڑا bichra, H n m A bed for growing plants to be transplanted.

بيچنا bechna, H. v. To sell, to dispose of بيچنے کے لائق bechne ke laiq, adj. saleable. بيچنے والا bechne wala, n m. seller, vendor. بيچي کرنا bechi karná, v to endorse. بيچ ڈالنا bech dalná, v to sell off.

بيچوبه bechoba, P n m (lit poleless) A kind of tent pitched without a pole

بيخ bekh, P. n f. Root origin, foundation, extraction بيخ بنياد bekh bunyád, basis, foundation. بيخ کن bekh kan, n m. an extirpator, a judge (as destroying thieves), a thief (as destroying subjects) بيخ کني bekh kani, n f. tearing up by roots. بيخ کني کرنا bekh kani karná, to destroy.

بيد baid, (vaidi,) S. H. n. m. A physician.

بيد bed, H. (S. Veda.) n. m A Veda or the Vedas in the aggregate.

بيد bed, P. n. f A cane, a willow, a ratan. بيد مارنا bed márná, v to beat with a cane, to flog. بيد مشک bed mushk, n. m. the musk willow, celebrated for its fragrance.

بيد bid, A street or lane

بيدا baidá, H. n m Riot, uproar, tumult, mutiny.

بيدار bedár, P adj. Watchful, wakeful, awake, vigilant. بيدار بخت bedár-bakht, adj fortunate

بيداري bedari, P. n. f Wakefulness, state of being awake

بيدانت bedánt, (vedant) S n m. The name of a particular philosophical system of the Hindus

بيدانتي badánti, (vedanti) S. n. m One who is conversant in the Vendant school or philosophy

بيدانگ bedang, (vedang) S A class of students or sciences subservient to the Vedas.

بيداني baidái, H. n. f. The practice of physic.

بيدستر bedastar, P. The castor beaver

بيدق baidaq. A. n. m. The pawn at chess.

بيدک baidik, (S vaidik,) H n m. A Brahman well versed in the Vedas, a reader of the Veda.

بيدک baidak, H. n. m. The practice or science of physic.

ويدكا bedika, S n f. A platform, form, an altar

بيدولت bedalat, (derived from be daulat) Unlucky

بيدن bedan, } S f Pain, sick-
بيدنا bedna, } ness, ache

بيده bedh, H n m. Crack, hole bore

بيدهڑک bedhaṛak, H. Fearless, without doubt

بيدهنا bedhna, H v To perforate, to bore, to pierce, to pun

بيدهيا bedhiya, H. n. m. A borer, one who perforates gems etc

بيدي bedi, S n f. An altar, a platform

بير bair, S n m Antipathy, revenge, animosity, hostility, ill-will. بير باندهنا كرنا يا ركهنا bair bandhna, kerna ya rakhna, v to owe a grudge, to bear malice. بير پڑنا bair parna, v to be hostile بير نكالنا يا لينا bair nikalna ya lena, v. to take revenge, to retaliate.

بير ber, H n m. A plum, zizyphus jujuba, time, vicissitude, delay, turn.

بير bairar, H n f A woman

بير bir, H n f. A brother, a jewel worn in the ear, n. f a tusk, grass land

بير bir, S n m A hero, adj brave

بيرا baira, H n m A brother.

بيرا baira, E n m Bearer, valet.

بيراكهيري bera kheri, H n f. Quarrelling.

بيراگ bairag, or bairagya, S n m Penance, the act of leaving the pleasures of the world, devotion

بيراگا bairaga, H n. m A small crooked stick, horizontal stick placed upon another vertical stick which a bairagi places under his arm-pit to lean upon as he sits.

بيراگن bairagan, H n f. A female bairagi

بيراگي bairagi, H adj. Austere, n. m he who has subdued his worldly desires and passions, devotee, a recluse.

بيراگيه bairagya, S m Penance.

بيرانا berana, H. n. A grove of ber tree.

بير بہوٹي bir bahoti, H n. f The scarlet fly or lady-fly, the rain-insect.

بير بير bar ber, H adv Again and again, repeatedly, often, frequently.

بيرتا birta, S n f Heroism, prowess, valour.

بيرج birj, H n m Strength; power, seed, semen, sperm.

بيرق bairaq, } P n m Flag,
بيرک bairak, } colours, stan-
بيرکه bairakh, } dard, ensign, banner.

بيرن bairan, H. n. f. A female enemy.

بیرن bīran, H n. m. Brother.

بیرن biran, H. A kind of tough grass spreading over the uncultivated lands.

بیرنگ bairang, E adj Bearing, unpaid, insufficiently paid

بیرون berūn, P. prep. Without, outside, out بیرونجات berūnját, n. m. country, suburbs, in opposition to town. بیرونجاتی berunjátī, adj rustic, rural, country-bred.

بیری bairī, H. n. m. Enemy, foe, adversary.

بیری berī, H. n. f The tree of zizyphus jujuba

بیری bīrī, H. n. f. A betel leaf made up with spices, etc., a composition of the colour which adheres to the lips from chewing betel.

بیریز berīz, m. The entire revenue of a farm, sum, total.

بیڑ ber, H. n. m. An enclosure بیڑ دنڈی کرنا ber dandī karna, v. to enclose a field.

بیڑا bīrá. H n m Betel leat, folded generally in a triangular form, with spices, areca nut, a cheroot or cigar, hilt of a sword. بیڑا اوٹھانا bira uthána, v to take up the gauntlet, to undertake a business. بیڑا ڈالنا bīrá dálna, v. to propose a premium for the preformance of a task.

بیڑا bīra, n. A thong tied to the hilt of a sword by which it is retained in the scabbard; a sword knot.

بیڑا berá, H n. m. Enclosure; compound, courtyard, troop, company بیڑا پار لگانا یا کرنا bera pár lagana yá karná, v. to ferry over a raft or boat, to remove difficulties, to relieve from distress, to attain to salvation. بیڑا پار ہونا berá par hona, v. to succeed, to gain one's end.

بیڑوین bervīn, H n f A flour bread filled with pulse or meal.

بیڑھا berha, H. adj. Crooked, bent, n m. inclosure, paling, railing.

بیڑھنا berhna, H v. To enlose with a fence, to surround; to drive away cattle, to pound.

بیڑھنی berhnī, H. n f. A sect of singing and dancing girls in Mirzapure and Allahabad.

بیڑی beri, H n. f Iron fastened to the legs of criminals or of a quadruped, fetters, irons, restraint, basket used to irrigate fields with بیڑیاں بھرنا یا ڈالنا beriyan, bharná ya dálna, v to put in chains, to put fetters on

بیڑیا beryá, H. n. m. Name of a caste of Hindus; diminutive of *bera*.

بيز bez P (In Comp.) Sifting, dispersing, d firing

بيزار bezar P. adj. Displeased, angry, sick, out of humour.

بيزاري bezari, P. n f. Anger displeasure, bad humour

بيس bais, S Age, (Vaishya) the third of the four Hindu castes, whose especial duty is trade

بيس bis, H. n Twenty, adj better, more excellent بيس بسوه bis biswa, adj, whole, total, surely, certainly in all probability, certainly n m the whole village, full amount, full crop. بيسوان bisvan, adj. twentieth

بيسا bisa H. n m A score, a dog which has twenty nails

بيساكه baisakh, H n m The first month of the luni-solar year of the Hindus corresponding to (April and May)

بيساكها baisakha, H. n m. A club armed with iron, a crutch

بيساكهي baisakhi, H. n. f. The crops of Baisakh, a large myrobalan, a club, a wooden support.

بيساندو baisando H adj. Idle, sedentary.

بيستون be-sutun, P. adj Of no foundation, n. a celebrated mountain in Persia

بيسر besar, n. m A small heavy nose ring

بيسر besar, H Gleanings left in the field for the lower orders to gather

بيسرا besra, H n m A kind of falcon

بيسرا besura, H adj Out of tune

بيسك baisik, H f Sitting, seat, a spot in a jungle to which cattle are sent out to graze adj worn out

بيسن besan, H n m The flour or meal of pulse, particularly of chara.

بيسندر baisandar H n m A fire or its deity

بيسنوتي besnuti, H n f. Cake made of peameal.

بيسني besani, H adj Made of or mixed with besan.

بيسوا beswa, (vaishya) H n A prostitute, a harlot, courtesan; whore

بيسي bisi, H n f Twenty, a score; a measure of grain

بيش besh, P adj More, good, well, proper better, superior, delightful, excellent. بيش قيمت besh qimat, adj. costly; precious; of great value. بيش از بيش besh az besh, P great deal.

بيشتر beshtar, S Better, more; exceeding generally, for the most part.

بيشنو baishnava, H adj. Of or

relating to Vishnu, *n. m.* a kind of mendicant, a follower of Vishnu.

بیش و کم besh-o-kam, P. More or less, not much.

بیشه besha, P. *n. m.* A forest, desert, a gungle

بیشي beshī, P *n. f* Increase, excess, surplus بیشي لگان beshī lagan, *n. m* enhancement of rent

بیض baiz, A *n m* A mark fixed to public writings by the magistrate or any principal officer

بیضا baiza, A. *n m.* The sun, whiteness. ید بیضا دکهانا yad-i-baiza, dikhaná, to distinguish one s self in any work (an allusion taken from the luminous hand of Moses.

بیضانه baizána, A *m* The perquisite of a magistrate for marking public papers

بیضاوي baizawī, A. *f* The author of a book, containing a commentary on the Qurán

بیضوي baizawī, A Fashioned in the shape of an egg.

بیضه baiza, A. P *n m* An egg, a testicle.

بیطار bet́ár A. *n m.* A horse-doctor

بیع bai', A *n. f* Buying and selling, commerce. بیع کرنا bai' karna, *v* to sell, to transfer بیع نامه bai' nama, *n. m.* a deed of sale.

بیعانه bai'ána, A. *n m.* Earnest-money, in advance

بیعت bai at, A. *n. f* The initiation of one as a disciple of some saint بیعت کرنا baiat karná, *v.* to become a disciple of some saint.

بیک bik, S *n m* A wolf.

بیکا biká, H *adj.* Crooked, awry; damaged, injured.

بیکال baikal, S *n. m.* After-noon.

بیکتر bekattar, Cruel, brutal.

بیکس bekas, P. A band of grass used for fodder, *adj.* helpless, destitute.

بیکسي bekasī, P. *f* Destitution.

بیکنته baikunth, H. *n. m.* Heaven, paradise, a pit in which Hindu revenue defaulters were confined by Musalman rulers. بیکنته باشي هونا baikunth báshī hona, *v.* to go to heaven, to die

بیکهه bekh, H *n m* Dress, garb; habit.

بیگ beg, S *n. m.* Rapidity, haste, *adv* quickly, soon.

بیگ beg, T *n. m* A Moghal title corresponding with lord, master, etc.

بیگار baigar, H *n m* A name of the Karwar tribe

بیگار begar, P *m* A person forced to work with or without pay. بیگار پکرنا begar pakarná, *v* to press one into service with or without pay. بیگار ڈالنا

begar talná, v to work carelessly.

بیگاري begárí, P n m One pressed to carry burdens for individuals or the public, a forced labourer بیگاري لینا begarí lena, v to take work forcibly with or without pay

بیگانگي begangí, P. n f Strangeness, shyness

بیگانه begáná, P ndj Not related, strange, unknown, foreign, n. m stranger, foreigner

بیگم begam, T. n f A lady, a queen, a title of Moghal ladies, women of rank are called begams

بیگمه begama, T. f Diminutive of *begam*, a young lady of rank

بیگن baigan, H. n. m The egg-plant (Solanum melongena), the brinjal

بیگنا bigna, H v t To throw.

بیگنتي baiganti, H n f A sort of wood.

بیگني begní, T f The wife of a beg

بیگها bigha, H n m. A measure of land consisting in Bengal of 20 Katthas or 120 ft square, which is nearly ⅓ of an English acre

بیگوتي bigautí, Rate per bigha

بیگي begí, H adv Quickly, swiftly, speedily

بیل bel, P. n m. A mattock, a spade, a hoe.

بیل bel, H. n f. A creeping plant, a creeper, climber; wooden apple, offspring, descendants

بیل bail, H n m. A bull, a bullock, an ox, a blockhead بیل گاري bail garí, n. f a cart drawn by bullocks

بیلا bela, H. n f A while, a time, moment, season, period, a native harp, a kind of flower

بیلا bela, P n m A bag of money carried in the hands of a person of rank for distribution among the poor بیلا بردار belá bardar, n m one of the retinue of a great man who scatters money among the populace.

بیل بوٹا bel buta, H n m A shrub, bush, creeper, flowers (on cloth)

بیلچه belcha, } P n m. A
بیلچک belchak, } small spade, a hoe, a small mattock

بیلدار beldar, P n. m. A pioneer, a class of Hindus employed in digging

بیلقان bailqan, P Name of a city in Armenia near the Caspian.

بیلک belak, P n m f A small mattock, the iron point of an arrow.

بیلکي belkí, H m A cattle breeder, a grazier.

بیلن belan, H. n m A rolling pin

بیلنا belna, H. v. To roll the

flour into a flat cake, to spread out, to laminate, *n. m.* a rolling pin.

بيلني belnī, H. *n f.* A small rolling pin, a branch.

بيلو belū, H. *m.* Act of rolling

بيلي belī, H *n. m.* Supporter, preserver, *n. f.* a creeper, climber, tendril (of a vine).

بيم bīm, P. *n m.* Fear, dread, danger.

بيما bima, } H *n. m.* Insurance, also the
بيمه bimah, }
rate of insurance or the percentage paid for that purpose

بيمات bimat, H *n. f.* A stepmother.

بيمائر baimáir, H. *n. m* A brother born of a different mother by the same father.

بيمار bimar, P *adj* Sick, ill, indisposed, unwell, *n m* a sick man, a patient, a lover

— بيمار خانه bimar khana, *n m* a hospital.

بيماري bimari, P. *n. f* Sickness, illness, complaint, indisposition, disease.

بين baīn, S. *n f.* Sound, word, speech.

بين bin, H. *n f.* A stringed musical instrument.

بينا baīna, H *n m* A kind of ornament worn by women on the forehead, sweetmeat, cakes, &c distributed at marriages.

بينا bena, H. *n m.* A fan, a grass called *khas*.

بينا bīna, P *adj.* Clear-sighted, discerning.

بينائي bīnái, P. *n. f* Sight, vision.

بينت bent, } H. *n. m* A handle
بينتا beṇta, } of an axe, hoe &c.

بينجني benjnī, H *adj.* Purple.

بينچ bīndh, In the midst

بينچني benchni, H. To sell.

بيندا baindi, H. *n. m* A mark placed on the forehead as a preparative of devotion among the Hindus

بيندهنا bindhna, H. *v* To bore to pierce, to prick, to make a hole, to perforate.

بيندلي baindlī, H *n. f* An ornamental circlet made with a coloured earth or unguent on the forehead and between the eyebrows, an ornament worn by women on the forehead.

بيند bīnd, H *n f* A bundle or reeds.

بيندا bīnda, H *n f.* A roll of paper, a kind of rope made of grass, or the fibres of the arhar plant.

بيندا binda, benda, H. *m. adj.* Crooked, absurd.

بيندهنا bendhná, H *v* To braid; to plait.

بيندي bendī, H *n. f* Twisted or plaited hair, a coil, act

of throwing up water from a pond with a basket for irrigation.

بينش bīnish, P n f Seeing, discernment

بينگ beng, H n m A frog, a toad, a paddock

بينگن baingan, H n m The egg plant, the brinjal.

بيني benī, S n f The hair twisted behind

بيني bīnī, P n f The nose بيني بريده bīnī barīda, one whose nose is cut off

بيوه bewa, H n. f A widow.

بيواپا bewapa, P H State or situation of widowhood

بيوار bewar, Account explanation

بوان biwan, H n. m The vehicle or self-moving car of a Hindu deity, a (Hindu) bier

بيوپار byopar, H n m. Trade, business.

بيوپاري byoparī, H n m A dealer, merchant, trader

بيورا byora H n. m News, tidings, explanation, distinction, a detailed account, a day book بيورا دينا يا كرنا byora dena ya karna, v to inform, to intimate.

بيوريوار byorewar, H adj Explicit, detailed, distinct

بيوستها baivastha, H n. f A judgment according to Hindu law.

بيوگ biyog, S. n. m Separation (generally of lovers).

بيوگي biyogī, S. n. m A lover suffering the pain of absence

بيونت byont, H n. m Act of cutting out clothes, shape, agreement, husbandry; economo.

بيونتنا byontná, H v To cut or fit-clothes, to kill, to despatch.

بيونگا byonga, H n m. The instrument with which leather is scraped and bleaned بيونگا پهرا نهين byonga phira nahīn, his his hide has not been curried yet (said of a spoilt child, &c.

بيوه bewa, P f A widow.

بيوهار byohar, H. n m Calling, negotiation, profession, transction, money lending, practice, custom بيوهار كرنا byohar karná, v to negotiate, to deal with, to treat, to bargain

بيوهار byohar, H n m A loan-

بيوهارا byohara, (byohara) } H. n. m A
بيوهاريا byohariya, } trader, a money-lender.

بيوهاري byoharī, H n m Merchant, money-lender, trader adj wanted, usua mercantile, customary

بيه beh, S n m. A hole, a perforation.

بيهرا behra, H. n m. Grass kept for pasturage.

بیہار behar, or bihar, H. Uneven, abrupt, rugged, waste land, land full of ravines

بیہلا behla, H. m. A bag of money carried by great men to be distributed in charity when travelling.

بیہن beban, H. n. f. A nursery for rice plants, advances given for seed-grain.

بیہنا behaná, H n. m. A comber, a carder (of cotton.)

بیہنار behnaur, H n m. A nursery for rice plants.

بیہودگی behūdagi, P n. f Absurdity, foolishness, frivolity.

بیہودہ behūda, *adj*. Absurd, foolish; silly, stupid, foul, gross. بیہودہ گو behudago, *n. m.* a babbler. بیہودہ گوئی behūdagūi, *n. f* nonsense, absurdity.

بیہوش be-hosh, P. *adj*. Senseless, insane

بیہوشی be-hoshi, P. *f*. Senselessness, insansity.

بیہی behi, H *n. f*. Earthen vessel presented by the potters of a village to a newly married pair.

بیہار byaibár, H. *n m*. Expenditure, expense

(پ)

پ pe, The third letter of the Persian and Hindustani alphabets, or the twenty-first of the Hindi alphabet. It does not occur in Arabic In rekoning by *abjad*, *pe* is equivalent to two.

پ pa, S *n. m* Æolus, the god of the wind, a nourisher, protector, act of drinking.

پا pa, P. *n m*. The leg, the feet پابزنجیر pa-bazanjir, *adj*. fettered, having the foot in chains. پادررکاب pá-dar rakab, foot in stirrup, ready, alert.

پا انداز pa andaz, P. *n m*. A carpet spread at the entrance of a room on which the feet are cleansed.

پابند paband, P *n f* A rope regular, punctual with which the forefeet of a horse are tied. پابند ہونا paband honá, *v*. to be bound, to adhere to, to follow, to conform to, (met.) to be married to, to abide by.

پابندي pábandi, P. *n. f*. Check; restriction, control, observance, practice, punctuality.

پابوس pabos, P. *n m*. Kissing the feet, adoring, worshipping. پابوس ہونا pábos honá, *v* to worship, to adore, to pay respect, to revere

پابوسي pábosi, P. *n. f*. Adoration,

worship, reverence. پا بوسی کرنا pábosí karná, *v.* to worship ; to reverence.

پاپ pap, S. *n m.* Sin, guilt, vice, misdeed. پاپ اُدے ہونا páp udai hona, *v.* to reap the reward of sins done in a former birth پاپ بِسانا یا پاپ کرنا páp bisana ya pap karna, *v.* to commit sins, to do wrong, to bing a sin, to have illicit sexual intercourse پاپ کٹنا pap katna, *v* to expiate ones, sins, to be freed from sins پاپ لگانا pap lagána to charge to impeach, to calumniate پاپ پُرُش páp-purush, a personification of all sin.

پاپا papa, H *n m* A weevil, an insect bred in rice.

پاپا pápa, H *n m* Father.

پاپڑ páoar, H *n m.* A thin crisp cake made of any pulse, thin layer, a scale. پاپڑ بیلنا papar belna, *v* to undergo great hardship, to roll out thin crisp cakes

پاپڑا papra, H *n m* A kind of plant (Gardenia latifolia Roxb)

پاپڑا کھار papra khar, H. *n m* Ashes of the plantain tree used instead of salt for seasoning the cakes called *papar.*

پاپن papin, } H *n f* A female,
پاپنی papiní, } S delinquent, a sinner, *adj* sinful, wicked

پاپوش paposh, P *n.* A shoe.

پاپی papí, S. *n. f.* A sinner, criminal.

پاپیادہ papiyada, P. *adv* On foot, walking.

پات pat, H. *n m* Sin, wickedness, a leap, an ornament worn by women in the upper part of the ear

پاتابہ pataba, P. *n m* A stocking, a sock, the straps of sandal, &c.

پاتال patal, S. *m* One of the seven regions under the earth towords the south pole inhabited by a serpentine race, infernal region, hell.

پاتت patit, S Lowered, humbled, depressed

پاتر patr, S *n m.* A vessel, a plate a cup, a jar, *adj.* able, fit, worthy, eligible.

پاتر patur, H *n f* A prostitute, a dancing girl, a moth, a butterfly, *adj.* lean, weak. پاترباز patur baz, a whoremonger

پاتریا paturiya H *n m.* A whoremonger

پاتک patak, S *n m* Sin, crime, vice.

پاتک patak, } H *n m* A mes-
پاتکوا patakwa, } senger, a letter-bearer

پاتک patik, patak, H *n m* The Gangetic porpoise, an aquatic animal of large size.

پاتکي pátakí, S. *adj*. Criminal, wicked.

پاتن pátan, H. *n. f* A roof.

پاتنجل pátanjal, S. *n. m* The Yoga system of philosophy.

پاتهر páthar, H. *n. m*. A stone.

پاتهنا páthná, H. *v*. To make up cow-dung into cakes for fuel.

پاتهيه páthiya, S *m* Provisions for a journey, provender.

پاتي pátí, H *n. f* A leaf, a letter, a note, an epistle.

پاتيله pátíla, (also patíla, patíla) P. A kind of wide mouthed sauce pan used by confectioners.

پاٹ pát, H *n. m*. Breadth (of a river or cloth) silk, a throne, a plank on which washerman beats clothes, millstone, a tow.

پاٹا patá, H *n m*. A plank on which washermen beat clothes

پاٹ کرم pátkirm, H. *n. m*. A silk-worm.

پاٹل pátal, S. *n. m*. Rose-colour or pink

پاٹلا patala, S. *f*. The turmpit flour.

پاٹمبر pítambar, H. *n. m*. Silk cloth, silk garment

پاٹن pítan, H *n f* Roof, *n. m* name of a city

پاٹنا pátna, H. *v* To roof, to cover, to fill up, to shut, to accumulate, to pile, to irrigate, to pay

پاٹوني patúní, H. *n m*. A ferry-man.

پاٹهه páth, S *n. m* A lesson; studying the Vedas or sacred writings.

پاٹها páthá, H. *n. m*. A full grown animal, a youth or young wrestler

پاٹهک páthak, S *n. m* A teacher; a professor, a lecturer, a public reader of sacred writings, a title of certain Brahmins.

پاٹهه شاله páthsála, (Páthshalá) S *n f*. A school, a college.

پاٹي pátí, H *f* The side pieces of a bedstead, a kind of mat; a board on which children learn to write, a kind of sweetmeat

پاجامه pájáma, P *n m* Trousers, long drawers

پاجي pají, P. *adj* Mean, base; vulgar, wicked.

پاجي پن pajípan, } H *n. m*.
پاجي پنا pajípana, } Meanness, baseness, rascality.

پاچ pach, S *n. m* Emerald, a sort of gem.

پاچک páchak, P. *n. m*. Cowdung dried for fuel.

پاچک pachak, } S. *n. m* A di-
پاچن pachan, } gestive, solvent; the bile which assists in digestion, a cook, *adj*. digestive, tonic

پاچهه páchh, H. *n. m* Inocula-

tion, the act of inoculating, the incision made in the poppyhead for the opium to ooze out. پاچهنا pachhna, v. to inoculate, to puncture, to prick

پاچهے pachhe, H adv Behind, after, in the absence, afterwards

پاد pád, H n, m A fart, a foot, a quarter. پادنا padna, v. To emit wind backwards, to fart

پاداش padash, P. n m. Retaliation, reward, revenge, retribution.

پادراز pádaráz, P adj Contented, tranquil, at ease

پادری pádrī, (the word was introduced into India by the Portuguese) m A Christian Priest of any denomination

پادشاه padshah, P n m King, a sovereign

پادشاهانه padshahana, } P adj
پادشاهي padshahī, } Imperial royal, adv. kingly, fit for or worthy of a king

پادشاهت padshahat, } P n m
پادشاهي pádshahī, } Empire, kingdom, power, monarchy royalty

پادشاه زاده padshah zada, P n m. A prince

پادها padha, H n m A teacher, a schoolmaster

پادهت padhat, H Trodden on, kicked, struck with the feet

پار par, S n m The opposite bank or shore, the other side, the end, conclusion, termination, adv over, across, on or to the other side, through, further side, beyond, adj. past, last پار کرنا par karná, v to cross, to ferry over, to finish, to reach the end, to succeed, to occomplish, to penetrate.

پارا para, H n m Mercury, quicksilver پارا کا کپور pará ka kafūr, n m. calomel

پاربتي parbatī, S n f The wife of Shiva, also known as Durga, the offspring of a mountain; the olibanum tree.

پارچه parcha, P n m A piece of cloth, a rag, scrap, fragment

پارس paras, H n m The philosopher's stone, a touchstone for gems, adj Persian.

پارس paras P n m Persia

پارسا parsa, P adj Chaste, pure; holy, continent, pious

پارسال parsál, P n or adv Last year, the year before

پارسائي parsaī, P. n f Abstinence, purity, holiness, chastity, piety.

پارس پتهر paras-patthar, S m. The philosopher's stone, according to Hindu legends, it was a stone which, on touching any metal immediately converted it into gold.

پارسي pársī, P. n. m A native of Persia, a Persian, a follower of Zoroaster, a fine worshipper.

پارکهي parkhī, H. n. m. An examiner, an assayer

پارن páran, S. n m. Eating or drinking after a fast, a cloud. پارن کرنا páran karná, v. to fulfil, to eat or drink after fast.

پارنا párná, H v To perform, to finish.

پاروتي párvátī, S n. f. Daughter of Parwat or a mountain, the wife of Shiva, a kind of tree, *Beswellia thurifera*, another tree *Celtis orientalis*.

پاره para, P. n. m. A strap, a slip, a bit, a wall of stones piled up without cement. پاره دوز pára dōz, n. m patcher, a tent-maker or one who applies the leather parts in tents screens, etc.

پاره para, H n m. Mercury, quicksilver.

پاري párī, H. n. f A turn, time, a tour.

پاڑ pár, H. n f. A scaffold, stage, framework, the wooden frame over a wall.

پاڑا pará, H. n. m. A quarter of a town, a ward, a parish, a cluster of huts, a calf

پاڑنا parná, H. v. To let fall, to collect, to finish, accomplish.

پاڑها parhá, H. n. m. A hog, a deer.

پازهر pázahr, H n. m. Bezoar stone

پازيب pázeb, P. n. f. An ornament worn by women on the feet or ankles.

پاس pás, H. n. m A rope, a noose, *adj*. beside, alongside; nigh, near, about, at. پاس آنا pás áná, v. to come near to; to reach, to approach.

پاس pás, P n. m. Watch, guard, defence, observance, favour; respect, view, a space of some three hours (the same as pahr.)

پاسا pasá, H. n. m. A dice, a throw of dice. پاسا پهينکنا pásá phenkná, v. to throw the dice.

پاسبان pásbán, P. n. m A watchman, a guard, a sentinel, a shepherd, a protector

پاسباني pásbanī, P. n f Watch; keeping, guard, protection.

پاستان pastán, P. Former, of yore.

پاسداري pásdárī, P n f. Watching, guardianship.

پاسنا pásná, P. v. To come down (the milk from the udders).

پاسنگ pásang, n m. A makeweight, a balance any thing placed in one scale to balance the other, an equipoise.

پاسي pásī, H. n f. A net, a rope with which the legs of

a horse are bound, *n m* a fowler, a low caste among Hindus

پاسي pasī, P *m* A watch man

پاش pash, P Sprinkling, scattering, S *n.* a fetter, a chain, a tie, the string for fastening tame animals, the net or noose for catching birds

پاشنا páshna, P *n m* The heel

پاشويه pashoya, P *n m* Feetwashing

پاشي páshī, P *n f* Scattering, diffusion

پاک pák, S *n m* An electuary medicine, confection

پاک pak, P. *adj* Pure, clean, upright پاک کرنا pák karna, *v.* to purify, to clear پاک محبت pak muhabbat, pure love. پاک نيت pák nīyat, pure intention, good faith

پاکباز pakbaz, P *adj* Undefiled (generally applied to the mind)

پاکبازي pakbazī, P *n f* Purity (generally of mind)

پاکدامن pakdaman, P *adj* Chaste, pure, innocent

پاکدامني pákdámanī, P. *n f* Chastity, purity, innocence

پاکر pakar, S *n m.* The citron, Indian fig tree

پاک رو pák rau, P Upright in conduct

پاک زاده pakzada, P *n* A washerman.

پاکصاف páksaf, P *adj.* Pure; clean, undefiled, unpolluted.

پاکنا pákná, (pagna) H *v* To boil in syrup.

پاکها pákhá, H *n. m* A shed, any small building leaning against the wall of a yard or area.

پاکهان pakhán, S *n m* A stone.

پاکهر pákhar, H *n f.* An iron armour for the defence of an elephant or of a horse

پاکهند pakhand, H *n m* Deceit, heresy, wickedness, hypocrisy

پاکهندي pakhandī, H *adj.* Deceitful, hypocritical, heretical, wicked

پاکي pakī, P *n. f* Cleansing, purity

پاکيزگي pakīzagī, P. *n f.* Cleanliness, neatness, purity.

پاکيزه pakīza, P. *adj* Neat; clean, pure. پاکيزه خصلت pakīza khaslat, *adj.* of chaste habits, of good manners.

پاگ pag, H *n* A turban, syrup.

پاگر pagur, H. *n m* The act of chewing the cud, rumination.

پاگرانا pagurana, H *v.* To ruminate, to chew the cud.

پاگل págal, H *n m.* A fool, an idiot, a madman, *adj.* mad, foolish, insane پاگل خانه pagal khána, *n m* a lunatic asylum, a mad-house. پاگل هونا págal honá, *v.* to become mad.

پاگنا págna, H. v. To cook, to form a cake of crystalized sugar

پال pál, H n m. f. A dam, an embankment, a dyke, a small tent, layers of straw, leaves, etc. between which unripe mangoes are ripend

پالا palá, H n. m. Frost, hoar, snow, a heap of earth set up by children to separate the two parties in a game of *kabaddi*, a power, authority, sway پالا یا پالے پڑنا pala yá pale parná, v to fall under one's power, to be married to, to snow, to be entrangled.

پالاگن pálágan, H. n. m An act of prostration, obeisance by touching the feet, a mark of reverence to Brahmins.

پالان palan, P, n m. A pack-saddle, dorser.

پالتي paltī, H. n. f A squatting posture پالتي مارکے بیٹھنا paltī márke baithná, v. to sit on one's hams, to squat.

پالغز palagz, P n. A slip of the foot, a stumble, error, ruin.

پالک palak, H. n. m A pot herb, one who protects, nourishes, etc., a bed-stead, a kind of green.

پالک جوهي pálak jūhī, H n. f. *Name of a medicinal tree (Justicia nasuta)*

پالکري pálakrī, H n f. Blocks of wood placed under the feet of a bed to raise it.

پالکي palkī, H. n. f. A kind of litter or sedan, a palanquin. پالکي نشین palkī nashīn, n. m. one entitled to be carried in a palkī, a noble. پالکي سوار palkī sawar, one who rides in a palkī.

پالن palan, S. n. m. Bringing up, nourishing, rearing, breeding.

پالنا palná, H v. To breed, to bring up, to educate, to guard, to protect, n. m a cradle.

پالهنگ palhang, P. n. m A halter, a tether.

پالي palī, H n f A covering of a pot, a cock fight, a place when birds fight, a cowherd

پالیز palez, P. n. f. A melon field.

پاما pámá, S f Cutaneous reuption, herpes, scab.

پامال pámal, P. adj. Trodden under foot, ruined, devastated, crushed.

پامالي pámalī, A. n. f. Ruin, destruction, devastation.

پامردي pamardī, P. n. f Strength, resolution, valour.

پامري pamrī, H. n. f. The wife of a man of low caste, silken clothes, silk dress.

پان pan, H n. m. A betel leaf, embroidered work, act of drinking, the colour of a

card, the heel-piece of a shoe پان لگانا یا بنانا pán lagáná yá banáná, v. t to prepare betel leaf, with betel nut, &c پان لینا pán lena, to consent, to agree (to do something)

پاں pan, H n. f The starch on new cloth

پانا pana, H. v. To get, to acquire, to find, to pick up, to reap, to suffer, to enjoy, to reach, to accept, to take food, n. m a plant growing in stagnant water

پانت pánt, H n f A row, a line, a rank of soldiers.

پانتر pantar, H n m A desert field, a dangerous place.

پانتی pantī, H. n. f A line a row, a tier, a range, a team.

پانجر panjır, H. n m The ribs, the side, a side or quarter.

پانچ panch, H adj Five.

پانچواں panchwán, H adj. The fifth.

پانچویں pinchwīn, H n f The fifth day of the half month.

پاندان pándan, H n. m A box for holding betel and its apparatus

پاندری pandrī, H n. f The betel creeper

پانڈو pandava, S n m A descendant of *Raja Pandu*, but especially his five sons distinguished in the great wars detailed in the Mahabharata

پانڈے pande, } H n m A learned man, a schoolmaster, a title of Brahmans
پانڑے panie, }

پانزده panzdah, P adj Fifteen.

پانزدهم pánzdahum, P adj. Fifteenth.

پانس pans, H n. m. Manure, a dung-hill پانس ڈالنا páns dálná, v to manure. پانس ہونا pans honá, v to rot, to become manured or mildew.

پانسا pansa, H m A die.

پانسنا pansna, H v. To manure.

پانسو pansū, pansau, H n. m. A rib bone, five hundred.

پانسی pánsī, H f A net for carrying grass or straw.

پانک pánk, H n m. Bog, mire, quagmire, slough, mud.

پانگ páng, H n. m Weaver's wool frame, mud left by inundations, alluvial soil.

پانگا panga, H n m Culinary salt obtained from sea sand.

پانو paon, } H n. m Leg, foot, foundation, root, basis, share; responsibility, liability, part, portion. پانو اترنا páno utarna, v to be dislocated (the foot). پانوں اٹھانا یا چلنا panon uthána ya chalná, v to step out, to walk quickly, to take long strides. پانوں اکھڑنا panon ukbarná, v. to lose
پانوں panon, }

one's footing, to be carried down by the stream, to run away. دانوں بڑھانا pánon barhána, v. to exceed bounds, to trespass, to go ahead. پانوں بھاري ھونا pánon bhárī honá, to be in the family way, to be pregnant. دانوں پانوں pánon pánon, adj. on foot, walking. پانوں پڑنا pánon parná, v. to entreat submissively, to fall at on's feet. پانوں پسارنا panon pasarná, v. to stretch one's leg, to die, to breathe one's last. پانوں پوجنا یا چومنا the name of a ceremony among the Hindus on the occasion of marriage pánon pūjná ya chūm na, v. to worship or kiss one's feet, to do honour or reverence to پانو پھٹنا pano phatna, v. to have chilblains. دانوں پھولنا pánon phūlná, v. to be tired, to be perplexed, to be at one's wits end پانو پھیرنا pano pherná, n the visit of a bride to her parents' house after child birth. دانو پھیلا کر سونا páno phailákar soná, v to sleep with the legs extended, to sleep in security, to be free from care. پانو پھونک پھونک رکھنا páno phūk phūk rakhná, v. to be very cautious. پانو تلے ملنا pano tale malna, v to crush under foot دانو جمانا páno jamána, v. to settle down, to get a footing. پانوں ڈگنا pánon digná, v. to slip, to lose one's footing. پانو سونا pánō soná, v. to be numb, to go to sleep. پانو کانپنا یا تھرتھرانا páno kánpna yá thartharáná, v. to trumble, to shake. پانو نکالنا páno nikalná, v. to show one's feet, to withdraw from, to save oneself. دبے دانوں آنا dabe pánon ana, v. to come unperceived

داںورا pánvrá, H. n. m A cloth or carpet spread for great personages to walk on.

دانوري pánvrī, H. n. f. Sandals.

پانهر pánhar, H. n. m. A kind of reed.

پاني pánī, H n m. Water, lustre; sperm, credit, reputation; honour, rainwater, chastity, delicacy پاني بھرنا pánī bharná, v. to draw water, to be humiliated or ashamed with a sense of inferiority. پانی پڑنا pánī parná, v. to rain, to arrive at the age of puberty. پانی پي پي کے کوسنا pánī pī pī ke kosna, v to curse excessively. پاني اوترنا panī utarná, v to have a cataract پانی بہنا panī bahná, v. to shed tears; to be disgraced. پانی دینا pánī dena, v. to offer a libation of water, to satisfy the manes of a deceased person after the corpse has been burnt. پانی ديوا

pání deva, *n m.* one entitled to offer a libation of water to the deceased پاني ... pání sá patla, *adj* as thin as water, watery پاني سا پتلا کرنا pání sa patla karna, *v.* to make easy, to disgrace, to defeat, to facilitate پاني کا بلبلا paní ka bulbula, *n m* a bubble of water پاني کاٹنا pání katna, *v* to turn off the water into another channel, to breast the waves پاني کرنا paní karná, *v* to liquefy, to melt, to make water پاني مرنا paní marna, *v.* to dry up, to be exaporated پاني میں آگ لگانا páni men ag lagáná, to be of wonderful cunningness in creating unexpected brawls and quarrels between to persons, *v* to revive a contention which has subsided. پاني نکلنا pání nikalna, *v.* two ooze, to leak. ادرک کا پاني adrak ka pání, *n m.* gingerade. گدلا پاني gadlá paní, muddy water کھارا پاني khara pání, *n. f* salt water. سونے کا پاني sone ka pání, *n* gilding پاني نہ مانگنا pání na mangna, *v* to be slain with the single stroke.

پانیتي panyatí, H *n f.* The foot of a bed

پاني گرهن pani grahan, S *m.* Marriage, the junction of the hands of the bride and bride-groom.

پانیہ paniya, S. Drinkable, to be drank.

پاو pao, H. *n m* A quarter, fourth part پاو آنہ pao ána, *n m* one-fourth of an anna, one pice پاو بھر یا پاو سیر pao bhar ya pao ser, *adj* a quarter of a seer پاو چکر páo chakkar, a quadrant پاو روٹي pao roṭí, *n f* an English loaf.

پاوتي paotí, H. *n f.* Income, gain what one gets, (páútí) a kind of lamp.

پاوس pavas, S H *n m* The rainy season.

پاوک pavaka, S. *n f.* Fire, purifier, a saint.

پاولا paola, H. *n m* A quarter of any coin as of a rupee, &c.

پاون pawan, S *adj.* Sacred, purifying, holy

پاہ pah, H. *n f.* A kind of stone which is ground along with alum and cloves, and mixed with opium to form a *lep* or poultice for sore eyes

پاہت pahat, H. *m.* The mulberry tree, *Morus Indica*

پاهن páhan, } H *n m* Stone, the headman of a village.
پاہن pahan, }

پاهن páhun, S. *n. m.* A guest, a visitor.

پاهنا pahuná, S *n m* A son-in-law, a guest

پاهني pahuní, S. *f.* A female guest

پاهو páhū, H. *n. m.* A person, an individual.

پاهي pahī, H. *n. m.* A non-resident cultivator. پاهي كاشت páhī kásht, cultivation by non-residents.

پائي paī, H. *n. f.* One-fourth of an anna, a coin, pins used by weavers to wind off the warp from

پاے pae, P *n. m.* The foot, leg, the stand of a table, chair, &c., foundation پاے تخت pae takht, *n. m.* the royal residence, the capital. پاجامه pae jáma, drawers, trousers. پازیب pae zeb, a female ornament, worn round the ankles. پاے طراب páe-turab, *m.* the first stage of a journey پاے ركاب pae rakab, *n m* retinue پاے مال كرنا páe mal karná, *v* to ruin, to devastate, to destroy, to waste پاے مردي pae mardī, *n f* courage, bravery, resolution

پایا paya, P *n m* The foot of a bedstead etc.

پایاب páyáb, P. *n. m.* A ford, *adj.* within man's depth, fordable

پایابي payabī, P. *n f.* Quality of being fordable.

پایان páyán, P *n. m.* } End, پایاني payanī, P. *n f.* } completion, extremity.

پاپوش páe posh, P *n. m* A shoe, a slipper.

پاے تابه páetába, P. *n. m.* A sock; a sandal.

پایتهه payath, H. *n. m.* A scaffold.

پائجامه páejama, P. *n. m.* Trousers, drawers.

پاےخانه páekhana, P. *n. m.* A necessary, latrine, a privy.

پایدار paedar, P. *adj.* Firm, steady, durable, permanent, lasting.

پایداري paedárī, P. *n. f* Stability, durability, firmness.

پایک payik, S *n. m* A messenger, a harbinger, a foot-soldier.

پاےكاشت páekásht P. *adj.* Land let out to non-resident tenants.

پایگاه paegah, P *n. m.* Rank, dignity, a stable

پایل páyal, H. *n f.* An ornament for the feet, a bamboo ladder, *adj* firm of foot steady.

پائےمال páe mál, P subdued; trampled under foot

پاےموز paemoz, P. *n. m* A kind of pigeon.

پائین pa-īn, P Low, lower, under, the lower part

پائين paīn, H *f* Pins used by weavers to wind off the warp from.

پائینتا páentá, } H. *n f.* The foot پائینتي paintī, } of a bed, the side towards the feet

پائینچه páencha, P *n. m.* One leg of a pair of night drawers

داوڑا بھاری کرنا pencha bhárí karne, Lit to make one's drawers heavy, to make a vow of rigid seclusion.

پایہ paya, P n m The leg of an animal, table, etc, prop, support, a step, degree, rank, dignity

پبتر pabitr, S adj. Holy, pure, clean, undefiled, neat

پپڑا paprá, H n m A Crust, a scale. پپرانا paprana, v. to form a crust, to crystalize.

پپڑی paprī, H n f. Thin cakes of bread, a scab, a scale, a scurf, scales formed by the drying up of moist earth.

پپڑیلا paprīla, H. adj Scurfy, scabby

پپنی papnī, H n f. The eyelash

پپوٹا papota, H n m The eyelid

پپولنا papolna, H v. To clump (an old man without teeth)

پپیا papaiya, H n m A child's whistle, a fruit, name of a tree and of its fruit, Carica papaya

پپیہا papīha, H n m The black and white crested cuckoo, a sparrow hawk, falcon.

پت pat, H n f. Good name, honour character, pat or pati lord husband, master, a leaf پت اتارنا pat utarna, v to disgrace پت جانا pat jána, v to be disgraced or dishonored, to be discredited. پت رکھنا pat rakhná, v to preserve one's good name, credit or honor

پت pit, pitt, S n m Bile, gall

پتا pita, H n. m Sign, symptom, the address of a person, the address or place to which a letter is directed, particular mention پتا دینا patá dena, v t to direct to point, to give a clue پتے کی کہنا pate kī kahna, v i. to expose one. پتا لگانا pata lagána, v. to trace, to search out, to seek.

پتا pattá, H n. m. A leaf, a card. پتا ہونا patta honá, v. to run away, to flee.

پتا pata, S n m. A father.

پتا pītta, H. n m The gallbladder, anger, emotion of mind. پتا مارنا pittá marná, v to control or subdue anger, to control (one's passions) پتا نکالنا pittá nikalna, v. to worry; to torment, to annoy.

پتاکا pataka, S n. f A flag, a banner, a standard.

پتال pattal, H n m. The infernal regions or a place under the earth (in Hindu mythology.)

x پتامہ pītamah, S n m A paternal grandfather, a name of Brahma, the great father, of all.

پتامبر pitámbar, S. n. m. A silk cloth of a yellow clour, a dress worn by Krishna.

پتائی putáí, P. *n. f.* The act of plastering, price paid for plastering.

پتبرت patibrata, S *n. m.* Chastity, modesty.

پتبرتا patibratá, S *f.* Chaste (woman).

پت پاپڑا pit pápṛá, H *n. m.* A medicinal plant (Oldenlandia biflora.)

پتت patit, S *adj.* Fallen, abject, abandoned, guilty.

پت جھڑ patjhar, H *adj.* Without leaves, *n. f.* falling of leaves, *n. f.* falling of leaves, autumn. پت جھڑ ہونا pat jhar ho ná, *v.* to lose leaves in autumn, to decay (a person from age)

پت جھڑی pat jharí, H. *n. f.* Autumn

پتر patr, S. A leaf a letter, a deed, document, a plate of metal, chiefly copper.

پتر pittar, pitrí, H. *n. m.* Manes of the dead, ancestors. پتر پکھ پتر پکش pitr pakh, pitr paksha, *n. f.* the first or dark fortnight of the lunar month. Asin, when the Hindus celebrate the customary obsequies to the manes of their ancestors پتروں کو پانی دینا pitron ko pání dená, *v.* to offer a libation of water out of the right hand as an offering to the manes

پتر putra, S. *n. m.* A son, a child.

پترا patra, S *n. m.* An almanac, a calendar; ephemeris.

پترنگا patringá, H. *n. m.* Name of a bird, the flycatcher.

پتری pattrí, H. *n. f* A letter; a note جنم پتری janm pattrí, *n. f.* a horoscope.

پتری puttrí, S. *n f.* A daughter.

پتریا باز paturiyabáz, H. *n. m.* A whoremonger, one fond of prostitutes.

پتسیوا patisevá, H. *f* Devotion to a husband.

پتکی patukí, H. *n. f.* A small plot; a pan.

پتل pattal, H *n. f.* A plate or trencher formed of leaves

پتلا patlá, H *adj* Fine, lean, thin, delicate, meagre, sharp, pointed پتلا حال patlá hal, *n m.* straitened circumstances, deplorable state, a bad plight پتلا کرنا patla karna, *v* to liquefy, to thin, to rarefy.

پتلا putla, H *n m.* An effigy, an image عقل کا پتلا aql ká putlá, *adj* clever, sharp; inventive, skilful. خاک کا پتلا khák ká putla, *n m* the human body, a mortal.

پتلانا pitláná, H. *v.* To be contaminated with verdigris (as food especially of an acid quality kept in brass vessels)

پتلائي patlaī, H. *n f.* Thinness, meagreness, fineness.

پتلو patlo, H. *n m.* The dead leaves fallen from a tree, the leaves cut from the culm of a reed and used for thatching

پتلي putlī, H *n. f* The pupil of the eye, a puppet, an idol, a doll, the frog of a horse-hoof, a slim delicate woman. پتلي کا تارا putlī kā tara, *adj* dear as the apple of the eye پتلي کا تماشا putlī ka tamasha, *n m* a puppet show

پتن patan, S *n m* The act of falling, act of ordering goods from a manufacturer

پتنجلي patanjalī, S *n m* Name of a saint, teacher of the Yoga philosophy

پتنگ patang, S *n m* A paper kite پتنگ اڑانا patang urana, *v* to fly a kite. پتنگ بازي patang bazī, kite flying

پتنگ patang, S *n m* A kind of wood which yields red colour sappan wood

پتنگا patangā, H *n m* A moth, a spark a worm, live coal پتنگا ہونا patanga hon, *v* to go rapidly about a business

پتنگھا patangha, S *n f* A sort of tea

پتني patnī, S *n f* A wife پتني بانٹ patnī bant thing, division of property among a man's widows

پتني pattanī, H *adj.* Commissioned, manufactured by order.

پتروا patauwá, H *n. m* A leaf.

پتوار patwár, } H *n m* A rudder, a helm
پتوال patwal, }

پتورت pativrat, } Chastity, a chaste and faithful wife
پتورتا pativrata, }

پتوہ patoh, } H *n. f.* Son's wife, daughter-in-law
پتوہو patohū, }

پتھ path, S. *n. m.* Path, highway, a road

پتھ path, H *n, m.* Sherbet, syrup

پتھ درم path-drum, S *m* A sort of *khyar* (*Mimosa alba*)

پتھر pattha, H *n m* A stone, a hailstone, rockstone, gun, diamond, *adj* hard, inflexible, burdensome, heavy. پتھرانا pathrana, *v* to be petrified, to become hard, to indurate پتھر برسنا patthar barasna, *v* to hail پتھر پسيجنا patthar pasījna, *v.* to be softened or melted (a stony heart) پتھر چھاتي پر رکھنا patthar chhatī-par rakhna, *v* to be patient by compulsion or from being without remedy پتھر سا پھينک مارنا patthar sa phenk marná, *v* to reply rashly without understanding the meaning of one's question. پتھر ہونا patthar hona, *v* to be heavy, to stand still, to be unmerciful.

پتهرانا pathráná, H To become hard (a boil), to be petrified.

پتهر پهور patthar phor, H n m. A woodpecker, one who breaks stones on the road.

پتهر چٹا patthar chatá, H n. m A sort of greens, a skinflint, a kind of serpent, name of a fish, adj a person attached to his house who stays there even in distress.

پتهر چور patthar chūr, S n Name of a plant (Roxb)

پتهر کلا patthar kala, S n m A lock.

پتهروٹی pathraotī, H n. f A bowl of stone.

پتهری pathrī, H n, f Gravel stone, flint, the flint of musket, stone in the bladder, grit, a gizzard

پتهریلا pathrīla, H adj Stony (as soil).

پتهنا pathna, H v. To be made into cakes (cow-dung)

پتهواری pathwarī, H n. f. A place for putting cow-dung into cakes

پتهیرا pathera. n A brick maker

پتی pattī, H n f A leaf, a snare

پتیا patya, H n f A small leaf a letter, a small note

پتیا pitiya, H. n m A father's brother, a paternal uncle.

پتیارا pitiyara, H n. m. Belief, confidence, dependence.

پتیانا patyána, H. v. To confide in, to depend on, to believe, to trust.

پتیت patit, H. m. Uncultivated or waste land.

پتیری patīrī, S n f. A kind of mat

پتیل patīl, H. adj Thin, fine.

پتیل pitīl, P. n m. Match for a lamp, a candle-wick.

پتیل سوز patīlsōz, P n f. The stand or support of a lamp.

پتیلا patilá, H n. m. A pan; a pot.

پٹ pat. H. n. m The sound of falling or beating adj. upside down, overturned, adv. quickly, at once, sharply.

پٹ pat, H. n. m A shutter, the valve of a folding door, a screen, a covering, veil پٹ بند کرنا pat band karná, v to shut or close the door پٹ کهولنا pat kholná, v to open the door, to take off a covering or veil, to remove a screen

پٹ pat, S n m A cloth, coarse cloth or canvass

پٹا patta, H n m A board on which Hindus sit while eating their meals or performing religious ceremonies, a dog-collar, a shoulder strap and badge, n a deed of lease, a code or book of regulation for the guidance of rent-collectors.

پٹا pata, H n. m. A wooden sword or foil used in fencing, a cudgel. پٹے باز pate baz, n. m. a fencer, a cudgel-player, (met) a coquette, a wanton, a strumpet. پٹ باندھک pat-bandhak, a pledge the usufruct of which pays both the principal and interest within a certain period, and therefore ensures its own redemption, a mortgage, a living pledge.

پٹاپٹ patapat, H n. m The sound of beating or of the falling of drops of rain

پٹاپر patápur, H n. m The name of a fruit

پٹاکھا patákhá, H n m A cracker, a squib, fireworks, *f.* a flag, a banner.

پٹارا pitara, H. n m A large basket, a portmanteau, a box for clothes

پٹاری pitarí, H n. f A small basket, betel-box.

پٹاک patak, H, n. m A loud sound, a crash, explosion, a kind of bird, report of artillery.

پٹانا pataná, H. v. To cause te be boarded, roofed or covered, to realize, to conclude (a bargain), to settle, to seduce.

پٹاو patáo, H n m. Roofing a house with tiles, etc, irrigating, flooding a field

پٹ پٹ patpat, H. n. f. The sound of beating.

پٹپر patpar, H n. m Alluvial, land, a desert spot, *adj.* smooth, flat.

پٹپرا patprá, H n m Smoothness, evenness.

پٹرا patrá, H. n. m. A plank to sit on a plank on which a washerman beats clothes, a board on which flour is kneaded, &c. پٹرا کر دینا patrá kar dená, v. to raze or level to the ground, to demolish, to destroy, to ruin, to deprive one of one's power

پٹرانی pitrani, H n f A queen who is installed or consecrated along with the king

پٹری patri, H. n f. A plank to write on, a narrow slip or plank of wood, an avenue.

پٹسال patsal, H n m. A college, a school house, a reading room.

پٹسن patsan, H. n. m. A plant.

پٹکا patka, H n m A cloth worn round the waist, a girdle, a belt زری پٹکا zari patka, n. m the golden girdle. پٹکا باندھنا patká bandhná, v. to determine on or prepare for any act. پٹکا پکڑنا patká pakarná, to hinder, to obstruct.

پٹکارنا patkárná, } H. To dash
پٹکانا patkaná, } against any-

thing, to throw on the ground with violence, to knock.

پٹکن patkan, H. *n. f.* A knock, a fall, a sharp blow. پٹکن کھانا patkan khaná, *v.* to fall down.

پٹکنا pataknâ, H. *v.* To dash against, to throw on the ground with violence, to knock.

پٹکنا patkaná, } H *n m* A violent throw or
پٹکنی patkanī, } fall, a knock down. پٹکنی دینا patknī dená, *v.* to dash one on the ground with violence, to throw against anything with violence.

پٹکی putkī, H. *n f.* Blow, misfortune, knock, fall.

پٹن patan, H *n. m.* Roofing.

پٹن pattan, S *n. m* A city, a town, chiefly used in composition as in Seringapattan. Also the name of a city.

پٹنا patná, H. *v.* To be roofed, to be paid, to be watered, to be procured, *n.* name of a city in Behar.

پٹنا pitná, H *v* To be beaten.

پٹنی patnī, H. *n m* A ferryman, commissioned goods or goods to order

پٹو pattū, H. *n. m* A kind of woollen cloth, purpet.

پٹوا patūá, H *n m* A man who strings beads, pearls &c., a maker of fringe, tape or braid, a braider.

پٹوا patūá, H. *n. m.* Tow made from the plant *hibiscus cannabinus*, one who strings beads, pearls, etc.

پٹواری patwárī, H. *n.m.* A government servant stationed in a village to keep the accounts of lands and their produce; a land steward.

پٹوانا patwáná, H. *v.* To provide money, to water.

پٹوتن patotan, H. *n. m* Roofling with planks or boards, transom.

پٹونی patauni, H. *n. m.* A ferryman.

پٹوہیا patohiyá, H *n m.* An owl.

پٹھ puth, H. *n. f.* A sprinkling, seasoning, interpolation, spur, excitement, a menstruum, flux.

پٹھ path, } H *n. m.* A young
پٹھا pattha, } full-grown animal, a youth, a well developed youth, wrestler, a sinew, a tendon, a plant with long leaves.

پٹہ patta, H A lease etc. (patta)

پٹھا putthi, H. *n. m* The buttock, the hip (of an animal).

پٹھان pathán, H *n. m.* A race or dynasty that reigned in Delhi, people inhabiting the hilly country to the north-west of Lahore, an Afghan race settled in Rohilkhand.

پٹھانا patháná, H *v.* To despatch, to send

پتّهو patthū, H n. m A comrade, coadjutor, a playmate

پٹهوال pathwal, H n m A confederate

پتهي pithī, H n f Pulse steeped in water and then peeled and ground

پتّهے patthe, m The locks of the hair on either side.

پٹهيا pathiya, H n f A young full-grown animal, generally applied to fowls, kids, etc, a young lady, damsel, lass

پٹّي patti, H n f A part, a division of land or village into separate portions, a strip of cloth, a bandage, a fillet, plaster, written order, a narrow plate of silver, side of a bedstead. پٹّي باندهنا patti, bandhna, v to dress, to blindfold پٹّي دينا patti dena, v to give a lesson, to deceive پٹّيدار pattidar, n m a co parcener پٹّيداري pattidari, n f an estate held severally.

پٹّي patti H A basket for catching fish.

پٹّيا patiya, H n f A slate, a slab of stone

پٹيت patait, H n. m A cudgel-player

پٹيرا patera, H m Papyrus, a kind of long grass eaten by elephants

پٹيل patel, H n m Cudgelling, sovereignty, the headman of a village

پٹيلا patela, H n m A log or beam used to harrow ground, a large flat bottomed boat

پٹيلنا patlina, H v To win, to acquire to gammon, to exact to subdue, to beat

پٹيلي patelī, H n f Flatbottomed boat

پٹيما patima, H n m The plank on which cloth is spread for printing

پٹينا patina, H. n. m The name of a bird

پٹّيوار pattiwar, H P. According to shares or assessment

پجاپا pajapa, H. n m The apparatus of worshipping, libations

پجاري pujari, H n m Idolator, a worshipper.

پجانا pujana, H v. To fill, to cause to worship to accomplish

پجاوا pajawa (corruption or pazawa,) P n m A brick kiln

پجر pajar, Dripping, a fountain.

پجرنا pajarna, H v To distil, to ooze, to drop.

پجوانا pujwana, H To cause to worship.

پجورا pajaura, H adj Low, shabby, mean.

پجيب pajeb, P f. The correct word is "pazeb" پازيب an ornament for the feet

پچ pach, H n. f Prejudice, bigotry

پچ pach, H. *adj.* Five. پچرس pach-ras, *n m* five kinds of sweetmeats served at a feast. پچ رنگ pachrang, of five different colours پچ کلیان pach-kaliyán, *n. m.* a horse whose four legs are half white, with some white spots on the head, of various colours. پچ کھنا pach khaná, A five storied house پچ گتیا pach gutyá, *n m.* boy's game played with five pebbles. پچ لڑا pachlará, *n. m.* a necklace of five strings. پچوترہ pachotra, *n m.* five per cent commission.

پچارا pubhara, H. *n. m* A thin coating of clay for laying on a wall, the sponge of a gun. پچارا پھیرنا puchárá pherna, *v.* to wipe with a wet cloth, to sponge a gun پچارا دینا puchárá dena, *v* to lay a thin coat of clay on the walls of a house; to instigate, to excite.

پچاس pachás, H *adj.* Fifty.

پچاسواں pacháswán, H. *adj.* Fiftieth.

پچاسی pachasí, H. *adj.* Eighty-five.

پچانا pachán, H. *v.* to digest, to rot, to ferment.

پچانوے pachanwe, H. *adj* Ninety-five

پچاو pachao, H. *n m.* Assimilation, digestion.

پچ پچ pach pach, H *n. f.* The noise made by walking in mire, splash.

پچپچا pichpichá, or pachpacha, H. *adj* Watery; flabby; moist, soft.

پچپچا pichpichá, H. *v.* To be damp or moist, to be wet; to sweat.

پچپن pachpan, H. *adj* Fifty-five.

پچچت pichchat, *m* Ophthalmia.

پچتانا pachtáná, (pachhtáná) *n.* To regret, to grieve, to grudge.

پچتاو pachtao, } *n* Grief, repentance, penitence.
پچتاوا pachtáwá, }

پچر pachchar, H. *n. f.* A wedge. پچر مارنا pachchar marna, *v.* to tease, to distress, to harass.

پچ رس pachras, M. *n* A kind of bronze, a composition of iron and other metals.

پچکا picuukka, H *n. m.* A squirt.

پچکارا puchkárá, H *m.* A thin coat of clay, sponge of a gun.

پچکارنا puchkarná, H *v.* To pat, to soothe

پچکاری pichkarí, H *n. f.* A squirt, a syringe. پچکاری دینا pichkarí dena, *v* to give a clyster.

پچکانا pichkaná, H *v.* To squeeze, to wrinkle, to shrivel; to burst.

پچکنا pichakna, H v To be squeezed, to be shrivelled.

پچکھا pachkha, H. n f Six days from *Srawan* to *Revati*, on which days several kinds of work are unlawful

پچل pichul, S, The tamarisk tree, the diver or water crow

{ پچلڑا pachlará, H n m. } A neck-
پچلڑی pachlarí H n f } lace consisting of five rows.

پچلونا pachlona, H n m. A medicine composed of five kinds of salt.

پچمپچا pachampacha, H f A species of curcuma (curcuma Zanthorhison).

پچمحلا pachmahla. H adj. A house having five stories, rooms or apartments

پچمیل pachmel, S Mixed, confused.

پچن pachan, S What cooks

پچنا pachna, H. v. To be digested, to labour, to be consumed.

پچوترہ pachotra, S. n. m. A duty of five per cent on merchandise

پچور pichor, H Garden-ground in rear of a tank.

پچوکا pachuka, H n m A squirt, a syringe.

پچونی pachauri, H. n The stomach

پچھا pachha, S n. m. Confirmation, defence, partiality, a fortnight.

پچھا pachchha, H. A tail, the tail of a peacock.

پچھاڑ pichhar, H n f. A fall or throwing down, the art of winnowing. پچھاڑ کھانا pachhar khaná, v. to suffer pain, to fall down. پچھاڑنا pachharná, H v. to throw down, to conquer, to upset

پچھاڑی pichharí, H. n f. The rear, the ropes by which a horse's hind legs are tied, back, *adv* in the rear, behind. پچھاڑی مارنا pichhárí marna, v to attack in the rear.

پچھاں pachhan, H. n m. West, the setting of the sun.

پچھتانا pachhtaná, H v. To regret, to feel vexed; to repent.

پچھتاوا pachhtawá, H n. m Repentance, contrition, concern, regret.

پچھتر pachhattar, H. adj. Seventy-five.

پچھڑ جانا pachhar janá, H v. To be overcome.

پچھڑنا pachharná, H. v. To tumble, to fall, to be backward, to be defeated.

پچھلا pichhla, H adj Back; modern, hind, last; rear, late, hinder, antecedent

پچھل پائی pichhal pai, H. n. f. An ugly or frightful woman.

پچھل ڈلا pichchhhal-dala, S. f.

The jujube (*Zizyphus Jujuba*)

پچھلن pichhlan, H. *n.* Sliding, slipping, next, again, second.

پچھلنا pichhalná, H. *v.* To slip, to slide.

پچّھم pachchham, or pachchhim, H. *n. m.* West, the country to the west.

پچّھمی pachchhamí, H. *adj.* Western.

پچھوا pachhwá, H. *n. f.* Western wind.

پچھواڑا pichhwárá, H *n. m* The rear, the back, the back yard of a home, *adj.* hinder, in the rear.

پچھواڑی pichhwárí, H *f* Rear, hindermost.

پچھواں pichhwan, H Tailed, having a tail.

پچھوانا puchhwáná, H *v.* To cause to ask.

پچھورا pichhaurá, H *n. m.* A cloth or sheet worn round the waist or thrown carelessly over the head.

پچھوڑنا pachhorná, H. *v* To winnow with a basket used for this purpose.

پچھوڑی pachhorí, *f.* A sheet, cloth, etc.

پچھویا puchhwaiyá, H *n. m.* An inquirer, interrogator.

پچّھی pachchhí, S. *n. m.* An ally, patron, an advocate, an assistant, a bird.

پچّھی puchchhí, H. *n. f.* A tail, a tax on cattle.

پچھیاؤ pachhyáo, H. *n f.* A westerly wind.

پچھیت pichhet, H. *n. m.* The back of the house, a compound behind a house.

پچی pachchí, H. *adj.* Attached, joined, adherent, fixed پچی کاری pachchí kári, *n. f.* Mosaic work. پچی ہونا pachchí honá, *v.* to be stuck together as with glue, to be in union.

پچی pichchí, H *adj.* Mangled, bruised.

پچیاسی pichchyásí, H *adj* Eighty-five.

پچیانوے pachchyánwe, H. *adj* Ninety-five.

پچیت pichait, H *n. f* A wrestler.

پچیتی pichaití, H. *n. f.* The art of wrestling.

پچیس pachchís, H. *adj.* Twenty-five

پچیسواں pachchíswán, H. *adj.* Twenty-fifth.

پچیسی pachchísí, H *n. f* A game so called, played with cowries instead of dice. It is so named from the highest throw, which is twenty-five

پخ pikh, P. Bravo! excellent! well done!

پخ pikh, P. Begone, get away

پکھال pakhál, H *n f.* A large

leather bag for carrying water, generally on bullocks

پختري pukhtari, P n f Cakes (or bread) embued with clarified butter, from being laid over certain queasy dishes

پختگي pukhtagi, P n f Ripeness, dressing experience

پختن pukhtan, P To cook, to bake

پخته pukhta, P Sly, ripe, matured experienced (in the world), knowing, wise, strong پخته کرنا pukhta karna, to make strong پخته کاري pukhta, kari, sound workmanship, maturity of experience پخته مزاج pukhta mizaj, experienced, of mature disposition

پد pad, S n m Foot, footstep, rank, a stanza, dignity, character, station

پدا pidda, H n m. A kind of small bird.

پدات padat, S A pawn (in chess) pedestrian, footman.

پداتک padatik, S. A peon, a footman, a pawn (in chess)

پدارتها padartha, S. n m A thing, food, substance exquisite delicacies, a category or predicament in logic of which seven are maintained, viz, substance, quality, action, identity, variety, relation and non-entity.

پدارتهه بديا padarth biddya (vidya), S n f Natural philosophy

پداس padas, H n. f Inclination to break wind backwards, flatulency

پداسا padasa, H. adj. Inclined to fart, flatulent

پداسن padasan, S m A footstool.

پدانا padana, H v To cause to break wind, to frighten, to harass.

پدبي padbi (padvi), H n f. Surname, a path, rank, title.

پدر padar, Fold, bottom, beneath

پدر pidar, P n. m Father. پدرکشي pidar-kushi, n f patricide.

پدرمزاجي pidar mizaji, P A representative father

پدري pidri, P adj Paternal

پدري pidri, H n f A tomtit.

پدم padam H n m The lotus (Nelumbium speciosum), one thousand billions

پدما padma, S n f. The goddess of riches, also known as Lakshmi.

پدماسن padmasan, S m A posture in religious meditation, sitting with the thighs crossed, one hand resting on the left thigh, the other held up with the thumb upon the heart, the eyes directed to the tip of the nose, a seat made in the shape of a lotus.

پدماکر Padmákar, S. A large deep pond in which the lotus does or may grow.

پدماوت padmawat, S. n. f. Name of a celebrated princess whose adventures are related by a Musalman poet in a romance entitled *Padmawati*

پدمک padmak, S. m A kind of leprosy.

پدم کاشٹھ padma káshth, S A fragrant wood

پدمکی padmakí, S. m. The birch tree or Bhojpatra.

پدمنی padmaní, H. n. f. A woman of the first or most excellent of the four classes into which women are divided.

پدنا padná, } H adj Having a propensity for breaking wind
پدو paddu, }
پدوڑا padorá, }
backwards, (met) a coward.

پدوی padví, S n f Rank, title, path.

پدھارنا padhárna, H. v. To go away, to depart, to arrive, to sit down.

پدھان padhán, H. n. m A lid, a concealment, a covering, a head man in a villge

پدھت padhat, H n. f. Manner, a treatise on a particular science, ritual, a title, a road, row

پدھت paddhat, } S f. A road, line, row,
پدھتی paddhatí, }
custom, manner.

پدھی paddhí, H. n. f. Riding on one's back.

پدی paddí, H. n. f Way, path; alley

پدید padíd, P. adj. Open, clear, public, visible, manifest.

پذیر pazír, P Taking, admitting, receiving. اصلاح پذیر isláh pazír, adj. capable of correction, remedible.

پذیرفتن pazíraftan, To receive, to sustain, to admit, to accept.

پذیرا pizírá, P. Acceptable, agreeable.

پذیرائی pazíraí, P. n f. Acceptance.

پذیری pazírí, P. n f. Taking, acceptance.

پر par, H pre. adj. Distant; foreign, other, strange, another پر آدھین par ádhín, dependent, subject. پر دادا pardadá, n. m. great grandfather پر اوپکار paropkár, n. m. beneficence. پربس parbas, n. m. subordination, dependence. پردیس pardes, n. m. abroad, foreign country. پر لوک parlok, n. m. the next world

پر par, S prep. Upon, on, for, off, away, at, conj but, still however.

پر par, P n m Quill, wing, plume, feather. پر کا قلم par ká qalam, n. m. a quill pen. پردار pardár, adj. having

feathers, powerful. پر مارنا par marná, v. to fly, to flap one's wings, to become strong. پر جھارنا par jhárná, to shed one's feathers, to moult. پر نکالنا par nikalna, v. to do things unexpected before, to display one's new feathers.

پر pur, adj. Full, complete, loaded. پر ملال pur malal, adj. sad, sorrowful.

پر pur, S. n. m. A city, a town. پرباسی purbasī, n. m. an inhabitant of a city, citizen.

پرا pará, H. n. m. Company, a body (of troops), a rank, file or row.

پرا pura, H. n. m. large village, a town.

پرابلیہ prábalya, S. m. Power, predominance, vigour.

پرابھو prabhava, S. m. Superiority, pre-eminence.

پراپت prapt, H. n. m. Gain, profit, income, benefit, right, produce. پراپت ہونا prapt hona, v. to obtain.

پراپت prapit, S. Obtained and procured.

پراپتی prapti, S. f. Gain, advantage, success.

پرات parat, H. n. f. A large plate of brass or stone.

پرات prat, S. n. m. Morning, dawn of day.

پراتن purátan, H. adj. Old, aged.

پراتھا prathá, H. n. m. Bread made with butter, and of several layers like a piecrust.

پراجاپتیہ prajápatya, S. A from of marriage, the name of Allahabad or Prayag.

پراچار práchár, S. Contrary to rectitude.

پراچی prachī S. East, eastern, f. the east.

پراچین prachīn, S. adj. Old, ancient.

پرادھین prádhīn, S. adj. Dependent, under the power of another.

پرادھینتا parádhīnta, S. f. Subjection, dependence.

پرارتھنا prarthaná, S. n. f. Supplication, prayer, asking.

پراربھہ prarambha, S. n. m. Beginning, commencement.

پراست parást, S. Defeated.

پراسوتا parasuta, S. f. Death, extinction, drowsiness.

پراکار prikár, S. m. An enclosure, a rampart.

پراکرت prakrit, S. adj. Vulgar, low, common, natural, material, n. a dialect derived from Sanscrit.

پراکرم parákram, S. n. m. Power, valour, ability.

پراکرمی parakramī, S. adj. Bold, strong, stout, vigorous.

پراگ parag, S. m. The pollen or farina of a flower, fragrant powder used after bathing.

پراگ prág (priág), H n. m. The ancient name of Allababad.

پراگ بهاؤ prág bháo, S. m. Excellence, superiority, prior existence.

پراگ گامي prág gámī, S A precursor, going before.

پراگندگي parágandagī, P. n f. defeat, disperson.

پراگنده prágunda, P. adj. Scattered, dispersed.

پرال parál, H. n. f. Straw, stubble.

پرالبده pralabdha, S n. f Fortune, fate, predestination, venture.

پراموده‌نا paramodhana, S. m. Wheedling, coaxing.

پران prána, (S. pirán), H. n. m Breath, mistress, soul, life sweetheart

پران paranna, S. adj. Living at another's expense, m. food supplied by another.

پران بديا pirán bidyá (viddyá), n. m. Psychology.

پرانا paraná, S. n. To run, to flee.

پرانا piráná, H. v. i. To have pain, to be painful.

پرانا puraná, H. adj. Old, ancient.

پرانا puraná, H. v. To fulfil, to complete, to string pearls, to bore.

پرانا پهاري pranapahárī, S. Fatal, deadly.

پران پتي prán-pati, S. m. Soul's lord, a husband.

پران دهارن prán-dháran, S m. Sustenance, support of life

پران ناتهه parán-náth, S n m. A husband.

پرانانت pránánt, S. m. Death

پراني pránī, S n. m. A living creature, an animal

پراوت právat, S. m. Barley.

پراورت právarit, S m. Veil, a wrapper, a cloak.

پرايا parayá, H adj. Foreign, belonging to another, strange

پرايت parayatt, S. Dependant, subject.

پرايشچت práyashchitt, S m n. Penance, expiation

پرب parb, H. n m Gem, a flat diamond, a chapter

پرب parab, S. m A holiday, a sacred day, anniversary feast.

پرباس prabas, H. n m. Travelling, journey, residing abroad, exile

پرباسي prabasī, H. n. m. A traveller, one who resides abroad, a foreigner.

پرباسي purbaīs, S The inhabitants of a city or town.

پربل prabil, S n. m. Coral.

پرباه prabah, S. m. Tide, stream.

پربت parbat, H. n m A mountain, a hill

پربس parbas, H. adj. Dependent, precarious, depending on the will of another,

پربل barbal, *adj*. Mighty, superior, predominant

پربودھ prabodh, S *m*. Vigilance, wisdom, consolation

پربھات prabhát, S *n m*. Morning, dawn

پربھاتي prabhatī, H. *adj*. Sung in a tune or *ragini* appropriate to the morning.

پربھاو prabhao, S *n m* Power, spirit, majesty, influence, dignity.

پربھرت prabhrit, S. *f* Manner, kind, et cetra

پربھو prabhū, S *n m*. Lord, master, commander. پربھوتائي prabhūtaī, *n. f*. supremacy, grace

پربيس prabes, H. *n m*. Entrance, admittance, access

پربين prabīn, H *adj* Knowing, skilful, accomplished, handsome, beautiful

پرپاتي piripati, H *n f* Matins sung in a tune appropriate to the morning, S order, method, arrangement, arithmetic

پرپرانا parparana, H *v*. To smart

پرپراهٹ parparahat, H *n f* Acrimony, smarting.

پرپنچ parpanch, H. *n m*. Illusion, error, prolixity, art, deceit, cheat, fraud

پرپنچهي prapanchhī, S Artful, insidious

پرپوتا parpotá, H *m*. A great-grandson.

پرپوتي parpotī, H. *f* A great-grand-daughter

پرپورن parpūran, H *adj* Quite full, brimful.

پرپيٹھ parpeth, H *n. m*. A duplicate of a bill of exchange.

پرت parat, H *n. m* A fold, crust, layer, stratum, ply

پرتا parta, H. *n. m* A reel for winding thread.

پرتا parta, *adv*. Fully, completely, agreably to.

پرتاب partáb, P. *n m*. Arrow

پرتاپ partap, S *n. m*. Splendour, glory, felicity, prosperity.

پرتاپي pratápī, S. *adj*. Glorious, potent

پرتارت pratárit, S. Cheated, deceived.

پرتارک pratarak, S. *m* A cheat.

پرتال partál, Remeasurement of a field.

پرتبمب pratibimb, S. *n. m*. The reflection of an image or figure, an image or picture.

پرتبندھ pratibandh, S *m* Interruption, prohibition, obstacle

پرتبندھک pratibandhak, S *m*. An impediment.

پرتپادن pratipadan, S *m*. Gift, ascertaining, determining

پرتپال pratipal, S *n m*. Cherishing, rearing, fostering, patronising.

پرتپالک pratipalak, S. *m* Cherisher, patron.

پرتپالنا pratipalná, S. *a.* To foster, to cherish, to rear.

پرتچھ pratachha, S. *adj.* Present, obvious, public, *adv* before, in the presence

پرتشٹھ pratishth S. *n.* Famous.

پرتشٹھا pratishthá, S *f.* consecration of a monument erected in honour of a deity, celebrity, renown, endowment of a temple, portioning a daughter.

پرتل partal, H *n f* The baggage of a horseman carried all on a bullock. پرتل کا ٹٹو partal ka tattū, *n. m.* a pack-horse, a bat-horse.

پرتلا partala, H. *n m.* A sword-belt, shoulder-belt, پرتلا و توشدان partala-o-toshdán, *n m.* shoulder-belt and cartouch.

پرتم partam, S Greatest, supreme

پرتم pirtam, The earth, the world.

پرتما pratimá, S. *n f* Image, likeness, statue.

پرتو partau, P. *n.* *m.* Light, enlightenment

پرتواسی prativasī, S. A neighbour, neighbouring.

پرتواکیہ prativakya, S *m* A reply, an answer

پرتھم pratham, S *adj.* First, before. پرتھم پرش pratham purush, (*Gram*) the first person

پرتھوی pirthī, H / پرتھوی prithwī, S — *n f.* The earth, ground, the world

پرتھوی پال prīthwīpál, S. *n.* A king, a sovereign.

پرتھی ناتھ prithīnath, H *n.* *m.* The lord of the earth, a king, a sovereign, (lit) cherisher or lord of the earth.

پرتی partī, H. *n.* *f.* Waste land, uncultivated ground.

پرتیت partīt, H *n f.* Faith, belief, confidence پرتیت کرنا partīt karná, *v.* to examine, to trust, to believe.

پرج parj, H. *n.* *f.* A musical mode or *ragini*, handle of a shield

پرجا parja, H *n f.* A subject, a tenant, a renter, people, progeny

پرجاپت prajapat, / پرجاپتی parjapatī, — S. A lord, a prince, a name of Brahma.

پرجت parjit, S. Conquered, subdued.

پرجوت parjaut, S *n m.* quitrent, tax.

پرچ pirich, H. A saucer.

پرچا parcha, H *n* *m.* Examination, proof, trial, experiment. پرچا لینا parchá lena, *v.* to examine, to test.

پرچارک pracharak, S. *m.* A servant, a preacher.

پرچانا parchana, H v To engage in conversation, to introduce to a person

پرچت parichit, S Known, acquainted with

پرچک purchak, H n f. Coaxing, deceit, trick. پرچک لینا purchak lená, to side with, to take one's part.

پرچلت prachalat, S Customary, circulating, prevailing.

پرچم parcham, P n m A tassel, flag, vane, ensign

پرچنا parachna, H v To be acquainted with, to be tried, to be introduced

پرچنڈ prachand, S adj Excessively hot, wrathful, passionate, mighty

پرچو parchau, S m Examination etc

پرچودنی prachodini, S f A prickly night-shade (Solanum Jacquini).

پرچونی parchúní, H n f. The act of selling flour, meal, etc.

پرچونیا parchúniya, H n m. A meal-merchant, seller of flour.

پرچه parcha, P. n m A bit, a scrap, fragment, a slip of paper

[illegible] parichchha, S n f Examination, trial

پرچها parchhá, H. n m A spindle winding thread on, self-grown paddy

پرچهاواں parchhawan, پرچهائیں parchhaīn, H n. f Shadow, image, reflection, shadow

پرچهت parichchhit, H adj. Examined, n. grandson of Arjun.

پرچهتی parchhatí, S n f. A small thatch thrown over mud walls.

پرچهن prichchhan, S m. Asking, inquiring

پرچهنا parachhna, H v To move a lamp or candle over the heads of a bride and bridegroom in order to drive away evil spirits and propitiate good ones

پرچهنا prachchhana, S f Asking, inviting, addressing

پرخاش parkhash, P n m War, battle, conflict, oppression, violence

پردا pardá, P n m A screen, a veil, adv to-morrow, the day after to-morrow

پرداخت pardakht, P. n f Patronising, completion

پرداختن pardakhtan, P. To finish, to leave off, to have done to be busy

پردادا pardada, H n m A great-grandfather

پردادی pardadí, H f. A great-grandmother by the father's side.

پردار pardar, S f. Another's wife,

پرداز pardaz, P Finishing, performing کارپرداز karpardaz, effecting the business

پردگي pardagī, P. n f. A modest chaste woman.

پردوش pardōsh, S. n. m. Evening, the first part of the night, fault, offence, defect.

پردوشي pardweshī, S. Hostile, inimical.

پرده parda, P n. m. A curtain, modesty, screen, a musical tone. پرده اٹهانا parda uthána, v. to lift up the curtain. پرده پوشي parda poshī, n. f. keeping one's secret; the act of concealing a blemish. پرده چهوڑنا parda chhorna to let fall a curtain. پرده‌دار parda-dár, a confidential man, a eunuch having charge of *zenana*. پرده در parda-dar, a betrayer of secrets, a veil-tearer, an immodest man. پرده ڈالنا parda dalna, v to draw the curtain. پرده فاش کرنا parda fash karná, v to betray one's secret or misdeed. پرده کرنا parda karná, v. to conceal, to hide پرده نشين parda nishīn, *adj.* remaining behind the curtain, n. f one who always remains behind the curtain and does not appear before stangers

پردهي paridhi, S m. Circumference, the disc of the sun.

پردهان pardhan. H. n m. Chief leader, the first companion of the king, a president.

پردهن pardhan, H. m. Another's wealth.

پرديس pardes, H. m. Foreign country.

پرديسي pardesī, H. n. m. Foreigner, stranger.

پرزه purza, P. n. m. A scrap (generally applied to paper); a rag, a frippery, a piece, a bit. پرزه کرنا purza karná, v. to cut to pieces.

پرس paras, H. m. Act of touching, a touch.

پرس purus, (S. purush) H. n. m. A man.

پرس purs, P n (*In comp.*) Asking, inquiring.

پرسا pursá, S. n. m. Of a man's height, a fathom.

پرسا pursa, P. m. Condolence, inquiring kindly into one's condition.

پرسادا prasáda, S n. m. Food offered to a god, leavings of a great man or spiritual guide, kindness, favour.

پرسادي parsádī, Offered to deities.

پرسال parsál, H Last year.

پرسان pursan, P. *adj.* Asking, inquisitive.

پرسپر paraspar, S *adv* Reciprocally, mutually.

پرست parast, P n Worshipper, adorer. آتش پرست átish parast, n. m. a worshipper of fire. بت پرست but parast, n. m. An

idolator خود پرست khud parast, adj. self-conceited

پرستار parastár, P n m Adorer, slave.

پرستان paristán, P n m Fairy land.

پرستاونا parastaona f Commencement.

پرستت parastut, S adj. celebrated, declared, done, praised, ready.

پرستش parastish, P n f Worship, devotion.

پرستشگاه parastish-gah, P n f A place of worship

پرستهان parasthan, S n m Setting out, departure پرستهان کرنا parasthan karna, v to change one's residence, to send baggage etc, on the first stage of a journey on some propitious day or moment.

پرسدھ prasiddha, S adj Ornamented, adorned, celebrated.

پرشرم parisram, S n m Labour, weariness, fatigue

پرشرمي parisrami, Active; laborious

پرسش pursish, P. n f Asking, inquiry

پرسن prasanna, S adj. Gracious, pleased, rejoiced, kind پرسن هونا prasanna hona, v to be pleased, to like

پرسنا parisna, H. v To touch, to give out the food.

پرسنتا parasannata, S. n f. Acquiescence, kindness.

پرسنسا prasansa, H. n f Praise, eulogy

پرسنگ prasang, S n. m Association, insertion, company, intercourse, mention, topic

پرسو parsav, m The act of bearing a child.

پرسو prasu, S f. A mother.

پرسوت prasut or parsut, H. n m. Bringing forth a disease of women.

پرسوتا prasuta, or parsutá, S A woman who has brought forth a child, a puerperal woman.

پرسوتم parsotam, H n. m The best of men, an epithet of Vishnu.

پرسوتي prasuti, H n f A puerperal woman.

پرسوں parson, H. adj The day before yesterday, the day after to-morrow

پرسون prasun, Born, produced. m a bud, a flower, a fruit.

پرسوي prasvi, adj Having or bearing young.

پرسه pursa, P n m Condolence, kind enquiry

پرسيا parsiya, H n m. A sickle; a reaping hook.

پرسيدن pursidan, P To ask, to inquire

پرش parash, m A kind of gem

پرشا parasha, m An offensive weapon resembling a hatchet.

پرش purusha, S *n. m* A man, a male, a husband مہا پرش mahá purush, *n. m.* a holy man, a consummate knave.

پرشا purusha, H. *n. m* The ancients, the people of old, predecessors, ancestors.

پرشاپ parishap, *m.* Cursing.

پرشاد prashad, *m.* Favour, kindness, food.

پرشارتھ purusharth, *m* That which is becoming a man, generosity.

پرشرم parishram, *m.* Labour, toil.

پرشن prashna, S. *n. m.* A question, an enquiry

پرشنسا prashansá, H. *f.* Praise, flattery.

پرکاج parkaj, H. *n. m.* The business, or interest of another.

پرکار prakar, S. *n. m* Method, manner, kind, sort, an instrument of mason.

پرکار parkar, P. *n. m* A pair of compasses

پرکار purkar, P. *adj* Fat, thick, efficient, skilful.

پرکاس prakás, پرکاش prakash, } S *n m* Light, day-light, diffusion, manifestation. پرکاش کرنا prakash karná, *v.* to make known, to point out, to tell.

پرکالا parkala, H *n. m* A stair.

پرکالہ parkála, *n m.* A pane of glass, a spark.

پرکانا parkaná, H. *v.* To habituate, to accustom.

پرکرت prakriti, S *n. f.* Nature, property, quality.

پراکرت prakrit, Made; accomplished.

پراکرم prakram, *m.* Opportunity, proceeding.

پرکرما parikramá, S پرکما parkamma, H. } *n. f.* The act of going round to the right by way of adoration, circumambulation. پرکما دینا یا کرنا parkamma dena yá karná, *v.* to walk round a temple.

پرکری parikrae, S. *m.* Redeeming, back.

پرکنا parakna, H *v.* To acquire a habit, to try, to prove, to inspect.

پرکوپ prakop, *m* Irritation, provocation.

پرکھ parakh, H. *n. f.* Inspection, trial, proof.

پرکھا purkha, H. *n. m.* An old man, an ancestor

پرکھانا parkhaná, H. *v.* To cause to inspect, to prove or try

پرکھائی parkhai, H. *n. f.* The act of examination, the price paid for inspection.

پرکھنا parakhná, H *v.* To examine, to test, to inspect, to try

پرکھیا parkhaiya, H. *n. m.* An inspector, one who examines coins.

پرکیرت prakirti, S *f* Fame, celebrity.

پرکینہ par-kīna, P adj. Malicious, spiteful.

پرگار pargar, P. n f A pair of compasses

پرگاری pargari, P f Work done with compasses

پرگاڑھ pragárh, S Much, firm, hard, m. pain, privation penance.

پرگاہ pargah, P n. Anything worthless, straw, rubbish.

پرگنہ pargana, P. n m A subdivision of a district nearly equal to a barony. پرگنہ دار pargana dar, n m the superior officer of a pargana.

پرگو pur-gō, P. adj Talkative, loquacious

پرگوئی pur-gōī, P f. Loquacity.

پرگھٹ pargbat, } H adj Clear, apparent, manifest پرگٹ prag.t, } پرگھٹ کرنا praghat karna, v to make known, to disclose پرگھٹ ہونا praghat honá, v. to appear, to come into the world

پرگھٹی praghati, H. n f An iron mould in which silver or gold is cast, previous to working it, clearness

پرگیا pragya, S f. A clever woman understanding. wisdom

پرگیان pragyán, S m Knowledge wisdom, adj wise, learned.

پرلا parlá, H. adj. Of the other side next in order پرلے پار parle par, adv on the other side.

پرلوک parlok, S. Heaven, paradise.

پرلے parlai, S n f A general destruction; death, dissolution, oppression, disgust, doomsday

پرلیپک parlepak, S Who or what anoints or besmears.

پرم param, S adj Best, first, chief, supreme, very, great, excessive

پرماتما paramatma, m the supreme Being, God پرمارتھ parmartha, n m The first aim or object, the best end, knowledge, the best sense, merit, virtue

پرمارتھی paramarthi, H. adj Religious n m seeking the best end. پرمانند paramanand, n m. supreme pleasure.

پرم پد parampad, n m. high rank; death پرمپرا parampará adv in lineal succession, from father to son, from time immemorial پرم دھام paramdhám, n m paradise, heaven. پرم گت param gat n f heavenly bliss پرم گیان paramgyan, the highest wisdom, n. m the knowledge of the supreme God. پرم ھنس paramhans, n m an ascetic of the highest order. پرمیشور parmeshver, n. m. supreme God.

پرمان parman, H S pramana, n. m. Instance, authority, cause,

motive, proof; limit. پرمادي paramani, *adj*. substantial, real, authentic.

پرمانک pramanik, S. Proper, creditable, reverend, *m*. chairman of an assembly.

پرمت parmat, H. *n. f* Reputation, name, credit, a different opinion.

پرمت parimit, S. Measured regulation.

پرمت parmit, S. Proved, understood, known, measured.

پرمت parmat, H. *n. f*. Custom house.

پرمد pramad, *adj*. Mad, intoxicated, *m* joy, delight.

پرمدا pramadá, S. *n. f*. A beautiful woman.

پرمدهام param-dham, S *m* Paradise.

پرمکهه pramukh, S. Chief, best, first.

پرمگن pramagn, S. Immersed, drowned.

پرمل parmal, S *n. m*. Fragrance, H. parched Indian corn.

پرمیشور param-eshwars S *m*. The first and supreme Lord, God, the Almighty.

پرمیو parmeo, } H *n m*. An
پرمیهه prameh, } urinary disease, spermatorrhœa, a gleet, a clap

پرن prana, S. *n. m*. Promise, vow, resolution.

پرنالا parnala, H. *n. m*. } Channel
پرنالي parnáli, H. *n. f* } for water, gutter, a drain, spout.

پرنام pranám, or parnám, H *n. m*. A bow, respectful adoration

پرنانا parnáná, H. *n. m*. A great grandfather (by the mother's side.)

پرند parind, } P. *n. m*. A bird.
پرنده parinda, }

پرندهان pramdhán, S. *m*. Great effort, stress, profound meditation, access, entrance.

پرنور pur-nūr, P Illustrious, enlightened, (lit.) full of light.

پرني prani, H. *adj*. Bold, determined, resolute.

پرنيا puraniya, H. *n. m* An old man, a patron.

پرنيان parnayan, P. *n m*. A kind of fine painted silk.

پرو parv, S. *m*. A festival, a holiday.

پروا parwá, P. *n. m*. Care; anxiety, inclination, affection, desire.

پروا pariwa, (pariwa) H. *n f*. The first day of moon's increase or wane.

پروا purwa, H n. f. An easterly wind.

پرواد parivad, S m. Abuse, reproach.

پروار pariwár, S n m Family, relation, dependents

پرواري parwari, P. Fattened or fatted.

پرواز parwaz, P n. m f Flying, flight. پرواز کرنا parwaz karna, v to fly.

پرواسي purwasi, S adj Inhabiting a city

پروال parwal, H n m. A disease of the eyelids in which the eye lashes fall, a stye or stithe

پروان parwán, H n m The yard of a sail, adj true, just. پروان چڑھنا parwán charhna, to grow young, to become prosperous, v. i. to grow up

پروانا purwána, H v To cause to fill.

پروانجات parwánaját, P. n m pl Orders, licenses, passes.

پروانگي parwangi, P n f Order, permission, command

پروانه parwána, P n m A moth, pass, leave, command, warrant, a butterfly, a lover, a written order, patent, writ, grant پروانهٔ راه داري parwana-i rahdari, passport پروانهٔ گرفتاري parw'na-i-girif-tari, a warrant of arrest

پرواه parwáh, P. f. (same as پروا parwa) care, concern.

پرواي parwai, P. adj. Standing in need of; having occasion for, n. m one who stand in need of.

پروائي purwai, H n f An easterly wind.

پروپکار paropkar, S n. m The helping of others.

پروپکاري paropkari, S adj Aiding others, hospitable

پروجن parojan, H. n. m Purpose, object, use, exigence

پرور parwar, P A nourisher, cherisher, patron.

پرورت pravartta, S Engaged in; undertaking, m. excitement, stimulus.

پروردگار parwardigár, P n m The cherisher, the name of God.

پرورده parwarda, P. adj Bred, brought up, reared; a slave.

پرورش parwarish, P. n f Breeding, protection, patronising; fastening پرورش کرنا parwarish karna, v to support

پروريده parwarinda, P The cherisher

پروري parwari, P f. Education; m one who educates (in comp), cherishing, rearing.

پروسا parosa, H n m. A dish of food sent to a friend or laid before a guest

پروسنا pırsoná, H v. To take up dinner, to distribute, to serve up.

پڑوسی parosī, H. n. m. A neighbour.

پروسیا parosıyá, H. n m. One who serves up dinner.

پروش parvash, S. Subservient, dependent.

پرونا pırona or paroná, H v. To thread (a needle), to string (pearls), to spit.

پرواہ praváh, S. m One of the seven Vayūs or winds.

پروہا parohá, H. n. m. A water-bucket made of leather.

پروہت purohıt, or prohıt H. m. A family priest.

پروہتانی purohtanī, H. n. f. The wife of the family priest.

پروہن parohan, S m. Carriage, vehicle.

پرویا purwaıyá, H. n. f. Easterly wind.

پرویس praves, } n. m. Arriving,
پرویش pravesh, } entering.

پروین pravīn, S Intelligent, wise

پروین parwīn, P n. m The pleiades.

پرہاس parıhas, S. n. m. Joke, mirth, jeer, jest m. a jester.

پرہلاد prahlád, S. m Pleasure, joy, the name of Hiranyaksha's pious son.

پرہیز parhez, P. n m. Abstinence, temperance, forbearance, control of the passions, sobriety. پرہیز کرنا parhez karná, v. to abstain from, to control one's passions, to observe a regimen.

پرہیزگار parhez-gár, P adj Abstinent, temperate, sober.

پرہیزگاری parhez garī, P n f. Abstinence, control of the passions

پری parī, P n m A fairy. پری پیکر پری چہرہ parī paikar, parī chihra, adj. fairyfaced, beautiful, excellently handsome and tenderbodied.

پوری purī, P f Completion, fulness

پوری purī, S n f A city, town.

پرے parē, H adv At a distance, on the other side, yonder, beyond.

پریا priya, S adj. Beloved, dear. f. a sweetheart, beauty,

پریاس prayás, S. m. Labour, trouble.

پریان prayan, S m Going forth, departure, death, march

پریت paret, S n. m A spirit of the dead, a ghost

پریت parīt, H n f Affection, sympathy, love.

پریتا paretá, H. n. m. A large reel (for winding yarn)

پریتم pritam, H. *adj.* Dearest, most beloved, S *n m* a lover, a husband

پریتن paryatna, S *m* Continued effort; exertion, care, caution.

پریتنا paretná, H. *v.* To reel, to wind

پریتنی paretnī, H. *n. f.* A female ghost

پریٹ parait, H. *n m.* Parade.

پریچھا parichchha, S *n f.* Examination, trial, testing.

پریچھک parichchhak, S *m* One who tests or examines.

پری‌خوان parīkhwán, P. *n. m.* A magician

پریدن parīdan, P. To fly, to soar on the wing

پری‌رو parī rū, P., Fairyfaced, a beautiful woman.

پریزاد parīzád, P *adj.* Fairyborn *i. e.* excellently beautiful.

پریشان pareshán, P. *adj.* Confused, ruined, distressed, perplexed, dishevelled. پریشان کرنا preshan karná, *v.* to perplex, to confuse, to trouble.

پریشانی pareshanī, P. *n. f.* Distress, distraction, perplexity.

پریکشا parīkshá, S. *f.* Exmination, trial.

پریکشا parīksha, *f.* S. Seeing, viewing, observing

پریکھا parekhá, H. *n.m.* Judgment, regret, concern, repentance.

پریکھا parekhá, S *f.* Trial, search, examination.

پریم prem, S. *n. m* Love, affection.

پریمی premī, S. *n* & *adj.* Lover, affectionate.

پرین puren, H. *n. f.* The plant of the lotus, the placenta.

پرینگ priyanga, S. *m.* A medicinal plant and perfume.

پریوا parawa, H. *n. m.* A pigeon.

پریوا parīwa, *f.* The first day of the moon.

پریوار parīwar, S. *m.* Dependants, family, retinue.

پریواہ parīwáh, S. *m* Inundation, overflow.

پریوجن prayojan, S. *n. m.* Cause, exigence, motive, design, need, intention, occasion.

پریہ pareh, H. *n m.* Soup.

پریہ priya, Dear, beloved.

پڑا para, H. *n m.* The boundary of a field, a buffalo calf, *adj* lying, prostrate پڑا پانا pará páná, to get easily, to find.

پڑا purá, H *n. m.* A large parcel or packet.

پڑاپڑ parápar, H *adj.* With reiterated strokes.

پڑانا paráná, H. *v.* To lay down, to put to sleep, to gather, to cull, to pluck.

پڑاو paráo, H. *n. m.* A halting place, assembly, resting; a camp, a crowd, encampment.

پرپرانا parparaná, H. *v.* To prattle, to throb with pain, to chatter.

پڑ جانا par jáná, H. *m.* To lie down, to repose.

پڑت parat, H. *n. f.* Cost price, rate, real value.

پڑتا partá, H. *n. m.* Share, contribution, dividend, portion.

پڑتال partál, H. *n. f.* Revision remeasurement, comparison, reweighing, survey پڑتال کرنا partál karná, *v.* to test, to count again, to examine, to revise, to rsmeasure.

پڑتی partí, H. *n. f.* Uncultivated or fallow land. پڑتی جدید partí jadíl, H. *n. f.* lands recently left fallow. پڑتی قدیم partí qadím, H. *n. f.* land which has long been lying uncultivated.

پڑنا parná, H *v.* To fall, to drop, to encamp, to befall, to happen, to repose; to lie down.

پڑوا parwá, H. *n. f.* The first day of a lunar fortnight.

پڑوا parwá, H. *n. m.* A male young buffalo.

پڑوا parwá, A large boat, a ferry boat.

پڑوانا pirwaná, H. To cause to squeeze, to cause to press.

پڑوایا parwáyá, H. *n. m.* Wooden saucers placed under the feet of a bed.

پڑوس paros, H. *n. m.* Neighbourhoood.

پڑوسن parosan, H. *n f.* A female; neighbour.

پڑوسی parosí, H *n. m.* A neighbour.

پڑوی parwí, H. A sort of sugar-cane sown in autumn.

پڑھا parhá, H. *adj.* Learned, well-read. پڑھا گنا parhá guná, *adj.* educated, learned, *n. m.* a learned man.

پڑھانا parháná, H. *v.* To teach, to cause to read, to instruct.

پڑھائی parháí, H *n. f.* The act of teaching, schcol fee.

پڑھن parhin, H *n f* A mullet.

پڑھنا parhná, H. *v.* To read, to repeat, to quote or recite. پڑھنے والا parhne wálá, *n. m.* a reader.

پڑھنت parhant, H. *n. f.* Reading, study, a spell.

پڑھوانا parhwáná, H. *v.* To cause to read

پڑی parí, H. *n. f.* Skin with which a drum is made.

پڑیا pariyá, H. *n. f.* A young female buffalo.

پڑیا puriya, H. *n. f.* A parcel, a powder.

پرِيل paryal, H n, f Sweepings.

پز paz or puz, P Cooking, baking

پزاوا pazáwa, | P n f A brick,
پزاوہ pizáwa, | kiln.

پژمردگي pazhmurdagí, P n f. Fadedness, rottenness

پژمردن pazhmurdan, P To wither, to decay.

پژمردہ pazhmurda, P. adj Withered, drooping, faded, decayed, sad

پس pas, P adv After, at length, behind, finally hence, so, therefore پس انداز pas andáz n m savings, something laid by for old age پسپا کرنا paspa karna, v to repulse پسپا ہونا paspa hona, to fall in the rear, to retreat, to fly

پسہ passa, H. n m As much as can be held in both hands open, two handfuls.

پساچ pisach, H n m A demon, vision, apparition.

پساچي pisachí, S f. A female spectre, an ogress

پسارا pasara, H n m Expansion, extension, the act of spreading out

پسارنا pasarna, H v To spread to extend, to distend, to open

پساري pasarí, H n m One who sells spices

پسان pisán, H. n. m. Flour, meal.

پسانا pisáná, H v. To reduce to meal flour or powder, to grind.

پسانا pasána. H. To skim, to pour off superfluous water

پسائي pasaí, H n. f. A wild kind of rice.

پسائي pisaí, H n f The price paid for grinding.

پسپا paspa, P Sitting cross-legged. پسپا ہونا paspa honá, m. to decline, to fall in the rear, to retreat.

پس پوت puspút, H n m. Adopted son

پست past, P adj. Low, mean, below. پست ہمت past himmat, unambitious, low-minded پست کرنا past karna, to put down, to defeat to vanquish

پستان pistan, P. n m. Breasts, bubbies.

پستانا pastana, (pachhtana) n To regret, to repent.

پستک pustak, S n f A book.

پستہ pista, P n m Pistachio

پستہ قد pasta qad, P adj. Dwarfish.

پستئي رنگ pistaí rang, P n. m. Pea-green

پس خوردہ pas khurda, P. n m. Leavings, offal, dregs

پسر pasar, H. n. f. Grazing cattle at night.

پسر pisar, P. *n. m.* A son, a boy پسرخوانده pisar khwánda, *n. m* an adopted son.

پسرنا pasarna, H *v.* To be expanded, to be stretched out, to spread.

پسرو pasrau, P *n m* A follower, equipage, train, dependants.

پسروي pasrawī, P *f* Following, equipage.

پسري pisarī, P. *f.* Boyhood, infancy

پستول pistol, E *n m.* A pistol

پسلانا pislaná, H *v* To cause to grind.

پسلي paslī, H. *n. f* A rib, the præcordia.

پسمانده pasmánda, P A survivor, left behind, a reversioner

پسنا pisna, H *v* To be ground, to be reduced to powder, to be desperately in love.

پسند pasand, P. *n f.* Choice, approbation, pleasing, agreeable to. دل پسند dil pasand, *adj* agreeable. پسند کرنا pasand karná, *v.* to prefer, to like, to approve.

پسندا pasandá, P. *n. m.* Chopped meat.

پسنديدن pasandīdan, P. To approve of, to be agreeable.

پسنديده pasandīda, P. *adj.* Chosen, pleasing, approved of.

پسنگا pasanga, P. *n. m.* (the same as پاسنگ pasang) A weight etc.

پسو pasū, H. *n. m.* A beast; an animal.

پسو pissû, H. *n. m.* A flea.

پس و پيش pas-o-pesh, P. *n. m.* Hesitation, behind and before, evasion, prevarication. پس و پيش کرنا pas-o-pesh karná, *v* to doubt, to prevaricate; to hesitate.

پسوانا piswana, H *v.* To cause to be ground.

پسوجنا pasūjna, H. *v.* To stitch.

پسيج pasīj, P. Provision for a journey, *adj.* ready, prepared.

پسيجنا pasījná, H To perspire; to sweat.

پسيري paserī, H *n. f.* A measure or weight of five seers.

پسين pasīn, P *adj.* Posterior; modern, last

پسينا pasīná, } H. *n. m* Perspiration, sweat.
پسيو pasev, }
پسينا آنا يا نکلنا pasīná aná yá nikalná, *v.* to perspire.

پشاب pisháb, S Urine, act of pissing.

پشاچ pisbách, S. *n m.* A demon.

پشپ pushpa, S *n. m.* A flower; the menses, the car of Kuvera, specks on the eye. پشپانجلي pushpanjalī, *f.* presenting flowers held in both hands hollowed.

پشت pusht, P. *n f.* The back, a generation of progenitors, an assistant, prop پشت با پشت pusht bá pusht, generation by generation. پشت پناه pusht panáh, *n. f.* refuge, asylum پشت دینا pusht dena, *v* to run away, to flee, to show cowardice.

پشتاره pushtára, P. *n. m* Mass, bundle, heap

پشتو pashtú, P. *n. f* The language of *Afghans.*

پشتہ pushta, P. *n m.* Prop, buttress, a bank, a quay, a hill, heap. پشتہ بندي pushta bandí, *n f.* embankment of a river

پشتي pushtí, P *n m* Backing, aid, alliance, the cover of a book. پشتي باني pushtí baní, *n f.* support, alliance, aid. پشتي کرنا pushtí karná, *v* to support, to assist, to second, to back.

پشتيني pushtainí, H. *adj.* Hereditary, ancestral.

پشٹ pushta, S *adj* Vigorous, strong

پشٹئی pushtaí, S. *n f* A specific for nervous disorders, an aphrodisiac, nourishment, nurture, *adj.* restorative, provocative.

پشکل pishkil, P *n m* Dung of sheep, goats, &c.

پشم pashm, P. *n f* Wool, hair; the pubes (jhant). پشم پر مارنا pashm par márná, *v.* to disregard, to despise, to be perfectly contented and independent پشم نہ اُکھڑنا pashm na ukharna, *v.* to suffer nothing from the enmity of another, not a hair of the head to be touched (spoken in great contempt of an adversary), to be unruffled.

پشمک pashmak, A kind of sweetmeat

پشمينہ pashmína, P. *n m.* Woollen cloth

پشنگ pashang, P. A mattock; spade, hoe

پشواز pishwaz, P *n. m* A gown worn by dancing-girls, a female dress

پشہ pashsha, P. *n m* A gnat, a fly, a mosquito

پشيمان pashemán, P *adj.* Abashed, penitent, ashamed, disgraced پشيمان هونا pashemán hona, *v.* to repent, to rue.

پشيماني pashemání, P. *n f* Repentance, penitence, shame.

پک pik, S *n m* The name of an Indian cuckoo.

پکا pakká, H *adj* Ripe, boiled; dressed, baked, made of brick, cooked, cunning, knowing; strong, solid; sound, valid, perfect, full;

reliable ; certain, fast, fearless, shrewd. پکا کرنا pakká karná, v. to strengthen, to make sure, to take a bond, to confirm, to settle.

پکار pukár, H. n. f. Calling out, call, cry, a summon, invitation; address, prayer, request, suit پکارنا pukárná, v. to call aloud, to bawl, to exclaim, to shout, to invoke, to complain.

پکانا pakáná, H. v. To cook, to ripen, to dress victuals, to bake.

پکاؤ pakáo, H. n m. Suppuration.

پکائی pakáí, H. n. f Dressing, ripeness.

پکڑ pakar, H. n. f. The act of seizing, seizure, capture, objection, difficulty.

پکڑانا pakráná, H v. To cause to be caught, to deliver over or give in charge.

پکڑنا pakarná, H. v. To catch, to lay hold of, to seize, to object, to apprehend.

پکڑوانا pakarwána, H. v. To cause to seize.

پکش paksha, S n. m. Half a lunation; a fortnight, a partisan, a friend, side, a flank, wings, feathers.

پکشی pakshí, n. m. S. A bird, advocate, patron.

پکلا pakla, H. n. m. A sore between the toes produced by moisture.

پکلی paklí, H. n. f A net for holding fodder

پکنا pakná, H v. To be dressed or cooked, to ripen, to suppurate (as an inflammation).

پکوان pakwán, H n. m. Sweetmeats, victuals fried in melted butter or oil, cookery of any kind.

پکوانا pakwáná, H. v. to cause to be dressed or cooked, to cause to ripen.

پکوائی pakwaí, H. n. f Price paid for cooking.

پکوڑا pakorá, n m } A kind of
پکوڑی pakorí, n f. } dish made of peameal.

پکھ pakh, H. n. m A period of fifteen days, half a lunation, two, assistance, protection.

پکھ pukh, H n. m. The eighth nachhatra or mansion of the moon.

پکھاتا pakhátá, H. n. m. The horn or corner of a bow.

پکھال pakhál, H. n. f. A large leathern bag for carrying water, usually double, and thrown over the back of a bullock, a leathern bag for raising water from a well.

پکھالنا pakhálná, H. v. To wash, to clean.

پکهاں pakhan, H. n m A stone.

پکهاوج pakhawaj, H n f A kind of drum, a timbrel

پکهاوجي pakhawajī, H n m One who beats or plays on the pakhawaj, a drummer.

پکهراج pukhraj, H n m A topaz, name of a lunar mansion

پکهرونٹا pakhrautá, H n m A bit of gold or silver leaf covering a bira or mouthful of betel.

پکهوا pakhūa, n m Side, arm, gable end of a house

پکهڑي pakhrī, H n f A petal, a flower-leaf.

پکهوٹا pakhota, m A wing, fin of a fish, side or flank

پکهیرو pakherū, H n m A bird

دکهیس pakhes, H n m. Stamp, mark

پگ pag, H n m The foot پگ ڈنڈي pag-dandī, n f A foot-path pathway, track پگڈنڈي لینا pagdandī lena, v to take the footpath, to trace, to track

پگا paga, H. n m A rope fastened round the neck of a bullock, a tether.

پگار pagar, H n m Mud kneaded for building or plastering walls, (in Dakkhni pay), wages; salary.

پگاه pagah, P n. f Morning, dawn of day, twilight پگاهتر pagahtar, f. early dawn of day

پگ دهارنا pagdharna, S v To travel, to depart

پگرانا pagrana, H v To chew the cud, to ruminate.

پگڑي pagrī, H n f A turban, a species of poll-tax پگڑي اتارنا pagrī utarná, v to rob, to disgrace, to dishonour پگڑي باندهنا pagrībandhna, v to put on a turban. پگڑي اٹکنا pagrī atakna, to be obstinate, to persist

پگلا pagla, H adj. Foolish, mad.

پگلانا paglana, H v. To become mad

پگلانا piglana, H v To melt, to fuse, to soften, to assuage

پگلاو piglao, } H n m Melting,
پگهلاو pighlao, } fusion.

پگلنا pigalna, } H v. to Melt,
پگهلنا pighalna, } to dissolve, to be softened; to yield, to give way

پگهئیا pagahiya, H. n. m A trader in cloth, iron, &c

پگیا pagiya, H n f A turban

پل pal, S n m. The twinkling of an eye, instant, a moment, the 60th part of a gharī or hour of 24 minutes پل پل میں pal pal men, adv Every moment; every minute. پل مارتے pal márte, immediately, instantly

پل pul, P. *n. m.* A bridge, an embankment. پل باندھنا pul bandhná, *v.* to make a bridge, to limit, to abound. پل گزار pul guzar, a bridge toll.

پلا palla, H. *n. m.* Space, distance, measure or capacity, a weight of 3 maunds, a scale, one shutter or fold of a door, a border of cloths, *labium vulva* پلا چھڑانا palla chhurana, *v.* to get rid or quit of. پلا باندھنا palla bandhná, *v.* to enter the lists against an enemy پلاکش pallá kash, partial. پلےدار palle-dár, *n. m.* a porter who has bags to carry burdens پلےداری palle-dárī, *n. f.* the business of a porter. هم پلا ham palla, *n m.* an equal a match.

پلا pillá, H *n. m* A young pup, a cub, a whelp. حرامی پلا harami pilla, *n. m.* a bastard.

پلاتک palaták, H *n. m* A fugitive, a cultivator who abandons his land, a runaway.

پلاس palas, P. *n. m.* Very coarse cloth

پلاس pilas or plash, S. *n m.* A tree so called on which the lac insects feed (*Butea frondosa*).

پلاس pilas, H. *n. f* A drink, a draught.

پلاس پاپڑا pilás papra, H. *n. m.* The seeds of the *Butea frondosa* used in medicine.

پلاش palash, (see palás) *m.* A tree.

پلاشی paláshī, S. Lac, *m.* a goblin.

پلانا piláná, H. *v.* To flee, to run away, to escape.

پلانا paláná, H. *v.* To saddle a horse or bullock.

پلانا piláná, H *v* To cause to drink, to ply with drink.

پلاؤ puláo, paláo, P. *n. m.* A kind of dish made of rice boiled in soup with meat spices etc.

پلپل pilpil, P. *n. m.* Pepper.

پلپلا pilpila, or pulpula, H. *adj.* Soft, flabby, flaccid

پلپلانا pilpilána, H. *v.* To become soft, to become weak or feeble.

پلپلانا pulpulána, H. *v.* To turn about a morsel in the mouth from want of teeth or inability, to chew, to shake or tremble with fear.

پلپلاهت pilpilahat, H. *n. f.* Softness, flabbiness.

پلپلاهت pulpulahat, H. *n. m.* The act of turning about a morsel in the mouth, fear

پلت plut, S. *m* The protracted utterance of a vowel being three times the length of a short vowel

پلتهی palthī, H. *n f.* A method of sitting on the buttocks

پلٹا palta, H. *n. m.* Turn, exchange, recompense; retalia-

tion, revenge, an iron pan with a long handle to turn over the cakes with پلٹا کھانا paltá khana, v to assume a new form; to turn upside down, to tilt over. پلٹا لینا paltá lena, v. to revenge, to undergo a transformation

پلٹاو paltao, H n m. Reaction, contradiction, rebound.

پلٹس pultis, E n. f. Poultice.

پلٹن paltan, E n f A battalion, a regiment

پلٹنا palatna, H v To return, to turn back, to rebound, to change, to overturn.

پلچنا pilachna, H v. To cling, to adhere, to stick to

پلڑا palra, H n m. A scale, one side of a pair of scale

پلسات pilsat, H n f Yellowness, yellow hue.

پلشت plasht, P. n f An adulteress, a strumpet, adj. polluted, impure, unclean

پلک palak, P. n f. The eyelid, a moment پلک دریا palak darya, n. m clouds. پلک مارنا palak marná, v to wink, in a very short time.

پلکنا pulakná, H. v. To be delighted, to rejoice.

پلنگ pulling, S n The masculine gender.

پلم palam, H. n. m. Calumny,

پلنا palna, H. v. to be reared, to be fattened; to thrive, n. m a cradle.

پلنا pilna, H v. To attack, to rush again, to be bruised, pressed thrashed or trodden.

پلندا pulanda, H. n m. A bundle, a parcel

پلنگ palang, H n m A bed, a bedstead a sleeping couch.

پلنگ پوش palang pōsh, n m. a coverlet, a counterpane.

پلنگ palang, P. n m. A tiger, a panther, a leopard. پلنگ افگن palang afgan, tiger-killer, a fierce warrior پلنگی palangī, of or relating to a tiger, fierce, ferocious.

پلنگڑی palangrī, H n. f. A small bedstead.

پلو pallo, pallava, S n. m A shoot, a sprout, a branch with the leaves attached.

پلو pallū, H n. m. The hem of a garment, the border of a garment پلودار pallū dár, n. m. a garment with a silver or gold border.

پلو pillū, H n. m A worm.

پلوا palwa, H adj. Domesticated, tame

پلوا pilūa, H n. m A worm.

پلوار palwár, H. n m A kind of boat of 15 to 20 tons burden for carrying goods.

پلواري palwarī, m. A boatman, people belonging to a boat or palwár

پلوانا palwáná, H. v. To cause to be reared or nourished

پلوٹھا palothá, H. adj. First born.

پلوک pallavak, S. m. A kind of fish

پلول palwal, H n. m. The name of a plant (Roxb).

پلون plavan, m. A deluge, an inundation.

پلہ pula, Soft, tender, hollow.

پلی palī, H. n. f. A ladle used to take out oil, &c.

پلی pallī, H. n.f. A small village, a house lizard.

پلئی pilaī, H n f. The spleen, a disease from enlargement of the spleen.

پلیت pallīt, H. n. m. A ghost, spirit of the dead.

پلیتا palītá, P. n m. A match of a gun, a candle. پلیتاچاٹ جانا palita chát jana, to flash in the pan.

پلیتھن palethan, H. n. m Dry flour laid under and over bread when it is rolled. پلیتھن نکالنا palethan nikalna, v. to beat severely پلیتھن پکانا palethan pakána, to contrive the ruin of any one.

پلوتھنی palothnī, n. f Broad, meal cakes.

پلید palīd, P. adj. Unclean thing; an evil spirit.

پلیدی palīdī, P. f. uncleanness, excrement.

پلینا palená, H v. To irrigate before sowing.

پلیو paleo, H. n m. Land watered after ploughing

پلیہنڈ palehnd, H n. m. A place where water is kept, a pitcher.

پمن pamman, H n f. The best kind of wheat.

پن pan, H. A termination affixed to nouns, answering to the English termination *ship*, *hood*, *ness* as larakpan, childhood.

پن pan, H. *contr. of.* پاني water. پن بھتا pan bhatta, n. m. boiled rice steeped in water. پن تول pantol, n. m. hydrostatics. پن چکي pan-chakkī, n. f. a water mill پنچھا pan-chha, n. m matter from a sore. پن ڈبا pan-dubba, n m. a diver, the ghost of one who meets his death by drowning. پن گھٹ pan-ghat, n m. a well etc. from which water is drawn.

پن pin, H. n m A sound noise

پن pun, puni, S adv. Again, also, afterwards. پنا پنا puná puná, again and again.

پن punn, S. *n. m* Virtue, virtuous actions, charity. پن کرنا punn karná, *v* to give alms, to do good deeds.

پنا pana, H A Termination added to words to denote trade, state or condition (also the same as pan) as جوہری پنا jauhrí pana, the trade of a jeweller

پنا panna, H. *n m* An emerald, a leaf, the upper part of a shoe, beverage

پنا pinná, H *n m* A cake of mustard seed remaining after the expression of oil which is given to cows etc for food.

پنالا panálá, *n m*. } H. A pipe,
پنالي panálí, *n f*. } a drain, a spout.

پناه panah P. *n f* Shade, shelter, protection, asylum, refuge پناه دینا panah dena, *v* to protect, to give shelter. پناه لینا panah lena, *v* to take shelter پناه مانگنا panah mangna, *v*. to seek protection, to implore mercy, to avoid.

پن بٹا pan batta, H A betel box.

پنبه pumba, P *n m* Cotton پنبه بگوش pumba ba-gosh, *adj* deaf, (lit having cotton in the ear)

پنپانا panpana, H. *v* To cause to flourish, to promote the prosperity of another, to refresh (little used)

پنپنا panapana, H *v*. To commence increasing in bulk, to prosper, to shoot, to thrive.

پنپنانا pinpinána, H. *v*. To twang, to whiz.

پنپناہٹ pinpináhat, H. *f*. The whizzing of an arrow

پنت pant, } H *n m* A road;
پنتھ panth, } a sect, a religious order

پنتھي panthí, H. *n m*. A traveller, a follower of any peculiar sect or master

پنج panj, P *adj*. Five, of five years old.

پنج punj, H *n. m*. A heap, an aggregate, the whole.

پنجابي panjabí, H *n. f*. An inhabitant of the Punjab, of or belonging to the Punjab, the language of the Sikhs.

پنجارا panjárá, *m*. A cotton carder.

پنجاه panjah, P *adj* Fifty.

پنجر panjar, pinjar S *n m* A trap, a rib, a cage پنجر هونا panjar hona, *v* to be or grow lean انجر پنجر ڈھیلے ہونا anjar panjar dhíle hona, *v*. to be loosened (the joints).

پنجرا pinjra, H *n m*. A cage, the human body.

پنجشنبه panjshamba, P n. m. Thursday.

پنجم panjum, P. adj. The fifth.

پنجن pinjan, S m A bow used for cleaning cotton.

پنجه panja, n. m. The five of anything, the hand with the fingers extended, the bunch of fives: a paw, the forepart of a foot or shoe, cinque-foil پنجه پھیرنا panja pherná, v to overcome, to overpower. پنجه کرنا یا لڑانا panja karná ya laráná, v. a kind of wrestling wherein the antagonists look their fingers together پنجه کش panja kash, n m. an iron instrument resembling a hand, with which wrestlers exercise themselves by locking their fingers into those of the instrument, a kind of bread bearing the marks of the five fingers. پنجه میں لانا panja men laná, v. to bring under subjection, to get into one's clutches. پنجه مارنا panja márna, v to claw, to pounce upon, to dart at, to snap at

پنجی panjí, P n f. A pole with five lights carried in the hand.

پنجیارا pinjiyárá, H n. m. A cotton carder.

پنجیرا panjera, H. n. m. one whose business is to beat and separate cotton.

پنجیری panjirí, H. n. f. A medicine composed of sugar, ghee, flour &c, given to puerperal woman, caudle.

پنچ panch, S. adj Five. n m. a council; an assembly, a meeting; a company, arbitrators پنچ امرت panch amrit, n. m. milk, curds, sugar, ghee and honey. پنچ اندری panch indrí, n. m. The five organs of senses, namely, the eye, ear, nose, tongue and skin پنچ تت panch tat, n. m the five elements, viz earth, air, fire, water and ether. پنچ پاتر panch patra, n. m a small vessel by which water is poured over the idol during worship. پنچ تیرتھی panch tírthí, f. five places of pilgrimage Vishranti, Saukar, Naimish, Prayag and Pushkar. پنچ راشک panch-rashik n. m double rule of three. پنچ راس panch-rás, adj, composed of five metals or fluids سر پنچ sar-panch, n m a president

پنچ panach, S. n. f. A bowstring.

پنچال panchál, H. adj. Artful, cunning, deceitful, m. a country in the north of India.

پنچامرت pánchámrit, S. A kind of sweetmeat made of five ingredients these are said to be curdled milk, cream, ghee, honey and sugar.

پنچایت panchayat, H. n f. A meeting of any particular society generally as a court of enquiry, a native court of arbitration consisting of five or more members, a council. پنچایت نامہ panchayat namá, n. m. the written award of arbitration

پنچک panchak, H n. f A bow-string, adj five, relating to five, m an aggregate of five.

پنچکی pinchakkí, H. n. f. A water-mill

پنچ گویہ pancha-gavya, m. Five things derived from the cow, as milk, curds, &c

پنچلڑا panchlara, H adj. Consisting of five rows or strings (necklace etc)

پنچلڑی panchlarí, H n. f. A necklace of five rows

پنچم pancham, S adj. The fifth, n m name of a rág, a musical note.

پنچمی panchmí, H n f The fifth day of the moon.

پنچھالا panchchhála, punchhallá, H n m. The tail of a paper-kite, one who follows a woman like a dog

پنچھی panchhí, H. n. m. A bird.

پند pand, P n m. Advice, admonition, moral maxim. پندگو pand-gō, n m. an adviser.

پندار pindár, P m. Thought, imagination, pride, self-opinion.

پندرہ pandrah, H. adj. Fifteen.

پندرواں pandrawán, } H. adj. Fifteenth
پندرھواں pandrahwán, }

پنڈھلانا pandhlana, H v. To coax, to wheedle.

پندھرواڑا pandharwára, H. n. m. Fifteen days, a fortnight.

پنڈ pind, H n m. Body, person; balls made of flour or rice. پنڈ پڑنا pind parná, v to follow, to be intent on. پنڈ چھڑانا pind chhurana, v. to escape, to avoid پنڈ چھوٹنا pind chhūtna v. n to be rid of پنڈروگ pind rog, n m. wasting of the body, merasmus

پنڈا pandá, H. n m. A minister or priest who presides at the temple of an idol, f. wisdom, science.

پنڈا pinda, H n. m A lump of clay, a ball of string, the body, person, balls of flour or rice

پنڈارا pindará, H n. m. A plunderer, a pillager (among Marhattás)

پنڈالو pindalū, H. n. m. Name of a fruit

پنڈبی pindubī, or pindubbī, H. n. f. A waterfowl, the coot, the diver.

پنڈت pandit, S. n. m. A learned Brahman, teacher, master, adj. wise, learned.

پنڈتانی panditanī, S. f. The wife of a Pandit

پنڈتائی pandtāī, H. n. f. The learning of a Brahman, learning, pedantry, the office of a Pandit

پنڈک pinduk, H. n. m. A turtle-dove.

پنڈلی pindlī, H n. f The calf of the leg, the leg. پنڈلی کی نلی pindlī kī nalī, n. f the shin bone.

پنڈو pindū, H n m Fruit in general.

پنڈوری pandūrī, H n. f The name of a bird,

پنڈول pindol, H. n f. A kind of white earth (used for white-washing walls)

پنڈولی pindolī, H. f Orts, leavings of a meal

پنڈی pindī S n f A lump of anything that may be contained in the fist, the upper part of *Shivalingo*, a stone set up as an image of *Shiva*, a ball of string.

پنڈیایاں pindiyayan H. n f. The wife of a *panle* or priest.

پنر punar, S. Again. پنر بھو punar bhū, f. a widow remarried.

پنسا pansá, H. n f. A pustule; *adj.* insipid, tasteless.

پنسارہٹا pansár-hattá, H. n. m. A quarter where there are many druggists' shops.

پنساری pansarī, H. n. m. A dealer in groceries, spieces, herbs, &c., a druggist.

پنسال pinsál, } H. n m. A stand
پنسالا pinsála, } where water is provided for passengers.

پنستو punsatwa, S. m. Semen, virile, virility.

پنسوئی pansoī, H n f. A small boat so called.

پنسیری panserī, H n. m. A weight or measure of five seers

پنشچھنہ punshchhna, S. m. The penis.

پنشن pinshan, E n f Pension. پنشن عطائی pinshan atáe, E. superannuation allowance

پنک pank, S. Mud, mire, clay

پنکج pankaj, S m A lotus

پنکھ pankh, H n m. Feather, wing

پنکھا pankha, H. n m A fan, a ventilator.

پنکھڑی pankhrī, H n f A petal, a flower-leaf.

پنکھی pankhī, H n f. A small fan, a bird.

پنکھیا pankhiya, H. n. f. A small fan, a kind of *faqir*

who fans every body, a wicked man

پنکی pinkī, H n f Intoxication from eating opium, nodding, drowsiness

پنکیرہ panhirah, S m The Indian crane

پنگا pingá, H adj Lean, soft, delicate

پنگاچھا pingácha, H m A field covered and saturated with water.

پنگاس pangás, H n f. Name of a fish

پنگت pangat, H n f A row, a line, a caste, a society, a company where seats are allotted according to rank پنگت سے باہر pangat se bahar, adv out of caste.

پنگل pingal S n m Prosody, art of measuring verses, adj tawny, pale, the fifty-first year of the Hindu cycle

پنگلا panglá, } H adj Lame,
پنگو pangū, } bandy-legged

پنگھٹ panghat, H n m A passage to a river, a quay for drawing water.

پنگھورہ pinghurah, } H n m A
پنگورا pingura, } cradle

پنوار panwar, H. n m. Name of a plant, name of a Rajpūt tribe

پنوارا panuárá, H n Fable, tale, a story.

پنوارا panvára, S. m. A plate or dish made of leaves

پنواریا panwariyá, H. m A bard, story-teller

پنوارہ panwara, H. n m. A tale, a fable a story.

پنواری panwarī, H. n f A betel garden, a betel-seller

پنوانا punwana, H v. To cause to be reproached by another.

پنولا pnola, H Land watered after ploughing

پنہ punah, S Again پنہ پنہ punah punah, repeatedly.

پنہا panha, H adj Spacious, wide, broad

پنہارا panhara, H n m A man who carries water in pots on his head or shoulder

پنہارن panharin, } H. n f. A
پنہاری panharī, } woman who carries water on her head or shoulder

پنہان pinhan, P adj Concealed, hidden, secret

پنہانا panhana, H To cause the milk to come into the udder of animals

پنہانا pinhana, H To dress to put on

پنہانی pinhanī, P. f. Secrecy, concealment

پنہی panhī, } H f Shoe, a
پنہین pinhin, } slipper

پنی pannī, H n f Tinfoil, m. name of a tribe of *Pathans*

پنی pannī, H. n. f. A sweetmeat made of rice-flour and sugar.

پنیا paniyá, H n m. Water, anything living in water.

adj. watery. پنیا کال panya kál, *n m.* famine caused by excess of water.

پنیا punya, *m* Virtue, good action, *adj.* pure, holy

پنیاتما punyátmá, S *adj.* Virtuous, charitable

پنیالا paniyála, H, *n. m.* A fruit (*Flacourtia catafracta*).

پنیانا paniyána, H. *v.* To irrigate, to water.

پنیائی punyaí, H *n f* A virtuous action performed in one state of existence, the reward of which is received in a future transmigration

پنیت punit, S Pure, clean.

پنیر panír, P *n m* Cheese.

پنیری panírí, H. *n. m* Cheesy, made of cheese

پنیودی punyodae, S *m.* Good fortune, as a reward of the meritorious acts of a former life.

پو po, On, at, upon.

پو pau, H. *n f.* The one or ace on dice; an overflooding of low land in the rainy season. پو بارہ pau-barah, *n. f.* the ace and the twelve in dice, triumph, good fortune. پو پھٹنا pau phatna, to dawn (the morning)

پوا poa, H. *n. m.* A very young serpent, a plant.

پوا panwa, H. *n m.* A weight or measure of a quarter of a seer, a quarter.

پوا púa, H. *n. m* A pancake

پواج pawaj P *n.* Mean people (*pl. of* پاجی).

پوار púár, } H *n. f* Coarse straw used as fodder, &c, straw

پوال púál, }

پوانا poaná, H. *v* To warm by the sun or the stream of water, to bask.

پوائی pawaí, H *n f* A chain fastened to horses legs to prevent their being stolen, the leg of a boot or stocking

پوپ púp, S *m* *m* A cake.

پوپلا pupla, *f* A sort of sweet fried cake

پوپلا popla, H *adj* Toothless

پوپلی popuí, H *n. f.* A wind instrument

پو پھٹنا pau phatna, H To dawn

پوت pot, H. *n m.* Disposition, quality, turn, assessment on cultivated fields, nature.

پوت pot, S. *n f.* A boat.

پوت pivit, S *adj* Drinking

پوت pút, S *n. m.* A son, the young of any animal

پوتی púti, *f.* Purification, purity

پوتا pota, H. *n. m.* Grandson, son's son.

پوتا pota, P. *m.* The testicles, the scrotum.

پوتر pavitra, S. *adj.* Pure, clean, free from sin, *m.* the Brahmanical cord

پوترا potra, H. n m Baby-clothes, clouts.

پوترتا pavitrtá S n. f. Purity, sanctity.

پوتري pautrī, S. A grand-daughter.

پوتلا putla, H n. f. A puppet, an image

پوتري pūtrī, S A puppet, an image.

پوتلي putlī, H. n f A small puppet, the apple of the eye.

پوتنا potná, H. v To white-wash, to plaster, to besmear

پوتها potha, H. n. m A large book

پوتهي pothī, S n f. A book H a clove of garlic

پوتي potī, H. n. f. A son's daughter, a grand-daughter.

پوتيا potiya, H. n. m A cloth worn at the time of bathing

پوتيند pūtiand, S m The musk-deer.

پوٹ pot, H n f. A bundle, a spout, a heap

پوتا pota, H. n. m. An unfledged bird, a woman having a beard

پوٹكي pūtkī, H n f The anus, a term of abuse.

پوتگل potgal, m. H. A reed, a sort of a grass.

پوٹلا potla, H n m A large bundle

پوٹلي potlī, H n m f. A small bundle

پوٹهه pūth, H n m The buttock, the hip.

پوٿها potha, S. m. The pasteboard cover of a book.

پوجا pūjá, S. n. f. Worship, homage to superiors, veneration, devotion, idolatry.

پوجاري pūjárī, H. n. m A worshipper, an adorer, a priest having the charge of an idol temple

پوجت pūjit, S Worshipped, adored; adj. adoring, worshipping.

پوجمان pūjman, S Venerable, worthy of adoration.

پوجن pūjan, S n. m. Worshipping, act of adoration.

پوجنا pūjna, H. v To worship, to adore, to venerate, to elapse, to be filled, to be accomplished.

پوجيمان pūjyaman, S. adj. Being reverenced or respected

پوچ pūch, P. adj. Absurd, inordinate, obscene.

پوچهه pūchh, H. n. f. Investigation, inquiry.

پوچهه پاچهه pūchh pachh, H. n f. Inquiry, investigation.

پوچهنا pūchhná, H. v. To ask, to inquire, to invite, to value; to help.

پوچي puchī, An insect.

پوچيات puchiyat, P Foolish prattle.

پوڈ paud, H. n. f. Young plants; offspring.

پود pūd, P. *n. m.* Web, warp; cloth in the loom.

پودا paudá, H. *n. m.* A young plant, a young girl, a tassel.

پوده دار poddár, P. *n. m.* An examiner of coin, a cashkeeper

پودنا podná, H *n. m.* A kind of small bird (Sylvia olivacea) a pigmy, a ghost.

پودها paudhá, H. *m.* A young tree or plant for transplantation

پودینا podīná, P. *n. m.* Mint پودینا کا ست podīna ká sat, *n m.* peppermint,

پور por, H *n. f.* The space or interval between two joints or articulations (of the body or a bamboo, sugar-cane, &c.) پور پور por por, *adj.* every joint.

پور paur, H. *n f.* A gate, door, *m.* a fragrant grass.

پور pūr, P. *n. m.* A son.

پور pūr, H. A city, town, village.

پورا pūrá, H. *ad.* Full, whole, complete, entire, perfect, total to become just in weight پورا اترنا pūráutarná, *v.* to stand justified, to succeed. پورا کرنا pūrá karná, *v.* to fill, to complete, to accomplish, to fulfil.

پوراپن pūrápan, *n. m.* } H. Fulness,
پورائی purái, *n. f.* } welfare, satisfaction · completion.

پورب pūrab, H. *n m.* The east, *adj.* eastern, ancient, former.

پوربارده purbarddha, S. *m.* The former or prior half.

پوربی pūrbī, H. *adj.* Eastern, *n f.* the name of a *ragni* song before evening

پوربیا pūrbiyá, H. *n. m.* A native of eastern countries.

پورپرنا pūr parná, H To discharge an obligation.

پورش paurush, H. The height of a man with both arms elevated, virility, semen, virile.

پورش purush, S. *m* Man.

پورشتا paurushta, S. *f.* Manliness, manhood

پورن pūran H. *adj.* Full, complete, perfect, entire. پورن کرنا pūran karna, *v* to fulfil, to accomplish.

پورنا pūrna, H. *v.* To weave, to be filled چوک پورنا chauk pūrna, *v.* to make chequers.

پورنماس purnamas, H. *m.* A monthly sacrifice offered on the day of full moon.

پورن ماسی pūran mási, H. *n. f.* The day of the full moon

پورنی purnī, S *f.* The cross threads in weaving.

پوروا porūá, H. *n. m.* Joint or phalanx of the fingers.

پوروا purwá, H. *n. m* A small village

پورج pūrvaj, S. Elder, born before.

پوروى pūrvī, S Prior, preceding, before

پوري paurī, H n f A gate, a door

پوری porī, H n f A joint of bamboo, sugar cane, etc.

پوري pūrī, H. n f A kind of fresh cake

پوريا pauriya, S m A doorkeeper, a porter

پوريا puriya, H n f The name of a ragni or musical mood

پورا purá, H n m A kind of sweet cake round in shape

پوڑھا paurha, H Wide, extensive, broad

پوڑھا paurhá, S. Strong, firm

پوڑھنا paurhna, H. v To lie down, to sleep

پوزش pozish, P n. f Excuse, pretext, pretence

پوزه pīza, P n. m The lip (particularly of a horse)

پوزى pūzī, P n f Part of the ornamental accoutrements of a horse

پوس pūs, H n m The ninth solar month (Dec Jan)

پوست post, P n m Crust, skin, rind, rind, bark, poppy plant پوست کنده post kanda, adj having the skin, etc, peeled off, without reserve, exactly, fully

پوستي postī, P n m. One who habitually intoxicates himself with an infusion of poppy-heads (met) a lazy, indolent person

پوستين postīn, P. n m. Fault; leather garment, a blemish, adj leathern, a lean man.

پوسنا posná, H v To nourish, to tame, to breed, to rear

پوش posh, P (in comp) Covering, wearing پاپوش pa posh, n m shoe, slippers.

پوش posh, S m Cherishing, nourishing.

پوش pūsh, S n. m The eighth mansion of the moon.

پوشاک poshak, P. n. f. Dress, garments, clothes.

پوشپ paushpa, S. m. f n Floral, flowery

پوشپک paushpak S m The oxide of brass used as a collyrium.

پوشٹک paushtik, H Nutritive, protective, preservative.

پوشش poshish, P n f. Dress, garments, covering, concealing.

پوشن poshan, H m Bringing up, fostering, cherishing

پوشنا poshna, H To rear, to foster, to cherish, to tame

پوشیدگی poshīdagī, P. n f. Concealment

پوشیده poshīda, H adj. Concealed, hidden, covered

پوکھر pokhar, } H n. m. A pond,
پوکھرا pokhra, } a lake, a tank.

پول pol, H n f Offspring a litter of cubs or birds.

پول pol, H A court yard, a ward or quarter of a town, having its own gateway.

پولا polá, H. adj. Soft, hollow.

پولا púlá, H. n. m. A small bundle of grass or straw.

پولاد polad, P. n. m. The finest Damascus steel, steel in general.

پولس polis, E. n m Police.

پولي pauli, H. n. f Gate, door.

پولي poli, H. Simpleton, a term of abuse.

پولی poli, H. n f Honey-comb.

پولي púli, H n. f. A small bundle of grass.

پومچا pomchá, H. n. m A shady kind of cloth.

پون paun H. adj. Three quarters, a quarter less.

پون pavan, H. (S. *pavana*) n. f. Air, wind

پوں pon, H. n f. The sound of a flute or pipe.

پون pivan, S adj Drinking.

پوں pún, H. n. f. A sound of the emission of wind backwards.

پونا pauná, H. n. m. A spoon with holes in it like a colander, for skimming etc.

پونا poná, H v. To string (pearl), to thread (a needle), to make bread, to cook.

پونال pavanál, S. m. A kind of grain (*Andropodon saccharattus*).

پونجي púnji, H. n f. A capital, stock, principal.

پونچ paunch, H. f Arrival, arriving.

پونچی paunchi, H. n m. The multiplication table of five and a half times

پونچھ púnchh, H n f. A tail.

پونچھن ponchhan, H. n. m. Anything thrown away after wiping, refuse.

پونچھنا ponchhná, H. v To wipe, to rub out, to clean, to expunge.

پونڈا poundá, H. n. m. A kind of sugar-cane.

پونڈرک poundrak, S. m A man of a mixed caste

پونڈھنا poundhna, H. n f. To repose, to lie down.

پونسلائي púnsalai, H. n. f. A thin roller on which cotton is prepared for spinning.

پونکا ponká, H n. m The ship-worm (*Teredo navalis*)

پونکنا ponkná, H. v. To be fluxed.

پونگا pongá, H n m A joint of bamboo, a hollow tube; a kind of drum, a blockhead, adj. empty, hollow.

پونگرا púngrá, m. A male child, a boy.

پونگي pongi, H n. f A flute, a kind of pipe played upon by jugglers

پونگي پھل pongi phal, H. n. f. areca-nut.

پونوں púnon, H. n. f. Day of new moon.

پونہ pauna, H. *n. m.* A ladle.

پونی pauní, H. *n f.* A collective name for the lower castes, such as barbers, shoemakers etc.

پونی púní, H *n. f* Rolls of cotton prepared for spinning.

دونیو punyo S *f* The day of the new moon.

پووا pauwá, H *m* A quarter.

پوہ pauh, H. *n. m* A stand where water is kept for travellers etc.

پوہ poh, H *n f* The dawn of day.

پوئیدن po-i dan or púídan, P To run, to wander

پھاٹک phatak, H. *m* A gate, a large shutter an obstruction, a check, the bar of a court of justice, where the plaintiff and defendant take their station

پہاڑ pahár, H *m* A mountain.

پہاڑا pahará, H *m.* (in arithmetic) the multiplication table, a story or fable

پھاڑنا pharna, H To tear, to rend, to split, to break, to cleave (as wood)

پہاڑی pahárí, H. *n f.* A small mountain, hill

پھاگ phag, H. *n m* The festivities of the Holi.

پھاگن phagun, H. *n. m.* The eleventh month of the Hindus.

پھال phal, H. *n. f.* A lump or piece of betel-nut.

پھال phal, H. *n f* A ploughshare

پھالسا phálsa, H. *n. m.* Name of fruit (Grewia Asiatica)

پھالگن phalgun, S The eleventh month (phágun), a tree.

پھالنا phalna, H. *v* To spring, to jump, to leap.

پھالی phali, H *n f.* A kind of small pillow, an iron instrument in the plough for tearing the land and furrowing the soil

پہان pihan, H *n m.* A plug of clay for closing the mouth of granary

پھانپنا phanpna, H *v.* To swell

پھانپھر phanphar, H *m* A hole, an orifice

پھانٹ phant, H. *m* A village register

پھانٹا phanta, H *m* A branch of a tree

پھانچ phanj, A noose; snare.

پھاند phand, H *n m* A noose, a net, difficulty, perplexity.

پھاند phand, H. *n m.* A leap, a spring

پھاندنا phandna, H. *v.* To spring over, to jump, to entrap, to tie.

پھاندی phandí, H. *n. f.* A bundle of sugar-cane, a net for catching birds

پھانس phans, H. *n m.* A splinter, an obstruction

پھانسا phansa, H. *n m.* A noose, an impediment.

دهانسنا phánsná, H. v. To noose, to entrap, to be perplexed; to choak.

دهانسي phansí, H. n f. A snare, a noose, a loop, execution. دهانسي پانا phansí páná, v. to be banged or executed. دهانسي دينا phánsí dena, v. to hang, to execute. دهانسي دينے والا phansí denewálá, n. m. a hang-man, executioner.

دهانسيگار phansígár, } H. A strangler, a sneaking sort of highwayman, a thug.
دهانسيگر phánsígar,

دهانک phánk, H. n. f. A flake, a piece, a slice, a cut.

دهانکر phánkar, } H. n. m. A fop, a vain silly fellow, adj. impudent, smart, robust.
دهانکڑا phánkrá,

دهانکنا phánkná, H. v. To chuck into the mouth from the palm of the hand, to squander, to vanish.

دهانکي phankí, H n f. Slice or piece of fruit.

دهانکي phankí, S. n f. An objection (in logic)

دهاوو pháóó, H. n. m. A small quantity given above the quantity purchased.

دهاوڑا pháorá, H. n. m. A mattock, hoe, spade.

دهاوڑي pháorí, H. n. f. A shovel, a crutch on which a jogí leans.

دهاها pháhá, } H n. m A flake of cotton, a plaster.
دهايا phayá,

دهب phab, H. n. f. Embellishment, decoration, ornament.

دهبتا phabta, H. adj Becoming, fit, pertinent, fitting, suitable.

دهبتي phabtí, H n. f. Ornament, conjecturing, a jest, دهبتي کهنا phabtí kahna, to say or conjecture, by one's dress, what sort of person, or of what caste one is

دهبکنا phabakná, H. v. To shoot forth, to sprout, to grow

دهبن phaban, H n f. Ornament, decoration, embellishment

دهبنا phabná, H. v. To become, to suit, to fit.

دهبيلا phabílá, H. adj Proper, fit, becoming.

دهپ puhup, S. n. m. A flower

دهپهپها phupphá, H. n. m. The husband of a paternal aunt

دهپهي phupphí, H f A paternal aunt, father's sister

دهپسا phap á, H adj. Swelled, insipid.

دهپکا phapka, H n. m. A blister.

دهپکار phupkár, H. n. f. The hissing of a snake.

دهپکارنا phupkárná, H. To hiss (a snake.)

دهپهولا phapholá, H n. m. A blister دهپهولے دل کے دهوڑنا phaphole dil ke phorná, to satisfy a re-

پھر پھری phur phurī, H *n. f.* Trembling, quivering, palpitation. پھر پھری لینا phur phurī lena, *i* to tremble.

پھرپھند pharphand, H *n m* Trick, wickedness, deceit

پھرپھندی pharphandī, H *adj.* Artful, treacherous

پھرپھندیا pharphandiya, H Deceitful, wicked, treacherous.

پھرت phirat, H *n. m* Rejected things, money paid by a lewd woman to her paramour

پھرت phurt, H *n f* Activity, alertness

پھرتا بارا phirta-bara, *m* A whirlwind

پھرتا رہنا phirta rahna, H *i* To walk about, to wander

پھرتی phirtī, H. *n f.* Return homeward bound, returning

پھرتی phurtī, H *n f.* Activity, quickness. پھرتی کرنا phurtī karna, *v* to make haste, to be quick

پھرتیلا phurtīla, H *adj.* Quick, active, nimble

پھر جانا phir jáná, H To return, to warp, to be distorted, to revolt

پھرچا pharcha, H. *n m.* Clearing away, dispersion, fair weather, decision.

پھرچانا pharchana, H *v.* To decide, to clear, to give a final sentence or decree

پھرچھا pharchha, H. *m.* Fair weather, *adj* pure, honest

پھرچھانا pharchhána, H. To clean, to wipe, to settle.

پھرسا pharsa, H *n f.* An axe, a hatchet

پھرک pharak, H. *f.* Fluttering, palpitation, *m* a shield

پھرکانا pharkáná, H. To agitate, to cause to flutter

پھرکی phirki, H *n f* A reel for thread, a whirligig.

پھرنا phirná, H *v* To return, to walk about, to go round, to wander, to revolt

پہرنا paharna, H *v* To put on clothes, to dress, to wear

پھرنی phirnī, H *f.* A whirligig, any thing turning on an axis, a whirlwind

پہروا pahrūa, H *n m* watchman a sentinel

پھروانا phirwana, H To cause to be returned

پھرووک pharuvak, S. *m* A betel box

پھروہا pharūha, H. *n. m.* An instrument for raking together

پھرہرا pharahra, } H. *adj* Half-
پھریرا pharaira, } dried, *n. m.* a flag, a vane, a pendant

پہرہ pahra, S *m.* Watchman, sentinel.

پھرہری phurharī, S. *f* Horripilation

پھریا pharia, H *n. f* A short bordered skirt worn by girls

پھریري phurairí, H. n. f Trembling, shivering.

پھڑ phar, H. n. f. A place where goods are exposed for sale, a gambling house. پھڑباز pharbáz, n. m. a player at dice, a talkative fellow.

پھڑا پھڑي phará pharí, H. n. f Battle, war, quarrel.

پھڑانا pharáná, H v To cause to be torn or split, cleaved.

پھڑ پھڑاٹ pharpharát, } H n m.
پھڑ پھڑاہٹ pharpharáhat, } Agitation, flutter, disquietude.

پھڑ پھڑانا pharpharaná, H. v. To flutter, to wave, twinkle.

پھڑ پھڑیا pharpharyá, H. m Flutterer, adj. swift, quick.

پھڑک pharak, H n. f. Fluttering &c

پھڑکانا pharkana, H v. To cause to flutter.

پھڑکنا pharakná, H. v. To flutter, to beat, to writhe, to throb, to palpitate.

پھڑکي pharkí, H f. A coarse screen.

پہڑنا pahurna, H. v. To lie down, to rest to sleep

پھڑیا phariyá, H n m. The keeper of a gambling house or dice table, a retailer of goods.

پھڑیا phuriya, H n f. A sore, a pimple, a boil.

پھس phus, H. n. f. A voice, sound; noise. پھس پھس phus phus, n. f. whispering.

پھسانا phasáná, H. v. To cause to stick, to entangle, to catch

پھساو phasáo, n. m } H. En-
پھساوٹ phasawat, n. f. } tanglement, sticking.

پھساهندا phasáhindá, adj. Disgusting, stinking

پھسپھسا phasphasá, H. adj. Flabby, spongy, not rigid, loose

پھس پھسانا phisphisaná, H. v. To be terrified.

پھسپھسانا phusphusána, H. v. To whisper.

پھس پھساهٹ phusphusahat, } H
پھسر پھسر phusar phusar, } n f Whispering, buzzing in the air.

پھسڈي phasaddí, H. adj. Last in order, degree or time.

پھسکا phuska, H. Weak, without strength, slack

پھسکانا phaskaná, H v To burst, to loosen, to break, to split, to slacken

پھسکڑا phasakrá, H n m. Sitting on the ground with the legs extended

پھسکنا phasakná, H n To split, to burst, to break, to sink or go down

پھسکي phaskí, H n. f. A handful of grain, &c.

پھسلانا phislaná, H. v. To cause to slip.

پھسلانا phuslána, H v To coax, to wheedle, to instigate, to entice پھسلا کے لیجانا phusla ke lejaná, v to entice away, to kidnap

پھسلاو phislao, } H n m Slipping, instigator, slip, error
پھسلاہٹ phislahat, }

پھسلاو phuslao, } H n. m Coaxing, flattery, wheedling, allurement
پھسلاوا phuslava, }

پھسلبندی phisalbandi, H m Sliding down a smooth bank

پھسلن phislan H n Act of slipping or sliding, error

پھسلنا phisalna, H v To slip, to slide, to err, to incline.

پھسلونیا phuslauniya, H m A wheedler, a coaxer

پھسلہا phisalha H m Slipping, *adj* slippery

پھسلی phasli, H f A rib

پھسنا phasna, H v To stick, to be involved, to be caught.

پھش phish, H *interj* Pish! pishaw! tush

پھک phak, H n m Sound, noise.

پھکا phikka, H *adj* Vapid, tasteless

پھکارنا phikarna, H v To bare or uncover the head.

پھکانا phikana, H v To cause to throw.

پھکڑ phakkar, H n m. Wrangling, mutual abuse, indecent raillery پھکڑ باز phakkar-baz, n. m an indecent chatterer.

پھکڑی phakri, H n f. The act of treating with rudeness, disgrace

پھکّکا phakkika, S A sophism, a trick

پھکنا phukna, H v. To be blown; to be burnt to be inflated, to be wasted

پھکنا phukna, H n m A bladder

پھکنی phukni, H n f A blow-pipe, a fire-lock or pistol.

پھکوریا phakoriya, H n m An indecent talker, a fop

پھکوریات phakoriyat, H. f. Absurdity

پھکیا phakiya H f A slice, a piece of fruit

پھکیت phikait H n. m A thrower, (of spear, etc)

پھگوا phagva, H n. m. The Holi festival, the song of the Holi festival.

پھگنا phagna, n. To swell, to puff out

پہل pahal, H n. m. A flock of cotton, a side, beginning, commencement

پھل phal, H n m. Fruit, result; reward, children, harvest, a blade. پھل آنا phal ana, v to bear fruit پھل پانا phal pana, to get one's deserts. پھل پھلاری phal phalari, n. fruits of various kinds پھل دار یا پھل دایک phal dár ya phal

dáyak, *adj*. fruitful ; fruit-bearing.

پھل phal, Form, figure, shape.

پہل pahal, H. A flock of cotton, the side of a rectan-gular figure

پھل phulla, S *n* Blown, expanded (as flower)

پہلا pahlá, H *adj*. First, soon, rather, before. پہلے pahle. *adv*. before, soon, rather.

پھلا phala. H. *adj*. Abounding with fruit, having a blade دو پھلا du phalá, *adj*. two bladed.

پھلا phulla, H *n m* Any thing swollen, disease of the eye, cataract. پھلا نکالنا phulla nikalna, *v*. to remove a cataract.

پھلاس phalás, H *n*. *m*. A spring, a leap, bound.

پھلاسرا phulasrá, H *n*. *m*. Flattery, coaxing

پھلالین phalálain, E *n m* Flannel.

پھلانا phaláná, H. *v*. To cause to produce

پھلانا phulaná, H. *v*. To cause to swell, to fatten

پھلانگ phuláng, phaláng, H *n f*. A bound, a leap, a spring.

پھلانگنا phulángná, phalangna, H. *v* To jump, to leap, to spring.

پھل بجھوول phal-bujhawwal, H. The name of a game

پھل بھوگ phal bhog, S. *m*. Usufruct.

پھلپور phalpur, *m*. Common citron (*Citrus medica*)

پھلت phalit, S. Fruitful, prolific.

پھلجھری phuljharī, H *n*. *f*. A kind of firework like a fountain.

پھل داتا phal-data, S One who rewards a benefactor.

پھلرا phalra, H. *n*. *m* The blade of a sword, knife, etc.

پھلسا phalsa, H *n*. *m*. Gate, door, quarter (of a town.)

پھلسنا philasna, H *m*. To slip

پھلکا phulka, H *n*. *m*. Inflated, puffed up, a blister, an area or arena for wrestlers, a kind of cake or small loaf

پھلکاری phulkarī, H. *f* Flowered cloth

پھل کیشر phal-keshar, S *m* The cocoanut tree.

پھلن phalan, S *m*. Bearing fruit.

پھلنا phalná, H *v* To bear fruit, to produce, to result, to be fortunate, to prosper. پھلنا پھولنا phalná phūlná, *v*. to bud and blossom, to thrive, to prosper

پھلنت phalant, H *n f* The state of being fruitful, fruitfulness.

پھلنتا phalanta, H *adj*. Bearing fruit ; fruitful

پھلنگ phalang, *f*. A bound, a leap ; a stride a jump.

پھلنگ phulang, H. *n*. *f*. The top, summit, the topmost branch, head.

پہلو pahlū, P. n. m A side, flank, advantage, wing. پہلوتہی pahlū tihī, n. f. neglect, shrinking. پہلوتہی کرنا pahlū tihī karna, to decline, to refuse, to evade. ہم پہلو ham pahlū, adj. equal in rank or dignity.

پھلوا phalwa, H. n. m A knotted fringe

پھلواری phulwarī, } H. n. f. A
پھلوآری phulwarī, } flower-garden.

پہلوان pahlwan, P. n. m. An athlete, champion, a wrestler, a stout fellow, a hero.

پھلاوان phullawan, S. Blowing, blossoming

پہلوانی pahlwanī, H. n. f. Heroism, athletic exercise.

پہلونٹا pahilanta, H. First-born.

پھلوری phulaurī, H n. f. Bread or cake made of fruit and pulse, and fried in ghee or oil.

پہلوی pahlawī, P. Relating to a hero

پھلی phalī, H. n f. A cod, the seed or pod of any leguminous plant but particularly of peas, a loop. پھلی کش phalī kash, n m. a hook for drawing the strings through the holes by which the walls of a tent are laced to the top, adj. prolific, fruitful.

پہلی phalī, S m. A sort of fish.

پھلی phullī, H. n f A disorder in the eye, the albugo, an ornament worn in the nose.

پہلے pahle, H. adv. At first, sooner, rather before. پہلے پہل pahle pahil, adv. at first, first of all. پہلے پار pahle pár, on the other side.

پھلیانا phalyáná, H. v. To bear fruit

پھلیرہا phaleruhá, S. f. The trumpet flower (*Bignonia suaveolens.*)

پھلیری phulerī, f. Playing, romping

پھلیل phulel, H. n. m. Oil impregnated with the essence of flowers by steeping them in it

پھن phan, H. n. m. The hood or expanded neck of a snake. پھن اٹھانا phan uthána, v to spread out the hood (as a snake)

پہن pahan, P n. m. Breadth, width, ampleness; adj extensive, wide.

پہنا pahna, P. Broad, wide, extensive

پہننا pahanna, H v. To wear, to put on, to dress.

پہنانا pahnana, H. v. To cause to put on, to cloth, to dress

پہناوا pahnawa, H n m. Dress, clothing, raiment, attire.

پھنپھنانا phanphanáná, H. v. To hiss (as a snake), to move about briskly, to spring up suddenly.

پهنجها phanjiha, S. *f.* A plant.

پهنچ pahunch, H *n f.* Arrival, access, reach, sagacity, admittance, receipt.

پهنچا pahunchá, H. *n. m.* The wrist.

پهنچانا pahunchana, H. *v.* To bring about, to occasion, to convey, to cause to send, to carry ضرب شدید پهنچانا zirab i-shadid pahunchna, *v* to cause grievous hurt to.

پهنچنا pahunchná, H *v* To arrive, to reach, to befall, to come, to amount بهم پهنچنا baham pahunchná, to attain, to reach, to get

پهنچوانا pahunchwana, H. *v.* To cause to be carried, conveyed

پهنچي pahunchí, H. *n. m.* A kind of bracelet

پهندا pharda, H *n. m* A noose, difficulty, a net, perplexity

پهندانا phandána, H. *v.* To leap, to cause to jump

پهندلانا phandlana, H. To catch in a snare, to entrap.

پهننا phanna H. *n.* To be imprisoned

پهندنا phundná, H. *n. m* A tassel.

پهنس phannas, H *m.* The jack fruit, also the tree bearing the same.

پهنسانا phansáná, H *v.* To ensnare, to involve, to entrap.

پهنساو phansáo, H. *n. m.* Entanglement.

پهنسنا phansná, H. *v.* To be entangled, to stick.

پهنسوانا phanswáná, H. *v.* To cause to be strangled or ensnared.

پهنسي phunsí, H *n f.* A pimple.

پهنسيارا phansiyara, S. *m.* A footpad who strangles travellers.

پهنكا phanka, H. *n. m* A handful (or rather mouthful) of any grain, etc chucked into the mouth. پهنكا مارنا phanka marna, *v* to eat by chucking into the mouth.

پهنكا phunka, S. *f* A plant (Pistia stratiotes)

پهنكار phunkar, H *n* Hissing (of snake)

پهنكارنا phunkarna, H. *v* To hiss (as a snake)

پهنكاري phunkárí, H *n. f.* Hissing پهنكاري مارنا phunkárí marná, *v.* to hiss

پهنكنا phinkná, H. *m.* To be thrown

پهنكوانا phinkwána, H *v* To cause to throw.

پهنكوانا phunkwáná, H *v* To cause to set on fire.

پهنگا phungá, H *n. m* A grass hopper.

پهنگك phingak, S *n. m* The fork-tailed shrike.

پهنگلي phunglí, *f.* A pimple or pustule.

پهنگي phungī, H. n. f. A bud; a sprout, the point of an ear of corn.

پهننگ phunang, H. n. f. Top peak, summit.

پهنهار phunhar, H. n. f. The small drops of rain.

پهنهارا phunhara, H. n. m. A fountain.

پهنائي pahunaī, S. f. Hospitality.

پهوار phuar, H. n. f. Small drops of rain, drizzle.

پهوارا phuara, H. n. m. A fountain.

پهوآر phuar, H. n. f. A sloven, a slattern. پهوآرپن phuar pan, n. m. slovenliness, untidiness, awkwardness.

پهوپا phūpa, } H. n. m. An uncle, the husband of a father's sister.
پهوپها phīpha, }

پهوپهو phūphū, } H. n. f. Father's sister.
پهوپي phūpī, }
پهوپهي phūphī, }

پهوپهيرا phupherá, H. adj. Relating to a paternal aunt.

پهوپهيرا بهائي phupherá bhai, H. n. m. Cousin.

پهوٹ phut, H. n. f. A breach, break, a ripe cucumber bursting elastically, odd, unpaired, separation; a flaw, kind of melon, dissension. پهوٹ پڑنا phūt parna, v. (to arise) dissension. پهوٹ پهوٹ کر رونا phūt phut kar rona, v. to weep excessively. پهوٹ ڈالنا phūṭ dálná, v. to sow dissension. پهوٹ هونا phūt hona, v. to be divided in opinion.

پهوٹا phūtá, H. adj. Broken, cracked.

پهوٹ بکهيڑا phūt bikhera. H. Dispersed, confused.

پهوٹن phūtan, H. n. f. Disagreement, wrangling, misunderstanding.

پهوٹنا phūtna, H. v. To be broken, to be separated, to be dispersed, to burst, to be made public.

پهوٹنا phūtná, H. v. To get advancement, to get promotion.

پهوٹي phutī, H. n. f. Disagreement, disparity.

پهوڑيڑي phurīrī, H. n. f. Extravagance, prodigality.

پهوڑا phora, H. n. m. A boil, sore. پهوڑا پهنسي phora phunsī, n. m. eruptions.

پهوڑا phaurá, H. m. mattock, spade, hoe.

پهوڑنا phorná, H. v. To break, to disclose, to burst, to divulge.

پهوس phūs, H. n. m. Old dry grass or straw. پهوس ميں چنگاري ڈالنا phūs men chingārī dalná, v. to excite contention or strife.

پهوسڑا phūsra, H. n. m. A rag, rubbish.

پهوسي phūsī, S. n. f. Chaff; rubbish.

پهوک phok, H. n. m. Dregs, sediment, hollowness.

پھوکٹ pholkat, H n. m A thing given gratis, an indigent person.

پھوکڑ phokar, H. n m. A fine, sensible young fellow

پھوکر phokar, H n. m Dross, trash, refuse.

پھوکل phokal, H adj. Empty, void

پھوکنا phūkna, H v To blow.

پھول phūl, H n m. A flower, a boss, a blossom, bunch of flowers, the menses, a spark, a kind of bell metal, lights or fire, bones of a burnt dead body. پھول اٹھانا phul uthana, to pick up the bones of the burnt dead body. پھول جھڑنا phūl jharná, H v to speak eloquently, to fall from a lamp (drops of burning oil) پھول چڑھانا phūl charhana, v. to offer or strew flowers at a shrine or tomb پھولوں میں تلنا phūlon men tulna, v to live in luxury. پھول گلابی phūl guláblī, n m a light rose colour.

پھولا phola, H n m A skein of cotton, etc, a blister

پھولا phūlá, H. adj. Swelled, blossomed پھولا نہ سمانا phūla na samaná, v not to be able to contain one's self from delight, to be overjoyed.

پھولاو phūláo or phūláv, S. n. m. A swelling.

پھولجھڑی phūl jharī, H n. f. A species of firework.

پھول گوبي phūl gobī, H. n. f. A cauliflower.

پھولنا phūlna, H v. To swell, to bloom, to blow, to be puffed up, to be inflated, to blossom, to be in health and spirits

پھولي phūlī, H n f. A disorder in the eye, adj flowered, having a flower

پھوں phūn, H n. f. Hissing پھوں پھوں کرنا phūn phūn karna, v. to sniff

پھوں phūn, H n. m A fop, a swaggerer a rake.

پھونپھی phonphī, H n. f Any thing perforated or hollow, a pipe, a tube

پھونس phūns, H n m. Dry grass or straw, long grass for thatching پھونس کا تاپنا phūns ka tapná, n. m. a useless attempt, a vain hope

پھونک phonk, H n. f The notch of an arrow, adj hollow; not solid

پھونک phūnk, H n f The act of blowing, a puff, blast, breath. پھونک پھونک کر قدم رکھنا phūnk phūnk kar qadam rakhna, v. to walk or act carefully and cautiously. پھونک دینا phūnk dená, to set on fire.

پھونکار phunkar, H n f. Hissing (as a snake), snorting.

پھونکارنا phunkarna, S. n. To hiss, to snort.

پھونکنا phūnkná, H. v. To blow to set on fire, to enflame.

پھوبا phobá, } H n. m An artificial nipple
پھویا phoya, } made of cotton by means of which milk is given to an infant when in want of its mother

پھوہار phuhár, H. n f. Mist, small drizzling rain

پھوہڑ phūhar, H adj. Undisciplined, rude, foolish, stupid (applied to women), n f a bad housewife

پھوہڑا phūbra, H. n. m Talking obscenely.

پھوہڑپن phūharpan, H n. m Stupidity, obscenity, laziness

پھوہی phūhī, } H n f Small
پھوئی phūī, } rain.

پھہرانا phahrana, H. To make fly (a banner)

پہیا pabiya } H n m A wheel
پئیا paīya, }

پھیپڑا phepra, H n m The lungs

پھیپڑی phepri, H n f Inability to move, adv again.

پھیر pher, H n m Change, turning, turn, return, ambiguity, equivocation, distance, fold, twisting, maze, adv back, again. پھیر پھار pher phár, adj. alternate. پھیر پھار کرنا pher phár karná, v. to pervaricate, to evade, to alterate. پھیر دینا pher dená, v. to return, to restore, to give back. پھیر کھانا pher khána, v. to go round about پھیر لینا pher lená, v. to alter opinion, to break one's promise or evade it, to take back

پھیرو pheru, H m A jackal.

پھیرا phera, H n m Circuit, turning, a roll.

پھیرا phera, H m A set or assortment (as a set of chessmen, a dinner service etc)

پھیرا پھیری phera pherī, H n f. Walking backwards and forwards, returning, alternating

پھیر بوتی pher botī, f The paunch and abdomen.

پھیرنا pherna, H v. To turn, to return, to give back, to invert, to repeat, to make to walk backwards and forwards, to shift, to stroke, to plaster. ہاتھ پھیرنا háth pherná, v to caress, to fondle, to take away one's property gratis. سر پر ہاتھ پھیرنا sir par hath pherna, to deceive by coaxing, to show kindn ss towards a man

پھیرو pherav, H n. m. Injurious, a rogue, crafty, fraudulent.

پهيري pherī, H. *n. f.* Circuit, hawking, begging, the knuckles, trick. پهيري پهرنا pherī phirná, *v.* to beg from door to door. پهيريوالا pheriwálá, *n. m.* a hawker, a pedlar.

پهری pherī, H *n. f.* A set or assortment

پهیریدار pher dar, H. *n.* A vagabond, a vagrant.

پهیک phīk. H *n. f.* The point of a scourge.

پهیکا phiká, H. *adj* Tasteless, weak, vapid, insipid, pale, light (in colour).

پهیلانا phailana, H. *v* To spread, to lengthen, to expand; to diffuse, to widen, to scatter. هاته پهيلانا háth phailaná, *v.* to beg پانو پهيلانا páno phailaná, to insist

پهیلاوا phailawá, H *n. m.* Prolixity.

پهیلاو phailao, } H *n. m.*
پهیلاوت pháilawat, } Spread, expansion, profusion, plenty, extent, diffusion

پهیلنا phailna, H *v.* To be spread, to be expanded, to spread abroad, to be diffused.

پهیلي pahelī, P. *n. f.* A riddle, an enigma

پهین phen, H *n m* Foam, froth.

پهینانا phenáná, H. *v* To foam

پهینپنا phenpna, H. *n. m.* The mucus from the nose

پهینٹ phent, H. *n f.* The waist, belt, fob

پهینٹا phentá, H *n. m* A waistband, a small turban.

پهینٹنا phentná, H. *v.* To mix; to beat, to triturate.

پهینٹي phentī, H *n. f.* A skein (of thread, etc.).

پهینچنا phīnchná, } H. *v.*
پهینچ ڈالنا phinch dálná, } To wash cloth, to rinse, to squeeze.

پهینوس phenus, H. *n. m.* Beestings, the first milk of a cow etc. after calving.

پهینک phenk, H. *n. f.* Throw; cast. پهینک دینا phenk dená, *v.* to throw away, to fly a hawk aftergame.

پهینکا phīnká, H Dim, pale etc.

پهینکاو phenkáo, A. *n. m.* Requiring to be thrown.

پهینکنا phenkná, H *v.* To throw; to cast, to let fly, to fling; to set off at full speed, to gallop

پهینگرا phengrá, Lame, clubfooted

پهینل phenil, S. Frothy, foamy.

پهیني phenī, H. *n f.* A kind of sweetmeat

پي pī, H *n m.* A husband, a lover, beloved.

پي pī, P. *n. f* Grease, fat, tallow.

پے paī, P *n m* The footmark, trace, the heel, a nerve, a sinew.

پے pai, H n. f Fault; blemish, vice

پے pai, S. n m Any thing to drink, con. on, upon, over, yet, but nevertheless.

پیا piya, H n m Husband, sweet Heart, lover.

پیادہ piyādah, P. n. m. A foot man, a foot-soldier پیادہ پا piyadah pa, adv. on foot

پیار payar, H n. m A species of grass

پیار piyar, H n. m. Love, affection. پیار کرنا piyar karna, v. to love, to fondle

پیارا piyárá, H. adj. Beloved, dear.

پیاری piyárī, H adj f Beloved, pleasant, a sweetheart

پیاز piyaz, P. n. f Onion

پیازی piyazī, P adj Of or resembling an onion پیازی رنگ piyazī rang, n m. onion colour, crimson

پیاس piyas, H n f Thirst. پیاس بجھانا piyas bujhana, v to quench the thirst, to statisfy پیاس مارنا piyás márna, to suffer thirst پیاس لگنا piyas lágna, v to be thirsty پیاس مرنا piyas márna, applied to thirst which vanishes without drinking

پیاسا piyasa, H. adj. پیاسے مرنا piyasé marna, v. to be very thirsty.

پیاسی pyásī, S. n f A kind of fish.

پیال payal, H. n f Straw, dried grass.

پیال payál, H. n. f A kind of fruit (Roxb etc)

پیالہ piyálá, P n m. A cup, a priming pan, a goblet پیالہ نوالہ piyala niwala, food and drink

پیالی piyálī, P. n f A small cup or glass

پیام payám, P n. m A message, news, intelligence, advice

پیمبر payambar, P n m. A messenger, a prophet

پیامبری payambarī, P f. Office of prophet, the business of a messenger

پیان payan, S n m Departure

پیانا piyana, H v To cause to drink, to water

پیب pīb, } H n f. Pus, matter
پیپ pīp, }

پیبیانا pībiyána, S. v To suppuiate.

پیپا pīpa, H n m A cask, a barrel, a pipe.

پیپل pīpal, H. n. m The holy fig tree, long pepper

پیپلا pīpla, H n. f. The long pepper, H n. m the point of a sword

پیپلا مور pīpla mūr, } H n. m.
پیپلا مول pīpla, mūl, } The root of the pepper tree

پیت pīt, S n f Love, affection

پیتا pīta (for pitā), S m Father.

پیتامبر pitámbar, S n m Yellow silk cloth.

پیتڑا paitrá, H n m. Flourishing about before cudgelling, the preparatory poses or movements of a wrestler.

پترس pitras, S. n. m. Turmeric.

پیترکت pitrakt, S. n m. A yellow coloured gem.

پیتس pitas, H n f. The wife of one's father-in law's brother.

پیتسار pitsar, S n. m. Sandal, topaz, a yellow gem, a tree.

پیتسرا pitasrá, H n. m. Father-in law's brother.

پیتل pital, H. n. m. Brass.

پیتلا paitlá, S adj. Shallow.

پیتلا pitlá, } H adj. Brazen, made of brass.
پیتلی pitlí, }

پیتم pitam, S n m. Husband, lover, sweetheart.

پیٹ pet, H. n. m. Stomach, the belly; the womb, pregnancy, capacity. پیٹ آنا pet ána, to be purged. ایک پیٹ کے ek pet ke, adj. of the same or full blood, uterine پیٹ بھر pet bhar, adv bellyful. پیٹ بھرنا pet bharna, v. to fill one's belly, to be satisfied. پیٹ بولنا pet bolná, v. to have borborygmi. پیٹ پالنا pet pálna, to be able to live decently, to be selfish. پیٹ پانی ہونا pet páni honá, m. to be violently purged and have watery stools. پیٹ پھٹنا pet phatná, v to burst, to be impatient. پیٹ پھولنا pet phulná, v. to burst with laughter. پیٹ چلنا pet chalná, to be purged. پیٹ چلنا یا پیٹ میں پانی ہونا pet chalná ya pet men páni hona, v. to have diarrhoea. پیٹ دکھانا pet dikhána, to complain of poverty and hunger. پیٹ ڈالنا pet dálná, v to procure abortion پیٹ رکھانا pet rakhana, v to get with child. پیٹ رہنا pet rahná, v. to be pregnant. پیٹ سے pet se, adj pregnant. پیٹ سے پاوں باہر نکالنا pet se páon báhar nikálná, to shew one's claws, to transgress پیٹ سے ہونا pet se honá, v. to be pregnant پیٹ کا پانی نہ ہلنا pet ka páni na hilna, v. to be carried by a horse without being shaken. پیٹ کا پردہ pet ká parda, n. m. the omentum. پیٹ کاٹنا pet kátná, v. to starve one's self to live with difficulty for want of good means. پیٹ کا دکھ دینا pet ká dukh dená, to starve. پیٹ کی آگ pet kí ag, n f. maternal affection, hunger پیٹ کی آگ بجھانا pet kí ág bujhána, v. to eat something. پیٹ کی باتیں pet kí, báten, f. bosom secrets پیٹ گرانا pet giráná, v. to cause an abortion پیٹ گرنا pet girná, v. to miscarry. پیٹ لگ رہنا pet lag rahná; to be very hungry. پیٹ میں پیٹھنا pet men paithná, v. to worm one's self into another's

secret, to become intimate. پیٹ میں لینا pet men lená, to bear or put up with. پیٹ والی pet walí, *adj* pregnant

پیٹا petá, H *n m* Belly, a total sum, distance.

پیٹی petı, S *n m* A large basket.

پٹارا pitárá, H. A large basket, a portmanteau.

پیٹارتھو petárathú, } S *adj* Glut-
پیٹارتھی petárathí, } tonous, epicurean.

پیٹل petal, H. *adj*. Big-bellied.

پیٹنا pítna, H. *v*. To strike, to knock, to dash, to beat, to punish, to chastise.

پیٹو petú, S. *n. m*. Gluttonous, epicurean.

پیٹھ paith, H *n. m* Entrance, access, admission, a duplicate bill of exchange.

پیٹھ píth, H. *n f* The back, the loins پیٹھ پر ہاتھ پھیرنا píth par háth pherná, *v*. to encourage, to put on the back, to show cowardice پیٹھ پھیرنا píth pherná, *v* to turn one's back, to depart, to leave, to withdraw پیٹھ دینا píth dená, *v*. to turn tail, to flee پیٹھ پیچھے píth píchhe, *adv*. behind, in the absence of پیٹھ کے پیچھے پڑنا píth ke píchhe parna, to seek shelter of any one پیٹھ پیچھے کہنا píth píchhe kahná, *v*. to backbite پیٹھ کے پیچھے ڈال لینا píth ke píchhe dal lena, to afford an asylum, to protect. پیٹھ دکھانا píth dikhána, *v*. to turn tail. پیٹھ لگنا píth lagná, to have a sore on the back (a horse, etc)

پیٹھ píth, S *n m*. A stool, a chair, a seat.

پیٹھا pethá, H. *n. m*. A kind of gourd

پیٹھا píthá, H. *n m*. A kind of sweetmeat.

پیٹھالنا paithálná, S *v*. To force in; to thrust, to push in, to introduce, to make penetrate.

پیٹھنا paithná, H *v*. To enter, to penetrate, to drive in, to pervade, to enter.

پیٹھونٹا pithauntá, H *n m* A page of a book

پیٹھیا pethiyá, H. *n. m* A market, a bazar

پیٹی petí, H. *n. f* A belly-band; chest, a portmanteau, tumbril, a casket, the thorax

پیج paij, H *n f* A pledge, vow; a promise پیج کرنا paij karná; to make a vow.

پی جانا pí jáná, H *v*. To drink to the point of intoxication, to absorb

پیچ pech P *n. m f*. Revolution, twist, perplexity, deceit; complication, a screw پیچ باندھنا pech bándhná, to grapple in wrestling. پیچ پڑنا pech parná, *v*. to become difficult

or intricate. پیچ چلنا pech chalná, v. to prevail by stratagem پیچ دار pechdár, adj. twisted, coiled, zig-zag. پیچ در پیچ pechdarpech, adj. coil within coil, entangled. پیچ دینا pech dená, v to twist, to deceive پیچ ڈالنا pech dalná, v to throw obstacle in the way, to entangle the string of an adversary's kite. پیچ کھانا pech khána, v. to coil, to be perplexed, to sustain a loss. پیچ کھلنا pech khulná, to be untwisted پیچ لینا pech lená, to fight paper kites, to meet, to embrace.

پیچ pechu, S. n. m An esculent root (Arum colocasia)

پیچ pich, (see پیچھ pichh) f Rice-water, rice gruel.

پیچا pechá, S. n m. An owl.

پیچان pechán, P. adj. Twisted, coiled

پیچ تاب pech táb, } P n m.
پیچ و تاب pech-o-tab, } Restlessness, twisting, perplexity, folds, alarm, anger. پیچ تاب کھانا pech táb khaná, v to be vexed, to suffer distress or anxiety, to be enraged

پیچش pechish, P n. f. Inflection, tenesmus, perplexity, gripes.

پیچک pechak, P. n. f. A ball of thread.

پیچک pechak, S. n. f. An owl.

پیچنا pichna, H v. To tread under foot.

پیچو pichū, H. n. m. The fruit of the capparis.

پیچوان pechwán, P. adj. Twisted; n m. Huqqa tube or snake.

پیچھ pichh, H n f. Ricewater or that in which rice has been boiled, rice gruel, slip-slop.

پیچھا pichhá, H. n. m. The hinder part, the rear, absence. پیچھا پھیرنا pichhá pherná, v. to withdraw; to leave. پیچھا چھڑانا pichhá chhuraná, v. to get rid of. پیچھا کرنا pichhá karná, v. to pursue. پیچھا لینا pichha lená, to importune, to pursue

پیچھے pichhe, H. adj. In the rear; in the absence of, behind; afterwards, after پیچھے آنا pichhe áná, v. to follow; to come late. پیچھے پیچھے pichhe pichhe, behind one after the other. پیچھے چھوڑنا pichhe chhorná, to leave behind. پیچھے پڑنا pichhe parná, v. to dance attendance on, to torment, to pursue. پیچھے ڈالنا pichhe dalná, v. to surpass, to outstrip, to lay by پیچھے رہنا pichhe rahná, v to keep back پیچھے لگنا pichhe lagná, v. to pursue; to set after

پیچیدگی pechīdagī, P n. f Being twisted.

پیچیدن pechīdan, P. v. To twist or coil.

پیچیده pechīda, P. *adj*. Twisted coiled.

پیخال paikhal, P *n m*. Dung of birds.

پیخانه paikhāna, P *n m* A privy, filth, dirt.

پیدا paida, P *adj* Born, created, produced, invented, evident, manifest, discovered, gained, exhibited پیداکرنا paida karna, *v*. to produce, to invent, to create, to earn, to gain پیدا هونا paidá hona, *v* to be born, to be created

پیداوار paidáwár, *n. m* } P *n f*. Produce of land, profits of trade, etc
پیداواري paidawarī, *n f* }

پیدارارى paidawarī, P *n f* Statement of the produce of land

پیدائش paidáish, P *n f*. Birth, creation, production, earnings, existence.

پیدائشي paidaishī, P *adj* Innate, natural, inborn.

پی در پے pai dar pai, P *adj* Successively, repeatedly, one after another, consecutively

پیدري pidrī, H *n f* A tomtit

پیدل paidal, H *n m* Foot-soldier, infantry

پیر pair, H *n m* The foot.

پیر pīr, H *n f* Pain, sickness, feeling pity, compassion

پیر pīr, P *n m* Monday, an old man, a saint, a spiritual guide پیر طریقت pīr-i-tarīqat, a spiritual leader

پیرا paira, (in comp) Adorning, from

پیرا pīra (pīlà), H. *adj* Yellow

پیراستن pairástan, P *v* To adorn, decorate.

پیراک pairák, H *n m* A swimmer.

پیراکي pairakī, H *n f* The act or art of swimming, a female swimmer.

پیران piran, P *n m*. An assignment of land for the support of a *pir*, the land granted for the erection and preservation of the tomb of a saint

پیرانا pairana, H *v*. To cause to swim, to make float

پیرانا pīrana, P *adj* Elderly, old, belonging to or connected with

پیراو pairao, *adj* H Deep, where it is necessary to swim

پیراهن pairahan, P *n. m* A shirt or shift, a long robe, kind of loose vest

پیرائي pīraī, H *n m* A tribe or caste who beat the drum, so called because they sing of saints

پیرایه pairáyà, P. *n m* A ornament

پیرزاده pir zada, P *n. m.* The desciple of a *pir*, the son of a saint

پیرزال pīrzal, P *n f* An aged woman.

پيرمرد pīrmard, P. n m. An old man.

پيرنا pairná, H. v. To swim, to float

پيرو pairau, P. adj. Follower.

پيرو perū, H n. m A turkey fowl.

پيروي pairawī, P. n f. Pursuit, following, conduct. پيروي كرنا pairawī karná, v. to follow, to pursue, to conduct.

پيري pairī, H n f. An ornament worn on the leg.

پيري pīrī, P. n. f. Old age.

پير per, H n. m A tree, a plant, shrub. پير لگانا per lagána, v to plant trees.

پير pīr, H. n. f. Pain; labour (in child birth).

پيرا pera, H n m. A Hindu sweetmeat.

پيرا pīrá, H. n. f. Pain, sickness. پيرا كرنا pīrá karná, giving pain, afflicting.

پيرنا perná, H v. To press, to rack, to squeeze.

پيرو perū, H n. m. The belly below the navel, the pubes

پيرها pīrhá, H. n. m A large square stool to sit on.

پيري pairī, H. n f. A ladder, staircase.

پيري perī, H n. f The trunk of a tree, a kind of betel leaves, the indigo plant after being once cut

پيرهي pīrhī, H n f. A small stool, generation, pedigree, descendants پيرهي با پيرهي pīrhī ba pīrhī, f. from successive generations پيرهي در پيرهي pīrhī dar pīrhī, adj. hereditary, traditional.

پيزار paizár, H. n f A slipper, a shoe. پيزار كهانا paizár khána, v. to be beaten with shoes. پيزار پيزاري paizár paizárī, f. fighting. پيزار خور paizár khor, base, mean, abject.

پيزنا pezna, P. n. m. Sieve, a riddle

پيس pes, P. n m. Leprosy

پيسا paisá, H n m. A copper coin, pice. پيسا اڑانا paisá uráná, v. to spend extravagantly, to take the money of another by theft. پيسا لگانا paisa lagána, v. to lay out or expend money پيسا والا paisa walá, monied

پيساچ pisach, H. n m An evil spirit that haunts the places where dead bodies are burnt or buried.

پيسار paisár, H m. Access, ability.

پيسنا pīsná, H v To grind; to bruise, to powder, to gnash (the teeth)

پيسني pīsnī, H. n f. The corn or grain for grinding

پيسي pesī, P. adj. Affected with leprosy

پيش pesh, P. n m Front, before, promoted, respected,

fore part. پیش آمد pesh amad, admittance, access. پیش ازیں pesh azīn, adv before this, formerly. پیش آنا pesh ana, v. to come before, to happen, to await. پیش بند pesh band, n. a martingal پیش بندی pesh bandī, n. f foresight, timely preparation. پیش بین pesh bīn, adj prudent, wise, circumspect پیش بینی pesh bīnī, n. f. prudence, foresight پیش خیمہ pesh khaima, n. m. a tent or other baggage sent on before, introduction of a thing, symptoms of a disease. پیش دست pesh dast, surpassing, one who excels. پیش دستی pesh dastī, n. f pre-excellence, surpassing, excelling پیش رفت pesh raft, making impression, efficient. پیش رو pesh-rau, n. m. a precursor, the advanced guard پیش قبض pesh-qabz, n. m a dagger پیش قدمی pesh-qadmī, n f alacrity, alertness, activity, leadership, invasion پیش قدمی کرنا pesh-qadmī karna, v to go before, to take the first step پیش نہاد pesh nihad, m custom, regulation, habit, profession پیش کرنا pesh kirna, v to produce, to represent

پیشاب peshab, H n m Urine پیشاب بند peshab-band, m strangury پیشاب کرنا peshab karna, v to make water

پیشانی peshánī, P. n f The forehead, fate; brow.

پیشتر peshtar, P adv. Before, formerly, prior.

پیشکار peshkár, P n. m. Agent, a deputy, manager, assistant

پیشکاری peshkarī, P n. f Agency.

پیشکش peshkash, P. n. f. A present, a tribute.

پیشگاہ pesh-gáh, P. f. A portico.

پیشگی peshgī, P. n. f. An advance, earnest money.

پیشینہ paishunya, S m. Depravity

پیشوا peshwa, P. n. m A leader, a guide, a priest.

پیشواز peshwáz, P n f. A female dress, gown.

پیشوائی peshwaī, P n. f. Guidance, supremacy, leadership, the reception of a visitor or guest. پیشوائی کرنا peshwáī karna, to welcome, to receive

پیشہ pesha, P. n. m. Trade; occupation, custom, habit, practice پیشہ ور peshawar, an artisan, a workman, a craftsman or artificer.

پیشی peshī, P n f. Presence, trial, advance, precedency.

پیشی peshī, S n f. Spikenard.

پیشین peshīn, P. adj Ancient, former, anterior, prior.

پیغار paigár, P. n m. A ditch, a furrow.

پيغام paigam, P. *n. m.* Embassy, message.

پيغامبر paigámbar, P. *n. m.* A prophet, a messenger.

پيغامبری paigámbarī, P. *n. f.* Mission, office of a prophet.

پيغمبر paigambar, P. *n. m.* A messenger, a prophet.

پيک paik, P. *n. m.* A runner, a messenger

پيک pīk P. *n. f.* The juice of the betel-leaf chewed and spat out. پيکدان pīkdán, *n m.* a vessel for holding betel spittle.

پيکار paikár H. *n. m* A retail-dealer, hawker, a pedlar, P *n f.* battle, contest, war

پيکان paikan, P *n m.* The head of an arrow, any pointed missile.

پيکر paikar, P. *n. f* Face, countenance, a likeness, appearance, visage, form, portrait, messenger.

پيکڑا paikara, H. *n m.* Iron chains on a culprit's legs

پيکنا pīkná, To be produced, to ripen

پيکهنا pekhna, H *v.* To see, to look, to behold, *n. m* a puppet, a play-thing, face, comedy, player, an actor.

پيکي pekī, H. *n. m.* One who carries round a *huqqa* for hire at a fair or in a camp.

پيگشتي paigashtī, A collector of market dues, a policeman, who patrols at night.

پيگو paigū, H *n. m.* A sort of green coloured stone (imported from Pegu.)

پيل pail, S. *n. m.* A sage, the promulgator of the Rig Veda.

پيلو pelu, S *m.* A tree.

پيل pel, H. *n. m.* Shove, thrust, push.

پيل pīl, P. *n. m.* Elephant, the bishop in chess پيلبان pīlbán, *n m* elephant keeper پيلباني pīlbanī, *n. f.* the office of an elephant driver. پيل بند pīl-band, *n f.* a term used at chess to express that a bishop and two pawns mutually support each other.

پيلا pelá H. *n. m.* A testicle fault, support, oppression

پيلا pailá, H *n. m* A vessel for measuring grain

پيلا pīla, H. *adj* Yellow

پيلاپن pilapan, *n m* } H. Yellowness.
پيلائي pīlaī, *n f.* }

پيلبان pīl bán, P *m.* An elephant driver, one who has the charge of an elephant

پيلپا pīlpa, P, *adj* Afflicted with elephantiasis

پيل پال pel pal, Shoving, pushing.

پيلپايه pīl-páya, P. *n. m.* A pillar, a column.

پیلتن pīl-tan P *adj* Gigantic, having a body like that of an elephant

پیلر pelar, } H *n* *m*. A testicle
پیلرا pelara. }

پیلک pīlak, H *n*. *m*. The large black ant.

پیلنا pelna, H *v*. To stuff, to push, to press, to cram.

پیلو pelū, H *n*. *m*. An athlete, a wrestler

پیلو pīlū, S *n* *m* The name of a tree, a musical mode, the name of a ragni

پیلور pilawar, P. *n* *m* A druggist, pedlar

پیله pila, P *n* *m*. The silk worm's cone or envelope کرم پیله kirm pīla, *n* *m*. the silkworm

پیمان paiman, P. *n*. *m* A promise, agreement, compact, convention, security.

پیمانه paīmana, P. *n* *m* A goblet, a measure

پیمایش paimaish, P *n*. *f* Measurement, survey پیمایش بارش paimáish-ī-barish, P. *n* *m* a rain guage

پیمبر payambar, (the same as paigambar) P *m*. A prophet.

پیمک paimak, H. *n* *f* Gold or silver lace

پیمی pemī, (for premī) H *adj*. *n*. *m*. Affectionate; a lover.

پین pain, S. *n* *m*. A reservoir of water, a rill.

پین pen, H *n*. *m*. An imitative sound

پین pīn, S *adj* Fat, heavy, large, corpulent

پینا painá, H. *n*. *m* A goad, *adj* sharp.

پینا pīnna, H *v*. To comb, to card.

پینا pīná, H *v* To drink, to imbibe, to slip, to smoke,

پینالا painala, H *n* *m*. A spout, gutter

پینانا painana, H *v*. To sharpen.

پینتالیس paintalīs, H *adj* Forty-five

پینتانا pentana, H *n* *m* The foot of a bed, the sides towards the feet

پینتیس paintīs, H *adj* Thirty-five

پینتهه penth, H *n* *f*. A mart, a market

پینجنا pīnjna H *v* To clean cotton from the seeds.

پینجن painjan, } H *n* *f*. Little bells
پینجنی painjanī, }
fastened round the feet of pigeons.

پینچ pench, P Twisting.

پینچ painch, H *n*. *f*. A peacock's tail.

پینچا paincha, H *n*. *m* Retribution, a loan, repayment of a loan.

پینچنا painchná, H *v*. To winnow

پینڈا pendá, H. *n*. *m* The bottom.

پینڈ pend, or paind, H n m Step, eminence, space, a rising ground, way.

پینڈ pīnd, H n. m A roller

پینڈا painda, H. n. m. A path a road, highway. پینڈ مارنا paind marna, v. to stop a road to rob in the road.

پینس pīnas, H n. f. A palanquin, a litter.

پینس pīnas, S, n. m A nose disease, catarrh.

پینسی pīnasī, S. adj Having a cold

پینسٹھ paingsath, H adj. Sixty-five

پینک pīnak, H. n f. Drowsiness from opium, stupefaction.

پینگ peng, H n. f The exertion made by people in a swing پینگ لینا peng lená, v to swing very high, to boast

پیننا penna, H v. To clothe, to put on.

پینی penī, or paunī, H adj. Sharp

پیو piū, H. adj Dear, m. A sweetheart, a lover.

پیوری pīvrī, S. n f. A plant (Asparagus racemosus)

پیوری peorī, H. n. f. Yellow chalk.

پیوست paiwast, P. adj. Joined; f friendship, connection, junction

پیوستگی paiwastagī, P. n f. Attachment, contiguity.

پیوستن paiwastan, P v. To join, to unite.

پیوستہ paiwasta, P adj Joined, adv. always.

پیوسی peosī, (pewsī) H. n. f. Coagulated milk in the udders of a newly calved cow, the milk of a cow some days after calving

پیوند paiwand, P. n. m A patch, junction, connection پیوندکاری paiwand kārī, n. f. patching, cobbling پیوند لگانا paiwand laganá, v. to patch.

پیوندی paiwandī, H adj Engrafted

پیہ pīh, P n f Grease, tallow.

پیہر pīhar, H n m. Kindred, relationship mother's family

پیہم paiham, P Thickly, close together

پیہو pīhū, H n. m A flea

پییا paiyā, H. n. m A wheel.

پییو piyū, S n m Husband, lover.

پیئی peī, H. n. f A small basket, a portmanteau.

ت

ت The fourth letter of the Persian and the third of the Arabic alphabet. In numeration by abjad it stands for 400.

تا ta, H. In the Braj or old Hindi dialect is the inflection of the third personal pronoun him, her, it. The syllable ta also

denotes three in a few compounds, as tibárá.

تا tá, P. *adv.* To, until, as far as, in such a manner that, in order that تا زیست یا تا دم زیست ta bazist, yá tá dam-i-zist, while life remains. تا زندگی tá zindagi, during life.

تاب táb, P *n f.* Endurance, splendour, power. تاب تلی tab tilli, *n. f.* an induration of the spleen attended with or preceded by fever, splenitis, ague-cake. تابدار tab dar, *adj* bright تاب و طاقت táb-o-taqat, *n f* ability power, strength.

تابا taba, P. *n. m* A frying pan.

تابان ta-ban, P *adj* Splendid resplendent, glittering

تابدان tabdan, P *n m.* A sky light, a lattice, a window of coloured panes of glass

تابرتور tabartor, H *adv* Repeatedly, successively

تابستان tabistan, P. *n m.* Summer, the hot weather.

تابستانی tabistani, P Resembling summer, pleasant as the summer

تابش tabish, P *n. f* Heat, splendour, brilliancy

تابع tab'i, A *n m* Dependant, subject, follower تابعدار tá b'idar, *adj.* obedient, loyal تابعداری tab'idari, *n. f.* obedience, submission. تابع کرنا tab'i karna, *v.* to control, to subject.

تابعین tába'in, A *n. m.* Followers, attendants, a technical term used for those who have seen the friends and followers of Mohammad Sahib

تابناک tábnák, P. *adj* Bright, passionate, hot.

تابندگی tabandagi, P. Light, brilliancy.

تابنده tabinda, P *adj.* Shining, luminous

تابوت tibüt, A *n. m.* A coffin, a bier تابوت گر tabut gar, *n m.* coffin-maker.

تابه taba, P *n m* A fryingpan, a skillet

تاپ tap, S *n m* Warmth, heat fever, passion, distress تاپ تلی tap tilli, H *n f* fever and induration of the spleen

تاپاک tapak, H *n m* Fever, morbid heat, friendship, affection, *adj* burning, inflaming.

تاپت tapit, S Inflamed, pained.

تاپس tapas, S. *n m.* A devotee, an ascetic

تاپنا tápna, H *v* To warm one's self at (or over) a fire, to bask in the sun

تات tat, S *n m.* Father, brother, hot, warm, heated.

تاتا tata, } S *adj* Hot, heating
تاتی tati, } (food)

تاتار tatár, P. *n. m* A Tartar.

تات پرج tatparj } S *m.* Object,
تات پریه tatparya } purpose, meaning, explanation, need, occasion

تاثر ta-assur, } A. n m. Impression, penetration,
تاثير tásīr, } effect تاثير كرنا tásīr karná, v to affect, to influence

تاج taj, P n m A crown, a cap, a diadem, a crest; a suit in cards تاجدار tájdar, n m a crowned head, a king, one who wears a crown. سرتاج sartaj, n. m. a head, a chief.

تاج بخش taj-bakhsh, P. n m. A great king an emperor, one who gives away crowns.

تاجداری taj-dári, P. f. Royalty, sovereignty.

تاج خروس taj i-kharos, P. m. The cock's comb flower (*Celosia* or *Amaranthus*)

تاجر tajir, A n. m A merchant, a trader.

تاجور tajwar, P n. m. A prince, a king.

تاجوري tajwarī, P. n. f. Royalty, sovereignty.

تاخ tákh, P. n, m. Firewood, a veil, darkness.

تاخت takht, P n f. Assault, incursion, attack. تاخت كرنا tákht karna, v. to assault, تاخت و تاراج tákht-o-taraj, n. m. depredation, assault and plunder. تاخت و تاراج كرنا tákht-o-taráj karná, v to ruin to depopulate, to plunder

تاختن takhtan, P To assault, to plunder, to invade, to gallop or run fast.

تاخر takhkhur, A. n. m. Delay, retarded, postponed.

تاخير takhīr, A n. f. Delay, impediment. تاخير كرنا tákhīr karna, v to delay, to postpone

تاديب tadīb, A. n. f. Admonition erudition, correction. تاديب خانه tadīb kháná, n. m. a reformatory. تاديب كرنا tádīb karna, v to instruct, to correct.

تار tar, H n. m. A thread, obscurity, a wire, a string or a musical instrument, the warp, dark, darkness, a telegram تار باندهنا tárbándhna, v to continue or repeat an action without interruption. تار تار كرنا tár tar karna v. to tear to pieces تار ٹوٹنا tar tūtna v. to be disjointed, to be separated تار عنكبوت tár-i-anqabūt n. m. cobweb, spider's web. تار كش tár kash, n. m. a wire-drawer. تار كشي كرنا tár kashī karna, to draw wires. تار گهر tár-ghar, n m a telegraph office

تارا tara H n. m. A star, the apple of the eye. تارا ڈوبنا tará dūbna, v. to set (as a star or planet). تارے گننا

táre ginná, *v.* to count the stars *i. e.* to get no sleep تارا منڈل tárámandal, *n m.* the starry sphere.

تاراج taráj P *n. m* Plunder, devastation, ruin تاراج کرنا taráj karná, *v.* to spoil, to lay waste, to devastate

تاربرقي tarbarqí, H *n. f.* A telegram.

تار پتار tárpatar, H Dispersed etc.

تار تار tar tar, H *adv.* Piecemeal, distinctly

تار تار بولنا tar tar bolna, H To speak in detail or circumstantially.

تار تور tar tor, H A kind of sewing needle work, open work

تارک tarak, P. *n. m* A hill, top, heap, head, summit, the crown of the head.

تارک tarak, S *n* A preserver, a protector.

تارک tarik, A. *adj* Leaving, *n m.* a deserter تارک الدنیا tarik-ud-dunya, *adj.* abandoning the world, *n. m.* a hermit, abstinent, sober.

تارن taran, S. *n. m* Salvation, a float, a raft, deliverance. ترن تارن taran taran the saviour and the saved

تارنا tarna, H *v* To deliver from sin, to absolve, to save, to exempt from further transmigration

تارو tárú, H. *n. m.* The palate

تاري tárí, P. *n. f.* Darkness obscurity.

تاريخ tárikh, A *n f.* Date, era, annals, history تاريخ چڑھانا tárikh charhaná, *v* to date تاريخوار tarikhwár, *adv* according to date, periodically, chronologically.

تاريک tarík, P. *adj.* Dark, obscure.

تاريکي táríkí, P *n f.* Obscurity, darkness

تاڑ tar, H *n.* A palm tree

تاڑ tár, H P *f.* Understanding تاڑ باز tár baz, intelligent تاڑ بازي tar bazí, quickness of apprehension

تاڑک tarak, S *n m* A punisher

تاڑنا tarna, H *v* To understand, to conceive, to make out, to guess, to fathom, to comprehend, to punish, *n m.* punishment, penalty

تاڑي tarí, H *n f.* Palm juice or toddy

تاڑي tarí, H *f* The hilt of a dagger

تاز taz, P Running, assault, race

تازگي tazagí, P *n f* Freshness, pleasure, greenness, tenderness

تازه taza, P *adj.* Fresh, green; new, happy, young, tender, تازه دم هونا taza dam honá, *v* to be refreshed. تازه کرنا taza karna, *v* to renew, to refresh تازه وارد táza warid, *n. m* a new comer,

تازی tází, P. n. m. An Arab horse or language.

تازیانہ táziyána, P. n. m A whip; a scourge. تازیانہ مارنا یا لگانا táziyána marná ya lagána, v. to whip, to scourge.

تازیدن tázídan, P. v. To run.

تاسف táassuf, A. n. m Grief, pining, lamenting, regret تاسف کرنا taassuf karná, v. to regret, to lament

تاسناس tasnas, Destruction.

تاش tásh, H n. m. Brocade, cloth of gold, playing cards.

تاشہ tasha, H. n. m A semispherical drum.

تاغ tág, P. n. m. The poplar, a pomegranate, the elm

تاغي tagí, A. (properly طاغي) Rebellions.

تافتن táftan, P To spin, to shine.

تافتہ tafta, P. n. m. A kind of silk, taffeta

تاقي tíqí, T. adj. Defective (horse), n. f. a kind of hat.

تاک ták, H. n. m. Look, glance, the act of aiming, peep.

تاک ták, P. n. f. A vine, grasses, a creeper

تاکنا tákná, H. v. To look at, to see, to stare at, to watch, to peep.

تاکہ táki, P. conj. So that, in order that.

تاکید tákíd, A. n. f. An injunction; confirmation, a reminder, ascertaining. تاکید کرنا tákíd karná, v. to enjoin strictly, to press, to urge.

تاکیداً takídan, A. adv. Emphatically, urgently.

تاکیدي tákídí, A. adj. Emphatic (in grammar).

تاگا tága, P. n. m. Thread, chord.

تاگنا tagná, H v. To thread.

تال tal, H. n. m. A pond, time in music, name of a fruit and tree. تال بے تال tál betál, out of tune. تال دینا tál dena, v. to chime. تال ٹھوکنا tál thokna, v. to strike the hand against the arms preparatory to wrestling. تال سے بے تال ہونا tal se be tál hona, v. to be out of tune

تالا tála, H. n m A lock. تالا لگانا tála lagána, v. to lock up.

تالاب táláb, } P. and H A tank, a reservoir of water, pond
تالاو tálao, }

تالاکھیا talákhiyá, S. f. A perfume.

تالپشپک tal-pushpak, S m. A medicinal application to the eyes.

تالم táallum, A. m Torment, melancholy, grief.

تال مکھانہ tálmakhána, H n. m. A medicinal herb.

تالو tálú, S. n. m. The palate, the slit in the roof of the mouth, the lampreys.

تالي talí, H. n f. A key, clapping the hands together. تالي بجانا talí bajáná, v. to clap the

hands. تالی مارنا tali marna, *a* to hoot; to damn

تالیف talif, A *n f* Compilation, connecting, joining in friendship, composition تالیف کرنا talif karna, *v* to compile, to compose

تالیقہ taliqa, A. *n. m* Inventory, a list, catalogue

تام tam, A Perfect full, complete.

تاما tama, } H *n m* Copper.
تانبا tanba, }

تامبول tambul, S *n m* Betelleaf, the areca nut

تامبولی tambuli, S *m*. The pan-bearer.

تام چینی tam chini, S *n m* Enamelled copper.

تامرس tamras, S. *m* A lotus, gold, copper.

تامڑا támra, H *n. m* A gem of inferior value, of a copper colour.

تامس támas, H. *n. m* Darkness, irascibility, anger, *adj*. ignorant, stupid.

تامسی tamasi, H. *adj*. Irascible, vindictive.

تامل taammul, A *n m* Hesitation, meditation, delay, reflection, doubt, consideration. تامل کرنا taammul karna, *v* to consider; to reflect

تامیسر támeswar, S. *n. m*. Scoriæ of copper.

تان tan, S *n. f* A tune, tone, tension. تان توڑنا tán torna, *v*. to strike up a tune.

تان tan, H. *n. f*. A kind of vervain

تانا taná, H *n m* The warp, the threads that are extended lengthwise upon a loom

تانا tana, H. *v* To beat, to twist

تانازیز tana tarez, A. Unfortunate

تانبا tanba, H. *n m*. Copper

تانبیل támbel, Turtle, a tortoise.

تانت tánt, H. *n. f*. Catgut, sinew, the string of a musical instrument.

تانت tánt, H A loom, a weaving apparatus

تانتا tanta, H *n. m* A train, a drove, a string (of camels, horses, etc)

تانتی tanti, H. *n. m* A weaver

تانس taannus, A *m* Acquaintance

تانسنا tánsna, H. *v*. To frighten.

تانگا tanga, H. *n. m* A small two-wheeled open cart on which only one person can sit, a tonga

تانگل tángal, *m*. A small tank or pond.

تاننا tanna, H. *v*. To stretch, to knite, to expand. تمبو تاننا tambu tánna, *v*. to pitch tents.

تانی tani, H. *n f*. Delay.

تانیث tanis, A. *f*. Feminine gender.

تاؤ tao, H. *n. m.* Heat, passion, contortion, dignity; speed, twist, splendour; rage. تاؤ دینا táo dená, *v.* to twist, to melt, to fuse, to heat. تاؤ کھانا tao khána, *v.* to be overheated, to be burnt, to be inflamed.

تاؤ taū, H *n. m.* The father's elder brother, paternal uncle

تاوان táwan, P. *n m* Retaliation, recompense, debt, fine, loan. تاوان لگانا tawán lagána, *v.* to fine, to amerce, to mulct. تاوان دلانا tawán diláná, *v.* to adjudge damages. تاوان دینا táwán dená, *v.* to pay a penalty or damages.

تاوانی táwanī, P. *f.* Compensation, debt; fine.

تاونا táoná, H *v* To heat, to prove, to assay, to twist.

تاویل táwil, A. *n. f.* Explanation elucidation, interpretation, paraphrase.

تاہم táham, P *conj.* Still, nevertheless, notwithstanding.

تائی taī, H. *n f* An aunt, paternal uncle's wife, an earthen frying pot.

تائید taīd, A. *n. f.* Aid, support, corroboration, a written voucher in corroboration of a claim. تائید دعوی taīd-i-dawá, *n m.* support of claim. تائید کرنا taīd karná, *v.* to help, to support, to corroborate, to bear out, to justify.

تب tab, H. *adv.* Then; at that time, afterwards. تب تک tab tak, *adv* till then, upto that time. تب بھی tab bhī, *adj.* still, nevertheless, notwithstanding تب سے tab se, *adv* since that time, thence

تبار tabár, P. *n.* m Nation, a tribe, a family.

تبارا tībárá, H. *adj* } Thrice, a hall
تبارہ tībára, *n m.* } or room with three doors.

تباسی tıbásī, H. *adj* Three days' stale.

تباہ tabah, P. *adj* Bad, wicked; depraved, abject, spoiled, ruined, wretched. تباہ حال tábáhhál, *adv.* in a deplorable condition, ruined.

تباہی tabahī, P. *n f.* Destruction, wreck, perdition, ruin. تباہی زدہ tabahī zada, *adj.* ruined, distressed; afflicted.

تباین tabain, A. *n. m.* Difference; contradiction.

تبحر tabahhur, A. *n.* Profound learning

تبدل tabaddul, P *n m.* } A
تبدیل tabdīl, *n. f.* } Change; alteration, substitution, difference, transposition. تبدیل کرنا tabdīl karná, *v.* to change, to alter تبدیلی مکان tabdīlī-i-makán, migration.

تبر tabar, P *n. m.* An axe; hatchet. تبردار tabar-bardár, an axebearer, a woodcutter.

تبرا tabarrá, A. n m. Malediction, curse

تبرزن tabırzan, P n m. A hatchet man, a woodcutter.

تبرزين tabırzīn, P n. m A horse-man's battler-axe

تبرک tabarruk, A n m Sacred relics, benediction, congratulation.

تبر گون tabargūn, P adj Hollow-backed (a horse)

تبريد tabrīd, A n f Act of cooling, refreshing

تبريز tabrīz, P. The city of Tabriz or Tauriz in Persia

تبسم tabassum, P n m A smile.

تبنچه tabanchá, T n m. A pistol. تبنچه مارنا tabancha marna, v to shoot with or fire a pistol

تبني tabbinī A n f Adoption (of a son etc)

تبهي tabhī, H adj. At that very time. تبهي سے tabhī se, adv. thenceforth, thence.

تپ tap, S n. m Prayer; adoration, devotion, penance

تپ tap, P. n f. Fever, heat. تپ اترنا tap utarna, v to go off (a fever) تپ چڑهنا tap charhná v. to come on (a fever) تپ دق tap-i-diqq, a hectic fever, consumption.

تپ لرزہ tap-i-larza, P. n m an ague تپ کا موت جانا tap ka mūt janá. v the breaking out of an eruption on the lips after a fever.

تپا tapá, H. n m. A worshipper, an ascetic.

تپاک tapák, P n. m Affection, regard, love, affliction.

تپانا tapáná, H v. To heat, to warm, to pour, n a libation.

تپانا tupana, (S tupne) H a To have buried, to cause to cover.

تپت tapat, H n. f Heat

تپري taprī, H. n f A mound, a small height

تپسي tapsī, H n m An ascetic, a devotee, a jogi

تپسيا tapasiyá, S n f Devotion, penance, prayer, mortification of self.

تپش tapish, P. n f Affliction, heat, warmth

تپشن tapashan, H n. f A female devotee.

تپک tapak, P. m. Favour, a sledge-hammer, friendship.

تپک tupak, T. n. f. A musket.

تپکچي tupakchī, n m An officer formerly employed in the management of revenue affairs, the duties of this functionary are fully described in the Ain i-Akberi

تپکنا tapakna, H v. To throb, to palpitate

تپن tapan, H. n f. Heat, fervour, warmth, m the sun, division of hell, mental distress.

تپنا tapná, H v To be glorified, to frisk about, to burn with grief or pain.

تپیدن tapīdan, P. To palpitate, tremble etc.

تت tat, S n. m. An element, a principle.

تتا tattá, H adj Hot, warm, zealous, wrathful

تتار tatár, H n. f. Pouring of warm water on a diseased part, embrocation

تتارنا tatarná, H v To embrocate.

تتاری tatárī, H. n. f. Heat, hot winds.

تتال tatál, H. adj. Deceitful, artful, a knave or cheat.

تتالی titálī, H. n. f Deceitfulness.

تتانا tatáná, S v. To warm, to heat.

تتبع tatabb'u, A. n. m. Continuation, imitation.

تت چهن tat chhan, (for tat-kshan) S. adv. At that time, then.

تترانا tutráná, H. v To lisp, to speak imperfectly as a child.

تتر بتر titar bitar, H adj. Dispersed, scattered

تتری tatrī, H n. f A playful or wanton girl.

تتری tatrī, P. n. m. Of or relating to Tartary.

تتک tutak, The deck of a ship.

تتکال tatkal, S. adv. Then, at that time, m. present, time being.

تتلانا tutláná, H. v. To lisp, to speak imperfectly as a child.

تتلی titlī, H. n. f. A butterfly.

تتمبا titimbá, H. n m. Obstacle; stratagem.

تتمه tatimma, H. n. f. A. supplement; appendix, remainder; balance

تتمیم tatmīm, A. n. f Completion, consummation.

تتنا titná, H adj So many, that much or many تتنے میں titne men, in so much time.

تتهه tath, H. adj True, right, perfect.

تتهه tith, H. n. f. A lunar day, a date.

تتها tathá, H n. f. Might, power, ability, adj. so, thus; and, thence, in that manner.

تتهاپ tathápi, S conj. Then; even, yet.

تتی tutaī, H. n f. A vessel with a spout.

تتیا tataiyá, H. n. m. A wasp.

تتیڑا tatairá, H. n. m. A vessel for warming water.

تٹ tat, S. m. Bank of a river, shore.

تثلیث taslīs, A. n f. Trinity; dividing into three parts, a trine (the aspect of the planets)

تثنیه tasniya, A. n. m. The dual (number)

تج taj, S. n. f. The bay tree or its bark (*laurus cassia*)

تجار tujjár, A. n m. Merchants (*pl.* of تاجر) properly merchants, but generally used as

a singular noun in Hindustani).

تجارت tijarat A n f. Trade, commerce. تجارت کرنا tijarat karna, v. to trade, to speculate, to deal.

تجارتي tijarti, P adj Mercantile, commercial

تجاري tijari H n f. A certain fever of ague.

تجاسر tajasur, A n Boldness intrepidity.

تجاوز tajawuz, A n m Diversity, deviation, transgression. تجاوز کرنا tajawuz karna v. to diviate, to err to stray

تجاهل tajahul, A. n m Pretending ignorance, connivance, apathy, indifference

تجديد tajdid, H. n. f Renewal, renovation.

تجربة tajriba, A. n. m Trial, experience, proof, experiment تجربہ کار tajriba kar, expert, conversant in. تجربہ کاري tajriba karī n f experience تجربہ کرنا tajriba karna, v. to experience; to test

تجرد tajarrud, A. n m Solitude, celibacy living in solitude

تجسس tajassus, A. n m. Spying; exploring; search تجسس کرنا tajassus karná v to search diligently, to pry into

تجلجل tajaljul, A. n m. Agitation, commotion, sinking into the earth.

تجلي tajallī, A n f. Splendour, brilliancy, lustre.

تجليات tajaliyat, A Lustres, illuminations.

تجمل tajammul, A n m Retinue; dignity.

تجنا tajna, H. To abondon, to desert to quit تج دينا taj dena v. to give up

تجنيس tajnīs, A n. f Resemblance, anulogy, equivocation. تجنيس خطي tajnīs-i-khatī, n f. a kind of equivocation in writing

تجويز tajwīz, A. n f Deliberation, view, approbation, opinion, judgement, examining. تجويز کرنا tajwīz karna, v to decide, to choose. تجويز نامہ tajwīz nama n a written decree or judgement.

تجهہ tujh, H pron Thee, thine

تجهے tujhe, H pron. To thee.

تجهيز و تکفين tajhīz-o-takfīn, A. n f Burial, interment.

تچانا tachana, H. To parch, to scorch

تچنا tachna, H. v To parch, to be heated.

تچها tuchha, S adj. Empty, worthless, contemptible; despicable

تحايف tahaif, A n m (pl of تحفہ) Rarities, presents, curiosities

تحت taht, A n m. The inferior part, possession, occupancy;

control تحت الثرا taht us sará, *n. m* lower regions. تحت میں آنا taht men áná, *v.* to come under one's authority. تحت میں رکھنا taht men rakhna, *v* to keep under, to manage. تحت میں لانا taht men láná, *v* to bring under, to take possession.

تحرک taharruk, A *n. m* Movement motion.

تحریر tahrír, A. *n f.* A writing, composition; mannumission, document, painting. تحریر اقلیدس tahrír uqledis, *n f.* Euclids Elements. تحریر کرنا tahrír karná, *v.* to write, to record.

تحریف tahríf, A. *n. f.* Transposing letters, cutting the point of a *qalam* obliquely, an alteration, an anagram, clerical error.

تحریک tahrík, A *n f.* Movement, exciting desire, instigation. تحریک کرنا tahrík karná, *v.* to tempt; to instigate, to move.

تحذیر tahzír, A. Threatening, cautioning.

تحسین tahsín, A. *n. f.* Approbation; applause تحسین کرنا tahsín karna, *v* to applaud, to praise

تحصیل tahsíl, A *n f.* Collection, acquisition, collection of revenue, the revenue jurisdiction of a *tahsildar* or subordinate collector. تحصیل کرنا یا تحصیلنا tahsíl karna ya tahsílna, *v* to acquire, to realize, to collect تحصیل مالگذاری tahsíl-i-málguzári, P. *n f.* collection of the revenue تحصیل خاص tahsíl khás, Government collections

تحصیلدار tahsíldár, A. *n m* A sub-collector of the Government, a tax-gatherer

تحصیلداری tahsíldari, A *n. f.* The office, duty or jurisdiction of a sub-collector.

تحفگی tuhfagí, A. *n. f* Excellence, rarity, beauty, elegance.

تحفہ tuhfa A. *n. m.* A curiosity, a present, *adj.* rare, uncommon, excellent, beautiful, wonderful, singular

تحقق tahaqquq, A *n m.* Ascertainment, verification; going deep for the search of truth.

تحقیر tahqír, A. *n. f.* Contempt, scorn, despising تحقیر کرنا tahqír karna, to despise.

تحقیق tahqíq, A *n f.* Ascertaining, investigation, verification, *adj.* authentic, actual, real تحقیقات tahqíqát, *n. f.* investigation, inquiry. تحقیقات کرنا tahqíqát karna, *v.* to inquire, to investigate. تحقیق کرنا tahqíq karna, *v* to ascertain, to investigate, to make certain, to inquire into

تحکم tahakkum, A. *n f.* Commanding, power, ruling, dominion.

تحليل tahlīl, A n f Solubility, digestion. تحليل هونا tahlīl honá, v to be dissolved, to be consumed, to be digested

تحمل tahammul, A n m Patience, endurance, forbearance تحمل كرنا tahammul karna, v to bear, to endure

تحميد tahmīd, P n f The utterance of the Arabic phrase, "Al hamdu lillahi" or "Praise be to God"

تحميل tahmīl, A n. f. Imposing a load on, importuning, asking more than one's right

تهور tahauwar, A n m. Haste, anger, celerity

تحويل tahwīl, A. n f. Trusts, cash, return, funds capital, passing of the sun moon or a planet from one sign to another تحويلدار tahwīldar, n. m cashier, treasurer.

تحيت tahīyat, A. n f A salutation, prayer, benediction

تحير tahaīyur, A n. m Astonishment, amazement, wonder

تخلص takhalus, A. Liberation, manumission.

تخالف takhaluf, A. n. m. Enmity, opposition

تخت takht, P n. m. A throne, a chair of state, a low table or seat تخت بخت takht bakht, throne and fortune. تخت پر بٹھانا takht par bithana, v to enthrone. تخت پر بیٹھنا takht par baithna, v to sit on the throne. تخت چھوڑنا takht chhorná, v. to abdicate a throne. تخت رواں takht rawan, n. m a throne on which a king is carried, a travelling throne, a throne on which a singing girl is carried in a marriage procession تخت سے اتارنا takht se utárna, v to dethrone. تخت گاہ takht gah, n. f. the royal residence, capital. تخت نشین takht nashīn, n. m. a king, a prince. تخت نشینی takht nashīnī, n f. accession to the throne, installation, coronation, reign.

تختہ takhta, P. n. m. A plank, board, notice board, a deck, a bench, a sheet of paper, a bier. تختہ نرد takhta nard, n. m. the game of *chausar*, backgammon.

تختی takhtī, P. n. m. A small board used as a slate for beginners to write on, a small plank, a signet of stone, a tablet, chest.

تخریب takhrīb, A. f. Devastation, destruction, razing or laying waste (a country).

تخصیص takhsīs, A. n f. Peculiarity, particularity

تخفیف takhfīf, A. n f Diminution, reduction, abridgment, remission; alleviation. تخفیف کرنا takhfīf karná, v to lessen, to reduce, to mitigate. تخفیف میں لانا takhfīf

men láná, v. to abolish, to retrench.

تخلص takhallus, A n. m. The titular name assumed by poets, poetic name.

تخلف takhalluf, A. n. m. Retiring, defering, remaning behind.

تخلل takhallul, A. n m. Dissension, interruption, disturbance.

تخلية takhliya, A. n. m. Evacuation. privacy, manumission (of a slave); divorce (of a wife).

تخم tukhm, P. n. m. Seed; an egg, a testicle. تخم بالنگا tukhm-i balangá, n m. a seed of a cooling quality. تخم ريحان tukhm-i-raihán, n m the seed of *ocymum pilosum.* تخم ريزي tukhm-rezí, n. f. sowing; scattering seed. تخم کاهو tukhm-i-káhú, m. seed of lettuce.

تخمه tukhma, A. n m. Indigestion.

تخمير takhmír, A. n. f Fermentation, leavening.

تخمينا takhminan, A. *adv.* By guess, by appraisement, nearly; about.

تخمينه takhmína, A. n m. Valuation, estimate, appraisement, conjecture.

تخنه takhna, H. m. The ankle or ankle-joint.

تخويف takhwíf, A. n. f. Terrifying, threatening.

تخيل takhaiyul, A. n. m. Fancying: supposing, suspicious.

تخيم takhaiyum, A. n. m. The pitching of a tent.

تد tad, S. Then; at that time, afterwards, in that case, therefore, so soon.

تدارک tadaruk, A n. m Chastisement punishment, remedy, precaution تدارک کرنا tadaruk karná, v. to provide against, to chastise, to prepare, to oppose.

تداول tadáwal, A. n. m. Tradition.

تداوي tadáwí, A. n. f. Cure, remedying; healing.

تدبير tadbír, A n f. Management, skill, regulation, order, deliberation, counsel, opinion, advice. تدبير سلطنت tadbír-i-saltanat, n f. politics, administration of government.

تدرو tadaraw, P. n m. A pheasant

تدري tidrí, H. Three doored.

تدريج tadríj, A. n. f. Gradation, scale.

تدريس tadrís, A n. f. Lecturing, giving lectures

تدفين tadfín, A. n f. Burial, sepulchre

تدهارا tidhara. H. n. m. The meeting of three streams, the name of a plant (*Euphorbia antiquorum*).

تزدب tazabzab, A *n m*. Commotion, agitation.

تذکره tazkra, A. *n m* Remembrance, a memoir, a billet, schedule, obligation, biographical memoirs, especially of poets

تذکرت tazkirat }
تذکره tazkira, } A *n f* Masculine gender, bringing to memory, mentioning, recording

تذلیل tazlīl, A *n f* Depression, abasement

تر tar, P *adj* Moist, wet fresh, green, rich, refreshed. تربتر tar batar, *adj* completely wet, saturated. ترکرنا tar karna, *v*. to wet; to steep

ترا tara, H The bottom of anything

تراب turáb, A *n. m*. Ground, earth, dust

ترار tarar, H *adj*. Quick, rapid.

ترارا tarará, H *n m* Rapidity. ترارا بهرنا tarára bharna, to gallop, to rush on at full speed

ترازو tarazū, P *n f*. A scale; a balance

تراس trás, S *n m* Alarm, fear, dread

تراس tiras, S *n* Thirst. تراس لگنا tiras lagna, *a* to be thirsty

تراسي tirasī, H *adj*. Eightythree.

تراش tarash, P. *n f*. Cutting, paring, shape; form تراش خراش tarash kharash, *n f*. erasures, alteration, fine shape or form, elegance in dress.

تراشنا taráshná, H *v* To cut, to chip, to cut out to shave, to shape.

ترانا tirana, H *v*. To cause to pass over or swim, to save

ترانوے tīranwe, H *adj*. Ninety-three

تراو tirao, H *n m*. Swimming.

تراوش taráwish, P *f*. Distillation, dripping

ترانه tarana, P. *n. m* Modulation, harmony, melody, a kind of song

تراویح taráwīh, A *n f*. Certain extra prayers offered up by the devout among the Moslems These are always performed during the Ramzan fast, but pious persons often repeat them every morning.

تراه trah, S *interj* An exclamation denothing mercy, pardon. تراه تراه کرنا trah trah karná, *v*. to ask mercy, to complain, to repent of a sin.

تراهي کر trahī kar, S *m*. Cry for mercy.

ترائي taraī, H *n m* A marsh, low ground flooded with water upon which rice is generally cultivated

ترب tarb, H *n f* A musical tone.

ترب turb, P. *n. m* A radish

تربت turbat, A. n. f. A tomb, sepulchre.

تربتي turbatī, A. adj Sepulchral.

تربد turbad, tarbad, P n. m A purgative Indian root.

تربوز tarbūz, P. n. m A water-melon.

تربھنگا tirbhangá, S adj Standing away or bending (properly with legs, loins, and neck bent).

تربھون tirbhuwan, S n. m. The three worlds, i. e heaven, earth and hell, the universe.

تربیت tarbiyat, A. n f. Education, instruction, breeding, correction. تربیت کرنا tarbīyat karná, v to educate, to instruct, to correct تربیت پذیر tarbīyat pizír, docile, tractable

تربیني tribenī, S n f The confluence of three sacred rivers specially that of the Ganges, the Jamuna, and the mythical Saraswati at Allahabad, *literally*, three braids of hair.

ترپا trapa, S f. An unchaste woman.

ترپانا turpáná, H. v. To stitch, to darn, to hem

ترپت tripta, S. adj. Pleased, satisfied. ترپتي tripti, f. pleasure, satisfaction.

ترپد tirpad, S. n. m. A tripod.

ترپن tarpan, S. n. m. A libation of water to the manes of deceased ancestors, satisfaction, satiety.

ترپن turpan, H. n. f A kind of stitch

ترپنا turpaná, H. v. To stitch, to sew (in a particular manner)

ترپنڈ tripund, H. n. m. Three curved horizontal lines, delineated on the forehead by the followers of Shiva.

ترپولیا tirpauliya, H. n. m. A building with three doors or arches.

ترپھلا tirphalá, S n. m. The name of a medicine composed of three kinds of myrobalan.

ترپھنا tarphná, H. v. To flutter, to tremble, to palpitate, to writhe, to wriggle, to toss, to jump, to spring, to be very desirous.

ترت turat, or turt, H. adv. Instantly, directly, presently. ترت کا turt ká, adj. fresh, new, recent. ترت پھرت turt phurt, n. m. quickness

ترترا tartará, H. n. m. A kind of dish.

ترترا tartrá, H. adj. Sharp, quick nimble.

ترترانا tartráná, H. v. To boast; to bluster.

ترترانا tirtiráná, H. v. To trickle, to drop

ترتراهٹ tartráhat, H. n. f. Bluster, boast.

ترتري turturī, H. n f. A kind of horn or trumpet of great length generally used at funerals, commonly called the Coleroon horn

ترتيه tritiya, S. adj The third ترتيه پراکرتي tritiya prakriti, the neuter gender, a eunuch.

ترتيب tartīb, A. n. f Arrangement, disposition, order, method ترتيب دينا tartīb dená v. to arrange, to put in order ترتيب وار tartīb war, adv. regularly, methodically, adj regular ترتيبي tartībī, n f a preliminary proceeding, orderly, methodical.

ترتيل tartīl, A Reciting with a clear voice

ترجمان tarjuman, A. n m. A translator, dragoman.

ترجمه tarjuma, A n m Translation, interpretation ترجمه کرنا tarjuma karna, v. to translate. لفظي ترجمه lafzī tarjuma n. m a literal translation.

ترجن tarjan, S m. Wrath anger.

ترجني tarjanī, S n. f. The fore-finger

ترجيع tarjīh, A n. f. Prefrence, superiority, pre emi-nence. ترجيع دينا tarjīh dena, v. to prefer

ترجيع بند tarjīh band, A n. m. A kind of stanza in which one line recurs at stated intervals.

ترچها tirchha, H. adj Crooked, crosswise, perverse, foolish.

ترچها ديکهنا tirchhá dekhná, v. to squint.

ترچهانا tirchhaná, H. v. To crook, to place in a transverse position, to be perverse, to be affected

ترچهٹ tarchhat, H. n. f. Dregs, sediments.

ترچهيانا tirchhiyána, H v To edge, to go obliquely (little used, the proper expression being کترانا katrána)

ترحم tarahhum, A. n. m. Compassion, pity, kindness, lenity, mercy.

ترخنا tarakhna, v. To warp, to split, to crack

ترخيم tarkhim, A n. f Abbreviation, apocope (in grammar), to take off the last letter of a name or word.

تردد taraddud, A. n. m. Anxiety, care, rejecting, hesitation, cultivation.

تردست tárdast, P adj. Active, expert.

تردستي tardastī, P. f Activity; expertness, handiness, adroitness.

ترديد tardīd, A. n. f Refutation, rebutment, reversal. ترديد کرنا tardīd karná, v. to confute, to rebut, to refute, to reverse.

ترديف tardīf, A. n. f Following, subjoining

ترس tars, H. n. m Mercy, compassion. ترس کهانا tars khana,

v. to feel pity, to compassionate.

ترس tars, P. *n. m.* Terror, fear.

ترسا tarsá, P *m.* One who is not a Musalmán a Christian; an infidel, a pagam, a worshipper of fire, a guebre.

ترسان tarsan, P. *adj.* Fearful, timid, afraid.

ترسانا tarsáná, H *v.* To cause to long for; to tantalize.

ترست tarast, S Timid, fearful.

ترسٹھ tirsath, H. *adj.* Sixtythree.

ترسنا tarasná H. *v.* To long, to desire for anxiously, to pity, to supplicate.

ترسناک tarasnák, P. *adj.* Timid, cowardly.

ترسول trisúl, S *n. m* A trident, a three-pointed lance (the weapon borne by Mahádeva).

ترسوں tarson, H. *adv.* The third day past or to come.

ترسیدن tarsi'dan, P. To fear, to dread.

ترسیل tarsíl A. *n. f.* Transmitting, sending

ترش tursh, P. *adj.* Sour, harsh, gruff, crabbed. ترش رو tursh rú, *adj* cynical, cross; stern, morose. ترشانا turshánā, *v.* to turn sour.

ترشا trishá, S *n. f.* Desire, thirst, a plant.

ترشائی turshāí, P. *n. f.* Sourness, harshness, sternness, acidity.

ترشح tarashsh, A. *n m.* Dropping, drizzling, a small rain.

ترشنا tarashaná, H. *v.* To be cut or pared

ترسنا trishná. S. *n f.* Thirst, desire, ambition, avarice

ترشنج tirshanaj, S *adj* Thirsty, longing for

ترشوانا tarshwáná, P *v* To cause to be cut.

ترسول triśbúl, S *m* A trident; (the weapon borne by Mahadev).

ترشه tursha, P *n m* A species of fruit.

ترشی turshí, P. *n. f.* Sourness, acidity, harshness

ترصد tarassud, A. *n. m.* Hope, expectation.

ترصیع tarsí, A Adorning with Jewels or gold, an ornate style in prose or verse

ترغیب targíb, A. *n f.* Exciting desire, incitement, temptation, instigation. ترغیب دینا targíb dená, *v* to induce, to tempt, to incite or induce.

ترقب taraqqub, A. *n. m* Contemplating, expecting, hoping.

ترقی taraqqí, A *n. f* Promotion, improvement, making progress in learning ترقی پانا traqqí pána, *v* to get promotion, to be promoted.

ترقیق tariqíq, A. *n. f.* Softening, dilution, rarefaction.

ترقیم tarqím, A. *n. f.* Writing, noting, marking

ترک tark, A n. m. Leaving, abandoning, desertion. ترک ادب tark-i-adab, n m rudeness, disrespect ترک کرنا tark karna, v to abandon, to leave, to resign ترک دنیا tark-i-dunyá abandonment of the world and its vanities

ترک tarak, H n f Rafter, a beam

ترک tark, S n. m A proposition, logic, discussion, doubt.

ترک tark, S n m. A proposition, logic, discussion, doubt.

ترک turk, A n. m. A Turk, a soldier, a Muslman ترک سوار turk sawar, a horseman, a cavalier

ترکاري tarkari, H n. f Esculent vegetables

ترکت tarkit, S Doubtful, disputed

ترکتا trikita, S n m A mixture of dry ginger, black pepper and long pepper.

ترکتي tarkuti, S f. A spindle or a distaff

ترکش tarkash, P. n m A quiver.

ترکل tarkul, S. m. The fruit of the *tar* tree.

ترکون trikon, S n f A triangle, the vulva

ترکہ tarka, A n. m The estate of of a deceased person, a bequest, a legacy ترکہ دینےوالا tarka pánewálá, n. m a legatee. ترکہ میں چھوڑنا tarka men chhorná, v. to bequeath, to leave.

ترکھا tirkhá, H. n. f. Thirst, desire

ترکھنتي tirkhunti, H n. f. A trivet.

ترکي tarki, S n. f. An ornament for the ear made of the leaves of the *tar* tree or gold.

ترکي turki P. n. m. A kind of horse, *adj.* of or belonging to a Turcoman or Tartar.

ترکیب tarkib, A. n f. Composition, formation, fashion, mode, plan, mechanism ترکیب بند tarkib band, n m. a stanza. ترکیب دینا tarkib dená, v to make, to construct. ترکیب کرنا tarkib karna, v to parse, to organize

ترکیبي tarkibi, A. *adj.* Composed, artificial, mixed, artful

ترگ turag, S m. A horse. ترگ برہمچاریہ turag Bramhacháriya, celibacy arising merely from the absence of women.

ترلوچن trilochan, S n m A name of Mahadeva or Shiva

ترلوک trilok, S. n. m The world as consisting of three distinct departments, *viz.* heaven, earth, and the lower regions, the universe. ترلوکي ناتھ triloki-náth, n. m. Lord of the universe.

ترمتي turmati, H n. f. The name of a hawk or falcon.

ترمرا tirmira, H n m. A spot of oil, &c., swimming on water, an ocular spectrum or spark appearing before the eye from the internal state of that organ.

ترمرانا tirmiraná, H. v To shake, to vibrate, to dazzle

ترمراهٹ tirmirahat, H n. f Vibration

ترمري tirmirī, S n f. Darkness, vertigo

ترمس turmus, A n m. A kind of millet, lupine, Turkey corn.

ترمورتی trimūrtī, S. n f Trinity, the three principal Hindu deities Brahma, Vishnu and Shiva, m. a Jaina saint

ترميم tarmīm, A. n. f. Amendment, modification, improvement, revision. ترميم کرنا tarmīm karná, v to amend, to modify, to change, to alter.

ترن taran, S. n m. A raft, a float, Swarga or paradise, crossing over, passing, escape, deliverance, one who is delivered.

ترن tarun, S. adj. Young, adult

ترنا tarna H. v To pass over to be saved.

ترنا tirna, H v To swim, to float.

ترنت turant, H. adv. Quickly, instantly, directly.

ترنج turanj, A. n. m. A citron, an orange.

ترنجبين taranjbīn, P. n. m. Persian manna.

ترنگ tarang, S n. f. A wave, whim, caprice, becoming state and dignity.

ترنگ turang, S n m A horse.

ترنگي tarangī, S adj. Whimsical, braggart.

ترنم tarannum, A. n. m. A song, modulation.

تري taranī, S. n. f. A ship, a boat.

ترني tarunī, S. A young female, a young wife.

تروار tarwar, (talwár) H. n. f. A sword, a scimitar.

تروتازه taro-táza, P adj. New, fresh, cheerful.

ترور tarwar, H. n. m A large tree, a shrub

تره tara, P. n. m. Garden herbs, greens.

تره تيزک tara tezak, P n. m. Garden cresses.

ترهي turahī, H. n. f. A trumpet, a clarion.

ترئي turaī, H. n f. The name of a kind of cucumber.

تري tarī, P. n. f. Moisture; water, in opposition to خشکی khushkī, dry land.

تريا tiriya, S. n f. A female, a woman, wife. تريا چرتر tiryá charitra, n. m. woman's wiles. تريا راج tiryá raj, petticoat government.

ترياق tiryáq, A. n m An antidote for all diseases

تریتا treta, S n f. The name of the second Hindu Jug, the silver age

تریرا tarera, H n m The falling of water from a spout or from any height

ترین tarín P The sign of the superlative degree in Persian.

تڑ tar H n m. Party, division, faction, an imitative sound.

تڑا tara, H n m An island.

تڑاڑا tarára, H n m Throwing water

تڑاڑنا tararná, v To rear up (a horse)

تڑاک tarak, H n. f The sound of beating, crack

تڑاکا taraka, H n m The sound of striking

تڑانا turaná, H v. To break, to cause to be broken or changed (as money)

تڑپ tarap, H n. f. Haste, outrageousness, fury, leap, jump

تڑپانا tarpána, H v To put in great agitation, to cause to flutter, to stumble

تڑپڑا tarpará, H n m. The noise of falling water

تڑپئی tarpaí, H f. Flutter, agitation

تڑپڑا tarapá, } H v To flutter,
تڑپنا taraphna, } to palpitate, to quiver, to spring, to be agitated, to jump, to wriggle, to toss

تڑپھڑانا tarpharáná. H. v. To flutter, to palpitate.

تڑپھڑاہٹ tarpharáhat, } H n f
تڑپڑاہٹ tarparáhat, } Act of fluttering, palpitation.

تڑپیلا tarpíla, H Hasty, hurrying

تڑتڑانا tartarana, H. v. To trickle, to drop, to patter, to bluster

تڑکا tarká, H n m Dawn of day. تڑکے tarke, *adv.* in the morning, early تڑکا ہونا tarká hona, to be dawn نور کا تڑکا núr ká tarka, early in the morning, dawn

تڑکانا tarkaná, H. To cause to be cracked

تڑکنا tarakna, H. v To be cracked, to be split, to be angry

تڑوانا turwáná, H. v. To cause to break, to cause to be devoured.

تڑی tarí, H n. f Beating, cheat.

تزاید tazayad, A n. m. Increase, augmentation.

تزک tuzuk, T. n m Pomp, regulation, institutes.

تزکیہ tazkiya, A. n m Purification

تزلزل tazalzul, A. n m. An earthquake, agitation, commotion.

تس tis, S. n. f Thirst

تس tis, H *inflect pron* That, which, he, she, it. تسپر

tis par, *adv.* besides, moreover, yet, whereupon. تسپر
تسپر بهي tispar bhī, *adv.* nevertheless, thereon

تس tus, H. *n. m* The husk of corn or rice.

تسار tusar, S. *n m* Ice, frost or snow.

تسالا tisala, H *adj.* Three years old

تسامح tasamuh, A *n m* Reciprocal indulgence, mutual kindness and forgiveness

تساوي tasawī, A *n f.* Similarity, equality, neutrality.

تساهل tasahul, A *n m* Carelessness, slowness تساهل كرنا tasahul karná, *v* to delay, to retard, to put off

تسبيح tasbīh, A *n f* The act of praising God by repeating the words *Subhan Allah* (Glory be unto the Lord), a chaplet or string of beads

تسخير taskhkhur, A. *n m* Ridicule subduing, making tractable

تسخير taskhīr, A *n f* Taking a strong hold, captivating, magic

تسر tasar, H *n. m* A kind of coarse silk, a shuttle.

تسكر taskar, S *n m* A thief, a stealer robber

تسكري taskarī, H *n f* Theft, robbery, a passionate woman.

تسكين taskīn, A. *n. f.* Consolation, comfort pacifying. تسكين دينا taskīn dena, *v* to appease, to soothe, to pacify. تسكين هونا taskīn hona, *v* to be satisfied or consoled.

تسلا tasla, H. *n m.* A brass dish used as a kneading trough.

تسلسل tasalsul, A. *n. m* Connecting like a chain, succession, series, flowing as water

تسلط tasallut, A *n. m* Command, rule, sway

تسلي tasallī, A *n f* Consolation, solace, comfort تسلي دينا tasallī dena, *v* to assure, to secure

تسليم taslīm, A *n f.* Salutation, compliment, admission. تسليم كرنا taslīm karna, *v* to salute, to make obeisance, to admit for the sake of argument تسليم نه كرنا taslīm na karna, *v.* to object, to deny.

تسمه tasma, P *n m.* A thong, a strip of leather. تسمه كهينچنا tasma khīnchná, *v* to strangle. تسمه كش tasma kash, *n* a strangler

تسمئي tasmaī, H *n f.* A mess of boiled milk and rice

تسميه tasmiya, A *n m* Giving a name to, nomination

تسنيم tasnīm, A. *n. m* Name of a fountain in paradise

تسو tasū, H. *n m.* A measure of nearly one inch.

تسواني tiswanī, H. *n f.* The twentieth of a biswánsī

تسويد taswīd, A. *n f.* making black, the draft of a letter, etc., a rough copy, sketch, plan, delineation

تشابه tashabuh, A *n m* Resemblance, likeness, similitude

تشار tashar, S *n. m* Frost, cold, thin rain.

تشاكل tashakul, A. *n m* Mutual resemblance

تشبه tashabbuh, A *n m* Resemblance, similitude.

تشبيه tashbīh, A *n f.* Comparison, simile تشبيه دينا tashbīh dena, *v* to compare, to illustrate by a simile

تشت tasht, P. *n m* A platter, a basin, a salver.

تشتري tashtarī, H *n f* A salver, a small plate, a saucer.

تشخيص tashkhīs, A *n f* Specification, estimate, valuation, assessment تشخيص كرنا tashkhīsh karna, *v.* to appraise, to determine, to assess, to feel pulse

تشدد tashaddud, A *n. m.* Severity hardship, seizing and holding firmly

تشديد tashdīd, A. *n f* Doubling a letter, the sign (ـّ), consolidating

تشرع tasharru', A. *n m.* The ordinances of a prophet, particulary the laws of Muhammad.

تشريح tashrīh, A *n f* Anatomy, elucidation, details. تشريح كرنا tashrīh karná, *v* to particularize, to illustrate. تشريح وار tashrīh wár, *adv* in detail, severally

تشريف tashrīf, A *n f.* Honouring, exalting, investing with a splendid robe تشريف لانا tashrīf lana, *v.* to come, to honor with one's presence. تشريف ليجانا tashrīf lejaná, *v* to go

تشريك tasrīk, A. Becoming a partner or associate.

تشفي tashafiī, A. *n. f.* Consolation, calmness

تشنا tashna, H *n f* Temptation, thirst

تشنج tashannuj, A *n m* The cramp, convulsion, spasm.

تشنگي tīshnagī, P. *n f* Thirst, tamptation

تشنه tashna, P *adj* Thirsty.

تشويش tashwīsh, A. *n. f.* Confusion, anxiety, distraction, grief.

تشهير tashhīr, A. *n f* proclaiming, publishing تشهير هونا tashhīr hona, *v.* to be publicly exposed, to be notified.

تشين tashaiyun, A. *m* Displaying of state, dignity

تصانيف tisanīf P. *n. f.* (*pl* of تصنيف) Literary works, compositions, books

تصحيح tas-hīh, A *n. f.* Correction, illustrating تصحيح كرنا tas-hīh karna, *v* to correct, to amend, to verify

تصدق tasadduq, A. n. m. Devotion, alms, sacrifice تصدق کرنا tasadduq karná, v. to sacrifice

تصدیعہ tasdī'a, A. n. m Trouble, difficulty, care; hardship. تصدیعہ دینا tasdī'a dená, v to give trouble

تصدیق tasdīq, A. n. f Verifying, confirmation, authentication, verification تصدیق کرنا tasdīq karna, v to attest, to verify, to certify

تصرف tasarruf, A n m. Possession, appropriation, use, expenditure, embezzlement. تصرف کرنا یا تصرف میں لانا tasarruf karna ya tasarruf men láná, v. to take or get possession of, to embezzle, to appropriate

تصریح tasrīh, A n f. Evidence, manifestation

تصریف tasrīf, A n f. Conjugation, declension, inflection (in grammar)

تصغیر tasgīr, A n f. Diminution, a diminutive noun

تصفیہ tasfiya, A n m Purifying (particularly the mind from ill-will), reconciliation, adjustment, decision, disposal. تصفیہ کرنا tasfiya karná, v. to reconcile, to settle, to dispose of.

تصلیب taslīb, A n f Crucifixion.

تصمیم tasmīm, A. f. Resolve, determination.

تصنیف tasnīf, A. n. f. Invention; composition, writing. تصنیف کرنا tasnīf karná, v. to write (a book, &c) حق تصنیف haqq-tasnīf, n f. copyright.

تصور tasauwar, A. n. m Imagination, fancy, idea, conception; pre-conception تصور کرنا tasauwar karná, v. to imagine, to meditate

تصوف tasauwuf, A. n. m The theology of the *sufis* or mystics of the east, contemplation, mysticism

تصویر taswīr, A. n. f A picture, an image. تصویر کھینچنا taswīr khīnchná, v to draw, to paint

تضاد tazád, A m. Contradiction, contrariety, inconsistency.

تضرع tazarru', A. n. m Lamenting, supplication, humbling one's, submission

تضیع tazī', A n. f Spoiling, washing, idling (away time). تضیع اوقات tazī'-i-auqat, n. f. idling away time.

تطاول tatáwal, A n. m. Oppression, usurpation, tyranny, conquest, insolence

تطویل tatwīl, A. n. f. Extending; stretching out, lengthening.

تظلم tazallum, A. n. m Groaning under oppression, injustice, tyranny

تعارف ta'áruf, A. n. f. Mutual acquaintance, rule, custom handing or offering any thing

to another person (used in a respectful polite sense)

تعاقب ta'aqub, A. n m Pursuit, following, chase

تعاطي ta'átī, A Mutual giving or surrender.

تعالى ta'ala, A adj The most high

تعاون ta'awan, A n m Assistance, conspiring

تعب ta ab, A n f Labour, weariness

تعبير ta'bīr, A n f The interpretation of a dream, interpretation, explanation, attribute quality تعبير گو ta bīr-go, n. m interpreter of dreams.

تعجب ta'ajjub, A n m Wondering, surprise, admiration, amaze تعجب کرنا ta'ajjub karna, v to wonder, to admire

تعجيل ta'jīl, A n f. Agility, haste, expendition, despatch

تعداد ta'dad, A n f Number, amount, sum, enumeration, a list or invoice

تعدي ta'adī, A n. f Extortion, oppression, wrong injury, violence, cruelty

تعذر ta'azzur, A n m Apology, excuse

تعذيب ta'zīb, A Torture, punishment

تعرض ta'arruz, A n m Resisting, hinderance, impediment, opposition

تعريف ta'rīf, A n. f Praising, Explaining تعريف المجهول بالمجهول ta'rīf-ul-majhūl bilmajhūl, explaining in terms as little understood as the thing intended to be explained.

تعريفي ta'rīfī, A adj. Commendable, notable

تعزيت ta'zīyat, A n f Condolence; lamentation تعزيت نامه ta'ziyat-nama, n. m a letter of condolence

تعزيه ta'ziya, A n m condolence, comforting, a model of the tomb of Hasan and Husain which is thrown into the river at the Muharram تعزيه دار ta'zīya-dár, n. one who observes the mourning in the Muharram

تعشق ta'ashshuq A n m Making love falling in love

تعصب ta'assub, A. n Prejudice for or against, begotry, superstition

تعطل ta'attul, A n m Idleness, having no bracelets or other ornaments

تعطيل ta'tīl A f. Rendering useless, abondonment, neglecting, vacation for school or from office, holiday.

تعظيم ta zīm, A n f Respect, honor, reverence تعظيم کرنا ta'zīm karna, v to honor, to do homage, to respect

تعفن ta'affun, A. n m Foetor, stink

تعقب ta'aqqub, A. *n. m.* Pursuing, punishing, tracing (intelligence).

تعقل ta'aqqul, A. *n. m.* Understanding, informing, perceiving.

تعلق ta'alluq, A. *n. m.* Connection, relationship, concern correspondence, possession. تعلق رکهنا ta'alluq rakhná, *v.* to belong to, to be related to, to refer to, to have an interest in.

تعلقہ ta'alluqa, A. *n. m.* Connection, possession, a division of a province, a manor. تعلقہ دار ta'alluqadar, *n. m.* a landlord.

تعلم ta'allum, A. *n. m.* Learning, study.

تعلیقہ ta'líqa, A. *n. m.* A list, an inventor.

تعلیل ta'líl, A. *n. f.* Changing of vowels, diverting.

تعلیم ta'lím, A. *n. m.* Teaching, instruction, tuition. تعلیم پانا ta'lím pána, *v.* to receive instruction. تعلیم دینا ta'lím dená, *v.* to teach, to instruct, to educate.

تعمیر ta'mír, A. *n. f.* Building, construction. تعمیر کرنا ta'mír karná, *v.* to build.

تعمیل ta'míl, A. *m. f.* Performance, execution, service. تعمیل حکم کرنا ta'míl hukm karná, *v.* to carry out an order, to comply with the order. تعمیل کرنا ta'míl karná, *v.* to serve.

تعویذ ta'wíz, A. *n. m.* An amulet; a charm, a structure of brick or stonework over a grave.

تعویق ta'wíq, A. *n. f.* Suspending, delaying, preventing, averting.

تعہد ta'ahhud, A. *n. m.* Agreement, a promise, a lease, a contract.

تعین ta'aiyun, A. *n. m.* Appointing, assigning, valuation, establishment. تعین کرنا ta'aiyun karna, *v.* to determine, to fix.

تعینات ta'ínat, A. *n. m.* Appointment, a garrison. تعینات کرنا ta'ínat karna, *v.* to appoint, to enlist, to post.

تعیناتی ta'ínatí A. *n. f.* Appointment, service, duty, a detachment of troops, any number of individuals nominated for some special duty.

تغار tagár, T. *n. m.* A bucket, a trough, a tub.

تغافل tagáful A. *n. m.* Negligence, inadvertency.

تغایر tagayur, A. *n. m.* Differing from each other, discrepancy.

تغلب tagallub, A. *n. m.* Cheating, imposition, embezzlement, forgery, taking advantage.

تغمہ tagma, A. *n. m.* A medal; device on a shield.

تغیر tagaiyur, A. *n. m.* Change, alterations, *adj.* changed, dismissed, discharged.

تف tuf P. m. Spittle, a curse

تفاخر tafakhur, A. n. m. Boasting, vaunt

تفاوت tafawat, A. n m Distance, difference, distinction

تفتگی taftagi, P n f Heat, ardour, anxiety.

تفتہ tafta, P Burning, hot, quick-lime

تفتیش taftish P n f Enquiry, investigation, examination, search

تفخر tafakhkhur, A. n m Boasting, pride, arrogance.

تفراح tafrakh, A blow, a slap.

تفرج tafarruj, n m. Recreation, amusement.

تفرح tafarruh, A. n. m. Leisure, refreshment

تفرقہ tafriqa, A n m Division, separation, dissension, distress تفرقہ ڈالنا tafriqa dalná, v to separate, to sow dissension

تفریح tafrih, A. n m Rejoicing, exhilarating, amusement تفریح طبع tafrih-i-tab'a, n m cheerfulness, exhilarity, ease of mind تفریح کرنا tafrih karna, v. to refresh oneself

تفرید tafrid A n f Retiring, leading a solitary life (especially for the purpose of devotion)

تفریق tafriq, A. n f. Separation, division, partition, classification; jealousy, department. تفریق کرنا tafriq karna, v. to analyze, to classify.

تفسیر tafsir, A. n f. Explanation, paraphrase, commentary, an interpretation of the Quran.

تفصیل tafsil, A n. m. Analysis, explanation, particulars, division. بہ تفصیل ذیل ba tafsil i-zail, as follows تفصیل وار tafsilwár, adv in full detail.

تفضل tafazzul, A. n. m. Deserving, excelling

تفضیح tafzih, A. n f Disgrace, disrepute.

تفضیل tafzil, A. n f. Pre-eminence, excellence.

تفکر tafakkur, A. n. m. Anxiety, reflection, reflecting, meditating

تفکہ tafakkuh, A m Admiring, enjoyment of any thing

تفنگ tufang, P. n f. Any tube through which any thing is blown, a musket, an arrow.

تفنن tafannun, A. m. Amusement; pastime

تفویض tufwiz, A. n. f Committing to another, confiding to another, marrying a wife without a fortune.

تفہم tafahhum, A. n. m Understanding, conceiving

تفہیم tafhim, A. n m. Teaching, instructing.

تقاضا taqazá, A. n. m. Exacting, dunning; importunity, requisition. تقاضاے سن یا عمر taqaza-i-sin ya 'umr, the habits of different ages as of childhood, youth, manhood, &c. تقاضاے شدید taqazá-i-shadid, n. m inexorable dunning تقاضا کرنا taqáza karna, v. to dun, to press for payment.

تقاضائي taqazai, H. adj. Importunate solicitous.

تقاوي taqáwi, A. n f. Assisting, money advanced to cultivators at the time of sowing

تقدس taqaddus, A. n m. Holiness, sanctity.

تقدم taqaddum, A. n m Priority, pre-eminence

تقدير taqdir, A. n f Fate, destiny, Divine decree.

تقديم taqdim, A. n f Priority, giving precedence.

تقرب taqarrub, A. n m Nearness, association, access.

تقرر taqarrur, A n m Confirmation, ratification, appointment

تقرري taqarruri, A. n. f. Appointment پروانهٔ تقرري parwana-i-taqarruri, n. f a letter of appointment.

تقريب taqrib, A n f Proximity, conjunction, probability, ceremony تقريب کرنا taqrib karná, a. to commend.

تقريباً taqriban, A. adv. Nearly, about, near to

تقرير taqrir, A n f. Discourse; speech, narration, confession. خوش تقرير khush taqrir, adj. eloquent.

تقريري taqriri, H. adj. Disputations, oral, a reasoner.

تقريس taqris, A. n f. Cooling, congealing

تقريظ taqriz, A. n f Review.

تقسيم taqsim, A n. f. Division, distribution, dividing تقسيم کرنا taqsim karna, v. to divide, to distribute تقسيم مرکب taqsim-i-murak-kab, n f. compound division

تقشف taqashshuf, A n. living poorly, being scantily fed and coarsely clothed

تقصير taqsir, A. n f. Fault, offence, error, crime. تقصيروار taqsirwar, adj guilty, criminal, blameable.

تقطير taqtir. A n f Strangury; distilling, dropping (particles of urine)

تقطيع taqti A n f Dissection تقطيع کرنا taqti' karna, v. to scan.

تقلب taqallub, A n m. Conversion, transmutation, change.

تقليبي taqlibi, A n. f. Changed, converted, altered.

تقليد taqlid, A n. f Imitation, forgery, counterfeiting, copy. تقليد کرنا taqlid karna, v. to imitate, to ape.

تقليدي taqlidi, A adj Imitated, false (as stone etc.), forged, counterfeit (as a coin)

تقليل taqlīl, A. n. f Reduction, diminution, diminishing, causing to look less.
تقوى taqwá, A n. m. The fear of God, piety, abstinence
تقوي taqwī, A. n f Assisting.
تقويت taqwiyat, A. n f Strengthening, confirming, corroboration, trust, aid
تقويم taqwīm, A. n f An almanac, almanack, a calendar, adjusting making straight, adjusting
تقي taqī, A adj Pious, devout
تقيد taqaiyud, A n f Assiduity, application, attention, care, superintending-
تقيه taqiya, A m Pious fraud or subterfuge
تک tak, H adv Till, to, upto, until, toward, near to, while, n a scale, aim, a balance
تک tuk, H n m A rhyme. تک میں تک ملانا tuk men tuk milána, v to rhyme بے تکي betukī, adj. without rhyme and reason, at random
تکا tukká, P m An eminence, a small hill
تکاسل takasul, A n m Indolence, negligence, carelessness
تکاليف takálif, A n f (plu of تکليف) Distresses, difficulties
تکان takán, } H n m Fatigue, motion, gesture.
تهکان thakán, } تهکان چڑهنا thakán charhná, v. to be fatigued
تکانا takáná, H v To take aim
تکان دينا takán dená, } P To brush of, to
تکانيدن takánīdan, }
agitate, to shake.
تکاهل takahul, A. n. m Negligence.
تکبر takabbur, A n m Pride, arrogance, haughtiness.
تکبري takabburī, A n f Haughtiness
تکبير takbīr, A n f The praises of God, repeating the Mohammadan creed or only saying *Allahu akbar* (i e God is great)
تکت tikt, S n m Bitter, fragrance, bitterness.
تک تک tik tik, H n f A sound used in driving a cart
تکتکا tiktiká, H n. f A bitter gourd
تکثير taksīr, A n f Breaking to pieces, dividing so as to produce a fraction
تکثيف taksīf, A n. f. Condensation, rendering thick
تکدد takaddud, A Hardship, toil
تکدر takaddur, A m Dulness, dregs
تکرار takrar, A n f Repetition, dispute, contention تکرار کرنا takrar karna, v to dispute, to quarrel
تکراري takrárī, A. adj Importuning, argumentative, quarrelsome
تکرر takarrur, A n m Reiterating, repeating, repetition, persevering

تکریم takrím, A. *n. f.* Respect, honour, reverence.

تکسل takassul, A. *n m.* Sickness, indolence.

تکشن takshan, S *n.m.* A carpenter.

تکفیر takfír, A. *n m* Expiating a crime, guiltiness.

تکفین takfín, A *n f* Laying in the coffin, sepulchre. تکفین کرنا takfín karna, *v.* to coffin.

تکل tukkal, H. *n f.* A kind of paper kite.

تکلا takla, H. *n m.* A spindle.

تکلف takalluf, A. *n. m.* Ceremony, preparation, extravagance بے تکلف be takalluf, *adj.* plain, familiar تکلف کرنا takalluf karná, *v* to be ceremonious

تکلم takallum, A *n m* Conversation

تکلی taklí, H. *n f.* A weaver's reel

تکلی tuklí, H *n. f.* A paper kite (child's)

تکلیف taklíf, A. *n. f* Trouble, difficulty, molestation, distress, inconvenience, ailment, affliction, annoyance burden. تکلیف اوٹھانا taklíf uthána, *v* to suffer. تکلیف دینا taklíf dená, *v* to annoy. تکلیف کرنا taklíf karná, *v* to take trouble.

تکلیفات taklífát, A Ceremonies.

تکملہ takmila, A Completion, perfection

تکمہ takma, P *n. m.* A loop, button, an eye loop.

تکمیل takmíl, A. *n. f* Finishing, completion, excellence تکمیل تمسک takmíl-i-tamassuk, *n. f.* execution of bond. تکمیل کرنا takmíl karna, *v* to execute, to authenticate.

تکنا takná, H. *v.* To look at, to gaze to watch, to aim at, to observe.

تکوا takuá, H *n m* A spindle.

تکواڑی takwárí, H *n f* Watching, overseeing, superintending, looking sharp after (as after a silver smith)

تکوری takorí, *n* A small kettle-drum

تکون takon, } H *adj* Triangular, three-cornered
تکونیا takoniyá, }

تکہ takka, P A goat

تکہ tikka, P *n m.* A small piece of flesh

تکہ tukka. P *n. m.* A blunt arrow

تکھارنا tikhárná, H *v* To prove, to confirm, to trifallow or plough three times, to inquire earnestly.

تکھان takhán S. *n m* A carpenter.

تکھری takhrí, H *n f* Scales of a balance

تکینی takíní, H *n f* A small pillow.

تکیہ takiya, P *n. m.* A pillow, a *faqir's* stand, the reserve of an army. تکیہ دینا takiya dená, *v.* to receive respectfully. تکیہ کرنا

takıya karná, *v* to encourage, to support. تکیہ لگانا takıya laganá, *v* to lean, to bolster تکیہ کلام یا سخن takıya kalám yá sukhan takıya, *n m* an expletive, a cant word introduced into one's conversation without any meaning a pet word or phrase تکیہ نشین takıya nashīn, *n. m.* a *darwesh*

تگ tag, P *n f* Running, toiling, gallop

تک tag, H (same as tak) Upto, till

تگا taggá, H *n f* A strand or thread of a twist

تگا tiggá, T *n m* An errand boy

تگا tugá, H *f* The manna of bamboos

تگاپو tagapū, P *n. f* Bustle, labour, toil

تگانا tagáná, H. *v* To cause to be quilted, to get stitched together

تگائی tagáī, H *n f* Act of quilting, the price paid for quilting

تگر tagar, S *n. m* A tree

تگارگ tagárg, P. *n m* Hail, a hail storm

تگر tagar, A plate of metal, any thin flat piece of metal

تگم tigm, S. *m* Pungency, heat

تگن tagan, S *n m* A tone in music, *adj* threefold.

تگنا tagná, H *v* To quit, to stitch together

تگنا tiguná, H. *ad.* Triple threefold.

تگ و پو tag-o-pū, P *n. f.* Bustle, enquiry, search

تگو تاز tag o-táz, P Running, gallop

تگڑی tagbrī, H. *n f* A girdle, a zone

تگی taggī, H *n f* A strand or thread of a twist تتگی titaī, *n f* a thread of three strands چوتگی chautagī, *n f.* a thread of four strands, a kind of fishing line not used with a rod.

تگی tiggī, H. *n f* Boy s game, giving a back.

تل tal, H *n. m.* Depth, bottom, the place underneath.

تل til, H. *n m* A plant bearing an oily seed, a mole, an instant, a moment, the pupil of the eye. تلوں میں تیل نہیں کہنا tilon men tel nahīn kahná, to say snow is black, to swear black is white تل تل کا حساب til til ka hisab, *n. m* a close account. تل چاولی ch olī til, *n f* mixture composed of rice and sesamum seed. تل کٹ tilkut, *n f* sesamum seed with *gur* or sugar pounded together. تلچٹا tilchatta, *n m.* a cockroach

تل tul, S *adj* Alike, like تلارتھک tularthak, synonymous تل رہنا tul rahná, *m.* to stand opposed

تل tull, A A hillock, a hill, a heap.

تلا talá, H. *n. m.* The bottom, the sole of a shoe, protection

تلا tillá, P. *n. m.* The gold lace border of a turban.

تلا tulá, S *n.* A balance or scale, the seventh sign, libra, H. *adj.* balanced.

تلا پریکشا tulá pariksbá, S. *n. f.* ordeal by balance.

تلاتل talátal, S. *n. m* The region under the earth, one of the seven divisions of hell

تلادان tuládán, S *n.* A gift of gold to Brahmans equal in weight to the person of the donor

تلادانی tilládání, P *n f.* A housewife or small bag for holding needles, thread, etc, a hold-all

تلاش talásh, A *n. f.* Search, enquiry, study. تلاش کرنا talash karna, *v* to search, to seek, to look for.

تلاشی talásbí, A *n f.* Dispersion, annihilation تلاشي لینا talashí len., *v.* to institute a search خانہ تلاشي khána talásbí, *n f.* searching a house for stolen property.

تلاطم talátum, A. *n. m* Dashing, buffeting, (particulary with reference to the waves of the ocean).

تلافی taláfí, A. *n. f* Recompense, compensation.

تلاقی taláqí, A. Re-union, meeting, interview.

تلامی talámí, H *n. f.* Uneasiness, restlessness

تلانا taláná, H *v.* To cause to fry.

تلانا tiláná, P. *n m* A kind of song

تلانا tuláná, H. *v.* To cause to be weighed

تلاو taláo, P. *n m.* A pond, tank.

تلاوا taláwá, T *n. m* An advanced guard, forlorn hope.

تلاوا tuláwá, H. *n m.* The part of a Hindustání carriage, which rests on the axle-tree and supports the body of the carriage.

تل اوپر tal úpar, H. *adj.* Upside down, confused.

تلاوت tiláwat, A *n f* Reading the Qurán, meditation

تلاون taláon, S Low grounds

تلائی taláí, H. *n. f* A small frying pan.

تلبر tilbar, H. *n f.* A species of bird

تلبیس talbís, A *n. f.* Counterfeiting (coin), cheating, fraud, fallacy, imposture, mixture, confusion, covering, confusion a knave.

تلپت talpat, H *adj* Destroyed, ruined (especially crops by the trampling of cattle).

تلپنا talapna, } H. *v* To be restless, to flutter.
تلپھنا talaphná, }

تلتلانا taltalaná, *v.* To shake.

تلٹلانا tultulánа, v To drip, to pour in a stream, to gush

تلچھٹ talchhat, H n f. Dregs, scum, offals, sediment.

تلچھنا tilchhna, v. To flutter, to be restless.

تلخ talkh, P adj Bitter, acrimonious, rancid, sorrowful. تلخرو talkh-rū, adj morose تلخ کرنا talkh karná, v. to embitter, to aggravate تلخ مزاج talkh mizáj, adj. ill-tempered. تلخ گو talkh go, harsh, plain spoken

تلخا talkhá, P. n m Boiled rice parched and pounded, the gall bladder.

تلخی talkhi, P n f. Bitterness, rancour, malice

تلر talar, H n m The belly.

تلرا tilara, n m } H A necklace of three
تلڑی talari n f. } strings.

تلسی tulsī, H n f The name of a plant, a small shrub held in veneration by the Hindus

تلسی دانہ tulsī dana, H. n m A gold ornament

تلطف talattuf, m Favour, kindness

تلف talf, A n m Destruction, prodigality, expense. تلف کرنا talf karna, v to waste, to destroy

تلفظ talaffuz, A. n m. Pronunciation, utteration, expression

تلفیق talfīq, Collecting, sewing together.

تلقین talqīn, A. n f Religious instruction; information

تلک talak, H. adv Upto, as far as, until.

تلک tilák, P. n f. A gown, a sleeveless robe.

تلک tilak, S. n. m The mark which Hindus make on their forehead with coloured earths or unguents, a freckle, a commentary تلک دھاری tilak dhárī, n f one who wears a *tilak*, a newly crowned king. تلک لگانا tilak lagána, v to invest with a *tilak*.

تلکا tilka, Spotted, freckled.

تلملانا talmalána, H v To grieve, to be agitated, to be tantalized.

تلملی talmalī, H. n. f Impatience, restlessness

تلمئی tilmaī, Made of sesamum

تلمیز talmīz, A n. m A student, a pupil, a scholar.

تلنا talna, H v. To fry or be fried in oil or *ghee*

تلنا tulna, H v To be weighed or balanced, to be drawn up in array.

تلنگ tulang, A kind of pace in a horse

تلنگا tilanga, H. n m. A native of Tailang, where Indian soldiers were first disciplined and clothed after the English pattern, hence a soldier.

تلنگا talingá, } H. n f. A kind
تلنگي tilangí, } of (child's) paper kite, the Telugu language.

تلوا talwá, H n m The heel, the sole of the foot. تلوا سہلانا talwa sahláná, v. to flatter, to adulate تلوے سے آگ لگانا talwe se ág lagáná, (implies) excessive anger. تلوار talwár, same as (tarwar) H n f. A sword. تلوار چلانا talwár chalána, v to use sword تلوار کھینچنا talwar khînchna, v. to draw sword

تلواسنا talwásna, H. v Said of the feet of an animal which are worn by treading on hard rocky ground, to wear out

تلواسہ talwasa P n. m. Astonishment, commotion.

تلوانا talwána, H v To have blistered feet from the heat of the sun

تلوریا talwariya, H. n. m. A swordsman, one armed with a scimitar, a swordplayer, f. a scimitar

تلون talauwan, A n m Changing colours (like a chameleon), fickleness, restlessness, fidgeting تلون مزاج talauwan mizaj, adj capricious, fretful, fickle-minded.

تلونڈا talaunda, H, adj Sloped towards the lamp so that the oil may reach the wick

تلہا tilhá, H. adj. Oily

تلہائي tilhái, S. Oiliness.

تلي talí, H n f The bottom; under, the sole of a boot or shoe, beneath

تلي tillí, H. n f Spleen, milt. تاپ تلي táp tillí, n f. disorder of the spleen

تلي tulí, H. n f A painter's brush, a steelyard, a fibrous stick or brush used by weavers for cleaning the threads of the woof

تلے tale, H. adv. Under, underneath, beneath, down, below. تلے اوپر یا اوپر تلے tale úpar yá úpar tale, adv upside down, confused, one upon the other. تلے پڑنا tale parna, v to fall under to sleep on the ground.

تليا talaiyá, H. n f A small pond

تليا پان tulya pán, (tulya pán) S n m Drinking together.

تليہ tulya, S adj Equal, like.

تم tam, S n m. Darkness, gloom

تمي timi, S n m A fabulous fish (said to be one hundred yojans long).

تم tum, H pron You تم آپ tum áp, you yourself

تماچہ tamácha, P n m A slap, a box, a blow, a thump, a cuff

تمادي tamádí, A n f Perseverance, length of time, limitation as to time which bars a civil prosecution.

تماشا tamáshá, } A n m A
تماشه tamásha, } show, a spectacle, sight fun, entertainment تماشه کرنا tamáshá karna, to act a play, to make sport or fun of. تماشه کرنیوالا tamasha karnewalá, n. m an actor تماشه گاه tamásha gáh, n. f a place of show, a theatre

تماشائي tamashái, A n m. A spectator, a rake.

تماشبين tamáshbín, A n m A spectator, a licentious person, a rake, an epicure

تماش بيني tamashbíni, A m f Whoring, raking

تماكو tamakú, } H n m Tobacco
تماكهو tamakhú, }

تمال tamál S n m. The name of a tree noted for the dark colour of its flowers

تمام tamam, A adj. Entire, whole, perfect, complete تمام شد tamam shud, done, finished. تمام كرنا tamám karna, v. to finish, to complete, to perfect تمام هونا tamam hona, v. to be finished, to come to an end, to die

تمامي tamamí, A n. f. Completion, totality, the whole, brocade

تمانا tamaná, H v To cause to be carded

تمائي tumáí, H. n f The price of carding.

تمبا tumb S. n m A hollowed gourd; the rind of a gourd, in which beggars carry water etc.

تمباكو tambákú, H n. m. Tobacco

تمبو tambú, H n. m. A tent.

تمبول tambol, S n The betel leaf

تمتمانا tamtamáná, H. v. To glow, to flash, to sparkle, to be finished or red in the face

تمتماهت tamtairáhat, H n f Glow, the state of growing red (in the face)

تمثال tamsál, A m resembling, imitating.

تمثيل tamsíl, A n. f. Similitude, example, comparison

تمثيلا tamsílan, A. adj For example, allegorically.

تمر tamr, A n m A date تمر هندي tamar-i-hindí, n. f a tamarind.

تمر timar, S. m Obscurity, darkness

تمرد tamarrud, A. n. m. Stubbornness, insolence, refractoriness, rebellion.

تمسرا tamisra S f A dark night.

تمسخر tamaskhur, A n m Buffoonery, joke

تمسك tamassuk, A n m. A note of hand, receipt, obligation, a bond

تمش timish, S. A kind of pumpkin, gourd

تمغه tamga, T. n m. A medal, stamp, mark, royal charter, seal

تمک tamak, H n. f. Vanity, pride, arrogance.

تمکا tamká, H. n m. Heat, the stroke of the sun.

تمکنا tamakná, H. v. To break out on the least occasion, to fire up.

تمکنت tamkanat, A. n. f Dignity, gravity, authority, pride.

تمکین tamkín, A. n f. Dignity, majesty, authority, power.

تمل tumul, S n. m. Uproar, combat

تملق tamalluq, A. n. m Ceremony, flattery, adulation, cajoling.

تمن tuman, P n. m. Connection, brotherhood, caste etc

تمنا tamanná, A n. f. Wish, petition, desire, request, supplication, prayer.

تمنچہ tamancha, (tapancha) T. n. m A pistol

تمہارا tumhará, H. pron Yours, your, of you.

تمہید tamhíd, A. n. f. Preface, introduction, confirmation, disposition, arrangement, management. تمہید اٹھانا tamhíd utháná, to open a subject, to premise تمہید کرنا tamhíd karná, to dispose, to introduce

تمہیں tumhen, H pron. To you.

تمیز tamíz, A. n. f. Discretion, distinction, judgment, sense تمیزدار tamízdár, adj. judicious, discreet. تمیز کرنا tamíz karná, v. to distinguish. بے تمیز be tamíz, adj. indiscreet.

تمیز tamaiyuz, H. Distinguished, being discerned.

تن tan, P tanu S n m. The body, person. تن آسانی tan ásání, f. bodily ease. تن پرور tan parwar, adj. luxurious. تن پروری tan parwarí, n. f. voluptuousness; luxury. تن تنہا tan tanhá, adj alone, solitary. تندرست tandurust, adj. healthy, vigorous. تندرست کرنا tandurust karná, v. to cure تندرستی tandurustí, n. f. bodily health. تندہ tandah, n m a person of application. تندہی tandihí, n f application, attention تن من tan man, body and soul. تن من مارنا tan man márna, to restrain one's desires and be silent.

تن tin, H. pron. Those, them, whom.

تن tun, S n m. Name of a tree, of which the wood is is used for furniture, adj. injured, vexed, tormented.

تننا tanná, H. v. To stretch, to sit upright, to pull tight.

تنا کھوری taná khorí, Solitary enjoyment or living.

تناد tanád, A. Flight, being dispersed.

تنازع tannáza', A. n. m. Strifes, wrangling

تنازل tanázul, A. n. m. Descent, decline, leaping from a horse in order to fight.

تناسب tanásub, A. n. m Resembling; proportion, relation تناسب اعضا tanásub-i-a'zá, n. m. due proportion of the members of the body.

تناسخ tanásukh, S n. m. Transmigration, metempsychosis.

تناسل tanásul, A n m Generation, lineage, un-interrupted descent through a series of generations

تنافر tanáfur, A. n m Retiring, flying from each other.

تنالي tanáli, A n f Pursuing, expelling, persecuting

تناقض tanáquz, A. Contradiction, (in law) the advancing of two incompatable claims to the same property

تناقل tanáqul, A. n. m Mutual communication.

تننا tannáná, H v. To be straight, to twang, to have a sharp pricking pain

تناور tanáwar, P adj. Corpulent, stout.

تناول tanáwal, A n. m Eating تناول كرنا tanáwal karná, v. to eat.

تناهي tanáhí, A Completing, finishing

تنبان tambán, P n. m. Very wide drawers, trousers

تنبو tambū, H. n. m. A large tent, a pavilion.

تنبورا tambūrá, H n. m. A musical instrument like the guitar; also a drum.

تنبول tambol, H. n. m. The betel leaf.

تنبولن tambolin, H n. f. A woman who sells betel leaf

تنبولي tamboli, H. n. m A caste of Hindus whose business is to sell betel leaf.

تنبي tanabbī, f. A beam, a rafter

تنبيه tambīh, A n f Admonition, correction, punishment, chastisement. تنبيه كرنا tambih karná, v. to chastise, to admonish

تنت tant, H n m The nick of time, occasion, crisis

تنت tanti, S. n m A weaver

تنت tantu, S n m Race, offspring, a thread.

تنتره tantra, S. n. m. Incantation, charm, a religious treatise, teaching peculiar and mystical rites for the worship of the deities or for the attainment of super-human power.

تنتري tantrī, H n m. A musician

تنتري tintirī, S n m The tamarind tree

تنتنانا tantunáná, H. v. To twang, to tingle.

تنتنانا tuntanáná, H. *v.* To sound.
تنتناهت tahtanáhat, H. *n. f.* A sharp pricking pain from inflammation.
تنتنی tuntuni, H. *n. f.* A rude kind of guitar.
تنتا tantá, } Altercation,
تنتل tantal, } wrangling.
تنجیم tanjím, A. *n. f* Astrology.
تنخواه tankhwáh, P. *n. f.* Monthly pay, salary. تنخواه دار tankhwáh dár, *n. m.* one who receives a salary, a holder of an order for wages تنخواه دینا tankhwáh dená, *v* to pay one's salary. تنخواه داری tankhwah dári, *f.* service, receiving pay.
تنخیر tankhír, A. *n f.* Speech
تند tund P. *adj.* Active, spirited, fierce; rapid, hot, severe, rough, acrid, sharp تند خو tundkho, *adj.* warm; fretful. تند ہونا tund honá, *v* to be angry.
تندر tundar, P. *n. m.* Thunder, the nightingale.
تندرست tandurust, P. Sound in body, healthbly.
تندرستی tandurustí, P. *f.* Bodily health.
تندور tandúr, H *n. m.* An oven.
تندی tundí, P *n. f.* Fierceness, acrimony, venereal power
تنزل tannazzul, A. *n. m* Fall; decline, decay, descent. تنزل ہونا tanazzul honá, *v* to fall off; to decline, to be degraded.

تنزیل tanzíl, A *n f.* Revelation of the Quran to Mohammad.
تناسل tanassul, A. *n. m.* Pedigree, genealogy
تنسیخ tansíkh, A. *n* Abrogation, quashing (of a decision.)
تنصیف tansíf A. *n. f.* Dividing in the middle or into two equal parts.
تنفر tanaffur, A. *n. m* Disgust, aversion
تنفس tanaffus, A. *n. m.* Breathing, respiration.
تنقیح tanqíh, A. *n. f* Cleaning, deciding disputes, investigation, search. تنقیح کرنا tanqíh karná, *v.* to fix, to settle, to draw up issues, to determine
تنقیہ tanqiya, A. *n m.* Cleaning (the bowels), purging, winnowing grain, settlement.
تنک tunuk, *adj.* Slight, delicate, weak. تنک حواس tunuk hawás, *adj.* sensitive, sensible. تنک حواسی tunuk hawásí, *n. f.* sense, sensibility. تنک ظرف tunuk zarf, *v* (lit. a weak vessel) a talebearer, tatler, shallow minded. تنک مزاج tunuk mazáj, *adj* captious, peevish.
تنک tanak or tanik, H. *adj.* Little, small, *adv.* in a small degree, slightly.
تنکا tinká, H. *n. m.* A straw, a bit of the stalk of grass تنکا دانتوں میں لینا tinká dánton men lená, *v.* to make

submission. تنکا نہ رہنا tinká na rahná, v. to be robbed of the last penny, to be swept clean.

تنکار tinkár, P. n m Borax.

تنکنا tinakná, H v. To flutter, to fly into a passion

تنگ tang, P. adj. Tight, narrow, scarce, barren, n. m. a horse belt, a girth. a bag, a sack. تنگ آنا یا ہونا tang áná yá honá, v to be distressed, to be exhausted. تنگ چشم یا تنگ دل tang chashm yá tang dil, adj. miserly, niggard. تنگ‌دست tang dast, adj. poor, distressed تنگ دستي tang dastī, n. f poverty, want تنگ کرنا tang karná, v. to distress, to contract. تنگ ہونا tang honá, v to be in distress

تنگي tangī, P n f. Tightness, scantiness, difficulty, poverty, hardship.

تنور tanūr, P. n. m An oven, a stove.

تنو مند tanomand, P. adj. Robust, corpulent

تنوير tanwīr, A n. f Illumination, enlightening

تنوين tanwīn, P n. f. Nunation, marking the final letters with double final points, as (″)

تنہ tana, P. n m, A trunk, a stem, a stalk.

تنہا tanhá, P. adj. Alone, solitary, private; apart, adv. only, single.

تنہائي tanhāī, P. n. f. Loneliness, solitude.

تني tanī, H. n f A string with which garments are tied. تني میں گانٹھہ دینا tanī men gánth dená, v. to betroth, to knot a string

تني tinnī, H. n. f. A kind of rice

تنیا taniyá, H. n. m. A kind of covering for the waist.

تو to, tau, H Then, in that case, at that time, well, yes, moreover. تو بھي tau bhī, yá to bhī, adv. even then, nevertheless, still. تولک taulag, adv. then, till then, in that case.

تو tū, H. pron. Thou, thee. تو تو tū tū, n f. sound of calling a dog, quarrel, abuse.

توا tawá, H. n m. An iron pan on which bread is baked, a bed, a layer, a shard placed over the tobacco in the *chilam*. اولٹا توا ultá tawá, adj. black as a fry pan, very black

تواتر tawátur, A. n. m. Continuation, succession

تواجد tawájud, A. n. Rapture, mutual extacies.

توار tūar, S. n. f. A kind of pulse.

تواري tiwárī, H. n. m A sect of Brahmans.

تواریخ tawárīkh, A. *n f.* Dates, histories, annals, chronicles.

تواسی tiwásī, H. (or S.) *adj*, Three days' old, stale.

تواضع tawázu', A. *n. f.* Humility, reception; pretended kindness, enteraintment, gift, empty compliments

تواضع کرنا tawázu' karná, *v* to entertain, to offer as a present.

توالا tawálá, H *n m.* Fainting, swoon.

توالد tawálud, A. *n.* Succession, generation.

توالی tawálī, A *n. f.* Continuation; succession.

توام tauám, A. *n. m.* A twin.

توانا tawáná, P. *adj* Powerful, able, strong.

توانائی tawanáī, P. *n. f.* strength, power ability.

توانگر tawángar, P. *adj.* Rich, powerful.

توانگری twángari, P. *f.* Opulence, power.

توبرا tobra, } H. *n. m.* The bag
توبڑہ tobra, } out of which horses eat their corn.

توبند toband, *n.* A kind of petticoat.

توبہ tauba, P. *n. f.* Penitence; repentance, promising to sin no more. توبہ توبہ tauba tauba, *intj.* for, faugh, fie; never more. توبہ دھار tauba dhár, *n. f.* the sound of punishing, &c. توبہ کرنا tauba karná, *v.* to repent, to forswear

توپ top, T. *n. f.* A gun, a cannon. توپ چلانا یا داغنا top chaláná yá dágná, *v.* to cannonade. توپخانہ top khána, *n. m.* a battery, a park of artillery. an arsenal.

توپانا topáná, H. *v.* To have buried, to cause to cover.

توپچی topchī, H *n m.* A conductor of artillery; a bombardier.

توپڑا toprá, H. *n.* A fly, a kind of pigeon.

توپنا topná, H. *v.* To bury, to cover.

توت tūt, A. *n. m.* The mulberry tree.

توتا (طوطا) totá, H. *n. m.* Parrot, the cock of a matchlock. توتا چشم totá chashm, *adj.* faithless as a parrot. توتے کی سی آنکھیں پھیرنا tote kī sī ánkhen pherná, *v.* to become indifferent to one, to turn away one's affection.

توتلا totlá, H. *adj* Speaking indistinctly as a child, lisping.

توتی tūtī, P. *n. f* A singing bird.

توتئی tūtáī, H. *n. f.* A vessel with a spout.

توتیا tūtiyá, H. *n. m.* Blue vitriol, sulphate of copper.

تورا totá, *m.* Loss, a catridge.

توجہ tawajjuh, A. *n. f.* Turning towards, inclination, regarding; attenting, to, attention; care, considration, regard; favour.

توحيد tauhīd, A *n. f* Unity, believing in the unity of the deity.

تودري tudrī, P. *n. f.* The seed of mallows

توده tūda, P *n m* The butt or mark at which arrows are shot, a maund, a heap a stack توده بندي tūda bandi, *n f* marking off boundaries

توديع taudī', A bidding adieu, dismissing, etc.

تور tawar, H *n m.* The name of a tribe among *Rajputs.*

تور tūr, H. *n f* Cotton.

تورا tawra, S *n f* Haste, speed, hurry.

توران tūrān, P the name of the country to the north east of Persia generally called Tartary, Trans-oxiana, Turkistan, Turcoman

توره tora, T. *n m* A number of trays containing various dishes of food presented by rich men on marriage occasions. توره بندي tora bandī, *n f* the ceremony of sending out trays of food as presents. توره لگنا tora lagná, *v* to be vain or proud.

توريت tauret, A *n f* The Old Testament

تور tor, H *n m* Crack, breach, the force of a tide توڑپھوڑ tor phor, *n. m* breaking توڑڈالنا tor dálna, *v.* to pull down, to break and destroy توڑلينا tor lená, *v.* to pluck, to gather

توڑا tora, H. *n. m* Scarcity; a purse; the match of a gun, a share, a bag containing one thousand rupees, a gold or silver chain, a bank. توڑےدار بندوق tore dar bandūq, *n. f* a matchlock,

توڑانا toraná, H To cause to be broken or changed as money.

توڑنا torná, H *v* To break, to tear, to rend, to demolish, to pluck or gather (fruit, &c.), to reduce, to discontinue, to stop. دم توڑنا dam torná, to be at the point of death روٹي توڑنا rotī torná, *v* to eat the bread of idleness, to take bread without doing any work.

توڑي torī, H *n. f* Stalks of wheat

توڑيا toryá, S The mustard plant.

توزيع tauzī', A *n f* A statement, account, a rent roll.

توسدان tosdan, H *n. m* A cartridge box

توسل tawassul, A. *n. m.* Conjunction, copulation, introduction, recommendation, means

توسن tausan, P *n m.* A horse, a young un-broken horse, a high blooded noble steed, a war horse, a plump horse, an unmanagable horse

توشک toshak, P. *n. f.* A mattress, a quilt

توشه tosha, P. *n m.* Provision, supplies توشه‌خانه tosha khána,

n. m. a wardrobe, a store-room, a place where furniture is kept

توشيع taushīʿ A. f. A kind of acrostic.

توصيف tausīf, A. n. f. Description, commendation.

توضيح tauzīh, A. f Publishing, illustrating statement of collections etc

توفير taufīr, A. n. f Increase, augmentation of revenue or income.

توفيق taufīq, A. m f. The grace or favour of God, means, resources, ability.

توقع tawaqqu', A. n. f. Request, hope, desire, expectation, wish, trust

توقف tawaqquf, A. n. m. Patience, delay, hesitation.

توقير tauqīr, A. n. f Honouring, respecting, treating with ceremony, reverence.

توكل tawakkul, A. n. m. Trust in God, faith in, or resignation to the divine will or destiny. علي التوكل a'lal tawakkul, adv. in blind confidence, haphazard.

تول tol or taul H n m The act of weighing, weight.

تولا tolá, H. n. m A denomination of weight of 12 *mashas*

تولا taula, H n m. An earthen vessel

تولانا taulāná, H. v To cause to be weighed.

تولائي taulāī, H. f The price of weighing.

تولد tawallud, A. n. m. Birth, nativity, *adj*, begotted; born.

تولنا tolná, H. v. To weigh to balance, to confront, to estimate.

تولي taulī, n f } H n m A.
توليه tauliya, n m. } vessel used by Hindus.

توليا tauliya, H. n. m. Towel.

توليد taulīd, H n. f. Birth, generation, assisting at a birth

تومري tūmrī, H. n. f. The snout of a crocodile, alligator, etc.

تومري tūmrī, H n f A hollowed gourd, a firework consisting of a hollow earthen pot filled with powder.

تومنا tūmnā, H. v To card or arrange with the finger (wool or cotton), preparatory to combing.

توميا tūmiyá, H. n. m Thread made of carded cotton, in opposition to that made of that which has only been beaten

توں taun, or ton, H. adv. In that manner, so

تون tun, S. n. m A quiver, name of a tree the wood of which resembles mahogany

تونبا tūmbi, H. n. m A hollowed gourd, the rind of a gourd in which beggars carry their water etc.

تونبي tūnbī, H n f A small gourd, a musical instrument played on by jugglers and snake-charmers

توند tond, H n f. A pot-belly, corpulence

توندار tondar, n m S Pot-bellied

توندل tondal, } H adj Pot-belli-
توندلا tondala } ed, corpulent

توندي tondī, H n f. The navel

تونس tauns, H n. f. Great-thirst

تونسنا taunsna, H v. To be heated in the sunshine

تونگر tawangar, P. adj. Rich, wealthy, powerful

تونگري tawangrī, P. n. f. Riches, wealth, opulence, power

ونهين tonhīn, H adv At that instant, then, even

توه tohi, H To or for thee, thee

توهين tauhīn, A. n f Enervating, relaxing, scoffing

ته tah, P. n f Fold; plait, bottom, beneath. ته بازاري tah bázárī, ground rent of a stall in the market. ته به ته tah-ba tah, adv. plait by plait, every fold. ته بته كرنا tah-ba-tah karná, v. to pile one upon another ته بند tah band, n. m. a cloth worn round the waist and passing between the legs ته پوشي tah poshī, drawers worn by women under their sari. ته جمانا tah jamáná, v to plait, to pile fold on fold. ته خانه tah khána, n. m a room under ground, a cellar. ته دينا tah dená, v to tinge slightly ته كرنا tah karná, v. to fold up, to decide. ته نشين هونا tah nashīn honá, v. to sink in the mind. ته و بالا tah-o-bálá, adv. upside down. ته و بالا كرنا táh-o-bálá karná, v. to subvert; to overthrow. ته كو پهونچنا tah ko pahunchná, v to know the reality or truth of a matter, to get to the bottom, to find out

ته tih, P. adj Empty, void, bottom

تها thá, H. v. Was.

تهاپ tháp, H. n f. A pat, a tap, a slap, the sound of a small drum تهاپ دينا tháp dená, v. to strike on a drum, to thump, to slap. تهاپ مارنا tháp márná, v. to attack

تهاپا thápá, H. n. m. A mark of the paw.

تهاپنا thápná, H v. To make cow-pats, to patch, n. f the act of setting up an image for worship

تهاپي thápī, H. n. f. The noise of tapping, the instrument with which potters beat their earth, or with which terraces are beaten.

تهاتي thátī, S f A trust, what is given in charge

تهاٹ thát, State, dignity, abundance

تھار thár, H. n. m. A large dish, a tray.

تھال thál, H. n. m. A large flat plate of brass or bell metal, a tray, a large dish.

تھالي thálí, H. n f. A salver, a platter.

تھام thám, H. n. m. A post, a pillar, a support, an obstacle.

تھامنا thámná, H. v. To support, to shield, to protect, to stop, to hold, to detain, to withhold.

تھان thán, H. n. m. A piece of cloth, a stall for cattle, a manger.

تہاں tahán, H. adv. Thither, there.

تھانہ thána, H. n. m. A police station; a guard. تھانہدار thánadár, n. m a keeper of a thána; a police officer in charge of a thána.

تہانا tabáná, P. v. To fold, to wrap.

تھانگ tháng, H. n. f. A den of thieves. تھانگ لگانا thang lagáná, v. to trace, to get a clue.

تھانگي thángí, H. n. m. A receiver of stolen property, an accomplice who supplies thieves with information.

تھاور tháwar, A. n. m. Saturn.

تھاوس tháwas, H. n. m. Patience, endurance, fortitude. تھاوس لینا tháwas lená, v. to have patience, to be patient.

تھاہ tháh, H. n. f. Bottom, ford.

تہائي tihái, H n. f. The third part تین تہائي tín tihái, three thirds or equal parts.

تہایت tiháyat, H n. m. A third person, hence, a stranger, a court of arbitration composed of three or four persons.

تھپڑ thappar, H. n m. A slap, a box, claw, cuff.

تھپڑي thaprí, H n f. The clapping of hands تھپڑي بجانا thaprí bajáná, v. to clap the hands. تھپڑي مارنا thaprí márná, to hoot.

تھپک thapak, H. n. f. A pat, a tap.

تھپیڑا thaperá, H. n. m. A slap, a clout

تہتر tihattar, H. adj. Seventy-three

تہتک tahattuk, A n. m. Disgrace, dishonour.

تھتکارنا thutkárná, H v. To drive away scornfully.

تھتھانا thuthání, H. v. To scowl, to frown.

تھتھني thuthní, H. n. f. The mouth of a horse, camel, etc.

تہجد tahajjud, A. n. m. Wakefulness, sleeping sound, a special prayer performed during the last portion of night among the Mohammadans.

تہجي tahajjí, A. n. f. Spelling. حروف تہجي hurúf-i tahajjí, n. m. the letters of the alphabet.

تهديد tahdīd, A. f. Terrifying, threatening, menace, threat.

تهذيب tahzīb, A. n. f. Civilization, politeness, refinement. تهذيب اخلاق tahzīb-i-akhlaq, civilization, good breeding. تهذيب كے خلاف tahzīb ke khiláf, adj. immoral. تهذيب يافته tahzīb yáfta, adj. civilized, educated, polite, refined.

تهر thar, H. n. m. A lion's or a tiger's den.

تهر thir, S. Fixed, stable, settled.

تهرا tehrá, H. adj. Triple, threefold.

تهرانا tharrana, H. v. To tremble, to shake, to quiver.

تهرانا tihrana, H. v. To triple, to do the third time; to terniate.

تهرانا thirana, H. v. to settle (as liquor).

تهرتا thirata, S. n. f. Firmness, stability.

تهر تهر thar thar, H. adj. Trembling, quivering.

تهر تهرانا thar tharana, H. v. To tremble, to quiver, to shake, to shiver.

تهر تهري thar tharī, H. n. f. Tremor, shaking, trembling, quivering.

تهركنا thirakna, H. v. To dance with expressive action and gestures; to hover, (a bird &c.)

تهڑا thará, H. n. m. A shop-keeper's seat.

تهڑ دلا thur dila, H. adj. Narrowly, miserly, n. a shallow-minded or narrow-hearted man.

تهڑي thurī, H. n. f. Dishonour, shame, infamy.

تهس نهس tahas nahas, H. adj. Destroyed, ruined dispersed.

تهكا thakka, H. n. m. Clot, lump (congealed). تهكے كے تهكے thakke ke thakke, adj. clot, congealed; thick, conglomerated.

تهكا thaká, H. adj. Weary, tired, over-fatigued.

تهكانا thakáná, H. v. To tire, to harass.

تهكنا thakná, H. v. To be wearied, to tire, to fatigue.

تهگلا thiglá, H. n. m. A patch, a binding.

تهل thal, H. n. m. Place, firm or dry ground. تهلچر thalchar, adj. terrestrial (animals).

تهل تهل thul thul, H. Gently falling or dropping (as water from a small height).

تهلتهلانا thalthalana, } H.
تهل تهل كرنا thal thal karna, } v.
To fluctuate as a thick or glutinous fluid, to undulate.

تهلكنا thalakná, H. v. To tremble, to palpitate.

تہلکہ tahalka, or tahalkah, H. n. m. Consternation, ruin, agony, pang.

تھم thám, تھمب thamb, تھمبا thambá, H. n. m. A pillar; post, a prop or support, any thing that restrains.

تہمت tuhmat, A. n. f. False accusation, calumny. تہمت لگانا tuhmat lagáná, v. to accuse one falsely.

تہمتی tuhmatí, H. n. m. A slanderer, suspicious.

تھمنا thamna, H. v. To stop, to cease, to be supported, to stand still.

تھن than, H. n. m. Udder. تھندار thandar, an animal with a large udder.

تہن tuhin, S. n. Frost, snow, ice.

تہنال tahnal P. m. The mounting at the upper end of a scabbard.

تھنی thaní, H. n. f. The name of a blemish in horses.

تہنیت tahniyat, A. n. f. Congratulation.

تھنیلا thanelá, H. n. m. The inflamed breast (of a woman), name of an animal.

تھو thū, tho, interj. An imitative word for the sound of hawking and spitting. تھو تھو کرنا thū thū karna, v. to spit continually, to despise, to scorn. تھو تھو ہونا thū thū hona, v. to be derided, to become a byword.

تھوپ thop, H. n. m. An ornament at the end of a bamboo of palkí etc.

تھوپرا thoprá, n. m. The jaw (same as ...).

تھوپنا thopná, H. v. To support, to prop, to plaster, to pile, to heap.

تھوپی thopí, H. n. f. Box, thump.

تھوترا thotra, H. adj. Bruised and spoiled as the head of a mallet, toothless.

تھوتھ thoth, H. n. m. Cavity, hollowness.

تھوتھا thothá, H. adj. Hollow, empty, n. the name of a medicine.

تھوتھنا thūthna, H. n. m. The mouth (scornful expression).

تھوتھنی thothní, H. n. f. The mouth (of a horse, camel etc.)

تھور thor, H. n. m. A species of pulse usually grown as a hedge round a sugar-cane field.

تھورنا thūrná, H. v. To beat, to hammer, to pound.

تھوڑا thorá, H. adj. A little, small, some, less. تھوڑا بہت thorá bahut, adj. more or less. تھوڑا تھوڑا thora thora, adj. a little, by degrees. تھوڑا تھوڑا ہونا thorá thora honá, v. to be ashamed, to shrink with shame. تھوڑے سے تھوڑا thore se thora, adj. very

little تهوڑا کرنا thora karná, v. to lessen, to reduce.

تهوک thok, H n. m Heap, amount, ready money, portion, a share تهوکدار thokdar, n m. a wholesale dealer.

تهوک thūk, H. n. m. Spittle, the gossamer تهوک بلونا thūk bloná, v to talk nonsense تهوک کر چاٹنا thūk kar chátná, v to lick one's spitting in recognition of one's insult, to accept what one hated once. to break one's promise. تهوک لگانا thūk lagáná, v. to apply spittle. تهوک دينا thūk dená, to leave, to give up.

تهوکنا thūkna, H v. To spit

تهول thol, H. n. m The ear of rice not yet out of its spathe

تهوني thūnī, H n f. A post, a column.

تهوهر thūhar, H n m The name of a plant

تهي tihī P adj Empty, vain. تهي دست tihī dast, adj. poor, empty handed.

تهي tuhī, H pron Thee or to thee

تهير thīr, H adj, Calm, tranquil, smooth

تهيگي thegī, H. n f A patch (on a garment)

تهيلا thailá, H n. m. A large bag, sack

تهيلي thailī, H n f A small bag, a purse.

تهينگا thengá, H n m A club, a stick.

تهيوا thewá, H. n. m. A stone set in a ring.

تهيئي تهيئي theī theī, H n f Merry-making, keeping time with the foot, dance and song.

تئي taī H. n. f An iron fry pan.

تئي taī, H. So many.

تيار taiyár (for طيار) P. adj. Ready, prepared, finished, alert, complete; fat. تيار کرنا taiyar karna, v. to make ready, to prepare, to organize.

تياري taiyárī, P. n. f. Grand procession; pomp, magnificence, robustness readiness, activity etc.

تياگ tiyág, S n m. Relinquishment, abdication, desertion, divorce.

تياگنا tiyagná, S. v. To leave, to abandon, to forsake, to quit, to abdicate.

تياگي tiyágī, S n. m. A hermit, a recluse, a religious ascetic who renounces worldly objects.

تيپچي tepchī, H n. f. A kind of stitch.

تيتا tītá, H. adj Bitter, pungent, hot, acrid.

تيتاليس tetalis, H. adj. Forty-three.

تيتر tītar, H. n. m. A partridge.

تیتري titarī, H. *n. f.* A butter fly, name of a medicine.

تیتیس tetīs, H *adj.* Thirtythree

تیج tej, S. *n. m.* Splendour, glory; strength, energy. تیج مان tej mán, *adj.* glorious.

تیج tīj, H. *n. f.* The third day of the lunar fortnight, the Hindu festival observed on the third day of the lunar fortnight in *Sawan*, the lady bird.

تیجا tījá, H *n m.* The third day after death of a relation on which remains of the dead body are plucked (in Hindus) oblat ons are offered (among Muhammadans), also the oblations so made.

تیجپات tej pat, H. *n. m.* The leat of the *Laurus Cassia.*

تیجسوي tijaswī, S Glorious, splendid.

تیجونت tejwant, S. *adj.* Glorious, illustrious.

تیر tīr, P. *n. m.* An arrow, the planet Mercury. تیر انداز tīr andáz, *n. m.* an archer. تیر اندازي tīr andázī, *n. f.* archery. تیرکش tīr kash, *n. m.* a loop hole, an aperture.

تیر tīr, H. *n. m.* The bank of a river, the shore of a sea, near, close at hand.

تیرا tera, H. *pron.* Thy, thine.

تیرا tīra, P An arrow.

تیراک tairák, H. *n. m.* A swimmer.

تیراکي tairákī, H. *n. f.* The act of swimming.

تیرتهه tīrath, H. *n. f.* A holy spot, pilgrimage. تیرتهه جاترا tīrath játrá, *n. f.* pilgrimage. تیرتهه راج tīrathráj, the city of Allahabad on the Tirbeni river. تیرتهه کرنا tīrath karná, *v.* to go on a pilgrimage.

تیرس teras, H. *n. f.* The thirteenth day of the moon. دهن تیرس dhan teras, *n. f* the Hindu festival held on 13th *Katik*

تیرگي tīragī, P. *n. f* Darkness, obscurity

تیرمار tīrmar, P. *n m.* A viper, a viper's teeth

تیرنا tairna, H. *v.* To swim, to float, to cross over.

تیره terah, H. *adj.* Thirteen

تیره tīra, P. *adj.* Dark, obscure. تیره ابر tīra abr, *n m.* black clouds.

تیرهواں terahwán, H The thirteenth.

تیز tez, P. *adj.* Sharp, acute, hot, strong, swift, violent, dear, high priced, clever, apt, quick. تیزاب tezab, *n. m.* nitrous acid. تیزدست tez dast, *adj.* dexterous. تیزفهم tez fahm, *adj.* intelligent. تیز قدم tez qadam, *adj* swift, quick, fast going. تیز نگاه tez nigáh, *adj.* keen sighted تیز ناخون táz nákhūn, sharp nailed.

تيزي tezī, P n. f. Sharpness, pungency, swiftness

تيس tais, A n m. A he-goat (especially one that is old and rank), also a stay.

تيس tīs, H adj Thirty.

تيسا taisa, H adj Such adv so, in that manner.

تيسرا tīsra, H. adj. Third تيسرے tīsre, adv thirdly

تيسي tīsī, H n f Flax, linseed

تيغ teg, P n f A scimitar, a sword. تيغ زن teg zan, a swordsman

تيغه tegá, P n m A short, broad scimitar, a dagger

تيكها tīkha, H adj Hot, pungent passionate, angry, sharp

تيكهر tīkhur, H n f A starchy substance obtained from the root of the *Curcuma anqustifolia*

تيل tel, H n m Oil تيل چڑهانا tel charhána, v to anoint the head, shoulders hands and feet of the bride and bridegroom with oil mixed with turmeric to offer oil to some deity, or on a tomb of a saint

تيل tīyal H n. f A suit of female clothes

تيلن telin, H n. f. Wife of an oil-seller, a worm is born in rainy season

تيلي telī, H n m. An oilman, name of a caste whose business is, to sell oil, an oil grinder

تيلي tīlī, H. n. f. A bar, leg, calf of the leg.

تيليا teliyá, H. adj. Name of a colour, dark bay. تيليا سرنگ teliya surang, adj. light bay coloured.

تيمم tayammum, A. n. f. Purifying before prayer with sand or dust, when water cannot be had.

تين tain, H. pron. Thou, it is generally used with the possessive *apne*, in the sense of *self* as '*apne tain*' ownself.

تين tīn, H. adj. Three. تين پانچ tīn pánch, n f. quarrel, dispute. تين پانچ کرنا tīn pánch karná, v to quarrel. تين تيره tīn terah, adj. dispersed, dissipated تين حرف بهيجنا tīn haraf bhejna, v i. lit. to send the three primary letters of *la'nat* (scorn, *hence*), to abuse or curse

تيندو tendū, H n m The name of a fruit

تيندوا tendua, H n. m A leopard.

تيور tewar or tyur, H n. Vertigo, giddiness تيور بدلنا tewar badalna, v. to change colour or countenance, to turn away one's affections.

تيور tīwar, S m A hunter, one who lives by killing and selling same, a fisher man.

تيورانا teorana, H v. To have a swimming in the head, to be

faint, to stagger; to fall down senseless from a blow.

تیورس teoras, H. *n. m.* The third year past or to come.

تیوري teorí, } H. *n. f.* A frown.
تیوري teorí, } تیوري چڑهانا teorí charháná, *v.* to frown.

تیورِي tíwarí, S. *n f.* The wife of a hunter.

تیون tewan, S *n. m.* A garden, play, sport.

تیوں tyūn, H. *adv.* So, in like manner; at the same time.

تیوهار teohár, H. *n. m.* A festival, a holiday.

تیہا tehá, H. *n. m.* Steadfastness, passion, vehemence, anger.

تییس teis, H *adj.* Twenty-three.

تیہ tiya, H. *n m.* A boundary mark.

ٹ

ٹ te, The fifth letter in the Hindustání alphabet. It does not occur in the Arabic or Persian alphabets, and its sound differs from that of *te* ت in being formed by the forcible application of the tip of the tongue to the roof of the mouth, instead of the roots of the teeth.

ٹابر tábar, H. *n. f* A small lake, a pond, a cottage, a hut, a family.

ٹاپ tap, H. *n f.* The hoof of a horse, a stroke with the fore-foot of a horse, the sound of a horse's hoof in travelling.

ٹاپا tapá, H *n., m.* A hen-coop. ٹاپاٹوئی کرنا tápa toí karná, to trifle to grope, to rummage.

ٹاپر tápar, *n. m.* A sheet; a wrapper etc

ٹاپرا tápra, H *n. m.* A sort of boat or raft

ٹاپنا tápná, H. *v.* To paw with the fore-feet (as a horse), to stand gaping, to be kept waiting, to look about or search in vain, to whore (low phrase)

ٹاپو tapu, H. *n m.* An island

ٹاٹ tát, H *n. m.* Sackcloth, a charm, canvas. ٹاٹ الٹنا tat ulatná, to become a bankrupt.

ٹاٹباف tát báf, H *n. m.* A. weaver of canvas.

ٹاٹبافی tát báfí, H. *n f.* Embroidery.

ٹاٹی tátí, H. *n f.* A matted shutter, a screen.

ٹار tár, H. Evasion etc.

ٹارنا tárna, H. *v t* To move, to put off, postpone.

ٹاري tárí, H *n. f.* Remoteness, distance.

تاري tarī, H. n. f. A small axe

ٹال tál, H. n. f. A stack, shuffling, rejecting a request. ٹال کرنا tál karná, v. to put off, to heap. ٹال مارنا tál márná, v. to turn the scale fraudulently in weighing.

ٹالا tá'á, H n m Evasion. ٹالا بالا بتانا tálá bálá batáná, v. to put off, to drive away

ٹال تول tál tol, ٹال مٹول tál matol, { H n m Putting off, evasion, prevarication. ٹال مٹول کرنا tál matol karná, v. to put off

ٹالنا tálná, H v To prevent, to put off, to remove, to evade, to ward off

ٹالي tálī, H n f A small bell.

ٹانٹ tánt, H. n f The crown of the head, skull. ٹانٹ گنجي ہونا tánt ganji honá, v to become bald, to be much beaten, to be bankrupt owing to the excessive expenditure of money.

ٹانٹھا tántha, H. adj Strong, firm, stout.

ٹانٹھائي tánthāī, H. n f Solidity.

ٹانچ tánch, H adj. Perverse, troublesome, audacious

ٹنچھا مارنا tanchbá-márná, to hamstring a horse, cow.

ٹانڈ tánd, H. n m. A platform, a raised seat.

ٹانڈا ṭándá, H n m. A venture, the goods of a *banjara*, a caravan.

ٹانک tánk, H. f. A stitch, solder for uniting metals

ٹانک tank, H. n. f. Valuation, four mashas.

ٹانکا tánká, H. n. m A stitch, solder. ٹانکے لگانا tánke lagána, v. to sew, to stich, to solder.

ٹانکنا tánkná, H v. To stitch, to cobble.

ٹانکھ tánkh, H. n m A tank, reservoir for water.

ٹانکي tankī, H. n. f A venereal chancer, a small hole, a square piece cut out of a melon to examine its quality

ٹانکي tankī, S. n f. A chisel.

ٹانگ tang, H. n. f. A leg. ٹانگ اٹھانا tang uthaná, to commit the work of fornication, to copulate. ٹانگ دینا ṭang dena, v. to hang up, to be a catamite.

ٹانگري tángrī, H. n f. Leg, foot.

ٹانگن tángan, H. n. m. A hill pony.

ٹانگنا tángna, H. v. To dangle, to hang up.

ٹانگهن tanghan, H. n. m. A kind of horse, a pony.

ٹانگي tangī, H. n f. A hatchet.

ٹاننا tanná, H. To pull, to stretch.

ٹاير tayur, H. n. f. A back

ٹبا tibbá, H. n m. A hill, a sand bank.

ٹبر tabbar, H. n. f. Family

ٹبهانا tibháná, H. v. To give a small daily allowance such as merely to save from starving

ٹبھاو tıbháw, H. n. A small daily allowance.

ٹبھک tubhak, H. n. f. Sound of water dropping, sound of gurgling.

ٹپ tap, H n. m. A spring, leap, a drop, bound.

ٹپا tappa, H. n. m. A sort of hook, a jump, a bound, the post office, a raft. ٹپا مارنا tappa marná, to read in a desultory manner, to stitch with intervals.

ٹپا tapa, H n. m An island in a river.

ٹپ ٹپ tapatap, H adv. successively.

ٹپانا tapáná, H. To cause to jump over, to make bound.

ٹپس tippas, H n f Claim, arrogance, pride. ٹپس جمانا tippas jamana, v. to make or lay a foundation.

ٹپک tapak, H. n. f. Pain, sound made by dropping, throbbing. ٹپک پڑنا tapak parna, v. to drip

ٹپکا tapka, H. n. m A drop of rain, a windfall, fruit falling when ripe (particularly mangoes)

ٹپکانا tapkana, H. v To cause to drip, to distil.

ٹپکاو tapkao, H. n m. Dripping, distillation.

ٹپکنا tapakná, H. v. To palpitate, to throb, to distil.

ٹپکی tapkī, n. f. H. A small drop.

ٹپن tapan, H. n. f. Comment; annotation.

ٹپنا tapná, H. v. To jump over.

ٹپنی tippanī, H. n. f Comment, gloss

ٹٹا tatta, } H. n. m A screen.
ٹٹر tattar, }

ٹٹانا tatáná, H v i To be dried (vulgar).

ٹٹبھ tittibh, S n. m A bird.

ٹٹ پونجیا tat pūnjiya, H n. m A bankrupt, a man having a small capital, a man of broken fortune.

ٹٹر tittar, H n m. A matted shutter.

ٹٹروں ٹوں tatrūn tūn, H. n m. The cooing of a dove, adv. alone

ٹٹری tatri, H. n f The crown of the head, a fence, a hedge.

ٹٹیری tatīrī H. f. Name of a bird, sandpiper

ٹٹکا tatka, H adj. Recent, new, fresh.

ٹٹکا tutka, H n m. A charm.

ٹٹکارنا titkárna, H. v. To urge an animal by making the noise titkari

ٹٹکاری titkárī, H. n. f. The sound made by drawing the tongue from the roof of the mouth, to make horses &c. proceed

ٹٹو tattū, H n m. A pony, a small horse. بھاڑے کا ٹٹو bháre

ká tattū, *adj* avaricious, sordid.

تتواني tatwánī, H *n f.* A pony mare.

تتول tatol, H *n. f* Touch, feeling, groping.

تتولنا tatolná, H *v.* To feel for, to touch, to handle, to search for by feeling with the hand, to grope in darkness

تتهيا tathiyá, H. *n f* A flat dish.

تتي tattī, H *n. f* A matted shutter, a screen, a necessary office تتي جانا tattī janá, *v.* to perform a function of nature تتي لگانا tattī lagána, *v* to shut in تتي كي اوٹ ميں شكار كهيلنا tattī kī ot men shikar khelná, *v* to form an ambuscade, to do secretly, to do dishonestly.

تتيا tatyá, H *n. f* A matted shutter, screen.

تتيہري tatihrī, } H *n f.* A sand
تتيري tatīrī, } piper, a kind of rattle

تچّا tuchchá, H. *n m.* A rake, a blackguard

تخنا takhná, H *n m.* The ankle, joint.

تدّا tidda, *m* } H. *n m* A grass-
تدّي tiddī, *f* } hopper, a locust.

تر tar, H *n m* Intoxicated, regardless, like one intoxicated.

ترّا tarrá, H. *adj.* Wicked, stout, vicious

ترانا tariana, H. *v* To chatter.

تر تر tartar, H *n f.* Murmur, chattering

تر ترانا tar taraná, H. To chatter.

ترخل tarkhal, H. *n. m.* A low priced trull, a contemptuous epithet for a woman.

تركانا tarkáná, H *v.* To shuffle, to put off, to do carelessly.

ترنا tirná H. *v.* to flinch, to retire.

ترّو tarrū, H *n m.* A frog, a toy from which the voice of a frog comes out.

تسر tasar, H *n m* A kind of silken cloth. تسر مسر tasar misar, *n f* hesitation, delay.

تسك tasak, H *n. f* Shooting pain, throb, stitch.

تسكانا taskana, H *v.* To move, to shoot with pain.

تسكنا tusakná, H *v.* To move, to stir.

تسكنا tusakna, H. *v.* To cry, to weep.

تسن tasan, H. *n f.* Contention, strife, broil, quarrel.

تسنا tasna, H *v.* To crack, to split, to burst (as tight cloth, or a pillow stuffed to full)

تسوے taswe, H *n. m.* False tears

تك tak, H. *n f.* Disposition nature, temper, a look, stare تك لگانا tak lagana, *v.* to expect, to long for. تك باندهنا

ak bándhná, *v.* to stare, to gaze.

ٹک tuk, H. *adj.* For a while, *adj* a little

ٹکا taká H. *n. m.* A copper coin equal to two pice ٹکا سا جواب دینا taka sá jawáb dená, *v.* to refuse pointblank to give a flat reply.

ٹکانا tikána, H. *v.* To station, to billet, to stop to lodge.

ٹکاؤ tikáō, H. *adj.* Stationary, durable.

ٹکاو tikáo, H. *n. f* Stability, residence.

ٹکائی tikáí, H. *n. f.* A tax, a duty, an imposition.

ٹکٹ tikat, E *n. m.* A ticket

ٹکٹکی tiktikí, H. *n. f* A lizard (taktakí) fixed look, gaze. ٹکٹکی لگانا taktakí lagáná, *v.* To fix one's looks on an object ٹکٹھی tikthí, H. *n f.* A teapoy or three-footed stool.

ٹکر takkar, H *n. f.* Knocking against, shock, encounter, pushing, collision, striking. ٹکر کھانا takkar khana, *v.* to be dashed against anything, to stumble, to meet with a loss ٹکر مارنا takkar márná, *v.* to knock against, (met to curse).

ٹکر tikkar, H *n. f* A thick hard cake.

ٹکرانا tikráná, H. *v.* To knock together the heads of two people, to grope in a dark place or passage.

ٹکری tikarí H. A kind of soil which is irretentive of moisture.

ٹکڑا tukrá, H *n. m.* A piece, a bit, a portion, a morsel. ٹکڑے ٹکڑے کرنا tukre tukre karná, *v* to break into pieces ٹکڑے کرنا tukre karná, *v.*, to break, to divide. ٹکڑ گدا tukar gadá, *n. m.* a beggar, one who begs for bits of bread.

ٹکڑی tukrí, H *n. f.* A party, a band, company, a kind of cloth.

ٹکڑی tikrí, H *f.* A wafer etc.

ٹکس tikas, E. *n. m* A tax, toll.

ٹکسا tuksa, H. A little.

ٹکسال taksál, H *n f* A mint.

ٹکسالی taksálí, H *n m.* An officer of the mint

ٹکلی tiklí, H. *n. f* A wafer, an ornament worn by women on the forehead, a small round cake.

ٹکنا takná, H. *v.* To stare at, to be stitched, to be studded with or embroidery

ٹکنا tikná, H *v.* To stop, to stay, to remain in any place.

ٹکوا takuo, S *n. m* spindle.

ٹکور tikor, H. *n m.* The sound of a drum, a tap, a fillet,

ٹکور tikor, H *n m* A poultice, a cataplasm.

ٹکورا tikora (takorá), H n. m. A small unripe mango; a fillip; a tap

ٹکورنا tikorná, H. v. To foment.

ٹکونا tikauná, m. n. Copper coin

ٹکی tikkí, H n. f A small cake ٹکی لگانا tikkí lagána, v. to make interest, to earn a scanty livelihood.

ٹکیا tikyá, H n f. A small cake

ٹکیت tikait H adj Rich, a monied-man

ٹگر tagar, H n m Boráx, wanton play or sport, wandering of the mind, confusion, perplexity

ٹگرا tagra, H Squint-eyed

ٹگھرانا taghrana, H v To rub (oil), to cause to flow

ٹگھورنا taghorna, H v To flow

ٹگھلانا tighlaná, H. v To melt, to make roll.

ٹگھلنا tighalna, H v To rarefy, to be melted

ٹگھلنا tighalna, H To be rolled, to be melted

ٹلا talla, H. n m *Impetus sive succussus in coitu* ٹلے نویسی talle nawísí, f wasting of time, unprofitable employment ٹلے نویسی کرنا talle nawísí karna, v to waste time, to dawdle

ٹلانا talaná, H v. To cause to disappear or give way.

talap, H n m A bit, a piece, a morsel

ٹل جانا tal jana, H v. To get out of the way, to vanish.

ٹلکنا tulakná, H v To creep, to die, to move with feeble steps.

ٹلنا talná, H. v To disappear, to give way.

ٹلوا talúá H m. A man who watches over a tal.

ٹلوا tiluá, H. m. A flatterer.

ٹلوا tilva, H n. m. A small knotted piece of wood

ٹلی tille, H n. m. *Congressus sonitus collisionis in coitu.*

ٹلیا tiliyá, H n f A young hen

ٹلیلی tilílili, H n f. Making snooks

ٹمک timak, H n m Pomp, show, pride, conceit

ٹم ٹم tim tim H n m A sound.

ٹمٹمانا timtimana, H v. To twinkle, to give a faint light.

ٹمٹماہٹ timtimahat, H n. f. Twinkling

ٹمکی tamkí, H n f A small drum.

ٹمنا tumna, v To vex, to irritate.

ٹن tan, H n m. Twang, vanity, pride ٹن ٹن tan tan, n. m an imitative sound like the English "ding-dong."

ٹنا tana, H n. m *Pudendum muliebre, clitoris*

ٹنانا tanana, S v. To extent, to stretch.

ٹنٹا tanta, H n m Wrangling, altercation, squabble ٹنٹے باز tunte baz, adv quarrelsome, a man of haughty spirit.

ٹنٹا tanṭá, H. n. m. One who has no hand or arm

ٹنٹنانا tantunáná, H v. To tune slowly.

ٹنچ tanch, H. Untractable; hard miserly

ٹنڈ tund, H n. m. A hand or branch that has been cut off.

ٹنڈا tundá, adj. Handless one born without hands or whose hands have been cut off.

ٹنچ tanch, H. adj. Ready, prepared.

ٹنچ tunch, adj. Very little.

ٹنڈا tindá, H. n m. A vegetable.

ٹنڈی tundí, H n. f. The navel, adj. handless.

ٹنڈیرا tunderá, H A float

ٹنک tanak, H n. f Harsh sound, a sacrificial knife; a spade, a hoe.

ٹنکار tankar, H. n. f. The twang (of a bowstring), notoriety, fame, wonder.

ٹنکارنا tankárna, H. v To strike.

ٹنکورنا tankorna H n.m To twang

ٹنگر tungar, H. Nibbling (fruit)

ٹنگارنا tungárna H n f To pluck (fruit), to nibble.

ٹنگنا tangná, H. v To be hung.

ٹنگڑی tangr, H n f. The leg, the thigh.

ٹنیا ṭuniyá, H adj Tiny. ٹنیا طوطا tuniyá totá, n. m. a kind of parrot.

ٹوا toá, H. n. f. Act of feeling or groping

ٹوٹوی toátoí, H n. f Searching; feeling (with the hand.)

ٹوبا tobá, H. n. m A long stitch.

ٹوبنا tobná, v. To hang, to suspend.

ٹوپ top, H. n. m A hat, a cap, a cover.

ٹوپا topa, H n m. A cap which covers the ears, a helmet, a cap, a loose cap used in winter season.

ٹوپنا topná, H. v. To suspend; to hang.

ٹوپی topí, H n f A hat, cap.

ٹوٹ tūt, H. n f. Fracture, misunderstanding or coolness between friends, breaking, harm; loss, deficiency. ٹوٹ پڑنا ṭuṭ parná, v. to rush in, to break in upon. ٹوٹ جانا tūt jáná, to be broken, to become ill

ٹوٹا totá, H. n m. Candle-ends, a cartridge, deficiency, loss. ٹوٹا پڑنا totá parna, to suffer a loss

ٹوٹا tutá, H. adj. broken, n m. loss, failure, deficiency, want, damage ٹوٹا پھوٹا tutá phūtá, adj. broken to pieces, fragments

ٹوٹرو totrū, H n. m. A kind of turtle-dove.

ٹوٹکا totká, H. n. m. A charm, an amulet, a philter.

ٹوٹنا tūtná, H v. To be broken; to assault, to rush upon.

تورا torá, H n. m. A ledge extending out from a wall, to keep off the weather, without pillars or eaves.

توڑا tora, H n m The battens between the beams

توڑي torī, H. n f A musical mode or *ragini*

توسا tūsa, H. n. m A sprout stem, fibre

توسي tūsī, H n f. A bud, a young flower.

توک tūk, } H. n m A piece, a
توکا tūká, } particle, an atom a bit, a single beat of a drum

توک tok, H n. f Hinderance, the influence of an evil eye, prevention.

توکاپٹا tokápattá, H A permanent lease or pattá

توکا توکي toká tokī, } H n f Hind-
توک تاک tok tak, } rance and prevention

توکرا tokrá, H. n m A large basket (without a lid), a broad shallow basket.

توکري tokrī, H n f small basket (without a lid).

توکنا tokná, H. v To prevent, to accost, to interrogate, to challenge, to look at with an evil eye.

توکنا tokná, H n m. A large brazen vessel.

تول tol, H. n. m A hamlet, a company, a society تول مارنا tol márná, to dash one top against another while in motion.

تولا tolá, H. n m. A quarter or particular part of a town.

تولگي tūlgī, f. Fun, joking; jesting.

تولي tolī, H. n. f. A society, a group, crown, a company

توم tūm, H n. m An ornament, trifles, a frame for pigeons to perch on توم تام tūm tám, n a few trifles an ornament توم دينا tūm dená, v. to push gently

تون tūn, H n. m *Ventris crepitus*, a tree

تونا toná, H n m Charm, a wedding song, fascination, enchantment. تونےباز tonebaz, n m charmer, a sorcerer. تونہائي tonhái, n. f one who casts spells.

تونٹا tontá, H n m A cracker; a serpent in fireworks, a cartridge, handless

تونٹي tontī, H n. m A spout.

تونڈي tondī, H n f. The navel.

تونگ tūng, H. n f. Pecking etc

تونگا تونگي tūngá tongī, H n. f. Pecking and nibbling.

تونہا tonaba, H n m. A conjurer, a juggling man

توہ toh, H n f Search, watching secretly. توہ لگانا toh lagána, v. to fine out, to trace.

توہنا tohná, H. v. To touch.

تھا thá, H. n. m A sound made by striking one thing on another.

ٹھاٹ thát, H n. m A frame for thatching, adjustment intent on, to set one's heart on.

ٹھاٹھ thátb, H. n. m. Dignity, state arrangement, conveniency plenty ٹھاٹھ بدلنا thátb badalná, v. to change one's attitude

ٹھٹر thátar or thatar, H. n m. A bamboo frame

ٹھاٹھا thátbá, H. n m The hump of oxen

ٹھاکر thákur, H. n m. A master, a lord, a chief among Rajputs, an idol, a landholder

ٹھاکرانی thakuráni, ٹھاکرائن thakuráyin, H. f goddess, a lady, the wife or daughter of *Thakur*.

ٹھکرائی thakuraí H n f Rank or office of thakur

ٹھاکردوارا thakurdwárá, S n. m A temple.

ٹھال thál, A. n f. Leisure, disengaged.

ٹھالی tbálí, A adj. Out of employment. ٹھالی ہونا thálí honá, v to be unemployed, to be vacant.

ٹھان thán, H. Residence, station, a place.

ٹھان thán, H. n. f. A place for tying up an animal.

ٹھانا thání, H. n. m. Station, a place.

ٹھانسنا thánsna, H. v. To stuff, to cram.

ٹھاننا thánna, H. v. To resolve to settle, to determine, to be arrangement.

ٹھاؤں thaon, H. n f. Residence, place.

ٹھپا thappá, H, n. m A stamp, a die, a mould, a printing type, printing.

ٹھپنا thapná, H v. To beat, to strike.

ٹھٹ that, H. n m Margin, bank, shore

ٹھٹھا thatthá, ٹھٹا thattá, H n. m Fun, a jest, a joke, sport. ٹھٹھے باز thatthe báz, jester, a funny fellow, a joker, jolly fellow ٹھٹھے بازی thatte bází, n. f joking, jesting. ٹھٹھا کرنا یا مارنا thatthá karná ya márná, v. to jest, to deride.

ٹھٹر thattar, ٹھٹھر thatthar, H n. m Shell of a house, frame made of bamboo for thatching.

ٹھٹھر thithir, H. n. f. Torpor, numbness.

ٹھٹھرا thithrá, (also thithurá) H. adj. Benumbed, tropid, numbed.

ٹھٹرانا thitráná, H. v. To chill, to benumb

ٹھٹھرانا thithrána, H v. To benumbed, to be chill.

ٹھٹک thitak, H. n. f. The state of standing.

ٹھٹکنا thitakná, H. v. To stop, to stand amazed, to stagnate

to draw back in surprise, to shrink.

ٹھٹھول tthathol, H n. m A jester, a banterer, a wag

ٹھٹھولی thatholī, H n f. Joking, fun, sport, humour

ٹھٹھ thath, H n. m A crowd, a throng

ٹھٹھا thattha, Fun joking, sport

ٹھٹھنا thatthná, H. v. To continue, to oppose, to harass one's self.

ٹھٹھنا thathna, H v To continue, to oppose to harass one's self

ٹھٹھیرا thatherá, H n. m A brazier, a tinker. ٹھٹھیرے ٹھٹھیرے کی بدلائی thathere thathere kī badlāī, n. f. a bargain between two people equally acute or knowing, diamond cut diamond

ٹھٹھیری thatherī, H n. f A female brazier, a brazier's wife

ٹھڈا thaddá H n m The beak of a paper kite.

ٹھڈی thuddī, H n f. The chin, parched grain ٹھڈی پکڑنا thuddi pakarná, to flatter, to curry favour

ٹھر thir, H n f Coldness, frost

ٹھرا tharrá, H n f A kind of country wine, a kind of shoe worn by villagers

ٹھرانا thiraná, H v. To cause to congeal.

ٹھراو tharáo, n. H. Determination, settlement.

ٹھرنا thirná, H v. To be chilled, to freeze

ٹھس thas, H. adj. Solid, not hollow

ٹھس thas, tus or thus, H. n. m An imitative sound as of a musket ill-charged or flashing in the pan.

ٹھسا thassá, H n. m A type in printing, a stamp on coins etc, pride, vanity.

ٹھسانا thsana, H v To weep, to cry.

ٹھسانا thusána, H v To cause to stuff

ٹھسک thasak, } H n f. State, dignity.
ٹھسکا thaska, }

ٹھسکنا thasakná, H v To break a piece off any vessel of earthenware.

ٹھسا ٹھس thasá thas, adj. Filled, crowded

ٹھسکی thuskī, H n f. *Venteris crepicus surdus.*

ٹھسنا thasna, H n f To be stuffed to be crammed

ٹھسنی thasnī, H n. f A rammer

ٹھک tihuk, H n f. Pain in the joints.

ٹھکانا thikána, H. n. m Place, residence, limit, boundary dweling, station ٹھکانا ڈھونڈنا thikanadhūndhná, v. to seek a residence or employment.

ٹھکانا کرنا thikáná karná, v. to account , to manage. ٹھکرا لگانا thikará lagana, v. to put to death , to kill.

ٹھک ٹھک thak thak, H. n. f. A sound , labour , difficulties. ٹھکٹھکانا thakthakáná, H v. To tap , to pat , to sound.

ٹھک ٹھکیا thak thakiyá, H. A wrangler , a stickler.

ٹھک ٹھنوا thuk thanwá, H. f. A small boat so called.

ٹھکرا thikrá, H n. m A fragment of an earthen vessel , a shard.

ٹھکرانا thukráná, H. v. To kick , to strike with the toes

ٹھکرائی thakurái, H. n. f. Lordliness , nobility , divinity the state or rank of a *thakur*.

ٹھکنا thukna, H v To be beaten or hammered , riveted , overcome, suffer a loss

ٹہکنا tuhukná, H v. To pain.

ٹہوکنا tahukná, H. v. To cry

ٹھگ thag, H. n. m. A robber, a cheat , a strangler. ٹھگ ودیا thag bidyá, n. f. cunning , art ٹھگ لانا thag lana, v to cheat , to rob.

ٹھگنا thagana, H v To be cheated , to deceive

ٹھگئی thagaí, H n f. Robbery , cheating.

ٹھگن thagin, H n. f A female thag.

ٹھگنا thagná, H v. To cheat , to deceive.

ٹھگنی thagní, H n. f A female robber or cheat.

ٹھگوانا thagwáná, v. To cause to be cheated.

ٹھگائی thagaí, H. The practice of strangling etc. , robbing , cheating.

ٹھگیا thagiyá H. n. m. A robber; a cheater.

ٹہل tahal, H. n. f. Service ; servitude , duty , task. ٹہل کرنا tahal karná v. to serve , to drudge.

ٹہلانا tahlana, H. v. To lead about, to cause to walk backwards and forwards

ٹہلنا tahalná, H. v. To walk backwards and forwards , to take a walk.

ٹہلنی tahalní, H. n. f. A maid-servant.

ٹہلیا tahaliá, H. n f. A servant.

ٹھلیا thilya, n f. A waterpot.

ٹھمری thumrí, H n f. A kind of verse

ٹھمک thumak, H. n. f. The act of walking or waving with a graceful easy air. ٹھمک چال thumak chál, n f. a dignified pace , stately gait.

ٹھمہا thumha, H n. Short , of low statue.

ٹھمکنا thumakná, H. v. To walk with grace and stateliness; to strut , to walk with dignity.

ٹھمکي thumkī, H. *n f* The playing of a paper kite to keep it up when the wind is light · lazy.

ٹہنا tahna, *n m* } H. A branch
ٹہني tahni *n f.* } or large bough of a tree

ٹھنا thanna H. *v* To be ascertained, to be fixed

ٹھنک thanak, H *n m* A tinkle, a clinking noise

ٹھنٹھ thunth, H *n. m* The bare trunk of a tree, a stunted plant.

ٹھن ٹھن than than, H. *n f m* Jinkle, clang, ding dong ding ٹھن ٹھن گوپال than than gopál, *n.* a tool, a blockhead nothing

ٹھنٹھنانا thanthanana, H *v* To jingle, to rattle.

ٹھنڈ thand, H *n f* Cold, chilliness

ٹھنڈا thanda, H *adj* Cold, chill, bleak, dead, free from weeds ٹھنڈا پڑنا thanda parna, to abate (anger, virility, or wantonness). ٹھنڈا کرنا thanda karná, to cool, to extinguish, to assuage ٹھنڈا ہونا thanda hona, *v.* to become cold, to lose virility, to rest to extinguish. کلیجا ٹھنڈا ہونا kaleja thanda hona, *v.* to be pleased, to be happy.

ٹھنڈائي thandáī, H *n f* Refrigerant medicine, the intoxicating drug made of bhang.

ٹھنڈک thandak, H *n f.* Coldness, coolness.

ٹھنڈھا thandha, H Cold

ٹھنڈي thandī, H. *adj* Cold. ٹھنڈي سانس بھرنا thandī sāns bharna, *v* to sigh, to heave a cold sigh.

ٹھنک thunak, H *n. f* Sob

ٹھرکانا tharkáná, H *v* To cause to knock to hammer.

ٹھنکنا thanakná, H *v* To throb, to tinkle, to jingle to shoot (as a pain)

ٹھنکنا thinakná H *v* To sob

ٹھنگنا thingna, H. *adj.* Dwarfish short

ٹھنگني thingnī, H. *n. f.* Lowness of stature

ٹہني tahnī, H *n f* A twig, a branch

ٹھور thaur, H *n f* Place, residence. ٹھور رہنا thaur rahna, *v* to be murdered, to be knocked down lifeless upon the spot

ٹھور thor, H. *n f* Beak; bill

ٹھوري thorī, H *n* The chin

ٹھوس thos, H *adj* Solid, compact, firm.

ٹھوسا thosá, H. *n m.* The thumb presented in token of denial (a mode peculiar to woman).

ٹھوسائي *f.* thosáī, Solidity, firmness.

ٹھوسنا thosna, H. *v.* To stuff, to stab, to cram in.

ٹھوکا thoká, H n m. A push, chiding, reproof.

ٹھوکا thoka, H n. m. A thump, a blow

ٹھوکر thokar, H n f A blow, a stroke a kick, stumble. ٹھوکر کھانا thokar khána, v. to stumble, to suffer a loss. ٹھوکر مارنا thokar marna, v. to strike, to kick. ٹھوکر لگنا thokar lagná to strike the foot against (a stumbling block or obstacle)

ٹھوکرا thokra, H. n. m A fillip, adj hard as bad bread.

ٹھوکن thokan, H m Act of beating etc

ٹھوکنا thokna, H. v. To drive in, to strike, to beat. ٹھوک بجاکے thok baja ke, adv. after close examination.

ٹھوں tahon, H. n. m. The cry of a new-born child.

ٹھونا thiwna, H. n. m The knee

ٹھونٹھ thunth, H n. m A stump, a branch of a tree broken off at the end and leafless an amputated hand.

ٹھونسنا thunsná, H v To stuff, to drive in

ٹھونکنا thonkna, H v. To knock, to hammer, to drive, to beat.

ٹھونگ thong, H n f. The act of striking with the beak, pecking.

ٹھونگنا thongna, H. v. To strike with the beak, to peck.

ٹھہاکا thahákà, H n m. A peal, a succession of loud sounds, explosion.

ٹھیا thiyá, H. n. m. A seat, a boundary mark.

ٹھیپی thepí, H. n f. A stopper, a plug, a cork

ٹھیٹھ theth, A. adj Contentious, genuine, pure.

ٹھی ٹھی thí thí, H n f. Sounds of laughter.

ٹھیرانا thiráná, H v To stop, to fix on, to settle, to prove, to come to a decision

ٹھیراؤ thairáo, H. n. m Settlement, permanence, proof

ٹھیرنا thairná, H v. To stop to stand, to be determined, to remain

ٹھیس thes, H n f A knock, a blow, tripping against a stone etc, a thrust, a push, a shove

ٹھیسرا thesrá, H. n. m. Sneer.

ٹھیسنا thesna, H v. To knock against, to pierce, to cram, to remain

ٹھیک thek, H n. f Prop, support, a portable granary

ٹھیک thík, H adj Exact, right, accurate, proper, complete, true, fit, adv. exactly, completely. ٹھیک آنا thík aná, v. to fit, to suit ٹھیک کرنا thík karná, v to adjust; to beat, to put to rights

ٹھیکا thika, H. n m. A plug, a stopper.

ٹھیکا theka, H n. Fixed price fare, hire, work done by contract, a task.

ٹھیک ٹھاک ṭhīk ṭhák, H *adv.* Quite right, right and tight.

ٹھیکرا ṭhīkrá, H. *n m.* A broken piece of earthenware.

ٹھیکری ṭhīkrī, B. *n. f* A broken piece of earthenware, *mons veneris*

ٹھیکم ٹھیک ṭhīkam ṭhīk, H. *adv.* Exactly, quite right; truly.

ٹھیکہ ṭheka, H *n. m.* Hire, contract. ٹھیکیدار ṭhekedar, a contractor. ٹھیکہ دینا ṭheka dena, *v* to give out in piece work or by the job ٹھیکہ لینا ṭheka lena *v.* to contract

ٹھیکی ṭhekī, H. *n f* Act of resting on the way.

ٹھیلا ṭhelá, H *n. m.* A push, a shove ٹھیلا ٹھیلی ṭhelá ṭhelī, *n f* shoving and shouldering.

ٹھیلانا ṭhelaná, H *m* Acting the buffoon

ٹھیلنا ṭhelná, H. *v.* To shove, to push, to move forward by pushing

ٹھینٹھی ṭhenṭhī, *n. f.* A plug, ball of ear-wax, a cork.

ٹھیں ٹھیں ṭheṉ ṭheṉ, *n f.* A foolish laughter or fight.

ٹھینگا ṭhengá, H *n m.* A stick a small club, *penis*

ٹھینگا باجنا ṭhengá bájná, H To spoil, to destroy

ٹھینگنا ṭhengna, H *adj* Dwarfish, short.

ٹھیوا ṭheva, *n m.* The place for a stone in a ring.

ٹھیونا ṭhewná, S. *n* The pastern (of a horse), the knee

ٹھئی ṭhaī, H. (past tense of ṭhánna) To fix, to resolve.

ٹیبا ṭībá, H. *n m* A rising ground.

ٹیپ ṭīp, H *n. f* A high note, a note of hand, drawing a card, a cheque, a bond ٹیپ ٹاپ ṭīp ṭáp, *f* ornament, the act of pressing or compressing

ٹیپنا ṭīpná, H. *v.* To press, to compress, to squeeze, to feel.

ٹیٹا ṭīṭá, H *n f. Hingula vulvae mulierum.*

ٹیٹوا ṭeṭwá, H *n. m.* The head of a snake

ٹیکھنا ṭīkhná, H *v.* To cry, as a partridge

ٹیڈی ṭiddī H *n f.* A locust.

ٹیر ṭer, H *n f.* Voice, tune.

ٹیرا ṭerá, H *n* Cock-eyed, squint-eyed a curtain.

ٹیرنا ṭerná, H. *v.* To call loudly, to hollo, to roar, to shout.

ٹیڑا ṭeṛá H. *n. m* The trunk of a tree, an instrument for twisting coarse thread or twine.

ٹیڑھا ṭeṛhá, H. *adj* Crooked, bent. ٹیڑھا بیڑا ṭeṛha beṛá, *adj.* altogether crooked. ٹیڑھاپن ṭeṛhápan, *n m.* crookedness ٹیڑھی کھیر ṭeṛhī khīr, *n f* a difficult matter which can only be handled after considerable amount of care or expenditure ٹیڑھا کرنا ṭeṛhá karna, *v.* to bend,

tocrooh. ٹیڑھا ہونا terhá honá, v. to be crooked, to be displeased.

ٹیڑھی terhí, H n. f. Pride, vanity, haughtiness, perverseness

ٹیڑی tiri, H Locust (same as tiddi)

ٹیس tis, H n. f Throbbing, throb, pain, stitching ٹیس مارنا tis marna, v to throb, to feel pain in teeth

ٹیسنا tisná, H. v. To palpitate, to throb

ٹیسو tesu, H n. m. The blossoms of the *palas* tree, a kind of play.

ٹیسوا teswa, H. m A tear

ٹیک tek, H n f A pillar, a prop, a promise, vow ٹیک رہنا tek rahná, v to lean upon

ٹیک tik, H n. m An ornament for the head and neck

ٹیکا tika, S n m. Inoculation, a mark made on the forehead by Hindus a badge of sovereignty the nuptial gifts, a commentary. ٹیکا بھیجنا tika bhejna, to send the nuptial gifts, ٹیکا لگانا tika lagana, v. to inoculate. ٹیکا لگانے والا tika laganewala, n. m. a vaccinator.

ٹیکرا tikrá, H n. m A rising ground, height.

ٹیکن tekan, H. n. m. A prop, support.

ٹیگرا tegra, H. n. m. A rising ground.

ٹل til, H n. f. A young hen, a woman.

ٹیلا tilá, H n m. A rising ground, a ridge

ٹم tem, H n f The snuff of a candle, the flame of a lamp

ٹینٹ tent, H n. m. The fruit of *karil*, a cataract

ٹینٹا tenta, A n. m. A fizgig, speaking inconsiderately.

ٹیں ٹیں ten ten, H n f An imitative or inarticulate sound. ٹیں ٹیں کرنا ten ten karna, v. to murmur

ٹینک tenk, H n. f Shelter, support.

ٹینی tenī, H n m. A particular breed of fowls, *adj* tiny, small.

ٹیو teo, H. n f. Habit; custom

ٹیوا tewa, H. n. m Custom, habit.

ٹیوکی teokī, H n f. A prop, a pillar.

ٹیہرا tehrá, H n m A village

ٹیہلا tehla, H. n. m. The customs of marriage.

ث

ث se, The fourth letter of the Arabic, the fifth of the Persian and the sixth of the Urdu alphabet Strictly speaking, it does not occur in words of Persian or Indian origin. When

Persian words are introduced into Arabic writings, this letter is sometimes used intead of *te* (ت) or *sin* (س).

ثابت sábit, A. *adj*. Firm, fixed, confirmed, stable, constant, proved ثابت رهنا sábit rahná, *n* to adhere to a person. ثابت قدم sabit qadam, *adj*. constant, resolute, stable ثابت كرنا *sabit* karna, *v* to prove, to confirm ثابت هونا sabit hona, *v* to be established.

ثاقب saqib, A Splendid, shining to be proved, sublime, high

ثالث salis, A *n m* The third, an umpire, an arbitrator. ثالث ثلثة sális salása, *n m* trinity ثالث نامه salis nama, *n m* a deed of award

ثالثة salisa, A *n f*. An arbitress, mediatrix

ثالثي salisí, A *n. f*. Arbitration, mediation

ثامن samin, A The eighth

ثاني sání, A *adj* Second, *n m* equal, match. ثاني الحال saní-ul-hal, *adv*. another time

ثانية sániya, A *n f*. The second

ثبات sabat, A *n m*. Constancy, resolution, permanency, firmness

ثبت sabt, A *n f*. Firmness, permanency, stability, writing. ثبت كرنا sabt karna, *v* to inscribe, to write.

ثبوت subút, A. *n m*. Proof, stability, testimony, firmness, demonstration. ثبوت تحريري subút-i tahrírí, documentary evidence. ثبوت قطعي subút-i qata'i, conclusive proof.

ثرا sará, A *m n*. Rich, opulent, the earth

ثروت sarwat, A. *n f*. Wealth, multitude, influence.

ثريا suraiyá, A. *n. m*. The pleiades.

ثعلب sa'lab, A *n m*. A fox

ثعلب مصري si'labi misrí, A *n. m*. Salep (the root of a species of *orchis*)

ثقات siqat, A (pl. of ثقة) Friends, trusty friends.

ثقالت saqálat, A. *n. f*. Heaviness, weight

ثقل siql, A. *n m* Gravity, weight, heavy load, indigestion.

ثقيل saqíl, A *adj* Heavy, lazy, phlegmatic, indigestible.

ثلاث salas, A Three

ثلاثي salasi, A *adj* Three-sided, triangular, any thing made up of three parts

ثلث suls, A *n m* The third part.

ثمر samar, A *n m* Fruit, produce, advantage, offspring, profit ثمردار samardar, *adj*. fruitbearing

ثمرة samra, A *n m* Fruit, profit, reward, recompense.

ثمن sa nan, A. n m. Value, price.
ثمن samun, A. n. m The eighth part.
ثمين samīn, A. adj Costly, precious.
ثناء saná, A. n. f. Praise, eulogy, applause. ثناخوان saná-khwán, n m praiser.
ثواب sawáb, A n. m. The future reward of virtue, virtuous or religious act.
ثوابت sawábit, A. n. m. The fixed stars.
ثوب saub, A. n. m. A robe, a vestment.
ثياب siyáb, A. m. (pl. of ثوب saub) Clothes, robes.

ج

ج jīm, or jīm-i-tázī, The fifth letter of the Arabic, the sixth in the Persian, the seventh in the Hindustanī, and the eighth in Hindi, and Sanskrit.
جا já, P n f. A place, locality جابجا já bajá, adv every where جابيجا ja bejá, adj. right or wrong. جانشين ja nashīn, n. m. a locum tenens, vicegerent, a successor, a deputy جانشيني já nashīnī, n. f succession
جاب jáb. H. n. m. Net for fruit, muzzle for large cattle; a sort of grass.
جابر jabir, A. adj A tyrant, a despot
جاب‌سال jáb-sál, A. A rejoinder, reply, conversation.
جابي jábī, H f Muzzle for small cattle
جاپک jápak, S. n m. The man who counts his beads, he who recites to himself.
جاپن jápan, S n. m. Spending or passing away time.
جات ját, H. n. f Caste, race, produced, born, a lineage. offering. جات باچک játibáchak, n. m. (gram) a common noun.
جات‌پانت ját-pánt, H. n. f. Pedigree.
جاترا játrá, H. n f Pilgrimage, departure, march, journey, a religious festival.
جاتري játrī, H n m. A pilgrim.
جاتي jatī, S Kind, tribe, nutmeg
جات ját, H. n. m The name of a tribe among Rajputs.
جاتل játal, H. n. m A plant
جاتهه játh, H n m. The axis of an oil or sugar mill which presses the grain or the canes.
جاثي jásī, A One who is kneeling.
جاجم jajam, H n. f. A cloth thrown over the carpet to sit on
جاچت jáchit, S. adj. Asked, begged.

جاچک jáchak, S *n m* A beggar, a solicitor, a mendicant

جاچنا jáchná, H *v* To want, to need, to solicit.

جاداد jádád, P. *n f* A place, service, consignment, property.

جادج jádaj, A *n m* A road, the right road, practice

جادو jádū, P. *n m* Charm, incantation. جادو کرنا jádu karná, *v* to charm. جادوگر jádūgar, *n m* a magician, conjuror, an enchanter جادوگري jádū garī, *n. f.* magic, necromancy

جاذب jázib, A *adj* Attractive, drawing. جاذب کاغذ jázib kágaz, *n m* a blotting paper.

جار jár, S *n m.* A paramour, a gallant

جار jár, A *n m* Neighbour

جار jár, *m.* Violence, virulence.

جارج járaj, S. *n m* An adulterine, the child of a woman by her paramour.

جارن járan, H *n m.* Firewood, fuel

جارنا járná, H *v* To light, to burn to kindle, to inflame

جاروب járob, P *n. m.* A broom or the sweeper who uses it

جاري járī, A *adj* Running, continuing, current جاري رکهنا járī rakhná, *v.* to carry on جاري رهنا jarī rahná, *v* to continue. جاري کرنا járī karná, *v.* to begin, to set on foot, to institute

جاري هونا járī honá, *v.* to proceed, to flow, to issue.

جاڑ jár, H *n f.* The gums of the teeth.

جاڑا jára, H. *n m.* Winter, cold, coldness. جاڑا لگنا jára lagná, *v.* to feel cold.

جاڑي járī, H *n. f* A row of teeth.

جازم jázim, H *f.* A cloth thrown over a carpet to sit on (same as جاجم jájam).

جاسوس jásūs, A. *n m.* A spy, an emissary.

جاسوسي jásūsī, A *n f* Spying, espionage. جاسوسي کرنا jasusī karná, *v* to play the spy.

جاکر jákar, H *n. m* A pledge, a deposit

جاکهر jákhar, H A sub-division of the jat tribe

جاکهن jákhan, H *n m.* The wooden foundation of the brickwork of well.

جاگ jág, S *n m* A religious sacrifice, vigils.

جاگتي جوت jágtī jot, H *adj* Possessed of or exerting miraculous power

جاگرن jágaran, S *n* Waking, vigilance

جاگري jagrī, H *f* Molasses, sugar of the palmyra tree.

جاگنا jagná, H. *v.* To awake, to be awake جاگ پڑنا jag parná, *v* to wake suddenly.

جاگو jágū, H *n.m* One who watches

جاگير jagír, P. n. f. A Freehold, a pension. جاگيردار jágírdar, n. m. the holder of a fee or jagír, a muafi-holder.

جال jál, A adj Forged counterfeited

جال jal, H n m. A net, conjuring, magic, a lattice, illusion جالدار jaldar, adj reticulated جال ڈالنا jál dálna, v. to cast a net جال لکڑي jal-lakri, n f valerian جال ميں ڈالنا jal men dálná, v to entrap.

جالا jala, H n. m. A cobweb, a speck on the eye, a pellicle, a cataract, a jar

جالس jalis, A one of a company, one who sits

جالي jálí, H. n f. Network, adj illusory, deceptive; lattice.

جاليا jáliya, H n m A cheat, a conjuror, a rogue

جام jám, P. n. m. A cup, a glass, a bowl, a mirror

جام jám, S n m A watch of the day or night. جامجم jám-i-jam, the mirror of Jamshid, in which he saw whatever he wished.

جاملبريز jám-i-labrez, A n m A bumper

جامد jámid, A. adj. Not derived, styptic. اسم جامد ism-i-jámid, n. m. a concrete noun, not derived from any root and from which no word is derived

جامداني jámdaní, P n. f. A kind of cloth (generally muslin) in which the flowers are wove in, (applied to utensils) flowered, sculptured

جامع jám'a, A. adj. All, whole; completing

جامگي jamgí, P n f. A salary, a match of a gun

جامن jáman, H n m Sour milk used to curdle fresh milk rennet.

جامن jáman, H n m A fruit and tree so called.

جاموس jámús, A n m. A buffalo

جامه jama, P. n. m. A garment, a robe. جامه خانه jáma khána, n. m. a wardrobe. جامے سے باهر هونا jáme se bahar honá, to be in an ungovernable rage.

جان ján, P n. f. Life, spirit; soul, sweetheart, mind جان آفرين jan áfarín, animation جانباز jan baz, daring, risking life جان بچانا ján bachána, t to save one's life, to funk. جان بحق تسليم هونا ján bahaq taslím honá, v. to die. جان بخش ján bakhsh, f. animator. جان بلب jánbalab, adj. dying. جان بلب هونا ján balab honá, v to be at the point of death. جان بيما ján bíma, n. m. a life insurance policy. جان پر کهيلنا ján par khelná, v. to risk one's life. جان پر پڑنا ján par parná, v to be exposed to minent danger. جان جوکهون ján jokhon, n. f. risk of life. جان چهڑانا jan chhurání, v. to get rid of,

جاندار jandár, *adj.* active animate object. جان دینا jan dena, *v.* to die for. جان سے مارنا jan se marna, *v.* to kill. جانفشاني jánfishání, *n f* zeal, devotedness جانفشان janfishan, zealous, fervent. جان کسي پر دينا jan kisí par dená, *v.* to love excessively, to die جان کندني ján kandaní, *n f* anguish of soul at the point of death جان کهانا ján khaná, *v* to annoy جان گداز ján gudáz, debilitating جان مارنا jan márná *v* to overcome, to exhaust جان ميں جان آنا jan men ján ána, *v* to be satisfied, to be comforted جان نثار ján nisár, *adj* devoted, sacrificing one's life

جانا jana, H *v.* To go, to pass, to set out, to reach

جانان janán, P. *n m* Mistress, handsome, lovely, a sweetheart

جانب jamb, P *n f.* Side, part *adj* toward. جانب دار jánib-dar *adj* partial, a supporter, second *n m.* a supporter. جانب داري jánib darí, *n f* seconding, supporting اين جانب Injánib, *n m* the writer, the speaker

جان بوجهکے ján-bújh-ke, H *adv* Purposely, knowingly intentionally

جانبين jánbain, A. *n m* Mutual, both sides or parties.

جان پہچان jan pahchán, H *n. f.* An acquaintance, an intimate friend

جانت jánt, } H *n f.* A stone
جانتا jántá, } hand-mill for grinding corn, weight put on the lower arm of a lever for raising water.

جانت janat, H *adj.* Knowing, understanding.

جانچ jánch, H. *n. m* Trial, test, examination, proof, assay.

جانچنا janchna, H. *v* To examine, *to prove, to test, to enquire into,* to ascertain, to try, to assay

جانچويا jánchwaiya, H *n m* An auditor of accounts

جانگر jángar, H *n m* The thigh and leg.

جانگهه jángh, H. *n f* The thigh

جانگهل jánghal, H *n. m* A kind of heron.

جانگهيا janghiá, H *n m.* A kind of short breeches reaching half way down the thighs, half breeches, breeches that do not cover the thigh.

جاننا janna, H. *v.* To know, to believe; to trust, to suppose, to understand, to comprehend.

جانو jano, H *v* That is to say, *videlicet*, understand, suppose.

جانور janwar, P. *n m.* An animal, any living creature.

جانہار janhar, H. *adj.* Going, passing away.

جاني jání, H n f An astrologer, a fortune-teller

جاني jání, P. adj. Beloved, friend, dear. جاني دشمن jání dushman, n m. a mortal enemy, an enemy desirous of one's life

جانے انجانے H adj jáne anjáne, Wittingly or unwittingly.

جانے دینا jáne dená, H v. To let go, to pass over (a fault), to excuse

جاوتري jáwatrí, H n. f. Mace, a kind of spice

جاودان jáwidán, P n f Eternal, everlasting, perpetual

جاويد jáwid, جاويدان jáwidán } P n f Everlasting, eternal, always

جاويداني jáwidání, P n f. Eternity.

جاه jáh, P. n f Rank, dignity, grandeur جاه و جلال jáh-o-jalál, n rank and grandeur, splendour, magnificence, dignity.

جاهل jáhil, H. adj. Ignorant, brutal, rude

جاهلي jáhilí, A n f Ignorance.

جاهليت jáhiliyat, A n f Ignorance, folly ايام جاهليت ayyám-i-jáhiliyat, days of ignorance, the times previous to the manifestation of Islam

جائي jáí, H n. f A daughter, adj. born.

جاے jáe, P. n f. Place, room. جاے اعتراض jáe etiráz, room for objection, the time or place of opposition جاے پناه jáe panáh n. f an asylum. جاے ضرور jáe zarúr, n. f the necessary.

جايا jayá H. n m A son, adj born.

جايپتري jayapatri, S. n f Mace, a kind of spice

جاے پهل jaephal, H n n Nutmeg (Myristica moshata)

جايداد jáedád, P. n f Property, assets, estate جايداد آبائي jáedád-i-abái, n f. ancestral property or estate. جايداد اراضي jáedád-i-arází, n f. landed property جايداد استمراري jaedád-i-istimrárí, an assignment of revenue in perpetuity جايداد متنازعه jaedád-mutnázia, the property under litigation. جايداد مقروقه jaedád-i-marquqa, attached or sequestered property. جايداد مكسوبه jaedád-i-maksuba, acquired or self-acquired property. جايداد منقوله jaedád-i-manqula, moveable or personal property. جايداد موروثي jaedád-i-maurusí, an inherited estate.

جايز jáiz A adj. Just right, lawful, legal, authorised, proper جايز رکهنا jáiz rakhna, v to justify, to legalize

جايزه jaiza, A n m Examination, benignity, reviewing. جايزه دينا jáiza dena, v. to give an account of one's charge.

جاگیر jagir, P. n f Holding a place, pension, permanent.

جب jab, H. adv. When, at the time when. جب تب jab tab, now and then جب تک یا تلک jab tak ya talak, adj. till, until, as long as جب جب jab jab, whenever, when جب سے jabse, adv since جب کبھی jab kabhi, adv. whenever جب کہ jab ki, adv. while, at the time جب لگ jab lag, till, when. جبھی jabhi, adv at the very time

جبا juba, S adj (for yava) young

جبار jabbar, A adj Omnipotent. n m. a revenger, a conquerer.

جبر jabr, A n. m Force, extortion, violence, power, oppression جبر اٹھانا jabr uthana, v to take trouble

جبر کرنا jabr karna, v To oppress, جبر و مقابلہ jabr o muqabala, n m. algebra

جبراً jabran, A adv. Oppressively, by violence, forcibly

جبرائیل jabr'ail | جبرائیل jabrail | جبریل jabril | A n m The arch angel Gabriel

جبری jabri, A n f Oppression, injury

جبڑا jabra, H n m The jaw

جبل jabal, A n m A mountain, a hill

جبال jibal, P n m Mountains

جبلت jibillat, A n m Essence, form, creation, temperament disposition, quality

جبہ jabha A n f. The forehead

جبہ jubba, A. n. m A kind of long robe like the Roman toga, a coat of mail

جبیں jabin, P. n f The forehead. جبیں سائی یا فرسائی jabin sae or farsai, rubbing the forehead on the ground (in prayer or supplication)

جپ jap, S. n m Muttering of prayers, silent repetition of the name of God, counting silently the beads of a rosary.

جپ تپ jap tap, H n. m devotion, adoration.

جپنا japna, H v To count one's beads, to repeat internally the name of God, to expect, to wait for

جت jit, S adv. Wheresoever, where.

جتی jati or jat, S n m. A sage whose passions are under subjection, a religious mendicant

جتارا jatara, H n m. Lineage dynasty, family

جتانا jitana, H v To inform, to caution, to make known, to remind, to warn.

جتانا jitana, H. v To cause to win or conquer

جتنا jutana, H v To conglutinate, to yoke to be joined

جتائی jutai, H n f Ploughing tillage, adj arable

جتن jatan, H n m Remedy, exertion, energy care

جتنا jitna m. | جتنی jitni f. | H adj. So much, as much as, as many

جيتنا jítná, H v. To win
جتنا jutná, H. v. To be yoked.
جتوانا jutwáná, A v To cause to yoke, to cause to be joined.
جتوري jitwarí, S adj triumphant, victorious
جتها jatha, S. n. m. A company, a party, band, a gang جتها باندهنا jatha bandhna, v to form a party
جتها athá, S adv As according to, like جتها جوگ jatha jog, in a proper manner
جتهارته jathárth, S. adv Truly, in fact, exactly. جتهارته بديا jatharth biddiya, n. f. philosophy
جتي jatí, S n m A particular order of devotees, one who has subdued one's passions, a religious mendicant
جتيا jitya, S adj Vincible, conquerable
جتيانا jutiyáná, H. v. To beat one with a shoe or slipper deemed an act of great degradation.
جتيک jitek, H adj As much as, as many as
جتيندري jitendrí, S. adj. One who has completely subdued one's passions, n m. an ascetic, sage
جٹا jata, H n f Matted hair جٹادهاري jatadhárí, n m. one whose hair is matted. n f. the cock's-comb flower. جٹا جوٹ jatajút, n f. the matted hair of Shiva rolled on his head.
جٹال jatal, S adj Wearing clotted hair
جٹانا jutáná, H v To conglutinate
جٹت jatit, S. adj Matted, set or studded with jewels
جٹ مالک jat maling, H. n. m. A potherb, the many spiked amaranth
جٹنا jutna, H. v To join, to unite, to engage in close fight, to close with, to cohabit.
جٹه juth, H n m. A pair, match.
جٹهاني jathání, (jithání), H. n f. Husband's elder brother's wife
جٹهر jathar, S n m. The belly
جٹهرا jathará, S Tied, bound, hard, firm
جٹي jotí H n. f Liquorice
ججمان jajmán, H n m A person to whose custom Brahmins, barbers, washermen and some others have a legal claim, an employer of priests at a sacrifice.
ججماني jajmaní, H n f The stipend paid by a jajman, the wife of a jajman
ججهه jujh, H n m. An engagement, a fight, a battle
ججي jijí, jijjí, H. n f A foster-mother, a sister
ججيا jijiya, H n f A sister, breast.
جچها jacha, or jachcha, P. n f. H Lying in woman. جچها خانه

jachchá khana, n m. the room in which a woman is delivered.

جچاوت jachâwat, H n f Trial, test, proof, examination

جچنا jachná, H v To be examined, to be valued to be proved

جحيم jahīm, A A large hot fire, the damned hell

جد jad, H adv As, while, so soon, at the time when, whilst

جد jadd, A n. f An effort, exertion, trial, effort

جد jad, A n m A grandfather, an ancestor

جدا juda, P adj Separate, different, absent, away جدا جدا judá judá, adv separately, various, one by one جدا کرنا judá karna, v to separate, to particularize جداگانه judagañá adv. separately جدا هونا judá honá, v. to be separated

جدال jidál, A n m Altercation, contest جنگ و جدال jang-o-jidal, n m fighting and quarrelling.

جداول jadawil, A m (pl of جدول Jadūl) Rivulets, lines, columns in a book, etc

جدائی judāī, P n f. Separation, absence

جدل jidal, A n m Battle, fighting, altercation

جدوار jadwár, A n m. Zedoary.

جدول jadwal, A n f Marginal lines, a table, rivulet

جدهه judh, (S yuddh) H n m Battle, contest, war

جدهر jidhar, H. adv. Where, wherever, there, whither.

جدهر تدهر jidhar tidhar adv. here and there, everywhere

جدهستر judhistar, (yudhishthir), S. n m. The elder of the five Pándava princes

جدی jadī, A n m A sign of the zodiac, the constellation Capricorn خط جدی khatt-i-jadī, the Tropic of Capricorn

جدي jaddī, A. adj. Ancestral, paternal

جديپ jadyapi, (for yadyapi) Although, though

جديد jadīd, A adj New, fresh modern.

جذام juzam, H n m Leprosy جذام خانه juzam khání, H n m a lazaretto

جذامی juzamī, H. n. m A leper

جذب jazb A n. m Allurement attraction, drawing (as a plaster) جذب کرنا jazb karna, v to absorb, to attract جذب هونا jazb honá, v to be absorbed.

جذبه jazba, A n m. Passion, violent, desire, fury, rage the transported state of a Sufi.

جذر jazr, A n m Root origin the square root (in arith) جذر و مد jazr-o mad, n m the ebb tide

جر jar, S f A root, m a fever

جر jarr, A n m Drawing, foundation, the base حرف جر harf-i-jarr, n preposition

جرا jurra, A n. m. A kind of hawk.

جراب jurráb, A. n m. A sock, stocking.

جرات jurr-at, A n f. Courage, boldness, valour, temerity, bravery جرات کرنا jurat karná, v to dare, to have the courage to

جراتر jarátur, S. Infirm from old age.

جراح jurrah, A. n m. A surgeon, an anatomist.

جراحت jiráhat, A n f. A wound, a sore.

جراحی jarráhī A. n f. Surgery, adj. of or relating to surgery

جرad jarad, A. n. m. A locust

جرادینا jurá dená, H v To procure.

جرار jarrár, A adj. Warlike, brave, numerous, valiant.

جراسندھ jarásandh, S n m name of a *Kshotriya Raja*, Sovereign of Magadh, father-in-law to Kansa, and foe to Krishna He was slain in single combat by Bhima

جرانا jurana H v To be comforted.

جراؤ jurao, H. m. Procurement.

جرائم jaráim, (*plu.* of جرم) A. n. m Crimes, sins, offences. جرائم خفیفہ jaraim-i-khafīfa light or petty offences جرائم سنگین jaraim-i-sangīn, heinous offences.

جرح jarah, H n m Wounding, confuting, an offence against the person جرح کرنا jurh karná, v. to cross examine (a witness)

جرس jaras, H. n. m. a bell (on the neck of a horse.)

جرسام jirsam, A n m. The pleurisy.

جرعہ jur'a, A. n m A drop, one draught.

جرم jirm, H. n. m The body of anything inanimate, globe, a flaw or crack جرم قمر jirm-i-qamar, the body of the moon.

جرم jurm, A n. m A crime, fault, sin

جرمانہ jurmana, A. n. m A fine; a penalty جرمانہ دینا jurmána dená, v. to pay a fine. جرمانہ کرنا jurmána karná, v. to fine. جرمانہ معاف کرنا jurmáná mu'af karna, v. to remit a fine

جرمبھا jrimbha, S n f. Gaping; yawning

جرنا jarná, H v To burn, to be on fire.

جروا jurūá, H n f A wife, a female.

جرہ jurra, P n m A male falcon.

جری jarī, A adj. Valiant, intrepid.

جری jarrī, H n. f. Rinderpest.

جریان jiryán, A. n. m. Running; flowing جریان شکم jiryan-i-shikam, dysentery جریان منی jiryan-i-mani, gleet

جریب jirīb, A n f. A land measure of 60 yards, a corn measure, a chain جریب کرنا jarīb karna, v to make a survey (of land) جریب کش jarīb kash, n. m land surveyor. جریب کشی jarib

kashī, *n. f.* the office of a land surveyor.

جريتّہ jaritha, H *n m.* Brushwood, brambles

جريدہ jarīda, A *adj* Alone, solitary, separate, unattended (when travelling) *m* a register, an account-book.

جڑ jaṛ, H *n f* A root, origin, foundation. جڑ اکھاڑنا jaṛ ukhāṛnā, *v* to root out. جڑجمانا jaṛ jamānā, *v* to lay a foundation

جاڑا jāṛā, H *n m* Winter, frost, cold, stupidity, dulness.

جڑانا jaṛānā, H *v* To feel cold, to cause to stud, to cause to set jewels

جڑانا juṛānā, H *v* To cause to join, to get mended, to cause to couple

جڑاؤ jaṛāo, H. *n m* Setting of jewels

جڑاول jaṛawal, H *n f* Warm clothes, winter dress

جڑائی jaṛāī, H *n f* Price paid for setting jewels, the act of setting jewels

جڑائی juṛāī, H. *n. f.* Mending, the price of joining

جڑ پیڑ jaṛ-per, H *n f* Root and branch جڑ پیڑ سے اکھاڑنا jaṛ per se ukhāṛnā, *v* to extripate.

جڑتا jaṛata, H. *n f* Coldness, solidity, torpor, rigidity, stiffness, immoveableness.

جڑن jaṛan, H *n. f* Act of setting jewels

جڑنا jaṛnā, H. *v* to fix, to set jewels, to stud, to join, to strike, to shake off.

جڑنا juṛna, H *v* To unite, to be joined.

جڑوانا jaṛwānā, H *v.* To cause to be set with jewels.

جڑھا juṛha, H. *n. m* A pair, twins

جڑھن jaṛhan, H. *n. m.* Rice cropped at the end of the rainy season

جڑي juṛī, H *n f* The root of a medicinal herb جڑي بوٹي juṛī būṭī, *n. f.* medicinal herbs, drugs

جڑيا juṛiyā, H *n. m* One who sets jewels, a striker

جز juz, P *adv.* Except, besides

جزو juz, A *n m* A part, portion, a part of a book consisting of eight leaves, ingredient. جزو الکعب juz-ul k'ab, *n. m.* the cube root. جزوبندي juzbandī, *n f.* binding of a book. جزدان juzdān, *n m* a portfolio, a cloth in which books are wrapped up. جزو و کل juz-o-kull, *adv* totally, *n m* the whole

جزا jazā, H *n f* Compensation, reward, return, consequence, retribution.

جزائر jazāir, A *n* (plural of جزيرہ) Islands

جزبز juzbuz, P *adj* Displeased, offended

جزر jazr, A. *n m* The ebb-tide جزر و مد jazr-o madd, the ebb and flow of the sea.

جزم jazm, A n. m The orthographical character jazm (ْ) placed over a letter to show that it is inert or has no vowel following it, amputation, determining, resolving, deciding

جزو juzv, A n. m. (See جز juz), A particle

جزوی juzwī, A adj A little, a few, in part

جزئیات juziyat, A. n. m. Particulars, parts, portions.

جزئیات juziyat, A (pl of جزئت juziat) Trifles, minutiae.

جزیرہ jazīra, A. n. m. An island, an isle جزیرہنما jazīra numá, n m a peninsula.

جزیہ jaziya, A. n m. A capitation-tax levied by *Musalmans* on their subjects of another faith, poll tax, a tribute.

جس jas, H n. m. Reputation, fame, splendour, character, celebrity جس اپجس jas apjas, n. m good and evil, fame or infamy

جس jis, H pron. Whom, who, what, which, that, جسپر jispar, whereupon جسپر بھي jispar bhī, notwithstanding. جس تس jis tis, whatever, some or other جس جس jis jis, whichever, each of which جسجگہ jis jagah, adv. where, wherever. جسدم jis dam, adv while, when, جسطرح jis tarah adv. according to, in what manner, as. جسطرف jistaraf, adv. wherever. جسقدر jisqadr, adj. as much as, to what degree, whatsoever جسکا jiská, whose, of whom. جس کسي کا jis kisī ka, of whomever. جسکسیکو jis kisī ko, to whom, whom.

جس jas, Pewter

جسارت jasárat, A n f Boldness, temerity, daring, intrepidity.

جسام jisám, A. adj Corpulent, large-bodied

جسامت jisamat, A n. f. Dimension, bulkiness, corpulency.

جسپت jaspat, } S Renowned,
جسپتي jaspati, } reputable.

جست jast, P. n. f Bound, a leap, jump, spring

جست jist, } H n m Pewter,
جستہ jasta. } princes metal

جستہ justa, A. Power, strength (from جسہ jussa).

جستن jistan, P v To spring, to leap.

جستن justan, P v To seek or search.

جستجو justjū, P. n. f. Search, searching, seeking.

جسد jasad, A n m the body

جسطرح jis'arah, H A adv In which way, in whatever manner.

جسطرف jistaraf, H A. adv In which direction, whither-soever

جسم jism, A n m Body جسم جمادي jism-i-jamadī, a mineral body جسم حيواني jism-i-haiwanī, animal body. جسم نباتي jism-i-nabatī, vegetable body.

جسماني jismání, A adj Corporeal, carnal, material

جسمانيت jismániyat, A n f Materiality, corporeality

جس وقت jis waqt, P adv When, whenever

جسي jisi, H. Renowned, famous, illustrious

جسيم jasim A adj Corpulent, large-bodies

جشن jishn P n m A festival

جشني jashni, P n f Luxurious, voluptuous

جعفري ja'farí, H n f. A yellow flower, a bamboo frame.

جعل ja'l, A. n f Forgery, counterfeit جعل بنانا ja'l banána, v. to fabricate, to forge جعل ساري ja'l sází, n f forgery

جعلي ja'lí, A adj Forged, not genuine جعلي دستاويز ja'li dastawez, a forged document

جغرافيه jughráfia, G n m. Geography

جف jaff, A A body or troop of men, an old man, anything hollow.

جفا jafa, P. n. f Oppression, injury, injustice, violence

جفا پيشه jafá peshá, n an oppressor.

جفت juft, P n m Evenness, match, pair, a couple جفت گرفتن juft giraftan, v P to marry

جفته jafta, P n m Wrinkled, bent, running together (the threads in cloth), a crease

جفتي juftí, P. n. f. Pairing (of birds) جفتي کهانا juftí khana, v. to pair, to copulate (as birds)

جفر jafar, H n m. The art of making charms or amulets

جکڑبند jakar band H adj Tight

جکڑنا jakarna, H v To fasten, to bind, to pinion, to tie.

جکهنا jakhná, H v. To be weighted

جگ jag, H. n m the world, universe, a feast. جگ بندهو jag bandhú, m. friend of the world. جگ آدهار jag adhár, God, support of the universe. جگ پتي jagpatí, n m lord of the universe جگ تارن jag taran, n m. the saviour of the world

جگ jug, S n m. An age, a period, a pair جگ پهورنا jug phorná, to fall out جگ جگ jug jug, adv eternally, constantly.

جگاجوت jagajot, H n f Splendour, brightness

جگال jugal, S n. m Two, a pair

جگالنا jugalna, H v To chew the cud.

جگالي jagali, H. n. f Chewing the cud

جگانا jagána, H v. To wake, to rouse from sleep

جگانا jugana, H v To be careful of, to keep with care

جگپت jugpat, S. adv. Conjointly at once, together, at one time

جگ پتي jagpati, S n m A king.

جگت jagat, S. *n. m.* The world, a buttress. جگت اُجاگر jagat ujagar, enlightening the world. جگت آتما jagat átmá, *n m.* the soul of the world جگت کرتا jagat karta, the creator of the world.

جگت jugat, H *n. f* Agreement, address, wit, a pun, contrivance جگت باز jugat báz, *n. m* a punster.

جگتا jagta, H. Not sleeping, awake.

جگتی jugtī, H *n f* A beautiful woman, *adj.* artful, clever, facetious, cunning, economical, punning

جگجگا jagjagá, H *n m.* Brass tinsel, very thin plates of brass used in decoration

جگجگاہٹ jigjagáhat, H *n f* Glitter, much light, splendour

جگدادھار jagadádhár, S. *n. m* Support of the universe, air, wind

جگدمبا jagadambá, S *n f* A Hindu goddess, wife of Mahadeva, mother of the world.

جگدیش jagadīsh, S. *n m* Lord of the universe, Vishnū or Shiva.

جگر jigar, P *n. m.* The liver, heart, vitals. جگربند jigar band, *n m* metaphorically used for son. جگر سوز jigar soz, tormenting, heart-rending.

جگری jigarī, P *adj.* Belonging to the liver or heart, intimate.

جگل jugal, S *adj.* A pair, brace, couple. جوگل جوڑی jugal joṛī, *n. f.* two brothers of the same age, a pair.

جگمگا jagmagá, H. *adj.* Glittering, brilliant.

جگمگانا jagmaganá, H. *v* To glitter.

جگمگاہٹ jagmagáhat, H *n. f* Glitter, much light, splendour.

جگنا jigná, H. *v.* To awake, to rise, to get up

جگناسا jignasá, S *n f* An enquiry, investigation.

جگنو jugnū, H *n m* The fire-fly.

جگنوں jugnūn, H *n m* A jewel worn about the neck.

جگنی jugnī, H *n f.* An ornament worn by women about the neck, the glowworm

جگہ jigah H *n f* Place, room, quarter, post, vicancy, stead جگہ جگہ jagah jagah, *adv* everywhere جگہ چھوڑنا jagah chhorna, *v* to leave a blank جگہ دینا jigah dená, *v* to make room for.

جگھر jighar, S *n m.* Wakefulness, (occasioned by apprehension of disease) vespers, vigils.

جل jal, S. *n m* Water. *adj.* cold, apathetic stupid جل پان jalpán, *n m* any slight repast, a luncheon جل پنچھی jal parchhī, *n. f.* waterfowl جل ترنگ jal tarang, *n. m.* musical glasses or harmonicon. جلچر jalchar, *adj* aquatic, any creature that moves in water, an aquatic animal

جل jall, A *adj* Eminent, glorious, great جل جلالہ jalla jalálhu, eminent is His glory.

جل jull, A. *n f* A housing or covering for an elephant, bullock, etc

جل jul, H and P *n m* Deceit, trick, cheating جل باز julbaz, *n m* a knave, a cheat جل دینا jul dena, *v* to cheat جل بازي jul-bazī, *f* knavery

جلا jalla jala, S *n m* A lake, a reservoir, tank

جلا jila, H *n f.* Splendour, brightness, polishing, lustre, enamel جلا دینا jila dena, *v* to polish جلاكار jila kár, *n m* a polisher

جلاب julláb, A *n m* A purgative, purge

جلاد jallad, A *n m* An executioner (and hence as an *adj*) cruel hard-hearted جلاد فلك jallád-i-falak *n m.* the planet Mars

جلادي jalladī, A *n f* The office of an executioner.

جلال jalál, A *n m* State, splendour, power, dignity, glory, grandeur

جلالي jalalī, A *adj* Glorious, divine, illustrious

جلالیہ jaláliya, A *n m* A person who worships the more terrible attributes of the deity, a kind of pigeon

جلانا jalána, H *v* To burn, to kindle, to light, to provoke, to inflame, to excite envy or jealousy.

جلانا jiláná, H *v* To give life to, to animate, to revive or bring to life (the dead)

جلاوطن jalawatan, A *adj* Exiled, banished

جلاوطني jalawatnī, A *n f* Banishment, exile, emigration

جلاہ julah, } H *n m* A weaver
جلاہا julāha, } of the Muhammadan religion, (met) a fool, a blockhead

جلبل jalbal, S *adj* Burnt up, consumed with fire

جلپان jalpán, S. *n m* Drinking and eating, a slight repast

جلد jald P *adj* Quick, hasty, swift, expeditious fierce, fast جلد باز jald báz, *adj* hasty, fleet, expeditious

جلد jalad, S. *n m.* A cloud, a fragrant grass (*Cyperus rotundus*)

جلد jild A *n f* The skin, leather, a volume, the binding of a book. جلد باندھنا jild bándhná *v.* to bind a book جلد بند jild band, *n m.* a bookbinder جلدبندي jild bandī, *n f.* book-binding

جلدي jaldī, P. *n. f* Quickness, haste, hurry, rashness, rapidity. جلدي كرنا jaldī karna, *v* to make haste

جلس jils, A *n m.* A companion

جلسا julasá, A. *m n* (*plural* of جليس jalīs) Companions

جلسہ jalsa, A. *n m* Meeting,

assembly, dance party, committee

جلسه jalsa, A n m. Situation, seat, state.

جلمانس jalmánus, S n m A waterman, a mermaid, the water kelpie

جلمي jalmaī, S. m. Watery, inundation, flood

جلن jalan, H. n f Burning, heat, vexation, passion

جلنا jalna. H. v. To burn, to be burnt, to be kindled, to be enraged, n jealousy. جل اوٹهنا jal uthna, v to break out (a fire) جل بجهنا jal bujhna, v. to burn to ashes, to brand. جلے پر نون چهڑکنا jale par non chhiṛakna, v. to inflame, to insult, to triumph

جلندهر jalandhar, H n m. Dropsy, ascites the name of a city in the Punjab

جلندهه jalnidhi, S n m. The ocean)

جلو jilo, jilan, A. n. f Retinue, court, equipage, a team (of a horse bridle

جلوا jilwá, A. n m The meeting of bride and bridegroom.

جلوانا jalwána, H v. To cause to burn.

جلوت jilwat or julwat A. n m Lustre, splendour.

جلوس julus, A n. m The reign of a monarch, accession to a throne.

جلو jilwa, A. n. m. Lustre, splendour. جلوه گر jalwa gar, conspicuous, splendid. جلوه گري jalwagarī, f. affectation, splendours, conspicuity.

جلي jalī, A adj Plain, apparent. خط جلي khat-i-jalī, n. m. large, plain (hand-writing.)

فصل جلی fasl-i-jalī, A n f a season before the commencement of the rains in which a crop of rice is cut.

جليب jileb, A. n. m. Neighbourhood, attendants, equipage.

جليبی jalebī, H n. f. A kind of sweetmeats.

جليس jalīs, A. m. A companion.

جليل jalīl, A. adj Glorious, great, illustrious. جليل القدر jalīl-ul-qadr, adj glorious, illustrious, august

جليو jaleo, A n f. Attendants, suit, equipage.

جم jam, S n. m. The Pluto of the Hindus, the regent of the nether worlds and the judge of departed souls; adj twin, fellow, one of a pair

جم دتيا jamdutya, H n m. the second day in the light half of the month of Kartik. جمدوت jam dūt, the messenger of death.

جم jam, P. n m Name of an ancient king of Persia, famed for his pomp and magnificence.

جم jamm, A. n. m A multitude
جم jim, H. adj Like, as, in such manner as. جم غفير jamm-i-ghafir, a great multitude
جماد jimad, A n. m. A stone, a fossil.
جمادي jamadī, A m n Name of the fifth and six Mohammadan lunar months
جمادي الاول jamadī-ul-awwal, A. n. m The 5th Arabian month
جمادي الاخر amadī-ul-ákhir, A. n m. The 6th Arabian month.
جماع jimá, A. n. f Coition, concubitus, co-habitation
جماعت jama'at, A n. f A crowd, an assembly, a party, a meeting, class, society, congregation The performance of prayers in congregation and under the instruction of Imam
جمال jamál, A. n. m Beauty, elegance.
جمال گوٹا jamál gota, H. n. m. the name of a purgative nut.
جمالي jamalī, A. n m A kind of musk melon (red-fleshed)
جمانا jamaná, H. v. To sum up, to collect, to congeal, to coagulate.
جمانا jimana, S v To feed, to entertain
جماو jamáo, H. n m Accumulation, coagulation, crowd; multitude, freezing
جماوٹ jamawat, H n. f Coagulation, agglutination; congelation.
جماوڑا jamáorá, H n m. A collection, assembly, a place of assembly, meeting.
جماهنا jamahná, H. v To yawn to gape
جماهي jamahí, H n. f Gaping or yawning.
جماهير jamáhir, A. n (pl of jumhūr) Nation, states, kingdoms republics
جمائي jamaī, H. n m A son-in-law.
جمبو jambū, H. n m A fruit tree, the rose apple
جمبول jambūl, S n m A fragrant plant, the rose-apple
جم جم jam jam, H adv Always, for ever, constantly
جمد jamd, A n m. Congelation, connection.
جمشيد Jamshīd, A. n m Name of a celebrated Persian King
جمع jama, A n f Total, sum, addition, whole, capital, amount assessed, accumulation, the congregation, conjunction, the plural number جمعبندي jama'bandī, n f accounts of the revenues, rent-roll جمعدار jam'adar, n. m the chief or or leader of any number of persons جمع کرنا jama karna, v. to collect to gather, جمع هونا jam'a honá, v to be collected, to assemble
جمعات jama't, A. pl. of جمع jama') Additions, collections.

جمعه juma', A. *n. m* Friday

جمعرات juma'rát, A. *n f.* Thursday.

جمعيت jamiyat, A. *n. f* Collection, recollection, reflection.

جم غفير jam-i-ghafir, A *n m* A great multitude.

جمگهت jamghat, A. *n. m* A crowd, a multitude.

جملگی jumlagí, P *n. f.* Totality, the whole.

جمله jumla, A. *n m* The whole, a sentence, the total amount في الجمله filjumla, on the whole, in short, in a sentence من جمله min jumla, from or out of the whole.

جمن jamun, P. *n m* Congelation jelly, curds.

جمنا jamná, H. *v* To grow, to be congealed or frozen, to adhere, to stick, to pace in the manege, the name of a well-known river in India (Jamuna)

جموا jamoá, H. *n m* Indigo planted before the rains and irrigated by artificial means

جموت jamot, H. *n m.* The foundation of a well.

جموگنا jamogná, H *v.* To ascertain.

جمهانا jamhana, H. *n f.* Gaping, yawning. جمهائي لينا jamhaí lena, *v.* to yawn, to gape.

جمهور jamhúr, A. *n. m* Populace, community, republic, *adj* all, universal. جمهوري jamhurí saltanat, *n f* a republic, democracy.

جميع jamí, A The whole all, universal.

جميعت jamiat, A *n f.* An assembly, a multitude.

جميل jamíl, A *adj.* Beautiful, elegant.

جن jan, H. *n. m* Man (individually or collectively).

جن jin, H. *pron.* Whom, what, which.

جن jin, A *n m* One of the Genii, a demon, a spirit.

جننا janna, H *v* To produce a young, to be delivered of a child, to beget, to breed, to be born.

جناب janab, A *n. f.* Sir, excellency, majesty. جناب من janáb i-man, dear sir, جناب عالي janáb i álí, sir your or his excellency, your majesty

جنابت janabat, A *n f* Pollution, loss of sperma

جنات jinnat, A. *n. m* (pl of جن Genii) Demons.

جنازه janáza, A. *n m* A bier, a funeral.

جنانا janáná, H *v* To deliver, to bring to bed, to inform.

جناو janow, H. *n m* A singal

جناور janawar, H *n m.* An animal, pig.

جنائي janaí, H *n. f* A midwife.

جنبان jumban, P. *adj.* Stirring, trembling, moving.

جنبش jumbish, P *n. f.* Motion,

movement, agitation, gesture

جنبش دینا jumbish dena, P v. To move, to shake

جنت jannat, A n f A garden, paradise, heaven

جنتو jantu, S m n An animal, a beast.

جنت janat, H n m Being born, birth.

جنتا jnata, S n. m An instrument for drawing wire.

جنتا janita, S. m n A father, a parent

جنتر jantar, H n. m A machine, a dial, juggling, a musical instrument, an amulet جنتر منتر jantar mantar, n m juggling, enchanting by figures and incantations, conjuring

جنتري jantiri, H n. m An instrument for drawing wire, a conjuror, a juggler, an almanac, a calendar

جنتو jantū, S. n. m An animal

جنتي jannatī, A adj. Relating to paradise, heavenly, one who deserves paradise.

جنجال jinjal or janjal, H n. m Difficulty, trouble, misfortune جنجال میں پھنسنا janjal men phansná, v. to get into difficulties, &c.

جنجالي janjálī, H. n m One who molests

جند jund, S n m A medicinal substance found in the castor beaver

جندرا jandra, H n m A pitch-fork, a kind of rake

جنس jins, A n. f. Genus, species, wares, merchandise, moveables, division, kind sort, class; sex ابناے جنس abná-i-jins, mankind. جنسوار jinswar, n m a distinct statement relative to crops

جنسواری jinswarī, P. adj. Distinctly, separately

جنک janak, S n. m A father, name of a king, sovereign of Mithila and father of Sita.

جنگ jung, H. f Emotion, impulse.

جنگ jang, P. n f. Battle, war, fight. جنگ کرنا jang karná, v to wage or make war.

جنگال jangal, P. n. m Verdigris.

جنگال مشتي jangál mushtī, P. H n f Boxing.

جنگاه jangáh, P. n. f. The field of battle.

جنگل jangal, H. n. m A wood, a forest, a jungal, adj desert, waste جنگل جانا jangal jana. v. to ease one's self جنگلا janglá, H n. m. A coppice, a fence lattice, a railing, a medley of tunes. جنگلا لگانا jangla lagána, v. to fence to rail.

جنگلی janglī, H adv. Wild, savage a barbarian, جنگلي آم janglī ám, wild mango. جنگلي پیاز janglī pyaz, n. f squills جنگلی کوا jangalī kauwa, n. m a raven. جنگلی کبود jangalī kabūd, the bustard.

جنگم jangam, H. n. m. A kind of faqir who has matted hair and rings, a bell moveable,

جنگم jangam, S *adj* movable, *n m* things in motion.

جنگي jangī, P. *adj*. Warlike, martial, great, *n* a combatant, a warrior.

جنم janam (S janm), H *n*.*m*. Birth, life, existence. جنم بهوم janam bhūm, *n m* birth place جنم پتري janam pattri, *n f* horoscope. جنم دن janam din, *n*. *m* birth-day جنم لگن janam lagan, *n m* the moment of birth جنم لينا janam lena, *v* to be born

جنمانا janmana, H *v* To beget, to make vegetate

جنمي janmī, H. *adj*. Natural, inborn, constitutional.

جننا jannā, H. *v* To produce young, to be delivered

جنني jananī S. *n f* A mother, the actual mother of a child.

جنواسا janwasa, H. *n m*. The place at the bride's house where the bridegroom and his train are received.

جنوائی janwāī, H. *n*. *m* A son-in-law

جنوب janūb, A *n m* The south

جنوبي janūbī, A. *adj* Southern

جنون junūn, A. *n m* Madness, phrensy, insanity. جنون هونا junūn hona, *v* to become mad

جنوني junūnī, A. *adj* Mad, insane, passionate.

جنهين jinhen, H *pron*. Whom, whomsoever.

جني janī, H *n f* A woman; a daughter-in-law.

جنے jane, H. *conj* As, like, suppose, though.

جنين janīn, A *n*. *m* Fœtus, embryo.

جنيو janeū, H. *n m*. The Brahmanical thread, a flaw in a jewel.

جنيوا janewa, H *n f*. The name of a fragrant grass (*dub* grass.)

جو jau, H *n m*. Barley, the mark between the joints of the fingers جو جو حساب لينا jau jau hisab lena, *v* to take a strict account. جو وس - گندم نما jau farosh - gandum-numá, one who sells only barley while he exhibits wheat, a cheat, a hypocrite.

جو jo, P. *n f*. A river, a brook, a rivulet in comp seeking, as جنگجو jang jo one who seeks battle or strife

جو jo, H. *pron*. Who, what, which, that, *conj* if جو جو jo jo, whoever جو چيز jo chīz, what, whatever جو کچھ jo kuchh, whatever or whatsoever جو کوئی jo koī, whoever جو کہ jo ki, though, although, whichever جو هين johīn, *adv* as soon as; no sooner.

جوا javá, H *n m* A clove of garlic, a kind of stitch in needle work.

جوا juá, H n. m Gambling, a yoke of carriage or plough جوا کھیلنا juá khelná, v to gamble.

جواب jawáb, A n. m Answer, reply, defence. جواب با ثواب jawáb-ba-sawab, n. m a good or proper answer جواب دعوی jawab dawá, n m the answer to a plaint, charge or accusation defence, written statement. جواب ده jawab-dih, adj answerable, responsible جواب دهي jawáb-dihī, n. f liability, responsibility, defence جواب دهي كرنا jawab dihī karna, v. to contest a claim, to defend an action جواب دينا jawáb dena, v to answer, to reply, to account for, to dismiss. جواب سوال jawáb sawal, n m altercation, conversation جواب قطعي jawab qatai, n m a definite answer, a categorical reply جواب ملنا jawab milná, v. to be dismissed or dis charged جواب هونا jawab honá, v to be dismissed

جوابي jawabī A. n m. A respondent.

جواد jawwad, A. adj Liberal, beneficent.

جوار jawar, A n. m. Vicinity, neighbourhood

جوار joár, H. n. f The name of an Indian corn.

جوارا juárá, A. n. f As much land as can be ploughed by a pair of bullocks.

جوار بهاٹا juár bháta, A n. m Ebb and flow of the tide.

جوارش jawarish, P n. f A stomachic medicine

جواري jawárī, H n m f A gambler, a thread stretched over the bridge of a musical instrument beneath the cords whereby the sound is said to be improved

جواري jawárī, H. n f. Great millet

جواز jawáz, A n m Propriety, lawfulness, permission

جواسا jawása, H. n m A prickly bush of which tattzes are made and on which cattle browse.

جواکهار jawakhár, H n. m. Name of a medicine

جوال juwál, P n m A bag, sack, the half of a (horse) load, the human body, deceit, fraud.

جوالا jualá H n. f. Flame, fire

جوالا مکهي juala mukhī, S n f A volcano.

جوان jawán, P. adj Young, youthful, n m youth, adult. جوان بخت jawan bakht, adj of blooming prospects. جوان صالح jawán salih, n m a fine youth, a virtuous youth.

جوانان jawánán, P. n m youths, young men adults, heroes

جوانمرد jawán mard, P. *adj* Brave, manly bold generous *n m* a fine young fellow, a brave fellow

جوانمردي jawán mardí, P *n. f* manliness, generosity, heroism

جواني jawání, P. *n f* Youth, *season of youth, adolescence.*

جواهر jawáhir, A *n m* Jewel, essence, gem جواهرخانه jawáhir khána, *n* the jewel office جواهر نگار jawahir nigar, *adj* ornamented with jewels

جوبن joban, H *n m* Puberty, youth, bloom, (met) the breast bubby

جوت jot, H *n f* Brilliancy, lustre, the flame of a candle or lamp, vision جوت سروپ jot sarúp, *adj* luminous, (an epithet of God)

جوت jot, H *n f* Cultivation, cultivated land, tenure of a cultivator, the rent paid by a cultivator, جوتدار jot dar, *n m* a husbandman

جوتا jútá, H *n m* A shoe, a slipper جوتا مارنا juta márna, *v.* to give one a shoe-beating

جوتري jawatrí, H *n f.* The nutmeg, mace

جوتش jotish, H *n m* Astrology, astronomy

جوتشي jotishí, H *n. m* An astrologer, an astronomer, *adj* relating to astrology

جوتک jautuk, H (S. yautak), *n m* A nuptial present, dower

جوتنا jotna, H *v.* To plough, to till, to yoke

جوتي jútí, H. *n. f* A shoe جوتي پيزار jútí paizár, *n f* scuffle

جوتي jotí, H. *n f* The string which suspends the scale of a balance, the string which goes round the neck of a bullock to fasten the yoke.

جوت jot, H *n. m.* One of a pair, a match, a fellow, a pair of oxen used in ploughing, *adj* equal, even. جوت باندهنا jot bandhna, *v.* to pair.

جوجن jojan (for yojan), S *n m.* Four kos or eight miles

جوجهنا jújhna, H. *v.* To fight, to be killed in battle

جود júd, H *n m* A present, liberality, munificence, beneficence

جودها jodha, H *n m* A warrior, a brave fellow, a hero.

جور jaur, A *n m.* Oppression, violence

جورو jorú, H *n. f* A wife, a woman

جوري jwarí, H *adj* Febrile, feverish

جوڑ jor, H. *n m* Junction, a joint, a patch, society, total جوڑ توڑ jor tor, *n m* mechanism, contrivance cunningness.

جوڑا jora, H *n m* Joining, match, pair, a suit (of cloth), a pair of shoes.

جوڑا júrá, H *n m* A top-knot

جوڑتي jortí, H *n. f* Calculation, reckoning.

جوڑگوتي joi-gaitī, H n. f. A companion, consort wife

جوڑلا joilá, H. n. m A twin, adj conjugate.

جوڑنا jorna, H v To join, to unite, to add, to calculate, to collect, to assemble, to cement

جوڑي joiī, H n. f A carriage and pair, a pair, a couple.

جوڑي jūiī, H. n f An ague

جوز jauz, A. n m. Nutmeg, a nut

جوزا jiuzá, A n. m. The sign Gemini

جوس jus, H n m. Broth.

جوش josh, P. n m Boiling, emotion, zeal, excitement, passion, lust جوش خروش josh kharosh, n. m roar, rage, anger, passion جوش دينا josh dená, v. to boil.

جوشان joshan, P. adj Boiling, foaming (as wave)

جوشاندہ joshanda, P. n m A decoction.

جوشن jiushan, P n m A cuirass, armour, coat of mail

جوسي joshī, H n m An astrolager, a low caste of Brahman employed in casting nativities.

جوف jauf, A n m Hollow, cavity.

جوق jauq, A. n m A troop or body of men. جوق جوق jauq jauq, adv. in troops

جوک jok, H n f. A leech

جوکهہ jokh, H n f Weight, weighing

جوكهر juakhar, H. n m. Saltpetre nitre.

جوكهائي jókhai, H. n. f The weighman's perquisite

جوکهنا jokhna, H. v. To weigh.

جوكهم jokhim, H n f A risk.

جوکهون jokhon, H. n f Risk, venture, danger, harm, damage جوکهون اٹهانا jokhon uthána, v to suffer loss جوکهون ميں ڈالنا jokhon men dalna, v. to endanger

جوگ jog (for yog), S n m Junction, the auspicious moment, religious meditation H One in whose favour a bill is drawn جوگ لينا jog lena, v to retire from the world جوگ سادهنا jog sadhna, v. n to lead the life of an ascetic.

جوگني jognī, H n. f A female fiend or sprite, a female devotee, class of female deities attendant on the goddess Debi

جوگن jogin, H. n f. A female devotee

جوگي jogī, H n. m A Hindu ascetic, a conjuror.

جوگيا jogyá, H n. m. Name of a colour, a kind of pigeon, the name of a ragni

جولان jaulan, P. n m. Moving, wandering, agitation, motion

جولاني jaulánī, H n f Strength of mind, fluteness, quickness of apprehension.

جون jaun, H *pron.* Who, which, that, he

جوں jon, H *adv.* In some way or other, any how. جوں جوں jon jon, *adj.* as long as. جوں کا توں jon ka ton, *adv.* as it was, as unaltered جوں توں کرکے jon ton karke H In any way, by any means.

جوں jūn, H *n f.* A louse

جون jun, H. *n. f* Birth, transmigration, jūn time the 6th English month.

جونا jūná, H. *n. m* A rope of grass for cleaning vessels, or tying a bundle.

جوناڑ jaunar, H *n f.* A feast, banquet, an entertainment

جونڈا jaunda, H *n m* A raised platform whence cattle and tall crops are watched.

جونک jonk or jok, H *n f* A leech جونک لگانا jonk lagáná, *v* to apply leeches.

جونہیں junhīn, H *adv.* As soon as, the moment when

جووا jiwa, H *n* A yoke

جوہر jauhar, A *n m* A jewel, gem bright, glittering, skill, matter, substance, virtue جوہردار jauhar dar, a scimitar-marked with *jauhar* having some attraction

جوہری jauharī, A *n m* A jeweller, a lapidary *adj* essential

جوہڑ johar, H. *n m.* A large pond or lake.

جوہنا johna, H. *v* To expect, to look out for.

جوہی jūhī, H. *n. f* Jasmine.

جوہیا johīyá, H *n* Name of a tribe of Rajputs

جوئی joe, H. *n. f.* A wife.

جویاں joyán } P. *n m.* A
جوئندہ joyanda, } seeker an enquirer who searches for.

جوئیدن joídan P *v* To seek, to search

جہا jaha S *n f.* A plant the flower of which resemble those of the *kadamb*

جھابا jhaba, H. *n. m.* A leathern pot for measuring oil, ghee, etc.

جھابر jhabar, H. *n. f* Marshy land on which water lies and which produces rice

جہاد jihád, A *n. m* A war which is waged by Musalmans against infidels.

جھارا jhárá, H *n m* A kind of sieve

جھارنا jhárná, H *v.* To sift, to winnow.

جھاری jhárī, H. *n. f* A pitcher with a long neck and a spout to it, an ewer.

جھاڑ jhár, H *n m* Bushes, brambles, bush, shrub, underwood جھاڑباندھنا jhár bándhna, *v* to rain without ceasing جھاڑپھونک jhár phūnk, *n. f* Juggling, conjuring, exorcising جھاڑکھنڈ jhar khand, *n m* full of brambles, etc, the forest of Baijnath.

جهاڑا jhárá, H. *n m* Sweeping a stool; a purge, incantation, a search, drift, filth. جهاڑا پهرنا jhará phirna, *v.* to ease one's self, to go to the necessary جهاڑا دینا jhara dena, *v* to submit to a search of one's person, to exorcise جهاڑا لینا jhará lená, *v* to search a person

جهاڑن jháran, H *n m* Sweepings, a coarse cloth for wiping furniture

جهاڑنا jhárna, H. *v* To Sweep, to brush, to clean, to strain, to dash to comb, to exorcise جهاڑنا پهونکنا jharna phunkná, *v* to exorcise, to repeat spells

جهاڑو jhárú, H *n f* A broom a comet. جهاڑو دینا jháru dena, *v.* to sweep جهاڑو کش jharu kash, *n m* a sweeper, the caste of *halal khor*

جهاڑی jharí, H *n f.* Forest, wood, bush, shrub, wood.

جہاز jaház, A *n m.* A ship, the tree of a camel saddle, funeral apparatus, *vulva* جہاز سے اسباب اٹهانا jahaz se asbáb utaina, *v.* to unload a ship, to discharge cargo, جہاز شکنی jahaz shikni, *n. f* shipwreck.

جہازی jahazí, A *n. m* A sailor, *f* a kind of scimitar. *adj* naval, nautical جہازی ڈاکو jahází dakú, *n m* a pirate.

جهاگ jhag, H *n m* Foam, froth of the ocean, scum. جهاگ لانا jhág lana, *v* to froth and fume

جهال jhal, H *n. f* A hot taste as of a cayenne pepper, pungency, joining or soldering of metals, a large basket, waves, billows.

جہالت jahálat, A *n. f* Ignorance barbarism, brutality.

جهالر jhálar, H *n. f* Frill, fringe. جهالردار jhálar dár, having a fringe, mounted with a fringe

جهالرا jhálara, H *n m* A spring (of water).

جهالری jhalarí H *n f* Cymbals.

جهالنا jhalná, H *v* To season (pickles), to polish, to solder, to clean (plate)

جهام jham, H *n. m.* A large instrument in the shape of a hoe used for excavating earth in well-sinking.

جهامپا jhampá, H *n. m* The village gate, brush of branch of a tree

جہان jahan, P *n m* The world جہان آرا jahan ara, world-adorning. جہان آفرین jahan afrín, the creator of the world an epithet of God جہان پناہ an epithet of king, jahan panah, protector of the world your majesty جہاندیدہ jahan dída, experienced جہان گرد jahan gard, a traveller

جہاں jahan, H *adv* Where, which place جہاںتک jahan-tik, *adv.* as far as جہاں تہاں jahan tahan, *adv* here and there, everywhere جہاں سے jahan se, *adv* whence جہاں

جہاں کہیں jahán kahín, *adv.* wherever

جھانپ jhánp, H *n. f.* A matted shutter, a large cage for keeping fowls, etc.

جھانپنا jhánpná, H *v* To cover, to shut.

جھانٹ jhánt, H *n. f.* The hair of the private parts, pubes

جھانجھ jhánjh, H *n f.* Anger passion, stillness, a musical instrument

جھانجھن jhánjhan, H. *n f.* A kind of ornament worn by females in the ankle

جھانجھی jhánjhí, H. *n f* A kind of play

جھانسا jhánsá, H. *n m* Deception, love, lust, desire جھانسا دینا jhánsá dená, *v* to deceive جھانسے میں آنا jhánse men áná, *v* to be cheated

جھانسو jhánsu, H *n m.* A flatterer, a seducer

جھانک jhánk, H. *n f.* A peep, a herd of deer, flock of birds, etc

جھانکر jhánkar, H *n m* Brambles, bushes.

جھانکنا jhánkná, H. *v.* To peep, to spy.

جھانکی jhánkí, H *n. f* A show, an exhibition, a scene in play

جہانگیر jahángír, P (lit) The seizer of the world, (met) a sovereign, also the name of one of the Great Mogals, the son and successor of Akbar.

جھانوان jhánwan, جھاما jhámá, جھانمار jhánmár, } H. *n m.* Pumice-stone, over-burnt bricks.

جھانورا jhánwrá, H *adj* Black; dusky.

جھانولی jhánwlí, H *n f* A wink, coquetry جھانولی باز jhánwlí báz, a coquette جھانولی لینا jhánwlí lena, *v* to ogle

جہانی jahání, P *a* Worldly, a human being.

جھاؤ jháú, H. *n. f.* Name of a tamarisk tree

جھاولی jháwlí, H *n m* A narrow mouthed earthen vessel.

جھائیں jháín, H *n. f* Shadow, a black mark on the face.

جھبا jhabbá, H *n. m.* A tassel

جھبرا jhabra, H *n* Covered with long hair (the ears of animals)

جھبیا jhabiyá, H *n m* Name of an ornament.

جھپ jhap, H *adv* Quickly, quick جھپ سے jhap se, *adv* quickly جھپ کھانا jhap kháná, *v.* to be overset (a paper kite in flying).

جھپاس jhapás, H. *n f.* A shower

جھپٹ jhapat, H *n. f.* A spring, (as of a tiger), a snatch, a rush جھپٹ لینا jhapat lená, *v.* to snatch, to seize

جھپٹا jhapattá, H. *n. m* Assault, sudden attack, the spring of a tiger, a snatch. جھپٹا مارنا jhapattá márná, *v.* to snatch suddenly.

جهپٹنا jhapatna, H. *v.* To snatch, to pounce upon, to snatch, to fly at

جهپک jhapak, H *n. f.* Act of fanning, winking, &c

جهپکا jhapka, A *n m* A snatch, a spring.

جهپکنا jhapakna, H *v.* To fan, to move to and fro, to snatch, to spring, to wink

جهپکي jhapki, H. *n f* Drowsiness, wink, twinkle

جهپلنا jhaplana, H *v* To wash, to rinse

جهت jihat, A *n f.* Account, cause, reason, side, surface, form.

جهٹ jhat, H *adv.* Quick, *n. f.* quickness

جهٹاس jhatas, H *n f* flap, a shower of rain blown with a strong wind

جهٹالنا jhutalna, H *v* To pollute victuals by touching them, to prove to be false, to pretend, to assert falsely

جهٹک jhatak, H. *n f* Jerk, shake, toss, throw

جهٹکا jhatka, H *n. m* Jerk, a sudden knock, that which is beheaded or torn to pieces.

جهٹکنا jhatkana, H *v.* To shake

جهٹکنا jhatakna, H. *v* To touse, to shake, to jerk, to pull, to become lean

جهٹلانا jhutlana, H. *v* To falsify, etc

جهٹیل jhutail, H *n f.* Leavings, a stale (woman).

جهجر jhajjar, H *n. m* A goblet.

جهجهري jhajhri, H *n f* A window, a lattice, a jug.

جهجهک jhajak, H *n. f.* Start, جهجهکانا jhijhakana, H *v* To start.

جهجهکنا jhajhakna, H *v* To start, to feel the sensation of the limbs being asleep, or as it pins and needles were striking into them, to hesitate

جهد jahd, A *n m* Struggle, diligence care, application

جهر jihar, A. *n m* A female oblation and voice

جهر جهر jhir jhir, H. *adj* Running in a slender stream (water, &c)

جهرجهرانا jhirjhirana, H *v* To trickle, to flow in a thin stream, to rill.

جهرکٹ jhurkat, H *n f* Lopped off branches of a tree

جهرمٹ jhurmat, H *n m.* A multitude, a bottle, a shawl twisted round the head

جهرنا jharna, H *n. m* A cascade, a waterfall, a skimmer, *v.* to leak, to spring, to flow, to fall off (as fruit, leaves etc, from the tree)

جهرنا jhurna, H. *v.* To wither, to fade

جهروکا jharoka or jharokha, H *n. m* A window, a lattice

جهري jhuri, H. *n. f* A wrinkle (of the body)

جهڑ jhar, H. *n f.* Heavy rain,

the heat from a fire

جھڑا جھڑ jhaṛá jhaṛ, H. *adj*. Hastily, in a hurry

جھڑانا jhaṛáná, H. *v* To get swept, to cause to be exorcised.

جھڑبیری jhar berī H. *n. f* A wild *ber* tree, jujube

جھڑپ jhaṛap, H. *n. f.* Heat, fierceness, acrimony, contention struggle

جھڑپا جھڑپی jhaṛpá-jhaṛpī, H *n f.* Fighting (particularly birds), sparring

جھڑپانا jhaṛpáná, H. *v.* To make spar or fight.

جھڑپنا jharapná, H. *v.* To spur, to fight, to contend.

جھڑ جھڑانا jhaṛ jhaṛana, H *v* To shake, to jerk.

جھر جھرانا jhir jhirana, H *v* To be enraged, to rail, to storm

جھڑک jhiṛak, H. *n* Threat, jerk

جھڑکنا jhiṛakná, H. *v.* To threaten, to scold, to jerk.

جھڑکی jhiṛkī, H. *n f.* Scolding, frowning, rebuff

جھڑن jhaṛan, H. *n f.* The act of falling off (as fruit from the tree), snuff.

جھڑنا jharná, H *v* To fall off (fruits), to drop, to fall, to pour.

جھڑوانا jharwaná, H *v* To cause to be swept.

جھڑی jhaṛī, H. *n. f.* Continued rain, showers.

جھک jhak, H *n. m.* Passion, emotion, wet weather.

جھکانا jhukana, H *v* To cause to stoop, to bow, to bend downwards.

جھکاؤ jhukáo, H. *n m.* The state of being bent downwards

جھک جھوری jhak jhorī, H. *n. f.* Scrambling and wrangling, snatching

جھکری jhakrī, H *n f* A milk-pail (or vessel)

جھکڑ jhakkaṛ, H. *n. m.* A squall, a storm, a tempest.

جھکنا jhakná, H *v.* To rave, to chatter, to lament.

جھکنا jhukná, H *v* To nod, to bow, to stoop, to be angry

جھکنی jhuknī, H *n f* Affliction, suffering.

جھکور jhakor, H *n f* Misfortune, loss

جھکورا jhakora, H *n m* Raining, a shower, a gust, a squall

جھکول jhakol, H *n f.* The act of shaking in the water.

جھکولنا jhakolna, H *v.* To shake

جھکھنا jhakhna, H *v* To rave, to chatter, to weep

جھکھی jhakhī, H. *adj* Passionate, wrathful, *n.* a prater, an idle talker

جھگڑا jhagṛa, H *n m* Wrangling, squibble, strife جھگڑا رگڑا jhagṛá-ragṛa, *n. m* squabbling and wrangling.

جھگڑالو jhagṛálú, H *adj.* Quarrelsome

جھگڑنا jhagarná, H v To wrangle, to quarrel, to cavil.

جھگلا jhagulá, H n m. A child's frock or shirt

جہل jahl, A n. m Ignorance, stupidity, irreligion

جھل jhal, H. n f Anger, passion, jealousy

جھلا jhullá, H n m A shirt or vest that covers the body from the shoulder downwards

جھلاجھل jhalajhal, H adj Luminous, resplendent, n f Splendour, glitter

جھلار jhalar, H n m A thicket, underwood, a copse

جھلانا jhulaná, H v To swing, to dangle, to hang

جھلجھلانا jhaljhalana, H v To glitter, to throb, to ache; to smart, to be in a passion

جھلجھلاہٹ jhaljhalahat, H n f Glitter, Splendour, smarting

جھلسانا jhulsáná, H v To cause to singe, to scorch

جھلسنا jhulasná, H v To be singed, to be scorched.

جھلک jhalak, H n f Glitter, brightness reflection of lights

جھلک jhuluk, H n f Drowsiness, slumber

جھلکا jhalka, H n m A blister

جھلکار jhalkar, H n m Brightness, splendour, light

جھلکانا jhalkana, H v To cause to shine

جھلکنا jhalakná, H v To shine, to glare

جھلکی jhalkí, H n f A glance

جھلم jhilam, H n f Armour, a coat of mail.

جھلمل jhilmil, H n. m. The twinkling of a star or light, a kind of gauze, a shutter

جھلملا jhilmilá, H. adj Thin, sparkling

جھلملانا jhilmilana, H. v To twinkle, to scintillate, to undulate, as the flame of a candle or as water.

جھلملی jhilmilí, H n f A shutter, a kind of cloth so called

جھلنا jhalna, H v To fan, to be soldered or repaired

جھلوان jhulwan, H n m A wreath or garland of flowers

جھلوانا jhalwana, H. v To cause to be soldered.

جھلوائی jhalwaí, H. n f Price for soldering

جھلی jhillí, H n f A thin skin, a pellicle

جھماجھم jhama jham, H Raining heavily and during the whole day

جھماکا jhamaka, H n m A heavy shower, haste, quickness

جھم جھم jham jham, H n m. Heavy continued rain.

جھمجھمانا jhamjhamaná, H v. To shine, to glitter, to sparkle

جھمک jhamak, H n. f Glitter.

جھمکا jhumka, H n m The wain, *Ursa Major*, a bunch of flowers, the bell-shaped pendant of an ear-ring

جھمکنا jhamakna, H v To glitter, to dance

جھن jhan, H n. f. The sound of platters or any vessel of metal striking against one another, clash of arms (as of swords, &c)

جھنجھوڑنا jhanjhorná or jhanjhorna, H. v To gnaw, to pull asunder with the teeth as a dog, etc, does with flesh

جھنجھٹ jhanjhat, H. n. m. Wrangling, perplexity incumbrance.

جھنجھٹیا jhanjhatiya, H adj Quarrelsome

جھنجھری jhanjhari, H n f A lattice

جھنجلانا jhunjláná H v. To be peevish or fretful to rage, to storm, to be irritable

جھنجلاہٹ jhunjhlahat, H n f Peevishness, rage, fury

جھنجھنا jhunjhuná, H n m A child's rattle.

جھنجھنانا jhanjhanáná, (also jhunjhunáná), H v To tinkle, to clink, to rattle, to ring to tingle, the pain felt when the wasp stings جھنجھناہٹ jhanjhanahat, H n f Peevishness, tinkling.

جھنجھنی jhinjhinī ya jhanjhanī, H n. f The tinkling sensation felt when a limb is asleep.

جھانجھی jhanjhī, H. n f Little bells worn on the feet

جھنجھوڑنا jhinjhorna, H v To break with the teeth as a dog does a bone

جھنڈ jhund, H n. m A crowd, a swarm, a flock, a clump of trees. جھنڈ کے جھنڈ jhund ke jhund, dense crowds.

جھنڈا jhandá, H n m A banner, a flag an ensign

جھنڈو jhandu, H. n Petals or foliage of a tree, etc., a lock of hair.

جھنڈولا jhandúlá, H. n. (A child) with a fine head of hair, (a tree with a thick foliage)

جھنک jhanak } H n. f Ringing,
جھنکار jhankar } tinking, chinking, clink, tingle, rattle.

جھنکارنا jhankárna, v. H To ring, to make sound like metal

جھنکنا jhanakná H v To clink, to tinkle, to ring

جھنکوائی jhankwai, H n f Acute rheumatism

جھینگر jhīngur, H n m A cockroach.

جہنم jahannam, A. n m Hell

جہنمی jahannamī, A adj. Hellish, infernal, belonging to hell

جھنوانا jhanwana, H v. To wash the feet by rubbing (jhama or jhanwán.)

جھنوا jhanwa, H n m A large basket made from the twigs of a tree

جھوٹ jhūt, } H n m A
جھوٹھ jhūth, } falsehood a lie, adj. false, untrue جھوٹ بولنا jhūt bolná, v. to tell a lie جھوٹ سچ jhūtsach, n misrepresentation. جھوٹھ موٹھ jhūth mūth a false, untrue, falsely.

جھوٹ jhūt } H n f Leav-
جھوٹھن jhūthan, } ings of food, refuse, (among Hindus) that

which has touched food and is thereby defiled, false liar

جھوٹا jhūṭá, H adj. False, liar, not genuine defiled, n m. a liar. جھوٹا بنانا یا کرنا jhūṭá banáná ya karna, v to falsify

جھٹلانا jhuṭalna, v to prove false

جھوجھ jhojh, H n m. A nest, the stomach, a pendulous belly

جہود jahūd, A P A jew

جھورا jhūra H adj Withered

جھورنا jhūrna, H v To pound, to shake fruit from the tree

جھور jhaūr, H n f Squabbling, sounding all the strings of a musical instrument at once

جھور jhūr, H n. m A bush, bramble

جھوک jhok, H n f. A jolt, a bunch, a pun, a cluster of grapes

جھوکا jhoka, H n m A blow, a gust, a breeze, a blast

جھوکنا jhokna, H v To throw, to cast

جھول jhol H n m Puckering or wrinkling, a litter, a furrow

جھول jhūl, A n f. Body clothes of cattle, housings, a swings, a knapsack, a wallet, a bag

جھولا jhola, H n m A knapsack, a wallet, a stroke of the sun.

جھولا jhūla, H n m A swing, the rope on which people swing, a cradle.

جھولنا jhūlna, H. v To swing, to dangle, to hang, n m a kind of poem.

جھولی jholī, H n f A wallet, a sack.

جھوم jhūm, H n m Abundance of foliage, undulating, waving

جھوم جھوم jhūm jhūm, Gathering of clouds

جھومر jhumar, H. n m An ornament worn by woman on the forehead.

جھومکا jhumka, H n. m The bell-shaped pendant of an ear-ring

جھومنا jhūmna, H v. To move the head up and down, to wave to slumber, to gather (the clouds)

جھونا jhūna, H n m A kind of muslin, a ripe cocoa-nut

جھونپا jhonpa, H n m A bunch of fruit, a spike

جھونپڑا jhonpra, H. n m A small house, a cottage.

جھونپڑی jhonpṛī, H n f. A hut chiefly made of bamboo.

جھونجھ jhūnjh, H n m A bird's nest

جھونجھل jhūnjhal, H. n. f. Rage, petulance, peevishness.

جھونڈی jhundī, H n f A clump of grass

جھونکنا jhonkna, H. v To cast, to toss, to throw, to push, to cast fuel (into an oven)

جھونگا jhongá, H n. m. Brush-wood, bramble.

جہیز jahez, A n m A portion, whatever a wife carries to her husband's house, paraphernalia.

جهیکنا jhikna, جهیکهنا jhikhna, جهینکنا jhinkna, } H v To grieve to be vexed, to lament, to think of anything with sorrow, to recommend anything seriously.

جهیل jhil, H n f. A shallow lake or morass.

جهیلنا jhelna, H v. To brush off, to fan, to endure

جهینگا jhinga, H. n f A shrimp.

جهینگت jhingat, H n A steersman

جهینگر jhingur, H. n. m A cricket, the name of an insect

جي ji, H n m Life, soul, spirit, mind, conscience, any living thing, insect, worm, disposition, courage, energy جي آجانا ji ajana, v to have the mind suddenly fixed (on anything) جي برا کرنا ji bura karna, v to vomit, to be displeased. جي بهر آنا ji bhar ana, v to be touched with compassion or seized with grief جي بهلانا ji bahlana, v. to amuse one's self, to dissipate reflection جي پر کهیلنا ji par khelna, v. to run the hazard جي پسیجنا ji pasijna, v to feel affection جي ترسنا ji tarasna, v. to long for جي جلانا ji jilana, v. to grieve, to hurt جي جلنا ji jalna, v to be hurt جي چاهنا ji chahna, v. to desire جي چرانا ji churana, v to do a work carelessly, to neglect جي چلانا ji chalana, v. to act bravely جي دان کرنا ji dan karna, v to grant life, to pardon a capital crime جي دهرکنا ji dharakna, v to have a palpitation of the heart جي ڈالنا ji dalna, v. to animate جي ڈوب جانا ji dubjana, v to faint. جي سے جانا ji se jana, v to die جي سے مارنا ji se marna, v to kill جي کرنا ji karna, v to desire جي گهبرانا ji ghabrana, v. to be uneasy or agitated. جي لوبهانا ji lobhana, v to entice, to fascinate جي لگانا ji lagana, v to take interest in something to excite desire or love جي لگنا ji lagna, v. to be engaged with something. جي لینا ji lena v. to kill, to penetrate one's thought جي میں آنا ji men ana, v to come into the mind جي میں جل جانا ji men jal jana, v to be tormented with envy جي میں جي آنا ji men ji ana, v to be comforted. جي میں گهر کرنا ji men ghar karna, v to be pleasant, to be agreeable جي نکلنا ji nikalna, v to die, to love excessively. جي هارنا ji harna, v to be discouraged. جي هٹ جانا ji hat jana, v to detest

جي ji, H intj Yes, you sir, sir, master.

جے jai, H n f Promotion, bravo, all hail, triumph جے جے کار jai jai kar, n. f. rejoicings, cheers, exultation جے جے کار کرنا jai jai kar karna, v to shout, to huzza. جے مال jaimal, n f. garland of victory جے jai, H.

adj. As many as as much as.

جئي jaī, H *n. f* Oats

جياانا jiána H *v*. To vivify, to foster, to restore to life

جيب jaib, A *n f* The breast, the breast or collar of a garment

جيب jeb P *n. f* A pocket جيب خرچ jeb kharch, *n m* pocket-money جيب كترا jeb katrá, *n m* pickpocket جيب خاص jeb khás, *n* a privy purse جيب گهڑي jeb ghaṛī, *n f* a watch

جيبه jībh, H *n f* The tongue جيبه برتنا jibh bartana, *v* to be loquacious or abusive جيبه پكڑنا jībh pakarna, *v* to hold one's tongue, to criticize minutely جيبه چلانا jibh chalaná, *v* to boast beyond one's ability to be much talkative and ready in giving answers جيبه نكالنا jībh nikálná, *v* to put out the tongue, to be fatigued or thirsty

جيبهار jibhár, H *adj* Loquacious

جيبهي jibhī, H *n f*. An instrument for cleaning the tongue, a bit of a bridle

جيت jait, H *n m* Name of a plant

جيت jīt H *n f* Victory, success جيت پترا jīt patrá a favourable decree

جيتا jīta, H *adj* Alive, living, جيتے جي jīte jī, *adv* in one's life time

جيت آلو jīt álū, H *n* Arrowroot

جيتنا jītná, H *v* To win, to conquer, to gain over

جيت jet, H. *n f*. Heap, accumulation

جيٹه jeth, H *n m* The husband's elder brother, the Hindu month corresponding to May and June

جيٹها jetha, H *adj* Elder, first-born

جيٹهاني jethání, H *n f* The wife of a husband's elder brother

جيٹهرا jethra, H *adj* Elder, first born husband's elder brother

جيجا jījá, H *n m*. Brother-in-law or sister's husband

جيجي jījī, H *n f* Sister

جيد jaiyid, A *adj* Excellent, arable, elegant.

جيرا jīrá, H *n m* Cumminseed

جيسا jaisa, H *adv* As, such as like, in like manner جيسا چاهيے jaisa chahiye, as occasion may require sufficiently جيسا تيسا jaisa taisa, as well as, indifferently. جيسا كا تيسا jaisá ká taisá, precisely the same جيسا كو تيسا jaisá ko taisa, tit for tat جيسا كه jaisá ki, as though, as when

جيغه jīgha or jegha, A *n m* An ornament of gold worn in the turban

جيفه jīfá, A *n m* A dead and putrefying carcase, *adj* unclean

جيكا jīká, H *n. f* Livelihood, pension, means of living

حیل jel, H. n f. A prison, string a string or line of captives chained together

جیلخانہ jelkhána, H n. m A jail, prison

جیلي jelī, H n. f A kind of pitchfork or rake for collecting and adjusting the ears of corn on a thrashing ground.

جیمنا jimná, H v. To eat, to take one's food

جمار jimár, H n Capital, mortifying one's desires.

جین jain, S n m A sect of Hindus.

جینا jina, H v. To live. n m living, life

جینتي jivanti, S. n f A tree a banner, a flag

جیو jiva, S n. m. Life, soul a sweetheart a lover.

جیوآتما jiva atma, S n m The vital principle or spirit

جیوت jiwát, H. adj Living, alive, brave, powerful.

جیوري jewri, H. n f. A card, a string.

جیوري jeorī, H n f. A string, a card, a worm.

جیوکا jīviká, S. n. f Livelihood, pension.

جیون jīwan, S n. m Living, livelihood. جیون مرن jīwan maran, n. m life and death. جیون برت jiwan barat, a stipend allowed to the family of an old deceased servant.

جیونا jewna, H. v. To eat.

جیونا jevna, H. v. To live, to be alive.

جیونار jeonar, H n m. A feast, an entertainment among the Hindus

چ

چ che, called also jim-i-farsi or jim-i-ajmi, the seventh letter of the Persian alphabet, and the eighth of the Hindustani. It sounds like ch. in the English word cheek or cherry, cha is the corresponding letter in the Devanagri alphabet.

چا cha, P n. f. Tea چادان cha-dan, n. m a teapot.

چابک chabuk, P. n m A horse whip, adj. active, alert.

چابک سوار chábuk sawar, n. m. a horse-breaker, a jockey, a good rider چابک سواري chábuk sawárī, n. f jockeyship چابک مارنا chábuk marna, v. to whip, to lash.

چابکي chábukī, P. n f Activity, alertness.

چابنا chabná, H v. To chew, to masticate

چابي chabī, H n f A key.

چاپ chap, H n f. A bow, refuse of the jhar berī after the leaves are beaten from it.

چاپ پت cháp pat, S n m A tree (*Buchanani latifolia*)

چاپري chápri, H n f Cakes of cowdung which, when dry are used as fuel

چاپلوس cháplūs, P. n. f. A

flatterer, a wheedler.

چاپلوسي cháplusī, P n f Flattery, wheedling

چاتر chátur, H adj Clever, skilful, wise, dexterous

چات chat, H n. f. Wish, longing taste, relish, habit چات پڑنا chat parna, v to be habituated to eat something daily or take interest in any other object چات لينا chat lena, v to lick up

چاتک chatik, S n m Name of a bird

چاٹنا chatna, H v. To lick, to lap

چاٹي chatī, H n f A churn

چاچا chacha, H n m Paternal uncle, a father's younger brother

چاچر chachar, H n m A fair or assemblage of people collected after the Holi, pole round which they play at the festival of the Holi

چاچي cháchī, H n f Aunt

چادر chadar, P n. f A sheet, a table-cloth, mantle, veil چادر بچھانا chadar bichhana, v to lay the cloth

چار char, H adj Four چار ابرو chár abrū, a kind of dervesh who shaves his eyebrows and whiskers چار آدمي char ádmī, people in general چار انگل char angul, n. m palh (four inches) چار آئينه chár áina, n. iron armour چار بالش char bálish, a throne-

چار پايه chár páyá, n. m a quadruped. چار پائي chár páī, n. f a bedstead چار جامه chár jama, n m. a kind of saddle چار چشم chár chashm, n. m. meeting, interview. چار چند char chand, adj quadruple, fourfold چار خانه chár khána, adj chequered, n m a kind of cloth چار دن کي چاندني chár din ki chandnī, temporary enjoyment. چار ديواري chár dīwárī, n f a courtyard, an enclosure چار زانو chár zanu, n a mode of sitting as tailors sit at work چار زانو بيٹھنا char zanū baithná, v to squat. چار سال char sál, n m. a horse of four years old چار طرف char taraf, everywhere چار ضرب chár zarb, sensible. چار کوني chár konī, n f a square چار مغز chár maghz, a walnut

چارا chará, H n m Forage, fodder, bait for fish

چارا chára, P n Remedy, aid, etc.

چارپايه chár paya, A n quadruped.

چار ناچار char nachár, P adv Certainly, inevitably

چاروا chárawa, P. n m A pony, quadruped

چاره chara, P. n m Cure; remedy, help, aid

چاشني chashnī, P. n f Flavour, relish, syrup, a specimen

چاق chaq, a Active, alert.

چاق چوبند chaq chuband, *adj* healthy and vigorous

چاقو chaqu, P. *n m* A knife, a penknife

چاک chák, P *n m* A slit, a rent چاک کرنا chák karná, *v* to rend, to split, to tear.

چاک chak, H *n m* A potter's wheel, rings of earth for forming a well, a mill stone a mill.

چاکر chákar, P. *n m* A servant, an attendant

چاکري chákari, P *n f*. Service, service land, a grant in village for personal service چاکري کرنا chákari karna, *v* to wait upon, to serve

چاکسو chaksu, P *n. m.* The name of a medicine for the diseases of the eye

چاکهنا chakhna, H *v* To taste, to relish, to enjoy

چاکي chaki, H. *n m* A mill-stone

چال chál, H *n f*. Habit, movement, custom, conduct, gait.

چال چلن chál chalan, H *n. m* character چال چلنا chál chalna *v* to behave چال ڈهال chál dhal, *n f* behaviour, breeding, manners چال ملنا chál milná, *v* resemblance in walking or in other walks of life

چالا chalá, H *n m*. Departure, a lucky moment motion.

چالاک chálák, P. *adj* Active, clever, artful, laborious چالاک دست chálak dast, *adj*. expert of hand

چالاکي chalaki, P. *n. f*. Activity, alertness, nimbleness, celerity, expertness, boldness

چالان chálan, H *n m* An invoice, a bill of lading, transportation, prosecution

چالش chálish. P *n f* Exertion in battle, conduct, manner, a graceful gait

چالن chalan, H. *n m*. A sieve

چالنا chalna, H *v* To sift

چاليس chális, H *adj* Forty.

چاليسا chálisa H *n m* A period of forty days

چاليسوان chálswan, H *adj*. Fortieth, *n m* the fortieth day after the death of a relation, &c.

چاليسي chálísí, H *n f* Quarantine, a period of forty days' abstinence held on the fortieth day after child birth or the death of a relation, etc

چام chám, H *n m* Hide, skin, leather چام چوري chám chorí, *f* adulterous connection with another man's wife. چام کے دام چلانا cham ke dám chalana, *v*. to introduce a leather currency

چاپ chap, H *n f* The stocks, the lock of a gun چاپ چڑها‌نا champ chaṛháná, *v* to cock a gun, to punish by squeezing the ear with the lock of a gun.

چاپنا chanpna, H. *v* To join, to cram, to thrust in, to press.

چانتي chanti, H *n f* Cesses levied from artisans, &c.

چانچري chanchri, H. *n f.* A kind of inferior grain, as *mung* or *juar*

چاند chand, H *n m* The moon, the crown of the head, a target چاند تارا chand tará, *n m* a robe made of flowering muslin, &c. چاند رات chand rat, *n f.* the night of the new moon, end of the month چاند مارنا chand marná, *v* to fire at a mark چاند نے کھيت کيا chand ne khet kiya, the moon has arisen

چاندنا chandna, H *n m* Light, چاندنا پکهه chandna pakkh *n m* the light fortnight of the moon

چاندني chandní, H *n f* The moonbeams, a white cloth spread over a carpet, name of a flower چاندني چوک chandni chauk, *n m* a wide and public street or market. چاندني رات chandní rat, *n f* a moonlight night چاندني کا مارا جانا chandní ka mara jana *v* to be affected with a disease supposed to proceed from a stroke of the moon

چاندي chandí, H *n. f* Silver plate, the crown of the head.

چانڈ chand, H *n. f* A prop, support

چانڈال chandál, H *n m.* An impure or degraded case, an outcaste, a Pariah

چانگلا changlá, H *n m* A colour in horses, a swift running ox

چانول chánwal, } H *n. m* Rice.
چاول cháwal. }

چاه cháh, H. *n. m.* Eagerness, pleasure, taste a well. چاو چوچلا chao chochla, *n. m* fondness, love. چاو نکالنا chao nikalna, *v.* to satisfy one s desire

چاه cháh, P. *n m* A well. چاه کن chah-kan, *n m.* a well-digger

چاه cháh, H *n. f.* Desire, love, affection, want, appetite need.

چاه چت chah-chit, } H *n f*
چاه و چوز cháh-o choz, } Love, affection

چاهت chahat, H. *n f* Desire, will, love.

چاهتا chahtá, H. *adj.* Dae, beloved

چاهنا cháhná, H *v.* To like, to love, to wish for to require, to pray, to approve, to choose, to need, to ask, to demand, to look, to see, to observe, to watch

چاهو chaho, H. *conj* Either, choose, or, whether.

چاهيتا chahita, H *adj* Agreeable, desirable, *n m* a sweetheart

چاهيئے chahiye, H *v* It behoves it is proper.

چائين chaín, H. *n m* Name of a low clas s of Hindus, a petty thief, a scald head

چاء چاے chae, P *n f.* Tea

چابنا chabana, H *v* To chew, to masticate. چبا چبا کے بات کرني chaba chabá ke bat karní, *v* to

speak with study or preparation, to falter

چبائي chabaī, H. n f Mastication, chewing.

چبک chibuk S n f The chin

چبلا chibilla H adj Impolite boyish چبلاپن chibilla pan, n f childishness, boyishness

چبلانا chablaná, H v. To chew slowly

چبوترا chabūtra, H n m A terrace or mound to sit and converse on, a custom-house, a police office, a market-place

چبهانا chubhana, H v To stick into, to thrust into, to pierce, to stab, to prick

چبهکي chabhkī, H n. f A dip, a dive, a plunge in water.

چبهنا chubhna, H. v To be stuck or thrust into, to pierce, to be pricked, to be pierced, to be stabbed

چبهونا chubhona. H v To sting, to stick into, to stab, etc

چبينا chabena, H n m Parched grain

چپ chap, P adj Left (side) چپ و راست chap-o-rast n m to the left and to the right

چپ chup, H n f Silence, stillness intj silence! چپ چاپ chup chap, adv silently, quite still, چپ لگني chup langnī, v to be struck dumb

چپا chuppá, H n m A span, a hand breadth.

چپاتي chapatī, H n f. A thin cake of unleavened bread

چپ چپ chup-chap, H. adv. Silently, furtively

چپانا chapána, H. v. To abash, to pile, to place one thing over another

چپت chapat, H. n m A slap

چپتانا chaptana, H v To slap

چپتا chapta, H adj Flattened; compressed, shallow, level or even (as ground, etc)

چپتا chaptá, H adj. Glutinous, clammy, viscious

چپتانا chaptáná H v. To flatten, to stick, to sod, to turf

چپتانا chiptana, H v To stick, to fasten

چپتنا chipatna, H v to stick, to adhere

چپتي chaptī, H n f Congressus mulierum

چپچپا chipchipa, H v Glutinous, viscid, clammy.

چپچپانا chupchupaná. H v. To keep silence

چپچپاهٹ chipchipahat, H n f Viscosity, stickiness glutinousness

چپخ chippakh, P n m A sparrow-hawk

چپراس chapras, H n. f A breast-plate, a badge

چپراسي chaprasi, H n m A messenger, a peon.

چپري chaprī, H n f A puddle, a kind of small pulse.

چپڑا chapra, H n m Lac, clear land

چپڑ چپڑ chapar chapar, H n f The noise that a person's mouth makes when eating.

چپڑنا chuparná, H v To varnish, to anoint, to cover, to palliate

چپڑی chipṛī, H n f Cakes of cow-dung

چپڑی chupṛī, H adj Oiled, greasy, smooth, plausible چپڑی بات chupṛī bát, n f flattery, soft words چپڑی روٹی chupṛī roṭī, n f cakes rich with clarified butter

چپقلش chapqalash, T n f Crowding, want of room

چپک chippak, H n f Name of a bird, the goatsucker, sparrow-hawk

چپکا chupka, H adj Silent, quiet, mute

چپکانا chipkáná, H v To make adhere, to stick on, to compress

چپکن chapkan, H n. f A kind of vest or coat

چپکنا chapakná, H v To collapse

چپکنا chipakna, H. v To stick, to adhere, to be compressed

چپکی chupkī, H n f Silence

چپل chapal, S adj Trembling, wanton, restless, unsteady, swift, adv swiftly

چپل chappal, H n f. A slipper

چپلا chaplá, S n f Lightning, a wanton woman, the goddess Lakshmī or fortune.

چپنا chapna, H v To be abashed, to blush, to cower, to submit, to stoop

چپنی chapnī, H. n f A lid, a cover, the knee-pan چپنی بھر پانی میں ڈوب مرنا chapnī bhar pānī men dūb marna, v to be greatly abashed اپنی چپنی چاٹنی apnī chapnī chatnī, (to lick the pot-lid), to be contended with a little

چپو chappū, H n m An oar, a paddle چپو مارنا chappu marna, v. to row

چپوتی chapotī, H n f An old worn-out turban.

چپھال chaphal, H n m A place surrounded with marsh and mire

چپی chappī, H n f Kneading the limbs

چپی chippī, H n f A patch on paper

چپی chuppī, H n f Silence

چپیٹ chapet, H n f The palm of the hand with the fingers extended, a slap, a blow

چپیٹا chapetá, H n m A slap, a bastard, adj illegitimate

چت chit, H adj Supine, lying flat on the back چت کرنا chit karna, v to throw (an adversary) on his back (in wrestling), to discomfit

چت chit, S n m Mind, life, heart, attention چت چور chit-chor, heart stealing, captivating چت دینا chit dena, v to pay attention. چت پر چڑھنا chit par charhná, v to take possession of one's mind چت سے اترنا chit

se utirná, v to be forgotten

چتا chitá S. n f A funeral pile

چتا chitta, S n m Name of a medicinal plant (*plumbago*), *zeylanica*

چتانا chitana, H v. To warn, to remind

چتاوني chitaonī, H n f A token, admonition warning

چتر chitra, S n. m A picture, painting, writing, etc. چترکاري chitr-karī, n f painting

چتر chatur, S adj Cunning clever, sly, shrewd, wise, expert, four چتر بهج chatur bhuj, adj. having four arms, quadrilateral, an epithet of Vishnu

چترا chatura, H adj Wise clever, intelligent.

چترا chitra, H n. m. Name of the 14th mansion of the moon

چترائي chaturáī, H n f Cunning-ness, cleverness, etc

چتردشي chatur dashī, S n f The fourteenth day of the lunar fortnight

چترکار chitr-kar, S n m A portrait painter

چتر کاري chitrkárī S n f. Portrait painting.

چتکبرا chitkabra, } H adj
چتلا chitla, } Spotted, speckled, piebald.

چتل chatal, H n. m The spotted deer

چتلا chitla, H adj. Spotted, speckled

چتنا chitna, H. v To be painted, to look, to appear.

چتون chitwan, H. n f A look, a sight.

چتهارنا chitharna, H v. To tear to pieces, to abuse, to treat with indignity, to revile, to fill a paper with writing.

چتهرا chithra, H n. m A rag, a tatter.

چتهريا chithariya, H adj. Ragged, tattered, clothed in rags.

چتي chittī, H. n. f A scar, a spot, stain, a kind of serpent چتي دار chitti dar, adj. speckled.

چتيرا chitera, H n m A person who paints flowers, &c on wood, a painter.

چتيه chitya, S n m A monument or any mark of the site of a funeral pile

چٹ chat, H adj Quickly, instantly, n f the noise of breaking. چٹ پٹ chat pat, adv quickly. چٹ بهسم chat bhasam, eating up the whole چٹ کرنا chat karná, v. to eat چٹ هونا chat hona, to be dissipated or consumed.

چٹ chit, H. n. f A scrap, a slip چٹ اکهڑنا chit ukharna, v to splinter. چٹ لگانا chit lagana, v to paste a slip

چٹا chatta, H n m A school boy.

چٹا chatta, H. n m A frockcoat, a jacket

چٹا chitta, H adj. White, fair; n m silver coin.

چٹا بٹا chittá batta, H n m Name of a plaything, a kind of rattle or clapper

چٹا پٹي chata pati, H n m Quickness, great mortality, piebald

چٹا چٹ chata chat, H. n m Reiterated soun'

چٹاکھا chatakha, } H n m. A
چٹاکا chatiká, } crash, an explosion, a smack (as in kissing)

چٹان chattan or chatan, H n m A block of stone, rocky ground

چٹانا chatana, H v To make lick, to give bribe, n the ceremony of feeding a child for the first time

چٹائي chatai, H n f A mat

چٹائي بچھانا chatai bichhana, v to mat, to spread a mat

چٹ پٹ chut put, H n f Miscellaneous expenses

چٹپٹا chatpata, H adj Active, hasty, n meat dressed with little sauce or gravy

چٹپٹانا chit patana, H v. To be agitated, to flutter, to wince, to palpitate

چٹ پٹاہٹ chat patahat, H n f Agitation, flutter, palpitation, flurry.

چٹپٹي chatpatī, H n f Haste, hurry, quickness, agility, restlessness

چٹاکھنا chatakhna, H v To crack, to split, etc

چٹسال chatsal, H n f A school, an academy.

چٹک chatak, H n. f A hen sparrow, a crash, a crack, a smack, intelligence, bright prime of life, adj intelligent, quick چٹک سے جانا chatak se jana, v. to pay with the fore top-sail چٹک مٹک chatak matak, n f wanton gait

چٹکا chatka, H n m Scarcity.

چٹکا chitka, H n m A place where dead bodies are burnt, a king of grass

چٹکارا chitkara, H n m A speck, a scar چٹکارا لگانا chitkara lagana, v to brand

چٹکارنا chatkarna, H v. To urge cattle by the clacking noise made by drawing the tongue from the palate

چٹکانا chatkana, H v To crack (as a whip), to snap the fingers

چٹکلا chutkula, H. n m Wit, humour, pleasantry, a specific cure, facetiousness. چٹکلا چھوڑنا chatkula chhorna, v to invent a playfully mischievous story. چٹکلا سا chutkula sa, adj. amusing.

چٹکنا chatakna, H v To crackle (as charcoal) to crack (as a whip), to split

چٹکانا chutkana, H n m A slap on the face a box, a blow

چٹکنا chitakna, H v To nip, to pluck (a flower).

چٹکني chatkanī, H n f The bolt of a door

چٹکي chitkī, H. n f Sunshine.

چٹکي chutkī, H n f A pinch a handful, an ornament worn on the toes, snipping of the fingers چٹکي بجانا chutkī bajáná, v. to snap the fingers چٹکي بھرنا chutkī bharna, v to pinch, to nip, to taunt چٹکیوں میں اڑانا chutkiyoṇ meṇ uraná, v. to put one off with a joke

چٹکیلا chatkīlá, H adj Pungent, tasty, splendid, glittering

چٹلا chutlá, H n m A lock of hair, queue.

چٹلي chatlī, H. n. f The little finger

چٹنا chatna, H n m voracious (man)

چٹني chatnī, H n f A kind of acid sauce, a voracious woman

چٹوا chatuá, H. n m. A kind of play-thing, a sort of hawk

چٹوانا chatwáná, H v. To cause to lick up

چٹوکھا chatokhá, H n m A kind of dove.

چٹور chator, چٹورا chatora, } H n m. an epicure.

چٹھا chitthá, H n m An account of all the lands of a village memorandum of money paid or the pay of servants, a list a balance-sheet چٹھا باندھنا chittha bandhná, v. to balance account. چٹھا بانٹنا chitthá bántná, v. to pay labourers. چٹھا کرنا chitthá karná, v. to raise a subscription, to purchase things on credit

چٹھي chitthī, H n f A letter, chit, a note, an order or demand چٹھي بانٹنا chitthī bantná, v. to deliver letters. چٹھي ڈالنا chitthī dálná, v. to make a lottery, to post a letter چٹھي طلب chitthī talab, n. a summons چٹھي پاتي یا پاتر chitthī patī yá patrī, epistolary correspondence

چٹي chatī, H n. f Scarcity, want

چٹي chittī, H n f The hen of little birds called amaduvades

چٹیا chatīyá, H n m A pupil, a scholar

چٹیا chutaiya, H n m A spy to thieves, the head of a gang of thieves, a lock of hair left on the head when the rest is shaved

چٹیانا chutyána, H v To wound.

چٹیکار chattekár, H n m A Portuguese or half caste, an Anglo-Indian or Eurasian

چٹیل chatyal, H adj Level ground

چٹیلا chutilá, H adj Wounded, bruised

چٹیکن chatekan, H n m A slap.

چچا chacha, H n. m Father's brother, paternal uncle

چچانا chucháná, H v To drop,

to be drenched with water, to be dripping wet with sweat, water, etc

چچر chuchchar, H n m. Large breasts.

چچري chichri H n f A tick or louse (of dogs or sheep)

چچکارنا chuchkarna, H v To caress, to fondle, to chirp to

چچکاري chuchkari, H n f blandishment

چچي chuchi, H n f The female breast or bosom

چچنڈا chichinda, H n m The name of a vegetable

چچورنا chachorna, H v To suck (a dry substance from which can not be obtained)

چچہانا chachahana, H v To sing, to warble as birds

چچي chachi, H n f Father's brother's wife, aunt

چچيانا chichiyana, H v To squeak, to shriek to bleat

چچير chichir, H n m A line, stripe

چچيرا chachera, H adj Descended from or related through a paternal uncle

چخ chakh, P n f Quarrel, variance rupture

چخا چخي chakha chakhi, P n f Wrangling

چخے chakhe, P intj Begone, away!

چداس chudas, H n. f Lasciviousness, lust

چداسا chudasa, } H adj Desirous of
چداسي chudasi, { copulating, lustful

چدانا chudana, H v To cause to cohabit

چداي chudai, H n f Copulation.

چدر chaddar, P n f A sheet, table cloth چدر بچھانا chaddar bichhana, v to lay the cloth

چدکر chidakkar, H n m A rancorous person

چدنا chudna, H v Feminam agere

چدوانا chudwana, H v Caus. of chodna

چدوائي chudwai, H. n. f The hire of prostitution

چڈا chaddha, H n m The groom, a clown

چڈر chiddar, H n f A whore, a prostitute, a term of abuse to women

چڈھي chaddhi, H. n f Mounting or riding on a man, horse, &c

چر char, S n m Forage, pasture, ford, adj removable

چر char H n m Sound made by tearing cloth, a sand bank, a wag-tail.

چر chir, H n m An imitative sound

چررا charra, H n. m Thunder.

چراغ chiragh, P n m A lamp, a light چراغ بڑھانا یا ٹھنڈا کرنا یا بجھانا chiragh barhana, ya thanda karna ya bujhana, v to extinguish a lamp, to put out the light چراغ میں بتي ڈالنا chiragh men batti

paină, an expression to denote that evening se s in, that it grows dark, and that it is time to light the lamp چراغ (or روشن ہونا) چراغ جلنا chirágh jalná (or roshan honá), v. to be lighted. چراغدان chiraghdán, n. m. stand for a lamp. بے چراغ be-chirágh, dark, abandoned, deserted, desolate.

چراغپا chirághpá, P. n. m. Rearing (a horse).

چراغی chirághī, H. n. f. A present made to the mulla for offering up oblations at the tomb of a saint.

چراگاہ charágah, P. n. f. A meadow, a pasture.

چران charan, H. n. m. Lea fallow, a meadow, a salt marsh or meadow by the sea-shore.

چرانا charana, H. v. To graze, to pasture.

چرانا charrana, H. v. To burst, to ache, to smart.

چرانا chirana, H. v. To cause to tear, to split.

چرانا churana, H. v. To steal, to rob, to filch.

چراند chiránd, H. n. f. The smell of burning leather, hair, oil, &c.

چراندی chirandi, H. n. f. An alley, a bye-lane.

چراؤ charao, H. n. m. Pasture-ground.

چراؤ chirao, H. n. m. A rent, fissure.

چرایو chirayu, S. adj. Long-lived.

چرائی charáī, H. n. f. The price paid for pasturage or rent thereof.

چرائتا chiraeta, H. n. m. A species of gentian so called (Gentiana Chirayita).

چرب charb, P. adj. Fat, thick, gross viscous, oily. چرب زبان charb zíban, adj. agreeable, entertaining, conversable. چرب غذا charb ghiza, n. dainties.

چربانا charbána, H. v. To brace a drum.

چربانک charbánk, H. adj. Sharp, clever, bold, immodest, wanton.

چربرانا chirbarana, H. v. To speak smoothly, to practise plausibility.

چربی charbi, P. n. f. Fat, grease, tallow. چربی کی جالی charbī kī jhillī, n. f. caul of fat covering the bowels.

چرپرا charpira, H. adj. Acrid, hot, smart (in conversation).

چرپرانا charpiraná, H. v. To smart.

چرپراہٹ charpiráhat, H. n. f. Pungency, smarting.

چرپریا charpariya, H. adj. Active, ingenious.

چرپوز charpuz, P. adj. Useless, stupid, wicked mean, miserly.

چرپھر charphir, H. n. m. Activity, quickness, cleverness.

چرتر charitra, S. n. m. Peculiar conduct, story, adventure, talent. تریاچرتر tiryá charitra, woman's artful schemes and wiles.

چرتي chartī, S n m One who does not fast

چر جيونا chir jiwná, H v To live long, to be of a great age

چرچا charchá, S n m Talking over past events, report, enquiry, discourse, rumour, gossip

چرچٹا chirchitta, H n m Name of a species of grass

چرچر chir char, H n f An imitative sound, prating, chattering

چرچرا charchara, H adj Crisp, acrid

چرچرانا charcharana, H v To crackle (as wood in the fire) to smart, to chide

چرچراہٹ charcharahat, H n f Peevishness

چرچنا chirachna, chirachni, H v To smear or plaster the body with sandal-wood

چرخ charkh, P n m A wheel, the sky, the heaven, the sphere, the fortune, a hyena چرخ چڑھانا charkh charhana, v to turn, as in a lathe

چرخا charkha } H n m A spinning wheel
چرخہ charkhah, } reel چرخہ کاتنا charkhah katna, v to spin thread

چرخل chakhal, adj Aged and decrepit

چرخي chirkhī, H n f A spinning wheel, the instrument with which the seed is separated from cotton, a globe, a kind of fireworks

چرخي فانوس charkhī fanūs, a kind of magic lantern

چرس charas, H n m The exudation of the flowers of hemp collected with the dew and prepared for use as an intoxicating drug, a leathern bag or bucket

چرس churs, Spite, envy, jealousy

چرس churas, H n f A crease; crumple, wrinkle

چرسا charsa, H n m A hide, a skin of animal

چرسي charsī, H n m One addicted to smoking chara

چرسي chursi, H adj Spiteful; envious

چرغ chargh, P n m A kind of hawk

چرغد charghad, P n m A cricket

چرغنا churghna, H v To prate, to prattle

چرک chirk, P n m Filth; ordure dirt

چرک churuk, n The chirping of little birds

چرکا charká, H n m A small wound, a scratch, a deception causing some loss

چرکٹ chirkūt, H n m A bit, a rag, a piece

چرکٹ churkut, H n m Powder

چرکٹا charkata, H n m The person who cuts forage for the elephant, elephant-keeper's mate

چرکنا chuaknı, H. v To have a scanty stool

چرخا chirkha, (charkha) P n n A spinning wheel.

چرکی chuikī, H n f Lock of hair

چرکین chukīn, P. adj Filthy, dirty, slovenly, n m dung

چرم chum, S n. m Leather, skin, hide, a shield

چرمرا chumura, H n f An imitative sound.

چرمی chaımī, S adj Made of leather.

چرن charan, S n. m. The foot, shoes, feeding, grazing چرن لینا یا چھونا charan lená yá chhūná, v to touch the feet of a priest چرنامرت charnamrit, n m water in which an idol's feet have been washed. چرن پتن chaıan patan, prostration چرن سیوا chaıan sewa, n f service

چرنا charna, H. v To graze, to feed

چرنا chrına, H v To be split, to be torn

چرنجیو chiranjīva, S intj long-lived, a kind of benediction 'May you live long'

چرند chirand, P n m A quadruped a beast چرند و پرند charand-o-parand, n. m beasts and birds.

چرندول chirandūl, H n m A species of lark

چرني charnī, H. n. f A feeding-trough

چروا charuá, H. n m A large pot.

چروانا chirwána, H v To cause to tear or to be torn

چرواها charwáh, H n m A grazer a shepherd

چرواہي chirwalī, H n f Wages of a shepherd paid in grain

چرواٸي charaaī, H n f. Price paid for pasturage

چرورى chirurī, H n f. Beseeching, requesting, begging

چرونجي chiron ī, H. n f Nut of the ... sapidja

چري chari, H n f Unripe corn cut for the food of cattle, adj movable, trembling

چر char, H n m Sound made by breaking a branch

چڑ chir, H n f Irritation, vexation, antipathy چڑ نکالنا chir nikalna, v. to banter

چڑ chur, H n f ...ulia, an imitative sound

چڑا chiria, H n m A sparrow

چڑالو chirlū, Peevish, fretful

چڑانا chirani, H v To provoke, to offend, to jeer, to vex to irritate, to mock

چڑ چڑ chir char, H n f Chattering, prating

چڑچڑا chichira, H adj Fretful, peevish, n m. the name of a plant (Achyranthes aspera)

چڑچڑانا chirchirana, H v To crack

چڑچڑاهت chirchirahat, H n. f Fretfulness, peevishness

چڑنا chirn, H v To be vexed, to be irritated, to be provoked to fret

چڑوا chuwa, H n. m A dish prepared of parched rice

چڑھ charh, H n f Rise, increase or augmentation of rate

چڑھ chirh, H n f Abhorrence, abomination, dislike, vexation, provocation

چڑھانا charhana, H v To raise, to lift, to sacrifice, to string (a bow), to brace a drum, to drink, to apply, to draw on, to make ascend, etc, to offer up (oblation)

چڑھاؤ charhav or charhao H n m Ascent, rise, acclivity, attack, rank, dignity, flood-tide, offering made to idols, rising in price or rent

چڑھائي charhai, H n f Ascent, acclivity, attack, rank, dignity, price paid for ascending, riding etc

چڑھتي charhti H n f Advantage, gain, rise

چڑھنا charhna, H v to ascend, to mount, to advance, to attack, to embark, to board, to rise, to climb, to soar, to spread, to swell, to ride, to be braced (a drum), to elapse or pass over (as time) to be offered up (a sacrifice)

چڑھندار charhandar, H n m A passenger, super-cargo

چڑھوانا charhwan, H v To cause to be raised

چڑھوّيا charhwaiya, H n m One who ascends, and mounts, etc, a rider

چڑھي charhi, H n f Preparations for battle

چڑي chiri or churi S n f A bird, a hen-sparrow

چڑيا chiriya H n f A bird a kind of sewing, S A hen-sparrow.

چڑيل churail, H n f The ghost of a woman who died while pregnant, a hag, a fury, a dirty woman, slut, slattern

چڑيمار chirimar, H n m A bird-catcher, a fowler

چسانا chusani, H v To give or cause to suck

چسپاں chaspan P adj Viscious, slimy, coherent

چسپيدگي chaspidagi P n f Love, affection, attachment, coherence

چسپيده chaspida P adj Joined to, stuck, adhered, addicted to, liking, fond of attached

چست chust P adj Active, fleet, narrow, straight, tight چست چالاک chust chalak, adj active, alert, fleet

چستا chusta, P adj Tight, fitting well (as clothes)

چستاں chistan P n. m An enigma

چستہ chisti, P n m Tripe, the straight gut, the rectum.

چستی chusti, P. n f Activity, alertness, fleetness.

چسک chasak, H. n f Pain, throbbing pain, stitch.

چسکا chaska, H n m Love, ardent desire, relish. چسکا پڑنا chaska parna, v to acquire a taste for.

چسکر chusakkar, S n m. A tippler, (lit) one in the habit of sucking

چسکنا chasakna, H v To throb

چسکی chuski H. n f A mouthful of drink.

چسنا chisna H v To burst or split (ur tight clothes)

چسنا chusna, H v To be sucked

چسنی chusni. H n f A child's coral, a stick for a child to suck.

چشک chashk. P n f A tasting

چشم chashm, P n f The eye, hope, expectation. چشم بدور chashm i-baddur, intj avaunt, a term used for those whom one holds dear and whom one wants to remain safe from all dangers and troubles چشم بیمار chashm-i-bimar the eye of a beloved n m a languid eye چشم پوشی chashm poshi, n f (lit) turning away the eyes چشم نمائی chashm numai, n f. reproof چشم نمائی کرنا chashm numai karna, v. to reprimand ہم چشم ham chashm, n m equal, peer.

چشمک chishmak, P n f Wink, winking

چشمہ chashma, P n. m A fountain, spectacles. چشمہ نور chashma i-nur, the fountain of light, the sun

چغد chughd, P n m The small screech owl

چغل chughal, چغلخور chughalkhor, P n m A tell-tale, a backbiter.

چغلخوری chughalkhori, P n. f The act of backbiting

چغلی chughli, P n f Backbiting, tale-bearing چغلی کرنا chughli karna, v to backbite, to tell tales

چفت chift, P n m A prop, a column

چفتی chafti, P n f A flat ruler.

چق chiq, T n f A kind of screen used to keep out the glare, large blind in front of a house

چقماق chaqmaq, T n f The steel for striking fire from a flint

چقماقی chaqmaqi, T. n f A firelock

چکار chakkar, H n m Outlet of a fountain

چقندر chuqandar, P n m Beetroot (Beta vulgaris.)

چک chak, H n m Tenure, holding, landed property, an estate

چک chih, H n f A pain in the loins or back, a screen made of split bamboos

چک chik, E n m Cheque, a money-order

چکا chaka, H n m A circle, coagulated milk چکا چوندھ chaka chaundh, n f the state of being dazzled, radiance

چکارا chikara, H n m The antelop (found on the banks of Jumna) a kind of fiddle

چکاری chikari, H n m An insect like the musquito

چکٹ chakat, H adj Thick, blotted, smeared, n m a mark

چکانا chukana, H v To finish, to complete, to settle, to fix the price of

چکاور chakawar, H n m The name of a disease in horses

چکاوک chakawak, P n m A lark

چکوتی chaukuti, H n f A task, adjustment, agreement

چکت chakit, S adj Astonished timid, fearful

چکتا chakta } H n f A scar,
چکتی chakti } a slice, a scraping of the skin, etc

چکٹ chikkat, H adj Covered with grease and dirt, filthy

چکٹی chikti, H adj Sticky or clayey soil

چکچکی chakchaki, H n f A kind of dagger worn on the waist

چکچھوندی chakchhundi, H n f A musk-rat

چکر chakkar, H n m A wheel, a circle, a whirlwind, vertigo, perplexity, a circular course, giddiness چکر کھانا chakkar khana, v to whirl, to take a round about road چکر بردیشی chakkar bardeshi, compound interest چکر میں ڈالنا chakkar men dalna, v to put one in a difficulty گھوڑے کو چکر دینا ghore ko chakkar dena, v to lounge a horse

چکراکار chakrakar S adj Circular

چکرانا chakrana, H v To revolve, to feel giddy, to be confused, to wheel

چکرانی chakrani, H n f Woman servant

چکراول chakrawal, H n m A ring-bone in a horse

چکری chakri, H n f A round plate on which bread is rolled, a plaything

چکر chukkar, H n. m A small tank or pit

چکربا chakarba, H n m Crowd, dispute, revelry

چکس chakkas, H n m A perch for birds

چکس chikkas, H n m Barley meal

چکل chikil, S n m. Mud, mire

چکلا chakla, H n m A round plate on which bread is rolled, a division of a country adj wide, broad, round

چكلانا chaklana, H v To widen.

چكلائی chaklai, H n. f The breadth, width.

چكلی chakli, H n f The pulley (over a well) on which the rope revolves

چكمه chakma, H n m A trick, a game at cards, a boot, a stocking چكما دينا chakmá dena, v to cheat, to deceive

چكن chikan, P n f Embroidery, embroidered cloth چكن دوز chikandoz, n. m one who performs *chikan* work

چكنا chikna, H adj Clean, soft, mild, polished, beautiful, smooth چكنا چپڑا رهنا chikna chupra rahna, v to wear fine clothes چكنی چپڑی باتيں بنانا chikni chupri baten banana, v to flatter, beslaver چكنی سپاری chikni supari, n f a kind of betel-nut prepared by boiling چكنی متی chikni mitti, n f. clayey soil, clay, چكنانا chiknana v. to lubricate, to polish

چكنا chukna, H v To be finished, to be adjusted, to be agreed upon

چكنا چور chakna chūr, H. adj Bruised, mutilated, broken in many pieces, n m scraps, atoms, small pieces چكنا چور كرنا chakná chur karna, v to break to pieces, shiver, shatter چكنا چور هونا chakná chur hona, v to be dashed to pieces

چكنانا chiknáná, H v To polish, to clean, to smooth

چكناوٹ chiknáwat, H n f A clayey soil

چكناهٹ chiknahat, H n f Smoothness greasiness, polish, cleanness چكنائی chiknai, greasiness, smoothness, polish

چكنيا chikaniyá, H n m A spark, a beau

چكو chakkū, T n m A penknife, a claspknife

چكوا chakwá, H n m The ruddy goose or *Brahmani duck*, whirl-pool

چكوائن chakwáin, S n m A small class of Rajputs

چكوتا chakauta H n m A bargain, an agreement an adjustment a contract

چكوتره chakotra, H n m Shaddock, citron, pompelmoose, a fruit of the lime kind

چكور chakor, H n m The Bartavelle or Greek partridge, the Indian red-legged partridge.

چكوند chakwand, H n f Name of a common weed bearing a long legume and used as a pot herb

چكونڈا chakaundá, H n m A species of cassia, esteemed a remedy for ringworms

چكها چكهی chakha chakhi, H n. f Munching dainties discord

چكهانا chakhana, H. v To give a

specimen of, to cause to taste

چکهنا chakhna, H v To relish, to enjoy, to taste چکهه دينا chakh dena, v to drain the cup of pleasure, to revel, to spend every farthing

چکهورنا chikhurna, H v To weed

چکهورواى chikhurwai, H n f Wages for weeding

چکهوري chikhuri, H n f A squirrel

چکئي chakai H n f The name of a plaything a whirligig, a duck, the female of a daw

چکي chakki, H n f A grinder, a mill-stone, kneepan چکي پيسنا chakki pisna, v to grind in a mill, to tell a long tedious tale

چکي chikki, S n f A rotten betel-nut adj flat nosed

چکهي chakhi, H n f A deceit, a fraud

چکيده chakida, P adj Distilled, dropped

چگانا chugana, H v To cause to peck

چگائي chugai, H n f Grazing, pasturage

چگس chaggas, H n m Perch of a parrot

چگلنا chagalna, H v To eat without appetite, to force oneself to eat

چگان chugan H n m What is picked out from any grain and thrown away, a plait or fold in a garment

چگنا chugna, H v Pick up food with the beak, to peck چگ لينا chug lena, v to pick up, to choose, to select

چگوانا chugwana, H v Causative of chugna

چگونگي chigungi, P n f Circumstance, manner, condition

چگونه chiguna, P adv Of what kind, how

چگير chiger, H n f A flower pot also (چنگير changer)

چل chal, S n f Going, dispersion variation چل دينا chal dena, v to march as an army, to beguile

چل chal, H n f Itch, scratching, lust

چله chilla, H n m Gold threads put on the border of a turban, the string of a bow چله کهينچنا chila khinchna, H v to bend a bow, to prepare for battle

چله chilla, P n m The forty days of Lent, a period of forty days after child bed, during which a woman remains unclean چله کهينچنا chilla khainchna, v to keep quarantine

چله challa, S adj Blear-eyed

چلاچل chala chal, } H n f
چلاچلي chala chali, } The bustle of setting out on a journey, etc adj tremulous, unsteady, movable and stationary.

چالان chalan, H *n f* Clearance, an invoice, remittance

چلانا chalana, H *v* To set a going; to drive, to make to go, to issue, to pass, to impel, to urge forward, to advance, to throw, to shoot at.

چلانا chillana, H *v* To scream, to howl, to squeak

چالو cha au, H *adj* Going, inconstant, fickle

چلاوا chalawa, S *n m.* Motion, custom, going

چلاہٹ chillahat H *n f* Scream, cry, outcry

چل بچل chal bichal, H *n f* Error, mistake, disorder.

چلبلا chulbula, H *adj.* Restless, airy, fidgetting, sportive, agile, unquiet

چلبلانا chulbulana, H *v* To be restless

چلبلاہٹ chulbulahat, } H *n f*
چلبلاپن chulbulapan, } Gaiety, airiness

چلت chalat, H *adj* Current, vendible, saleable

چلتہ chiltah, P *n m* The lining of an iron armour

چلچل chilchil, H *n f* Tale

چلچل chulchul, H *n f* Wantonness, inconstancy

چلچلانا chulchulaná, H *v* To itch, to titillate, to cause lust

چل چلاؤ chalchaláo, H *n m* Preparation for journey or departure

چلدل chaldal, H *n. m* The holy fig tree, leaves of the pipal tree

چلر chillar, H *n f* A louse
چلر مارنا chillar marna, *v* to louse

چلغوزہ chilghozah, P *n m* A kind of nut, like the pistachio

چلک chilak, H *n f* Refulgence; glitter

چلکتی chilaktī, H *adj* Shining, bright

چلکنا chilakná, H *v* To glitter, to shine

چلم chilam, H *n f* The part of a *huqqa* which contains the tobacco and charcoal ball
چلم بھرنا chilam bharna, *v* to fill a pipe to prepare the *chilam*

چلمچی chilamchī, H *n f* A wash-hand basin of metal, with a cover to it, part of a huqqa fixed under the chilam

چل مردان chilmardan, P *n m* The leather fixed to the vacant part of the tree of a saddle

چلمن chilman, H *n f* A screen, etc

چلن chalan, H *n m* Character, conduct, habit, behaviour, fashion, custom چلن سے چلنا chalan se chalna, *v* to behave

چلنا chalna, H *v* To walk, to move, to go, to pass (as coin), to proceed, to be in season, to last, to die, to go off, to blow, to flow, to sail
چلا جانا chala jana, *v* to go away, to depart, to pass

چل پڑنا chal parna, v to set out, to start چل دینا chal dena, v to be off چل نکلنا chal nikalni, v to turn out vicious, to exceed bounds to move on چل بسنا chal basná, v to depart from this life to die

چلنتا chalanta, H adj Moveable passing, saleable, vendible

چلندریا chalandaria, H n f A place where water is supplied gratis to travellers as an act of charity (called in Urdu paniala)

چلنی chalni, H n f A sieve adj current, circulating (as coin), usual

چلو chullū, H n m Handful, the palm of the hand contracted, so as to hold water &c چلو بھر پانی میں ڈوب مرنا chullū bhar pani men dub marná, v to be greatly abashed چلو سے پانی پینا chullū se paní pina, v to drink water out of the palm of the hand چلو میں الو ہونا chullū men ullu honá, to be intoxicated with a mouthful چلو چلو سادھنا chullū chullū sadhna, to get a habit of drinking by gradual increase.

چلو chalo H intj Away g[illegible] e away

[illegible] n f A ki[illegible] ovy.

[illegible] n f. A sc[illegible]

for keeping out the glare, lattice

چلوان chilwan, H n m A shutter

چلوانا chalwana, H v Causal of chalana

چلونا chalauna, H n m A wooden spoon or stick for stirring food in cooking, a small stick with which the spinning wheel is turned

چلہاری chilharí, H adj Lascivious, lewd

چم cham, P n m A graceful gait, an easy air (in walking)

چما chumma (chuma), H n m A kiss

چمار chamar, H n m A worker in leather, a shoemaker

چمانا chumana, H v To cause to kiss

چمبا chamba, S n m A tribe of beggars who cut or scarify their skin

چمبک chambak, S n m Magnet a loadstone, a kisser, a lecher, an extract (from a book, etc) a rogue a cheat, a general scholar, the upper part or middle of a beam

[illegible] chambal, H n f A [illegible] a river, a log of wood [illegible] grooves, fixed [illegible] of canals, a[illegible] [illegible]ing water fo[illegible]

[illegible]an, S n m

[illegible]ll, S n [illegible] randy

چمکارنا chumkarna, H *v* To caress, to coax, to sooth

چمکانا chamkana, H. *v* To cause to glitter, to startle, to wave, to brandish, to brighten

چمکاو chamkao, H. *n f* Glitter, splendour, flourish, much light

چمکتا chamakta, H *adj*. Bright, brilliant.

چمکنا chamakna, H *i* To shine, to thrive, to be startled, to glare,

چمکي chumki, H *n f* Tinsel, a spangle.

چمگادر chamgadar, } H. *n. f* A bat, the flying fox
چمگيدر chamgidar, }

چمل chammal, H *n m* A beggar's cup, a begging dish

چمن chaman, P *n m* A parterre, a flower bed چمن بند chamman-band, a gardener. چمن بندي chamanbandi, art of gardening چمن زار chammanzar, a meadow

چموتا chamota, H *n m* } A razor-strap
چموتي chamoti H *n f* }

چموکن chamokan, H *n m* A tick or louse infesting cattle

چميتا chumeta, H *n m* A box, a thump, a blow.

چن chan or chin, H *n m* A kind of sugar cane

چنا chana, H *n m* Gram, fitches, vetches لوهے کے چنے lohe ke chane, *n m* an arduous work

چننا chinna, H *v* To wall in, to build or raise a wall

چننا chunna, H *v* To gather, to pick, to choose, to arrange, to plait دروازه چننا darwaza chunna, to close a door with bricks

چنار chinar, P *n m* The poplar tree, a plane tree

چنان chunan, P *adj* Like that, such as that

چنانا chunana, H *v* To cause to pick, to choose, to array or dress one's self, etc

چنان چنين chunan chunin, P *r f*. (*Lit*) like this and that, high-flown language, defect, evasion, substerfuge

چنان چنين کرنا chunan chunin karna, *v* To pick holes to find faults

چنانچه chunancheh P *adv*. Accordingly as, so that, in such manner that

چناوٹ chunawat, H *n f* Plaiting a plait

چنبر chambar, P *n m* A cover for the *chilam* of a *huqqa*

چنبک chimbuk, H *n m* The chin.

چنبيلي chanbeli, H *n f* Jasmine.

چنپت champat, H *n m* disappearance. چنپت هونا champat hona, H *v* To run off, etc

چنتا chinta, S *n f* Thought, care, doubt, danger, anxiety, peril, risk

چنتت chintit, S *adj* Thoughtful, anxious, reflective

چنٹ chant, H *n m* A miser.

چنچوتا chunchuta, H *adj* Miserly, very little, sparing

چنچل chanchal, S *adj* Restless,

wanton, fickle, unsteady, shaking, playful

چنچلاہٹ chanchalahat, H n f Restlessness, wantonness

چنچلتا chanchalata, S n f Perishableness, fickleness, restlessness

چانچلی chanchali, H n f A plant

چنچنا chinchina, H adj Cross, peevish, fretful

چنچنانا chinchinana, H v To scream, to squall, to squeak

چنچنانا chanchanana, H. v To throb or shoot (as a boil, etc.)

چنچنے chunchune, H n. m Ascarides

چانچنے لگنا chunchune lagna, H v To be on thorns, to be restless

چند chand, P. adj Few, some

چند در چند chand dar chand, adv. several, various. چند روزہ chand rozah, adj. of few days, transitory, temporary هر چند har chand, adv although, nevertheless; however, notwithstanding

چند chand, also chanda, H n m The moon چند مکھ chand mukh, n m moon-faced, a face beautiful as the moon

چندہ chanda, P n m Assessment, contribution, subscription

چنداليا chandalia, S n f A caste of sweepers

چندان chandan, P adv How much-soever, so much, so greatly, how many

چندر chandra, S n m The moon.

چندر بدن chandra badan, adj. bright, beautiful چندر بنسی chandra bansi, of the lunar race, descendants of the moon چندرگرہن chandra grahan, a lunar eclipse چندرمنڈل chandra mandal, the orb or sphere of the moon

چندرا chandra, H adj Bald, wise, intelligent

چندرانا chandiana, H v To impute falsehood, to affect ignorance, to be withered or dried up (a tree), to cease to grow

چندراول chandrawal, H n f Acquaintance, relationship, connection

چندرکا chandrika, H n f Moonlight, a small fish (*Zeus oblongus*)

چندرگپت chandragupta, S n m The registrar of Yama's (Pluto's) court

چندرما chandrama, S n m The moon

چندروالا chandrawala, S n f Large cardamums

چندري chandri, or chundri, H n. f See chunri

چندلا chandala, H. adj Bald, n baldness

چندن chandan, S n. m Sandal-wood or tree (*Santalum album*)

چندنہار chandanhar, H n m An ornament worn on the head or

neek by women, (shaped like a half-moon)

چدوا chandwa, H n m A small canopy, an awning, a sunshade of cloth

چندہ chanda, P n m. Contribution, subscription چندہ کرنا chanda karna, v to subscribe or contribute, to get up a subscription

چندھا chundha, H adj Blemmed, myopic, purblind, bad, n m a blinkard

چندھیانا chundhiyana, H v To be purblind, to see dimly

چندي chundī, H n f A procuress, a bawd

چندي chindī, H n f Fragment, a small piece, rags, a scrap of cloth چندي چندي کرنا chindī chindī karna, v to break or reduce into small pieces

چندے chande P adv A while

چندیا chandaiya, H n m Deep-place

چندیا chundiya, H n f A meal-cake, the crown of the head

چندیري chanderī, or چندیل chandel, H n f Name of a place

چندیلي chandelī, H n f A fine species of cotton fabric (made at Chandel)

چندیں chandin, P adv So much, so many

چنڈال chandal H adj An inferior caste of Hindu, low caste, n m a miser, an outcast چنڈال چوکي chandál chaukī, n m a community of four or more bad men

چنڈالیا chandaliá, H n m A tribe of the Bhangis

چنڈکا chandika, H n f Name of the goddess Durga

چنڈو chandū, H n m An inebriating matter made of opium چنڈو باز chandū báz, n m one addicted to using chandū چنڈو خانہ chandū khána, n m the house in which chandū is smoked

چنڈول chandol, H n m A plaything consisting of four little earthen pots joined together, a sedan with two poles

چنڈول chandūl H. n m The lark; the rear-guard, a fool

چنڈي chandī, H n f Name of Durga, goddess of fire, a passionate or furious woman

چنري chunrī, H n f A style of dying cloths wherein previous to dipping them in the dye they are tied in several places in order to prevent the tied parts from receiving the colour, also cloth dyed in this manner

چنسر chansur, H. n m. Cress, cresses

چنک chanak, H n f The bursting of the husk of a seed by exposure to the sun

چنک chanak, S n m A kind of pulse

چنک داٸي chinak baī, H n f Rheumatic pains

چنکنا chanakna, H v To burst and fall out (seed from the husk), to crack (earthen ware), to be riled

چن کہاں chun khán, H n m A bird, a beggar

چنگ chang, P n f A claw, a paper kite with small cymbals attached, a harp, a kind of guitar

چنگ chinag H n f Ardoi urma

چنگا changa H adj Healthy, sound, convalescent چنگا بنانا changá banana, v to correct, to chastise, to cure چنگا کرنا changa karna, v to cure to restore, to health بهلا چنگا bhalá changa, adj perfect in health and vigour, good

چنگا chinga, H n m A chicken

چنگاري chingari, H n f A spark (of fire) چنگاري ڈالنا chingari dalná, v to throw firebrand, sow dissension چنگاري لگانيوالا chingari laganewála, an incendiary

چنگر changar, H n m A tray, a trough

چنگل chingul, P n m Claws, talons, clutches; a handful of anything dry

چنگنا chinagna, H v To smart, to burn

چنگهار chinghar, H n f Scream, clamour, the trumpeting of an elephant چنگهار مارنا chinghar marna, v to roar, to scream

چنگي chungi, H n f A weighman's fees, town duties, a cess levied from grain-sellers, &c

چنگي پينٹه chungi penth, H n m A market held on condition of giving a small portion of each saleable article.

چنگير changer, H n f a flower-pot, a tray, a garland, the name of a king of Tartar

چنگيرا changerá, H. n m A large basket, a trough or tray

چنگيل changel, H n m A herb which grows amongst old buildings

چکني چنالي مٹي chikani chunali mitti, H. n. f. potters' earth

چنواں chunwan, H adj Selected, picked, chosen

چنواں chunwan, H n A small species of millet

چنوانا chunwáná, H v To cause to pick, to choose, arrange, etc

چنوتي chunauti, H n f An oath, a letter, flesh hanging from the ear of a cock.

چنوتي chunauti, H n f A small box for holding the lime used to chew along with betel, selection of the fittest men for a desperate enterprise

چنور chanwar, H n m A kind of flapper to drive away flies, a sign of royalty

چنه chinh, S n m. Mark, sign, spot, token, symbol; stain, signature.

چنہار chinhar, H n m An acquaintanceship, an acquaintance

چنہت chinhit S adj. Known, marked

چنہوانا chinhwana, H v To cause to be recognised

چنیا chuniya, H adj Small, young

چنیٹھ chaneth, H n f Spices given to cattle, drugs for cattle

چنیدہ chunidah, P adj Selected, chosen

چو chau, H n m. A backtooth, ploughshare, adj (in Comp) four چوبارا chaubara, n m a room on the house top having four doors or windows چوبغلا chaubaghla, n f a kind of jacket not open under the arms چوبندی chaubandi, n f putting on new shoes (a horse) چوبولا chaubola, n m a verse of four lines, a play چوپہل chau pahal, adj four-sided, n a square bottle چوپہیا chau-pahiya, n m a four-wheeled cart چوتارا chautara, H n m a four stringed musical instrument چوتہ chau-tah, adj of four folds چو حدي chau haddi, n f environs, surrounding country, the four boundaries چو راہا chau raha, n m junction of four roads, cross roads چو کور chou-kor, n m a square چوکھونٹ chau khunt, n m a quadrilateral, the four quarters چوکھونٹا chau-khunta, adj quadrangular چو گنا chau guna, adj four-times, four-fold چوگوشي chau-goshi, n f a four sided native cap, an animal whose ears are slit (particularly, a horse) چوماسا chau-masa, adj n m the four months of the rainy season, a kind of song sung during the rains descriptive of the season چو محلا chau mahla, adj four storied چو مکھا chau mukha, adj having four faces چو مغزا chau-magza, n m a walnut, a person with a large head چومیکھا chau mekha, n m tying the elbows behind

چوا chauwa, H n m A quadruped, a handbreadth

چوا chua, H n m The name of a perfume, a potherb

چوار choar, H n m A mountain robber, a brigand, an outlaw mountaineer

چوالیس chawalis, H adj Forty-four

چوان choan, H n f Drooping, a cistern, reservoir

چوانا chuana, H v To cause to drip to filter, to distil

چوانا chuana, H n m A place for the cremation, a burning ghat

چوب chob, P n f Timber, wood, a stick, club, inflammation of the eye

چوبا choba, P n. n Boiled rice

presented at a betrothal, a small veil, a post

چوبچه chaubachcha, P n m A vat, a small cistern

چوب چيني chobchīnī, P n f The name of a medicine, China-root (*China smilax*)

چوبدار chobdar, P n m A mace bearer, a servant whose business is to announce the arrival of company

چوبدستي chobdastī, P n f A walking stick, a staff

چوبک chobak, P n f A drum-stick

چوبے chaube, H n m A Brahman informed in the four Vedas, but now applied indiscriminately to the descendants and especially to the attendants at the shrines of Mathura notorious for their eating capacity

چوبی chobi, P adj Made of wood

چوبيس chaubis H adj Twenty-four

چوبيسا chaubīsa, H n m A tract of country containing 24 villages in the occupation of a particular tribe

چوبين chobīn, P adj Wooden made

چوپا chaupa, H n Fourfooted, a quadruped

چوپار chaupar, } H n f A
چوپال chaupal, } kind of summer house or pavilion generally built by several people jointly as a resting place common to all of them, four footed, a quadruped

چوپالا chaupala, H n m A sedan, a litter

چوپان chaupan H n m A cow-herd, a shepherd

چوپائي chaupāī H n f A sort of metre, a verse consisting of four long feet or short lines chiefly used in Braj composition

چوپايا chauráya H n m An animal, a quadruped, a beast

چوپتي chaupti, H n f A pamphlet a small tract

چوپٹ chaupat, H adj Ruined, destroyed, ignorant, blind. چوپٹ کرنا chaupat karna, v to level, to destroy

چوپڑ chaupar, H n f A game played with dice, the cloth on which the game is played, summer house

چوپڑ chūpar, H n m Butter, oil grease

چوپنا chopaná, H v To throw water from a *dauri*

چوپہلا chaupahla, H n m kind of sedan

چوت chūt, H n f Vulva

چوتارا chautára, H n m A guitar, a four-stringed musical instrument

چوتالہ chautalah, H n m A mode in music

چوترا chautra, H n m A terrace or mound to sit and

converse on, a tribunal

چوتر chūtar H n m The backside, hip, buttock چوتر بجانا chūtar bajana v to be overjoyed چوتر پیٹنا chūtar pitná, v to lament, to grieve over چوتر دکھانا chūtar dikhana, v to turn tail چوتروں چلنا chūtaron chalná, v to creep, to crawl چوتر سے کان گانٹھنا chutar se kán gánthana, v n to do wonders, to speak in parables

چوتھ chauth H n f The fourth lunary day the fourth part

چوتھ choth, H n f Cowdung

چوتھا chautha, H adj Fourth

چوتھیائی chauthiaī H n f A quarter the fourth part

چوتھی chauthi, H n f A ceremony observed on the fourth day after marriage

چوتھے chauthe, H adv In the fourth place چوتھے چندرما chauthe chandrama, the fourth moon (considered unlucky)

چوتھیا chauthaiya H n m One who receives chauth, name of a measure for grain equal to a seer, a quartan ague

چوتیا chautiya, S n f A quartan (ague)

چوتیا chūtiya, H n m A blockhead, dunce, fool

چونتیس chautis, H adj Thirty-four

چوٹ chot, H n f A hurt, blow, damage spite, assiduity, aim چوٹ پر چوٹ chot par chot, one misfortune following another, misfortunes come not single چوٹ کرنا chot karna, v to wound, to hurt, to sting چوٹ کھانا chot khana, v to receive a blow, to be wounded, to be hurt, to suffer loss

چوٹ chot, H n m A blanket or sheet worn so as to cover the head and shoulders

چوٹا chotta, H n m A thief, pick-pocket

چوٹی chotī, H n f Summit, peak, vertex, a lock of hair left on the top of a shaven head a topknot چوٹی کرنا chotī karna, v to braid the hair

چوٹیدار chotīdar, H adj Tapering

چوٹی کا هونا chotī ka hona, H v n To excel, to be unrivalled

چوج choj, H n m Point, trick, merit, wit, fraud

چوچلا chochla, H n. m Playfulness, blandishments, affectation, coquetry, airs

چوچی chūchī, H n f Pap, breast, etc چوچی پینا chūchi pīna, v to suck, to take the breast چوچی ملنا chūchī malna, to squeeze the breasts in order to excite lust

چودانی chaudanī, H n f An ornament (formed of four pearls (worn in the ears

چودس chaudas, } H n f The
چودش chaudash, } fourteenth day of the moon

چودنا chodna, H v To have sexual intercourse with, to copulate, to cohabit
چودنت chaudant, H adj Sturdy, robust, stout
چودنتی chaudanti, H n f Boldness
چودہ chaudah, H adj Fourteen
چودھرائی chaudhrai, H n f The business, office, or dignity of a chaudhari
چودھري chaudhari, H n m A village chief or headman, the headman of a trade
چودھواں chaudhwan, H adj n f Fourteenth
چودھیر chaudher, H All around
چودول chaudol, H n m A kind of sedan with two poles
چور chor, H n m A robber, a thief چور بالو chor balu, n f quicksand چور خانہ chorkhana, n m a bye-room, a concealed drawer چور جہاز chor jahaz, a pirate ship, a privateer چور دروازہ chor-darwaza, n m a trap-door چور زمین chor-zamin, n f a quagmire, a bog چورراہ chor rah, a secret path چور سیڑھی chor sirhi, n f back-stair چور کھڑکی chor khirki, n f a bye-door چورگلي chor gali, a bye-road, a back lane چور لگنا chor lagna, to be injured, to damage, to have some property stolen چور محل chor mahal, n m the apartments of the kept mistresses of great men, a secret palace چور مندورا chor mandura, n m a game played by children چور نمک chor namak, contraband salt, (chiefly used in Cuttak)
چور chaur, H n m A large open space in a forest, an extensive tract of low land
چور chur, H n m Powder, atoms bruised چور چور chur chur, adj. turned into powder چور کرنا chur karna, v to break into small pieces چور ہونا chur hona, v to be broken into small pieces, to be enamoured of, to be in love نشے میں چور ہونا nashe men churhona, v. to be helplessly intoxicated
چورا chaura, H n m A terrace or mound to sit and converse on, the funeral pile on which Hindu women are burnt
چورا chura, H n m Sawdust, grain reduced to small particles, to be chucked into the mouth, filings چورا کرنا chura karna, v to powder
چوراستہ chaurasta, H n m A cross-road
چوراسی chaurasi, H adj Eighty-four, n f morris bells worn on the ankles by dancing-girls
چورانا chorana H v To steal
چورانوے chauranwe, H adj. Ninety-four
چورس chauras, H adj Even, level
چورسانا chaursana, H v To

smooth, to level

چورسی chaurasī, H n f A granary above ground

چورما chūrma, H n m A kind of sweetmeat made of sugar, and crumbled bread

چورن chūran, H n m A powder, dust, an aromatic powder, pounded sandal, etc چورن کنتل chūran kuntal, lock of hair, a curl

چورنا chūrna H v To reduce to very small pieces or to atoms

چورنگ chaurang, H n m A practice of the sword exercise, cutting of the four legs of an animal at one blow

چوري chorī, H n f Stealth, theft, robbery چوري چھنالا chorī chhinala, n f theft and adultery چوری چوري chorī chori, adv by stealth, clandestinely چوري کا مال chorī ka mal, n m stolen property

چوري کرنا chorī karna, H v To steal

چوڑا chaura, H adj Wide, broad

چوڑا chura H n m A single lock of hair left on the crown of the head at the ceremoney of tonsure, a kind of ornament, a food made of parched rice

چوڑانا chaurana H v To expand, to widen, to increase in breadth

چوڑائي chaurai. H. n. f Width, breadth, extension, boasting

چوڑچوپٹ chour chaupat, H adj Abandoned, vicious, damaged

چوڑي chūrī, H n. f Bangles or rings made of glass, etc. and worn on the wrist چوڑي دار chūrī dar, adj drawers or sleeves, made too long, so as to be crumpled into plaits

چوڑیا chūriya, H n. m. Striped cloth.

چوز chūz, P. n m A young hawk that has not hunted.

چوزه chūza, P n m A chicken, a young bird

چوسٹھ chausath, H adj. Sixty-four

چوسر chausar, H n m A game

چوسري chausirī, H n f A female ornament worn round the neck

چوسنا chūsna, H v To suck, to drink in

چوسني chūsnī, H n f A sucking stick for children

چوغه chogha, T n. m A kind of garment, a cloak

چوک chauk, H n. m A square a market. چوک پورنا chauck pūrna, v to form a square space of coloured meal, on some occasion of rejoicing

چوک chūk, H. n f Error, mistake, blunder, inadvertency

چوک chūk, H n m Sour, acid, a medicine made of boiled lemon-juice and pomegranates

چوکا chūka, H n. m A kind of

earthen pot

چوکا chauka, H n m The space where Hindus dress their victuals. the cube of a measure called *bans*

چوکت chaukat, H n f Frame of a door

چوکر chokar, H n m Husk of wheat, bran

چوکر chaukar, H *adj* Excellent, good, fine, well

چوکڑا chaukara H. n. m A ring of two pearls worn in each ear, a division of crop, the cultivator giving a fourth part to the zemindar.

چوکڑي chaukarī, H n. f A bound, spring, a carriage with four horse چوکڑی بھرنا chaukrī bharna, v to leap, to bound چوکڑی بھولنا chaukrī bhūlna, v to forget one's bounds, i e to be fascinated

چوکس chaukas, H. *adj*. Careful, watchful, alert, cautious, active, diligent, clever, full weight چوکس رہنا chaukas rahna, v to be cautious

چوکسائي chauksaī, H n f Attention, circumspection, caution, watchfulness

چوکسي chaukasī, H n f diligence, watchfulness, چوکسي کرنا chaukasī karna, v to look after, to watch.

چوکلا chaukla, H n. m An assemblage of the smaller divisions of a province, the jurisdiction of a faujdar.

چوکنا chaukanna, H *adj* circumspect, cautious, sly, watchful

چوکنا chūkna, H v To mistake, to blunder, to err, to miss, to depart from, to fail

چوکور chaukor, } H *adj*
چوکونا chaukona, } Four-cornered, square or quadrangular

چوکھ chokh, H *adj* Sharp, pungent

چوکھا chokha, H *adj* Pure, genuine, good, neat, fine, keen, sharp, unadulterated

چوکھائي chokhaī, H. n f Purity, sharpness

چوکھٹ chaukhat, H n f A threshold, a door frame

چوکھونٹ chaukhūnt, H. n m A four-sided figure, the world, *adv* all around

چوکھونٹا chaukhunta, H. *adj* Square

چوکي chaukī, H n f A chair, a stool, a guard or a watch, a police station or an ornament worn on the breast, a custom-house چوکي دينا chaukī dena, v to watch, to mount, guard چوکي مارنا chaukī marna, v to smuggle چوکيدار chaukīdar, n m a watchman.

چوگا choga, H n m. Food of

birds brought up from the crop, food of birds in general
چوگا بدلنا choga badalna, v to bill, to caress as doves by joining bills
چوگان chaugan, H n m A plain, a desert
چوگان chaugan P n m Hockey, polo چوگان گاہ chaugan gah, shinty ground چوگان باز chaugan-baz, a shinty player
چوگانی chaugani, H n f A straight tube for smoking through
چوگرد changird, P adv On all four sides, all round, n environs, vicinity
چوگنا chaugna, H adj. Four times
چوگوشہ chaughosha, P n f A kind of oblong tray
چوگوشیا chaugoshiya, H n m a Turki horse, a horse, with split ears, A small box with four partitions for holding betel leaf, nut, spices, etc, or for perfumes
چول chūl, H n f A tenon, a pivot upon which a door turns as on a hinge, an axle-tree arm, the part of joiner's work which fits into another چولیں اکھڑنا chūlen ukharna, to be tired, worn out with labour
چولا chaula, H n m A kind of bean much cultivated in India
چولا chola, H n m A bodice, waist-coat, a cloak چولا بدلنا chola badalna v to transmigrate چولا چھوڑنا chola chhorna, v to die
چولائی chaulaī, H n f A kind of vegetable
چولڑا chaulara, } H n m A
چولڑی chaularī, } necklace of four strings
چول کرم chaul karma, H n m The ceremoney of tonsure, cutting off all the hair from the head of a child except one lock on the crown
چولہا chūlha, H n m A fire-place چولہا chulha, جھوکنا jhokna, v to cook, to feed the fire, to do mean labour
چولی cholī, H n f A bodice, the body of a gown, a jacket
چوما chūma, H n m A kiss چوما چاٹی chūma chatī, n f kissing and toying dalliance
چوماسا chaumasa, H n m The space of four months, applied particularly to the rainy season (from June to September)
چومکھ chaumukh, H n m A lamp-stand with four partition, a name of the fourmouthed Brahma
چومکھی chaumukhī, H n f A name of Hindu Godless
چومنا chūmna, H. v. To kiss
چومن chuman, H n. m. Act of kissing

چون chawan adj Fifty-four.

چون chūn, H n m Flour, pulse coarsely ground, lime

چون chūn, P adv Such as, like, when چونکہ chūnke, adv since, whereas

چونا chūna, H v Ooze, to leak, to be distilled, to be filtered, n m lime چونے کي بھٹي chūne kī bhatti, n f lime-kiln. چوناپاڑى chūna parnī, a dancing girl چونا لگانا chūna lagana, to defame

چونارو chūnarū, H n m A lime burner or worker in lime

چونپ chonp, H n f Wish, fondness, alacrity, avidity, a gold ornament worn on the front teeth.

چونترا chauntra, H n. m A terrace to sit and converse on, a custom-house.

چونتھانا chonthana, H v To scratch, to claw, to pinch

چونتيس chauntīs, H adj Thirty-four.

چونٹا chūnta, H n m. A large ant

چونچ chonch, H. n f. Beak, point, bill.

چونچرا chūnchira, P. n. m Altercation, wrangling (lit when or how and wherefore)

چون چون chun chūn, H n f The noise of birds.

چونچلا chonchala, H. n m Playfulness.

چونچي chūnchī, H n f Bubby, breast, dug, nipple

چوندھا chaūndha, H n m Dim, purblind.

چوندھيانا chaundhiyana, H v To be dazzled, to be confused, to be amazed

چونڈا chūnda, H n m The head, hair braided on the top of the head

چونڑا chaunra, H n m An apartment underground for grain

چونري chaunrī, H n f An instrument for driving away flies, a fly flapper

چونسر chaunsar, H n m Name of a game

چونک chaunk, H n f A sudden start چونک پڑنا chaunk parna, v to start, to be startled

چونکانا chaunkana, H. v To waken, to rouse up to startle

چونکنا chaunkana, H v To be startled

چونکہ chunki, P conj Since, because, whereas

چونکھنا chonkhna, H v To suck

چونکيل chaunkel, H. n m An untamed animal, a boggler, a horse that starts

چونگا chaunga, H n m Wheedling چونگا کرنا chaunga karna, v to wheedle one out of money

چونگا chonga, H n m A funnel

چونلائي chaunlaī, H. n. f A species of plant (pertulaca

(quadrifica)

چوري chūnī, H n f Pulse split or ground coarsely, a spark or small ruby

چوها chūha, H. n m A mouse, a rat چوها دان cauha dan, n m a mouse-trap چوهامار chūhá mar, n m cormorant, a sparrow hawk, a mouser

چوهان chauhan, H. n m A caste of Rajputs

چوهتر chauhattar, H adj Seventy-four

چوهٹا chauhatta, H n. m A market where four roads meet

چوهر chuhar, H n m The act of hunting by deceiving game with a stalking horse

چوهڑا chuhra, H n n A Hindu sweeepr

چوهر نيچلا chohar nichla, H n m The lower jaw

چوهڑي chuhrī H n m f Female sweeper

چوهنا chuhana, H. v To suck

چوهي chūhī, H n f A she-mouse or rat

چويا caoya, H n m Husk of grain, the scale of a fish, a hole dug in the sandy bed of a river which has dried up, in which water is found, a rivulet

چه chah, P n m A pit, a well

چهه chha, H adj Six. چهه سات chha sat, H trick, cheat, juggle.

چهاپ chhap, H n f A stamp, print, a seal, impression of a stamp or seal, an official stamp in general چهاپ لگانا chhap lagana, v to stamp, to seal. چهاپنا chapna, to stamp, to print, to publish چهاپنيوالا chhapne wala, n m a printer

چهاپه chapa, H n m Edition, impression, a mark, a stamp, etc چهاپه لگانا chhapa lagana, v to emboss, to seal چهاپه مارنا chhapa marna, v to make a night attack

چهاپه خانه chhapa khana, H n m A printing office a press

چهات chhat H n f Roof adj, thin, feeble

چهاتا chhata, H n m Umbrella

چهاتر chhatri, H n m A scholar, a disciple, a pupil

چهاتي chhatī, H n f Breast, bosom چهاتي بهر chatī bhar, breast high چهاتي بهرآنا chhatī bhar ana, v to weep چهاتي بهر جانا chhatī bhar jana, v. to be chest-foundered چهاتي پرپتهر رکهنا chhatī par patthar rakhna v to be patient چهاتي پر مونگ دلنا chhatī par mūng dalna, v to do anything in the presence of another in order to annoy or vex him چهاتي پهٹنا chhatī phatna, v to be much grieved چهاتي پيٹنا chhatī pitná, to regret, to lament چهاتي پر سانپ لوٹنا chhatī par sanp lotna, v to burn with jealousy

to repent for some loss چهاتي ٹهنڈي هونا chhatī thandī hona, *v* to be pleased, to be overjoyed چهاتي دهڑکنا chhatī dharaknī, *v* to throb, to palpitate چهاتي سے لگانا chhatī se lagana, *v* to fondle, to hug چهاتي کرنا chhatī karna *v* to show courage چهاتي ٹهونکنا chhatī thonkna, *v* to encourage, to assure چهاتي کهولکر ملنا chhatī kholkar milná, *v* to meet frankly

چهاجه chhajh, H. *n* *m* A basket or fan (for winnowing corn)

چهاجانا chhajana, H *v* To thatch, to befit, to become

چهاچها chhachha, H *n* *f* Buttermilk

چهار chhar, H *n* *f* Ashes, a large clod of earth

چهار chahar, P. *adj.* Four چهارشنبه chahar-shamba, *n.* *m* Wednesday

چهارم chaharum, H *adj.* The fourth

چهارو chharu, H. *n* *m* The thrush, a blister.

چهاک chhak, H. *n.* *m* A luncheon, the first meal in the day

چهاگ chhag, S *n.* *m.* A he-goat.

چهاگل chhagal, H. *n* *f.* A leathern bottle with a spout to it, a goat-skin, an ornament put on ankles

چهال chhal, H. *n.* *f* Bark, skin, peel.

چهالا chhala, H *n.* *m* A pustule, a blister, a pimple.

چهاليا chhalya, or chhálian (*pl.* of chhalī), H. *n* *f.* A kind of betel-nut.

چهان chhan, H *n* *f* A roof, a frame of bamboo for thatching

چهان chhan, H *n* *f* Shade, reflection, image چهان باںه chhán i banh, auspices

چهانا chhana, H *v* To roof, to thatch, to spread, to shade (past of channa, to sift) sifted

چهانا chhana, H *v* To embellish, to decorate

چهان بنان chan binan, H *n.* *m* Search, investigation

چهانٹ chhant, H *n* *f* Refuse, parings, etc

چهانٹ لينا chhant lena, *v* To select, to choose

چهانٹن chhantan, H *n* *f* Slip, chip, cutting

چهانٹنا chhantna, H. *v.* To pare, to clip, to prune, to select, to vomit.

چهاند chhand, H *n* *f.* A tether a trammel

چهاندنا chhándna, H *v.* To vomit, to eject, to leave, to let go, to release, to abandon.

چهاندانا chhandana, H *v.* To tether, to fasten, to tie

چهانس chhánas, H *n* *f.* Chaff

چهاننا chhanna, H. *v.* To strain, to sift, to search, to investigate.

چهاؤني chhaonī, H *n* *f* A barrack or huts for soldiers

a cantonment, thatching, the act of thatching چھاونی چھانا chhaonī chana, v to thatch a roof

چھایا chhaya, H n f Shade, apparition, obscurity, dark ness. چھایا متر chhaya mitra, a parasol

چھائیں chhaīn, H n. f Discoloration shade

چھب chhab, H n f Beauty, splendour, brilliancy, shape, form, figure.

چھبچہ chhbachcha, P n m A vat, a cistern

چھبرا chhabra, n m } H A kind
چھبری chhabrī, n f } of basket

چھبیس chhabbīs, H adj Twenty-six

چھبیلی chhabīlī, H adj Comely, handsome, buxom (for women)

چھپ chhap, H n f A squash, a plash, the sound of an object falling in water چھپ چھپ chhap chhap, the sound occasioned by water when struck with the hand

چھپا chhipa, H. adj Hidden, concealed, close چھپا چھپی chhipá chhipī, adj underhand. چھپا رهنا chhipa rahna, v to abscond

چھپانا chhipana or chhupana, v To cover, to conceal, to hide

چھپانا chhapana, H. v To cause to print

چھپاو chhipao, H n m Concealment

چھپاونی chhipawonī, H n f Clandestine cultivation of land

چھپائی chhapaī, H n f Edition, the price of printing, the act of printing

چھپر chhappar, H n m A thatched roof چھپر بند chhappar band, n m a thatcher

چھپربندی chhappar bandī, n f thatching or the price of thatching چھپرکھٹ chhapar khat, n m a bedstead with a tester and curtains

چھپری chhipri, H n f A puddle

چھپک chhapak, H. n m A shock, collision, dashing against an object

چھپکا chhipka, H n m Sprinkling

چھپکانا chhipakana, H v To dash or throw water.

چھپکلی chhipkalī, H n f. A lizard

چھپن chhappan, H. adj Fifty-six

چھپنا chhupna or chhipna, H. v. To be hidden, to be absent, to lurk, to disappear

چھپنا chhapna, H v To be printed or stamped

چھپوانا chhapwana, H v To have printed, to cause to be printed

چھپی chhappyi, H n f A kind of measure in Hindi verse

چهت chhat, H n. f Roof, ceiling چهت بنانا chhat banana, v to ceil, to cover the inner roof of the building

چهتّا chhatta, H n. m. Hive, honey-comb

چهت chhit, S n f The earth

چهتر chhatra, S. n. m An umbrella. چهتر دهاری chhatr dhari, n. m a raja, a prince.

چهترانا chhitrana, H v To spread, to scatter

چهتراو chhitrao, H n m Dispersion, scattering

چهترنا chhitarna, H v. To be spread about, to be scattered

چهترائي chhatrani, H n f A female of the chhatri or military caste, adj bearing a parasol

چهتري chhattri, H n m The military caste of the Hindus

چهتري chhatri, H n f A tester, an umbrella, an ornamental pavilion generally built over a place of interment, the second of the four Hindu castes, the poop of a ship

چهتنار chhatnar, H adj Bunchy, flat

چهتني chhitani, H n f A basket (without a cover)

چهتهرا chhutahra, H adj. Foul, corrupt, polluted (applied to vessels), defiled by touching.

چهتيس chhattis, H adj. Thirty-six

چهتيسا پن chhattisa pan, H n. m. Craft, cunning

چهتيسي chhatisi, H adj. fem An excessively lewd woman, adj. prudish

چهٹ chhat, H n f. The sixth day of the lunar fortnight

چهٹ chhut, H prep Save, except, but (Cont. of chhota), small چهٹ بهيا chhut bhaiya, n m middling class of people. چهٹ پن chut pan, n. m. childhood

چهٹا chhata, H n. m Splendour, brilliancy, refulgence.

چهٹاپا chhutapa, H n m. Littleness, smallness

چهٹانا chhutana, H v. To cause to be separated.

چهٹانک chhitank, H n. f The sixteenth part of a seer, two ounces avoirdupois

چهٹاو chhatao, H n. m. Clearing grain from the husk.

چهٹائي chhatai, H n f Rescue, escape

چهٹپٹانا chatpatana, H v. To tumble about, to flounder, to toss

چهٹپٹي chhatpati, H. n f Restlessness, agitation

چهٹکارا chhutkara, H. n m Release, exemption, liberty, disengagement چهٹکارا پانا chhutkara pana, v. to be released.

چھٹکانا chhitkana, H v. To dissipate, to squirt, to scatter, to dispeise

چھٹکانا chhutkana, H v To release, to set at liberty

چھٹکنا chhitakana, H v To be scattered, to shine, to be dislocated

چھٹکنی chhitkani, H n f A bolt

چھٹکی chitki, H. n f Small spot, speck.

چھٹکی ڈالنا chitki dalna, H v To splash

چھٹنا chhatna, H t To decay, to separate, to be picked out, n m a kind of sieve

چھٹنا chhutna, H t To be adrift, discharged, to be acquitted, to get loose, to escape

چھٹا chhatha, adj Sixth

چھٹواں chhathwan, H adj Sixth.

چھٹہا chhataha, H adj Waspish, peevish

چھٹی chhati oi chathi, H n f A religious ceremony performed on the sixth day after child-birth

چھٹی chhutti, H n f Leave of absence, leisure; freedom, holiday, vacation, discharge

چھجا chhajja, H n m Gallery, a balcony, the expanded branches of a tree

چھجانا chhijana, H. v To lessen, to decrease

چھچھڑا chhichra, H n m Sink, skin, slough (of a wound), thin skin or pellicle.

چھچھیل chhichhial, H adj Lean, skinny

چھچکارنا chhuchkaina, H v To set on or encourage a dog, to drive away contemptuously

چھچھورا chhichhora or chhachhora, H adj Mean, childish, base

چھچھورپن chhachorpan, H n f Meanness, childishness, show

چھچھوندر chhachhunder or chhachhundei, H. n f A squib, the muskrat, mole

چہچہا chahchaha, H adj. Deeply coloured

چہچہا chahchaha, P n m Warbling song of bird

چہچہانا chahchahana, H v To warble, to sing (as a night-angle), to whistle (as birds)

چہچہانا chuhchuhana, H v To glow as a colour, to dye a deep colour

چہچہاہٹ chahchahahat, H n f The singing or talking of birds

چھچھرا chhichhara, H n m The prepuce

چھچھلا chhichhla, H adj Shallow

چھچھلائی chhichhlai, H n. f. Shallowness

چھچھلی chhichhali, H n f The play of ducks and drakes

چھدام chhadam, H n f The fourth part of a paisa

چھدانا chhidaná, H v To cause to pierce, to perforate.

چهدر chudr, H. *adj* Mean, low, little, trifling

چهدرا chhidra, S *n m* A hole, a vacuity, a defect, a flaw

چهدرانا chhidrana, H *v* To scatter, to disperse

چهدرت chhidrit, S *adj* Perforated, pierced, having holes or openings

چهدنا chhidna, H *v* To be pierced, bored

چهدها chhudha, S *n f* Hunger.

چهرا chhurra, H *n m* Small shot

چهرا chhura, H *n m* An amputating knife, a razor چهري چهرا chhuri chhura, snickasnee, at daggers drawn

چهره chehrah, P *n m* Countenance, face, visage, air, description-roll

چهرا لکهنا chehra likhna, H *v* To write a description-roll (soldier's) چهرا لکهانا chehra likhana, to enlist, to take service and horses

چهري chhurī, H *n f* A knife, a scalpel چهري تلے دم لينا chhurī-tale dam lena, *v* to be patient under difficulties چهري کٹاري chhurī katarī, *n* snickasnee, quarrel چهري مارنا chhurī marna, *v* to stab

چهڑ chhar, H *n f* Spikenard, the pole of a spear, stubble, stalk

چهڑا chhara, H *adj* Apart, alone, solitary, *n m* an ornament made of pearls worn in the ears also another ornament worn by women on the ankles.

چهڑانا chhurana, H *v* To free, to liberate, to discharge, to set free

چهڑاوا chhurawa, H *n m* A liberator, a deliverer

چهڑکانا chhirkana, H *v* To cause to sprinkle

چهڑکاو chhirkao, H *n m* Sprinkling

چهڑکنا chhirakna, H *v* To sprinkle.

چهڑکا بيچنا chhirakkai bechna, *v* to puff off goods, to sprinkle water on stale and faded vegitables or fruits to make them appear fresh

چهڑکوانا chhirakwana, H *v* To cause another to sprinkle

چهڑنا chharna, H *v* To beat rice to separate the husk from it

چهڑنا chhirna, H *v* To be vexed, to be excited, plagued, to fret, to take offence.

چهڑوانا chhurwana, H *v.* To cause to be set free, let off, or released

چهڑونتي chhurauntī, H *n. f* Ransom

چهڑي chharī, H *n f* A switch, a cane, wand چهڑيدار chharidar, a mace-bearer

چهڑيا chhuriya, H *n f* A narrow passage

چهڑي چهٹانک chharī chhatank, H *adj* Alone

چهريلا chharila, H *n m* A kind of fragrant moss, potter's earth

چهکا chahka, H *n m* A kind of fire works, the smarting of a wound by the application of medicine چهکا لگانا chahka lagana, *v* to burn the skin slightly by fomenting

چهکا chhakka, H *n m* The sixth (at cards, &c), a cage with a net attached to it چهکا پنجا chhakka panja, devices چهکا پنجا کرنا chhakka panja karna, *v* to deceive to play tricks

چهکانا chhakana, H *v* To pamper, to cloy, to chastise, to satiate

چهکائی chhakái, H *n f* Satiety, satisfaction

چهکائی chhikaī, H *n f* A deed of release.

چهکر chhikkar, H *n m* A blow a slap, cuff

چهکڑا chhakara, H *n m* A cart, a car

چهکرانا chhakaraná, *v* To slap, to cuff

چهکن chhikkan, H *n m* Sneezing

چهکنا chhakna, H *v* To be satiated, to be content, to be afflicted, to be harassed, to be astonished چهک جانا chhak jana, to be satisfied or satiated

چهکنا chahakná H *v* To whistle (birds), to warble.

چهگ chhag, H *n m* A he-goat

چهگری chhagrī, H *n f* A small she-goat

چهل chhal, S *n m* Trick, fraud, artifice, a misdemeanor, pretence چهل بل chhal bal, *n m.* trickery stratagem, plot

چهل chehl, P *adj* Forty چهل قدمی chehl qadmī, *n f* a walk, ramble

چهل chohal, H *n f* Festivity, mirth, cheer, jollity

چهلا chhila, H *n m* Wet land, splinter of wood, slime, ooze, mud

چهلا chhallá, H *n m* A ring

چهلا chuhla, H *n m* A large wooden peg, a tent-pin

چهلے دار chhalle dar, H *adj* Annular

چهلانا chhulana, H *v* To cause to touch

چهلانگ chhalang, H *n f* A spring, skipping, jumping, a leap. چهلانگیں مارنا chhalangen marna, *v* to spring, to jump, to leap

چهلاوا chhalawa, H *n m* *Ignis fatuus* چهلاوا هو جانا chhaláwa hojana, *v* to elude one's search

چهل پهل chahal pahal, H *n f* Jollity, cheer, merriment

چهل چهدر chhal chhidra, H *n m* Stratagem, plot

چهلچهلا chhulchhala, H *adj* Weak in the loins, trifling, shallow

چهلچلانا chhulchulaná, H *v* To make water slowly (as mares, &c in heat)

چھلچھلاہٹ chhulchhulahat H n f Murmur

چھلک chhalak, H n f Overflow, running over

چھلکا chhilka, H n m Bark, rind husk, scale, skin, peel, crust چھلکا اتارنا chhilka utarna, v to peel, to blanch

چھلکانا chhalkana, H v To spill

چھلکنا chhalakna, H v To be spilt, to overflow

چھلکنا chhulakna, H v To make water (as mares, etc, in heat)

چلکنا chilakna, H v To shine, to glitter

چہلم chihlum, P. adj The fortieth day of mourning among Musalmans.

چھلنا chhalna, H. v To deceive, to evade, to cheat, n m. tricking, deceiving

چہلنا chahalna, H. v To be fatigued, to grow tired

چھلنا chehlna, H v To be excoriated, to be rubbed away

چھلانگ chhalang, H. n f. Skip, bound, etc

چھلنی chhalnī, H n f A seive.

چھلوانا chhilwaná, H v. *Caus of* skinned.

چھلوری chhilorī, H. n f. A blister a felon, a whitlow

چہلی chuhlī, H adj Comic, mirthful.

چھلیا chhaliya, H adj. Treacherous, false, perfidious, artful, deceitful, n m a cheat, a deceiver.

چھما chhama', S. n. f. Pardon, forgiveness, absolution چھما کرنا chhama (kshma) karná, v. to pardon

چھمچھمانا chhamchhamana, H. v. To sound, to glitter, to shine

چھن chhan, H n. m The sound made by a drop of water falling on a hot plate

چھن chhin, (kshan) S. n m A moment, an instant. چھن بھر میں chhin bhar meṉ, adv in a moment.

چھن chhin, S adj Cut, divided.

چہن chahun, H adj Four چہن اور chahunor, on all sides.

چھنا chhanna, H v To be strained, n. m a cloth through which anything is sifted.

چھنا chhinná, H. n f A whore, a harlot, a tree.

چھناک chhanak, H. n m. The sound of a drop of water falling on a hot plate, hissing.

چھنال chhinal, H. n f. Harlot, prostitute.

چھنالا chhinala, H n. m. Fornication, adultery.

چھنانا chhinana, H. v To seize, to pluck, to snatch

چھن بھن chhin bhin, H adj. Scattered, destroyed, cut up

چھنبھنت chhinbhnit, S adj Known or distinguished, indentified, measured.

چھنٹاو chhantao H n m Husked rice detachment on forage.

چھنٹائی chhantaī, H n f Cleaning or separating (grain), pruning, the price paid for cleaning

چهانٹنا chhantna, H v To diminish, to grow thin, to be extracted or separated

چهنٹوانا chhantwana, H v To cause to clean rice, to cause to select prune, lop, clip

چهنچهنانا chhanchhanana, H v To simmer, to sound, to smart, to pain

چهند chhand, S n m A measure in verse or music, a verse, meaning, intention, purport

چهند بند chhand band, H n m Trick; deceiving, cheating

چهنرا chhinra, H n m Debauchee, profligate

چهنکانا chhankana, H v To cause to strain, to concentrate

چهنکنا chhinakna, H v To winnow, to sift, to blow the nose.

چهنگا chhanga, H adj Having six fingers

چهنگلي chhunglī, } H n m f
چهنگليا chhungalya, } The little finger

چهنوانا chhanwana, H. v To cause to sift or strain

چهنوانا chhinwaná, H v To cause to snatch

چهو chho, H n m Tenderness pity, love چهو هونا chho hona, v to be angry

چهو chhū, H n f Blowing after a prayer or charm چهو منتر chhū mantar, a charm

چهوارا chhuara, H n m Dried dates

چهوانا chhuwana, H v To cause to touch.

چهوواں chhūwaū, H n m Resemblance, likeness

چهوپ chhop, H n m A coat of paint, &c چهوپ چهاپ کرنا chhop chhap karna, v to shuffle up, to plaster a wall, &c

چهوپنا chhopna, H v To fill up, to repair, to plaster.

چهوت chhūt, H n f Defilement, touch, contamination

چهوترا chhotra, H n m. Rind, skin

چهوٹ chhūt, H n f Remission, separation, leaving, remission of revenue, radiance or splendour of jewels

چهوٹا chhota, H. adj Little, young, small, less

چهوٹائي chhotaī, H n f. Smallness, littleness

چهوٹنا chhūtna, H v To escape, to slip away, to be left, to be dismissed, to be discharged.

چهوٹوتي chhutautī, H n f Remission of rent

چهوچهه chhūchh, H n f The refuse left after pressing the juice of sugar-cane, &c

چهوچها chhūchha, H adj Empty, hollow.

چهوچهلا chhūchhla, H n m Foolish, silly, empty

چهوچهو chhochho, H. n f. A nurse, bosom

چهوچهي chhūchhī, H. *n. f* A pipe, a tube, *adj.* empty, mean, contemptible.

چهور chhaur, (kshaur) H *n. m* Shaving of the head or beard, the office of barber

چهور chhor, H. *n m* Border, bank, end, edge

چهورا chahora, H *n m* A fine sort of rice

چهورا chhora, H. *n. m.* A boy.

چهورن chhoran, H *n m.* Leaving, abandoning

چهورنا chhorna, H *v* To transplant

چهوري chhorī, H *n f* A girl, a lass

چهوڑ chhoṛ, چهوڑا chhoṛa, چهوڑاو chhoṛaw, چهوڑاوا chhoṛawa, H *n m* Release, deliverance, free, sparing, leaving, mission

چهوڑ جانا chhoṛ jana, H *v* To leave behind

چهوڑ چٹهي chhor-chiṭhī, H *n f* A deed of release, a permit

چهوڑ دينا chhoṛ dena, H *v* To let go, to give up

چهوڑنا chhorna, H *v* To let go, to emit fire, to leave, to forgive, to lay aside, to omit, to release, to omit, to abandon, to fire (gun)

چهوكرا chhokra, H *n m* A boy

چهوكري chhokrī, H *n f* A girl, a lass.

چهوكنا chhaukna, H *v* To scramble

چهول chhaul, H *n f.* Merriment, joy.

چهولا chhola, H *n m* Gram, one who cuts the standing sugar-cane

چهولداري chholdarī, H *n f* A small gable tent

چهولنا chho'na, H *v* To peel, to excoriate, to pare, to scrape.

چهولني chholnī, H *n f* A scrape

چهاون chahuṇ, H *adj* Four-

چهاون اور chahuṇor, *adv* on all side

چهونا chhauna, H *n m* A boy

چهونا chhūna, H *v* To meddle with, to touch, to feel

چهونا chhaina H *n m* Young of any animal

چهونك chhoṇk, H *n f* Relish, seasoning

چهونكن chhoṇkan, H *n m* Spices with which food is seasoned

چهونكنا chhauṇkna, H *v.* To season

چهوني chhaunī, H *n f* Barracks, cantonment

چهوني chhonī, S *n f* The earth

چهوه chhoh, H *n m* Love, affection, anger, pity

چهوهرا chhohra, H *n m* A child, a boy

چهوهي chhohī, H *adj* Affectionate, angry

چهويا chhawaiya, H *n m* A thatcher

چهوهارا chhuhara, H *n m* Date

چهوئي موئي chhuī-muī, H n f The sensitive plant

چهہتر chhihattar, H adj Seventy-six

چهئي chhaī, H n f A thatched house on a boat abolished

چهي chhī, H intj Fy! tush! tut!

چهے chhae, (kshay), H n f Pulmonary consumption

چهے chhe, H adj Six

چهايا chhaiya, H n f Shadow, victim, a boy

چهٹيا chuhiya, H n f A little mouse

چهياسٹه chhiyasath, H adj Sixty-six

چهياسي chhiyasī, H adj Eighty-six

چهيالس chhiyalīs, H adj Forty-six

چهيانوے chhiyanwe, H adj Ninety-six

چهيپ chhīp, H n f Discoloration or spots on the skin, fishing-rod

چهيپنا chhīpna, H v To print cloths, to draw up the rod in fishing

چهيپي chhipī, H n m A cloth printer

چهيتر chhetr, S n m A battle field, land, plantation a plane surface. چهيتر پهل chhetr phal, n m. the measurement of a field or of a triangle or other geometrical figure

چهيتر chhitar, H n m Shoe, brogue.

چهيٹنا chhetna, H v. To beat, to punish, to hammer

چهيٹ chīt, H n f Spot, chintz

چهيٹنا chhitna, H v To scatter, to sprinkle.

چهيج chhīj, H n f Diminution, wane, decay

چهيجنا chhījna, H v To decrease, to pine away

چهيچهڑا chhīchhara, H n m The skinny part of meat, flesh tough as leather and un-eatable

چهي چهي chhī chhī, H n f Dirt, excrement

چهيد chhed, H n m A hole, an opening, a mouth, the denominator of a fraction, the divisor.

چهيدا chhida, H adj Thin, not close

چهيدن chhedan, H n m Boring act of piercing, a hole, an orifice

چهيدنا chhedna, H v To pierce, to bore.

چهير chhīr, S. n. m. Milk چهير ساگر chhīr sagar, n. m the White Sea, (*Hind Mytho*) the Ocean of Milk

چهيرنا chherna, H. v. To have a bad digestion.

چهيروگ chhairog, H n m Pulmonary consumption.

چهيري chherī, H. n f A she-goat

چهيڑ chher, H n. f Touch, act of irritating, vexing چهيڑ چهاڑ chher chhar, n. f the act of vexing, stricture, animadversion.

چهيڑنا chhernâ, H. *v* To irritate, to molest, to vex, to stir up, to interrupt, to play on a musical instrument.

چهيک chhek, H *n m.* Tame, domesticated

چهيکا chhīka (for chhīnka), H *n m* A sling for carrying baskets, etc.

چهيکنا chhekna, H *v* To come between, to detain, to stop, to restrain

چهيل chahel, H *n f* Wet, oozy land

چهيلا chhaila, H *n m* A beau, a fop

چهيلاپن chhaila-pan, H *n m* Foppishness

چهيلن chhilan, H *n f* Parings, scrapings

چهيلنا chhīlna, H *v* To peel, to scrape, to skin, to pare, to erase.

چهيلي chhelī, H *n f* A she goat

چهيم chhem, (kshem), S. *n f* Welfare

چهيمي chhīmī, H. *n f* A pod, legume, husk

چهين chhen, H *n m* A sweetmeat made of curds

چهين chhīn, H *adj* Slight, slender, emaciated, wasted.

چهينا chhīna, H *v* To sting, to bite

چهيننا chhīnna, H *v* To pull, to tear, to pluck, to rob, to snatch

چهينٿ chhīnt, H *n f* Chintz, a spotted cotton cloth

چهينٿا chhīnta, H *n m* Sprinkling, shot, splash, scattering, spot چهينٿا دينا يا مارنا chhīnta dena ya marna, *v* to sprinkle

چهينٿنا chhīntna, H. *v* To sprinkle, to scatter, to irrigate

چهينک chhīnk, H *n f* Sneezing, sneeze چهينک لانيوالي دوا chhīnk lanewalī dawa, *n f* a sternutatory medicine.

چهينکا chhīnka, H *n m* A network of strings to hang any thing in, an ox muzzle

چهينکنا chhīnkna, H *v* To sneeze

چهيني chhenī, H. *n f* A piercer, a chisel, a punch

چهيو chheo, H *n m* A mark, a piece of wool cut off چهيو مارنا chheo marna, *v* to mark, to lace out

چهيوا chheva, H. *n m* A stop, comma, spaces

چهيور chhewar, H *n m* Skin, cuticle

چهيول chhewal, H. *n m* A kind of jungle tree (called also *dhak*)

چهيونا chheona, H *v* To stir, to disturb, to open

چاهيي chahīye, H *adj* Becoming, necessary, expedient.

چيپ chep, H *n m* Gum, matter.

چيپدار chepdar, *adj* gummy, sticky

چيپڑ chīpar, H. *n m* Rheum of the eyes.

چيپنا chepna, H *v* To stick together, to paste

چیپی chepī, H n f A slip pasted on

چیت chait, H. n m The Hindu name of the 12th month, the full moon of which is near *Chitra* (March—April)

چیت chet, H n m Circumspection, perception, remembrance, thought

چیت chyut, S adj Fallen off, strayed, deviated, dropped.

چیتا chetā, S n m An adviser, a monitor

چیتا chīta, H n m A panther, hunting-leopard

چیتل chītal, H adj Spotted, speckled n m a certain animal of the forest, some think the spotted deer (perhaps a leopard or panther or some other spotted animal)

چیتن chetan, H adj Vigilant, alive, feeling, intelligent, n m intelligence, wisdom, self چیتن کرنا chetan karna, v to rouse, to warn

چیتنا chetna, H v To be aware, to advise, to think of, to awake, to recover the senses

چیتنا chītna, H v To paint, to think, to draw, to wish, to imagine

چیتنیہ chaitanya, S n m Soul, spirit perception

چیتھڑا chithra, H n m A rag

چیتھنا chīthna, H v To tear, to crush, to rend

چیت chet, S n m A slave, a servant.

چیتک chetak, H n f A deception, a miracle

چیٹھی chitthī, H n f A billet, a note, a letter

چیچا chicha, H n m *Pudendum muliebre*

چیچک chechak, P n f The small-pox

چیخ chīkh, H n f A scream, a screech, yell چیخ مارنا یا چیخنا chīkh marna ya chikhnā, v to scream, to screech, to cry out

چیدن chīdan, P v To gather, to glean

چیدہ chīda, P adj Gathered, culled, selected

چیر chīr, S n m. A cloth for women, garments

چیر chīr, S. n m Rent, attire, strip, the act of tearing, rending, etc.

چیرا chera, S n m A slave.

چیرا chīra, H. n m. Slit, incision, turban, maidenhead, cut. چیرا اوتارنا chīra utarna, v to deflower چیرا بند chīra band, n f a virgin.

چیرایتا cherayata, S n m *Gentiana cherayta*

چیرنا chīrna, H v To rend, to tear, to harrow, to split

چیرہ chīra, P adj Powerful, uncivil, S n a turban.

چیری cherī, H n f A slave girl

چیڑ chīr, H n f A fig tree.

چيز chīz, H n f A thing, commodity چيز بست chīz bast, n. f baggage, chattels; furniture

چيست chīst, P pron What is it?

چيستان chīstān, P. n. m An enigma, a riddle

چيشٹا cheshta, S. n f Appearance search, bodily function exercise

چيک chīk, H. n. f. Mud, slime

چيکٹ chīkat, H. n f A mixture of oil and dust, adj. greasy or dusty (as cloth)

چيکٹي chīkti, H n f. A clayey soil

چيکھ chīkh (for chikh), S n f A scream

چيکھر chīkhur, H n m A squirrel

چيکھنا chīkhna, H v To taste before purchasing a thing

چيل chīl, H n f A kite چيل جهپٹا chīl jhipatti, n f a game, v to snatch.

چيلا chaila, H. n. m A billet of wood cut for burning, &c

چيلا chela, H n m } A disciple, a pupil, a servant, a follower
چيلي chelī, H n f. }
چيلا کرنا chela karna, v. to convert to one's faith.

چيلر chīlar, H n f A large louse

چيلهر chīlhar, H. n f Body-lice, a large louse

چين chain, H. n m. (See آرام aram), Ease, repose, tranquillity imposture.

چين chīn, P n f A wrinkle, fold, plait چين بجبين هونا chīn bajabīn hona, v to frown.

چينا chenā, H n m A sort of millet, gram

چينا chīnna, H v To recognize, to identify, to ooze; to leak.

چينتهنا chīnthna, H. v To be bruised by being trod upon.

چينٹا chīnta, H n m A large black ant

چينٹي chīntī, H n f A small ant

چينچلا chenchla, H n m A nestling, a thin skin

چين چين کرنا chen chen karna, H. v To squeak, to murmur, to chitter, to chirp

چينچي chenchī, H n f A needle case

چيني chīnī, H n f White sugar, Chinese

چيهره chihara, P n m A descriptive roll of a servant.

ح

ح he, is commonly called hai muhmila, and hai hutti, it is the sixth letter of the Arabic alphabet, the eighth in Persian, and the ninth in Hindustani It does not occur in Persian nor is there in Sanskrit any letter corresponding to it.

حاتم hātim, A n m A judge the name of an Arab chief

famous for his boundless liberality whence (mat) a liberal man

حاجات hajat, A n m (pl of حاجت hajat), Wants, necessities

حاجب hajib, A n m A screen, porter, a door keeper

حاجت hajat, A n f Poverty, hope, need, necessity, want حاجت رفع كرنا hajat rafa' karná, v to go to the necessary حاجت مند hajatmand, adj necessitous, hoping, depending

حاجي haji, A n m A pilgrim to Mecca

حاد hadd, A adj Poignant, ardent, bitter sour, acred, sharp, fiery

حادث hadis A adj Just appearing, new.

حادثه hadisa, A n m Calamity, misfortune, an event, a novelty, an occurence

حاده haddah, A adj Contracted زاويه حاده záwiya i háddah, n m an acute angle

حاذق haziq, A adj Skilful, eminent, intelligent, excelling, ingenious, industrious

حار harr, A adj Ardent hot, difficult

حارج harij, A n m An obstruction

حارسه hárisa, A n m A slight wound or scratch.

حاسد hasid, A adj Envious n. m an enemy.

حاشيه hashiyah, A n m A margin, attendants, border. حاشيه لگانا hashiyah lagána, v to write a marginal note حاشيه گواه hashiyah gawah. n m a witness to the execution of a deed

حاصل hasil, A n m Produce profit, product, inference, result, revenue, gain حاصل بازاري hasil bazarí, n m duties of a market حاصل تفريق hasil tafriq, n f remainder حاصل ضرب hasil zarb, n m. the production in multiplication حاصل كرنا hasil karna, v to gain, to acquire, to get to collect, to learn حاصل كلام hasil-i-kalám, adv in short, briefly حاصل هونا hásil honá, v to be attained, to result.

حاصله hasila, A adj Cropped or cultivated (land)

حاضر hazir, A adj Present, the second person (in gram), ready, willing. حاضر باش hazir bash, n m. a constant attendant حاضر باشي hazir bashí, n f constant attendance حاضر جواب hazir jawab, adj ready witted, pert ready wit in giving answers حاضر جوابي hazir jawabí, n f readiness of reply, repartee حاضر رهنا hazir rahna, v to attend, to wait on حاضر ضامن hazir zamin, n m a surety for-

another's personal appearance. حاضر ضامني hazir zamini, n. f bail-bond. حاضر کرانا házir karana, v to cause to appear. حاضر کرنا hazir karna, v to present, to lay before حاضر و ناظر, hazir-o nazir, adj present and seeing, an epithet of God حاضر هونا hazir hona, v to be at hand, to be ready, to consent. غير حاضر ghair-hazir, adj absent.

حاضرات házirat, A. n f Raising the devil, &c. حاضرات کرنا hazirat karna, v to exorcise

حاضراتي haziratī, A n m A necromancer, a conjuror.

حاضرين hazirīn, } A n m (pl
حاضران hazirau, } of حاضر hazir) People present, audience

حاضری hazrī, A n. f. Presence, attendance, audience, muster-roll حاضري کهانا hazrī khana, v to breakfast حاضري کارجستر házri ka rajistar, n m a register of attendance حاضري لينا hazrī lená, v to take attendance

حافظ hafiz, A n m A guardian, preserver, governor, one who has the *Quran* by heart حافظ حقيقي hafiz-i haqīqī, the true protector, God.

حافظه hafiza, A n m. A retentive memory

حاکم hakim, A. n m (pl. حکام hukkam), A ruler, commander, chief, master. حاکم بالا hakim-i-bala, n. m a superior officer.

حاکمانه hakimana, A adv Judicially, magisterially, with authority

حاکمي hakimī, A n f A magistracy, government, authority.

حال hal, A n. m State, condition, narrative statement, ecstasy, present terse (in gram) حال آنا hal ana, v to be inspired حالانکه halanki, adv whereas, yet, though even, however حال بے حال هونا hal be hal hona, v to be deteriorated, to be out of the condition بهر حال bahar hal, in any case حقيقت حال haqiqat hal, the truth, the facts في الحال filhal, adv at present

حالا hala, A adv An instalment of revenue, now at present.

حالات halat, A n f (pl. of حالت halat), Cases, conditions circumstances

حالت halat, A n f State, case, condition.

حالف halif, A n m One who makes oath or affidavit

حالم halim, A n m Cress, cresses.

حالي hali, A adv New, soon, modern, present, now.

حامد hamid, A n m A praiser

حامل hamil, A n m A carrier, porter, bearer, adj pregnant (woman)

حامله hamila, A adj Pregnant حامله هونا hamila hona, v. to be pregnant

حامي hamī, A n m A protector, a guardian, a defender حامي hamī bharna, v to confirm, to consent

حاوي hawī, A adj Comprehending, collecting, containing, n m a collector

حايل hail, A adj Intervening, n m preventer, obstacle, shelter protection حايل هونا hail hona, v to interrupt to intervene

حب hab, A n f A grain, a berry, a pill.

حب hubb A n f Love, affection, friendship. حب الوطن hubbulwatan, n f love of one's country, patriotism

حباب hubab, A n m A bubble حباب اوٹھنا hubab uthána, v to bubble

حبس habs, A n m Retention, prison حبس البول habsul-baul, n m retention of urine, strangury, it is a disease in which a person feels much pain owing to the retention of urine حبس النفس habs-un-nafs, suffocation حبس بيجا habs i-beja, wrongful confinement حبس دم habs-dam, n m retaining the breath

حبش habsh, A n m An Abyssinian

حبشي habshī, A n m Abyssinian, negro, a slave.

حبل habl, A. n. m A rope, a cord compact alliance

حبوب habūb, A n f Pills, grains

حبه habba, A. n m A shell, a berry, a jot, a grain, a particle.

حبيب habib, A n m A lover, a friend, a mistress, a sweetheart.

حتى hatta, A conj Until, as far as, so that حتى الامكان hatta ul-imkan, adv to the best of one's ability

حج hajj, A n m The act of moving round or going to a place, the pilgrimage to Mecca

حجاب hijab, A n. m Shame, bashfulness, modesty, a veil, a curtain حجاب كرنا hijab karna, v to cover, to conceal, to shame

حجام hajjam, A n m A barber, a shaver, a scarifier, a cupper

حجامت hajamat, A. n f Shaving, cupping حجامت بنانا hajamat banana. v. to shave.

حجامي hajjamī, A n f The profession of a cupper or barber

حجت hujjat, A n f Argument, disputation, proof, controversy حجت كرنا hujjat karna, v to discuss, to argue

حجتي hujjatī, A adj Argumentative, n m. a disputatious person, a caviller.

حجر hajar, A n. m A stone, hindrance, (in law) annulment حجر اسود hajr-i-aswad, the

black stone in the temple of Mecca

حجرتان hajaratan, A. *n. m* Gold and silver

حجره hujrah, A *n m* A cell, a small chamber

حجم hajm, A *n f* Thickness, scarifying, bigness.

حد hadd, A *n f* Boundary, limit, a definition, impediment حد باندهنا hadd bandhna, *v* to bound حد کرنا hadd karna, *v* to go beyond bounds, to push anything to extremity

حداد haddad, A *n m* A jailer, a blacksmith

حدت hiddat, A. *n f* Passion, impetuosity, virulence, poignancy, the edge of the sword

حدث hadas, A *n m* Novelty, recently happening event, accident

حدود hudūd, A *n f* (*pl* of حد had), Boundaries, confines, limits

حديث hadīs, A *n f* The traditional sayings of Muhammad, a tradition, a history

حديد hadīd, A *n m* Iron, a helmet

حذر hazar, A *n m* Prudence, caution, restraint

حذف hazaf, A *n m* Omission, elision, taking away, ejecting

حر hurr, S *n m* A free well-born

حرارت hararat, A *n f.* Warmth, a slight fever, zeal, heat حرارت ديني hararat-i-dīnī, *n. f* fanaticism, religious favour حرارت غريزي hararat-i-garīzī, *n f* natural heat

حراست hirasat, A. *n f* Guarding, watching care

حراف harraf, A *adj* Pleasant, chatty, talkative, cunning, clever, ingenious

حرام haram, A *adj* Unlawful, wrong, forbidden حرام خور haram khor, *n m* one who lives on the wages of iniquity حرام زاده haramzada, *adj* bastardly illegitimate, wicked حرامزادي haramzadi, *n f* a wicked woman, a strumpet حرامزدگي haramzadgī, *n f* roguery حرامزدگي كرنا haramzadgī karna, *v* to ill treat حرام كار haram kar, *n m* a fornicator حرام كاری haramkarī, *n f* forbidden acts (particularly adultery and fornication) حرام كا مال haram-ka-mal, good for nothing حرام كا كهانا haram ka khana, to receive the wages of iniquity

حرامي haramī, A *n m* A rascal, a rogue, an assassin حرامي پلا haramī pilla, a bastard.

حرب harb, A *n f* Battle, war.

حربا hirba, A *n f* A chameleon

حربه hirba, A *n m.* Arms, warlike apparatus

حرث hars, A n m Sowing cultivating, ploughing

حرص hirs, A n f Desiring eagerly greediness, avarice, avidity, ambition حرص کرنا hirs karna, v to desire.

حرصي hirsī, H adj Greedy, ambitious, covetous, avaracious

حرف harf, A n m A letter of the alphabet, the particle (in Grammar), inventing, changing حرف آشنا harf ashná, knowing the letters, novice حرف آنا harf ana, v to suffer a stain حرف بیٹھالنا یا جمانا harf baithalná yá jamana, v to compose for printing حرف انداز harf andaz, artful cunning حرف پکرنا harf pakarna, v to criticise حرف پر انگلي رکهنا harf par unglí rakhna, to criticise حرف پهچاننا harf pahchanna, v to learn the alphabet حرف تردید harf-i-tardīd, disjunctive, conjunction حرف تشبیه harf-i-tashbīh, the adverb of similitude حرف تعریف harf-i ta'rīf, the definite article. حرف تنکیر harf-i-tankīr, the indefinite article حرف شرط harf-i-shart, conditional conjunction حرف صحیح harf-i-sahih, a consonant حرف علت harf-i-'illat, a long vowel حرف گیر harf gīr, n m a critic حرف گیري harf girī, criticism, captiousness حرف لانا harf lana, v. to defame, to blemish حرف ندا harf i-nida, interjection. حرف و حکایت harf-o-hikayat, disputing, doubting.

حرفاً حرفاً harfan harfan, A adv. Letter by letter, literally

حرفات hirfat, A n m Letters, etc

حرفت hirfat, n f } A Trade; profession

حرفه hirfa, n m } art, ingenuity, cunning, skill

حرکات harkat, (pl of حرکت harkat), A n f Movements, proceedings, the vowel points

حرکت harkat, A n f Motion, gesture, act misdemeanour, conduct, prevention, short vowel حرکت دینا harkat dena, v to set in motion حرکت کرنا harkat karna, v to move, to commit an improper action

حرکتي harkatī, A n m An interrupter

حرم haram, A n m Forbidden, sacred, n. f a wife, a concubine, the sacred inclosure of the temple of Mecca حرم سرا haram sara, n m a seraglio, the women's apartments

حرمان haraman, A n. m Disappointment, repulse, dejection

حرمت hurmat, A n f Dignity, character, chastity,

reverence, honour. حرمت کرنا hurmat karna, *v* to respect, to honour حرمت لینا hurmat lena, *v* to disgrace.

حروف hurūf, A *n m* (*pl* of حرف harf), Letters, etc حروف تهجي hurūf tahajjī, the letters of alphabet.

حريره harīrah, A *n m*. A kind of pap of milk and flour

حريري harīrī, A. *adj* Thin, *n f* a very thin kind of paper.

حريص harīs, A *adj*. Covetous, gluttonous, greedy.

حريف harīf, A *n m* A rival, a partner, enemy, *adj* clever, pleasant

حزم hazm or hazam, A *n m* Vigilance, industry, resolution, foresight.

حزين hazīn A. *adj* Sad, melancholy, doleful

حس hiss, A *n m* Sense, sympathy, feeling بے حس be hiss, senseless, without feeling حس باطني hiss i bātinī, internal sense حس ظاهري hiss-i-zahirī, external sense

حساب hisab, A *n m*. Accounts, arithmetic, calculation, computation. حساب پاک کرنا hisab pak karna, *v* to clear accounts حساب داں hisab dan, *n* an arithmetician, an accountant حساب كتاب hisab kitab, *n m* account. حساب کرنا hisab karna, *v* to calculate حساب لینا hisab lena, *v* to take account

حسابي hisabī, A. *adj* Accountable, just, accurate, *n m* an accountant

حساس hassas, A *n m* Possessed of the five senses, *n m* (used substantively) an animal

حسام husam, A *n m* A sharp sword

حسان hussan or hassan, A *adj* Very good or very beautiful

حسب hasab, } A
حسب و نسب hasab-o-nasab, }
n m Pedigree computation

حسب hasb, A *adv* Agreeably according to, conformably to حسب الارشاد يا حسب الحكم hasb-u'-irshad ya hasb-ul-hukm, according to the order حسب المعمول hasb-ul-ma'mūl, agreeably to custom حسب حال hasb-i-hal, agreeably to circumstances حسب دلخواه hasb i-dil-khwah, agreeably to one's desire حسب ذيل hasb-i-zail, as follows, as under

حسد hasad, A *n m*. Envy, jealousy, emulation, ambition

حسرت hasrat, A *n f* Regret, desire grief حسرت زده hasrat zada, *adj* afflicted, struck with regret, woe begone

حسن hasan, A *adj* Good, beautiful, elegant

حسن husn, A *n m* Beauty, goodness, elegance حسن تدبير husn-i tadbīr, sound policy

حسود hasūd, A *adj* Spiteful, envious persons

حسن hasin, A adj Beautiful, handsome, elegant, comely

حشاش hashash, } A n m The
حشاشه hashasha, } remaining of life last breathings of a dying man

حشاش hashshash A n m A grasscutter, a forager

حشاش بشاش hashshash bashshash, A adj Joyful, merry, hilarious

حشر hashr, A n m. Resurrection, congregation doomsday يوم الحشر yom-ul hashr the day of resurrection

حشره hashara, A n m An insect, a reptile

حشري hashrī, A adj Violent and impetuous (a stallion)

حشم hasham, A n m Equipage, pomp, suite

حشمت hashmat, A n f State, train, retinue, equipage, dignity

حشو hashv, A n m Stuffing, rubbish, a pillow bed, etc, people of the meanest condition, small camels

حصار hisar, A n m An enclosure, a fence, a fortification, besieging

حصاري hisarī, A n m Those who are besieged

حصانت hasanat, A n f Firmness, durability stability steadiness, chastity, continence.

حصبا hasba, A n m Gravel, pebbles

حصر hasr, A n m A siege, blockade, number, counting, reckoning

حصص hisas, A n m pl of حصه), Portions, lots, shares

حصن hisn, A n m A castle, fortification.

حصول husūl, A n. m Acquisition, getting or attaining, produce, profit

حصه hissa, A n m Share, portion, division, lot حصه دار hissa dar, a sharer حصه داري hissa darī, co-partnership, sharing حصه رسدي hissa rasadī, a proportional share, an equal share حصه كرنا hissa karna, v to part, to share, to divide

حضار huzzar, A n m (pl of حاضر hazir), Assistants, spectators, those present.

حضر hazar, A n m Remaining, resting, residence, rest or repose (in opposition to سفر safar)

حضرت hazrat, A n f Highness, majesty, dignity, presence

حضور huzūr, A n m Presence, court, attendance, government حضور پر نور huzūr pur nūr, his illustrious majesty

حضوري huzūrī, A n m An attendant, courtier, n f presence, adj of the court, royal

حطام hutam, A. n m Any thing brittle or dry, worldly goods

حطب hatab, A n f Firewood

حطيب hatīb, A. adj Very lean, thin

حظ hazz, A n m Pleasure, good fortune, felicity, delight,

taste, flavour حظ اوٹھانا hazz uthana, v to enjoy sensual pleasures

حفاظت hifazat, A n f Memory, protection, custody, safety حفاظت کرنا hifazat karna, v to preserve, to defend, to guard, to keep in memory, to repeat from memory

حفظ hifz, A adv By heart حفظ کرنا hifz karna, v to keep in memory

حفل hafl, A n m A council, an assembly, a congregation.

حق haqq, A adj Just, right, true, n m right, justice, truth, duty, deity, rectitude, claim. حق ادا کرنا haqq ada karna, v. to give one one's rights حق پسند haqq pasand, adj honest, truth-loving حق تعالی haqq ta'ala, God is great, the Almighty حقدار haqqdar, rightful (owner, proprietor). حق زمینداری haqq-i-zamindari, a zamindar's right حق شناس haqq shinas, adj. grateful حق شناسی haqq shinasi, gratitude. حق نا حق haqq na haqq, right or wrong. حق ناشناس haqq na shinas, undutiful, ungrateful.

حقا haqqa, A adv. By God, really, truly.

حقارت hiqarat, A n f Contempt, affront, baseness حقارت کرنا hiqarat karna, v. to hate; to despise. حقارت کی نظر سے دیکھنا hiqarat ki nazr se dekhna, v. to look down upon, to despise

حقنہ huqna, A n. m A syringe, a clyster, a glister

حقوق huquq, A. n m (pl of حق haqq), rights, duties

حقہ huqqa, A n m The pipe in which tobacco is smoked, حقہ باز huqqa baz, a great smoker of the *huqqa* حقہ پانی بند کرنا huqqa pani band karna, v to excommunicate from one's caste

حقیت haqiyat, A n. f Right, property share, claim

حقیر haqir, A adj Contemptible, lean, thin حقیر جاننا haqir janna, v to contemn, to despise

حقیری haqiri, A n f Leanness, contemptibleness

حقیقت haqiqat, A n f Narration; explanation, state, sincerity. truth

حقیقتاً haqiqatan, A. adv Truly, really

حقیقی haqiqi, A adj True, real, actual, certain, own, just حقیقی بھائی haqiqi bhai, n m a full brother

حکام hukkam, A n m (pl of حاکم hakim), Rulers, magistrates, governors, commander

حکامی hukkami, A n f A term applied to grants of land made by the officer of government.

حكايت hikayat, A n f Narration, tale, a history, romance, a story
حكم hakam, A n m A mediator, an arbitrator, an umpire
حكم hukm, A n m Order, command, permission حكم انداز hukm andaz, obedient to directions حكم بجالانا hukm bajalana, v to carry out an order حكم دينا hukm dena, v to order حكم راني hukm rani, n f rule, sovereignty حكم كرنا hukm karna, v to order, to command حكم نامه hukm nama, n m written order
حكما hukama, A n m (pl of حكيم hakim), Physicians, philosophers, wise men in general
حكمت hikmat, A n f Skill, philosophy, wisdom, mystery, principle حكمت كرنا hikmat karna, v to practise physic or surgery, to plot
حكمتي hikmati, A adj Philosophic, clever
حكمي hukmi, A. adj Obedient, dutiful
حكومات hukumat, A n f Orders, rules
حكومت hukumat, A n f Government, dominion authority, sovereignty حكومت جتانا hukumat jatana, v to show off one s authority حكومت كرنا hukumat karna, v to govern, to rule
حكي hakki, A n m. An erasing-knife.
حكيم hakim, A n m A philosopher, doctor, physician نيم حكيم nim hakim, n m an inexperienced physician
حكيمانه hakimani, A adv Wisely, like a sage
حكيمي hakimi, A n f The practice of medicine, adj of relating to men of wisdom
حل hal, H n m Solution, untying حل كرنا hal karna, v to solve, to dissolve حل هونا hal hona, v to be solved
حلاج hallaj, A n m A comber, a carder of cotton
حلال halal, A adj Legal, lawfull, right حلال خور halal khor, n m. a person of the lowest caste, a sweeper حلال خوري halal khori, f the business or state of a sweeper حلال كا halal ka, legitimate. حلال كرنا halal karna, v to kill, to murder. حلاله hallala, A n f. A woman marrying again with her first divorcer after she had been divorced by her second husband
حلاوت halawat, A n f Deliciousness, sweetness
حلبه hulba, A n m Tragacanth, fenugreek
حلتيت hiltit, A n f Assafœtida
حلف halaf, A n. m An oath, a vow حلف اوٹھانا halaf uthana, v to sweer. حلف نامه halaf

nama, *n. m.* a declaration upon oath, an affidavit

حلف دروغي halaf darughi, A P *n f* Perjury, false swearing.

حلق halq, A. *n m.* The windpipe, throat

حلقه halqa, A *n m.* A circle, a ring, a village circuit or boundary line حلقه بگوش halqa bagosh, a servant, a slave, one who is obedient

حلقي halqī, A *adj* Guttural letters.

حلم hilm, A *n m* Mildness, gravity, coolness, temperateness

حلوا halwa, A *n. m* A kind of sweetmeat made of flour, *ghi* and sugar حلوا نکالنا halwa nikalna, *v* to beat severely

حلوان halwan, A *n m* A kid, a lamb

حلوائي halwaī, A *n m* A confectioner

حلوائن halwayan, H *n f* A confectioner's wife

حلول hulūl, A *n m* Transmigration, slopping, descent, entering or penetrating.

حليم halīm, A *adj* Mild, tractable, affable

حمار himar, A *n m* A male ass, the wild ass

حماري himarī, A *adj* Stupid, asinine

حماقت himaqat, A *n. f* Stupidity, folly

حمال hammal, A *n m* A porter, a carrier of burthens

حماله hammala, A. *adj* Bearing, pregnant

حمام hammam, A *n. m* A hot bath, bagnio حمام كرنا hammam karna, *v* to bathe

حمامه hammama, A *n m* Stone parsley

حمامي hammamī, A. *n m* A bath keeper.

حمايت himayat, A. *n f* Protection, countenance, support حمايت كرنا himayat karna, *v* to protect, to defend

حمايتي himayatī, A *n m.* A protector, a defender, deliverer.

حمايل hamael, A *n f* A necklace of flowers

حمد hamd, A *n f* Praise (of God)

حمر hamr, A. *adj.* Red, of a red colour.

حمق humiq, A *n m* Foolishness, stupidity, inadvertancy

حمل hamal, A *n m* Pregnancy, faetus حمل سے هونا hamal se hona, to be pregnant

حمل haml, A *n m* A burden, a load

حمله hamla, A *n m* Attack, storming, assault حمله آور hamla awar, *n m* an assailant حمله كرنا hamla karna, *v.* to attack, to assault

حميده hamīda, A *adj* Praised, glorious, laudable

حميل hamīl, A *n m* A bastard, herbs, sticks, etc, carried down by the stream

حنا hina, A *n f* The Indian myrtle

حنائي hinai, A adj Having the colour of hina

حنجر hanjar, } A n m The
حنجرا hanjara, } gullet, the windpipe, the throat

حنظل hanzal, A n m Colocynth, wild gourd

حوا hauwa, A n f Eve, wife of Adam and mother of mankind

حوادث hawadis, A n m Calamities, misfortunes, accidents, occurrences

حواري hawari, A n m Washerman, fuller, a friend, companion (of Muhammad)

حواس hawas, A n m The senses حواس باختة hawas bakhta, adj out of one's senses, sensible حواس خمسة hawas-i-khamsa the five senses بدحواسي bad-hawasi, distraction, madness.

حواصل hawasil, A n f A pelican, an animal of whose skin they make garments

حواشي hawashi, A n m (pl of حاشية hashiya), Borders margins, followers, attendants

حوالات hawalat, A n f Things given in charge, deposites, trusts حوالات كرنا hawalat karna, v to put in custody

حوالة hawala A n m Reference, charge, custody, care حوالة دينا hawala dena, v to make a reference حوالة كرنا hawala karna, v to make over, to hand over

حوالي hawali, A n f Environs, suburbs, outskirts

حوت hut, A n f Fish, the sign pisces

حور hur, A n f A virgin of paradise, a black-eyed nymph

حوزة hauza, A n m A track, middle part

حوصلة hausila, A n m Capacity desire ambition, spirit. حوصلة مند hausila mand, adj. ambitious, aspiring حوصلة نكالنا hausila nikalna, v to satisfy one's ambition

حوض hauz, A n m A reservoir, a tank, a pond

حول haul, A n m Detaining, strength lower, deceit, a year, changing returning, passing by or over

حولدار havaldar, P n m A native military officer

حويلي haveli, A n f A house, a mansion, habitation

حي haiy, A n f A family, a tribe, alive

حيا haya, A n f Shame, modesty حيادار haya dar, adj. modest بيحيا be-haya, adj destitute of shame, impudent بيحيائي behayai, n f shamelessness

حيات hayat, A n f Life, existence حيات تازة hayat-i-taza, a new life حين حيات hin hayat, adv during one's life, n f life-time

حياتي hayati, A n m Existence, life

حيثيت haisīyat, A n f Capacity, ability, ubiquity, condition of life, status, appearance حيثيت خراب کرنا haisiyat kharab karna, v to deface حيثيت رکهنا haisiyat rakhna, v to have property or status.

حيران hairan, A adj Confounded, fatigued, disturbed, perplexed حيران کرنا hairan karna v to confound, to worry

حيراني hairanī, A. n f Confusion, perturbation, distraction

حيرت hairat, A n f Astonishment, stupor, wonder حيرت زده hairat zada, adj struck with astonishment aghast

حيص بيص hais bais, A n f Hesitation, argumentation, perplexity, suspense, dilemma

حيض haiz, A n f The menses, the monthly course حيض يا کپڑوں سے هونا haiz ya kapron se hona, v to have the monthly course

حيضي haizī, A adj A term of reproach, wicked, rascal

حيطه hīta, A n m A court, an enclosure, a place

حيف haif, A intj Ah! alas, n m violence, oppression

حيفي haifi, A n m Sorrow, grief

حيله hīlah, A n m Stratagem, excuse, deceit, trick حيله باز يا حيله ساز hilah baz ya hila saz, adj cheat, deceitful

حيله حواله hīlah hawalah, n m chicanery حيله کرنا يا حيله حواله کرنا hilah karna ya hilah hawalah karna, v to feign, to pretend

حيلتاً hilatan, A adv Fraudulently, by fraud

حيوان haiwan, A n m A beast, an animal, a brute

حيوانات haiwanat, A n m Living creatures, animals

حيواني haiwānī, A adj Brutal, beastly

حيوانيت haiwanīyat A n f Brutality, in contradistinction to insaniyat, humanity

حيوة hayat, A n f Existence, life.

(خ)

خ khe, guttural, also called khae manquta or muajma, is the seventh letter of the Arabic, the ninth of the Persian and tenth of the Hindustani alphabets It has no corresponding sound in the English language, but is expressed by the Scottish pronunciation of ch in the world loch

خاتم khatim, A. n f A ring worn on the fingers, a seal

خاتمه khátima, A n m. Epilogue, end, conclusion finis

خاتون khatūn, P n f A lady, a matron. خاتون جنت khatūni jannat, the queen of heaven, (the title given to Fatima,

daughter of Muhammad).

خاد khad, P n m An eagle, a falcon, a kite

خادم khadim, A n m A servant

خادمان khadiman, A n m Servants in charge of tombs, mosques, etc

خادمه khadima, A n f. A female servant

خادمي khadimí, A n f Serving, service

خار khar, P n m A thorn, thistle spine, a cock's spur خار آنکھوں کا khár ankhon ka, an eye-sore, disagreeable خارپشت khar pusht, n m. porcupine خاردار khar dar, adj thorny, troublesome. خار کھانا khar khana, v to feel jealous or envious خار و خس khar-o-khas, n m sweepings, any thing vile.

خارا khara, P n m A stone of extreme hardness, adj. flinty or hard as a stone

خارج kharij, A adj Beyond, excluded, rejected, without, external, outcast خارج قسمت kharij qismat, n f the quotient خارج کرنا kharij karná, v to exclude, to cast off خارج ہونا kharij hona, v to be excluded, to be exempted

خارجاً kharijan, A adv Outwardly, externally

خارجه khárija, A n m What is excluded or excepted an asterisk, a catch word. زاویهٔ خارجه záwiya-i-kharija, external angle

خارجي khárijí, A n. m A schismatic, a seceder, a rebel, a sect of Muhammadans

خارز kharaz, A n f A dish prepared of eggs.

خارش kharish, } P n f
خارشت kharisht, } The itch, the mange, the scab

خارشتي kharishtí, P adj Itchy, scabby, mangy

خازن khazin, A n m A custodian, a treasurer

خاستن khastan, P. v To rise up, to go away

خاسته khasta, P. adj Sprung up, risen

خاشاک khashak, P n m Chips, leaves, rubbish, sweepings

خاص khas, A adj. Particular, excellent, private, chief, noble, pure, appropriate, specific, proper خاص بردار khas bardar, n m a servant who in a great man's retinue carries a firelock خاص خواص khas khawas, attendants خاصدان khásdan, n m a betel-dish and cover خاص کر khaskar, adv. especially. خاص محل khas mahal, private apartment. خاص و عام khas-o-a'm, the public.

خاصان khassán, A n m The noble, persons of high rank

خاصه khasa, A. *adj* Noble, pure, fine, delightful, fair, excellent, elegant, good, pretty, *n m.* dinner, a kind of fine cotton cloth.

خاصيت khasīyat, A. *n f* Quality, natural disposition, peculiarity, innate property

خاطب khatib, A. *n m* A public speaker, preacher

خاطر khatir, A *n f* The heart, will, account, memory, soul, inclination, sake, choice خاطر آزرده khatir azurda, *adj* melancholy, sad. خاطر آشفته khatir ashufta, agitated, sad خاطر جمع khatir jam'a, *adj* contented, tranquil, comforted, collected, at ease, *n m* satisfaction, assurance. خاطر خواه khatir khwah, *adv* agreeable to one's wishes خاطرداري khátir dárī, *n f* hospitality خاطرداري کرنا khatirdarī karna, *v* to receive with hospitality خاطر کرنا khatir karna, *v* to pay attention, to please خاطر ميں نه لانا khátir men na lána, *v* to slight, to despise.

خاطراً khatiran, A *adv* Willingly, by heart or memory

خاقان kháqan, A *n. m.* An emperor.

خاقاني khaqánī, A *adj.* Imperial, royal, *n. m* name of an eminent poet of Persian

خاک khak, P. *n. m* Dust, ashes, earth خاک اڑانا khak urana, *v.* to blow (dust, dust-storm), to be disgraced. خاک پهانکنا khak phankna, *v* to wander, to stray خاک توده khak tūda, *n m* a mark of earth خاک چهاننا khak chhanna, *v* to labour or exert one's self to no purpose خاک ڈالنا khak dalna, *v* to throw dust on one. خاکروب khakrob, *n m* a sweeper, a scavenger خاکسار khaksar, *adj* humble, base, mean خاکساري khaksarī, *n f.* humility, meanness خاک سر پر اڑانا khak sir par urana, *v.* to lament خاک سياه کرنا khak siyah karna, *v* to depredate خاک کرنا khak karna, *v* to reduce to ashes to waste خاک ميں ملانا khak men milana, *v* to demolish, to spoil, to destroy. خاک ميں ملنا khak men milna, *v* to be ruined, to perish, to die خاک هوجانا khak hojana, *v* to moulder or pine away. خاکدان khakdan, *n m* A place where rubbish is placed (met) the world خاکنائے khaknae, *n f* An isthmus خاکي khakī, *adj* Dusty, terrestrial, earthy

خاکا khaka, P *n m* A sketch, out line draft, plan خاکا اتارنا khaká utarna, *v.* to trace

حاکاڑانا khaka urana, v to make jest of

خاکینہ khakini, P n m Fried eggs, an omelet, pancake

خال khal, A n m A mole on the face

خالہ khala, A n f Mother's sister, maternal aunt خالہ زاد بھائي khala zad bhai, n m cousin خالاکاگھر khala ka ghar, signifies place of rest and security

خالص khalis, A adj Pure, sincere, n a friend

خالصہ khalisa, A adj Pure, n m land held immediately from government

خالق khaliq, A n m The Creator, the Deity

خالو khalu, A n m Husband of mother's sister, maternal uncle

خالي khali, A adj Vacant, empty, unoccupied, unemployed, pure, mere, only خالي کرنا khali karna, v to empty, to vacate خالي هاتهہ khali hath, adj penniless, unarmed, empty handed

خام kham, P adj Raw, immature, unripe خام آمدني kham amdani, gross receipts of revenue in rupees of sort خام پارہ kham para, a term of abuse, applied to a woman who has been cohabited with before the age of puberty خام خيالي kham khiyali, n f vain ideas, vain imaginations

خاموش khamosh, P adj Silent

خاموشي khamoshi, P n f. Silence, taciturnity

خامہ khama, P n m A pen, a writing reed

خامي khami, P n f Rawness, immaturity, loss, defect

خان khan, P n m Lord, a title used by Pathan princes

خان بہادر khan bahadur, P n. m A title of honour.

خانجات khanajat, P n m Houses, dwellings, mansions, etc

خان خانہ khan khana, P n m. Lord of Lords, a prime minister

خاندان khandan, P. n m. Family, household, dynasty

خانداني khandani, P. adj. Ancestral, hereditary, of good birth

خانسامان khansaman, P n. m. A house-steward

خانقاہ khanqah, A n m A monastery, a religious establishment for holy men

خانگي khangi, P adj. Domestic, private personal, n m. a prostitute

خانم khanam, P. n f Lady, a princess, a woman of rank.

خانمان khanman, P. n. m Household furniture, domestic, everything belonging to the house خانمان خراب khanuman-kharab, desolated, ruined

خانوادة khanwadah, P. n m A family house-hold, the mistress of a family, adj. noble, of an ancient family

خانة khana, P. n m House, department, place, dwelling, a compartment, a drawer آباد خانه khana abad, a benediction, (that) may your house flourish خانه بدوش khana badosh, n m vagabond, a gypsey, sojourner nomad خانه برانداز khana bar-andaz, a spend thrift, a prodigal خانه بربادي khana barbadi, n f destruction of a house or family خانه تلاشي khana talashi, n f the act of searching a house خانه جنگي khana jangi, domestic strife, civil war, skirmish خانه خرابي khana kharabi, n f ruin خانه دار khana dar, n m family man خانه داري khana dari, n f house keeping خانه زاد khana zad, the child of a slave خانه شماري khana shumari, n f a census خانه نشين khana nashin, n m. retired, pensioner صاحب خانه sahib-i-khana, n m the owner or master of the house, wife.

خانه باري khana bari, P n f A family house

خاور khawar, A n m The west, but often used by poets for the east also for the sun.

خاوند khawind, P. n m Lord, husband, master خاوند كرنا khawind karna, v to get a husband, to marry (a woman)

خاوندي khawindi, P n f. Kindness, mastership, dominion

خايف khaif, A adj Afraid, timid, pusillanimous

خاين khain, A n m A traitor, a deceiver

خايه khaya, P. n m A testicle, an egg خايه بردار يا خايه سهلانيوالا khaya bar dar ya khaya sahlane wala, n m a lick spittle, a cringing fellow خايه برداري كرنا khaya bardari karna, v to cring خايه سهلانا khaya sahlana, v to curry favour خايه كشيده khaya kashida, n an eunuch

خائيدن khaidan, P v To chew, to gnaw

خباثت khabasat, A n f Wickedness, depravity

خبث khubs, A n m Spitefulness, impurity, perfidy, malignity

خبثات khubsat, A n m Things impure

خبر khabar, A n f News, report, advices, account خبر بسنت كي نپونچهنا khabar basant ki na puchhna, v to express extreme ignorance or negligence خبر پهونچانا khabar pahunchana, v to give notice, to report. خبر دار khabar dar, adj watchful, careful خبردار كرنا khabar dar karna, v to forewarn, to give the alarm خبرداري khabar dari, n f care, caution, informing, guard خبر داري كرنا khabardari karna,

v to take care خبرده‌نده khabar dihanda, *n m* an informer خبر کرنا یا دینا khabar karna ya dena, *v.* to inform, to give information خبر رساں khabar rasan, *n m* a messenger خبر گیر khabar gir, *n m* an informer, a spy, a protector. خبر گیراں khabar giran, *n m* a guardian خبر گیری khabar-giri, *n f* informing, spying, aiding, support خبر گیری کرنا khabargiri karna, *v* to look after, to support خبر لگانا khabar lagana *v* to search خبر لینا khabar lena, *v* to take care of, to accommodate, to enquire خبر ہونا khabar hona, *v* to be informed بے خبر be-khabar, *adj* regardless, ignorant, senseless

خبرت khibrat, A *n f* Proof, trial, wisdom, learning, experiment

خبط khabt, A *n m* Madness, insanity, making a mistake خبط ہو جانا khabt ho jana, *v* to be crazed

خبطی khabti, A *adj* Insane, mad, erring

خبیث khabis, A *n m* An evil spirit, *adj* wicked, malignant, impure

خبیثات khabisat, A *n m* Things impure

خبیر khabir, A *adj* Wise, skilful learned, knowing

ختکی khutki, P *n m* A stick, club

ختم khatam, A *n m* Conclusion, end, *adj* done; finished. ختم کرنا khatm karna, *v* to conclude, to finish ختم ہونا khatm-hona, to be finished.

ختنہ khatna, A *n m* Circumcision

ختن khatan, A *n m* A son-in-law, a feast

خجالت khijálat, A *n f.* Shame, bashfulness

خجستہ khajista, P. *adj* Happy, blest, auspicious, fortunate

خجل khajil, A *adj* Ashamed, bashful, modest خجلت khijlat, *n f* shame.

کھچاکھچ khacha khach, H *n m.* The sound of a spear or battle axe, or of treading in clay or mire

خچر khachchar, H. *n. m* A mule.

کھچر کھچر khachar khachar, H. *n m.* An imitative sound.

خد khadd, A *n m* The cheek, the face

خدا khuda, P *n m* God خدا پرست khuda-parast, *adj* God-worshipper, pious خدا ترس khuda tars, *adj.* virtuous, fearing God. خداداد khuda-dad natural خداشناسی khuda shinasi, *n f.* knowledge of God خدا نخواستہ khuda na khwasta, God forbid خدا خدا کرکے khuda khuda karke, with difficulty, by hook or crook خدا حافظ khuda hafiz, farewell, adieu.

خدام khuddam, A. n m (pl of خادم khadim), Domestics, ministers, servants.

خداوند khuda-wand, P n m Master, husband, lord, your worship. خداوند نعمت khuda-wand-i-ni'amat, a form of address to superiors, a patron

خدائي khudaī, P n. f The God-head, divinity, the world

خدايا khudáyá, P. intj O God! O Lord!

خدايتعالى khuda-i-ta'la, A n m The most High God, the Almighty

خدايگان khudayagán, P n m A lord, paramount, a great king

خدشه khadsha, A. n. m Danger, fear, solicitude, doubt, alarm خدشه مين ڈالنا khadshe men dalná, v to throw into a state of anxiety

خدم khadam, P. n m (pl. of خادم khadim), Servants, attendants, domestics, retinue

خدمت khidmat, A n. f Service, office, duty, appointment, use, employment خدمت كرنا khidmat karna, v to serve, to attend خدمتگار khidmatgár, n m a servant, attendant خدمتگاري khidmatgárī, n. f. service خدمتگزار khidmatguzar, an attendant خدمتگذاري khidmat guzarī, n f service, devotedness.

خدنگ khadang, P n m. An arrow, a wood of which arrows are made.

خديو khadeo, P. n m. A great prince, a king, a sovereign

خر khar, P n. m. An ass. خردماغ khar-dimagh, adj proud خربتشديد khar ba tashdīd, very stupid. خردشتي khar-i-dashtī, n m. a wild ass

خراب kharáb, A adj Bad, ruined, deserted, spoiled, defiled, waste, worthless. خراب حال يا خراب خستہ kharáb hal ya kharáb khasta, adj ruined, desolated, broken down خراب كرنا kharáb karna, v to waste, to spoil خراب كركے كہنا kharab kar ke kahna, to miscall.

خرابات kharabát, A n. f. A tavern, a brothel

خراباتي kharabatī, A n. m A rake, a debauchee, a haunter of brothels and taverns.

خرابه kharaba, A n m. Devastation, ruin, adj. desolated, ruined, bad

خرابي kharabī, A. n f Badness, depravity, affliction, ruin, difficulty, misery. خرابي مين ڈالنا kharabī men dalna, v to put one in difficulties.

خراٹا kharrata, H n m Snoring خراٹا مارنا kharrata mára-na, v to snort

خراج kharaj, A n. m Tribute, duty, tax, revenue, rent خراج گذار kharaj guzar, n m. a tributary خراج لگانا kharaj lagana, v to tax, to assess.

خراد kharad, A n f A lathe

خراد چڑھنا khurád charhná, *v* to be polished

خرادي kharádí, P *n m* A turner, a carpenter

خراش kharásh, P *n f* Scratching, scraping, excoriation

خراشنا kharáshná, P *v* To scratch, to excoriate

خراشيدن kharáshídan, P *v* To excoriate to scratch

خرافات khuráfát, A *n f* Talking nonsense fables, smut ludicrous sayings خرافات بکنا khuráfát bakná, *v* to use abusive language

خرام khirám, P *n f* Pace, stately gait, gait

خرامان khirámán, P *adv* Moving gracefully, walking in a staetlymanner

خراميدن khirámídan, P *v* To walk proudly or gracefully

خرانٹ khurrant, H *adj* Old experienced

خربوزہ kharbúza, P *n m* The musk-melon, a cucumber

خرجي khurjí, P *n m* A bag, a wallet

خرچ kharch, P. *n m* Expense, expenditure, price خرچ اوٹھانا يا کرنا kharch uthána, ya karna *v* to spend خرچ خانگي kharch-i-khángí, private expenses خرچ دينا kharch dena, *v* to advance money for expenses خرچ روز مرہ kharch-i-roz marrah, daily expenses, current expenses خرچ متفرقات kharch-i-mutfarriqat, *n m* miscellaneous expenses خرچ هونا kharch hona, *v* to be expended or spent خرچ مفصل kharch i-mufassil, provincial charges خراج kharrach, *adj* prodigal, extravagant, spendthrift

خرچنا kharchna, H *v* To expend, to spend

خرچنگ kharchang, P *n m* A crab (a fish so called), a kind of hero

خرچو kharchú, H *adj* (See خراچ kharrach), expensive, prodigal

خرچہ kharcha, A *n m* Costs, costs of a law-suit

خرچي kharchí, A *n f* The price of stupration, prodigal provision for a journey خرچي چلانا kharchi chalana, *v* to live on the wages of harlotry

خرچين khurchin, A *n m.* Bag, a wallet

خرخاوند khar-khawind, P *n m* Possessor master, owner

خر خر khar khar, P *n m* Purring (of a cat), snoring خر خر کرنا khar khar karna, *v* to pass

خرخرا khar khara, P *n m* Snoring

خر خرانا khar kharana, P *v* To snore loudly.

خرخشہ khar khasha, P *n m* Quarreling, tumult, crowd

خرد khirad, P. *n f* Wisdom, sense, intellect خردمند khiradmand, *adj* wise, intelligent, sagacians خردمندي khirad mandí, *n f* wisdom, intelligence, sagacity

خرد khurd, P adj Small, little, young

خردبين khurdbīn, P n f A microscope خردسال khurdsal, adj young, of tender age

خردل khardal, A n m Mustard seed, mustard

خرده khurdah, P n m A fragment, particle, small coins, small change (of money) خرده فروش khurdah firosh, n m a pedlar خرده كرنا khurdah karna, v to change (a rupee, &c), to sell of

خردي khurdī, P n f Childhood, infancy, minority

خرزهره khar zahra, P. n m. Rhododaphne or rose bay

خرديه khurdīya, P n m A money changer

خرس khirs, P n m A bear

خرسند khursand, P adj Pleased, satisfied, contented.

خرسنگ kharsang, P n m Rival, large stone

خرشيد khurshīd or khurshid, P n m The sun

خرطوم khurtūm, A n m The proboscis of an elephant

خرف kharif, A n f An old man, dotard

خرفه khurfa, P n m Purslain

خرفه khurfa, A n m That which is plucked from a tree, autumnal fruit

خرقه khirqa, A n m A religious habit, a garment of patches worn by a darwesh خرقه پوش khirqa posh, a mendicant, a darwesh

خرگاه khargah, P n f A tent, pavilion, the royal tent, court or palace

خرگوش khargosh, P n m A hare, a rabbit

خرم khurram, P adj Cheerful, delightful, happy, pleased

خرما khurma, P n m A date

خرمست kharmast, P adj Stupid, athletic

خرمن khirman, P n m Harvest, a barn

خرموش kharmūsh, P n m A kind of large rat

خرمهره khar mohra, P n m The small shell called *kauri*

خرمي khurramī, P n f Pleasure, cheerfulness

خرنفس kharnafs, P. adj *Magnum penem habens.*

خروار kharwar, P n m An ass-load, a measure varying from 700 to 850 lb weight.

خروج khurūj, A n m Egress, issue, exodus, sally.

خروس khurūs, P n m A dunghill cock

خروش kharosh, P n m Clamour, loud noise, cry, tumult

خروشان kharoshan, P adj Making a loud noise

خروشيدن kharoshidan, P v To shout, to make a noise

خريج *kharīj*, A adj Sundry, miscellaneous

خريد kharīd, P n f Purchase

خريد و فروخت kharīd-o-farokht, *n f* buying and selling خريد و فروخت كرنا kharīd-o-farokht karna, *v* to buy and sell خريدكا مول kharīd ka mol, *n m* prime cost

خريدار kharīdar, P *n m* Buyer, purchaser

خريداري kharīdarī, P *n f* Buying, purchasing, traffic, commerce, demand.

خريدن kharīdan, P *v* To buy, to purchase

خريده kharīda, P *adj* Purchased, bought

خريدنا kharīdna, H *v* To buy to purchase

خريدي kharīdī, P *adj* Purchasing of or relating to buying

خريطه kharīta, A. *n m* A purse, a letter bag, mail, a packet

خريف kharīf, A. *n f* Autumn, the first crop in the year, the autumnal harvest

خريفي kharīfī, A *adj* Grown in harvest, autumnal

خز khazz, A *n f* A coarse kind of silk cloth

خزان khizan, P *n f* Autumn, the falling of the leaves

خزانچي khazanchī, A *n m* A treasurer, a cash-keeper خزانچي گري khazanchī-garī, *n f* treasurership

خزانه khazana, A *n m* A treasury, granary, magazine, repository, treasure, the chamber of a giver خزانه‌دار khazanadar, a musket with a chamber.

خزاني khizanī, P *adj* Autumnal, fading

خزف khazaf, A *n m* Crockery, earthenware

خزينه khazīna (for khazana), A *n m* A treasury

خس khas, P *n m* A fragrant grass of the roots of which *tattis* are made, a thistle, a lettuce خس و خاشاک khas-o-khashak, *n m* stuffs, rubbish

خس پوش khasposh, P *adj.* Covered with thorns

خسارت khisarat, A *n f* Loss, damage, fraud, perfidy.

خساست khasasat, A *n m* Stinginess, meanness etc

خساره khasarah, A *n m* Damage, loss

خسانده khisandah, P *n m* An infusion (in medicine)

خسپيدن khuspīdan, P *v* To sleep, to slumber

خست khissat, A *n f* Vileness; baseness, parsimony, meanness, stinginess

خستگي khastagī, P *n f* Fatigue, exhaustion, a wound, a sore, sickness

خسته khastah, P *adj* Wounded, infirm, sick, spongy خسته حال khasta hal, *adj* afflicted, grieved خسته‌دل khasta dil, *adj.* broken-hearted

خسر khusar, P *n m* Father-in-law

خسرو khusrau, P *n m* A king

خسروانه khusrawana, P *adj* Kingly, princely, royal

حسرہ khasrah, A n m A list of the fields in a village حسرہ تقسیم khasrah taqsim, a register of shares.

خسک khasak, P n m Caltrops, rubbish, a species of triangular thorns

خسوف khasūf, A n m An eclipse of the moon

خسیس khasis, A adj Stingy, penurious, ignoble, miserly

خشت khisht, P n f A brick or tile

خشتک khishtak, P n f An arm-hole piece, a small brick

خشتی khishti, P adj Made of brick or tile

خشخاش khashkhash, } P n m
خشخش khashkhash, } Poppyseed, plant

خشک khushk, P adj Dry, withered خشک سالی khushksali, n f a dry year, drought, sterility خشک کرنا khushk karna, v to dry خشک ہونا khushk hona, v to be dried خشک مغز khushk maghz, adj dull, fool, hot-headed

خشکہ khushka, P n m Boiled rice

خشکی khushki, P n f Dryness, dearth, adv by land

خشم khashm, P n m Fury, passion, rage, anger خشم آلود khishm alūd, deformed with rage خشمگین khishmgin, adj angry, passionate

خشن khashin, A adj Rude, rough, severe

خشنود khushnūd, P adj Satisfied, contented

خشنودی khushnūdi, P n f Pleasure, satisfaction, content

خشونت khushūnat, A n f Indignation, disdain, asperity, rigidness, fierceness

خصال khisal, } P n f Virtues,
خصائل khasail, } good habits, good qualities

خصلت khaslat, P n f Quality, property, nature, habit, custom, disposition

خصم khasam, A n m A master, a husband خصم والی khasam wali, n f a woman whose husband is alive

خصم khism, A n m An enemy, antagonist

خصوصاً khusūsan, A adv Particularly, especially

خصوصیت khusūsiyat, A n f Peculiarity, singularity, friendship, attachment

خصومت khusūmat, A n f Enmity, quarrelling, strife, contention, litigation

خصی khasi, A n m A castrated goat, an eunuch

خصیب khasib, A n m The palm-tree

خصیہ khusiya, A n m A testicle خصیہ سہلانا khusiya sahlana, v to lick the dust, to fawn on one.

خضاب khizab, A n m A hair dye, a tincture خضاب آہنی کرنا khizab-i ahani karna, v to

shave the beard خضاب کرنا khizab karna, *v* to apply hair-dye

خضر khizr, A *n m* The name of a prophet

خضوع khuzū', A *n f* Humiliation, humility

خط khat, A *n m* Handwriting, chirography a letter, epistle, a stripe a line, beard, moustaches خط استوا khat-i-istiwa, the equator خط آنا یا نکالنا khat ana ya nikalna, *v* to appear (the first growth of hair on the face) خط بنانا khat banana, *v* to shave the beard خط جدی khat-i jadī, the tropic of capricorn خط خطوط khat khutūt, correspondence by letter خط سرطان khat-i-sartan, the tropic of cancer خط عمود khat-i-'amūd, a perpendicular line. خط کتابت khat kitabat, correspondence خط کھینچنا khat khīnchna, *v* to draw a line خط گلزار khat-i-gulzar, a kind of flourished handwriting خط متوازی khat-i-mutawazī, a parallel line خط مستدیر khat-i-mustadīr, a circular line خط مستقیم khat-i-mustaqīm, a straight line خط منحنی khat-i-munhanī, a curved line خط شکستہ khat-i shikasta, a running hand-writing

خطا khata, A *n f* A mistake, a slip, error, crime, fault خطا کرنا khata karna, *v* to err, to miss خطا ہونا khata hona, to fail, to be deficient

خطاب khitab, A *n m* A title, conversation, speech خطاب کرنا khitab karna, *v* to address, to accost

خطامہ khuttama, A *n f* Lustful woman, mean

خطبہ khutba, A *n m* A public prayer for the reigning king offered at mosques at the Friday service or at special occasions

خطر khatar, A *n m* Danger, risk, recollection, thought, remembrance, coming into mind خطرناک khatar nak, *adj* dangerous, hazardous

خطرا khatra, } A *n m* Danger,
خطرہ khatra, } fear, risk, venture خطرہ رفع کرنا khatra rafa karna, *v* to ward off danger, to ease nature خطرے میں ڈالنا khatre men dalna, *v* to endanger, to risk

خطمی khatmī, A *n f* Marsh, mallow

خطوط khutūt, A *n m* Epistles, letters خط خطوط khat khutūt, empistolary letters or correspondence

خطہ khitta, A *n m* A boundary line, region, country, territory

خطی khattī, A *n f* Lineal, literal

خطیب khatīb, A *n f* A preacher

خطیبی khatībī, A *n f* The office of a preacher.

حف khuf, A *n* *m* A sock

خفا khafa, P *adj* Angry, displeased, secret concealed.

خفت khiffat, A *n* *f*. Lightness, want of dignity, disgrace, humiliation. خفت اٹھانا khiffat uthana, *v* to suffer disgrace or humiliation

خفت khuft, P *n* *m* Sleep, the act of sleeping

خفتان khaftán, P *n.* *m.* A vest worn under a coat of mail.

خفقان khafqan, A *n.* *m* Hysteria.

خفقانی khifqanī, A *adj* Subject to palpitation, one who suffers from hysteria

خفگی khafagī or khafgī, P *n.* *f.* Anger, displeasure

خفی khafī, A *adj* A fine handwriting, *adj* secret, concealed

خفیف khafīf, A *adj* Small, slight, trivial خفیف هونا khafīf hona, *v.* to feel affronted ضرب خفیف zarai-i-khafīf, *n* *f* a simple hurt عدالت خفیفه adalat-i-khafīfa, *n* *f* a small cause court

خفیه khufya, A *adj* Concealed, disguised خفیه نویس khufya navīs, *n* *m* the office of secret intelligencer

خل khall, A *n* *m* Vinegar

خل khil, A *n* *m* A friend

خلا khala, A *n* *m* Vacuity, vacancy خلاملا khala mala, unfeigned friendship

خلاص khalas, A *n* *m* Freedom, release, *adj* free, liberated, redeemed خلاص کرنا khalas karna, *v* to discharge, to release خلاص هونا khalas hona, *v* to be freed or set at liberty, to calve, *semen e emittere*.

خلاصه khulasa, A *n* *m* Substance, abstract, abridgment, sum, essence, the least part of anything, inference, moral خلاصه کرنا khulasa karna, *v* to explain, to emit, to calve

خلاصی khalasī, A *n* *f* Exemption, release, freedom, liberation, a tent pitcher, artillery man

خلاف khilaf A *adj* Against, *versus*, in opposition, in contravention, *n* *m* opposition, contrariety خلاف بیانی khilaf bayanī, *n* *f* contradiction خلاف رائے khilaf-i-rae, against one's opinion or will خلاف عقل khilaf-i-aql, contrary to reason خلاف قاعده khilaf-i-qaidah, irregular, against rule خلاف قیاس khilaf-i-qiyas, incredible, absurd خلاف قانون khiláf qanūn, illegal خلاف کهنا khilaf kahna, *v* to contradict, to misrepresent خلاف ورزی کرنا khilaf warzī karna, *v* to oppose خلاف هونا khilaf hona, *v* to oppose

خلافت khilafat, A *n* *f* The office or dignity of a Caliph. خلیفه deputyship, lieutenancy

خلاق khallaq, A n m The Almighty the Creator

خلال khilál, H n m A tooth-pick, defeat (at cards), middle, damage

خلالت khalalat, A n f Sincere friendship, bits of meat sticking between the teeth

خلائق khalaiq, A n f (pl of خلق khalq creatures, people men, created beings, the creation

خلت khullat, A n f Friendship

خلخله khalkhala, A adj Loose

خلد khuld, A n m Paradise, eternity

خلش khalish, A n f Putting a stop to, solicitude interruption خلش اوٹھانا khalish uthana, v to excite enmity

خلص khalas, A n m Sincere friend

خلط khilt, A n m One of the four humours of the human body خلط فاسد khilt-i-fasid, canker of a sore خلط ملط khalt malt, adj intermixed, confused

خلط khult, A n m Mixture, confusion

خلعت khil'at or khol'at, A n m A dress, a robe of honour, with which princes confer dignity on subjects خلعت دینا یا پہنانا khil'at dena ya pahnana, v to invest with a dress of honour

خلف khalaf, A n m A legitimate son, successor, an heir, adj corrupted depraved خلف الصدق khalfu us-sidq, n m the rightful heir (and) the son خلف نا خلف na khalaf, n m an unfilial son

خلفا khulafa, A n m Caliphs, princes, successors

خلفا khilafan A adv Successively

خلق khalq, A n f The people, creation, mankind

خلق khulq, A n m Nature, civility, politeness, good manners

خلقان khulqan, A n m Worn-out garments

خلقت khilqat, A n f. The creation, the world, people عجيب الخلقت ajib-ul-khilqat, a monster, a strange-creature

خلقي khilqi, A. adj Natural, innate, relating to the world or to mankind.

خلقيت khalqiyat, A n f The creation, the universe, the human race

خلگي khalgi, P. n. f An aigrette

خلل khalal, A n m Interruption, ruin, injury, confusion, damage خلل انداز khalal andaz, n m an intermeddler خلل انداز ہونا khalal andaz hona, v to interrupt, interfere, to disturb خلل دماغ khalal-

i-dimāg, n m melancholia, madness.

خلقي khalati, A n f. A disturber, mischief-maker

خلنگ khulang, P. n. m (for kulang), A crane or heron

خلو khulū, A. n. m Vacuity, empty space.

خلوت khilwat, A. n f. Retirement, privacy, solitude, a private apartment, private conference, a closet خلوت خانہ khalwat khana, n. m. a private apartment خلوت کرنا khilūt karna, v. to be closeted with, to cohabit. خلوت نشین khilwat nishīn, adj. retired, a hermit خلوت و جلوت میں khilwat-o-jilwat men, in private and in public. خلوتي khilwati, n m an intimate friend, a hermit

خلوص khulūs, A. n m Purity, friendship, sincerity, affection, integrity.

خله khala, P. n m A rudder, helm, goad pricker, trifles, idle, talk, a decree or a written document signed by a judge.

خليج khalij, A. n f A bay.

خليرا khalera, A. adj. Descended from or related to a maternal aunt. خليرا بهائي khalera bhāī, n. m a cousin, a son of a maternal aunt.

خليطه khalītah, P n m. A small bag

خليفه khalifah, A. n. m The successor, the caliph, a sovereign, a tailor.

خليق khalīq, A. adj Kind, polite, civil of good disposition

خليل khalīl, A. n. m A sincere and intimate friend.

خم kham, P. adj Twisted, coiled, crooked, n. m a bend, curve, a coil, curl, ringlet خم اندر خم kham andar kham, twist within twist. خم ٹهوکنا kham thokná, v to strike the arms previous to wrestling, to challenge, etc خمدار khamdár, adj. bent, twisted, crooked, curled

خم khum, A. n. m A large jar; a still, an alembic. خم چڑهانا khum charhána, v. to boil clothes preparatory to washing.

خمار khumár, A. n. m Sickness from drink (headache), etc., the effect of love or of drowsiness or drinking, etc., intoxication خمار آلوده khumar alūda, adj. intoxicated خمار خانه khumar khana, n. m. a tavern.

خماري khumárī, A n f (See خمار khumar).

خماسي khumasī, A adj. A word of five letters

خمانا khamaná, P. v To twist, to coil, to curl.

سم خانہ khum khana, P n m. A tavern, a wine vault.

خمر khamr, A. n. m. Wine in particular, and all strong liquors in general, spirituous liquor, hidding, covering, fermenting

خمس khams, A adj Five (used by in Arabic phrases)

خمسہ khamsa, A. adj A stanza of five lines

خمکدہ khum kada, P n m A tavern.

خمنا khamna, P v To bow, to bend

خموش khamosh, P adj Dumb, silent

خموشی khamoshi, P n f Mutness, silence

خمیازہ khamyaza, T n m Pandiculating, yawning, stretching, retribution

خمیدگی khamīdgī, P n. f. crookedness

خمیدنی khamīdnī, P. adj Fit to be bent

خمیدہ khamīda, P. adj Bent, awry, crooked

خمیر khamīr, A n. m. Leaven, clay, whatever is used to ferment خمیر اوتھانا khamīr uthaná, v to ferment.

خمیرہ khamīra, A n m A kind of syrup, a kind of tobacco

خمیری khamīrī, A adj Leavened

خن khinn, A. n m The hold of a ship, S. adj disturbed

خنا khana, A n. f Conceit

خناس khunnás, A n. m The devil (met) a wicked person.

خناق khunnaq, A n m Quinsy, strangulation

خنث khuns, } A n m A hermaphrodite
خنثہ khunsah, }

خنجر khunjar, A n m A dagger, a poniard خنجر مارنا khanjar márna, v to stab.

خنجری khanjari, H n f A small tambourine, lines in striped silk

خندان khandan, P n m Laughing, smiling

خندق khandaq, A n m A ditch, a moat, a fosse

خندہ khanda, P n m Laughter, a laugh خندہرو khanda-rū, adj of a smiling countenance خندہزن khanda zan, one who sets up a laugh

خنزیر khanzīr, A n m A hog, a swine, a wild boar

خنک khunak, P adj Cold, temperate, cool, fortunate

خنکی khunki, P n f Coldness, temperateness

خنگ khing, P n m A steed, a cream-coloured horse

خنگا khinga, P n m Able-bodied, an athletic clown

خنیا khunya, P n m Singing melody خنیا گر khunyagar, n m a musician, a singer. خنیا گری khunyagarī, n f minstrelsy

خو kho, P n f Habit, custom, nature, disposition خوی kho

-bo, n f manners, habits خو پڑنا kho parna, v to become a habit خو ڈالنا kho dalna, v to habituate, to introduce a custom خو گرفتہ kho girafta, adj habituated

خواب khwab, P n m Sleep, dream خواب آلودہ khwab aluda, adj sleepy, drowsy خواب آور khwabawar, sleep producing, somniferous خواب خیال khwab khayal, n m delusion, spectre خواب دیکھنا khwab dekhna, v to dream خوابگاہ khwab-gah, n bed-room, sleeping apartment

خوابیدہ khwabida, P adj Sleeping, asleep, drowsy

خواتین khawatin, P n m (Arab pl of خاتون khatun), Ladies

خواجہ khwaja, P n m A master, a gentleman, a governor, a man of distinction خواجہ خضر khwaja khizr, n m name of a prophet خواجہ زادہ khwaja zada, n m young master خواجہ سرا khwaja sara, n m an eunuch

خوار khwar, P adj Wretched, poor, distressed, contemptible, ruined

خوارق khawariq, A n m Miracles, unusual things, contrary to nature

خواری khwari, P n f Baseness, hardship, distress خواری کرنا khwari karna, v to expose one fall out, to quarrel with

خواست khwast, P n f Wish, desire, request خواستگار khwastgar, n m bidder, a candidate, a suitor خواستگاری khwastgari, n f petition, request

خواستن khwastan, P v To wish, to desire

خواستہ khwasta, P adj Wished desired خدا نخواستہ khuda na khwasta, God forbid

خواص khwas, A n m Attendants, a page, domestics, qualities, nature, properties خواص و عوام khwas-o awam, nobles and plebeians

خواصی khwasi, A n m The place where one sits behind a great man upon an elephant

خوان khwan, P n m A tray خوان پوش khwan posh, a tray lid, a cloth for covering a tray.

خوانچہ khwancha, P n m A small tray

خواند khwand P n m Reading, reciting

خواندن khwandan, P v To read, to declaire

خواندہ khwanda, P adj Educated, having the knowledge of reading and writing ناخواندہ na khwanda, adj illiterate, ignorant, ignoramus

خوانندہ khwananda, P n m A reader, a repeater

خوانی khwani, P n f Reading, repeating, recitation

خوانین khwanin, P n m Lords, noble

خواه khwah, P *n f* Wishing, desiring, *conj* either, or, whether خواه ترقي tarraqqi khwah, wishing increase خاطر خواه khatir-khwah, *adv* satisfactorily, according to the desire of one's heart خواه نخواه khwah nakhwah, *adv* willing or not willing, nolens volens certainly

خواهان khwahan, P *adj* Wishing, desirous

خواهر khwahar, khaher, P *n f* A sister

خواهرانه khwaharana, P *adv* Sisterly, like a sister

خواهش khwahish, P *n f* Desire, inclination, wish, request خواهش رکهنا يا کرنا khwahish rakhna ya karna, *v* to wish, to desire خواهش مند khwahish mand, *adj* desirous, solicitous

خواهنده khwahanda, P *n m* A petitioner asker

خوب khub, P *adj* Good, well, pleasant, excellent, beautiful خوبرو يا خوبصورت khub-ru ya khub-surat, *adj* beautiful, handsome خوروئي يا خوبصورتي khubrui ya khub surti, *n f* beauty, decency

خوبان khuban, P *n m* Beauties, the lady-love, beloved

خوبانی khubani, P *n f* An apricot, the name of a fruit

خوبتر khubtar, P *adj* More beautiful

خوبروئي khubrui, P *n f* Beauty, comeliness of face or form

خوبکلاں khub kalan, P *n m* A seed of a cooling quality

خوبي khubi, P *n f* Excellence, beauty, goodness, virtue

خوجه khoja, P *n m* An eunuch خوجه کرنا khoja karna, *v* to emasculate

خود khod, P *n m* A helmet, a steel headpiece.

خود khud, P *adj* Self, own خود بخود khud bakhud, *adj* of one-self, naturally, of one's own accord. خود دولت khud badaulat, your worship, you, sir. خود بين khud bin, *adj* self-conceited, arrogant, proud خودبيني khud bini, *n f* pride, vanity خود پرست khud parast, *adj* self-conceited خودپسند khud pasand, *adj* self-satisfied, self-contained خود راے khud-rae, *adj* opinionative, wilful خودرو khud rau, *adj* growing of itself, spontaneous, wild خودزيانکار khud zyankar, injuring one's self خود ستائي khud satai, *n f* self-praise خود سر khud sar, *adj* obstinate, headstrong خودغرض khud garaz, *adj* selfish خودغرضي khud garzi, *n f* selfishness خود کاشت khud kasht, cultivating one's own field خود کام khud kam, a libertine خود کرده khud karda, made by

one's self خود کسي khud kushi, *n f* suicide خود کشي کرنا khud kushī karna, *v* to commit suicide. خود مختار khud mukhtar, *adj* independent, free خودنما khud numa, *adj* self-displaying, proud, vain خودنمائي khud numai, *n f* show, vanity

خودها khudhá, P *pron* Themselves, selves

خودی khudī, P *n. f* Selfishness, vanity, pride

خور khur, P. *adj* Proper, fit, worthy, food-devouring خورو نوش khur-o nosh, *n f* food and drink, livelihood خورو پوش khur-o-posh, food and raiment

خوراب khurab, P *n. m* Dirty water, floodgate

خوراک khurák, P *n f* Daily food, food, victuals, provisions, one meal, one doze (of medicine),

خوراکي khuraki, P *n f* Daily allowance of food or money to purchase it

خور جين khurjin, P *n m* A wallet, a portmanteau

خورد khurd, P *adj* Small خورد سال khurd sal, *adj* young خورد سالی khurd salī, *n f* youth

خوردگي khurdagī, P *n f* Small change of money.

خوردن khurdan, P. *n. f.* Act of eating or drinking, *v* to eat, to drink, (met.) to suffer

خوردني khurdanī, P. *n. f.* Provisions, eatables

خورده khurda, P *adj.* Eaten, afflicted خورده فروش khurda farosh, *n m* a retailer, huckster.

خورده khurda, P *n m* Minute, small scrap, a blemish, small change of money. خورده بيچنا khurda bechna, *v.* to sell by retail.

خورده گر khurda gir, P. *n. m* A criticiser.

خوردي khurdī, P. *n. f* Childhood

خورسند khursand, P. *adj* Pleased, happy, *adv* quickly, swiftly.

خورش khurish, P. *n f* Eating and drinking, victuals.

خورشيد khurshīd or khurshed, P. *n m* The sun

خورنده khuranda, P *n m* An eater, gormandizer, that which eats or devours

خوره khura, P *n m* The leprosy,

خورادي khuradī, P *adj* Naturally beautiful

خوش khush, P *adj* Delighted, pleased, happy, gay, merry, sweet, pleasant, good. خوش اسلوب khush aslūb, *adj* well proportioned, elegant. خوش اختر khush akhtar, fortunate. خوش اطوار khush-atwar, *adj* well-bred خوش الحان khush ilhan, *adj* melodious, tuneful. خوشامد khushámad, *n f.* flattery خوشامد کرنا

khushámad karna, v to flatter خوشامدی khushamadí, n f a flatterer خوش باش khush bash, free to depart or stay خوشبو khushbu, n f. perfume, odour خوش بیان khush bayan, eloquent خوشبودار khushbu dar, adj sweet-smelling, fragrant, odoriferous خوش بیان khush-bayan, adj. eloquent خوش بیانی khush-bayani, n f eloquence, oratory. خوش پوشاک khush-poshak, adj. well-dressed. خوش تقریر khush-taqrir, adj eloquent خوشحال khush-hal, adj in pleasant circumstances, fortunate, happy خوشخبری khush-khabri, n f glad tidings, good news خوشخرام khush-khiram, adj graceful in walking خوش خرید khush kharid, n f buying ready money خوشخط khush-khat, elegant writing خوشخطی khush khati, n f good penmanship خوش خلق khush-khulq, adj affable, well bred. خوشخوراک khush-khurak, one who lives well. خوش دامن khush daman, n f mother-in-law خوش دماغ khush dimag, adj cheerful, gay. خوش ذائقہ khush zaeqa, adj tasteful, palatable. خوش رنگ khush-rang, adj. of good or bright colour خوشرو khush rū, beautiful خوش سلیقہ khush-saliqa, well-mannered. خوش طالع khush tal'a, adj fortunate خوش طبع khush tab'a, adj. merry, jocular خوش قطع khush qat'a, adj well shaped خوش قماش khush-qumash, of good quality خوش کرنا khush karna, v to please, to gratify, to gladden خوش گپ khush gapp. n. m chatty, pleasant, a gossip. خوش گوار khush-gawar, adj agreeable, pleasant خوش معاش khush ma'ish, adj well off, well-fed خوش نصیب khush-nasib adj fortunate, lucky. خوش نصیبی khush-nasibi n f good fortune, luck خوش نما khush-numa, adj pretty, neat, beautiful خوش نویس khush navis, n a fine writer, writing with an elegant hand خوش نیت khush niyat, adj. well disposed, amiable خوش نیتی khush niyati, n f good will خوش و خرم khush-o-khurram, adj cheerful, gay, happy خوش وقت khush waqt, adj happy, delighted, pleased خوش وقتی khush waqti, n f happiness خوش ہونا khush hona, v to be pleased, to rejoice, to be glad.

خوشا khusha, P intj Happpy! joy! hail! how fortunate! خوش الحانی khush-ilhani, P n f sweetness of voice, melody.

خوشبو khushbū, P. *n f.* perfume, odour, *adj* odoriferous

خوشنود khushnūd, P *adj.* Pleased, delighted, contented

خوش گوار khush gawār, P. *adj* Pleasant, delicious.

خوشنودي khushnūdī, P *n. f.* Pleasure, delight.

خوشه khosha, P *n. m* An ear of corn, a spike, a bunch (of grapes, &c) خوشه چين khosha chin, a gleaner

خوشي khushī, P. *n f.* Happiness, gladness, mirth, delight, joy, pleasure خوشي خوشي يا خوشي سے khushi khushī ya khushi se, *adv* happily, gladly, cheerfully خوشي كرنا يا منانا khushī karna ya manana, *v* to enjoy, to please oneself اپني خوشي سے apnī khushī se, *adv* voluntarily, willingly.

خوشيدن khoshīdan, P. *v* To grow, to dry, to fade, to wither

خوض khauz, A *n m.* Considering, resolving, intending, consulting

خوف khauf, A *n m* Fear خوف كرنا khauf karna, *v* to fear. خوف ناك khauf nak, *adj.* frightful, terrifying

خوك khūk, P. *n. m* A hog, a wild boar

خوكرده khū-karda, P *adj* Habituated or habitual.

خو گير khogīr, P *n. m.* The stuffing of saddle, a pack-saddle, a pad,

خول khol, H *n m* A case, hollow, a sheath.

خولنجان kholinján, P *n m* Galangal (the herb)

خون khun, P *n m.* Blood, murder, slaughter خون آلوده khūn alūdah, *adj.* stained with blood, bloody خون بار khūn bár, weeping blood خون جگر كهانا يا پينا khūn-i-jigar khaná ya pīna, to be deeply sorrowful, to strain one's self to death خون بگڑنا khūn bigarna, *v* to be defected with leprosy, to become impure (the blood) خون بها khūn bahá, *n m* the price of blood, blood-money. خون چاٹنا khūn chatna, *v* to be stained with blood (a weapon). خون خرابه khūn kharaba, *n m* deeds of death, bloody work خون خوار khun khwar, *adj* blood-thirsty, murderous خون خوارگی khun khwargī, blood-shed, ferocity خوندار khūndar, sanguine, bloody. خون ريزي khun rezi, *n f* blood-shed, slaughter. خون سر چڑهنا khun sar charhna, *v* to be distracted by assassinating a person خون سفيد كرنا khūn sufaid karna, *v* to be unkind, to be displeased. خونفشان khūn fishán, *n* a murderer, one who sheds blood. خون كرنا khun karná, *v.* to kill, to murder, to assassinate, to kill. خون هونا khūn

nona, to be murdered, to be wasted.

خوناب khūnnáb, P n m Bloody water, blood, tears mixed with blood

خوني khuni, P n m Murderer.

خويد khawid, P n m A sown field, a green field, green grass cut for cattle

خويش khesh, P n m A son-in-law, pron self, own خويش و اقارب khesh-o-akarib, n m kith and kin, relations

خويشتن khweshtan, P pron Self, own, n a relation

خيابان khayaban, P n m A flower-bed

خيار khiyar, A n m A cucumber, election, choice

خياري khiyari, A n f A kind of violet

خيارين khiyarain, A n f Cucumber and musk-melon seeds, used in medicine

خياط khaiyat, A n m Tailor

خيال khiyal, A n m. Thought, imagination, idea, apprehension, vision, fancy, a kind of song خيال باطل khiyal-i-batil, foolish imagination خيال باندهنا khiyal bandhna, v to imagine, to build castles in the air, to arrange one's thoughts خيال پڙنا khiyal parna, v to pursue an object خيالي پلاؤ پكانا khiyali pulao pakana, v to build castles in the air. خيال خام khiyal-i-kham, a vain or ridiculous idea خيال ركهنا khiyal rakhna, v to bear in mind, to keep regard for خيال سے باهر khiyal se bahar, adj. inconceivable. خيال كرنا khiyal karna, v to think, to consider, to care to regard, to look forward

خيالات khiyalat, A n m (pl of خيال), Imaginations fancies خيالات لا طايل khiyalat la-tael, absurd ideas, ill-grounded expectations.

خيالة khiyala, A n m A phantom, an illusion

خيالي khiyali, A adj. Ideal, fanciful, capricious, imaginary

خيانت khiyanat, A n f Treachery, perfidy, dishonesty, embezzlement خيانت كرنا khiyanat karná, to misappropriate, to embezzle

خير khair, A adj Good, safe, best, well, adv. very well, n m goodness, welfare, health خيرالبشر khair-ul-bashar, the best of men, the prophet, an epithet for Abubakar, the first Caliph after Mohammad saheb خيرالنسا khair-un nisa, an epithet for Fatima Zehra, the best of women خيرانديش - خير خواه khair-andesh, khair khwah, a well wisher, a friend خيرباد khair-bad, may he prosper خير خواهي khair khwáhi, n f.

good intention, friendship, benevolence خير و عافيت khair-o-a'fiyat, n. f health, welfare

خيرات khairat, A n f Alms, charity خيرات خانه khairat khanah, n m alms-house

خيراتي khairati, A adj Intended for charitable purposes, given (or to be given) or received in charity خيراتي شفاخانه khairati shifah hana, n m a charitable dispensary

خيرگي khiragi, P n f Malignity, wickedness

خيره khira, P. adj Dark, vain, wicked, malignant

خيريت khairiyat, A n f Welfare, happiness

خيز khez, P adj Springing up, capering, rising, leaping, bounding, galloping

خيزان khezan, P adj Rising. افتان و خيزان uftan-o-khezan, falling and rising, precipitately

خيزيدن khezidan, P v To rise, to spring up

خيله khela, P n f A foolish, stupid woman, a woman having many moles (considered a great beauty among the Arabs)

خيلي khaili, P adj Very, much, many

خيمه khema, A n m A tent, pavilion خيمه كرنا khema karna, v to encamp خيمه زدن khema zadan, to pitch a tent. خيمه گاه khema gah, n m the encampment ground

(د)

د dal, the 8th letter of the Arabic, the 10th of the Persian and the 11th of the Hindustani alphabet Its sound is much softer and more dental than that of the English *d*

داب dab, A n m Institution, manner, custom, condition داب جمانا dab jamana, v to rule, to exercise authority over داب بيٹهنا يا داب لينا dab ya dab baithna ya dab lena v to take possession unlawfully, to embezzle دبوچ لينا daboch lena, v to grasp, to seize

داب dab, P n m Ostentation, pomp, magnificence

دابة dabbat, A n m A reptile a beast of burden

دابنا dabna, H v To press, to snub, to suppress داب دينا dab dena, v to bury, to inter داب ركهنا dab rakhna, v to withhold, to conceal, to press, to grip (as money) داب لينا dab lena, v to outgrow

دات dat, S n m Liberality, bountifulness (for daut) the tooth

داتا data, H adj Liberal, generous, n m giver, benefactor.

داج daj, A *n* *m* Darkness, a dark night

داخل dakhil, A *adj* Entering, penetrating, taking possession, entered, inserted, arriving registered, filed داخل خارج dakhil kharij, *n* *m* mutation of names داخل کرنا dakhil karna, *v* to cause to produce, to insert داخل دفتر dakhil daftar, *n* *m* filed with the record matter was shelved داخل دفتر کرنا dakhil daftar karna, *v* to file with the record داخل ہونا dakhil hona, *v* to enter, to penetrate, to arrive, to belong, to be filed, to be inserted داخلدار dakhil-dar, *n* *m* an occupant داخل نامہ dakhil-nama, *n* *m* a conveyance, a warrant or deed possession

داخلہ dakhila, A *n* *m* A muster-roll, admission, a receipt for money, entrance

داخلي dakhili, A *adj* Contained, included in, inherent, inclusive

داد dad, H *n* *m* A ring-worm, herpes

داد dad, P *n* *m* Justice, law, equity, given, gift, (in comp) it denotes given, bestowed as خداداد khuda dad, given by God داد چاہنا dad chahna, *v* to demand justice, to desire appreciation. داد خواہ dad khwah, *n* *m* a petitioner for justice, plaintiff داد خواہي dad khwahi, *n* *f* instituting a suit داد دھش dad dehish, *f* a present, liberality داد دینا dad dena, *v* to do justice to, to appreciate duly داد رسي dad rasi, *n* *f* redress of grievances داد فریاد dad faryád *n* *f* application or cry for justice or redress دادفریاد کرنا dad faryad karna, *v* to cry loud for justice داد کو پہنچنا dád ko pahunchná, *v* to arrive at justice, to obtain justice

دادوستد dád-o-sitad, P *n* *f* Moneydealings داد بیداد dad bedad, crying out for justice

دادا dádá, H *n* *m* Paternal grand-father, elder brother

دادر dadar, dadur, H *n* *m* A frog

دادرا dadra, H *n* *m*. A kind of song

دادروا dádrawá, H *n* *m* A frog (same as دادر dadur)

دادس dadas, H *n* *f* The mother-in-law of the wife or husband's mother-in-law

دادسرا dadasrá, H *n* *m* The father-in-law of the wife, or husband's father-in law

داد مردن dadmardan, H *n* *m* A plant used to cure the ringworm (*Cassia alata*)

دادن dadan, P. v To bestow, to give.

دادني dádnī, P. n f Advance

دادو dádū, H. n m. A famous *faqīr.* دادو پنتھي dadū panthī, a follower of *Dadu.*

د دي dadī, H n f. Paternal grand-mother.

دادي dadī, P. n. f. A complainant, plaintiff

دار dár, H. n. f. Wood, timber.

دار dár, P n. f. Gibbet, gallows, an impaling stake داربرکهينچنايا چڑهانا dár par khinchna yá charhaná, v. to impale, to hang داركش dár kash, n m the hangman

دار dar, A. n m A dwelling, habitation, a mansion, seat. دارالامان dar-ul-amán, n m the house of safety دارالبقا dar-ul-baqa, the house of eternity, i. e, the next world دارالبوار dár-ul-bawar, hell دار الخلافت يا سلطنت dár-ul-khilafat ya saltanat, n. f the capital, metropolis دارالشفا dár-us-shifa, n. m a hospital دارالضرب dar-uz-zarb, n. f. a mint دارالعلم dar-ul-i'lm, a college, a school. دارالفنا dar-ul-faná, n f. the frail house, i e., the world. دارالقرار dar-ul-qarár, house of rest, the next world دارالمكافات dar-ul-mukafat, house of retaliation, the next world. دار dar, (*in comp.*) holding, having such as حصه دار hissa dár, a sharer

دار dár, H n. f. Vetches, pulse

دارا dárá, S n f. A woman, wife.

دارا dára, P. n m. Darius, possessor, sovereign.

دارائي dárai, P. n. f. Red silk cloth.

دارج dáruj, S adj Made of wood, wooden

دار چيني darchīnī, P. n. f Cinnamon.

دارد darad, S. n m. A sort of poison.

دارددري daridrī, S adj. Wretched, indigent, poor, unfortunate

دارمدار dár madár, A. n m Stipulation, agreement.

دارو darū, H n f Spirituous liquor, gunpowder.

دارو darū, P. n f. Medicine. دارو درمن darū darman, medical treatment.

داروغائي darogáī, P. n f The office or duty of a *Darogha*

داروغه daroga, P. n. m An overseer, superintendent, sub inspector of police

دارومدار dar-o-madar, P. n. m. (*See under.* دار dar), Reconciliation, settlement of a dispute, or quarrel

دارين darain, A. n m The two worlds, i. e., the present and the future (life)

داس dás, P. *n m* A scythe, a sickle

داسا dása, H. *n. m* A beam of wood sticking out from wall to support the thatch, a wall plate, a resting beam

داستان dástán, P. *n. f* A story, a fable, a tale داستان گو dástán go, *n m* a story-teller

داسي dásí, H *n. f* A maid-servant. داسي پتر dási putra, *n m* the son of a slave girl

داشت dásht, P. *n f.* Bringing up, care, patronage, service

داشتن dáshtan, P *v* To have, to keep, to possess, to place to deposit.

داعي dá'í, H. *n m.* A well-wisher, a plaintiff, instigator, one who prays for the welfare of another

داعيه dá'iyá, H *n m* Petition, desire, wish, plaint

داغ dág, P *n. m* A spot, stain, blemish, a fault, a brand, stigma, wound, sorrow, grief داغدار dagdár, *adj* spotted, marked. داغديا dág dena, *v* to mark by burning with a hot iron, to blemish, to cause sorrow داغ لگانا dág laganá, *v.* to defame, to stain داغ لگنا dág lagná, *v* to be damaged, to be ill-reputed داغ هونا dág hona, *v.* to be cauterized or scarred

داغنا dagná, H *v* To cauterize, to mark by burning with a hot iron, to fire (a gun, etc.)

داغي dágí, P. *adj.* Spotted, stained, one who was imprisoned on account of some crime. داغي كرنا dágí karna, *v* to stain, to blemish, to stigmatize

داك dák, *n m.* a door, a secret door

داكهه dákh, H *n f* A raisin

داگ dág, H *n m* Spot, scar

دال dál, H. *n f* Pulse, a lentil دال گلنا dál galná, *v* to avail or to be efficacious دال ميں كچهه كالا هے dál men kuchh kálá hai, there is something wrong at the bottom

دالان dálán, P *n m* A hall. در دالان dar dálán, *n m* an outer hall

دالچيني dál chíní, H. *n f* Cinnamon

دام dám, H. *n m* Price, value, rate, money دام بهرنا dám bharna, *v* to take or pay the price or value دام دينا dám dena, *v.* to pay the price

دام dám, P *n. m* A net, a snare دام ميں لانا dám men lána, *v* to ensnare

داماد dámád, P. *n. m* A son-in-law

داماشاه dámásáh, H *n m* Name of a merchant who dying insolvent, his effects are divided among his creditors in proportion to their claims

داماشاهي dámasáhí, H *n f* Proportioning, equal assessment.

دامن dáman, P. n m. The skirt of a garment, the sheet of a sail, the foot of a mountain دامن پکڑنا daman pakṛna v to prevent, to oppose, to take protection دامن پهیلانا daman phailaná, v to beg, to desire دامن تلے چهپانا daman tale chhipana, v. to protect, to commit crimes secretly دامن جهاڑ کر اوٹهنا daman jhar kar uthna, v to rise quickly in displeasure دامن جهٹک لینا dáman jhatak lena, v to refuse. دامن چهڑانا daman chhuṛana, v to get rid of, to escape. دامن سے لگنا daman se lagná, v to come under one's protection دامن دار daman dar, wide (as cloth) دامن گیر dáman gir, n attached to, depending on, an accuser

دامی damī, H n. m. An assessment

دامی damī, P n m. A sportsman, a fowler.

دان dan, P. n m (in comp) denotes knowing, understanding as قدردان qadar-dan, knowing the value or quality (of persons). نکته دان nukta dán, P adj subtle, penetrating

دان dan, P. n m An affirment, a place, a stand, generally used in comp as قلمدان qalam dan, n a pen-case. چائے دان chaedan, n a tea-pot

دانا dâna, P. adj. Wise learned. دانائے دهر dana-e-dahi, wise, the learned of the age.

دانا dana, H n m Grain, corn.

دانائی danai, P. n f. Wisdom, knowledge

دانت dant, H n. m A tooth, tusk دانت بجنا dant bajna, v. chattering of the teeth, squabbling دانت بنانیوالا dant bananewala, n m a dentist. دانت پیسنا dant pisna v to gnash the teeth, to grin دانت چڑهانا dant charhana, v. to curse, to detract from the virtues of another. دانت کاٹی روٹی کهانا dant kati roti khana, v to be united in intimate friendship دانت کهٹے کرنا dánt khatte karna, v to dishearten, to refute. دانت لگانا dant lagana, v to have lockjaw, to desire exceedingly دانت نکالنا dánt nikálná, v. to laugh, to express inability. دانت میں اُنگلی دبانا یا کاٹنا dant men ungli dabana ya katná, v to be amazed, to repent, to feel remorse, to regret much.

دانتا danta, H n. m The tooth of a comb or saw, a cog of a wheel &c. دانتے پڑنا dante parna, v. to be notched or jagged.

دانتاکلکل danta kilkil, H. n. f. Constant quarrel.

داتن dantin, H n m A tooth-brush داتن کرنا dantin kulla karná, v to brush the teeth and have a wash, to clean one's teeth.

داتي danti, H n f. The tooth of a saw or other instrument, a rake, a harrow, a kind of sickle

داند dand, S. n m Oppression, injury, fine, punishment

داندي dandi H n. f A rower, a waterman, a balance

دانست danist, P. n. f. Opinion, knowledge.

دانستگي danistagi P. n f. Knowledge, sciecnce, learning

دانسته dánista, P adv Knowingly, having known.

دانش danish, P n f Knowledge, learning

دانشمند danishmand, P adj Learned, wise

دانشمندي danishmandi, P n f Learning, wisdom, science.

دانگ dáng, P n. f A weight, the fourth part of a *dram*, the 6th part of a city

داؤ danw, H n m Ambuscade, snare, power, opportunity, time, turn, a trick in wrestling; a throw (of dice) داؤ پر رکهنا یا لگانا dánw par rakhna, ya lagána, v to stake, to bet داؤ پڑنا danw parna, v (to be thrown dice), to have a good throw. داؤ پکرنا danw pikarná, to wrestle داؤ میں بیٹهنا danw men baithná, v to lie in ambush داؤ چلنا danw chalná, to have the advantage. داؤ دینا dánw dená, v. to give one one's turn or innings. داؤ گهات danw ghat, n m ambuscade. داؤ لگنا danw lagná, v to get a chance or opportunity

دانو dánaw, S. n m A demon, a giant

داؤ danw, P. n. m A stake a wager, or cast of the dice

دانه dana, P n. m A grain, seed, a speck, a pimple, corn دانه بدلنا dána badalna, v to caress as birds do by joining bills دانيدار danedár, adj granulated, containing grain

داني dáni, H. adj Liberal, bountiful, charitable

داؤ dao, H. n m A kind of hatchet with the point curved, turn, opportunity, vicissitude, stake, wager, etc

داؤ dau, H n m An appellation of a father or of an elder brother.

داؤد daúd, A n. m. The name of the Prophet David.

داؤدي daúdi, P. n. f. A shrub bears a flower like camomile, a kind of armour, a coat of mail

داور dawar, P. n m A sovereign, God, Judge.

داہ dáh, H n f. Burning, ardour, conflagration, morbid heat داہ دینا dah dena, v. to light the funeral pile. داہ رکھنا dah rakhná, v. to grudge

داهن dahan, S n m Burning.

داهنا dahna, S. v To burn, to scorch

داهنا dáhina, or dahná, H. adj Right.

داهي dahī, A. adj. Shrewd ingenious, penetrating.

دائي daī, H n f A mid-wife, a milk-nurse. دائي جنائي daī janaī, n. f. a mid-wife. دائي سے پيٹ چهپانا daī se pet chhipaná, v to hide one's belly from mid-wife, to try to hide what cannot be hidden دائي كو سونپنا daī ko saunpna, v. to put out to nurse دائي كهلائي daī khilaī, n f a dry nurse. دائي گيري daī girī, n. f. midwifery.

دائيں dáen, H. adj. On the right hand side

دائيں بائيں daen báen, H. adj On the right and left

دايا daya, P. H. n. m. Male nurse

دايد dayad, S n m Son, kinsman, near or remote.

دايجا daejá, H. n. m. A dowry, portion, nuptial present.

داير كرنا dáyar karná, A. v. To file or institute (a suit)

دايره daira, A. n. m A circle, a ring, an orbit, a tambourine, a monastery دايره دار daira dar, the head of a monastery

دايک dayak, S n. m. A giver.

دايم daem, A. adj. Perpetual, always, permanent. دايم الحبس daem-ul-habs, imprisonment for life, perpetually imprisoned دايم الخمر daem-ul khamar, a sot, a drunkard. دايم المريض dáem-ul-mariz, always sick, valetudinarian.

دايمي daemi, A adj Perpetuity, eternity.

داين daen, H n m A creditor

دايه dáya, P. n f. A nurse a female attendant

دب dubb, A. n. m State, condition, custom, manner, quality, a bear دب اصغر dubb-i-asgar, the Lesser Bear دب اكبر dubb-i-akbar, the Greater Bear, (met.) a fool

دبا dabi, H n m A layer دبا مارنا dabá marná, v. to lie in wait

دبا dibá (for diva), S n m Day, daylight

دباغ dabbag, A n. m A tanner, a currier

دباكر dibákar (for divakar), S n m (lit the day maker), The sun.

دبانا dabana, H. v To press down, to suppress, to check, to usurp. دبا لينا dabá lena, v to encroach upon. دبا مارنا daba marna, v to overcome, to crush to death.

دباؤ dabáo, H n m Pressure, strength, authority, power; influence دباؤ ماننا dabao mánna,

v to stand in awe

دبدبه dabdabah, A *n m* Dignity, state, pomp.

دبدها dubdhá, H *n f* Doubt, suspense, uncertainty, a delemma.

دبز dabz, P *adj* Thick, coarse as (cloth)

دبستان dabistan, P *n m* A school

دبکانا dabkana, H *v* To conceal, to hide, to check, to awe

دبکر dabkar, H *n f* A trap, a snare.

دبکنا dabakna, H *v* To lie in ambush, to lurk, to crouch دبکجانا یارهنا dabak jana, yá rahna, *v* to skulk, to sneak دبک بیتهنا dabak baithna, *v* to crouch

دبکي dabkī, H *n f* Ambush, crouching دبکي مارنا dabkī marna, *v* to lie in ambush

دبلا dubla, H *adj* Thin lean, poor, weak دبلاپن dubla pan, *n f* leanness, emaciation

دبلاا dubla a
دبلاپنا dublapana, } H *n m* Leanness, thinness
دبلائي dublai, *f*

دبنا dabna, H *v* To be snubbed, to be pressed down, to be concealed, to give way, to be awed. دب جانا dab jana, *v*. to withdraw, to retire دب مرنا dab marna, *v* to be crushed to death دبےپانو dabe panw, *adv* with silent steps, gently.

دبنگ dabang, H *adj*. Ill-bred, brutish, foolish, barbarous, *n m* a dolt, a clown

دبوچنا dabochná, H *v*. To seize, to strangle, to pounce upon

دبور dabūr, A *n f* The west wind, the zephyr

دبوس dabos, H *n m* A flint

دبوس dabūs, A P *n m* A club, a mace

دبه dabba, A *n m* A leathern vessel for holding oil

دبير dabīr P *n. m* A writer, a secretary, a notary

دبيز dabīz P. *adj* Thick, strong

دبيل dabel, H *n m* Subject, person under dominion.

دبيلا dabīla, H *n. m.* The name of a medicine, a paddle

دت dut H. or S *Intj* Away, avaunt, begone.

دتا datta, H *n f* Gift, donation.

دتکار dutkar, H *n m* Reproof

دتکارنا dutkarna, H *v* to reprove, to chide away

دتکاری dutkarī, H *n f* A reproof, a reprimand

دتنا datna, *n m* To oppose, to fight, to confute.

دتون datwan, H *n m* A tooth-brush (made of a twig)

دتيا dutīya, H *n f* The second lunar day

دٹا dattá, H. *n m* A cork, stopper, a plug.

ددهار dudhar, H adj Giving milk, a milch (cow)

ددهي dudhī, H n f Name of a medicinal herb.

ددهيل dudhail, H. adj Milk-giving, milch

در dar, P n m A door, a gate دربان darbán, n m. a door-keeper, a porter. درباني dar bání, n f the office of a door-keeper. دربدر dar badar, adv. from door to door دربدر پهرنا dar-badar phirna, v to wander from door to door درپيش darpesh, prep on the table, under trial درآمد darámad, n f coming in, import. درآنا dar ana, v. to come in, to arrive, to succeed. در پرده dar pardah, adv privately درپے هونا dar pai honá, v to follow, to persecute, to prosecute. درحال dar hal, adv on the spot, immediately درصورت dar sūrat, adv in case, provided

در dar, P n f. (in comp), Tearing, rending as مردم در mardum dar, man-destroying

در dar, H. n f Price, rate, value.

در dar, P. prep In, into, within, on, upon, to, about, by

در dur, A. n m. A pearl درافشان dur afshán, a scattering pearls, eloquent دريتيم dur-i-yatim, a priceless pearl

دُر dur, H. intj Avaunt! away! begone!

درا dará, P. n. m. The highway, f a cave, a valley.

درا dara, or dirá, P. n m A bell

دراج duráj, A. n. m. A hedgehog

دراج durraj, A. n. m. The black partridge

دراجاره dar ijara, P. n m A sublease of a farm.

دراچار durachar, } S adj
دراچاري durachari, } Wicked, immoral, irreligious, profligate

درار darar, H. n m. A crack, a rent, a rift.

دراز daraz, P. adj Long, extended. دراز قد daraz qad, adj. tall دراز دست daraz dast, long handed, (met) oppressive دراز گوش daraz gosh, n m long eared, an ass or hare

دراز daraz, H. n. f. Drawers of an almirah, table, etc

درازي darází, P n. f Length, extension.

دراکشا daráksha, S n f. A grape

درآمد dar-ámad, P. n m Entrance, (in a law), the return of a process

درآنا dar ana, H v To go on or in fearlessly, to go straight and quickly, to succeed

درآنا durana, H. v To hide, to conceal

درانتي darantī, H n f A kind of sickle, a reaping hook

دراها duraha, P. n. m A road branching into two different directions

درائي darai, P. *n f.* Contradiction

درب darb, (cor. of dravya), H. *n m.* Wealth, property, substance.

دربا darba H *n m* A pigeon or fowl house, a compartment

درباب darbab, P *prep* Respecting, relating to

دربار darbar, P. *n m.* Court, hall of audience. دربار باندهنا darbar bandhna, *v* to fix or secure the court, to give bribes درباردارى darbar dari *n f* presence at court. دربار داري كرنا darbar dari karna, *v* to dance attendance on. دربار كرنا darbar karna, *v* to hold a levee

درباري darbari, P *n m* Courtier

دربان darban, P. *n m.* A doorkeeper, a porter

دربسته darbasta, P *adj.* Fastened, bound

دربند darband, P. *n m* A bar, a bolt (of a door).

درپن darpan, S *n m.* A looking glass, a mirror

درپيش darpesh, P *adv* In front, before. درپيش هونا darpesh hona, *v* to come to pass.

درج darj, A *n m* A closet, a place for writing or anything written on درج كرنا darj karna, *v* to record, to enter

درج durj, A *n. m* A little casket in which they deposit gems

درجات darjat, A *n m* (*pl.* of درجه darja). Steps, degrees, etc

درجن darjan, H *n f.* Dozen.

درجن durjan, S. *adj* Bad, wicked, *n m.* a bad man, an enemy

درجه darja, A *n m* Degree, grade, division, dignity, storey, room, apartment, class درجه بدرجه darja badarja, *adv* step by step, gradually درجه گهٹانا darja ghatana, *v* to degrade

درجي durjay, S *adj* Difficult to be overcome, invincible.

درخت darakht, P. *n m* A tree.

درخشان darakhshan, P *adj.* Shining, brilliant.

درخشندگي darakhshandagi, P *n. f* Brilliancy, splendour.

درخواست darkhwast, P *n f* Application, request, desire, wish, proposal درخواست كرنا darkhwast karna, *v* to request to apply, to beg, to entreat درخواست كننده darkhwast kuninda, *n. m* applicant, petitioner

درد dard, P *n m* Pain, application, sympathy, pity درد آلوده dard aluda, *adj* overwhelmed in grief دردآمير dard amez, *adj* piteous درد آنا dard ana, *v* to be affected with pity دردسر dard-i-sar, *n. m* headache درد شريک dard sharik, *adj* sympathetic, compassionate درد فرزندي dard-i-farzandi, *n m* paternal affec-

tion دردکہانا dard kháná, v to feel pity or compassion.

دردمندی dardmandī, n f affliction, sympathy.

درد ناک dard nak, adj Afflicted, compassionate

درد durd, P n. f Sadiment, dregs, lees

دردا darda, P. intj Alas! woe to me!

دردامن dardáman, P n m A skirt, ornament of a gown or robe

دردرا dardara, S adj Half pounded, coarsely ground

درڑھ drirh, S adj Firm, strong, immovable, bulky massive

درڑھ بہکت drirh bhakt, n m a faithful, devotee

درڑھانا drirháná, S v To strengthen, to prove

درز darz, P n f A rag, sewing, a slip of cloth

درزن darzin, P n f A tailor's wife

درزي darzī, P n m A tailor

درس dars, A n m Reading, learning to read, lesson درس دينا dars dená v to teach, to read درس ليا dars lená, to read a lesson

درس dars, daras, H n m Sight, seeing درس دکہانا dars dikhana, v to show one's face to one

درست durust, P adj Right, proper, just, fit, true, well, safe, sound, entire, straight, accurate درست کرنا durust karna, v to arrange, to adjust, to rectify

درستي durustī, P n f Soundness, fitness, exactness, rectitude, truth, reformation

درسن darsan, H n m. Sight, seeing, looking, interview, appearance, visiting a sacred shrine

درسن دهاري darsan dharī, H adj beautiful

درشت durusht, P adj Rough, hard, stiff, rigid, morose, fierce

درشتي durushtī, P n f Severity, fierceness

درشٹ drisht, H n f Sight, vision, eye

درشٹانت drishtánt, S n m An example, illustration, a parable, a simile

درشن darsan, S n m Sight, interview

درشي drishī, S n f The eye, at sight

درصورت dar sūrat, P adv In case that, suppose that

درک dark, A n m Understanding, knowledge, a possible event

درکار darkár, P adj Necessary, wanting, desired

درکانا darkaná, H v To cause to crack to split

درکنا darakna, H. v To split, to rent

درکنار darkinar, P adv On one

side, apart, aside, out of the question

دركهال dar khal, H. n m A cattle enclosure

دركهي durkhī, S n f An insect whose ravages are very destructive to indigo when the plant is young

درك drig, S n m The eye the vision

درگا durga, H. n f The goddess Durga, the wife of Shiva

درگاه dargah, P n f. A mosque, a royal court, threshold, a door

درگذر كرنا darguzar karna, P v To pass over, to overlook, to excuse

درگذرنا darguzarna, P v To decline, to excuse, to leave off.

درگرفت كرنا dar giraft karna, P v To catch, to seize, to captivate

درگم durgam, S adj Deep, profound, un-attainable, difficult of access

درلبه durlabh, S. adj Difficult to be procured, scarce, rare, dear, beloved

درم diram, P n f Money, a small coin so named

درما darma, H n m A kind of mat

درمان darman, P n. m Medicine cure

درماندگي darmandgī, P n f Misery, distress, misfortune

درماها darmaha, P n m Monthly wages, salary

درمن darman, P n m Remedy, drug.

درميان darmiyan, P n m Middle, interval, *prep.* in the midst, between, during, in the course of درميان دينا darmiyan dena, v to employ as a mediator

درمياني darmiyanī, P adj Midmost, n m a mediator

درنده daranda, P adj Ravenous, ferocious, n m a ravenous beast, a beast of prey

درنگ dirang, P n m Hesitation, delay, late

دروازه darwaza, P n m. Door دروازه ٹهوكنا darwaza thokna, v. to knock at the door دروازه مامور كرنا darwaza mamūr karna, v to close a door

دروان darwan, P n m A door-keeper

در و بست dar-o-bast, P adj Whole entire

درود darūd, P n f Salutation, blessing, congratulation, benediction درود بهيجنا darūd bhejna, v to bless, to praise (Mohammad sahib)

درودگر darūd gar, P n m A carpenter

درودگري darūd garī, P n f. Carpentry, the trade or art of a carpenter

دروغ darog, P n m A lie falsehood دروغ حلفي darog

halfi, *n f* perjury, false swearing دروغ گو darog-go, *n m* a liar دروغ گوئي darog goī, *n f* lying

دروں darūn, P *adv* Within, *n m*, the interior, the heart; the bowels

دروني darūnī, P *adj* Internal, interior

دروه droh, S *n m* Spite, malice, hatred, injury, wrong, rebellion

دروهي drohī S *n. m* An enemy, *adj* spiteful, malacious, mischievous

دريوزه darweza, P *adj* Beggary, mendicancy

درويش darwesh, P *n m* A dervis, a beggar, a religious mendicant

درويشانه darweshana, P *adj* Like a darwesh

درويشي darweshī, P *n f* Life or state of a darwesh

دره durra, A *n m* A whip, a scourge

درهم darham, } P
درهم برهم darham barham, } *adj*
Confused, confounded, higgledy-piggledy درهم برهم كرنا darham barham karna, *v* to confuse, to confound

درهمي darhamī, P *n f* Confusion, disorder

درهي darhī, H *n f* The name of a fish

دري darī, H *n f.* A small carpet (of cotton), a dialect of the Persian language

دري durī, H *n m* The two on dice, the deuce

دريا daryá, P *n m* A river, sea, the waters دريا بر آمد darya baramad, *n m* lands reclaimed from a river دريا برد darya burd, lands cut away by the encroachments of a river دريا دلي darya dilī, *n f* great liberality درياے شور darya-i-shor, *n m* transportation

دريافت daryaft, P *n f* Conceiving, understanding, enquiry, discovery, investigation. دريافت كرنا daryaft karna, *v.* to enquire into, to find out, to understand, to perceive

دريائي daryaī, P *adj* Marine, of or belonging to the sea دريائي گهوڑا daryaī ghora, *n m* hippopotamus دريائى آدمي daryaī admī, a mer-man

دريبا darība, H *n m* A stall in a market where betel is sold

دريچه darīcha, P *n m* A window

دريدن darīdan, P *v* To tear, to rend

دريغ dareg, P *n m* Disinclination, repugnance, regret. دريغ كرنا dareg karna, *v* to withhold

دريغا darega, P *intj* Alas!

دريوزه daryūza, P. *n. m* Beggary, begging.

درچنا darachna, H v. To fit tight
درکنا darakna, H. v To split, to be rent or torn, to crack.
درڑھ drih, H. adj. Firm, immovable
درڑھتا dirhita, H. n. f Firmness, strength.
درد duzd, H. n m A thief, a robber
دردي duzdī, H n. f Theft, robbery, stealth
دردیده duzdīda, P adj Stolen, pilfered.
دس das, H. adj. Ten
دساد dusad, H. n m Name of a low caste.
ساسول disasūl, (dishashūl), S n. m An unlucky day,
دساور disawar, H n m A foreign country. a climate
دساوري disawarī, H adj Of or belonging to foreign country, n f a sort of betel-leaf, a kind of dove, foreign (goods)
دست dast, P n m Hand, cubit, stool, purge دست افشان dast afshan, one who dances or moves the hand in dancing دست آنا dast ána, v to have diarrhoea or loose bowels دست اندازي dast andazī, n f interference, trespass دست اندازي کرنا dast andází karná, v to enterfere, to meddle دست آور dast awar, adj purgative
دستاویز dastawez, P. n f A note of hand, title-deed, a bond دستاویز جعلي dastawez i-j'alī, n. f a forged document دست بدست dast badast, adv from hand to hand, quick دست برد dast burd, n m superiority, victory, advantage دست بردار هونا dast bardar hona, v to leave business, to desert دست برداري dast bardarī, n f cessation, relinquishment دست بسته dast basta, adj with closed hands (a token of respect) دستخط dast khat, n m signature دست بند dast band n m a string of pearls used as ornament by women دست پناه dast panah, n m tongs دست دراز dast daraz, n m an oppressor. دست درازي dast darazī, n f oppression دست رس dast-ras, able, affording protection or aid دست شفا dast shifa, adj successfull in curing diseases, physician دستکار dastkár, n m a handicraftsman, an artizan دستکاري dastkarī, n f handicraft, dexterity دست گیر dast gīr, a patron دست گیري dast gīrī, n f assistance, aid, patronage دست مال dast mal, m handkerchief
دستار dastar, P n f A turban
دستار خوان dastar khwan, P n m A table cloth
دستک dastak, P n f Clapping of the hands, rapping at a door, summons, commission
دستور dastūr, P n m Custom, fashion, manner, mode, a minister, senator.

دستورالعمل dastūr-ul-'amal, A P *n m* A rule regulation, a body of instructions and tables for the use of revenue officers under the native governments

دستوري dastūrī, P *n f* Perquisites paid to servants by one who sells to their master leave, licence.

دستہ dasta, H *n m* A handle, a pastle, a quire of paper, a bouquet, a skein of thread

دستي dastī, P *n f* A torch or link carried in the hands, *adj* of or relating to the hand دستي مهر dastī-muhar, the manual sign, a signet

دستياب dastiyab, P *adj* Attained, reached, procurable. دستياب هونا dastyāb hona, *v* to be attained, to be procured, to be available

دستيار dastyar, P. *n m* Assistant, minister, coadjutor

دسم dusam, S *adj* Improper, unreasonable

دسمي dasmī, H *n f* The tenth day of the lunar month

دسنا disna, H *v* To be seen, to appear, to see

دسوان daswan, H *adj* Tenth.

دسوترا dasotra, H *n m* Ten per-cent, a tenth part

دسونتها dasaundha, H *n m* A bard, panegyrist

دسهرا dusahra, H *n m* The tenth day of *Jeth Snuklapaksh*, which is the birthday of Ganga, the tenth of *Asin Shuklapaksh*, on which day, after the worship and religious ceremonies performed during nine nights (*navaratri*) images of devi are thrown into the river On this day Rama marched against *Ravan*, on account of which it is called *Vijae Dasmi* The day is celebrated with great pomp by Hindu princes, the weapons and instruments of war are hollowed and if the war be intended the campaign is then opened

دسي dasī H *n f* The unwoven threads at the end of a piece of cloth, thread

دشا dasha, H. *n. f* Circumstances, state, condition, period or time of life, age

دشا disha, H *n f* Point of the compass, region, quarter, a sign in the heavens consulted on commencing a journey.

دشاسن dushasan, S *adj* Ungovernable, intractable.

دشالا dushala, H. *n m* A pair of shawls

دشانش dashansh, S. *n m*. The tenth part

دشت dasht, P *n m* A desert, a forest دشت نورد dasht naward, a traveller of deserts دشت گردي dasht-gardī, *n f* travelling over deserts

دشتی dashtī, P adj. Wild savage, uncouth
دشت dusht, H adj Bad, wicked; depraved, low, vile, enemy دشت بهاو dusht bhao, innately bad دشت چیت dusht-cheta, H S n m stupid servant
دسٹ disht (for drisht), S n f Sight, view
دشمن dushman, P n m An enemy, foe دشمن جانی dushman-i-janī, a deadly foe دشمنی dushmanī, n f enmity, detestation, hatred
دشنام dushnam, P n f Abuse, scurrility
دشنه dushna, P n m. A poignard
دشوار dushwar, P adj Difficult, arduous
دشواری dushwarī, P n f Difficulty.
دعا du'a, A n f Benediction, salutation, congratulation, prayer, wish, imprecation دعا خیر du'ae khair, a prayer for one's welfare دعادینا du'a dena, v to pray for دعا گو du'a go, n m one who blesses or prays, a well-wisher بد دعا bad du'a, a curse
دعائیه du'aiya, A n m benediction, prayer, adj of or relating to prayer.
دعوت d'awat, A n f Invitation, a feast, an entertainment دعوت کرنا d'awat karna, v to give a feast.
دعوتی d'awatī, A. n m. One who is invited, a guest.
دعوی d'awa, A n m Claim, a law suit, demand, suit, plaint, charge, accusation, pretension, proposition دعوی خارج کرنا d'awa kharij karna, v to dismiss a suit or claim دعوی دار d'awadar, n plaintiff, claimant دعوی کرنا d'awa karna, v to claim, to sue دعوي غلط d'awī galat, a plea of error
دغا daga, P n f Deceit, imposture, treachery, fraud دغا باز daga baz, adj deceitful, fraudulent, n m a cheat, impostor, traitor دغا بازي daga bázī, n f imposition
دغانا dagana, P v To cause to fire a gun, to cause anything to be marked
دگدگا dag daga, } H n m
دگدگه dag daga, } Alarm, disturbance, fear, tumult
دغل dagal, A n m Treachery, corruption, vice, depravity, a villain, a pick pocket, adj false deceitful, base (as coin)
دغلي daglī, P n f Treachery fraud
دگنا dagná, H v To be marked or branded, to be fired off (as a gun), to be branded.
دگیله dagīla, H adj Spotted, stained, deceitful
دف daf, P n m A small tambourine

دفالي dafali, P. n. m. He whose business is to play on the tambourine.

دفاتر dafatir, A. n. m. Books.

دفتر daftar, A. n. m. Register, record, roll, a large volume, a book, a journal, an office. دفتر خانه daftar khana, n. m. an office, accounting-house. دفتردار daftar dar, a registrar, a recorder.

دفتري daftari, A. n. m. A man employed in preparing articles of stationery and in ruling and binding office books.

دفتي dafti, A. n. f. The boards of the binding of a book, pasteboard.

دفر قليه dafar qaliya, A. n. m. Tasteless victuals.

دفع daf'a, A. n. m. Repulsion, averting, preventing. دفع كرنا daf'a karna, v. to repel, to remove, to ward off. دفع هونا daf'a hona, v. to be turned back, to return.

دفعات daf'at (pl. of دفعه daf'a), A. n. m. Times, classes, etc.

دفعتا daf'atan, A. adv. All at once, often.

دفعه daf'a, A. n. f. A moment, article, time, class. دفعه دار daf'a dar, n. m. an officer of cavalry commanding a small body of men.

دفعيه dafi'ya, A. n. m. A preventing means of averting evil, &c.

دفله dafla, P. n. m. A small tambourine.

دفن dafan, A. n. m. Burial, interment, hiding, concealing. دفن كرنا dafan karna, v. to bury. دفنانا dafnana, A. H. v. To bury, to enter.

دفينه dafina, A. n. m. Buried or hidden treasure.

دق diq, A. n. f. Teazing, trouble, chronic fever, adj. vexed, angry, fretful, peevish. دق كرنا diq karna, v. to perplex, to plague. تپ دق tap i diq, n. f. hectic fever, consumption.

دقت diqqat, A. n. f. Difficulty, trouble, perplexity, industry, a subtle or minute thing. دقت ميں پڑنا diqqat men parná, v. to be in difficulty or distress.

دقيق daqiq, A. adj. Difficult, fine, abstruse, n. m. flour, meal.

دقيقه daqiqa, A. n. m. A minute, anything small; a subtle question, a trifling business.

دكان dukan, dukkan, P. n. f. A shop.

دكپال dikpal, S. n. m. The ten supporters or masters of ten sides.

دكڑا dukra, H. n. m. The fourth part of a *paisa*.

دكڑي dukri, H. n. f. A snaffle.

دكش daksha, S. n. m. A son of Brahma said to have been born from the thumb of his right

hand for the purpose of peopling the world

دکشا diksha, S n. f The initiation of one as the disciple of a spiritual guide

دکشن dakshin, S n m. A South, right (not left)

دکشنا dakshina, S n m A present to Brahmans at a sacrifice, a fee, donation to a Brahman

دکوڑي dikorī, H n f A wasp, a hornet

دکهه dukh, H n m Annoyance, distress, pain, labour دکهه بهرنا dukh bharna, v to labour, to toil دکهه أٹهانا dukh uthana, v to suffer to take pains دکهه پانا dukh pána, v to be afflicted دکهه دائي dukh dai, adj vexatious, troublesome دکهه کا مارا dukh ka mará, adj afflicted دکهه هرن dukh harin, n. m anodyne دکهه هن dukh hin, removing pain

دکهانا dukhana, H v To hurt, to inflict pain

دکهانا dikhána, H v To show, to display

دکهاؤ dikhao, H adj Comely, fit to be shown, n m exhibition, show

دکهائي dikhai, H n f Exhibition, shewing دکهائي دينا dikhaī dena, v to appear, to present itself

دکهت dukhit, S ad Afflicted, grieved, pained

دکهڑا dukhra, H n m Misfortunes, calamities دکهڑا رونا dukhra rona, v. to tell the story of one's sufferings

دکهلانا dikhlana, H v To show, to exhibit, to denote, to direct دکهلائي دينا dikhlaī dena, v to appear, to be seen

دکهلائي dikhlai, H. n. f. Shew, appearance

دکهلاوا dikhlawa, H n m. Show, pageantry

دکهن dakhan, dakkhan or dakhin, H n m The south, hence, the Deccan

دکهن dukhin, S adj Afflicted, sick, suffering pain

دکهنا dukhna, H v To ache, to pain, to smart

دکهني dakhnī, H adj Southern دکهني پودينه dakhnī podīna, n horse-mint

دکهويا dikhwaiya, H. n m A spectator

دکهي dukhī, H adj Afflicted, in distress or pain, unfortunate, poor, suffering (bodily or mentally)

دکهيا dukhiya, } H n m f A great suffer, an unfortunate person, a poor person
دکهيارا dukhiyará, }
دکهياري dukhiyarī, }

دگ dig, S n m Quarter, region, side, ways

دگانا dugana, P n m Two prostrations at prayer, sworn sisters

دگج diggaj, S n m The elephant that supports the four quarters of the earth, (mat) adj great

دگدگا dagdaga, H adj Shining, bright

دگدگانا dagdagana, H v To twinkle, to glow, to gleam.

دگدگاهٹ dagdagahat, H n f Splendour, saprkling, twinkling (as of a star)

دگدگي dugdugī, H n f The cavity at the bottom of the throat.

دگدهه dagdha, S adj Burnt, scorched, unlucky

دگدهنا dagdhana, H v To burn, to vex, to chide to upbraid, to threaten, to revile, to pester

دگر digar (for dīgar), P adj Again, once more, another دگرگوں digar gūn, adj altered, changed

دگر dagar, H n m A kettle-drum

دگرا dagra, H n m Road, way, highway.

دگرنا digarna, H v To disbelieve a true testimony

دگلا dagla, H n m A kind of quilted vest worn as armour or under armour

دگمبر digambar, S n m An order of Hindu ascetics who go naked, adj naked

دگمگانا dagmagana, H v To tremble

دگنا dugna, H adj Double, two-fold

دل dil, P n m. Heart, mind, soul. دلا dila, intj O heart! دل آرا dilárá, beloved. دل آرام dil aram, n f a sweetheart دل آزار dil azar, n. m (heart-tormenting), a sweetheart دل آزردة dil azurda, adj afflicted in heart or mind دل آسا dil asa, n m comfort دل آزردة هونا dil azurda hona, v to be offended or displeased دل آنا dil ana, v to be in love with دلبر dilbar, n m a sweetheart دلبري dilbarī, comfort, pacification دل بڑهانا dil barhana, v to encourage, to hearten دل بہلانا dil bahlana, v to amuse, to divert دل پانا dil pana, v to find out one's disposition دلپذير dil-pazīr, adj greatful to the soul دل پهٹنا dil phatna, v to break (one's heart). دل پر کسي کے چلنا dil par kisī ke chalna, v to be obedient دل پهيرنا dil pherná, v to disincline دل تنگ dil tang, adj distressed, sad دل توڑنا dil torná, v to mortify, to disappoint. دلجمعي dil jam'aī, n f. satisfaction, confidence, security دلجمعي کرنا diljam aī karna, v to satisfy one دلجو diljū, one who is desirous to please. دلجوئي diljoī, n. f.

a desire of pleasing دل چرانا dil churana, *v* to steal the heart of any one, to abstain from anything. دلچسپ dil-chasp, *adj* interesting, pleasant. دل چلا dil chala, *adj* brave, enterprising. دل چلنا dil chalná, *v* to desire. دلچور dil-chor, *adj* timid, inattentive. دل خوش کرنا dil khush karna, *v* to amuse, to divert. دلدار dil dar, *n m f.* a lover. دلدریا dil darya, *adj.* bountiful. دلدادہ dil dada, one who has given away his heart. دل دینا یا لگانا dil dena ya laganá, *v* to lose one's heart, to be in love. دلربا dilruba, *n m* a sweet heart. دلربائی dilrubaī, *n. f* heart stealing, fascination. دل رکھنا dil rakhna, *v* to possess one's heart, to comfort, to please, to gratify. دل ریش dil resh, *adj.* afflicted. دل ساز dil saz, heart pleasing. دلسوز dil soz, *adj* affecting, pathetic. دلستان dilsitan, heart alluring, beautiful. دلشاد dilshad, *adj.* cheerful, glad. دل شکستہ dil-shikasta, *adj* broken-hearted, dejected. دلفریب dil fareb, *adj* heart alluring, beautiful. دل فگار dil figar, *adj* melancholy, mournful. دل کا پھپھولا پھوڑنا dil ka phapholi phorna, to renew a half-forgotten grief. دلکش dilkash, *adj.* chosen, approved, lovely. دلکشا dilkusha, *adj.* heart expanding. دل گردہ dil gurda, *n. m* courage. دلگیر dilgīr, *adj.* melancholy, sad. دل لگانا dil lagana, *v.* to be attached to, to be in love. دل مرغ dil morg *n. m.* a kind of arrow. دلگي dil-lagī, *n. f* amusement, jest; joke. دل لینا dil lena, *v* to take one's heart away. دلمیں دل ڈالنا dil men dil dalna, *v.* to possess one's heart; to obtain a place in one's heart. دلمیں ڈالنا dil men dalna, *v* to inspire, to infuse. دلمیں رکھنا dil men rakhna, *v.* to keep secret, to have in mind. دلمیں گھرکرنا dil men ghar karni, *v* to contract intimate friendship. دل نشین کرنا dil nashin karna, *v* to impress upon the mind. دل نوازي dil nawazi, *n f* blandishment. دل و جان dil o-jan, heart and soul, tooth and nail. دل و جانسے dil-o-jan se, *adv.* heartily. دل و دماغ dil-o-damag *n m* ambition, pride. دل هٹ جانا dil hat jana, *v.* to be averse. دلي دل dili-dil, a secret kept secret.

دل dal, H. *n. m* A large army, thickness, the leaf of a tree, a heap, a quantity, دلدار daldar, *adj* thick, fleshy.

دل dal, H. *n m* Wild rice.

دلا پانا dila pana, H *v* To recover, to get back.

دلار dular, H n m Love, endearment, affection

دلاري dulari, H adj Dear, darling راج دلاري raj-dulari, n f a princess

دلاك dallak, A. n m A barber, a waiter at a bath

دلاسا dilasa, P n m Consolation, comfort دلاسا دينا dilasa dena v to console, to soothe

دلال dallal, A n m A broker, a salesman

دلالت dalalat, A n f Indication, sign, argument, demonstration, brokerage

دلالة dallala, A n f A go-between, a procuress

دلالي dallali, A n f Brokerage, the business of a broker

دلامل dallamal S n m A tree

دلانا dilana H v To cause to give, to administer, to consign to cause to give up

دلاور dilawar, P adj Brave, bold دلاوري dilawari, n f bravery courage, boldness

دلائي dulai, H n f A kind of veil or covering made of two breadths and used by females

دلائل dalael (pl of دليل dalil), A n m Proofs, arguments

دل بادل dal badal, H n m A mass of clouds, a large army, a large tent

دلتي dulatti, H n. f A kick or fling with the two hind legs دلتي مارنا dulatti marna, v to kick, to wince

دلدر dalidr, daliddar, H n m Poverty, want, destitution

دلدري dalidri, H adj Poor, indigent, wretched

دلدل daldal, H n f A slough, quagmire, bog

دلدل duldul, A n m The name of the horse of Ali

دلدلا daldala, H n m Quaggy, boggy

دلدلانا daldalana, H v To shake, to undulate

دلدلي daldali, H adj. Swampy, boggy

دلڑا dulara, H adj Double stringed, two-fold, of two rows, n. m a necklace of two strings or rows

دلسوسا dal susa, S n f The fibre or vein of a leaf

دلق dalq, A n m A mendicant's habit made of patches and shreds دلق پوش dalq posh, a mendicant or one who wears dalq

دلک dalak, H n f Glitter splendour

دلکنا dalakna, H v To glitter, to shine.

دلکي dulki, H n f Trot دلکي جانا يا چلنا dulki jana ya chalna, v to trot

دلن dalan, S n m The act of dividing into two parts, breaking, cleaving

دلنا dalna, H v To grind coarsely, to split pulse

دلو dalw, A n m The sign Acquarius, a bucket, an urn

دلوا daiwana, H v To cause to be coarsely ground

دلها dulhá, H n m. A bridegroom

دلهارا dilhara, S n m One whose business is to sell grain

دلهن dulhin, H n f A bride, a wife

دلي dali, S n f A clod of clay

دلي dilli, H n f Name of a city in Hindustan, Delhi

دلي dili, P adj Appertaining or belonging to the heart, sincere, hearty

دليا dalya, H n m Half-ground or coarsely pounded grain, split pulse

دلير diler, P. adj Brave, bold, intrepid impudent

دليرانه dilerana, P adv. Bravely, heroically

دليري dileri, P n f Bravery, boldness, intrepidity, boldness, courage

دليل dalil, A n f Argument, proof, demonstration. دليل پيش کرنا dalil pesh karna, v to adduce argument or proof. دليل کرنا dalil karna, v to argue.

دم dam, P. n m Breath, life, boasting, ambition, a moment, the stewing over a slow fire, deception دم الٹنا dam ulatna. v to breathe one's last دمادم يا دم بدم damádam yá dam badam, adv incessantly, continually دم باز dam baz, n m a deceiver wheedler, adj treacherous, artful دم بازي dam bazi, n f. wheedling, deceiving دم باندهنا dam bandhna v to be attentive دم بخود dam bakhud, adj keeping one's breath within oneself, silent دم بند dam band, n m an alembic دم بند کرنا dam band karna, v to silence one. دم بهرنا dam bharna, v to boast دم پخت dam pukht, n m a stew, simmering a kind of *pulao* دم پهلرا dam phulra, v. to breathe short دم پهونکنا dam phūnkna, v to breathe, to inspire دم ٹوٹنا dam tutna, v to die دم چرانا dam churana, v to feign death دم جگنا dam jagna, to speak, to talk دم چڑهنا dam charhná, v to pant, to respire دم چهوڑنا dam chhorna, v to breathe, to expire. دم خم dam kham, n m edge or temper of a scimitar, etc دمدار damdár, adj. elastic دم دلاسا dam dilasa, n m. encourage, comfort, coaxing, soothing. دم دينا dam dená, v to coax, to deceive, to leave, to simmer (a stew, etc.), to die for دم روکنا dam rokná, v to suffocate, to breathe short. دم سادهنا dam sadhna, v to hold in one's breath as a religious exercise, as some *faqirs* are said to do for hours together دم ساز damsáz,

adj concordant, harmonious دم کرنا dam karna, *v* to blow as a fire دم کھانا dam khana, *v* to be silent, to be deceived, to have patience دم کش damkash, *adj* silent دم کھینچنا dam khīnchna, *v* to be silent, to smoke دم لگنا dam lagna, *v* to smoke, to be desirous دم لینا dam lena, *v* to rest, to breathe دم مارنا dam marna, *v* to speak, to boast دم میں دم آنا dam men dam ana, *v* to return to one's senses, to revive. دم ناک میں آنا dam nak men an, *v* to be much annoyed, to be fatigued to death دم نکلنا dam nikalna, *v* to expire

دم dam, S *n m* Taming, subduing, self-command, endurance of austerities

دم dum, P *n f* Tail, end, extremity, a follower دمدار dum dar *adj* having a tail, tailed دمدار تارا dum dar tara, *n m* a comet دم دبانا dum dabana, *v* to run away دم دباکر بھاگنا dum dabakar bhágna, *v* to turn tail دم ہلانا dum hilana, *v* to wag the tail as a dog دم میں گھسنا dum men ghusna, *v* to take protection

دمار damar, A *n m* Ruin, destruction

دماغ dimag, damag, A *n m* Brain, pride, haughtiness, the organ of smell. دماغ پریشان کرنا dimag pareshan karna, *v* to produce a confused state of mind دماغ خالی کرنا dimag khalī karna, *v.* to beat one's brain to no purpose دماغدار dimág dar, *adj* haughty, proud دماغ تازہ کرنا dimag taza karna, *v* to be pleased دماغ کرنا dimag karna, *v* to be proud, to be vain دماغ ہونا dimag hona, *v* to be vain, haughty, proud

دمامہ damama, P *n m* A kettle-drum

دمچي dumchī, P *n f* A crupper

دمدمہ damdama, A *n m* A mound, a raised battery.

دمرا damra, S. *n m* Gold, silver, riches

دمڑي damrī, H *n f* The eighth part of a *paisa* دمڑي کے تین تین ہونا damrī ke tīn tīn hona, *v* to be ruined, to be demolished

دمک damak, H *n f* Glitter, flush

دمکا damka, H *n m* A hillock, an eminence

دمکنا damakna, H *v* To glitter, to shine

دمکلا damkala, H *n m* A squirt, a fire-engine, a jack or crane (for raising weights)

دمل dummal, P *n m* A boil abscess, a swelling

دمن daman, S *n m* Subduing, taming, *n m* a hero, a kind of flower (*Artemisia*)

دمنا damna, H v To glitter, to flash, to spring

دموي damawī, A adj Plethoric, bloody

دمه dama, P. n m. Asthma, pair of bellows

دمي damī, P n f A kind of *huqqa*, adj inflated.

دميدن damīdan, P v To blow, to expand, to break forth (as the dawn of day)

دميده* damīda, P adj Blown, expanded, vegetated

دن din, H n m Day, time دن بدن din ba din, adv day by day دن پهرنا din phirna, v to begin to prosper after adversity دن بهر din bhar, adj the whole day. دن چرهانا din charhana, v to commence any business late in the day, to delay دن چرهنا din charhna, v. to rise (the sun), the period of a woman's menstruation being protracted دن چرهے din charhe, adv. late in the morning دن دهولے din dhaule, adv. in day-light. دن ڈهلنا din dhalna, v to decline (the sun), to grow late دن ڈهلے din dhale, adv before sunset دن کاٹنا din katna, v to pass time with difficulty دن کو دن اور رات کو رات نه سمجهنا din ko din aur rat ko rat na samajhna, v to be totally absorbed in thought or business دن کهلنا din khulna, v to begin to prosper after adversity. دن مان din man, n m the length of the day دن مندنا din mundna, v to set (the sun), to close the day دن نکلنا din nikalná, v to dawn

دن danna, A n m Ample, great, large

دنادن danadan, H. n. f Boom of a cannon

دنبال dumbal, } P n m A
دنباله dumbalah, } tail, the rudder, after, behind

دنبل dumbal, P n m. A bile, an imposthume (*See* دمل *dummal*)

دنبه dumba, P n m A kind of sheep with a thick tail

دنپا dampa, adj. Thick, corpulent, fat

دنت dant, S n m A tooth, tusk دنت پير dant pīr, toothache دنتي dantī, adj toothed, tusked. n m an elephant

دنتيلا dantīla, H adj Any animal with prominent tusks.

دند dand, n f. Hatred, enmity.

دند dund, H n. m. A large kettle drum, injustice. دند مچانا dund machana, v. to make a noise, to oppress.

دند dand, P n m A rib, a weaver's toothed instrument, adj poor, destitute, stuped.

دندان dandan, P n. m A tooth دندان شکن جواب دينا dandan shikan jawab dena, v to silence one, to shut up.

دندانہ dandana, P n m The tooth of a saw

دندبھي dundubhī, S n. f A mythical drum

دندمار dundumar, S n m. A sort of red worm

دندنانا dandanana H v To sing for joy, to enjoy one's self

دنڈ dand, S n m A stick, a staff punishment, fine, penalty دنڈي dandi, H n m a mendicant (who carries a staff), also the same as دستہ dasta, a handle, the penis

دنڈوت dandwat, S n f A mode of salutation, lying with one's face on the ground

دنکا dunkā, H n. m A scrap a crumb.

دنکر dinkar, S n m (lit the day maker). The sun

دنگ dang, P. adj. Struck, astonished, foolish دنگ هونا dang hona, v to be astonished

دنگا danga, H n m. Riot, Confusion, rebellion دنگا کرنا danga karna, v to commit a riot. دنگاباز danga baz, P adj turbulent, mutinous

دنگل dangal, H n m An amphitheatre, arena, an assembly

دنگئی dangaī, H adj Quarrelsome, seditious

دني danī, A n m Base, mean

دني dini, H. adj Aged old (generally applied to animals)

دنيا dunya, A n f The world, (lit) the people. دنيا دار dunya dar, adj wordly دنياداري dunya darī, n f economy

دنيوي dunyawī, A adj Of the world worldly

دو do, H adj Two دوآبا do aba, n m a tract of land lying between two rivers دو آتشہ duatasha, adj double-distilled دوآتشہ شراب duatasha shrab, double-distilled liquor, i e, very strong دواني duanni, n f a small silver coin, two anna bit, the 8th part of a rupee. دوبارہ dobara, adj twice, again دوبرابر do barabar, double equal to two دوبچن do bachan, the dual number دوبهاشيا do bhashiya, n m an interpreter. دوبهانتي do bhantī, n f of two sorts, dublicity دوپارہ do para, adj halved دوپايہ do paya, adj two-legged, a biped دوپٹہ do patta, a wrapper دوپٹہ تانکے سونا dopatta tanke sona, v to draw the sheet over one's head, (either from security or carelessness, or after death). دوپٹہ هلانا يا پهرانا dopatta hilana ya phirana, v to hold out a flag of truce, to surrender دوپرتا do parta, adj. of two-folds دوپشتہ کرنا do pushtan

kaini, v to print on both sides دوپلکا do palka, n m a kind of pigeon, a kind of stone fowling, having two eyelids دوپهر do pahar, n f midday, noon دوپہر پر آنا do pahar par ana, noon time دوپہري do pahari, adj of noon or meridian دوپہريا do pahariya, n n a kind of flower دوپيازہ dopiyaza, n m a kind of stew دو پيکر dopaikar, the sign Gemini دوتارہ do tara, n m a kind of shawl, a two stringed instrument دوتہي do tahi n f cloths that are lined a double sheet for bed دوتوک do tūk, two pieced, clear, clean دو توک جواب دينا do tūk jawab dena, v to give a flat denial, to cut the matter short دوتوک کرنا do tūk karna, t to cut into two, to separate دوتوک ہونا do tūk hona, to be adjusted, to be completed دوجيا do jiya, adj pregnant, with child دوجي سے ہونا do jise hona, v to be pregnant دو چار ہونا do char hona, v to have an interview, to meet دو چاہ do chah, n m the second reservoir to which water is raised for the purpose of irrigation دوچتا do chitta, adj of two minds, doubtful, wavering. دودلا do dila, n m suspense دوچند do chand, adj double, twice دوچوبہ do choba, adj double-poled (tent) دوچھتا do chhatta, n m a house with a double roof. دو دستہ do dasta, adj double-handed دو دن کا مہمان do din ka mehman, adj momentary, a brief career, transient دو دارہ کو پھرنا do dara ko phirna, v to beg from door to door دودھارا do dhara adj two edged (sword) دوراہا do raha, n m a road dividing into two, leading different ways دورخا do rokha, adj double faced, that which is the same in both sides دورس do ras, n m clay and sandy soil دورسا do rasa, n m a mixture of two kinds of tobacco دو رنگا يا دوگلا do ranga ya dogla, n m a mongrel دو رنگا duranga, adj double dealer, of two colours, piebald, hypocritical دورنگي do rangi, n f double-dealing, hypocrisy, duplicity, deceit, capriciousness دو روزہ do rūza, adj double faced دوزانو بيٹھنا do zanū baithna, v to kneel, to sit on one's hams دوسر ہونا do sar hona, t to penetrate, pierce دوسالا do sala, adj of two years, biennial دوسوتي do sūti, n m a kind of cloth the threads of which are double. دوسيرا do sera, n f a weight of two seers دوشالہ do shala, n m a pair of shawls. دوشنبہ do shamba, Monday دو طرفہ do tarfah, adj on both

sides, two-sided, mutual دو عملي do amlī, n f the rule of two masters. دوفصلي do faslī, n f land yielding two crops in a year دوکرنا do karna, v to cut into two, to bisect دو کوڑي کي بات کردينا do kaurī kī bāt kar dena, v. to disgrace oneself, to lay one's honour in dust دو گندي چٹي do gandī chittī, n f a go-between دولڑا dolara, n m. double stringed necklace دوگهر do ghar, two vessels, full of water placed one over the other دولتي do-lattī, n f a kick with two hind legs of a quadruped دو لوهي dolohī, n f a scimitar made of two plates of steel joined together دومحلا يا منزلا do mahla ya manzila, adj two-storied, of two decks (a ship) دومعني dom anī, n f a double meaning, a double entendre دوموہا du muuha, serpent with two mouths, having two mouths دونالي do nalī, adj. double barrelled (a gun)

دوا dawa, A n. f A medicine, a remedy دوا آميزش کي هوئي dawa amezish kī huī, adulterated drug دواپذير dawa pizīr, adj susceptible of cure. دوا خانه dawa khana, n m medical hall, a dispensary دوادارو dawa darū, n f medical treatment, cure دوا دارو کرنا dawa darū karna, v to treat a patient دوا کرنا dawa karna, v to remedy, to cure دواکهانا dawa khaná, v to take medicine دوا لگنا dawa lagná, v. to be effective (a medicine).

دوآ duá, H n m. The two or dence at cards, dice, &c.

دواب duab, } P n m The
دوابه duaba, } country between the Ganges and Jumna, the term may be applied to any flat region lying between two rivers

دواپر du ápar, S n m The third *yuga* or brazen age of the Hindus comprising 8,64,000 years, uncertainty, doubt.

دوات dawat, A. n. f. An inkstand.

دوادس dwadas, S. *adj*. Twelve

دوادسي dwadasī, H n f The twelfth day of the lunar fortnight (*See* under دو do)

دوا دوش dawa dawish, P n f Running hither and thither

دوادوي dawá davī, P n f Labour and fatigue, trouble, toil

دوار davvar, A n m Round چرخ دوار charkh-i-davvar, the revolving heavens

دوار dawar, S n f Fire that breaks out in wood.

دوار dwar, S n m A passage, a mean, a door, a gate دوار پال dwarpal, n m a doorkeeper

دوآرا dwárá, H n. m A door, gate, (*prep*) by means of

دوازده dawazdah, P. *adj* Twelve.
دوازدهم dawazdahum, P *n m* The twelfth.
دواکر divakar, S *n m* The sun
دوال doál, P. *n. f* A leather strip, a belt. دوالپا doalpa, *adj* web-footed, *n m.* a fabulous race with legs like thongs, who are said to devour unwary travellers.
دوال diwál, H *n f* (*See* ديوار díwar). A wall
دوالا diwala, H *n m* Bankruptcy, insolvency دوالانکالنا يا پيٹنا diwala nikalná ya pītna, *v* to to become a bankrupt
دوالي diwalī, H. *n. f* Name of a Hindu festival.
دواليا diválya, H *n m* An insolvent, a bankrupt
دوام dawam, A. *n m.* Persevering, perpetuity, *adv* eternally, always
دوائر dawair A *n m* (*pl* of دائره daera), Circles.
دوان dawán, P *adj* Running, walking fast.
دوانيدن dawanīdan, P *v* To cause to run, to drive about
دوب dub, H *n f* A kind of grass
دوباسي do basī, H *n f* An interpreter
دوباڑي dobar, H *n f* A bribe.
دوبدو dūbadū, H *adv* Face to face, before, in the presence of دوبدو کہنا dūbadū kahna, *v* to say before one's face
دوبدو ہونا dubadū hona, *v* to be confronted with.
دوبر dūbar, H. *adj* Weak, difficult, lean
دوبر dobar, S *adj* Two-fold, double
دوبرو گسرو dūbrū ghusrū, H *n m* Helpless, insignificant, unknown, hiding through weakness
دوبے dube, H *n m* A title of *Brahmans*
دوپستا dopasta, H. *adj.* Pregnant
دوت dūt, H *n. m* An ambassador, a go-between, a secret messenger
دوتي dūtī, S *n f.* A female messenger, a confidant, a female backbiter
دوتيا dūtiya, S. *adj* Second
دوج dūj, H *n f* The second day of a lunar fortnight
دوجا dūja, H *adj* Second, another
دوجنما do anma, دوجاتی dwijáti, دوج duj, } S *adj*. Twice-born
دوجبر dūjbar, S *n m* A bigamist, a man who marries a second wife
دوختن dokhtan, P *v* To sew, to pin, to stitch
دوختہ dokhta, P *adj* Sewed, stitched, fixed (the eye or sight)
دود dud, P *n m* Smoke, vapour دود آلوده dūd alūda, *adj* smoky
دودنا dodna, H *v* to deny

دودھ dūdh, H n m Milk, the juice of milk plants, دودھ آدھاری dūdh adhārī, n m one who lives on milk دودھ بڑھنا dūdh barhna, v to be weaned (a child) دودھ بھائی dūdh bhāī, n m a foster-brother دودھ پلانا dūdh pilana, v to suckle دودھ پلانیوالی dūdh pilanewālī, n f a wet nurse

دودھا dūdha, P. n m Lamp black, a kind of rice

دودھار dudhar, H adj Giving milk, milch

دودھي dūdhī, H adj Milky, n f starch

دودھیا dūdhiya, H adj Milky دودھیا پتھر dūdhiya patthar, a white stone the opal

دور dūr, P n f Distance, adj far, remote, distant دور اندیش dūr andesh, adj penetrating, far-seeing provident دور اندیشي dūr andeshī, n f foresight, prudence دور اندیشي کرنا dur andeshī karna, v to provide against دور باد dūr bad, God forbid دور بھاگنا dūr bhagna, v to run away, to abominate, abstain from. دور بین dūrbin, n f a spy-glass, a telescope, (met) prudent, ingenious دور پار dūr par, God forbid دور دراز dūr daraz, n f far distant. دور درشي dūr darshī, far-seeing, long sighted. دور درشٹي dūr drishti, foresight دور کرنا dūr karna, v to remove, to turn out, to reject دور ہونا dūr hona, v. to be removed or dispelled دور ہو dūr ho, begone, avaunt, be off

دور daur, A n m Revolution, circulation, course, career, age, period, turn. دور دورہ daur daura, n m rule, sway

دورا daura, H. n m A large basket (without cover)

دوران dauran, A n m Time, age, a revolution, period, circle, cycle, vicissitude دوران سر dauran-i-sar, n m a swimming in the head, virtigo, a giddiness

دوراندیش dūr andesh, P adj Far seeing, of deep reflection

دوراندیشي dūr-andeshī, P n f. Prudence, forethought

دورخي dorukhī, P n f A kind of bow

دو روپ dwarūp, S adj. Of two forms

دورہ daura, H n m Circuite, tour, revolution. دورہ سپرد کرنا daura supurd karna, v to commit to the sessions دورہ کرنا daura karna, v to go on tour or circuit, to hold sessions

دوري daurī, H n f A small basket

دوری dūrī, P n f. Distance, remoteness, separation

دوڑ daur, P. n f Run, run-

ning race, attack, struggle, reach, assail دوڑ دھوپ daur dhup, n f labour and fatigue دوڑ دھوپ کرنا daur dhup karni v. to try hard, to bustle, to toil دوڑ کرچلنا daur kar chalna, v to walk fast

دوڑا daura H n m A mounted highwayman دوڑي daura dauri, n f running, race دوڑانا daurana, to v to cause to run

دوڑاک daurak, H n m A runner, a racer, a to cause to run, to drive, to expedite, to despatch

دوڑنا daurna, H v To run, to go fast, to toil, to rush, to gallop to rush at

دوڑی dauri, H n. f A drawn game at *choupar*

دوز doz, P n m (in comp), Sewing, piercing, one who sews

دوزخ dozakh, P n m Hell, (met) belly, دوزخي dozakhi, *adj* hellish, damned, infernal, (met) a glutton

دوزيره doziri, P n a A kind of rice.

دوس divas, S n m Day

دوس dos, H. n m Crime, blame, fault

دوسال dosál, H. n m A low born people, hog keepers.

دوساهي dosahi, H. n. f. Lands yielding two crops a year

دوست dost, P. n m A friend, a lover, a sweetheart. دوستدار dostdar, n m friend. دوستداري dostdari, n f friendship, love دوست رکھنا dost rakhni, v to hold dear

دوستانه dostana, P n m. Friendliness دوستانه ميں dostana men, *adv* in a friendly way, as a friend

دوستي dosti, P n f Friendship, affection, love

دوسرا dusra, H. *adj.* Second, equal, next, other, match دوسرا کے بولنا dúsrá ke bolná v to repeat دوسري بات کہنا dusri bat kahna, prevaricate, shuffle, to tell a lie دوسري بار dusri bar, *adv.* second time, twice دوسرے دن dusre din, next day, n. m to-morrow دوسري ماں dusri mán, n f a step-mother.

دوسنا dosna, H v To accuse, to blame

دوسی dosi, H *adj* Faulty, criminal

دوش dosh, P. n m The shoulder, *adv* last night

دوش dosh, H n m Fault, crime, sin, offence, blame دوش لگانا dosh lagana v to accuse

دوشتا dushita, S n f A girl who has been violated

دوشک dushak, S *adj* Contemptible, low, ill.

دوشمال doshmal, P n m A towel used by butchers, &c

دوشن doshan, S. n m. Objection, blame

دوشنبه doshanba, P n m Monday

دوشيزگی doshīzagī, P n f Virginity

دوشيزه doshīza, P n f A virgin, a maid.

دوشينه doshīna, P adj Of or relating to last night, n m. a shoulder load

دوشيه doshya, S adj Bad, vile

دوغ dog, P n m Butter, milk, curd

دوغله dogla, P adj Hybrid, mongrel.

دوفصلي do faslī, P n f Land that produces two crops in a year

دوک dūk, P n m A spindle

دوکان dukan, P n f A shop دوکاندار dukándar, a shopkeeper دوکانداري dūkandarī, n f shop keeping trade دوکان کرنا dūkan karna, v to keep a shop دوکان لگانا dukan lagana v to open or set up a shop

دوکهه dokh, H n m (See دوس dos), A blame, a crime, a fault vice

دوکهاک dokhak, S n m An objector

دوکهنا dokhná, H n m To accuse, to blame, to calumniate

دوکهي dokhī, H n m An offender, a criminal (See دوسي dosī).

دوگانا dugana, H n m A musket carrying two balls, twice, double

دوگنا dugana, H. adj Two fold, double

دولاب dolāb, P. n m. A wheel for drawing water with

دولت daulat, A. n f Wealth, prosperity, state, riches, fortune, felicity, happiness, cause, occasion, effect, means. دولتخانه daulatkhana, n m. a mansion a house دولتخانه خاص daulat khana i-khas, a royal residence.

دولت سرا daulat sará, A P n. m. House, palace, (your house, being a respectful mode of address).

دولتمند daulatmand, P adj Wealthy, rich, opulent, n m a wealthy person دولتمندي daulatmandī, n. f wealth, opulence.

دولکا dolıká, n f. A swing

دولها dūlhá, H. n m Bridegroom, a husband.

دولهن dūlhan, H n. f. A bride

دوم duam, P adj Second, inferior.

دومت dumat, H. n f A mixture of two soils, clay and sand

دومکهه do-mukh, } S n m.
دومنها do-munha, } Having two mouths, a kind of serpent.

دون daun, S. n f Fire, a flame.

دون don, H n f A fractional division of an estate

دون dūn, A adj Mean, base, poor, ignoble

دونا daunā, H n. m. A basket or bucket made of large leaves

دونا dūna, H adj. Double, two fold

دونلي do-nalī, H. adj. Two barrelled (a gun)

دونگرا dongra, H. n m A heavy shower

دونوں donoṉ, H adj. Both, the two.

دوها doha, H n. m. A couplet of Hindi

دوهائي duhāī, H n f Crying out for justice. دوهائي پهيرنا duhāī pherna, v to make a proclamation. دوهائي تهائي كرنا duhāi tihāi karna, v to make reiterated complaints

دوهتر dauhitr, S. n m Daughter's son.

دوهتري dauhitrī, S. n f Daughter's daughter.

دوهد dohad, H n m The longing of a pregnant woman, desire, wish.

دوهر dohar, H n m A cloth of two-folds

دوهرا dohra, H adj Double, two-fold

دوهرانا dohrana, H v To repeat, to revise, to double

دوهراو dohrao, H. n m Repetition, revision, act of doubling.

دوهنا dohna, H v To milk

دوهني dohnī, H n f A milking-pail

دوهيا dohiya, H. n. f. One who milks cattle, a kind of fire-place.

دوئي doī, S n f Duality, in apposition to unity

دويپ dwīp, S n m An island, a large portion of the earth, a clime, a region

دويپي dwīpī, S n f An islander a tiger.

دويدن dawīdan, P v To run to flow, to make haste

دويم doyam, P. adj Second

ده dah, P adj. Ten ده چند dah chand, adj ten times, ten-fold. ده ساله dahsāla, adj decennial ده يک dahyak, n m the tenth part

ده dah, S n m Very deep water, abyss

ده dih, P n m A village

ده deh, H n f Body ده دهرنا deh dharna, v to assume or come into a body, to be incarnate

دهه daha, P n m The first ten days of the Muharram

دهابا dhaba, H n m A terraced roof an upper story of a house

دهابهائي dhabhāī, H n m Foster-brother

دهاپ dhap, H n f A measure of length, as far as a man can run without taking breathe

دهات dhat (for dhatu), H n f Metal, mineral, root of the word, semen virile. دهات چهين dhat chhin, n f seminal weakness دهات وادي

dhátwádi, H. & A n m a mineralogist

دهات dihát, P n m Villages, country

دهاپ dhaip S n m The alimentary juice

دهاتري dhatri, S n f A nurse, a mother, the earth

دهاتي dihátí, H adj Rural, rustic

دهار dhar, H n f Edge (of a sword, knife, etc), sharpness lineament stream, current, line دهار پر مارنا dhar par marna, v. to despise to contemn to spit upon. دهار دار dhar dar, adj. sharp دهارمارنا dhar marna, v to piss to despise

دهار dhar, H n m Slight sprinkling of rain, limit, bound, end, debt

دهارا dhára, H n m. Stream, current

دهارن dharan H. n m Holding keeping, bearing دهارن کرنا dharan karna, v to assume, to adopt

دهارنا dharna, H v To hold, to bear to sustain, to keep, to support, to place, to pour (water), to owe

دهاري dhari, H n f A line, stripe, a small buttress. دهاري دار dhari dar, adj lined, striped

دهاڑ dhar, H n f A crowd, a robbery, a multitude falling of water from above

دهاڑ dhar, H n f A loud cry, especially of a lion دهاڑنا dharna, v. to roar

دهاک dhak, H n f Pomp, fame, glory, fear, terror دهاک باندهنا dhak bandhna, v to be very famous, to be held in awe

دهاکر dhakar, H n m A mongrel

دهاگا dhaga, H. n m A thread دهاگا ڈالنا dhaga dalna, v to quilt

دهالا dhala, } H n m A
دهالرا dhala, } current, a stream

دهام dhám, S n m A dwelling, a place, a house

دهاما dhama, H n m A large cane-basket

دهامن dhaman, dhamin, H n m. A kind of serpent, a kind of wood, a kind of bamboo, a species of grass of a good quality.

دهامني dhamnī, H n. f A vein

دهان dhan, H. n m The rice plant, rice in the husk دهان پان dhan pan, adj weak, n slight, skin and bone

دهان dahan, P n m The mouth, an orifice

دهانا dahana, H v To run, to drudge, to worship

دهانا dahana, H v To set on fire, to burn

دهانا duhana, H v To cause to milk

دهاندل dhandal, H n f Chicanery, wrangling, trick, juggle, subterfuge دهاندل پنا dhandhal-pana, adj. quarrel-

some, n. roguery, subterfuge, trickery.

دھاندلي dhandli, H n f A wrangler

دھاندھنا dhándhna, H v To gormandize

دھانسنا dhansna, H v To cough (a horse).

دھانک dhanuk, H n m A bowman, a watchman armed with a bow, name of a caste of hill tribe.

دھانگر dhangar, H. n m. A caste who dig wells, tanks, &c.

دہانہ dahana, P. n m. The mouth, the mouth of a water-bag, the bit of a bridle

دھاني dhani, H n f A kind of rice in the husk, a good soil.

دھاوا dhawa H. n m Assaulting, attack, raid, a stock, crowding together, name of a tree دھاوا مارنا dhawa marna, v to run on or about, to go expeditiously from a distant place

دھاونا dhawna, H v To run at, to attack, to trudge, to worship

دھاڑ dhah, H n f Cry, roar, noise دھاڑ مارنا dhah marna, v to cry, to yell, to groan

دھاے dhae, H n f A wet nurse دھاے کو دینا dhae ko dena, v to put out to nurse

دہائي dahai, H n f The figure ten, decimal place of figures in arithmetic

دھائیں دھائیں dhaen dhaen, H n f The report of guns or cannon a sound made by burning anything

دھبا dhabba, A n. m A spot, a stain on cloth دھبا ڈالنا یا لگانا dhabbá dalna ya lagana, v to blot, to smear

دہ باشي dah-bashi, P T n m A commander of ten men, a valet

دھبلا dhubla, H. n m A petticoat, or any loose garment for covering the legs

دھپ dhap, H. n m Sound, voice crack. noise a slap

دھپا dhappá, H n m A thump, a blow, a deception a box, a slap

دھت dhat, H n f Passion, a word used to encourage elephants

دھت dhit H intj Halt! be off!

دہت dahit, S adj Scorched, burnt

دھتا dhutta, S. n m Deception, trick دھتا دینا dhutta dena, v to deceive, to put off, to turn out

دھتکارنا dhatkarna, H v To drive out, to reprove

دھتورا dhatura, H n m A narcotic plant and poison

دھتوریا dhaturiya, S n m An impostor, a cheat.

دھج dhaj, H n. f Shape, form, appearance, posture, attitude دھج پلٹنا dhaj palatna, v.

to change one's attitude in fencing

دهجا dhaja, H n f A slip of cloth, a flag, a ship's pendant, m attitude, posture

دهجي dhaji, H n f A slip of cloth or paper, rag, a shred دهجیاں اوڑانا dhajiyan urana, v to tear into pieces, to disgrace

دهجيلا dhajila, H adj Well-looking, stylish, personable

دهچکا dhachka, H n m Jerk, loss, shock

دهچکنا dhachakna, H v To give way, to sink (as a slough, etc)

دهدهانا dhadhana } H. v To blaze
دهدکنا dhadhakna, }

دهر dahr, A. n m Time, age, habit, manner, custom, mode, the world, fortune, solicitude

دهر dhur, H n m Beginning, end, limit, extremity دهر سے دهر تک dhur se dhur tak, adv from beginning to end

دهرا dihra, S n m An idol temple

دهرا dhura, H n m An axle, the wooden portion of an axle, boundary

دهرا dubra H adj. Two fold, double

دهراج dhiraj, H n m An emperor, a monarch, a potentate

دهرانا dharana, H v To owe

دهرانا dhirana H v. To threaten

دهرانا duhrána, H v. To fold, to double, to repeat

دهرب dhrub, H n m. The pole of the earth, the pole, adj right, true.

دهرپد dhrupad, (or dhrupad), H n m A kind of song, a burden of a song

دهرت dhrit, S adj Held, possessed

دهرتا dharta, S n m A debtor

دهرتا dhartá, H n m Discount, commission

دهرتي dhartí, H. n f. The earth, land, ground دهرتي کا پهول dhartī ka phūl, n m mushroom, a fungus or toadstool.

دهر دهمکنا dhar dhamakna, H v To move with violence, to rush, to proceed with tumultuous repadity

دهرسانجه dhursanjh, H n f Dusk, twilight

دهرکار dhirkar, H (S Dhikkar), n m Out upon! away with you!

دهرکال dhirkal, H n m The name of a low caste

دهرم dharma, (or dharmma), S n. m Justice, virtue, righteousness, profession, usage, practice, manner, modle, obesrvance of seets, castes, etc, duty (especially that enjoined by the Vedas دهرم اوپديش dharma updesh, n m moral or religious instruction دهرم اوپدیشک dharma upleshak, n. m a

spiritual preceptor دهرم آتما dharma atma, *adj.* virtuous, pious, holy دهرم آرتهه dharma aith, *n. m.* a religious endowment دهرما اوتار dharmá awtár, *n. m* your majesty, your excellency. دهرم بگارنا یا بهرشت کرنا dharma bigaíná ya bhrisht karná, *v.* to destroy one's religion or caste دهرم بپریت dharm-biprīt, *adj.* impious, immoral دهرم پردهان dharma pradhan, *adj.* eminent in piety دهرم چاري dharma charī, *adj* virtuous, pious, moral دهرم راج dharma-raj, *n m* a king in general, a kingdom where justice is administered, a name of Yudhisthira, a name of Yama دهرم دروهي dharma drohī, *adj* immoral, wicked دهرم راج کرنا dharma raj karna, *v* to rule justly دهرم شالا dharma-sala, *n m.* a monastery, an abbey, an alms house, a place to lodge pilgrims دهرم سے کہنا dharma se kahna, *v* to declare solemnly. دهرم شاستر dharma-shastra, *n. m.* the Hindu laws or scriptures دهرم کاج dharma kaj, *n m* a religious or virtuous act دهرم کرنا dharm karna, *v* to do good, to give alms. دهرم گیان dharma gyán, *n m.* the knowlegde of duty or virtue دهرم مول dharma mūl, *n m* the foundation of law. دهرم نواه dharma niwah, *n m* piety, practice of virtue

دهرمي dharmī, S *adj.* Virtuous, pious, religious

دهرن dharn, H. *n. f* A beam, tone, the navel, accent. دهرن ڈگنا یا ٹلنا dharn digna ya talná, *v* to be moved (the navel from its place)

دهرنا dharna, H *v* To place, to put down, to seize, to catch, to lay hold of دهرنا دینا dharna dena, a mode of extorting payment of a debt or compliance with any demand

دهرنا dubharna, H *v* To be folded or doubled up

دهرني dharnī, H *n f* The earth, pressing into service compelling to work دهرني دهر dharnī dhar, *n. m* a mountain an epithet of *Sheshnag* the serpent who upholds the earth دهرني کند dharnī kand, *n. m* an esculent root or bulb

دهرو dhurū, H *n m* The pole (of the earth), the polar star

دهرو dhruv, S *adj* Right, true, stable, fixed, *n m* the north pole, the polar star

دهروا dhurwa, H *n f* A small tree from the fibres of which bow strings are made, a plant, virtuous woman.

دهروانا dharwana, H *v* (Caus. of *dharna*), To bring an action against, to cause to be placed.

دهرور dharor, H *n f* A deposit,

anything given in charge, a trust. دهروڑ رکھنا dharoı rakhna, *v.* to deposit.

دهري dahri, A *adj* Temporal, relating to time or for time

دهري dhurī, H *n f* An axle, a pole

دهرياتا dhuriyana, H *v* To throw dust upon, to sit, to winnow, to sift

دهريچا dharecha, H *n. m* The second husband of a Hindu widow among the lower classes

دهريه dhariya, A *n m* A materialist, atheist, a free-thinker

دهڑ dhar, H *n m* The body, carcase, trunk دهڑ رهجانا dhar rahjana, *v* to have paralysis

دهڑا dhara, H *n m* A weight, a party, faction دهڑا اوٹهانا dhara uthana, *v* to weigh دهڑا باندهنا يا کرنا dhara bandhna yá karna, *v* to make up a side or party, to balance, to equipoise

دهڑاکا dharaka, H *n m* A crash, explosion, report of a gun دهڑاکے سے dharake se, *adv* with a crash, boldly

دهڑ دهڑ dhar dhar, H *n f.* A knocking at the door دهڑ دهڑ کرنا يا دهڑدهڑانا dhar dhar karná ya dhar dharana, *v.* to flutter, to palpitate

دهڑک dharak, H *n f* Fear, palpitation

دهڑکا dharka, H *n m* Thunder, suspense, fear, doubt, palpitation.

دهڑکانا dharkana, H *v* To fright en to alarm.

دهڑکنا dharakna, H *v.* To palpitate, to blaze

دهڑلا dharalla, H *n m* A crowd, the sound of hammering, *adj* alarming, frightening

دهڑنگ dharang, H *adj.* Bare, naked

دهڑوا dharua, H *n m* A kind of *maina* or jay

دهڑي dharī, H *n f* A five seer weight, five seers, a line (particularly of *missi*) دهڑي جمانا dharī jamana, *v* to apply *missi* to the teeth

دهسا dhussa, H *n m* A kind of course stuff made of shawl wool, flannel

دهسانا dhasana, H *v* To cause to be thrust into, to sink

دهسان dhasan, } H *n m* A
دهساو dhasao, } swamp, a slough, bog, quagmire

دهستور dhustūr, S *n f* The thorn-apple (*Datura fastuosa*)

دهسکنا dhasakna, H *v* To give way, to sink

دهسم dhasam, H *n m* A quagmire, a swamp

دهسن dhasan, H. *n. f* Quagmire, swamp, the state of being thrust into

دهسنا dhasna, H *v* To give way, to be thrust into, to penetrate, to enter

دهسيرا dahsera, H n m A weight of ten seers

دهش dahash, A n m. Striking with astonishment or consternation, stupified with amazement

دهش dihish, P n f Charity, liberality, bounty, gift

دهشت dahshat, A n f Fear, alarm, dread, awe دهشت انگيز dahshat angez, *adj* horrible. دهشت دينا dahshat dena, *v* to terrify, to frighten دهشت زده dahshat zadah, *adj* panic-struck. دهشت ناک dahshat nak, *adj* fearful, alarming, dreadful

دهقان dahqán, P. n. m A villager.

دهقاني dahqaní, P n m A villager, a husbandman, f agriculture

دهقانيت dahqaniyat, P n f Agriculture, rusticity, husbandry, boorishness

دهک dahak, H n f Ardour, conflagration.

دهک dhik, H *intj* Fie! shame, reproach or menace

دهکا dhakka, H n m A shove, push, jolt, toss, damage دهکا دينا dhakka dena, *v* to shove, to push. دهکے کهانا dhakke khana, *v* to be pushed. دهکا لگانا dhakka lagana, *v.* to suffer a shock, to give a stroke or push.

دهکار dhikkar, S n. m Anathema; curse, reproach, disrespect.

دهکارنا dhikkarna, H v. To reproach, to curse

دهکاري dhikkárí, H n. f A curse, damnation

دهکانا dahkana, H. v. (*Caus* of دهکنا dahakna), To burn, to ruin, to destroy, to cause to regret.

دهکدهکانا dhakdhakana, H. v To palpitate

دهکدهکي dhukdhukí, H. n. f. Consideration, reflection, anxiety, palpitation, an ornament worn on the breast

دهک رهجانا يا هوجانا dhak rahjana ya ho jana, H. v. To be confounded at a sudden disaster

دهکر پکر dhukur pukur, H n f. Palpitation, agitation

دهکري dhukrí, H n f A purse.

دهکم دهکا dhakkam dhakka, H n. m Shoving and jostling.

دهکنا dahakna, H. v To burn, to be destroyed, to regret

دهکيل dhakel, H. n. m Shove, thrust, push

دهکيلنا dhakelna, H v. To shove, to push.

دهکيلو dhakelú, H. n. m One who pushes, driver.

دهگدهگانا dhagdhagana, H. v. To glitter, to shine.

دهگر dhaggar, } H. n. m A paramour,
دهگرا dhagra, } adulterer دهگرا باز dhagra báz, n. m an adulteress.

دهگولنا dhagolna, H v To roll, to wallow

دهگي dahiggī, H. n f Warmth, heat

دهل dahal, H n f Fear, a quagmire

دهل duhal, P n m A kind of drum, a cry for assistance

دهلا dahla, H. n m. Ten (at cards).

دهلانا dahlana, H v. (Caus of دهلنا dahalna), To agitate

دهلانا dhulana, H v (Caus of دهونا dhona), To cause to wash.

دهلائي dhulaī, H n f Washing, price of washing.

دهلنا dahalna, H v To tremble, to shake, to fear

دهلوانا dhulwana, H v. (Caus of دهونا dhona), To cause to be washed, to get washed

دهلي dehlī, H n f A threshold, name of a city

دهليز dehlīz, P n f A portico, a threshold دهليز جهانکنا dahlīz jhaūkna, v to pay one a visit. دهليز کهوندلانا dahlīz khūndlana, "treading the threshold" a ceremonial visit paid by a young man about to be married, to the parents of his intended bride.

دهم dahum, P adj. Tenth

دهم dham, H. n f A thud دهم سے dham se, adv heavily, unexpectedly.

دهما چوکري dhama chaukrī, H n. f Noise, tumult

دهمادهم dhamadham, H n m The sound of stamping, thumping

دهمار dhamar, H n m Name of a chime or time in music

دهماکا dhamaka, H n m. A report of a gun crash, a firelock.

دهمال dhammal, H n m A kind of song, a species of music

دهمدهمانا dhamdhamana, H v To make a noise with the feet.

دهمدهوسر dhamdhūsar, H n m Corpulent

دهمس dhamas, H n f. A kind of mallet

دهمک dhamak, H n. f Noise of footsteps over-head, thumping, an echo, threatening, awe, threat

دهمکا dhamka, H n m Threatening, chiding, great heat, thump, noise produced by the fall of a heavy body

دهمکانا dhamkana, H v To threaten, to snub, to cow, to daunt.

دهمکاهت dhamkahat, H n f Threatening, menace, chiding

دهمکنا dhamakná, H. v To throb, to shoot, to glimmer, to flash, to palpitate, to thump

دهمکي dhamkī, H n f Snubbing, threatening. دهمکي ميں

آنا dhimki men ana, *v.* to be frightened by one's threats

دھمکیلا dhamkila, H. *adj* Of a bright colour.

دھملا dhumla, } H *adj.* Dim, dull, blind
دھمیلا dhumaila, }

دھن dhan, H *n m* Prosperity, fortune, property, riches, opulence, wealth دھن یا دھن dhan ya dhan dhan, *intj* (S *dhanya*), an expression of praise, blessings on you, God be praised! well done! دھن گربت dhan-garbit, purse proud. دھن لوبھ dhan lobh, *n m* greediness دھن ماننا dhan manna, *v.* to thank دھنپتر dhanpatr, *n m* an inventory of property دھنمان یا دھنوان dhanman ya dhanwan, *adj.* rich, wealthy, affluent

دھن dhun, H *n f* Inclination, ambition, ardour, diligence, assiduity, musical sound, fondness

دہن dahan, P. *n m.* Mouth, conflagration, sultriness, fire, combustion

دھنو dhanu, S. *n m.* A bow, the sign Sagittarius.

دھننا dhunna, H *v* To card or comb (cotton), to thrash.

دوہنا duhna, H *v* To milk

دہنا dahná, H. *adj* Right, opposite of left

دہنا dahna, H. *v.* To burn, to inflame.

دھنارجن dhanarjan S. *n m* Acquisition of wealth

دھناسري dhanasri, H *n f* A *ragini* or musical mode.

دھن پریا dhan-priya, S *n f* A vegetable (*Ardisia Solanacea*).

دھنتر dhanattar, H. (S *Dhanwantari*), *n m.* A wealthy person, a powerful or opulent man

دھند dhund, or dhundh, H *n m.* Dim sightedness, design, a thought, mistiness

دھند dhanad, S *adj.* munificent, liberal

دھندا dhanda, H *n m.* Work, business, employment

دھندلا dhundla, H *adj.* Dim, misty, foggy دھندلاپن dhundlapan, *n m* dimness, mistiness

دھندلانا dhandlana, H *v* To trick.

دھندھلا dhundhla, H *adj* Foggy, misty, dim, *n m* deception; trick.

دھنش dhanush, S. *n. m* A bow

دھنشٹھا dhanishthá S. *n m* The twenty-third mansion of the moon, the dolphin.

دھنک dhanuk, dhanak, H. *n f.* A bow, a rainbow. دھنک دھاري dhanuk dhari, *n m* an archer

دھنک dhanik, S *adj.* Pious, *n m* a creditor.

دھن کٹي dhankatí, H. *n f* The season for cutting rice.

دهنكر dhankai, H n. f A kind of stiff soil producing rice

دهنكنا dhunakna, H v To comb or card (cotton).

دهنكي dhunkī, H n f The bow with which cotton is cleaned

دهنگار dhungár, H n. m. Seasoning with which anything is fried.

دهنگارنا dhungarna, H v To season with spices

دهنگانا dhinganá, H n m Clamour, oppress.

دهنگر dhungar, H n m A cowherd, shepherd

دهنوتا dhannota, H n m Cross beams that sustain the supports of a thatched roof

دهنوا dhunwa, S n m. Smoke, vapour

دهني dhanī, H adj Rich, wealthy, fortunate, n m owner, proprietor

دهني dhannī H n f A beam

دهني dhunī, H n f Persevering

دهنيا dhaniya, H n. m Coriander seed

دهنيا dhuniya, H n m A carder or comber (of cotton)

دهنياك dhuanyák, S n m A kind of plant

دهنياني dhanyanī, H. n f Lady, mistress, one who has control, owner

دهنيت duhniyat, A n f Oil, fatness, ointment

دهنيش dhanesa, S n m The name of a bird with a very large bill

دهنيشور dhaneswar, S n m The god of riches, the god Kuver.

دهو dho, H n m Mischief, cheat

دهو dhau, S. n m. A kind of wood, an iron ring for a wheel

دهو dhava, S. n m A husband, a tree

دهوان dhuán, H n m Smoke

دهوان دهار dhuan dhár, adj smoky, excessive, misty, a heavy fall of rain. دهوان دهار گهٹا dhuán dhar ghata, n m. a dense mass of clouds دهوان اُڑانا dhuan urana, v. to impoverish

دهوانكش dhwankash, S n m Any aquatic bird feeding on fish, as a crane, gull, etc

دهوانسا dhuánsa, H. n. m Soot, anything about which smoke collects.

دهوب dhob, H n m Washing

دهوب پڑنا dhob parna, v To be washed.

دهوبن dhoban, dhobin, H n f A washer-woman.

دهوبي dhobī, H n m. A washerman

دهوپ dhūp, H n f. Sunshine, sunlight, incense, perfume

دهوپ پڑنا dhup parná, v. to be sunny دهوپ چڑهنا dhūp charhna, v to rise (the sun). دهوپ چهان dhūp chhan, n. m a kind of cloth.

دهوپ داني dhūp danī, n. f. a pot for keeping dhūp

دوڑ دهوپ daur dhūp, H. *n. f.* exertion ; running

دهوپنا dhūpna, H. *v* To pitch ; to perfume.

دهوت dhūt, S. *adj.* Cleaned, washed, purified

دهوتا dhota, S *adj.* Perfidious, false, treacherous

دهوترا dahotrá, P *n m.* Tenth part, ten per cent.

دهوتي dhoti, H *n. f.* A cloth worn round the waist passing between the legs and fastened behind

دهوجا dhwaja, S *n. f* A flag, banner, etc

دهور dhūr, S *n f* Dust, the twentieth part of a *biswa*, also a kind of grass

دهور dhaur, H *n. m* A large kind of dove

دهورا dhorá, *adj.* (*See* دهولا *dhaula*), Cheating, *n. m* the name of a medicine. دهورا دینا dhora dena, *v.* to deceive, to take in.

دهورت dhūrt, S *adj.* Artful, crafty, cunning, knavish, mischievous, *n m.* a gamester, a cheat, a knave.

دهوري dhorī, H *n m* A bull

دهوري dhūrī, H *n. f.* An axle-tree, a strand of a rope.

دهوريا بيلا dhūriya belá, H *n. m.* A species of jessamine.

دهوريا ملار dhūriya mallar, H. *n m.* A musical mode, sung especially in the beginning of the rains

دهوسا دهاسي dhūsa dhásī, H *n f* Cramming and stuffing

دهوسر dhūsar, S *adj* Grey

دهوسنا dhūsna, H *v* To stuff, to ram, to butt (as horned cattle).

دهوک dhok, H. *n f* Salutation, bowing down to idols.

دهوکا dhoka, (dhokha), H. *n m.* Deceit, deception, hesitation, not real, anything imaginary, blunder, doubt, delusion دهوکا بازي dhoka bazī, *n f* fraud imposture. دهوکا دینا dhoka dena, *v.* to deceive, to cheat. دهوکا کهانا dhoka khana, *v* to be deceived دهوکے کی تتي dhoke kī tatti, *n f* a false screen

دهوکا dahoka, H. *n. m.* Ten handfuls of grain

دهوکر dhokar, H *adj.* Strong, athletic, robust.

دهول dhaul, H. *n f.* A thump, a slap, a kind of sugar cane. دهول دهپا dhaul dhappá, *n m.* a fight دهول لگانا یا مارنا dhaul lagana ya marna, *v* to thump

دهول dhūl, H *n f* Dust دهول اڑانا dhūl uṛána, *v* to throw dust. دهول جهارنا dhūl jharna, *v* to dust, to wipe away dust.

دهولا dhaulá, H *adj* White, handsome دهولا پڑنا dhaula paṛná, *v.* to turn pale دهولاپن dhaulapan, *n m.* whiteness mixed with blackness.

دهولانا dhaulana, H *v* To slap, to box, to thump.

دهولیانا dhauliyana, A v. To thump, to slap, to box.

دهوم dhūm, H. n. f Tumult, bustle, pomp, report, fame, reputation. دهوم دهام dhūm dham, n f pomp, pomp and noise, bustle. دهوم مچانا dhūm machana, v. to make a noise.

دهوم dhūm, S n. m Smoke, vapour

دهون dhūn, H. n f An explosion, a loud report.

دهون dhaun, H. n. m A weight of 20 seers, conj. whether.

دهون dhaun, H. n f. The sound of a drum دهون دهون کرنا dhaun dhaun karna, v. to cough

دهونا dhona, H v To wash, to efface

دهونا dhūná, S. n. m Resin

دهونت dhwanit, S adj Making noise, sounded.

دهونتل dhauntal, S. adj Sharp, quick, wicked, wealthy, vicious, bold

دهونج dhaunj, S n f Reflection, thought, contemplation, consideration.

دهوندها dhondha, H. n m A small mound of earth, (mat.) a large belly, a potbelly

دهوندهوکار dhundhūkar, H. n m Heavy rain, gloominess.

دهوندل dhondal, H adj Stony.

دهوندنا dhūndna, H v. To seek for

دهونس dhauns, A n f Cheat, extortion, threat, n. m attack, assault, threatening.

دهونس dhauns, S n m Destruction, loss

دهونسا dhaunsá, H n m A large kettle drum

دهونست dhwansit, S adj Destroyed, lost

دهونسنا dhūnsna, H v To ram in, to punish

دهونکنا dhaunkna, H v To blow with a bellows

دهونکنی dhaunknī, H. n f Bellows.

دهونور dhunwar, H. adj Of a blue or dark grey colour

دهونی dhūnī, H n f Persevering, smoke, a fire lighted by a Hindu faqir over which he sits دهونی رمانا یا لگانا dhūnī ramana ya lagana, v to light a fire after the manner of a faqir, to become a faqir. دهونی دینا dhūnī dena, v. to smoke, to importune

دهووا dhowa, S adj Cleansed, washed

دهی dahī, H n m Thick sour milk, coagulated milk, curd

دهی dhī, S n. f. A daughter, sense, intelligence

دهیان dhyan, S. n m Meditation, consideration, attention, thought, observation. دهیان بتانا dhyan batana, v to distract attention. دهیان پر چرهنا dhyan par charhna, v to take one's fancy. دهیان دینا dhyan dena, v. to give ear to, con-

دیا daıyá, H n. f A mother, the stand that children run to in playing hide and seek.

دیا dıya, H n m A lamp دیا باتي کرنا dıya bátī karna, v to light the lamp at evening دیا سلائي dıyasalaī, n. f a match for kindling a lamp

دیا dıya, H v (past part of دینا dená), Given, n m a gift

دیار dıyar, A n m A country, province

دیارا dıyara, H n m Alluvion, an island formed in the bed of a river

دیال dayal, S adj Kind, generous, liberal, gracious, beneficent, tender, compassionate.

دیانت dıyanat, A n. f Honesty, conscience, piety, virtue, justice دیانت دار dıyanatdar, adj conscientious, honest, just دیانت داري dıyanatdarī, n f honesty بد دیانت bad dıyanat, adj dishonest. بد دیانتي bad dıyantī, n f dishonesty

دیاوان dayawan, H adj Kind, humane, generous, tender

دیبا deba, P n m Brocade, cloth of gold.

دیباچه dībacha, P n m Preface, preamble, introduction.

دیبدار debdar, H n m The mast tree (*Uvaria longifolia*)

دیبي debī, S n f. A Hindu goddess, a woman of distinction, a queen

دیپ dīp, S n f. An island, a lamp, the world

دیپالي dıpalī S n. f A row of lamps a festival in the month of Kartık (commonly called dıwálī).

دیپک dīpak, S n m A light, a lamp, a kind of firework, a musical mode or *rag* sung at evening or noon

دیت daıt, H. n m An evil spirit, a giant, a demon

دیت dıyat, A n. f Blood money, the law of retaliation.

دیٹھ dīth, S n f Sight, evil eye, view, glance

دیجا dejá ya daıjá, H n m Dowry, a portion which the wife brings to the husband in marriage

دیجور daıjūr, P n m A dark night without moonlight, adj dark

دیچھت dıchhıt, H n f A tribe of Kananjıya Brahmans, also dıkshıt

دید dīd, P. n f Sight, seeing, show, spectacle دید بازي dīd bazī, reconnoitering

دیدار dīdar, P n m Sight, look, interview دیدار باز dīdárbaz, n. one who ogles, دیدارو dıdarū, adj handsome, presentable, well looking (fellow).

دیده dīda, P adj A thing seen, n m. the eye, a sight دیده پھاڑنا dıda phąrna, v to look steadfastly, to stare. دیده

ديده ريز dida rez, *n.* fatiguing to the eye. ديده كهولنا dida kholná, *v.* to consider maturely, to understand the reality of ديده و دانسته dīda-o-dánista, *adv* knowingly, purposely ديده كا پاني ڈهلنا dida ka pani dhalna, *v* to become shameless ديده نكالنا dida nikalna, *v* to gaze at جهاں ديده jahan dida, *adj* experienced

دير dair, P *n. m* A temple where idols are worshipped

دير der, P. *n f* Delay, tardiness, slowness ديرپا derpa, *adj* durable دير گاه der gah, *adv* always دير لگانا der lagana, *v* to delay دير هونا der hona, *v* to be late

ديرا dera, H *n. m.* A dwelling, a tent.

ديرگهه dirgha, S. *adj* Long ديرگهه آيو dirghayu, *n f.* long life ديرگهه سور dirgh swar, *n m* a long vowel

ديروز dīroz, P *n m* Yesterday

ديري derī, H *n f* Delay, lateness, tardiness ديري كرنا derī karna, *v.* to delay ديري لگانا derī lagana *v* to be late, to be slow

ديرينه derinah, P *adj* Old, ancient, wise, cunning

ديرهه derh, H *adj* One and a half

ديس des, (for desh), H *n m* Country, region, territory ديس بيوهار يا چلن des byohar yá chalan, *n m* local custom or observance ديس بديس پهرنا des bides phirna, *v* to wander hither and thither ديس تياگ des tyag, *n m* abandoning one's country ديس نكالا des nikala, *n m* exile, banishment

ديساكهه desakh, H *n m* Name of a ragini, or musical mode sung at noon in the spring

ديساور desawar, H *n m* A foreign country

ديسنا dīsna, H *v* To appear, to look.

ديسي desī, H *adj* Of the same country, local, native, indigenous

ديش desh, S *n m* Country, region, territory ديش اچار desh achar, custom of the country. ديس بهاشا des bhasha, *n f* the language of the country, the vernacular dialect.

ديغ deg, P *n f* A caldron, a pot (generally written ديگ deg.

ديغچه degcha, P *n f* A small kettle, etc

ديكهنا dekhna, H *v* To see, to observe, to look at, to behold, to inspect, to experience ديكها بهالي dekha bhali, *n f* looking, search ديكها ديكهي dekha dekhī, *n f* emulation, competition ديكهه پانا dekh pana, *v* to find out. ديكهتے رهنا dekhte rahna, *v* to keep a watch

دیکھنا dīkhna, H v To appear, to look, to seem

دیکھویا dekhwaiya, H n m A spectator, looker on

دیگ deg, P n f A pot دیگدان degdan, n m a fire-place, a trivet

دیگر digar, P adj Other, another again دیگرگون digargūn, adj changed in form or figure

دے مارنا de marna, H v To dash on the ground, to throw, to stamp

دیمک dīmak, P n f White ant دیمک لگنا dimak lagna, v to be eaten by white ants

دین dain, A n m Debt, gift دیندار daindar, n m a debtor دین معجل dain-i-mua'jjal, a debt payable on demand

دین dain, H n m To give, giving دین لین den len, traffic, pecuniary transaction

دین din, S adj Poor, distressed, needy, humble دین دیال din dayal, merciful to the poor دین بندھو dīn bandhū, the friend of the poor دینا ناتھ dinanath, master of the poor دین مکھ dīn mukh, downcast, of melancholy aspect

دین din, A n m Religion, Faith دین پناہ dīn panah, n m a defender of the faith دیندار dīnlar, adj virtuous, religious, pious دینداری dindarī, n f religiousness, piety دین کی لڑائی dīn kī larai, n. f a crusade دین میں ملانا dīn men milana, v to make converts

دینا dena, H. v To give, to grant, to confer, to yield, to afford, to produce, to pay, to allow, to offer, to lay (eggs)

دینار dinar, A n f The name of a coin, a ducat

دینتا dīnata, S n f Poverty, indigence, humility

دینک dainik, S adv Daily

دینگا denga. H n m (Brokers) Ten

دینی dinī, A adj Religious, pious

دیو deo, P n. m A giant, a spirit, a devil

دیو deva, S n m A god, a husband's brother دیواستھان devasthan, n m a temple دیولوک devlok, S n m the region of the gods دیو مالا dev mala, n f mythology دیو ناگری dev nagri, n f the Nagri character

دیو daiw, H adj Divine, celestial, n m in destiny, fate

دیوا dewa, H n m A giver, a god, a deity, a liberal man

دیوا diwa, S n m A lamp

دیوات daiwat, S adv By chance, fatally, un-avoidably, at length

دیوار dīwar, P n f A wall دیوار گیری diwar-girī, n f tapestry or hangings on a wall.

ديواكت dewagat, S n. f Sudden misfortune, accident

دوال dewal, H n m A giver

ديوال dīwal, P. n f. A wall (same as dīwar).

ديوالا dewala, H. n m. Bankruptcy

ديوالبند dewalband, P n m A soldier

ديوالي dewalī (dīwali), H n f A Hindu festival celerbrated on the day of the new moon of *kartik* The houses and streets are illuminated all night

ديواليا dewalaya, S n m A bankrupt

ديوان dīwan, P n. m A tribunal, a s eward, a minister, a book of poetical pieces of the species called gazal and *qasida*, the rhymes of the different poems ending successively with each letter of the alphabet ديوان اعلى diwan i-a'la, n m a prime minister ديوان خاص diwan-i-khas, n m privy council, chamber ديوان خانه dīwan khana, n m. an office, a tribunal, a hall of audience, a court. ديوان عام diwan-i-am, n m. public hall of audience

ديوانگي diwangī, P n. f Madness, insanity, lunacy

ديوانه dīwanah, P. adj. Mad, inspired, insane.

ديواني dīwani, P. n f The office of the king's diwan; the Judge's court

ديوبلبه deva ballabh, S n m. A tree used in dyeing

ديوتا devata, S n m A demigod, a divinity, a respectful address used towards Brahmans, such as "your holiness" "your godship"

ديو ترو diwatarū, S. n. m The holy fig tree.

ديوت diwat, H n. f A lamp-stand

ديوتهان dewthan, H n. f The 11th day of the light fortnight of *kartik* on which Vishnu wakes from his sleep of four months

ديوٹي deotī, H. n f A torch, a lamp.

ديودار deodar, H n m. The cedar, a species of pine.

ديور dewar, S n m. Husband's younger brother.

ديوراني dewranī, H n f Husband's younger brother's wife

ديوروپي devarūpī, S adj Godlike, of divine form

ديوڑهي deorhī, H n. f Threshhold, gate.

ديوک dīwak, H n f A weevil, a moth, the white ant

ديوکاندر dewkandar, H n m. Water cresses

ديوکسم deva kusum, S n m Cloves.

ديوکي devakī, S. n f Wife of Basudeo, mother of Krishna

ديوگيري dewgirī, H. n. f. A musical mode or *ragini*.

دیولا dīwlā, H. *n.* *m.* A small lamp

دیولي dewlī, H *n* *f* A fishscale, a small lamp, the scale or scab of small-pox

دیوماس deva mās, S *n* *m* The eighth month of pregnancy,

دیوي devī, S *n.* *f* A goddess

دیه deh, H *n.* *f* The body دیه تیاگ deh tyag, voluntary death, death in general

دیه یاتر deh játrya, death

دیهه dih, P *n* *m* A village or town.

دیهرا dehra, H *n* *m* A temple where idols are worshipped by *Jains*.

دیهلي dehlī, H *n* *f* The threshold of a door

دیهي dehī, H *adj* Corporeal, embodied, living

دیهی dihe, H *adj* Of or belonging to a village, *n* a peasant

(ڈ)

ڈ dál, is the 12th letter in the Hindustani alphabet, and the third letter of the cerebral class It is frequently converted into (d)

داب dao, S *n* *m* The name of a grass, H an unripe cocoa nut, sword belt.

ڈابر dábar, H *n* *m* A vessel for washing hands in, a small round tank ڈابرنیني dabar nainī, *adj* having large eyes (epithet applied to women).

داباک ḍabak, H, *n* *m* Fresh water drawn from a well

ڈابي dábī, H *n* *f*. One-tenth of the harvest given to the reaper

ڈات dat, H *n.* *f.* A stopper, threatening, snubbing, a cork ڈات ڈپٹ dat dapat, *n* *f.* brow beating, check ڈات لگانا dat lagana, *v.* to cork, to arch

ڈاٹنا datna, H *v* To check, to threaten, to snub, to brow-beat.

ڈار dár, H *n* *f.* A bough, row, a branch ڈار کي ڈار dar kī dar, *n* *f* a succession of ranks, a band, troop

ڈاڑم dárim, H *n* *f* A pomegranate

ڈارنا darna, H *v* To throw, to cast over, etc.

ڈاڑھ darh, H. *n* *f* A jaw-tooth or grinder ڈاڑھ مارنا dárh márna, *v* to grind the teeth from rage, despair, etc

ڈاڑھی darhī, H. *n* *f* The beard.

ڈاک dak, H *n* *f* The post, relays of horses or *palki* bearers, perpetual vomiting. ڈاک بولنا dak bolna, *v* to bid at an auction ڈاک چوکی dák chaukī, *n* *f* a stage or station where a relay of horses is posted ڈاکخانہ یا ڈاک گھر dak khana ya dak ghar, *n* *m* a post office. ڈاک گاڑي dak garī, *n* *f* the mail train ڈاک لگانا dak lagáná, *v.* to post relays of horses or runners ڈاک لگنا dak lagná, *v.*

to be seized with constant vomiting ڈاک نیلام dak nilam, *n. m* an auction sale

ڈاکا daka, H. *n m* An attack by a gang of armed robbers ڈاکا پڑنا daka parna, *v.* to be attacked by dacoits ڈاکا ڈالنا daka dalna, *v* to rob ڈاکا زني daka zani, *n f* highway robbery, dacoity.

ڈاکرا dakara, H *n. m* Name of a good kind of soil.

ڈاکنا dakna, H *v* To vomit.

ڈاکني dakni, H *n f.* A female imp, a termagant, a witch whose evil eye causes children to pine and die by consuming their lives

ڈاکو daku, H. *n m* Pirate, a robber.

ڈاکي daki, H *adj.* Gluttonous, voracious

ڈاکیا dakiya, H *n. m* A postman, a robber

ڈاکیتي dakaiti, H *n f* Robbery by gangs

ڈال dal, H *n. f* A branch, a bough, a basket for raising water level ڈال کا پکا dal ka pika, *adj* ripened on the tree ایک ڈال ek dal, *adj.* of one piece, without joining

ڈالا dala, H *n m.* A litter, a large branch

ڈالنا dalna, H *v* To throw down, to fling, to cast, to pour, to miscarry, to destroy, to push, to put on, to thrust in. ڈال رکھنا dal rakhna, to throw away, to cast; to detain

ڈالي dali, H. *n. f.* A tray, present of fruits, vegetables &c., a branch, a bough

ڈامر damar, H *n m* Resin, torch, pitch

ڈانٹ dant, H *n f* Threat, menacing, awe

ڈانٹ ڈپٹ dant dapat, H *n f.* Gallop, swiftness.

ڈانٹنا dantna, H. *v.* To threaten, to snub, to menace.

ڈانٹھ danth, | H. *n m* Pedicle, petiole,
ڈانٹھل danthal, | footstalk, the refuse of harvest floors.

ڈانٹھي danthi, H *n. f* Straw, pedicle, stubble, stalk.

ڈانڈ dand, H. *n m* High ground (opposed to dabar, low ground), a stick, oar, fire, penalty, the backbone retaliation, revenge ڈانڈ بھرنا dand bharna, *v* to be under a penalty ڈانڈ لگانا یا مارنا dand lagana ya marna, *v.* to ply an oar, to row. ڈانڈ لینا dand lena, *v* to fine, to amerce

ڈانڈا danda, H *n m.* A landmark, road

ڈانڈنا dandana, H *v* To retaliate, to revenge, to fine, to punish

ڈانڈي dandi, H *n m* A rower, a waterman

ڈانس dans, H. n. m. A large mosquito, the sting of a reptile

ڈانک dank, H. n. m. (Foil under precious stones), the sting of a scorpion

ڈانکي dankī, H. adj. Voracious, gluttonous, n. m. a glutton

ڈانگ dang, H. n. m. A stick, a club, the greatest height or summit of a mountain

ڈانگر dangar, H. n. m. A beast, a starveling, adj. lean; thin

ڈانواںڈول danwandol, H. adj. Wandering without home, ruined, destitude ڈانواںڈول پھرنا dānwandol phirna, v. to wander about

ڈانواںڈولي danwandolī, H. n. f. Wandering without a home, state of destitution

ڈانورو danwrū, H. n. m. A tiger's cub or whelp

ڈاوان dawan, H. n. m. Left, left hand.

ڈاہ dah, H. n. f. Malice, envy, jealousy, spite, rancour.

ڈاہک dahuk, H. n. m. A gallinule

ڈاہل dahal, H. n. m. The name of a country, also Tripura.

ڈاہنا dahna, H. v. To burn with spite, to be malicious, to be fused (as metal), to heat metal.

ڈاہي dahī, H. adj. Malicious, spiteful, envious.

ڈاین dayan, H. n. f. A witch.

ڈب dab, H. n. m. Pocket, strength, power, the leather with which oil-pots are made, authority ڈب کرنا dab karna, v. to pocket. ڈبگر dabgar, n. m. a currier.

ڈبا dabba, H. n. m. A leathern vessel for holding oil

ڈبا dibba, H. n. m. A small box

ڈبانا dubana, H. v. To immerse, to dip, to cause to sink, to demolish, to ruin, to destroy

ڈباؤ dubao, H. adj. Out of one's depth, deep, n. m. drowning

ڈبڈبانا dabdabana, H. v. To be filled with water or tears (an eye) آنسو ڈبڈبانا ansū dabdabana, v. to be on the point of shedding tears

ڈبرا dabra, H. n. m. Marshy land; a small pond; a puddle. ڈبرا ڈھرا dabra dabra, a puddle

ڈبري dabrī, H. n. f. Division of profit among the village community according to their respective shares

ڈبریا dibariya or dabariya, H. adj. Left-handed.

ڈبس dabas, H. n. m. Provisions, sea-stock, stores

ڈبسي dubsī, H. n. m. Inundated land or land liable to be flooded.

ڈبکا dabka, H. n. m. Fresh water drawn from a well, adj. fat, corpulent.

ڈبکنا dabakana, H v. To glitter.

ڈبکی dubki, H n. f A dip, dive. ڈبکی دینا dubki dena, v. to dip, to immerse ڈبکی لگانا dubki lagáná, to dip, to dive

ڈبو dabbū, H. n m An iron spoon

ڈبوانا dubwana, H. v To cause to be sunk, drowned or destroyed.

ڈبونا dabona ya dubona, H v To dip, to immerse, to inundate, to ruin نام ڈبونا nam dubona, to vilify, to disgrace

ڈبی dibbi, H n. f A cartouche-box, a small box of anykind

ڈبیا dibiya, H. n f A small box (for medicines, ointment, &c)

ڈپٹنا dapatna, H v. To call out, to gallop, to rebuke, to shout

ڈپٹی dipti, E n. m. A deputy.

ڈپھ daph, P n. m A small drum, a kind of musical instrument

ڈپھارنا dapharna, H v To cry bitterly, to roar.

ڈپھالی daphali, P. n m. A kind of *faqir*, who plays upon an instrument called *daf* (mat) a chatterer.

ڈٹا datta, H. n m A plug, a cork, a spigot.

ڈٹنا datna, H. v. To stop, to stand still

ڈٹنا ditna, S v. To see, to take aim, to look at

ڈٹھا datha, H. n. m. A stalk

ڈٹھنا dithná, H. v To see, to behold, etc

ڈٹھیارا dithiará, H. adj. Seeing, possessed of vision.

ڈڈکا dudká, H. n m A kind of disease in rice plant.

ڈڈھیا didhya, H n f. Covetousness, greediness.

ڈر dar, H n. m. Fear, terror, dread ڈرپوک یا ڈرپوکنا darpok ya darpokná, adj. timid, coward ڈر دکھانا dar dikhana, v. to frighten, to terrify, to put to fear

ڈرک darak, H adj Fearful, frightened.

ڈرالو darálū, H. adj. Timid, fearing

ڈرانا daràna, H. v. To frighten, to terrify.

ڈراونا darawna, H. adj Frightful, threatening, tremendous.

ڈرپ darap, H adj Afraid

ڈرپوک dar-pok, H. adj. Coward, timid.

ڈرکا darakka, H n. m. Terror, fright

ڈرنا darna, H. v To fear, to be frightened

ڈرویا darwaiya, H. adj Fearful, (mat) coward

ڈرھیل darhiyal, H adj. Having a long beard

ڈس das, H n. f. The string by which the scales are suspended, the end of a piece of cloth, the threads of the

warp at the end of a piece of cloth which are left unwoven.

دسنا dasna, H. v. To bite or sting (as a snake).

دسونا dasauna, H. n. m Bedding.

دت dat, H. n. m. A kind of tambourne.

دفالي dafálī, H. n m One who plays on the *daf*

دک duk, H n. m. A blow with the fist.

دکار dakar, H. n. f A belch, eructation. دکار لينا dakar lena, to belch. دکار جانا dakar jana, v to embezzle

دکارنا dakarna, H v. To belch, to bellow, to embezzle.

دکدکانا dakdakana, H v. To shake, to burn, etc

دکرانا dakrana, H v. To cry bitterly

دکريا dukariya, H n. f An old woman.

دکوت dakaut, H. n m A caste of Hindus descended from a *Brahman* on the father's and a *Gwalin* on the mother's side, they are considered by all decent people as trouble-some vagabonds

ڈکوري dakorī, H n f A wisp, a hornet

ڈکي dikkī, H. n. f. An attack, an onslaught, butting with the horns (an animal).

ڈکيت dikait, H n m A pirate, a robber, a highway

ڈکيتي dakaitī, H n. f Dacoity, piracy, robbery.

ڈگ dag, H n. f A pace, one step (measure) ڈگ بهرنا dag bharna, v. to step out.

ڈگا dagga, H n m. A lean, long-legged horse, a rosinante, a garran.

ڈگانا digana, H. v. To cause to shake, to move.

ڈگڈگانا dagdagâna, H. v. To shake, to burn clearly, to burn brightly

ڈگڈگانا dugdugana, H v To sound (a kettle drum), to twinkle.

ڈگڈگي dugdugī, H n f A small drum ڈگڈگي بجانا dug dugī bajana, v. to play on the dug-dugī ڈگڈگي پيٹنا dugdugi pītna, v to proclaim by beat of drum.

ڈگر dagar, } H. n m A high-
ڈگرا dagra, } way, a road, a path. ڈگرا بتانا dagra batana, v. to guide.

ڈگرا dagra, H n m. A kind of vessel.

ڈگرانا dagrana, H v To propel, to roll

ڈگر جانا digar jana, H v To go away

ڈگرنا dagarna, H. v To walk on the road to travel, to roll.

ڈگري digrī, E n f. A decree. ڈگري پانا digrī pana, v. to obtain a decree ڈگري جاري کرنا digrī jarī karna, v to serve a decree. ڈگري دار digrī dar, n m a decree holder ڈگري دينا يا کرنا digrī dená yá karna, v. to award a decree

ڈگمگ dagmag, H. n f. Unsteady, tottering; the act of shivering.

ڈگمگانا dagmagáná ya dịgmigana, H v To shiver, to totter, to stagger.

ڈگنا digna, H v. To shrink, to go back to be shaken (in one's faith), to slip, to stumble, to slide from the right path.

ڈلا dala, H n m A large lump, a large basket, a clod.

ڈلانا dulana, H v. To move, to swing, to shake.

ڈلاو daláo, H. n. m. Night-soil, dung-hill, heap.

ڈلک dalak, H. n. f. Glitter, a sling, a basket.

ڈلکا ḍuliká, H n f A small bird resembling a wagtail

ڈلملانا dalmalána, (See dagmagana)

ڈلنا dalná, H. v To be thrown.

ڈلوا dalwa, H n m. A large basket (without a lid).

ڈلوانا ḍalwana, H v. To cause to throw, etc.

ڈلی dalī, H n. f A lump (of sugar, meat, &c)

ڈلی dalī, H. n f. A small turtle, a female turtle.

ڈلیا جہاڑ daliya jhar H. n m. The conclusion of the sowing season, (lit the brushing out of the basket)

ڈم dim, S. n. m. A dramatic entertainment

ڈمرو ḍamrū, S n. m A small drum shaped like an hour glass held in one hand and beaten with fingers

ڈنڈ dand, H n. m. A rod, the arm above the elbow, a kind of exercise, tax punishment ڈنڈ بھرنا dand bharna, v to pay a fine ڈنڈ پیلنا dand pelná, v to exercise oneself at the dand ڈنڈ لینا dand lená, v to impose a fine

ڈنڈو dundū, H. n m A kind of snake

ڈنڈا danda, H n m A staff, an ensign's staff, the beam of a pair of scales

ڈنڈا dandı. H. n. m. A collector of market dues

ڈنڈازنی dandazanī, H. n f. Name of a mode of torture

ڈنڈوارا dandwára, H n f. A south wind.

ڈنڈوت dandaut, or dandwat, H n f A Hindu salutation, obeisance. ڈنڈوت کرنا dandwat karna, v to prostrate oneself

ڈنڈی dandı, H n. f A handle, the beam of a pair of scales, a weighman, a mendicant who carries a staff in his hand پگڈنڈی pigdandı, n f. a foot-path

ڈنڈی dandi, H n. f The tube of the corolla of the *Nyctanthes arbortristis*, which is used for dyeing.

ڈنڈیا dandiya, H. n m A kind

of garment for women, a collector of market duties.

ڈنڈیر dandir, H. n. f A line, score, lineament.

ڈنک dank, H. n m The sting of a reptile or an insect particularly a scorpion or wasp. ڈنک مارنا dank marna, v to sting.

ڈنکا danka, H. n m A drum stick, a kettle-drum. ڈنکا بجانا danká bajana, v to beat a drum, to reign, to rule ڈنکا بجنا danka bajna, v. to be famous ڈنکے کی چوٹ کہنا danke ki chot kahna, to speak in public

ڈنکنی dankni, H. n f A harridon, a witch

ڈنکیانا dankiyana, H v. To sting (as a reptile)

ڈنکیلا dankila, H. adj. Armed with a sting.

ڈنگوارا dangwára, H n m Reciprocation, assistance in tillage.

ڈوا dawa (ya dova), H. n m A large wooden spoon.

ڈوب dob, H n m A dip, a dive, plunge, immersion ڈوب دینا dob dená, v to dip in dye.

ڈوبا doba, H. n m A reservoir, fainting

ڈوبا dūba, H. n f. Lowland covered with water.

ڈوبانا dubana, H. v. To sink or cause to sink, to immerse.

ڈوبنا dūbna, H v To dive, to be drowned, to be absorbed in business or study, to be ruined

ڈور dor, H n f A rope, cord string, line

ڈورا dora, H n m Thread; cord line, the edge of a sword, etc a ladle آنکھ کا ڈورا áṅkh ka dora, a bloodshot of eye ڈورے ڈالنا dore dalna, v to stitch a quilt

ڈورک dorak, H n m A string a fillet of thread

ڈوری dorí, H n f. A string, cord, thread

ڈوریا doriya, H n m Striped muslin, lace, a dog-keeper.

ڈوڑھی dorhī, ya deorhī, H n f. Threshold, door.

ڈوک doh, H n f Vomiting

ڈوکرا dokara, H adj. Old ancient, n m. an old man

ڈوکری dokrī, H n f Old woman.

ڈوکنا dokna, H v To vomit

ڈول daul, H n m Method, manner, mode, shape, fashion, form, plan ڈول پر لانا daul par lána, v. to bring into shape, to regulate, to put in order ڈول ڈالنا daul dalna, v to lay the foundation ڈول سے لگانا daul se lagana, v to compile بے ڈول be daul, adj. shapeless, deformed ڈول پتا daul pattá, n m. the rent-roll of a farm.

ڈول dol, H. *n m.* A metal or leathern bucket used for drawing water from a well, a rich black soil.

ڈولا dola, H *n. m.* A doolee, a kind of sedan in which women of rank are carried, &c., a wife from an inferior family, married by a person of rank who gives a present to her parents. ڈولا دینا dola dena, *v.* to give a daughter to a superior by way of tribute

ڈولچي dolchī, P. *n f* A small bucket for drawing water.

ڈولنا dolna, H. *v.* To move, to shake, to roam, to ramble, to rove, to swing

ڈولی doli, H *n f.* A kind of sedan, an inferior sort of palanquin

ڈوم dom, H. *n m* A low caste of Hindus

ڈومني domnī, H. *n f* A female of the caste called *dom*

ڈونجا donja, H *n m* A scaffold.

ڈونڈا donda, H *n m* A bullock with only one horn

ڈونڈي dondī, H. *n f* Publication by beat of drum.

ڈونر donr, H *n.m* A kind of snake.

ڈونگا dongā, H. *n m* A canoe, a trough, a spoon.

ڈونگا donga ya dūnga, H. *adj.* Deep.

ڈونگر dongar, H *n m* A mountain, a hill.

ڈونگري dongarī, H. *n f* A hill, a mountain

ڈونگي dongī, H. *n f* A small boat, a spoon, etc

ڈوني donī, H. *n. f* A boat or ship, a canoe.

ڈوھی dūhī, H. *n f* Alluvial formations, a mark of village boundaries

ڈوئي doī, H *n f* A wooden spoon or ladle, an oar, a paddle

ڈھابا dhaba, H. *n m* The eaves of a house, extending three or four cubits beyond the wall, so that people may sit under them, a net

ڈھاٹا dhata, H *n m.* A handkerchief tied over the head and over the ears.

ڈھاٹي dhatī, H *n f* Noose or gin fastened on a horse's nose, rack, torture torment

ڈھارس dharas, H *n f* Firmness of mind, encouragement, confidence, comfort ڈھارس باندھنا dharas bandhna, *v* to encourage, to comfort ڈھارس دینا dharas dena, *v* to encourage, to animate

ڈھارن dharin, H *n f.* A female musician

ڈھاک dhāk, H *n m* Name of a tree (*Butea frondosa*)

ڈھاکا dhaka, H *n m* A thick wood of *dhak* trees, a city or district (Dhacca or Dacca)

ڈھال dhal, H *n m* A slope, declivity, mode, mould, *n f.* shield, target

ڈھالا dhala, H. n m A bough or branch of a tree.

ڈھالنا dhalna, H v To cast (metal infusion), to pour out, to spill, to mix.

ڈھالو dhalū, } H adj Sloping, slant
ڈھلواں dhalwan, }

ڈھان dhan, H n m Hedge, enclosure

ڈھانا dhana, H v To break, to batter, to knock down or raze a building, to demolish etc.

ڈھانپنا dhánpná, H. v To cover, to conceal

ڈھانچ dhanch, } H n m A frame, a plan, a sketch
ڈھانچا dhancha, }

ڈھانس dhans, H n f. Cough, a cold.

ڈھانسا dhansa, H. n m. Calumny, undeserved abuse, defamation

ڈھانکنا dhankná H v To cover, to shut.

ڈھانگ dhang, H n f A precipice, a cliff

ڈھائي dhai, H adj Two and a half

ڈھب dhab, H n. m Shape, form, manners breeding, mode, knowledge, address, fashion, art, position

ڈھب ڈھب dhab dhab, H adj Watery, insipid.

ڈھبرا dhabra H adj. Turbid

ڈھبکا dhibka, H n. m Protuberance

ڈھبوا dhabua, H n m A copper coin equal to a *paisa*

ڈھبوس dhabbus, H adj Fat, corpulent

ڈھپ dhap, H n. m A drum.
ڈھپ ڈھپانا dhap dhapana, v to thump a drum

ڈھپنا dhapná, H. v. To be covered or concealed, to be hidden, n m. a cover, covering

ڈھٹائي dhitai, H. n. f Forwardness, impudence, audacity, pertness.

ڈھٹنگڑا dhatingra, H n. m. A great big fellow.

ڈھڈو dhaddo, H. n f A decrepit old woman, a harridan

ڈہڈہا dahdaha, H adj Flourishing, fresh, pleasing, green, blooming.

ڈہڈہانا dahdahana, H v To flourish, to blossom

ڈھڈي dhuddī, H n. f A term applied to low ground

ڈہر dahar, H n m A road, a path, low lands flooded with water

ڈہرا dahra, H n m A pool, a pond

ڈھروا dharwa, H n m A kind of *maina*, name of a bird.

ڈہک dahak, H n m A cavern, abyss, pitfall.

ڈھک dhak, H n m A weight

ڈہکانا dahkana, H v To deceive, to tantalize, to spoil, to baulk

ڈھکنا dhakna, H v To cover, to conceal, n m cover, lid

ڈھکنا dhukná, H v. To have regard

for, inclination to, to enter, to penetrate, to take aim, etc

ڈھکني dhaknī, H n. f A lid, cover (of a pot)

ڈھکوانا dhakwānā, H v To cause to be concealed

ڈھکوسنا dhakosnā, H v To drink greedily

ڈھگ dhig, H prep Near, n m quarter, side

ڈھلان dhalān, H. n m Declivity, slope

ڈھلانا dhalānā, H. v. To cause to cast (metal), to cause to pour.

ڈھلوانا dhulānā, H v To cause to be carried, to spill (water, &c)

ڈھلائي dhulāī, H. n. f Act of carrying, price paid for carrying or for transporting.

ڈھلّو dhillū, H. adj. Lazy, indolent

ڈھلک dhalak, H n. f Rolling, tilting

ڈھلکا dhalkā, H adj Blear-eyed.

ڈھلکانا dhalkānā, H. v. To overturn, to pour, to roll, to tilt

ڈھلکنا dhalaknā, H v. To be spilt, to be tilted, to roll.

ڈھلملانا dhalmalānā, H. v. To stagger, to totter, to move from side to side.

ڈھلنا dhalnā, H. v To be cast (a metal), to be poured out, to roll, to spill. دن ڈھلنا din dhalnā, v. to decline (the day) ڈھلتي چھاؤں dhaltī pharti chhaon, literally, rolling and turning shade, the changeable state of worldly concerns

ڈھلوانا dhalwānā, H. v To cause to be carried.

ڈھليت dhalait, H. n. m A person in the equipage of great men armed with sword and buckler, a targeteer; a constable.

ڈھليتي dhalaitī, H adj. Of or relating to a dhalait, n f Situation of dhalait

ڈھمڈھمي dhimdhimī, H n. f A tambourine.

ڈھملانا dhamlānā, H v To roll

ڈھونڈنا dhūndnā, H v To search, to seek.

ڈھنڈوانا dhundwānā, H. v To cause to seek.

ڈھنڈورا dhandorā, H. n. m Proclamation or publication by beat of drum. ڈھنڈورا پيٹنا dhandorā pītnā, v to proclaim by beat of drum

ڈھنگ dhang, H n. m Manner, behaviour, breeding, mode, method.

ڈھو dhau, H, n m Deep water, an eddy.

ڈھو dhū, H adj. Big, strong.

ڈھوا dhūā, H n. m A clod of earth, a mound raised as a boundary.

ڈھوبرا dhobra, H n m An old earthen vessel.

ڈھوٹا dhotā, H. n m. A child, a son.

ڈھور dhor, H n m Cattle

ڈھورا dhora, H n m The tomb carried about in the Muharram, name of an insect very destructive to *chana*, etc

ڈھوري dhorī, H n f Eagerness, ardour

ڈھوک dhok, H n f Salutation, obeisance

ڈھوکا dhoka, H n m Small stones of an inferior quality, a nudge

ڈھوکنا dhokna, H v To drink, to tope

ڈھول dhol, H. n. m A large drum

ڈھولا dhola, H. n m. The name of a famous lover in Hindustan, bank, shore, a high bank, a worm, a boy

ڈھولک dholak, } H n. f A small
ڈھولکي dholki, } drum

ڈھولکیا dholkiya, H n m A person that plays on the *dholak*

ڈھولن dholan, H n. m A friend, a sweetheart, a caste in Hindu religion

ڈھولنا dholná, H n m A small amulet in the shape of a drum

ڈھولي dholī, H n f A bundle of two hundred (or one hundred) betel-leaves, m a drummer

ڈھونا dhoná, H v To carry, to bear, to take away, to remove, to transport

ڈھونچا dhonchá, H adj Four and a half

ڈھونڈ dhond, H n m A capsule, seed-vessel, especially of the poppy.

ڈھونڈ dhūnd, } H n
ڈھونڈ ڈھاند dhūnd dhánd, } f.
Search, inquiry, quest.

ڈھونڈنا dhūndna, H v. To search for, to seek.

ڈھونڈي dhūndī, H n. f. The pod of gram

ڈھونگ dhong, H n m Fraud, trickery, deceit

ڈھونگیا dhongiyá, H adj. Deceitful, fraudulent.

ڈھوہ dhoh, H n. m. Elevated grounds in the midst of ravines

ڈھیا dhaiyá, H n. m A measure of two *seers* and a half.

ڈھیپا dhīpá, H. n m. A large lump or piece of earth, adj. bulky, corpulent

ڈھیٹ dhīt, } H adj Forward, familiar, tame, pert, daring
ڈھیٹھ dhīth, }
ڈھیٹھا dhīthá, }

ڈھیر dher, H n m A heap, a parcel, adj. much, abundant, enough

ڈھیري dherī, H n f A heap, a sharer in landed property.

ڈھیر dher, H n m. A pariah, an outcaste

ڈھیر dhīr, H n f. The tumour in the eye

ڈھیرھ dhīrh, H n.m. Pregnancy, a large belly

ڈھیل dhīl, H n f Looseness, laziness, inattention, delay, caution. ڈھیل دینا dhīl dená, v to give way, to yield

ڈھیلا dhelá, H n m A clod of earth; a lump of clay.

ڈهيلا dhīla ya dhīlī, H adj. Loose, not tight, slack, lazy, slow, inattentive

ڈهيم dhem, H n m A large lump ڈهيم بندهنا dhem bandhná, v to be formed into lumps

ڈهينا dhaina, H. v To be demolished, to be destroyed, to be razed. ڈهے پڑنا dhae parna, v to fall down, to be demolished ڈهے دينا dhaī denī, to put one to expense, to make a firm stand

ڈهينڈا dhendá, ya dhendhá, H n m A large belly ڈهينڈا پهولنا dhenda phūlná, v to be pregnant, to be big with child

ڈهينڈس dhendas, } H n m. A
ڈهينڑس dhenras, } kind of gourd

ڈهينس dhens, H. n m Pretence

ڈهينکا dhenka, H. n m. A large bird, a crane, a machine for pounding with.

ڈهينکلي dhenklī, H. n. f. A machine for drawing water.

ڈهيو dheū, H. n m. A wave

ڈهيہا dhīha, H. n m. A rising ground, mound

ڈيٹه dīth, H. n. f. Sight, look, vision, a glance. ڈيٹه بند dīth band, a juggler ڈيٹه بندي dīth bandī, n f the act of enchanting the sight, etc

ڈيره derah, ya dera, H. n m. A tent, a dwelling. ڈيره ڈالنا dera dalna, v to encamp, to linger, adj. squint-eyed.

ڈيڑه derh, H. adj One and a half ڈيڑه پاو derh páo, n m three-eighths of a seer. ڈيڑه دوا derh pauwa, n m a weight equal to three-eighths of a seer.

ڈيڑهگت derhgat, H n f A kind of dance.

ڈيگ dig, H n m Step, pace

ڈيل dil, H n m Bulk, stature, size, body, ploughed, band. ڈيل ڈول dīl daul, n m shape, figure, size, bulk

ڈينا dena, H n m A log tied to the neck of a vicious ox, feather, arm

ڈينا daina, H n m A branch, a bough

ڈينگ dīng, H n f Boasting. ڈينگ مارنا يا هانکنا dīng márna, ya hankna, v to boast, to brag, to make a boast

ڈينگي dengī, H n f A boat, a ferry boat ڈينگي والا dengi wála, a boatman

ڈيوڑها deorha ya dewrha, H n. m. Half as much again, a mode of reckoning

ڈيوڑهانا deorhána, H v To take one and a half more, to receive back the sum lent with fifty per cent interest

ڈيوڑهي deowrhī, H n f A door, an entrance, a threshold ڈيوڑهي دار deorhī dar, n. m a door-keeper

ڈيہه diha, P n m A place, a haunt, dwelling, a village

ڈيہا dīha, H n m A small bank or mound

(ذ)

ذ zal, called *dal-i mu'ajama*, is the ninth letter of the Arabic alphabet, the 11th Persian and 13th Hindustani. In reckoning by abjad it stands for 700

ذابح zabeh, A *n m* A butcher, a sacrificer سعدالذابح sa'd-uz-zábeh, two bright stars in the left horn of Capricorn

ذات zát, A *n f* Nature, essence, the soul, person, caste, origin, kind, sort ذات جانا zat jana, to be outcaste ذات سے خارج کرنا یا نکالنا zat se khárij karna yá nikalna, *v* to put out of caste, to out cast,

ذاتي záti, A *adj* Essential, natural, innate

ذاف zaf, A *n m* Sudden death

ذاكر zakir, A *adj* Remembering, grateful, one who remembers or praises God

ذاهل zahil, A *adj* Careless, forgetful

ذايقه zaiqa, A *n m* The sense of tasting, relish, the palate, taste. ذايقه لينا zaiqa lena, *v* to taste or relish ذايقه دار zaiqa-dar, *adj* tasty, savoury

ذبح zabah, A *n m* A sacrifice, slaughter ذبح كرنا zabah karna, *v* to sacrifice, to kill.

ذبيح zabih, A *n m.* A sacrifice

ذخاير zakhair, A *n m.* (*pl.* of ذخيره zakhira), Victuals, provisions, treasures, stores.

ذخيره zakhira, A *n m* Provision, treasure, store.

ذرا zara, A *adj* A little, *n m.* an atom

ذراره zarárí, A *n m* Particles scattered from any thing pounding

ذراع zirá, A *n m* A yard, a cubit, two bright stars in the head of Gemini

ذره zarrah, A *n m* An atom, a particle ذره‌وار zarrah war, humble, lowly, a mere atom

ذريعه zari'ya, A *n. m* Means, agency, medium, influence ذريعه ركهنا zari'ya rakhna, *v* to have means.

ذريت zurriyat, A *n f* Race, lineage, offspring

ذعاف zu'af, A. *n m* Deadly venom

ذعف zu'af, A *n. m* (*pl.* of ذعاف zu'at), Poisons

ذقن zaqan, A *n. m.* The chin, the beard چاه ذقن chah-i-zaqan, *n m* a dimple in the chin (of beloved)

ذكا zika, A *n m* Acuteness of genius, sagacity, penetration

ذكا zuka, A. *n m* The sun.

ذكاوت zakawat, A *n f* Brightness of genius, acuteness

ذكر zikr, A *n. m* Talk, mention, recital memory, fame, prayer. ذكر كرنا zikr karná, *v* to mention

ذكي zaki, A. *adj.* Acute, sharp, fiery, flaming

ذل zilla, A n. m Baseness, meanness.

ذلالت zilálat, A n f Abjectness baseness, obsequiousness

ذلت zillat, A n f Insult, disgrace, baseness, indignity

ذليل zalīl, A. adj Base, contemptible, mean, wretched

ذم zamma, A n. f Reproach, accusation, blame, detraction

ذمه zimmah, A. n m Charge, trust, duty, fidelity, obligation, service ذمه لينا zimmah lena, v to take charge, to take care ذمه‌داري zimmah dari, n f trust, obligation, responsibility, liability

ذنب zamb, A n m A crime, a sin fault

ذنب zanab, A n m A tail, the descending node (in astronomy, the tail of the dragon

ذو zū, A (in comp) Possessed of or endowed with ذواربع الاضلاع zu-arba-'ul-izl, a quadrilateral figure ذو اضعاف zuiz'áf, common multiple ذو القرنين zulkarnain, lord of the two horns, (i e, of the East and West), an epithet of Alexander the Great ذواضعاف اقل zuiz'afi qal, least common multiple. ذوالجلال zuljalal, glorious, splendid an epithet of God ذوالفقار zulfaqar, the double-edged sword possessed by Muhammad and afterwards by Ali ذوذنب zūzanab, tailed (a comet). ذومعني zum'anī, n a fun, a joke, a double-entendre

ذواق zawwaq, A n m A taster

ذوق zauq, A n m Taste, delight, joy pleasure ذوق سے zauq se, adv with pleasure, willingly, with all my heart

ذهب zahab, A n m Gold, the yolk of an egg

ذهل zahl, A n m Forgetting, leaving, abandoning, carelessness

ذهن zihn, A n m Genius, ability, understanding, memory ذهن دقيق zihn i-daqīq, a subtle genius ذهن لڑانا zihn larana v to think, to consider ذهن نشين zihn nashin, fixed in or impressed on the mind ذهن نشين كرنا zihn nashīn karna, v to instil in mind to fix in memory ذهين zihin, acute, ingenious, sagacious

ذهول zihūl, A n m Oblivion, forgetting

ذي zi (obj case of ذو zu), A lord, a master, possessed of, endowed with (in comp) ذي اختيار zi-akhtiyar, n m a competent authority, a functionary ذي استعداد zi isti'dad, n m a man of capacity or ability ذي خرد zi khirad, adj wise, intelligent. ذي الحجه zil-hija, the last month of the Muhammadan year ذي حق zi-haq, adj rightful ذي رتبه zi-rutba, n. m, a man of consequence or

distinction ذی روح zi-rūh, animate beings, the animal kingdom. ذي عزت zī-'izzat, adj honourable, respectable ذي قعدہ zī-qa'da, the eleventh month of the Muhammadan lunar year consisting of 30 or 29 days

ذيل zail, A n m The train of a robe, the skirt of a garment, train, the sequel, the last, hinder, a supplement ذيل ميں zail men, adj as follows, as below حسب مفصلہ ذيل hasb mufassila-i-zail, as detailed below

(ر)

ر re, called *rae muhmila* and *rai ghair-manquta*, is the 10th letter in the Arabic, twelfth in the Persian and 14th in the Hindustani alphabet In reckoning by abjad it stands for 200

راب rab, H n f Syrup

رابڑي rabrī, H n f A kind of food like pap

رابطہ rabita, A n m Conjunction, bond, connection

رات rat, H n f Night رات بهر rat bhar, adv the whole night رات تهوڑي اور سانگ بهت rat thorī aur sang bahut, much work and little time, art is long and time is short آدهي رات adhī rat, midnight راتوں رات raton rat, in the middle of the night

راتا rata, H adj Red, dyed, coloured

راتب ratib, A n m Daily allowance of food, allowance of food, allowance, portion, provision راتب خور ratib khor, n m a stipendiary, a pensioner

راتبہ rátiba, A n m Salary, pay, stipend راتبہ خور ratiba khor, a stipendiary, a pensionary

راتر يا راتري ratr ya ratri, S n f The night راتر چار ratr chár, S n f moving at night, m n a goblin, a thief, a robber

راتهور rathor, H adj. Strong firm

راج raj, H n m Government, reign, kingdom, sway, dominion, P a mason, bricklayer راج ادهکار rajadhikar, n m royal prerogative. راج ادهکاري rajadhikari, n m a regent راج بهون raj bhawan, n m a royal residence, a palace راج بنس raj bans, n m royal family. راج بنسي raj bansī, descendant of a king راج پات raj pat, n m dominion, kingdom راجپوت rajpūt, n. m. name of a tribe راج پهوڑا raj phora, n m a carbuncle راج تلک raj tilak, n m coronation, a royal mark on the forehead راج دربار raj darbar,

n m court. راج دلاري râj dulari, *n f* a princess, a damsel راج دهاني raj dhánī, *n f* the metropolis, capital راج درشن raj darshan, *n. m* a levee, an audience راج دند raj dand, *n m.* a tax, fine, sceptre راج دروه raj droh, *n m* oppression, rebellion راج راني raj rani, *n f* a queen راج روگ raj rog, *n m.* a mortal disease, consumption راج سبها raj sabhá *n f* a royal assembly راج کنور rajkunwar, *n m.* a prince. راج کنواري raj kunwarī, *n f.* a princess. راج گدي rajgaddi, *n f.* king's cushion or throne راج گيري raj girī, *n f* masonry راج مزدور ráj mazdur, *n m* masons and labourers راج نيت raj nit, *n. f* the art of Government, duties of a prince راج وجي raj vijī, springing from a royal race

راجا rája, H *n m* A king, a prince

راجائي rájaī, H *n f.* Royalty, kingship.

راجاورت rajavart, H *n m* A kind of diamond

راج دهاني raj dhanī, S. *n f.* Seat of Empire or of Government

راج هنس raj hans, S *n m.* A goose.

راجه raja, S. *n m* (rája), A king.

راچها rachha, H. *n m* An implement, apparatus, a tool.

راچهس rachchhas (or rakshas), H *n m.* A demon the name of the evil spirits of the Hindus راچهس بياه ráchchhas byah, a sort of marriage which consists in the violent seizure of the bride.

راچهسني rachchhasnī, } H *n. f* A
راچهسي rachchhasī, } female demon

راح rah, A *n m* Wine, enjoying, satisfaction

راحت ráhat, A. *n f.* Quiet, repose, respite, ease, comfort.

راحله ráhila, A. *n m* A caravan.

راحم rahim, A. *adj.* Compassionate, merciful.

راد rad, H. *n. f* Pus, matter

رادها radha, H. *n. f* The name of Krishna's mistress.

رادهانگري rádhá nagari, H *n. f* A kind of silk cloth made at Radhanagar.

رار rar, } H *n. f.* Quarrel,
راڑ rai, } wrangling, fray, contention. راڑ کرنا rár karna, *v.* to dispute, to quarrel, to fight

راڑيا rarīyá, H *n m* A quarrelsome person.

راز ráz, P. *n m* A secret, a mystery. راز پوش raz-posh, one who conceals a secret. راز دار ráz dar, *adj.* confident, trusty راز فاش کرنا raz fash karná, *v* to betray a secret. راز و نياز ráz-o-niyaz,

secrets of lovers; loving prattle.

رازق rázıq, A n m Cherisher, a title of the Deity, sustainer

راس rás, S. n. m. The circular dance as performed by Krishna and Gopis راسدهاري rásdharī, n m dancing boys who act the parts of Krishna and Gopis in a religious plays راس چکر raschakr, n m the zodiac, heap, the sign of the zodiac

راس ras, A n m. Rein of bridle, usury, adoption راس الجدي ras-aljadī, the winter solstice. راس السرطان ras us sartan, the summer solstice راس المال ras-ul-mal, principal or capital. راس كلان ras kalán, a horse of high caste راس لينا يا بيٹهانا ras lena ya bithaná, v to adopt a son

راست rást, P adj Right, true, just, sincere, honest, straight, right (opposite of left) راست آنا rást ana, v to regain one's temper, to be set to rights راست باز rast báz, adj honest, faithful, sincere راست بازي rast bazī, n f fidelity راست گو rast go, adj truthful راست گوئي rast goī, n f speaking the truth راست معاملہ rast mu'amla, a m a fair transaction, good actions

راستہ rásta, P. n. m A road, street راستہ بتانا rasta batana, v to guide, to dismiss راستہ ديكهنا rásta dekhna, v to wait for

راستي rastī, P n f. Truth, fidelity

راسخ rasıkh, A adj Firm, durable, rooted, sincere, learned

راسو rásū, P. n. m A mongoose

راشي rashī, A n. m One who bribes, one who accepts bribes.

راضي razī, A adj Agreed, satisfied, contended, pleased, willing. راضي برضا razī-ba-raza, God willing. راضي خوشي razī khushī, adj. well and happy. راضي نامہ rázī nama, an acknowledgment of a cause being finally settled, given by the plaintiff.

راغ rag, P. n. m. The top of a hill, a villa, a summer house.

راغب ragıb, A n m Wishing, willing, adj desirous, curious. راغب كرنا ragib karná, v to incline, to incite to. راغب هونا ragib hona, v to be inclined

رافضي rafzī, A n m. A heretic particularly a Shia

رقيب raqib, A n m A rival, an observer.

راقم raqım, A n. m. A writer, a correspondent راقم الحروف

rá‌qim-ul-hurūf, the writer of these letters

راکا raka, S n. f. The day of full moon, full moon

راکب, rakib, A n. m A rider

راکهه rákh, H n f Ashes (of cow-dung) راکهه هونا rakh hona, v to be reduced to ashes.

راکهیت rakhat, H. n f Lands set apart for grazing.

راکهي rákhī, H. n f An amulet or string which Hindus tie round their wrist on the festival of *Salono* or *Rakhi* festival

راگ rág, H n m A mode in music, tune, song, music. راگ رنگ rag rang, n m music. راگ ساگر rag sagar, n m a song composed of many *rags* or musical modes. راگ مالا rag mala, n f a treatise on music.

راگنا ragna, S v To begin to sing

راگني ragnī, H n. f A mode in music, (wives of *rags* 30 in number)

راگي ragī, H n m. A singer, a lover, a libertine, *adj* passionate, sensual.

رال ral, H n. f. Resin, the fragrant exudation of the *Shorea robusta*, pitch, saliva. رال ٹپکنا ral tapakna, v. to slobber, to water (the mouth), to thirst or long for.

رالا rala, H. n. m. A kind of millet.

رام ram, P adj Obedient, n m a domestic, one who receives orders

رام ram, S n m A Hindu god, an incarnation of Vishnu رام رام Ram rám, a Hindu form of salutation, words expressing scorn or disgust رام دهائي ram duhaī, intj. by Ram, by God رام ليلا ram līlá, n. f a national hero play.

رامانندي ramanandī, H. n. m A kind of Hindu ascetic, the followers of Ramanand.

راماوت rámawat, H n m The system or tenets of a sect of Hindu ascetics.

رام اوتار ramavatar, S. n. m. The incarnation of *Vishnu* in the form of Ramchandra

رامايڻ ramáyan, S. n. f An epic Sanskrit poem by *Valmiki*, containing the history of *Rama*

رام چندر Rama Chandra, S. n m Son of Dasaratha, and conqueror of Lanka or Ceylon He reigned in Oudh about 1600 B C. He was the seventh *avatar*

رامون rammūn, H n. m. A kind of goat

ران ran, P n f The thigh ران تلے دبانا ran ta'e dabana, v to subdue, to press one under one's thigh.

رانا rana, H n. m A Hindu prince or rajá in Central India

رانبهنا, ránbhná, H, v. To low, to bellow, to cry out

رانپی ranpí H n. f. An iron instrument for scraping leather

رانجها, ránjha, } H n. m An estimable person, a sweetheart
رانجهن ranjhan,
رانجهنا ranjhná,

راندا randa, H n m A carpenter's plane

راندن randan, P v To expel, to drive out, to drive off or away

راندنا rándná, P (Hind form of randan), v To expel, to drive out, etc.

رانده randa, P adj. Abandoned, rejected.

رانڌهنا randhna, H v To cook, to dress food

رانڈ rand, H n. f A widow, a woman رانڈ کا سانڈ rand ka sand, n m son of a widow, a contemptible fellow.

رانڈا rándá, H adj. Barren, unproductive

رنڈاپا randápa, H n m. Widowhood.

رانگ rang, } H n m. Pewter, tin.
رانگا ranga,

رانی rani, H n. f A (Hindu) queen or princess.

راو rao, H. n. m. A Hindu title
راو بهادر rao bahádur, a title.

راوت rawat, H. n. m. A hero, a sweeper (of a particular caste)

راوٹی raoti, H n f. A kind of tent.

راو چاو rao cháo, H n. m Gaiety, amusement, merriment, affection endearment

راورا raora, H pron. Yours, of you

راول rawal, H n m A soldier, a warrior, military.

راون rávan, H. n. m. Was a demon, son of Vishrava, and king of *Lanka*, he carried away *Sita*, and lost his life and kingdom to her husband *Ram Chandra*.

راوند rawand, P n m Rhubarb
راوند چینی rawand i chini, f. Chinese rhubarb

راوی rawi, A n m. An historian, the author of a fable, romance, fiction, etc, a narrator

راویان rawiyan, P. A n. m. (*pl* of *rawi*) Historians, narrators

راه rah, P n f. Road, manner راه باندهنا rah bandhna, v, to refuse admittance, to stop one's progress. راه بتانا rah batana, to guide, to dismiss راهبر rahbar, n m a guide, a conductor راه پر آنا rah par áná, v to find the road which had been lost, to mend one's manners راه چهوڑنا rah chorna, v to give way راه خرچ rah kharch, n m travelling expenses, charges of the road راهدار rah dar, n m a collector of duties (on the road) راه داری rah dári, n. f. collection of duties (on roads) راه دیکهنا rah

dekhna, *v* to make one wait for راہ دیکھنا یا تکنا rah dekhna ya takna, *v* to expect, to wait for. راہ دینا rah dena *v* to give one access راہ ڈالنا rah dalna, to establish a custom. راہ راہ چلنا rah rah chalna, *v* to continue in one's usual practice or mode of conduct راہ رکھنا rah rakhna, *v* to keep up an intercourse راہ رو rah rau, a traveller, a wayfarer راہزن rahzan, *n m* a highway man راہ روش rah rawish, *f* manners, habits, custom. راہ زنی rah zanī, *n f* highway robbery راہ کرنا rah karna, *v* to contract friendship راہ سے چلنا rah se chalna, *v.* to behave properly. راہ کاٹنا rah katna, *v* to travel a road, to quit a path or take a short cut, a superstition among the Hindus راہ کھوٹي کرنا rah khoti karna, *v.* to linger or delay on the road. راہگذر rah-i-guzar, *n. m.* road, way راہ گزار rah-guzar, *n m* a traveller راہ گیر rah-gīr, *n m* a traveller راہ لینا rah lena, *v* to go, to depart راہ مارنا rah marna, *v* to waylay, to rob, to ruin one's prospects in life راہ ناپنا rah napna, *v* to walk about idly راہ نامہ rah nama, *n m* a road book راہ نکالنا rah nikalna, *v* to devise a new mode of conduct راہ نما rah numa, *n m* a conductor, a leader راہ نمائي rah numái, *n. f* guidance, leading راہوار rahwar, *n* an ambling horse راہواري rahwarī, *n. f* ambling (horse) راہ و روش rah-o-ravish, conduct. راہ و ربط rah-o-rabt, intercourse, correspondence.

راہب rahib, A *n m* A monk, a Christian priest.

راہ دار rah-dár, P. *n m* An officer employed in collecting land duties, also a road patrol

راہن rahin, A *n. m* A mortgager

راہنا rahna, H. *v* To roughen a millstone (by digging little pits in its surface with a small pick-axe)

راہو rahū, S. *n m* Typhon, the dragon that is supposed to devour the sun or moon during an eclipse.

راہي rahī, P *n m* A traveller, way farer

رائي raī, H *n f* A kind of mustard seed with small grains, a small particle رائي اُتارنا rai utarna, *v* to throw mustard seeds in the fire, to exorcise an evil spirit. رائي کائي raī kai, *adj* broken to small pieces or atoms سفید رائي sufaid rai, white mustard کالي رائي kalī rai, black mustard

رائے rae, S *n m* A Hindu title, a prince, *adj.* large, great.

رائے rae, A *n. f.* Opinion; wis-

dom, judgment, advice رائے پوچھنا rae pūchhna, v to consult, to take advice. رائے دینا rāe dena, v to give an opinion, to vote

رائے منیا rae muniya, H n m A kind of husked rice

رایا raya yá raiya, H n m A species of mustard with large seeds

رائے بیل rae bel, H n f A kind of flower

رایت rayat, A n f A standard, a banner

رایتا rāeta, H n m Pumpkins, a salad, &c, pickled in sour milk.

رائج raij, A adj Customary, current common fashionable. رائج الوقت raij ul waqt, n m the custom or fashion of the time رائج ہونا rāij hona, v to be in force, to prevail رائج کرنا raij karna, v to make current, to give currency.

رائحہ raiha, A n m Fragrance, perfume, an odour

رائیگاں raegan, P. adj Useless, fruitless, vain.

رائیا raīyá, H n m Chaff, mustard

رب rab ya rabba, A. n m A lord, a name of God. رب العالمین rabb-ul-a'lamīn, God, preserver of the world

رب rab for ravī, S n m The sun.

رب rub, P n m Juice, syrup. رب السوس rub-us-sūs, n m extract of liquorice.

ربا rubā, P. n. m Ravishing, stealing

رباب rabab ya rubab, P n m. A kind of violin, a rebeck.

ربابی rababī, P. n m A player on the rabab.

رباط ribat, A. n f An inn, a caravansarai, a rope

رباطی ribāti, A. n f An innkeeper.

رباعی rubai, A n f. A quatrain, a stanza of four lines

ربانی rabbani, A. adj Divine, godly

ربر rabar, H. n f Fatigue, fruitless labour.

ربری rabri, H n f Well-boiled thick milk.

ربط rabt, A. n m Connection, friendship, practice, habit, use, binding ربط بڑھانا rabt barhana, v. to become intimate, to improve one's acquaintance or relations.

ربع rub'a, A. n m A quarter, a fourth part ربع مسکوں ruba-' maskūn, n m. the inhabited quarter of the earth.

ربوب rubūb, A n. m. Syrups

ربیب rabib, A n m A stepson, son by a former husband

ربیع rabi', A n f The spring, the spring harvest ربیع الاول rubī'-ul-anwal, the third month of the Muhammadan year. ربیع الثانی rabī'-us-sani, the fourth month of the Muhammadan year.

رپ ripu, S *n. m.* An enemy. رپوتا riputá, *f.* enmity.

رپٹ rapat, H. *n. f.* Fatigue, hard labour, chase, slipperiness

رپٹن raptan, H. *n. f.* Slipperiness

رپٹنا rapatna, H. *v* To slide, to slip

رپرپانا raprapána, H. *v.* To gallop hard, to trot.

رپنا rupna, H *v.* To stop, to be at bay.

رت rit, H. *n. f.* Corruption of رات night. رت جگا ratjaga, a vigil. رت میں ہونا rat men honá, *v.* to be in fault.

رت ritu, H *n. f.* Season, weather

رتا رتھي ratárathī, H. *n. f.* Libidinous woman, a harlot.

رتالو rata'ū, H *n. m.* A yam.

رتانا ritana, H. *v.* To cause to empty

رتبه rutba, A. *n. m.* Rank, dignity, step, degree, stair.

رتجگا ratjagá, H. *n. m.* Vigils, rejoicings at night.

رتن ratan, H. *n m.* A jewel, gem, a precious stone; the pupil of the eye. رتن جڑت ratan jarit, set with jewels. رتن جڑاؤ ratan jaráu, *adj.* studded with jewels. رتن جوت ratan jot, *n f.* a plant, a medicine نورتن nau-ratan, nine different gems in an armlet, the nine eminent men in the court of Vikramaditya رتن وت ratanwat, having gems.

رتنا ritná, H. *v.* To be emptied.

رتنار ratnár, H *n. m* Red colour.

رتناکر ratnákar, S. *n. m* The ocean, a jewel mine

رتن جوت ratan jot, S. *n. f.* Name of a medicine said to be good for the eyes.

رتوا ratwa, H. *n. m* A red insect which destroys a wheat crop

رتوندها ritaundha, H. *n. m.* Blindness at night, nyctalopia

رتهه rath, S. *n f* A four-wheeled carriage, a native chariot, the car in which idols are conveyed. رتهه بان rathbán ya rathwan, *n. m.* a coachman, charioteer. رتهه باني rath báni, *n f* coachmanship

رتهي rathī, H. *n. m* A rider in a carriage, a charioteer.

رتي ratti, H *n. f.* A weight equal to eight barley corns, رتي چمکنا ratti chamakná, *v.* to begin to prosper, to grow the (sexual passion).

رتي ratī, The Venus of the Hindus, wife of *Kamdeo* (Cupid)

رتيوت ratīwat, S. *adj* Fortunate, prosperous

رٹ rat, H. *n f* Repetition, iteration.

رٹنا ratná, H *v* To repeat, to

iterate, to order or demand repeatedly

رج raj, S n f. Dust, the farina of flowers, menses رجس سولا rajas swala, n f a menstruating woman

رجا raja, A n f. Hope, prayer, intercession,

رجال rijal, A n m (pl of رجل rajul), Men رجال الغيب rijal-ul-gaib, n. m an invisible being which moves in a circular orbit round the world.

رجالي rijali, A adj Mean, vile, base.

رجائي rajai (for razai), H. n f A quilt

رجب rajab, A n m The seventh month of the Mohammadan year

رجت rajat, S n m Silver

رجز rijaz, A n f Species of metre or verse

رجستري rajistari, E n. f Registration, registry

رجعت raja't, A n f Receiving back a divorced wife, a return, returning to earth after death

رجني rajni, S n f Night

رجواڑا rajwara, H n m A kingdom, a country under the control of a raja

رجوع ruju', A. n f, Return returning towards, bent, reference, appeal رجوع كرنا ruju' karna, v to incline to, to have recourse, to refer, to appeal to a higher authority رجوع لانا ruju' lana, to submit, to yield, to turn towards.

رجوگن rajogun, S n, m. One of the three characters or dispositions assigned by the Hindus to the human mind, love of sensual enjoyment or pleasure

رجھانا rijhana, H v To please, to enchant, to captivate

رچ ruch (for ruchi), H n f Desire, wish avidity, liking, appetite, light, lustre.

رچا richa, S n. f A peculiar sort of prayer from the *Veda* a magical invocation.

رچانا rachana, H v To set to work, to make, to do, to stain or paint red with *hina* or *menhdi* to celebrate

رچاوٹ rachawat, H n f. Staining with *hina*

رچک richak, A n m. A maker, a composer.

رچنا rachna, H. v To make, to create, to be made, to be set to work, to stain, to colour, n f invention, creation.

رچنا ruchna, H v To be agreeable, to gratify, to excite the desire

رچني rachni, H adj, Readily yielding its colour.

رچها rachchha, H. n. f. Protection, patronage, safety.

رحل rahl, A. n. m. Departing, travelling, a resting place.

رحل rihl, A. n. f. A stand for the *Quran*.

رحلت rehlat, A. n. f. Marching (particularly to the other world); death رحلت کرنا rehlat karna, v. to die.

رحم rahm, A. n. m. Mercy, pity, kindness رحم دل rahm dil, adj. merciful, kind. رحم کھانا rahm khana, v. to feel pity.

رحم rihm ya rehm, A. n. m. The womb.

رحمان rahman, A. adj. Merciful, forgiving (an epithet of God).

رحماني rahmânî, A. adj. Divine.

رحمت rahmat, A. n. f. Divine mercy, pity, mercy.

رحيم rahîm, A. adj. Merciful (an epithet of God).

رخ rukh, P. n. m. Face, the cheek, side, the castle (chess), attention. رخ بدلنا يا پهيرنا rukh badalna ya pherna, v. to turn away from, to be inattentive, to reject, to be angry. رخ کرنا rukh karna, v. to attend to, to pursue (a prey).

رخام rukham, P. n. m. Marble, alabaster.

رخت rakht, P. n. m. Goods and chattels; property; furniture, sweetmeats piled up as a cone. رخت و متاع rakht-o-mata', personal property, exclusive of cash or bullion.

رخسار rukhsár, } P. n. m. The
رخساره rukhsara, } cheek, the air, the complexion.

رخش rakhsh, P. n. m. Lightning, splendour, the name of Rustam's famous horse.

رخصت rukhsat, A. n. f. Leave, license, permission, dismissal. رخصت دينا rukhsat dena, v. to give leave, to permit, to dismiss. رخصت هونا rukhsat hona, v. to take leave, to depart.

رخصتانه rukhsatana, A. n. m. A parting present.

رخصتي rukhsatî, A. adj. On leave, f. anything given at parting.

رخنه rakhna, P. n. m. A fracture, a hole, a notch; obstacle. رخنه ڈالنا rakhna dálna, v. to put obstacles in the way.

رد radd, A. n. m. Rejection, refutation (met.) vomiting. رد و بدل radd-o-badal, n. f. argument, altercation, discussion, change. رد جواب radd i-jawab, n. m. a rejoinder. رد سلام radd-i-salam, returning compliments. رد کرنا radd karna, v. to reject, to vomit, to refute. رد هونا radd hona, v. to be rejected, to be abrogated (a law term).

ردا rida, A. n. f. A cloak or mantle (worn by *dervis*).

ردا radda, H. n. m. A layer of

a well, the work of a day رداّ رکهنا raddá rakhná, v. to lay down one layer.

ردراکش rudraksh, S. n m. A tree (*Eleo-carpus ganitrus*).

ردن radan, S n. m. A tooth.

ردن rudan, S. n. m. Weeping, a tear.

ردهر rudhir, S. n. m. Blood.

ردهي riddhí, S. n f Increase, prosperity.

ردي raddí, A adj. Rejected, n. f refuse, waste paper

رديف radíf, A. n. f The rhyming word of a poem, a man riding behind another on the same horse رديف وار radífwar, adv. alphabetically.

رز raz, P. n. m. A vineyard, a battle, a castle.

رذاله rizala, A. adj. Vile, mean

رذيل razíl, A. n. m. A vagabond, villain, a low caste, a mean fellow

رڙيانا riryana, H. v. To cry as a child, to cry for, to whimper, to importune.

رڙکا rarka, H. n. f A particle, a broom

رڙکنا raraknâ, H. v To prick, to pain, n m. a slight pain.

رزاق razzâq, A n. m. Provider of daily bread, an epithet of the Diety

رزاقی razzaqí, A. n. f An attribute of God, providing daily bread.

رزل rizal, A. adj Worthless, mean

رزق rizq, A. n. m. Daily bread, food, support, a pension, allowance رزق پهنچانا يا دينا rizq pahunchaná ya dená, v to supply food, to support

رزم razam, P. n m. War, combat, battle رزمگاه razmgah, n. f a battle-field.

رس ras, S n m Juice, essence, humour, taste, quicksilver, flavour, sweetness, melody (in rhetoric) expresses the passions which a composition describes or is calculated to excite. رس بهري ras bhari, adj raspberry. رسکا بندها raska bindhá, love struck. رس ٹپکنا يا چونا ras tapakná yá chuna, v. to exude or trickle (the juice), to gush with sexual desire. رس لينا ras lena, v to enjoy, to extract pleasure from. رس گهولنا ras gholná, to become friendly.

رس ras, P. n. m Arriving; happening. دادرس dádras, an administerer of justice

رس ris, H n. f. Anger, vexation, passion.

رسا rasá, P. adj Arriving, clever, skilful, quick of apprehension.

رسا rassá, H n m A rope, a cable

رساتل rasátal, S. n. m. The regions below, *patala*

رسال rasál, H n m. The sugar-cane, the mango tree.

رسالت risálat, A. n. f Apostleship; mission

رسالسا risálsá, S. n. f A nerve, a tendon, etc.

رسالة risála, A n m Mission, sending a letter, etc, a small tract, a troop of horse, cavalry. رسالدار risáldár, n m. the commander of a troop of horse رسالداري risáldárí, n. f the command of a troop of horse

رسام rissám, A. n. m A delineator

رسان rasán, P. Causing to arrive, bearing. چتهي رسان chitthi rasán, a letter peon, post-man

رسان rasán, H n m. Gentleness, mildness, quietness

رسانا rasána, H. v To solder

رسانا risána, H. v To be angry, to be vexed, to be displeased

رسانيدن rasánidan, P v To forward, to send.

رسائي rasáí, P n. f. Access, wisdom, skill, cleverness, quickness, apprehension.

رسائن rasáyan, H. n m. A medicine composed of any metals. رسائن بنانا rasáyan banáná, v to turn base metals into gold or silver.

رسائن rasáyan, H. n. m Mildness, showness

رست rast, P. n m. Increase, growth, adj. bold, hearty.

رستا rasta, P. n m A path, a road.

رستخيز rastakhez, P. n. m The day of judgment or resurrection, the last day.

رستگاري rastgári, P. n f. Liberation, salvation

رستم rustam, P n m Name of a celebrated warrior, Persian Hercules

رستمي rustamí, P n f Valour, heroism, authority

رستني rustaní, P n f. A vegetable

رستن rastan, P v To escape, to be saved.

رستن rustan, P v To flourish, to grow

رسد rasad, P n f Store of grain laid in for an army, etc, grain, provision رسد پهنچانا rasad pahunchana, v. to furnish supplies for an army.

رسدي rasadí, P adj. Rateable progressively increasing or decreasing, proportionate حصه رسدي hissa rasadí, n m a proportionate share.

رسرا rasra, H n m A cable, a rope

رس راج ras raj, S n. m Quicksilver, witty

رسري rasri, H. n f Rope, cord.

رسک rasik, S adj Tasteful, facetious, flavoured, witty.

رس کپور raskapúr, H. n m. Corrosive sublimate or a preparation of mercury

رسل rasal, A n m Sending news

رسم rasm, A n f Custom, law,

model, plan رسم پر چلنا rasm par chalna, *v.* to act according to custom

رسمسا rasmasa, H *adj* Wet with perfumed essences or perspiration

رسمسانا rasmasána, H *v* To be wet with essences or perspiration.

رسمسيلا rasmasila S *adj.* Wet (little used)

رسمي rasmī, A *adj* Customary, middling

رسميات rasmiyat, A *n m* (*pl* of رسمي rasmi), Customs, usages, etc

رسنا risna, H *v.* To drop slowly, to ooze, to be vexed, to be angry, displeased

رسنا rasna, S *n f* The tongue.

رسوا ruswa, P. *adj* Disgraced, ignominious, infamous رسواكرنا ruswa karna, *v* to disgrace. رسوا هونا ruswa hona, *v* to be disgraced, to be disparaged

رسوائي ruswaī, P *n f* Ignomy, infamy

رسوت rasaut, H *n f* A kind of collyrium extracted from the root of the *Amonum anthorrhizum*, roeb

رسوتي raswatī, S *adj* Luscious, tasteful

رسوخ rusūkh, *m* } A *n*
رسوخيت rusūkhiyat, *f* } Firmness, steady constancy, friendship, influence رسوخ حاصل كرنا rusūkh hasil karna, *v* to acquire favor, interest or influence

رسول rasūl, A *n m* A messenger, the prophet Muhammad.

رسولي rasaulī, H *n f* Mission, apostleship

رسوم rusūm, A *n f* Customs, taxes, duties, fees رسوم دار rusum dar, one who holds particular perquisites رسوم سركار rusūm-i-sarkar, stamp duties. رسوم عدالت rusum-i-'adálat, court fees

رسومات rusūmat, A *n f* (*pl.* of رسوم rusūm), A number of taxes

رسوئي rasoī, H. *n f* Victuals, kitchen, cook room رسوئي بنانا rasoī banana, *v* to cook رسوئي جيمنا rasoī jemna, *v.* to breakfast, to take food. كچي رسوئي kachchī rasoi, untried food

رسويا rasoiya, H *n m* A cook; a dresser of food

رسها risha, S *adj.* Passionate, wrathful

رسي rassī, H *n f.* Rope, cord, string

رسے rase, H *adv* Gently, softly

رسيا rasiyá, H *n. m* A voluptuary, one who enjoys life.

رسيانا rasiyana, H. *v* To be juicy, to ooze

رسيانا risiyana, H *v* To be angry, to be vexed, to be moist

رسيد rasīd, P *n f.* An acknowledgment, a receipt. رسيد بهي rasīd bahī, *n. f.* a receipt-book. رسيد دينا rasīd dená, *v.* to give a receipt or acknowledgment

رسیدن rasīdan, P v To reach, to arrive.

رسیدگي rasīdgī, P n f Arrival.

رسیده rasīda, P adj Arrived, at hand, received

رسیلا rasīla, H adj. Luscious, voluptuous, rakish, juicy.

رسیا risya, S. n. m. Blood.

رشته rishta, P. n. m. A string, connection, kin, relationship. رشته دار rishta-dar, n. m a relation, a kinsman, a relative رشته داري rishta-darī, n f. relationship, affinity.

رشت rusht, S. adj. Displeased, angry

رشت پشت rusht pusht, H adj Robust, fat, corpulent, stout

رشد rishad (or rushd), A n m. Rectitude, being in the right way (spiritually).

رشوت rishwat, A. n. f. A bribe. رشوت خور rishwat khor, n m one who takes bribe رشوت دینا rishwat dena, v to give a bribe, to bribe رشوت خوري rishwat khorī, n f. the taking of a bribe رشوت ستاني rishwat sitanī, n f. bribery رشوت کهانا rishwat khaná, v to take bribe.

رشوتي rishwatī, A. adj. One who takes bribe.

رشي rishī, S. n m A saint.

رشید rashid, A adj. Guided in the right way, adj wise, intelligent, sagacious

رصد rasad, A. n m An observatory.

رصاص rasas, A n. m. Tin, lead.

رضا raza, A. n f Consent, leave, acquiescence, will; permission.

رضاجو razajo, A P. adj one who seeks the gratification of another رضا مند razamand, adj consenting, willing. رضا مندي razi mandī, n f consent, permission

رضاع razá', A n m. Fosterage

رضائي razaī, P. n. f. A quilt, coverlet, a headgear

رضوان rizwan, A n. m. Good pleasure, the name of the chief officer of paradise

رضواني rizwánī, A adj Of or belonging to paradise

رطوبت ratubat, A. n f Moisture, damp

رعایا ria'ya, A n f Subjects, tenants, the public.

رعایت ria'yat, A n f Respect, honour, favour, protecting, remission, indulgence رعایت کرنا ria'yat karna, v to show favour or partiality, to take care of

رعایتي ria'yatī, A n m A favoured person, a protege. رعایتي چهٹي ria'yati chhuttī, privilege leave

رعب rua'b, A n. m Fear, terrifying. رعب جمانا rua'b jamana, v to strike with awe. رعب میں آنا rua'b men ana, v. to be overawed. رعب دار rua'b dar, adj. awe-inspiring.

رعد ra'd, A. n. m. Thunder, fulmination.

رعشه ra'sha, A. *n. m* The shaking palsy.

رعنا ra'ná, A. *adj.* Graceful, lovely, delicate, beautiful, moving gracefully.

رعنائي ra'náí, A. *n. f* Graceful gait, loveliness, beauty, grace.

رعونت ra'únat, A. *n. f* Pride, haughtiness.

رعيت ra'iyat A *n f.* A subject, a tenant. رعيت آزار rai'yat ázár, an oppressor رعيت پرور ra'iyat parwar, *n. m* a protector, cherisher of subjects رعيت پروري ra'iyat parwarí, *n f* protection. رعيت نواز ra'iyat nawaz, cherisher of subjects. رعيت واري فيصله ra'iyat warí faisla, settlement of land rents made with the cultivators themselves.

رعيتي ra'iyatí, A *n. f.* Tenancy, subjection, *adj.* of or relating to a tenant or *ra'iyat.*

رغبت ragbat, A *n. f.* Strong desire wish, esteem, affection. رغبت كرنا ragbat karna, *v.* to desire

رغم ragam, A. *n. m.* Looking down, shame, reproach, contempt.

رف raff, A. *n. m.* Glittering, shining, eating much, kissing (a woman) with the tips of the lips, sucking (the lips) when kissing, sucking milk (a colt), defending, favouring, moving tremulously

رفاقت rifáqat, A. *n. f.* Companionship, society, friendship, loyalty. رفاقت كرنا rifáqat karná, *v* to accompany, *to* stick to.

رفاه rifah, A. *n. f.* Good, benefit, common benefit. رفاه خلائق rifah-i-khaláyaq, the good of the community.

رفاه rafáh, } A *n f*
رفاهيت rifahiyat, } Affluence, enjoyment of life, quiet, repose, tranquillity.

رفت raft, P. *n. f.* Going, motion.

رفتار raftár, P *n f.* Walk, motion, gait, pace

رفت گذشت raft guzasht, P *adj* Past and gone

رفتگي raftgi, P *n f* Departure

رفتن raftan, P. *v.* To depart, to go away, to depart this life.

رفتن ruftan, P. *v* To sweep, to brush

رفته rafta, P. *adj.* Gone, departed, past, lost. رفته رفته rafta rafta, *adv.* grandually, by degrees.

رفض rifz, A. *n m.* Heresy, schism

رفع rafa', A. *n m.* Elevation promotion, ascending, completing, repelling رفع كرنا يا رفع دفع كرنا rafa' karna ya rafa dafa' karna, *v.* to settle, to dispose of. رفع نامه rafa' nama, a deed of compromise. رفع هونا rafa' honá, *v.* to be settled, to be decided.

رفعت rafa't, A. n f. Elevation, promotion, dignity, eminence

رفقا rufaqa, A. n m. (pl. of رفيق rafiq), Companions, friends.

رفو rafū, A. n m A darn. رفو چکر میں آنا rafū chakkar meṉ āna, v. to be entangled, to be lost in astonishment رفو کرنا rafu karná, v. to darn. رفوگر rafūgar, n. m a darner رفوگري rafūgarī, n f darning رفوچکر هونا rafū chakkar hona, v to run away, to retire

رفي rafī, A n f. Soot, fine dust

رفيع rafī', A adj High sublime, elevated, exalted. رفيع الشان rafī'-ush-shán, a person of dignity. رفيع القدر rafī'-ul-qadar, of high estimation.

رفيف rafif, A. n. m. The Daurian lily

رفيق rafīq, A. n m A companion, a friend, a follower, associate رفيق جرم rafiq-i-jurm, an accessory to a crime

رقاب riqab, A. n m Slaves

رقاص raqqas, H n m A dancer, a jumper

رقاع riqa', A n m (pl. of رقعه ruqqa'), Notes, a collection of letters, etc.

رقبه raqba, A. n. m An area. رقبهٔ آراضي raqba-i arazi, the area of the land.

رقت riqqat, A. n. f. Thinness, liquidity, affection, sympathy, pity, weeping.

رقص raqs, A n m. A dance, a ball, a dancing

رقصان raqsan, A. adj Skipping about, dancing

رقعات ruqa't, A n m (pl of رقعه ruqqa'), Notes, a collection of epistles

رقعه ruqqa', A n m A letter, a bit a piece a note

رقم raqam, A n f. Mark, figure, writing, hand-writing, sum, kind, sort, method رقم جمع raqam-i-jama', an item of credit رقم کرنا raqam karna, v to write. رقم وار raqam war, adv item by item, in detail. رقم هونا raqam hona v to be written

رقمي raqmī, A adj Committed to writing, marked, written.

رقو raqū, A n. m. An application to stop bleeding.

رقوب raqūb, A. n m Watching, expecting, waiting, contemplating the stars

رقيب raqib, A n. m A rival, a competitor, an enemy.

رقيق raqīq A adj Thin, liquid, subtle.

رقيمه raqīma, A n. m. A note, a letter, an epistle رقيمهٔ نياز raqīma-i-niyaz, yours faithfully or truly.

رك ruk, H n. m. Stoppage, hindrance.

رکب rakab, A n f A stirrup. رکابدار rakabdár, n m an attendant when riding a companion. رکاب دوال rakab diwal, n f a stirrup-leather پابرکاب pa-ba-rakab, adj ready to start هم رکاب ham rakab, adv along with, in company with

رکابي rakabí, P n f. A dish, a copper, saucer, a place رکابیا مذهب rakabia mazhab, a parasite, parasitical, time-server

رکاز rakaz, A n m. Valuable fossils or mines, treasure buried in the earth

رکان rakan, H. n f Manner, mode, bridle, reins, guiding power.

رکاو rukao, H n m. Prevention, hindrance

رکاوٹ rukawat, H n f Stoppage, hindrance, delay, prevention

رکت rakt, S n m Blood. رکت بہانا rakt bahána, v to shed blood, to spill blood رکت پا rakt pa, n m a leech رکت چندن rakt chandan, n m red sandal-wood رکت کوڑہ rakt korh, n. m a kind of leprosy in which the part affected is red.

رکتال raktal, S n f A sort of yam (*Dioscorea purpurea*)

رکشا raksha, S. n f Protection, preservation, care. رکشاکرنا raksha karna, v to protect, to preserve, to care رکشا بندھن rakshá bandhan, n. f the *rakhi* festival.

رکشک rakshak, S n. m A preserver, a protector.

رکعت raka't, A. n f. A genuflexion, gesticulation, etc, performed when reading the *Quran*

رکن rukn, A n. m A pillar, support, prop, foot of a verse رکن السلطنت rukn-us-saltanat, pillar of the state.

رکن rukan, S n f. Stopping

رکنا rukna, H v To stop, to rest; to be hindred, to be enclosed.

رکوع ruku', A. n m. Bowing the head in humility, and reverence (as in prayer).

رکویا rukwaiya, H. n. m A preserver, a preventer.

رکھانا rakhaná, H v. To give in charge, to cause to keep, put, place (*caus of* رکھنا *rakhna*)

رکھاني rukhaní, H. n f. A screw-cutting tool.

رکھائي rukhaí, H n. f. Dryness, indifference, coolness, plainness

رکھن rakhan, S n. m (for *rakhshan*), A keeper, protector

رکھنا rakhna, H v. To keep to put, to save, to have, to possess, to lay by, to present, to engage. رکھہ چھوڑنا rakh chhorna, v. to keep back, to have, to lay by.

رکھ دینا rakh dena, to put down, to put by رکھ لینا rakh lena, to take in charge

رکھوار rakhwar, } H n m A
رکھوال rakhwal, } guard, a watch-
رکھوالا rakhwala, } man, a keeper, a cowherd, one who keeps the guard of areas under crops.

رکھوالي rakhwali, H n. f. Keeping, care, watch

رکھوانا rakhwana, H. v (caus of رکھنا rakhna), To cause to keep

رکھوا لینا rakhwa lena, H v To take in charge

رکھوائی rakhwai, H n f The price paid for keeping

رکھي rakhi, H n f A stack of hay

رکھي rikhi (for rishi), S. n m A sage, a saint.

رکھیا rakhiya, S n. f Protection, keeping

رکھیا rakhaiya, S n m a guardian, a keeper

رکیبي rakebi, H n f A dish, a plate

رگ rag, P n f A vein, رگ اُترنا rag utarna, v. to be ruptured, to have a rupture رگ دار rag dar, adj veined, having fibres رگ ریشہ rag resha, veins and fibres, every thing, all, constitution رگ چڑھنا rag charhna, v to be obstinate. رگ مرنا rag marna, v to become impotent رگي raggi, adj. self-willed. رگ گردن rag-i-gardan, pride.

رکت ragt (for rakt), S n. m. The blood

رگڑ ragar, H. n f Friction, rubbing رگڑ کھانا ragar khana, v to be grazed, to run against رگڑ لگنا ragar lagna, v to be rubbed, to be scoured

رگڑا ragra, H n. m Quarrelling, wrangling, polishing, name of a collyrium, an ointment for the eyes رگڑا جھگڑا ragra jhagra, n m quarrel, discussion

رگڑنا ragarna, H. v To rub, to grind, to excoriate

رگنا ragna, H v To be in love with, to be attached to.

رگنا ragna, H adj Crooked, curbed

رگید raged, H n. f Pursuit, chase

رگیدنا ragedna, H v To pursue, to hunt, to chase

رل ral, H n m Land that requires to be left fallow for a year or two in order to recover its vigour

رلا rala, H n m Disagreement, union a difference رلا ڈالنا rala dalna, v. to mix confusedly together. رلا نکل جانا rala nikal jana, to be adjusted.

رلانا ralana, H v To mix

رلانا rulana, H. v (caus of رونا rona), To make one cry, to vex, to afflict.

رلنا ralna, H. v To be mixed, to get lost.

رلنا rulná, H v To be smoothened, to be rolled or planed
رم ram, P. n m. Flight, elopement رم رهنا ram rahná v to remain hidden, to elope رم خوردا ram khurda to be taken to flight رم کرنا ram karná, v to fly, to run away
رماء rama, A. n f Excess, increase, usury
رماز ramaz, A. n. m. An enigmatist.
رمال rammal, A n. m A fortune-teller, a soothsayer
رومال rumál P n m A handkerchief, a towel
رمان rummán, A n m The pomegranate
رمانا ramaná, H v To take possession of, to entice
رمبا ramba, H n. m A hoe
رمبهاونا rambháona, H v To bellow, to low (cow)
رمت ramat, S adj. Sporting, pleasing
رم جهم rim jhim, H adj The pattering sound of a light shower.
رمچيرا ramchera, H n m A slave.
رمدو پهتو ramdu phattu, H n m The vulgar (as comp of two names peculiar to the lowest ranks, as in English, Tom, Dick, Harry), the populace
رمز ramz, A n. f A sign, wink, riddle, sarcasm, enigma, ambiguous expression رمز چلنا يا پهينكنا ramz chalna ya phenkna, v. to make allusions.
رمضان ramzán, A. n. m The ninth Muhammedan month during which Musalmans are interdicted from eating, drinking, and conjugal duty between the morning dawn and appearance of the stars at night.
رمق ramaq, A n. m The last breath, the departing spirit or soul.
رمل rimal, A n m. Foretelling by figures, geomancy.
رمنا ramna, H v. To roam, to rove, to wander, to go, to range, to reap enjoyment; to enjoy, to revel
رمني ramni, H n f A woman.
رمنيا ramníya, H. adj Agreeable, pleasant, beautiful.
رمنيک ramník, H adj. Pleasant, agreeable
رموز rumúz, A. n. f. (pl of رمز ramz), Enigmas, winks.
رميدن ramídan, P. v. To fly in terror
رميده ramída, P. adj. Alarmed, terrified
رميم ramím, A. adj Carious, putrefied, decayed.
رن rin, S. n. m. A debt, a negative quantity in Algebra. رن مکتي rin muktí, n. m. discharge of a debt.
رن ran, S. n m. War, battle, رن بهومي ran bhúmí, f. a battle-field. رنجيت ranajit, n. m. a conqueror, a victor. رن کامي

ran kámí, warlike, desirous of battle.

رن بن ran ban, S. n. m. A wilderness

رمبها rambha, S. n. f A courtesan, a harlot, a plantain.

رنج ranj, P n m Grief, sorrow, affliction, disgust, suffering. رنج دينا ranj dená, v. to grieve رنج کرنا ranj karna, v to grieve, to sorrow

رنجش ranjish, P. n. f Grief, unpleasantness, affliction

رنجک ranjak, S. n f. Priming powder, a colourist, a painter. رنجک اڑانا ranjak urana, v to flash in the pan. رنجک پلانا ranjak pilana, v to prime رنجک دان ranjak dán, n. m. priming pan.

رنجن ranjan, S n. m Colouring, dyeing, effecting, exciting passion

رنجور ranjúr, P adj Sick, afflicted

رنجيدگي ranjídagí, P. n. f. Displeasure, affliction, sorrow.

رنجيدن ranjídan, P. v. To be grieved or vexed.

رنجيده ranjída, P adj. Sad, afflicted, vexed. رنجيده خاطر ranjída khatir, displeased, afflicted in mind. رنجيده کرنا ranjída karna, v to displease, to offend

رنجهنا ranjhna, H v. To flourish, to grow luxuriantly

رند rind, P n. m A drunkard, a debauchee, a free thinker, a reprobate, a vagabond.

رندا randá, S. n. m. A hole, a loophole.

رندانه rindana, P. adj. Licentious, disorderly.

رندنا rundná, H. v. To be trod or trampled on.

رنده randa, P. n m A carpenter's plane, a hole رنده پهيرنا randa pherna, v. to plane.

رندهر randhra, S n. m. A fissure, a hole, a fault, a defect.

رندهنا randhna, H. v. To be boiled (victuals.)

رندهنا rundhna, H. v. To be surrounded, to be afflicted.

رندي rindí, P n f. Trick, debauchery.

رنڈ rund, S n. m The trunk, a headless body

رنڈاپا randapa, H. n. m. Widowhood

رنڈ سالا rand sala, H n. m. Widow's weeds or dress.

رنڈک randak, H. n m A barren tree

رنڈوا randwa, H. n m. A widower

رنڈي randí, H n. f A vicious woman, prostitute, a wench رنڈي باز randí-baz, n m a whoremonger, a fornicator, wencher رنڈي بازي randí-bazí, n. f fornication, adultery, whoredom

رنڈيا randiya, H n f A widow, a low woman

رنز ranz, A n m. Rice.

رنس rans, H n f A ray, sunbeam

رنک rank, H. n. m A poor man, a miser.

رنک جہنک ranak jhanak, H n m The tinkling sound (of small bells)

رنگ rang, H. n. m Colour, paint, dye, hue, method, manner, mode, sort رنگ اڑنا rang urna, v. to become pale, to be grieved رنگ اڑجانا یا دں ہوجانا یا زرد ہوجانا rang urjana ya faq hojana ya zard hojana, v to change colour, to turn pale. رنگ اسافي کرنا rang afshani karna, v. to scatter colour رنگ آميز rang amez, adj coloured, variable, painted رنگ آميزي rang amezī, n f being variegated, colouring. رنگ برنگ کا rang brang ka, adj of various colours رنگ بگاڑنا rang bigarna, v to change the state or condition of anything رنگ پاشي کرنا rang pashī karna, to scatter colour رنگ بھريا rang bharya, n m a painter رنگ بہنگ rang bhang, spoiling of sport رنگ بہوم rang bhūm, n f a place of amusement, a theatre رنگ پہیکا يا مندا پڑنا rang phīka ya manda parna, v. to become pale or dull رنگ ٹپکنا rang tapakna, to drip, to be very bright رنگ چڑھنا rang charhna, v to be painted or dyed, to be elated with liquor رنگ دار rangdár, adj. coloured, showy, fine رنگ ديکہنا rang dekhna, v to look at or examine the state, condition, or result of anything. رنگ ڈهنگ rang dhang, appearances, aspect. رنگ رسيا rang rasya, n. m a wanton. رنگ رلياں rang raliyan, n f. mirth, pleasure, merriment, pastimes. رنگ روپ rang rup, n. m colour, appearance, form رنگ ريز rang rez, n m a dyer رنگ ريزي rang rezi, f dyeing. رنگ ساز rang saz, n m. a painter رنگ کرنا rang karna, v to paint, to enjoy رنگ لانا rang lana, v to bring about a change رنگ لينا rang lena, v to dye, to colour. رنگ مارنا rang marná, v. to win (in gaming) رنگ محل rang mahal, n m an apartment dedicated to voluptuous enjoyments

رنگا رنگ rangarang, P adj Many-coloured, various, of various kinds

رنگانا rangana, H v To colour, to ting رنگاوٹ rangawat. n. f colouring

رنگائي rangaī, H. n f The price paid for colouring, a certain space of time, during which a cloth is dyed.

رنگت rangat, P. n f. Colour; tint, dye, hue, design رنگت آنا rangat aná, v. to get a colour.

رنگتر rangtar, P. n. m. A kind of orange.

رنگرس rangras, S. n. m. Pleasure, delight, melody.

رنگرهی rangrahi, S. n. m. Lines of intrenchment.

رنگنا rangna, H. v. To colour, to dye.

رنگوائی rangwai, H. n. f. (See رنگائی rangai), Price paid for colouring.

رنگریا rangwaiyá, H. n. m. A dyer.

رنگي rangi, H. n. f. Chintz, a kind of cloth.

رنگي rangī, S. adj. Impassioned, having propensity or passion.

رنگیت rangit, n. m. A kind of vulture.

رنگیلا rangila, } H. adj. Gaudy,
رنگیلي rangili, } showy, gay, a rake, buxom, a man or woman of pleasure.

رنگین rangin, P. adj. Coloured, gaudy, ornate, ornamented, florid. رنگین مزاج rangin mizáj, a gay, one fond of gaiety and pleasure. رنگیني عبارت rangini i'barat, n. f. a florid style.

رنگیني rangini, P. n. f. The state of being coloured, bright-colouring, a florid style.

رن مار ran-mar, S. n. m. One who does not pay his debts.

رنگروت rangrut, H. n. m. Recruit.

رنواس ranwas, H. n. m. The seraglio of a *raja*.

رنوتساه ranotsah, S. n. m. Prowess, valour.

رن ون ran van, H. n. m. A wilderness.

رنیا riniya, H. n. f. A debtor. رنیا هونا riniya hona, v. to be in debt, to owe.

رو rau, P. (from رفتن to go), Going, as پیشرو pesh rau, preceding, going before. رودینا rau dena, v. to copulate.

رو ro, P. (from رستن to grow), Growing.

رو ravi, S. n. m. The sun. روی مارگ ravi marg, the sun's path, the sky. روی منڈل ravi mandal, the disc of the sun.

رو ru, P. n. m. Face, surface, cause, reason, sake, mode. روپوش ruposh, adj. concealed; absconded. روپوش هونا ruposh hona, v. to conceal oneself, to abscond. روپوشي ruposhi, n. f. concealment. رودار ru dar, n. m. a man of rank and dignity. رودینا ru dená, v. to attend to, to happen, to occur. روعایت ru ri'ayat, n. f. partiality, favour. روشناس rushinas, adj. having acquaintance. روشناسي rushinasi, acquaintance. روسیاه rusiyáh, adj. disgraced, sinner. روسیاهي rūsiyahī, n. f. disgrace, dishonour. روکش rukash, n. m. a cover of a mirror. روگردان rugardan, adj. turning away the face or side, abandoning, deserting, angry. روگردان کرنا rūgardan karna, v. to turn

away the face, to abandon, to beat روگرداني rūgardanī, *n f* disaffection, swerving رونمائي rūnumaī, *n f* a showing of the face.

روا rawa, P. *adj* Right, lawful, proper, accurate, current, approved رواجاننا يا سمجهنا rawá janná yá samajhna, *v* to think fit or proper. روادار rawadar, *adj* an approver, chooser, consenter رواداری rawádarī, *n f* approbation روا رکهنا rawá rakhna, *v* to uphold, to justify

روا rawá, H *n m* A grain or particle of sand, dust &c, gold and silver filings

رواتب rawatib, H *n m* (*pl* of راتب ratib), Necessaries of life, food for dogs, elephants, etc

رواج riwaj, A *n m* Usage, fashion, custom رواج پانا يا پکڑنا riwaj pana ya pakarna, *v* to become prevalent رواج پڑنا riwaj parna *v* to prevail رواج دينا riwaj dena *v* to introduce.

رواجي riwajī, A. *adj*. Current, customary

روآرات roarat, H *n f* Lamentation

روا روي rawarawī, P *n f* Going, travelling.

روآس roas, H *n f* Inclination, to cry or weep

روآسا roasá, H *adj* Inclined to cry; displeased, afflicted, vexed.

روافض rawafiz, A *n. m* Particularly *shias*

رواق riwáq, A *n m*. A portico, a balcony.

روان rawan, P *adj*. Going, running, *n m*. text, reading, life, soul روان پڑهنا riwan parhna, *v* to read روان کرنا riwan karna, *v*. to set a-going, to despatch, to forward; to make current. روان هونا riwan hona, *v* to be current, to depart, to set forth

روآن roan, H *n m* The hair of the body, down, wool روآندار roandar, *adj* furred, downy

روانا roana, H *v* (*Caus* of رونا rona), To make cry to vex, to displease

روانس rawans, H *n f* A kind of bean.

روانگي rawangi, A *n f* Setting out, travelling, passing, going departure.

روانه rawanna, P *n m* A pass, passport روانه کرنا rawana karna, *v* to despatch, to send روانه هونا rawana hona, *v* to pass, to be in motion, to flow.

رواني rawanī, P *n f* Proceeding, a course.

روآئي roaī, H *n f*. Lamentation

روايات riwáyat, A *n. f* (*pl of* روايت riwayat) Histories, narrations, narratives, tales, fables, lengends

روب rob, P *adj* (in *com*,) Sweeping

روباه robah, P. n f A fox, روباه باز robah baz, one who acts slily. روباه بازي robah bazi, evasion, stratagem, trick, deceit.

روبرو rū-barū, P adv Face to face, presence. روبرو کرنا rū ba-rū karna, v. to bring in the presence of.

روبکار rūbakar, P n m An order, ready for business

روبکاری rūbakarī, P n f. Proceding (of a cause) روبکاري هونا rūbakarī honá, v to be heard (a case)

روبه robah, P n f. (cont of روباه robah), Fox

روپ rūp, S n m. Countenance, beauty, face, shape, appearance, picture, manner, mode, method. روپ بدلنا rūp badalná, v. to change one's countenance. روپ بگاڑنا rūp bigárna, v. to disfigure, to deface. روپ رس rūp-ras, killed or calcined silver. روپ ساگر rūp ságar, ocean of beauty, part. روپ ندهان rūp nidhán, receptacle of beauty روپ نکلنا rūp nikalna, v. to grow beautiful

روپا rūpa, H. n m. Silver

روپت ropit, S adj Raised, planted.

روپجست rūpjast, H n. m. Pewter

روپر ropar, H. n m. Transplanted rice

روپن ropan, S. n. m. The act of planting or raising.

روپنا ropná, H. v. To sow, to transplant, to hinder, to obstruct, to defend

روپوان rūpwan, S adj Handsome, beautiful

روپوتي rūpawatī, S adj Handsome, beautiful, n f. a beautiful woman

روپوش هونا rūposh honá, P. v. to be concealed, to abscond.

روپهرا rūpabra, | H adj Silvered,
روپهلا rūpahla, | silvery, made of silver

روپيه rūpiya, H n. m A rupee; coin, money. روپيه بهيجنا rūpiya bhejna, v. to remit money روپيه بهونانا يا تورانا rūpiya bhunana ya toráná, v. to change a rupee روپيه جورنا rūpiya jorna, v to hoard up wealth روپيه والا rupiya wala, n. m a rich man, a wealthy person.

روت ruwat, H n. f. Beauty; regard, splendour, kindliness.

روت rot, } H. n m. A large
روٹا rota, } loaf, a thick bread, (mat) thick bread or sweet meats offered to *Hanuman*.

روٹها روٹهي rūtha rūthī, H. n f. Misunderstanding, mutual coolness

روٹهنا rūthná, H v To quarrel, to be cool, to have a misunderstanding with a friend.

روٹهني rūthnī, H adj. Quarrelsome, touchy, the name of

a kind of sensitive plant (*Mimosa natans*)

روتي roti, H n f. Bread, loaf. روتی پکانا roti pakana, v to cook, to bake. روتي دينا roti dena, v to maintain, to give bread, to support روتي کپڑا roti kaprá, n. m food and raiment روتي کھانا roti khana, v to eat روتي توڑنا roti torna v to eat the bread of idleness, to sponge دال روتي سے خوش ھونا dal roti se khush honá v to be well off روتياں لگنا rotiyan lagna to swell, to look big روتي والا roti wala, n m a baker

روج roj, H. n m Weeping, lamentation

روج rūj, H. n m An insect very troublesome to birds

روجڑا rojra H n m Lamentation

روجھا rojha, S n. m The nilgas or the white-footed antelope

روچک rochak, S n f A stomachic

روچھا ruchha S. adj Stern, n m a violator

روح rūh, A n f Soul, spirit روح افزا rūh afzá, adj exhilarating روح الامين rūh-ul-amīn, n m the angel Gabriel. روح القدس rūhul-quds, the holy spirit. روح الله rūhullah, the spirit of God, the name of christ روح اعظم rūh a'zam, sulphuric acid, holy spirit روح کانپنا rūh kanpná, v. to tremble with fear. روح نکلنا يا پرواز کرنا rūh nikalna ya parwaz karná, v to be frightened to death.

روحاني rūhanī, H, adj. Spritual.

رود rod or rūd, P n m. A stream, a river, the string of a musical instrument

رودا roda, P n m A gut or sinew used as a bow-string, a bow-string, the branch of a creeper

روداد rudad, P n f Statement, account, narrative. رداداي تجويز rūdadī tajwiz, statement of the investigation of complaint or suit at law

رودخانه rūd khana, P n m The bed of a river

روده roda P. n m. Intestine.

رودن rodan, S. n. m Crying, weeping

رودھ rodh S. n m A shore, a bank

روڑ ror ya raur, H n f Noise, clamour

روڑا rorá, H n m A blackguard, a profligate.

روڑا rora, H n m. A stone, a small piece of stone or brick, a brickbat

روڑھا rūrhá, H adj. Hard, rough, rude, stiff, grim, cross

روز roz, P. n m A day, adj. per diem, every day روز افزوں

roz afzūn, *adj*. increasing day by day روز بروز يا روز مرره roz biroz yá roz marra, *adj* daily, constantly روز به roz bih, happy times, prosperity. روز جزا roz-i-jaza, *n m* the day of judgment روز قيامت roz-i-qiyamat, *n m* the day of resurrection روزنامچه roz namcha, *n m* a diary. روز و شب roz-o-shab, *n m* day and night روزشمار roz-i-shumar, day of reckoning

روزانه rozána, P *adj*. Daily, *n m*. daily pay

روزگار rozgar, P. *n. m*. Service, employment, earning; the world; age, time. روزگار پيشه rozgar pesha, *n m* servant روزگار كرنا rozgár karná, *v*. to serve, to earn. روزگار لگنا rozgar lagná, *v*. to get service.

روزگاري rozgarī, P *n. f*. One who earns one's daily bread

روز مره roz marra, P *n, m*. Daily, always; daily conversation

روزن rauzan, P *n. m* A hole, a window

روزه roza, P. *n m* A fast, lent. روزه دار rozadar, *n. m* one who fasts or keeps lent روزه ركهنا roza rakhna, *v* to keep a fast روزه كهولنا roza kholna, *v*. to break a fast

روزي rozī. P *n. f*. Daily food or allowance, employment.

روزينه rozīna, P. *n. m*. Daily pay or wages, stipend. روزينه دار rozina dar, *adj* a stipendiary, one who receives daily wages.

روس raus, P *n f* An avenue, a walk shaded with trees, etc

روس ros, S. *n. m* Passion, rage, anger. روس كرنا ros karna, *v* to be angry, to be displeased.

رسپي rūspī, P. *n m* A courtesan, a harlot

روستائي rostaī, P *n m* A villager, a peasant.

روسنا rosná, H. *v*. To be angry, to quarrel, to be displeased

روسي rūsī, H *n. f* Scarf.

روسيا rūsiya, P. *adj*. Black in the face (mat) criminal, unfortunate.

روش ravish, P *n f*. Custom, avenue, fashion, a walk, passage, way

روشن roshan ya raushan, P. *adj*. Bright, shining, conspicuous, splendid, clear, *n* light روشن چوكي roshan chaukī, *n. f*. a band of musicians روشن دان roshandan, *n m* a small hole for admitting light روشن دل roshandil, *adj*. enlightened. روشن دماغ roshan dimag, snuff. روشن كرنا roshan karna, *v*. to light, to bring to light, to illumine روشن گر roshan gir, *n m* an illuminator

روشن roshan, } H. *n m. f* Angry,
روشنا roshna, } passionate.

روشنائي roshnaī, P *n. f*. Ink, light, splendour

روشني roshnī, P n. f. Light, illumination; splendour, eyesight. روشنی کرنا roshnī karna, v to illuminate

روضت rauzat or روضه rauza, A n. m A garden, a mausoleum, a shrine or tomb of a reputed saint

روغن raugan, P n m Grease, polish, oil, butter, colour, varnish روغن تلخ raugan-i-talkh, n m mustard oil روغن زرد raugan-i-zard, n m boiled butter, ghee. روغن فروش raugan farosh, n. m an oil merchant

روغني rauganī, P adj Greasy, buttery, oily

رؤف raūf, A adj Merciful, forgiving.

روک rok, H n m Limitation, prohibition, prevention, hinderance روک توک rok tok, n f obstruction, opposition روک توک کرنا rok tok karna, v to challenge (as a sentry), to stop, to prevent بےروک توک be roktok, adv without hinderance, without let or hindrance

روک rūk, H n m. To boot, over and above

روکا ruka, H. n m Hallooing, calling out

روکاؤ rokao, H n m Hinderance, a hitch, prevention.

روکڑ rokar, H n m. Ready money, stock, cash روکڑ بکري rokar [illegible]ī, n f ready-money, sale

روکڑ بہي rokar bahī, n f. cash-book.

روکڑیا rokarya, H n m A treasurer, a cashier, a cash-keeper.

روکن rokan, H. n f An obstacle

روکن rūkan, P n f To boot

روکنا rokna, H v To obstruct, to block, to prevent, to stop, to hinder, to detain, to interrupt, to enclose, to catch, to challenge (as a sentry), to bind by contract.

روکو rokū, H n m A preventer

روکھ rūkh, H n m A tree روکھ چڑھا rūkh charha, n m a monkey, adj plain, unseasoned.

روکھا rūkhá, H. adj Plain, rough, dry, harsh, unkind. روکھا سوکھا rūkha sūkha, adj dry, plain, harsh, n m poor meal.

روکھاني rukhani, H n f A carpenter's chisel

روکھائي rūkhaī, n f } H Dryness,
روکھاپن rūkhápan, n m } roughness, indifference; plainness

روکھڑ rūkhar, H n m A sort of devotee

روکھڑا rūkhara, H n m A kind of small tree

روکھي rūkhī, S n f Squirrel

روگ rog, H n. m Sickness, disease, plague, defect روگ راج rog raj, consumption. روگ پالنا rog palna, v. to bring illness on oneself

روگي rogī, } H. *adj* Sick,
روگيا rogiya, } *n. m.* sick person, an invalid.

رول rol, E. *n. m* Roll, turn, register.

رول rūl, E. *n m.* Cor. of ruler

رولا raulā, H *n. m.* Noise, alarm, tumult, riot. رولا مچانا raula machana, *v.* to make a noise.

رولان rolan, H. *n. m* Anything picked out.

رولانا rolana, H. *v* To cause to cry

رولنا rolna, H *v* To plane, to pick out, to gather up.

رولي rolī, H *n. f.* A mixture of rice, turmeric, and alum, with acid, used to paint the forehead.

روم rom, H. *n. m* The small hair of the body, down.

روم rūm, A. *n m.* The Eastern Roman empire.

روماولي romavalī, H. *n. f* A line of hair on the belly.

رومال rūmal, P. *n. m.* A handkerchief, a towel, a napkin

رومالي rūmalī, P. *n f.* A kind of pigeon, a handkerchief worn about the head, a mode of exercising the arms by turning the *mugdars* over the head, a sodomite.

رومتي rūmtī, H. *n. f.* Subterfuge, wrangling, trick.

رومس romas, } S. *adj* Hairy,
رومونت romwat, } woolly

رومي rūmī, A. *n. m.* A Turk.

رون rawan, S. *n. m.* A husband, a lover, a lord.

رون rūn, S *n m* Down, fine wool.

رونا raunā, H *n, m* Bringing home a wife to consummate a marriage, a noose

رونا rona, H. *v.* To cry, to mourn; to weep رودينا rodenā, *v.* to burst out crying. رو روكے ro roke, *adv.* with great difficulty روني صورت ronī-sūrat, *adj* of a sad countenance, melancholy, addicted to crying

روناولي raunaolī, H *n f* A newly married woman.

روپنا ropna, H *v.* To transplant, to plant.

روپي ropī, H *n. f* One who transplants rice, &c.

رونت ront, } H *n. f* Subter-
رونتي rontī, } fuge, trick, unfairness.

رونتيا rontiya, H. *adj.* Dishonest, unfair, treacherous.

رونڈ raund, H. *n f.* The round, guards, &c. رونڈ گشتي كرنا raund gashtī karnā, *v* going the rounds

روندن raundan, H. *n m* Treading under foot, trampling. روندن ميں آنا raundan meṇ ana, *v.* to be trampled or crushed under foot

روندنا raundna, } H *v.* To
روندهنا raundhna, } trample on

to tread down, to crush under foot

روندہ rawinda, P n. m A goer, a traveller

روندي rondi, H n. f Fraud, deceit, villainy

رون رون run run, H. n f Crying of an infant

رونق raunaq, A n f Beauty, splendour, elegance, ornament gaiety. رونق افروز هونا raunaq afroz hona, v to be graced by the presence of any high personage رونق دار raunaq-dar, adj brilliant, splendid, beautiful.

رونگتا raungta, H n m The short hairs of the body. رونگٹے کھڑے هونا rongte khare hona, the standing o the hairs on end (from cold, fear, etc)

رنگتي raungti, H n. f. Subterfuge, unfairness, wrangling.

رونگهت raunghat, H. n f Filth, dirt

روانہ rawanna, P n m A passport, a permit

روني rawni, H n f. A woman.

روها roha, H. adj Used, old.

روهت rohit, S n. f. A species of fish

روهن rohin, S. n m. Sandal wood

روهني rohini, S n. f. The fourth lunar mansion, comprising *Aldebaran* and four other stars in *Taurus*.

rohū, H. n f The name of

روي ravi, S n m The sun.

روئى rue, P. n m Face, surface

روئي rūi, H n f Cotton روئي دار rūi dar, adj quilted or stuffed with cotton روئي دهننا rūi dhunna, v. to card cotton

رويت ruyat, A. n f. Appearance, aspect, countenance, shape

روداد rudad, P. n f A statement, proceeding روداد مقدمہ rūedad-i-muqaddima, the merits of a case

روئيدگي ruidgi, P. n. f. Vegetation, the growth of a plant

روئيدن ruidan, P v To grow, to vegetate (a plant)

روئين roin, P n m Brass, bell-metal. روئين تن rointan, adj. brazen-bodied, an epithet of اسفنديار isfandyar.

روئين roen, H n m The small hairs of the body, down. روئين بدلنا roen badalna, v. to become sleek and fat, to change one's coat.

رويہ riwaiya, P. n m Custom, manner, rule, fashion

روئيا ruiha, H. n. m A seller of cotton

رہ rah, P n f A road, a path, a way رهنما rah-numa, n. m. guide, one who shows the road. رهنمائي rah-numai, guidance رہنورد rah-naward, a traveller

رها reha, P. adj Freed, released. رها كرنا reha karna, v to discharge, to relieve, to liberate

رهاس rihās, H n m Dwelling.

رهاؤ rihāo, H n. m Stay, halt, residence, continuance, abode

رهاؤ rihaū, H adj Lasting, durable

رهائي rihāī, P n f. Acquittal, relief, freedom, exemption

رهايش rihāish, H n f Stay, abode, residence

رهبان rahbān, P. n. m One who guards the way

رهبر rahbar, P n m A guide

رهبري rahbarī, P n f. Guidance, direction, shewing the road.

رهت rahit, S adj Deprived of, void of destitute

رهٹ rahat, H n m A wheel for drawing water with, succession

رهٹا rahta, H n m A spinning wheel

رهتي rahti, H n f A system of lending money.

رهجانا rahjana, H v To remain behind, to stay, to delay, to be omitted.

رهچهولا rohchola, H n m Flattery, conversation

رهرو rahrau, P. n m A traveller

رهروان rahrawān, P n m Wanderers

رهروي rahravī, P n f Travelling.

رهڑو rahrū, H n m A go-cart, a waggon.

رهزن rahzan, P n m. A robber, a highway man رهزني rahzanī, n f highway robbery

رهس rahs, H n m. Trampling.

رهس rahas, H n. m. Enjoyment, merriment

رهسنا rahasnā, H v To rejoice, to be pleased.

رهسيه rahasya (रहस्य), S n. m. Secret, private

رهكلا rahkala, | H. n m. A small cannon, fieldpiece, a cart
رهكله rahkalah, |

رهگذر rahguzar, P n m Traveller

رهگذر rah guzar, P. n. m Passage, highway

رهگير rahgīr, P. n m. A traveller

رهن rehn, A n. m A pledge, a mortgage رهن بالقبض rehn-bilqabz, n mortgage with possession رهن دار rehn dar, n a mortgagee رهن نامه rehn nama, a deed of mortgage رهن ركهنا rehn rakhna, v. to mortgage, to pledge. رهن سے چهڑانا rehn se chhurana, v. to redeem a mortgage

رهن rehan, H n f. Manner, method

رهنا rahna, H v. To remain, to be left, to be, to exist, to last, to live, to dwell, to stop, to stay, to be stunned or paralyzed رهتے رهتے rahte rahte, adv during the life-

time of. رہ رہ کے rah rah ke, *adv* again and again رہا سہا rah i saha, *n m.* savings whatever is left رہ نام rah nam, a map or book of roads

رهوا rahwá, H. *n m.* A servant, a slave, one not purchased.

رهوار rahwar, *n m* Smooth-going horse, a sound roadster.

رهوائي rahwai, H *n f.* The wages due for watching the crops

رهويا rahwaiya, H *n m* An inhabitant, a dweller.

ري raī, H *n f* A churn رئي چلانا raī chalana, *v* to churn

ريي raiya (रइय), A *n m* Giving water to drink

رے re, H *intj.* O! hollo! friend!

ريا riya, A. *n m.* Dissimulation, hypocrisy ريا کرنا riya karni, *v.* to dissemble رياکار riya kar, *n m* a dissembler, a hypocrite

رياح riyah, A *n f* Wind in the stomach

رياحين riyahin (*pl.* of رياح), Odoriferous herbs

رياست riyasat, A *n f.* Dominion, Government رياست جمهوري riyasat-i-jamhūrī, *n. f.* a republic, democracy.

رياض riyaz, A. *n m* Gardens

رياضت riyázat, A *n. f* Abstinence, austerity, labour. رياضت کرنا riyazat karná, *v* to work or labour hard.

رياضتي riyázatī, A *n f* A devotee, an ascetic.

رياضي riyazī, A. *n. f.* Mathematics. رياضي دان riyázī-dan, *n. m.* a mathematician.

ريان raiyan, A. *n. m.* Juicy, flourishing

ريائي riyai, A *n. m. f.* A hypocrite, a sophist.

ريب raib, A *n m.* Suspicion, doubt

ريت ret, H *n m.* Sand, filings.

ريت rit, H *n f* Rite, observance, custom ريت رسم rit rism, *n f* manners and customs

ريتا retá, H *n m* Sand, dust, filings

ريتا rita, H *adj.* Empty, hollow, unoccupied

ريتائي retai, H *n f* The price paid for filing or polishing

ريتل retal, H *adj* Sandy, abounding in sand

ريتلا retla, H *adj* Sandy, barren

ريتنا retna, H *v* To file, to thrumb, to polish

ريتوا retua, H *n. m* A filer, a polisher, a file-man

ريتي reti, H *n. f* Sandy ground on the shore of a river, a file

ريتيانا retiyana, H *v* To polish; to file

ريتيلا retila, H *adj.* Sandy, gritty

ريٹها ritha, H *n m.* Soapwort: soap-nut.

ريجها rījha, H *n f* Choice, pleasure, love, wish, satis-

fying, satisfaction ریجھ پچانا rijh pachana, v. to conceal one's gratification ریجھ پچاؤ rijh pachau, n m one who conceals one's inclination

ریجھنا rijhna, H v To be gratified, to be pleased.

ریجھوار rijhwar, H adj Pleased

ریچھا richha, H n m. A bear.

ریح rih, H n f. Wind, exhalation. ریح کا درد rih ka dard, n m gout

ریحاں rihan, A n f An odoriferous plant, *ocymum pilosum*, sweet basil تخم ریحاں tukhm-i-rihan, n m the seed of *ocymum pilosum*

ریحانی rihani, A adj Relating to, or smelling of *rihan*

ریحی rihi, A adj Flatulent, windy

ریخ rekh, H n f A line, the black lines between the teeth made by applying *missi*

ریخ rikh, A. adj Relaxed, loose

ریختن rekhtan, P v To pour out

ریختہ rekhta, P adj Scattered, n. m the Urdu language is called *rekhta*, being a mixed dialect.

ریداس ridas, H n. m A sect of (*faqirs*, *chamars*)

رير rer, H. n m Noise, clamour

ريرياتاririyana, H v To cry (as a child), to importune.

ریڑھا rirha, H n f The backbone

ریز rez, P. n m Pouring, shedding, scattering, dropping, as اشک ریز ashk rez, shedding tears ریز کرنا rez karna, v. to begin to speak (as young birds)

ریزاں rezan, P adj Pouring, scattering.

ریزش rezish, P n. f. A running at the nose, pouring, flowing in small quantities.

ریزگی rezgi, P n. f A scrap, piece, a bit, a small coin.

ریزہ rezah, P n m A scrap, a piece, a bit, a kind of cock, a labouring boy (employed in mason work) ریزہ ریزہ کرنا rezah rezah karna, v to break into pieces

ریزی rezi, P. n. f Mercy, clemency, (in comp.) scattering, shedding

ریس ris, H. n f. Equality ریس کرنا ris karna, v. to compete with, to vie with

ریس ris, H n f Anger, wrath

ریسماں risman, P n. f String, cord, thread, rope.

ریش resh, P n m A wound, pus, matter, a sore.

ریش rish, P n f Beard. ریش بنانا rish banana, v. to shave

ریشم resham, P n m Silk

ریشمی reshmi, P adj. Silken, made of silk.

ریشہ resha, P n m Fibre, stringiness of a mango. ریشہ دار resha dar, adj fibrous

ریعاں rai'an, A. n. m The prime or best part of any thing.

ريعل rīgal, H., *adj* Dry, lean, thin

ريكان rekan, H. *n f.* Land beyond the reach of river water,

ريكهه rekh, ريكها rekha, S *n.f.* Line, mark, streak, writing fate, destiny ريكها گنت rekha ganit, *n f* geometry

ريگ reg, P *n f* Sand ريگ ماهي reg mahī, *n f* a scink ريگي روان regi rawan, quicksand

ريگر regar, H *n m* Black soil, etc

ريگزار regzar, P *n m* A sandy region

ريگستان registan, P *n m* A sandy desert, the region of sand.

ريگهاري reghari, H *n f* A furrow

ريل rel, E *n f* A railway train or carriage

ريلا rela, H *n m* A flood, rush, push, assault, shove

ريل پيل rel pel, H *n f* Abundance, crowd, plenty bustle ريل پيل كرنا rel pel karna, *v* to supply in abundance, to overstock

ريلنا relna, H *v* To shove, to rush, to push, to bustle

ريم rim, P *n f* Pus, humour, dross, matter, lees

ريمي rīmī, P *adj* Purulent, full of pus or matter

رين rain, H *n. f* Night رين بسيرا rain basera, *n. m.* a night's halt

رين ren or rena, S. *n f.* Sand, dust

رينٹ rent, H. *n. m.* Snivel, snot, a wheel for drawing water with

رينٹا renta, H. *n m* Snivel, snot

رينڈهنا rindhna, H *v.* To dress (victuals), to cook.

رينده rend, H *n f* Dust (same as renu)

رينڌي rendi, H *n f* A small melon, a little child

رينڈي rendi, H *n f* *Palma christi.* رينڈي كا تيل rendī ka tel, *n m.* castor-oil

رينک renk, H *n f* Braying (as of an ass)

رينكنا rainkna, H *v* To bray (as an ass)

رينگٹا rengtá, H *n m* The young of an ass

رينگنا rengna ya ringna H. *v* To plod, to creep

رينگني rengnī, H *n f* Name of a medicinal herb

ريني rainī, H. *n f* The process of extracting colour from *Kusum.* ريني چڑهانا rainī charhana, *v* to extract colour from *Kusum.*

ريو rev, P *n m* Fraud, deceit

ريوا reva, H *n f* The Nerbudda or Narmada river

ريوت revat, H *n m* Name of an ancient Raja

ريوتي rewatī, S *n f* The 27 th mansion of the moon consisting of Piscium and thirty one other stars and figured by a

tabor, name of Balram's wife, daughter of Rewat

ریوڑی rewri, H n f A kind of sweetmeat ریوڑي کے پھیر میں پڑنا rewri ke pher men parna, v to be hemmed in difficulties

ریوند rewánd, P n m Rhubarb

ریہ riya, A n m The lungs ذات الریہ zatur ria, an inflammation in the lungs

ریہہ reha, H n f Fossil alkali, used for washing and making soap

ریہڑ rehar, H. n. f. Barren (soil or land)

ریہڑو rehru, H n m A sledge, a sled

ریہٹا rehta, H n m A vetch

ریہو rehu, H n f. A kind of fish

رئیس rais, A n m A prince, a chief, a head captain

(ڑ)

ڑ ra, The fifteenth letter of the Hindustani alphabet

ڑوڑا rora, ror or rora, H n m A stone, a fragment of stone

(ز)

ز ze, called zal ma'jama or zal manquta is the 11th letter of the Arabic, the 13th of the Persian and the 16th of the *Hindustani* alphabet It has no corresponding letter in the Sanskrit alphabet, and (ज j) was substituted to represent it in the Nagri character but now ज़ Its sound is that of the English z

زا za, P (in comp), Born, descended. میرزا mirza, P n m Born of a noble, a mirza

زاج zaj, A n m Vitriol, copperas زاج سفید zaj-i-sufaid, n m alum

زاد zad, A n m Food, increase, provision زاد راہ zad-i-rah, n m way charges, provisions for the journey

زاد zad, | P Born as آدم زاد
زادہ zada, | adamzad, a man,
زادی zadi, | one born of the human race شہزادہ shahzada n m a prince شہزادي shahzadi, n f a princess زاد بوم zad-bum, n f birth place

زادن zadan, P v To bring forth young

زار zar, P n m. Wish, desire, groan, lamentation زار زار zar-zar, great grief or lamentation. زار و نزار zar-o-nizar, adj emaciated, lean (through grief) In composition it implies place, multitude as گلزار gulzar, n. m a garden of rose

زاري zari, P n f Crying, groaning, lamentation, sighing, weeping

زاغ zag, P. n. m. A crow زاغ آبي zag ábi, a coot.

زاگ zag, P n m. Copperas, vitriol.

زال zal, P adj Old, decrepit grey-haired (man or woman).

زان zan, P adv. and conj From that, therefore

زانکه zan-ke, (for ازآنکه az-an-ke), P. adv Because; that inas much as

زانو zanū, P n m The thigh, the knee, the lap

زاني zanī, P n m An adulterer, a whoremonger, a fornicator

زانيه zaniya, A n f An adulteress, a strumpet, a whore

زاويه záwiya, A n m. An angle a retired place a corner. زاويۀ اندروني zawiya-i-andarūnī, n m. an interior angle. زاويۀ بيروني záwiya i-berūnī, n m an exterior angle زاويۀ حادّه zawiya-i-haddah, n m an acute angle (less than one right angle) زاويۀ قايمه zawiya i-qaema, n m a right angle زاويۀ متبادله zawiya-i-mutabádalah, n m an alternate angle زاويۀ منفرجه zawiya i-munfarajah, n m. an obtuse angle (more than one right angle but less than two right angles)

زاهد zahid, A n m A devotee, a hermit, a monk, a recluse, adj devout religious

زاهدي záhidī, A. n f Devotion, continence, leading the life of a zahid or recluce

زايچه zaicha, A. n. m. Horoscope, astronomical table

زايد zaed, A adj. Superfluous, redundant. زايد الوصف zaid-ul-wasf, beyond description.

زايدن záidan, P. v. To bring forth young

زاير zair, A. n m. A pilgrim

زايل zail, A. adj. Vanishing, failing deficient, perishing

زاينده záindah, P. n m One who brings forth

زائيده zaída, P. n m. A son or daughter.

زبان zabán, P. n f. The tongue, language, speech, dialect زبان آور zaban awar, adj eloquent, voluble زبان آوري zaban awarī, n m eloquence. زبان بند کرنا zaban band karna, v to make one hold one's tongue. زبان بند هونا zaban band hona, v. to be unable to speak. زبان بڑهانا zaban barhána to chatter; to prattle. زبان پر لانا zaban par láná, v to speak, to say زبان پر چڑهنا zaban par charhaná, to learn by heart. زبان پکڑنا zaban pakarná, v to criticise, to prevent one from speaking زبان پلٹنا zabán palaṭna, v to equivocate, to retract, to eat one's word زبان تتلانا zaban tutlaná, v to lisp زبان چلانا zabán chalána, v to talk much زبان چلنا zabán chalna, v. to speak fluently

زبان دبنا zaban dabná, v to hold one's tongue. زبان داب کے کہنا zaban dab ke kahna, v to detract in whisper. زبان دان zaban dán, n. m a linguist, a poet. زبان دراز zaban daraz, adj. abusive, impudent زبان درازي zaban-drází, n f. abuse زبان درازي کرنا zaban darazī karna, v to abuse. زبان دینا zaban dena, v. to promise, to give one's word. زبان ڈالنا zabán dalna, to ask, to put a question. زبان زد هونا zabán zad hona, v to be public, to be currently reported. زبان سوکهنا zaban sūkhná, v to be dry (tongue). زبان سے نکالنا zaban se nikalna, v. to utter. زبان سے نکلنا zaban se nikalna, v. to escape one's lips. زبان کاٹنا zaban katna, to grieve, to lament, to interrupt one's speech زبان کا دهوڑ zaban ka phūaṛ, adj foul-mouthed. زبان کا میٹها zaban ka mītha, adj sweet-tongued زبان کا منهه میں رکهنا zaban ka munh men rakhna, to hold one's tongue, to be silent زبان کرني zaban karnī, to speak foolishly. زبان کهولنا zaban kholna, to speak out. زبان لڑکهڑانا zaban larkharana, v. to stammer, to falter. زبان هارنا zaban harna, v. to promise زبان هلانا zaban hiláná, v. to speak. کهوٹي زبان بولنا khoṭī zaban bolna, v to use abusive words, to use foul language

زبانه zabana, P n. m Flame (particularly of a candle)

زباني zabanī, P adj. Verbal, traditional, oral زباني پڑهنا zabanī parhna, v to read or recite. زباني جمع خرچ zabānī jama' kharch, n m. mere words

زبد zubd, A n m The best of anything, cream, butter

زبر zabar, A adj Big, above, superior, n. m the vowel-point or short زبردست zabardast, adj. powerful, vigorous, violent, oppressive زبر دستي zabardastī, n. f violence, oppression زبر دستي سے zabardastī se, adv forcibly, violently زبر دستي پکڑ لانا zabardastī pakṛ bulana, v to bring one by force زبر دستي چهین لینا zabardastī chhin lená, v to take by force, to exact, to extort زبردستي کرنا zabardastī karna, v. to oppress. زبر هونا zabar honá, v to have the upper hand

زبرجد zabarjad, P n. m. A kind of emerald, a chrysolite, a topaz.

زبري zabarī P. n f Violence, oppression

زبرین zabrīn, P adj. Upper, superior

زبس za-bas (for ازبس az-bas), P. adv. In abundance, plentifully.

زبور zabūr, A. n. f The psalms of David

زبون zabūn, P. adj Bad, unlucky, wicked, ill, n. a dupe, a capture.

زبوني zabūnī, P. n f. Vileness, infirmity

زبيب zabīb, A n m Currants, sweet

زٹل zaṭal, H n f Chattering, talking much and foolishly زٹل مارنا zaṭal marna, v to chatter زٹل هانکنا zaṭal hankna, v to quibble

زٹلي zaṭallī, H n m. One who chatters.

زجاج zujaj, A. n. m A glass, a cup

زجر zijr, A. n. m. Threatening an impediment, opposition.

زچ zich, H. n m Teasing زچ کرنا zich karna, v to tease, to annoy, to vex.

زچا zacha, H. n f A lying in woman.

زحل zuhal, A. n. m. The planet Saturn.

زحمت zahmat, A n f. Pain, sickness, affliction, trouble; injury.

زحمتي zahmatī, A adj One who is afflicted or troubled.

زخ zakh, P n m A sore, an ulcer.

زخام zakham (for zukam), P n. m. A cold, a catarrh.

زخم zakhm, P. n. m. A wound, scar, sore, cut زخم پڑنا zakhm parna, v. to become a sore زخم پکنا zakhm pakna, v to suppurate. زخم دینا zakhm dena, v to wound. زخم کهانا zakhm khana, v to be wounded. زخم کاري zakhm-i-karī, a mortal wound

زخمي zakhmī, P adj Wounded, hurt

زد zad, P n f. Striking, beating, smiting

زدگي zidagī, P n f. Percussion, a blow.

زد و کوب zad-o-kob, P n f. Assault and battery, beating.

زده zada, P Struck, affected by, drawn up دهشت زده dahshat zada, panicstricken.

زر zar, P n m Gold, riches, wealth money. زر امانت zar-i-amanat, n. m deposit money. زر باقي zar-i-baqī, n m arrear. زر بیانه zar-i-byana, n m. earnest money زر پرست zar parast, adj venal, selfish زرتاوان zar-i-táwán, n m penalty, fine. زر جعفري zar i j'afrī, gold of the purest kind. زر خريد zar kharīd, purchased (as a slave) زر خيز zarkhez, adj fertile, rich زر خيزي zar khezī, n. f. productiveness fertility زر دار zar dár, adj rich زر دوز zardoz, adj embroidered زردوزي zardozī, n f embroidery. زر ڈگری zar-i-digrī, the amount decreed زر سرخ zar-i-surkh, n. m. pure gold, name of a suit in

cards سفید زر zar i-sufaid, *n.* *m* silver زر قرص zar i-qarz, *n* *m* debts زر کوب zarkob, *n. m* gold-beater زرگر zargar, *n. m* a goldsmith زرگری zargari, *n.* *f* the business of a goldsmith, a kind of dialect. زر گل zar i-gul, *n m* the yellow stamina of a rose زر مطالبه zar-i-mataloah, *n. m* claims, debts, due, demands زر معاوضہ zar-i-mu'awza, compensation, consideration money زر نقد zar-i-naqd, *n m* ready money, cash زر نگار zar nigár, *adj* gilt

زراعت zira'at, A *n f* Agriculture, husbandry, tillage, sown field, cultivation زراعت پیشہ zira'at peshi, an agriculturist زراعت کرنا zira'at karna, *v* to cultivate, to till.

زرباف zarbaf, P *n m* Brocade cloth of gold

زربفت zarbaft, P *n m* Brocade, cloth of gold.

زرتشت zartushta, } P. Zoroaster, the
زردشت zardushta, }
founder of the sect of Magi or fire worshippers.

زرد zard, *adj* P Pale, livid, yellow زرد آلو zard alū, *n m* an apricot زرد آب zardab, *n m.* serum زرد پڑنا zard parna, *v* turn pale زرد پلک zard pilak, *n m* the name of a bird. زرد رنگ zard rang, yellow (*met*) bashfull زرد چوب zard chob, *n f* turmeric زرد رو zard rū, *adj.* ashamed زرد گوش zard gosh, *adj* hypocritical, malignant

زردک zardak, P *n. f* A carrot, *adj.* yellowish.

زردہ zarda, P. *n m.* A kind of sweet *pulao*, dressed with saffron.

زردی zardī, P *n f* Yellowness; paleness (from fear or sorrow), the jaundice, yolk of an egg

زر ضامنی zar zamini, P A *n f.* Security for money payment.

زرع zara, A *n m.* Sowing, a sown field, seedtime

زرق zarq, A *n m* Turning the eye, (in Persian), hypocrisy, fraud

زرق برق zarq barq, A *adj* Shining, splendid (clothes), glittering, gaudy apparel

زرنباد zurumbad, P *n m* Zedoary, a Chinese root.

زرہ zirah, P *n f* Iron armour made with rings زرہ پوش zirah posh, a man clad in iron armour

زری zarī, P. *n f* Anything woven with gold thread. زری باف zarī baf, a manufacturer in gold threads.

زریں zarīn, P *adj.* Golden زریں مرغ zarīn murg, name of a bird, (*met.*) the sun

زشت zisht, P *adj* Deformed, hideous, inhuman, ugly. زشت خو zisht kho, of a wicked

disposition زشت رو zisht rū, adj. ugly, ill-favoured

زشتي zishtī, P n f Ugliness, deformity, (met) evil, wickedness

زعاف zu'āf, A n m Sudden death (by poison)

زعفران za'farān A n f Saffron

زعفراني za'farānī, A adj. Of saffron, yellow, saffron-coloured

زعم zua'm A. n m Presumption, vanity, arrogance

زغال zugāl, P n m Charcoal

زغن zagan, P n m A black sparrow

زغند zagand, P n f Silly flight, levity

زفاف zifāf, A n m Leading the bride home to her husband's house

زفيل zafīl, A n f A loud whistle زفيل دينا zafīl dena, v to whistle.

زقوم zaqūm, A n m A kind of thorny tree.

زک zak, A n. f Injuring, disappointing, deceiving زک اوٹھانا zak uthana, v to be ashamed زک دينا zak dena, v to be ashamed, to put to shame.

زکات zakāt, A n f Alms, a portion of a musalman's property given in charity, agreeably to the rules laid down in the *Quran*

زکام zukām, A n m. Rheum, cold, catarrh زکام هونا zukām hona, v to catch cold.

زکاوت zikāwat, A n f Probity, purity ingenuity

زلازل zalāzal (*pl.* of زلزله zalzala), A n m Earthquakes, commotions, (met) misfortunes, afflictions

زلال zulāl, A adj Pure, limpid, wholesome, n m water which is pure

زلزله zalzala, A n m An earthquake.

زلف zulf, P n f A curling lock, ringlet. زلف پريشان zulf-i-pareshan dishevelled lock زلف دار zulf dar, adj having locks زلف عنبرين zulf-i-ambarīn, perfumed (with ambergris) locks

زلفي zulfī, P n m The chain by which a door is fastened, a sword-knot

زلل zalal, A. n m Erring, blundering, loss

زليخا zulīkha (generally pronounced *Zulaikha*), P n f. The name of Potiphar's wife. The loves of Yusuf and Zulaikha form the subject of many a Persian poems

زمام zamām, P n. f A bridle, a rein.

زمان zamān, } A n m Time,
زمانه zamāna, } age, period, the world, tense. زمانه ديکهنا zamāna dekhna, v to gain ex-

perience زمانہ ساز zamana saz, n m a turncoat. زمانہ سازي کرنا zamana sazī karna, v to practise flattery زمانہ موافق هونا zamana muafiq hona, v to be fortunate

زمبور zambūr, H n m Nippers, vice, forceps.

زمرد zamurrad, P n m An emerald

زمردين zamurradīn, P. adj Of the colour of an emerald

زمرہ zumra, A n m A group, a troop, a multitude, a crowd

زمزم zamzam, A n m. The name of a well at Mecca, called also Hagar's well

زمزمہ zamzama, A n m Singing, a concert زمزمہ پرداز zamzama pardaz, n m songster, singer

زمستان zimistan, P n m Winter, wisdom

زمن zaman, A n m Time, fortune, etc

زمين zamīn, P n f The earth, soil, ground, land, region, the ground of a picture زمين آسمان کا فرق zamīn asman ka farq, a vast difference زمين آسمان کے قلابے ملانا zamīn asman ke qulabe milana, v to exaggerate زمين بوس هونا zamīn bos hona, v. to make a profound bow, to prostrate oneself زمين پکرني zamin pakarnī, to insist زمين دوز zamin doz, adj. subterraneous زمين ميں گرجانا zamīn men gar jana, v to be greatly ashamed

زميندار zamīndar, P n m A landholder, a landlord زمينداراند zamīndarana, P adj the allowance to a zamindar when set aside

زميندارني zamīndarnī, H n f The wife of a zamindar

زميندارى zamīndarī, P n f A landed property, estate.

زميني zaminī, P adj Of or relating to the earth

زن zan, P n f A woman, a wife. زن کرنا zan karna, v. to marry. زن مريد zan murīd, adj henpecked زن zan from زدن zadan (in comp. denotes) smiting, striking, as رهزن rahzan, n m a highway man

زنا zina A n. f Adultery, fornication زنابالجبر zina-biljabr, n m rape. زنازادہ zina zada, a bastard زناکار zinakar, n. m a fornicator, an adulterer زناکاري zina karī, n f adultery, illicit intercourse, fornication, idolatry

زنابير zana bīr (pl. of زنبور zambūr), A n. m. Hornets, bees

زنار zunnar, A n m The Brahmanical thread, a belt زناردار zunnar dar, one who wears the thread

زنان zanán, P n f (pl of زن zan), Wives, women

زنانه zanana, P *adj.* Female, feminine, effeminate, *n m* the female apartment, a seraglio

زنانی zananī, P *adj* Relating to women, effeminate, feminine

زنبق zambaq, A *n m* A flower, the jasmine, lily

زنبور zambur, A *n m* A hornet, a bee

زنبوره zambūra, P. *n m* A large bee, a hornet, a small gun

زنبورچی zambūrchī, A *n f* A fusileer

زنبیل zambīl, P *n f* A basket, a wallet, a purse

زنجبیل zanjabīl, A *n f* Dry ginger

زنجف zanjif, P *n f* Fringe, border, edging, etc

زنجلبی zanjalbī, P *n f* Cuckoldom

زنجیر zanjīr, P *n m* A chain, fetters

زنجیری zanjīrī, P *n m* One bound in chains

زنخ zanakh, } P *n m.* The chin, the pit in the chin
زنخدان zanakhdan, }

زنخه zankha, P *n m* A eunuch, *adj* weak in the loins.

زندان zindan, P *n m* A prison, a jail or gaol

زندانی zindanī, P *n m* A prisoner, a captive

زندگانی zindaganī, P *n. f* Life, living, existence

زندگی zindagī, P. *n. f* Life, living. زندگی سے تنگ آنا zindagī se tang ana, *v.* to be sick of life. زندگی میں zindagī men, *adv* in one's life-time. زندگی تلخ هونا zindagī talkh hona, *v.* to be sick of life

زنده zinda, P *adj* Alive, living. زنده دلی zinda dilī, cheerfulness, alacrity زنده دل zinda dil, *n f* cheerful زنده در گور zinda-dar-gor, one foot in the grave زنده رهنا zinda rahna, *v* to live, to survive زنده کرنا zinda karna, *v* to bring to life.

زندیق zindīq, A. *n m* An infidel, a fire worshipper

زنک zanak, P *n f* A little woman.

زنگ zang, P *n m* Rust زنگ آلوده zang aludah, *adj* rusty. زنگ لگنا zang lagna, *v* to become rusty

زنگار zangar, P *n m* Verdigris, rust

زنگاری zangarī, P *adj* Covered with verdigris, rusty

زنگازوری zanga zorī, H *n f* Strife, quarrelling

زنگی zangī, P *n m* Ethiop, negro

زنهار zinhar, P *adv.* By no means, never

زوال zawal, A *n. m* Decline, decay, misery, wretchedness

زوايا zawayá, A. *n m* (*pl* of زاویه zawiya), Corners, angles.

زوايد zawaed, A n m. Additions, augmentations.

زوج zauj, A. n m A couple, a pair, a spouse, a husband.

زوجه zauja, A n. f A wife

زود zūd, P adv. Quickly, swift, soon زودتر zūdtar, adv very soon زود رنج zud ranj, adj irascible زود فهم zūd fahm, adj. quick of understanding

زور zor, P n m Force, power, strength; effort, influence. زور آزما zor azma, tried athlete زور آزمانا zor azmana, v to try one's strength زور آور zor awar, adj. powerful, strong زور آوري zor awari, n f power. زور جتانا zor jatana, v to show off one's authority زور چلنا zor chalna, v. to be influential زور دينا zor dena, v. to aid, to support, to assist زور ڈالنا zor dalna, v to press, to compel زور مارنا zor marna, v to endeavour

زور zūr, A n m. A lie, falsehood, a false deity, an idol

زوری zūrī, A n f A lie, m. a liar

زورمند zor mand, P. adj Robust, powerful.

زوفا zūfa, P n m Hyssop

زه zih, P. n. f Offspring, childbirth, a bowstring

زهاد zuhad, A n. m (pl of زاهد zahid), Religious men

زهد zuhd, A n m Devotion, abstinence.

زهر zahr, P n. m Poison. زهر آلوده zahr-alūda, adj. poisoned زهر دار zahr dar, adj poisonous زهر قاتل zahr-i-qātil, deadly poison زهر هلاهل zahr-i-halahal (see زهر قاتل zahr qatil) زهر كهانا zahr khana, v. to take poison. زهر مهره zahr muhra, n. m. an antidote to poison

زهره zahra, P. n m Gall-bladder, boldness, bile, spirit, pluck. زهره آب هونا zahra ab hona, v to be much distressed, to be terrified

زهره zuhra, A. n m The planet Venus

زهری zahrī, P adj Venomous, poisonous

زهي zahe, P intj Bravo! well done! admirable! lo! behold

زهير zahīr, A. adj Reduced, thin, melancholy, low-spirited

زيادتي ziyadtī, P. n f Excess, surplus, increase زيادتي كرنا ziyadtī karna, v to extort

زياده ziyada, A adj More, great, excessive, too much. زياده تر ziyáda tar, adj more. زياده كرنا ziyada karna, v increase, to augment. زياده هونا ziyáda hona, v to exceed, to surpass زياده گو ziyada-go, an intolerable babbler

زيارت ziyarat, A n f. Pilgrimage. زيارت كرنا ziyarat karná, v. to go on a pilgrimage.

زیارت گاہ ziyarat gah, *n m.* a place to which pilgrimage is made

زیارتي ziyaratī, A *n m* A pilgrim

زیاں ziyan, P. *n m* Hurt, deficiency, damage, loss زیاں اوٹھانا ziyan uthana, *v* to suffer a loss

زیب zeb, P *n. f* Ornament, elegance, beauty زیب دینا zeb dena, *v* to become, to suit.

زیبا zeba, P *adj* Becoming, beautiful, adorned

زیبائي zebaī, P *n f* Gracefulness, beauty

زیبائش zebaish, P *n. f* Ornament, adorning, elegance

زیبائشي zebaishī, P *adj* Ornamental

زیبق zībaq, A *n. m* Quicksilver.

زیبیدن zebīdan, P *v* To decorate, to adorn

زیتون zaitūn, A *n m* An olive tree

زید zaid, A *n. m* A fictitious name, augmentation, increasing

زیر zer, P *prep* Under below. *adj* inferior, lower, *n m.* the vowel point called by the Arabians کسرہ *kasra* marked thus (ʼ) and sounded like (i) in *fit* زیر انداز zer andaz, *n m* the cloth or carpet under a *huqqa* زیر بار کرنا zerbar karna, *v* to put one to expenses or into debt زیر بار ہونا zerbar honi, *v.* to be indebted, to undergo a great expense زیر باري zeibarī, *n f.* expenses, burden. زیر تجویز zer-i-tajvīz, under the consideration زیر بند zerband *n m* a martingale زیر بند مارنا zerband márna, *v.* to whip, to scourge زیر پائي zer-páī, *n. f* slippers زیر دست zerdast, *n. f.* a subject, a vassal, *adj.* under command. زیر راں zer ran, under the control, subject under the thigh زیر کرنا zer karna, *v* to overpower, to subdue. زیرلب zer lab, under the lip, inarticulate زیر لب کہنا zer lab kahna *v* to speak softly. زیرو زبر zer-o-zabar, *adj* topsy turvy, overturned

زیر zīr, P. *n f* A fine soft sound; the smallest of a lute etc

زیرہ zīra, P *n m.* Commin-seed, pollen زیرۂ سیاہ zira i-siyah, *n. m* carraway seed زیرۂ سفید zira-i-safaid, *n m* *Cuminum cyminum*

زیرک zīrak, P *adj* Intelligent, sagacious, acute, penetrating.

زیرکي zīrakī, P *n f* Intelligence, acuteness

زیست zīst, P *n f* Life, existence.

زین zīn, P *n m* A saddle زین پوش zīn posh, *n m* a saddle-cloth, housing زین ساز zīn saz, *n m* a saddler

زین zain, A *n m* Ornament, honour

زینت zinat, A. *n f* Beauty, elegance, decoration.

زینه zina, P *n m* A ladder, steps, stairs

زینهار zinhar, P *n m.* Protection, care, patronage, *intj* beware on no account

زیور zewar, P *n m.* Jewel, ornament (of gold silver, etc)

ژ

ژ ze, Called *zai farsi* or *zai a'jami*, the fourteenth letter of the Persian alphabet, and seventeenth Hindustani, has no corresponding character in Arabic or Sanskrit

ژاژ zaz, P. *n m* A trifling or indecent speech, a kind of thistle ژاژخا zaz kha, a trifler, one who speaks obscenely.

ژاله zala, P *n m* Hoar-frost, dew, hail

ژنده zinda, P *n m* A patched garment

ژولیده zolida, P *adj* Entangled, intricate, dishevelled ژولیده‌مو zholidamu entangled hair

ژیان ziyan, P *adj* Formidable, terrible شیرژیان sher-i-ziyan, *n m* a fierce lion a ferocious tiger

س

س sin, usually named سین مهمله sin mahmila, the 12th letter in the Arabic, 15th in the Persian and eighteenth in the Hindustani alphabet, corresponds to (स) *sa* in Sanskrit

سا sa, H *adj* Like, added to a substantive it denotes similitude, as کتاسا kutta sá, like a dog کالاسا kálá sa, blackish

ساودهان sabadhan (for sávadhan), S *adj* Cautious, attentive

سابر sabar, H *n m* An elk, imitation chamois leather, a species of large stag

سابر sábar, H. *n. m* A small anvil

سابق sabiq, A *adj* Former, time past, foregoing, preceding سابق دستور sabiq dastur, as usual سابق میں sabiq men, *adj* formerly, in times past.

سابقه sabiqa, A *adj* Past, preceding, ancient, *n m* old friendship or previous intimacy

سابوت sabut, H *adj* Whole, entire

ساپ sap, H *n m.* Imprecation, curse

ساپن sapin, S *n f* A female snake

سات sat, H *adj* Seven سات پانچ کرنا sat panch karna, *v* to be in doubt, to be unable to decide what to do, to quarrel سات سمندر sat samandar, *n m* a game

ساتواں satwan, H *adj* Seventh

ساتور satur, P *n m* A knife, a butcher's choping knife

ساتیه sath, H *adv* With, together, along with, *n m* society, a troop, company اسکے ساتیه iske sath, along with this, moreover ساتیه دینا sath dena, *v* to join, to

associate with. ساتهه رهنا sath rahna, *v.* to live with, to cohabit with. ساتهه والا sath wala, *n m* a companion, a comrade ساتهي ساتهه sathī sath, along with, together

ساتهن sathin, H *n f* A female companion

ساتهي sathī, H *n m* A companion, follower, comrade, ally, associate.

ساٹا sátá, H *n m* Return, exchange

ساٹهه sáth, H *adj* Sixty

ساٹهي sathī, H. *n m* A kind of rice produced in the rains (so called because it ripens in sixty days from the time of sowing)

ساتهيه sathya, S *n m* Vice, villainy.

ساج saj, H *n m.* Harness, preparation

ساجن sájan, H *n. m* Husband, sweetheart, a lover

ساجنا sajná, H *v* To dress, to prepare, to decorate, to fit, to suit

ساجها sajha, H *n m* Partnership, association

ساجهي sajhī, H *n m* A partner, shareholder.

ساچ sach, H *adj* Correct, real, true

ساچق sachaq, T *n m* *Hina* presented to the bride on the day of marriage, wedding gifts of various kinds

ساحر sáhir, A. *n m.* A magician, an enchanter, a necromancer

ساحري sahirī, A *n. f.* Magic, necromancy, enchantment

ساحل sahil, A *n m.* The sea-shore

ساخت sakht, P. *n. f.* Make, construction, manufacture

ساختن sakhtan, P *v.* To make or form, to counterfeit

ساخته sakhta, P *adj.* Made, formed, counterfeited, not natural. بے ساخته be sakhta, *adv* spontaneously.

ساد sad, S *n f* Wish, desire

سادگي sadgī, P *n f* Plainness, want of ornament, artlessness, simplicity.

ساده sada, P. *adj* Blank, simple, plain, white, sincere, open, artless ساده دل sada dil, *adj* simple artless ساده لوح sada lauh, *n m* simpleton, a fool ساده لوحي sada lauhī, *n. f* simplicity, stupidity سادي وضع sadī waza', *n f* a plain fashion

سادهو sadha or sadhu, H *n m* A religious person, *adj* holy, good, virtuous

سادهارن sadharan, S *adj* Common, ordinary, usual.

سادهتا sadhuta, S *n f* Goodness, honesty, piety.

سادهن sadhan, H *n f* Performance, devotion, practice, effecting

سادهنا sadhna, H v To perform, to practise, to pacify, to settle, to exercise, to habituate or accustom oneself to, to set, to balance, to accomplish, to determine

سادهو sadhū, H adj Pious, virtuous, n. m. a kind of mendicant

سار sar, P A particle denoting plenty, magnitude or similitude, &c as کوهسار koh sar, a mountainous country

سار sar, H n m. Juice, pith, value, worth, vigour, strength, adj excellent, best.

سار sar, S n m A cowhouse

سارا sara, H adj All, the whole, entire, m wife's brother (sala).

سارا sara, H n f Custom, credit, reliance.

سارا sara, H n m Excellent, undefiled, pure

ساربان sárban, P n. m A camel driver

سارتا sarta, S n f Substance, strength, essence

سارتهي sarthī, S n m A charioteer

سارتیفکت sartīfikat, E n m. A certificate or testimonial, a document

ساردا sárda, S n. f A name of the goddess sarswati

سارس sáras, H. n m A species of heron, a crane.

سارق sariq, A n. m A thief, a plunderer.

سارها sarhá, H n. f A bird like a maina

سارنا sárná, H v. To accomplish, to mend, to manure, to finish, to complete

سارنده sarinda, H n. f A fiddle.

سارنگ sarang, S n m. A musical mode or rag, a snake, a peacock, a deer, a frog, a species of bee, a lamp, a woman, water

سارنگي sárangi, S. n f. A musical instrument like a fiddle.

سارنگیا saringiya, H n m. A fiddler.

سارو saro, P n f A kind of blackbird or starling.

ساروت sarvat, S adj. Substantial, substance

ساري sarī, H (See sarhi)

ساري sarī, A n f Flowing, pervading, passing, penetrating, infecting, contagious

سارهو sarhū, H n m A wife's sister's husband.

سارهي sarhī, H n f The spring harvest, a single garment worn by females in Upper India

سارهے sarhe, H adj One-half in addition to the number specified

ساز saz, P n m Furniture, arms گهڑي ساز gharī saz, a watch maker, n m apparatus, harness, concord

سازباز saz báz, trim, dressy

ساز و سامان saz o-saman, n m furniture, materials, property, provision بے ساز و سامان be saz-o-saman, adj. unprovided, helpless

سازا sazá, H n m Companionship, partnership

سازش sazish, P n f Confederacy, combination, conspiracy, collusion. سازش کرنا sázish karna, v to conspire, to plot together

سازشي sazishi, P adj Collusive, fraudulent

سازنده sazinda, P n m A musical performer

سازوار sazwár, P adj Well-arranged, agreeing

سازور sazwar, P. adj Armed, accoutred

ساس sas ya sasu, H n. f A mother-in-law

ساستي sasti, S n f Command and correction.

سا‌سرا sasra, H n m The mother in-law s house

ساسن sásan, S n m (for shasan), A grant, a patent order, command

ساسنا sasna, H v To chastise, to smite, to admonish, to threaten

ساعت sa'at, A n. f A moment, hour, a minute

ساعد sa'd, A. n f The fore-arm.

ساعي sa'i, A. n m Endeavourer, a recommender, adj. eager, one who endeavours or attempts

ساغر sagar, P. n m A cup, a gobblet, a wine cup. ساغر کش sagar kash, a regular toper who draws his cups

ساغري sagari, P. n f The space between the tail and anus of a horse

ساقط saqit, A. adj Dropped, falling ساقط هونا saqit hona, v. to be degraded.

ساقي sáqí, A. n m. A cup bearer, a page.

ساقيا saqiya, A. intj. O cup bearer!

ساقن saqan, A. n f A female who prepares tobacco, *bhang*, etc., for customers, a barmaid.

ساکار sakar, S adj Having form or shape.

ساکت sakit, A. adj. Silent, at rest, quite

ساکشات sakshat, S adv In sight, before in presence, manifestly, evidently.

ساکشي sakshi, S n f Attestation; witness ساکشي دينا sakshī dena, v. to bear witness

ساکشيه sakshya, S n m Testimony, evidence

ساکن sakin, A n m An inhabitant, a consonant not followed by a vowel, adj quiescent, peaceable

ساکهه sakha, H n f Season credit reputation, trust

ساکها sakha yá shakha, H n f A branch of a tree

ساکهي sákhī, H n m An evidence; a witness

ساکهيات sakhyat, S adj (for sakshat), Conspicuous, evident

ساگ sag, H n m Green potherbs, vegetables ساگ پات sag pát, n m greens

ساگر sagar, S n m The sea, ocean

ساگون sagun ya sagwan, H n f Teak wood or tree. ساگودانه يا سابودانه sagū dana ya sabūdana, n m. sago

سال sal, H. n m A common timber tree, perforation, bore, a hole made by driving a pin into the ground, &c, a house, a school.

سال sal, P n. m A year. سال آينده sál ayanda, next year. سال بسال sal basal, year by year سال بهر sal bhar, adv. all through the year round ريورت سال تمام raport sal tamam, an annual report سال خورده sal khurdah, adj old. سال گره sal girah, n f birth day سال گذشته sal-i-guzishta, last year.

سالا sala, H n. m A wife's brother, brother-in-law, the term is used also in a grossly abusive sense

سالار salar, P n m A chief, prince, leader, head, captain, general or commander (of an army), captain.

سالانه salana, P. adv Annually, yearly, adj annual

سالبه saliba, A n m A negative sentence

سالسا salsa, H n m Sarsaparilla

سالک salik, A n m A traveller, (met) a devotee

سالگرام salgram, H n m A schistous stone, containing the impression of one or more ammonites, conceived by the Hindus to represent *Vishnu*

سالم salim, A adj Safe, sound, free perfect

سالم salam, H n m. Good fertile land.

سالن salan, H n m Meat, fowl or fish, curry

سالنا salna, H v. To bore, to perforate, to prick, to be in pain, to smart.

سالو sálū, S. n m A kind of red cloth

سالوار salwar, P. adj According to the year

سالوتري salotarī, S n. m A horse doctor, P. farriery

سالوسي salūsī, P n f Hypocrisy, trick, fraud

ساله salh, P. A termination affixed to numbers, to denote so many years old, as دوساله do sala, two years old.

سالہا sálha, P n m For years سالہا سال salhá sal, series of years, several years

سالی sáli, H n f Wife's sister, sister-in-law, P adj annual, relating to the year

سالیانہ saliyana, P. n. m An annual salary, annuity, adj annual سالیانہ دار salyána dár, an annuitant.

سالینہ sálina, P. adv. Year by year, annually.

سامان samán, P n m Furniture, apparatus, preparations, things; arrangements, signs, understanding, tools سامان جنگ sáman-i-jang, n m warlike apparatus. بے سرو سامان besar-o-saman, adj destitute, helpless indigent

سامانیہ samanya, S n f A girl common to all, a prostitute

سامانیہ samanya, S. adj Universal, common, general

سامدرک sámudrik, S n f. Palmistry, the art of physiognomy, fortune-telling

سامرتہ samarth, S n m Power, ability

سامرتھی sámarthi, S adj Powerful, capable, able mighty,

سامری sámri, A n f A magician, who in the time of Moses, made a speaking calf by magic

سامع samе, A n m A hearer, a listener.

سامعہ sami'a, A. n m The ear; hearing

سامگری samagri, S. n f Materials; furniture, scenery, articles, the materials for an offering

سامنا samna, H n m The front part, facing, confronting سامنا کرنا samna karna, v. to encounter, to answer one سامنا ہونا samna hona, to brave, to defy, to challenge

سامنے samne, H adj. In front, before, confronting, opposite سامنے ہونا sámne hona, v. to face, to challenge

سامی sami, H n f. Rich, arable land, a ferule.

سامی sami, A. n m Exalted, sublime, superior

سان san, H n f. A whetstone, a grindstone سان دھرنا san dharna, v. to sharpen.

سان sanu, S n m Table land, level ground on the top of a mountain

سان san, P adj Like, n m similitude, likeness سان گمان san guman, n m. understanding and imagination

سان بجھانا san bujhana H v To make one understand by hints

سانبھر sanbhar, H. n f. Salt from the Sambhar lake

سانپ sánp, H n m. A serpent, a snake. دلپر سانپ لوٹنا dilpar sánp lotna, v. to burn with envy.

سانپن saupin, H. n. f A female snake

سانت sant, S n f Tranquil, calm

سانپا sanpá, H n m Mourning over the dead, condolence, weeping and wailing سانپا کرنا sanpa karna, v. to weep over one's death

سانٹا santa, H n. m The sugar-cane

سانتون santwan S n m. Reconcilement, conciliation

سانٹ sant, H n f A flail, confederacy, collusion, sticking, joining

سانٹا santa, H n m A stick with which oxen are driven, a spur

سانٹنا santna, H v. To join thread, to splice, to apply, to twist, to stick together

سانجھی sanjhi, H n. f Evening

سانجھی sanjhí, H n m Images of cow-dung made by children in the month of Aswin

سانچ sanch, } H adj Real, proper; true
سانچا sáncha, }
سانچ کو آنچ کیا sanch ko anch kya, pure gold fears not the flame

سانچا sancha, H n m A mould, a matrice سانچے میں ڈھالنا sanche men dhalna, v to mould

سانحہ saniha, A. n. m. An event, an occurrence

سانڈ sánd ya sanr, H. n. m. A bull, stallion, (met) an impudent extravagant fellow. رانڈ کا سانڈ rand ka sánd, (lit) "a widow's bull," that most contemptible of male bipeds, commonly called a "kept man"

سانڈا sandá, H n m An animal resembling a lizard (the oil of which is said to have restorative powers)

سانڈنی sandni, H n f A female camel a diomedary سانڈنی سوار sandni-sawar, n m a camel driver

سانڈیا sandiya, H n m A young male camel, wheel used in lace making.

سانر sanr S n m A bull, papal edict, etc

سانس sans, H n m Breath, sigh سانس الٹی لینا sans ulti lena, v to gasp in agony سانس بھرنا sans bharna, v to take a deep sigh, to regret سانس رکنا sans rukna, v to be suffocated, to throttle

سانسا sansa, H n m Care, imagination, reflection, apprehension

سانسنا sansná, H v To threaten, to snub, to distress

سانک sank, H n m A branch, a lump of sweetmeat, S n f fear, the asthma

سانکل sankal, H n f A chain.

سانگ sang, H n. m. Mimicry a drama, a scene. سانگ بھرنا sang bharna, v to represent a

character. سانگ کرنا sang karna, *v* to act, to play a part, to act foolishly

سانگهر saṅghar, H *n m* A wife's son by a former husband

سانگی sáṅgī, H *n m* Actors, players, a support on which the pole of a cart is propped

سانگیت saṅgīt, S *n m* A kind of song

سانا sanna, H *v* To knead, to mix up flour, dough, earth, &c, to smear, to defile

ساںواں saṅwaṅ, H *n m* The name of a very small grain

سانوٹھا sanotha, H *adj.* Collected, ready, well, in health

ساںو چیت saṅw-chit, H *adj* Tranquil, without care or anxiety.

ساںوگی sáṅwgī, H *n f* A covered cart for passengers

ساںولا saṅwla, H *adj* Of a dark or sallow (complexion)

سانی sanī, H *n f* Chaff or straw mixed with grain, as food for cattle

سایں سایں saṅeṅ saṅeṅ, H *n f* Whistle, a rustle, whiz

ساودهان savadhan, S *adj* Attentive, carefull, cautious

ساودهانی savadhanī, S. *n f* Care, cautious

ساور savar, H *n f* The room in which a woman is delivered

ساوری savarī, H *n f.* The share of the grain given from the threshing floor to Brahmans, *faqirs, jogis.* etc

ساوک sawak, S *n m.* A child, the young of animals

ساوکاس savakas or savakash, S *n m* Opportunity, leisure

ساون sawan, H. *n m* The name of the 5th month in Hindustani

ساونت sawant, H *adj.* Brave, *n m* a hero, a warrior

ساونتی sawanti, H *n f* Valour, heroism, bravery

ساونی sawonī, H *n f* The *kharif* or autumn harvest

ساه sah, H *n. m* A merchant, a banker, a shopkeeper, an innocent person

ساها saha, H *n m.* Season, the marriage season, weather, crop, harvest.

ساهایه sahaya, S *n. m* Fellowship, friendship, alliance

ساهس sahas, S *n f.* Courage, resolution, bravery, fortitude

ساهاسی sahasi, S *adj.* Violent, determined, undaunted, resolute

ساهو sahu, H. *n m.* A well-wisher, a benefactor

ساهوکار sahūkar, H. *n m* A banker, a money-lender

ساهوکاری sahukarī, H *n f* Trade, commerce; exchange of money.

ساهول sahul, H *n m* A plummet

ساهي sahī, H. *n f* A porcupine.

سائي saī, H *n f* Earnest money, diffusing, resembling سائي دينا saī dena, *v* to give earnest money.

سايبان saeban, P *n m.* A thatched roof, a canopy, the roof or fly of a tent

سائر saer, A *n m* The whole, the remainder, a tax سائر خرچ saer kharch, contingent charges.

سائيدن saidan. P. *v* To polish, to rub, to grind

سائيس saīs, A *n m* A groom, a horse-keeper.

سائيسي saīsī, A *n f* The business of a groom

سائل sael, A *n m* A questioner, an applicant, a petitioner, a beggar, a mendicant

ساين saīn, S. *n m* Master, lord. (mat) a *faqir*

سايا سايه saya, saya P *n m* Shadow, shelter protection سايه تلے آنا saya tale ana, *v* to take shelter سايه پڑنا saya parna, *v* to come under one's influence, to imitate the manner of another سايه دار saya dar, *adj.* shady, protector. سايه هونا saya hona, *v.* to be possessed by an evil spirit

سب sab, H *adj.* All, total, whole, every. سب كچهه sab kuchh, every thing, all سب كوئي sab koī, every body, every one, all.

سبابه sabbaba, A *n m* The forefinger

سباس subas, H *n f.* A sweet smell, perfume, odour, fragrance

سباع siba', A. *n m* (pl. of سبع sabi') Wild beasts, lions

سبب sabab, A. *n m* Cause, motive, reason, means, ground, instrument, affinity

سبت subbat, A *n f* Reproach, disgrace, injury

سبحان subhán, } A *intj*
سبحان الله subhán allah, } Heaven be praised!

سبحاني subhanī, A *adj* Divine, relating to God

سبد sabud, P. *n m* A basket

سبد sabd or sbabd, S *n m* Voice, Sound

سبدهه subudh, H *adj.* A good understanding, intelligent, wise

سبرن subarn, H *n m.* Gold

سبز sabz, P *adj* Green, verdant unripe, fresh, flourishing سبزرنگ sabzrang, of green complexion سبز قدم sabz qadam, *adj* unlucky, illomened, unfortunate

سبزک sabzak, P. *n m* The name of a bird, jay.

سبزه sabza, P *n m.* Verdure, herbage, a green stone for

an earring سبزه‌زار sabza zar, *n. m.* a green sward, a meadow

سبزي sabzī, P *n. f* Greenness, verdure, vegetable, potherbs سبزي منڈي sabzī mandi, *n. f* a place where vegetables are sold. سبزي فروش sabzī-farosh, *n. m.* a green grocer.

سبط sibt, A *n. m* A grandchild, progeny, a tribe

سبق sabaq, A. *n. m* A lesson, reading. سبق لينا sabaq lena, *v* to take a lesson.

سبقت sabqat, A *n. f* Superiority, precedence, aggression, excellence سبقت ليجانا sabqat lejana, *v* to get before, to surpass

سبک subuk, P *adj* Light, debased, unsteady delicate, trifling سبکبار subukbar, lightly burdened سبک دوش subuk dosh, light hearted, relieved سبک دوش هونا subuk dosh hona, *v.* to be relieved of responsiblity. سبک رو subuk rau, light of step سبک سار subuksar, *adj.* light, unsteady.

سبکنا subakna, H *v.* To sob

سبکي subkī, P *n. f* Lightness, delicacy, levity, folly, contempt, sobbing

سبل sabal, H *adj* Powerful, forcible

سبل sabbal, H. *n. m.* A crow, an iron lever.

سبل sabal A *n. m* A disorder of the eyes, bloodshot or bleary eyes

سبل subul, S *n. m.* Institutions, ways, means.

سبو sabū, P *n m* A jar, a cup, an ewer, a pitcher

سبوچه sabūcha, P. *n. m* A pitcher, a jar, a ewor

سبوس sabūs, P. *n. m.* Chaff, bran

سبهه subh (for شبهه shubh), S *adj.* Auspiciuos, agreeable, pleasant, lucky, happy, *n. f* walfare, good health سبهه گهڑي subh ghari, *n f* an auspicious star or moment. سبه لگن subh lagan, an auspicious conjunction of stars سبهه منانا subh manána, *v.* to wish well to

سبها sabha, H *n f* A meeting, a company, assembly سبها پتي sabhá patī, *n m* a president, a chairman سبها کرنا sabha karna, *v.* to convene or hold a meeting

سبهاگي subhagī, S *adj fem* Lucky, fortunate.

سبهاؤ subhao, S. *n m* Good disposition, natural state, property

سبهيتا subhita, S *n. f.* Welfare, security.

سبيتا subīta, S *n m* Convenience, time, opportunity, leisure

سبهيه sabhya, S. *adj* Faithful, confidential, trusted.

سبير sabir, H. *adj.* Early, soon, in good time

سبيرا sbera, H. *n. m.* Morning, the dawn of day

سبيل sabil, A. *n. f.* Course, way, means, manner, path, mode, road, water distributed to thirsty travellers during the first ten days of the Muharram.

سپا sippa, H. *n. m.* Space, distance, trace

سپاٹ sapat, H *adj.* Clean, pure

سپاتر sapatra, S *adj.* Worthy, good, able, fit, *n. m.* a worthy person, a vessel of earthen ware, etc.

سپاٹ sapat, H. *adj.* flat, smooth سپاٹ ہونا sapat hona, *v.* to be levelled

سپاٹا sapáta, H. *n. m.* A leap, spring, bound, quick march.

سپارہ siparah, P. *n. m.* One of the 30 chapters of the Quran.

سپاري supari, H *n. f.* Betel-nut, the nut of *Areca catechu*, glans penis

سپاس sipas, P. *n. f.* Praise, thanks giving

سپاہ sipah, P. *n. f.* Soldiers, army سپہ سالار sipah salar, *n. m.* commander, general. سپاہ گري sipah gari, *n. f.* the military profession

سپاہي sipahi, P *n. m.* A soldier, a military (man).

سپاہيانا sipahiyána, P. *adj.* Soldierly

سپائي sipai, P. *n. f.* A tripod; a three legged stool or table.

سپت sapat, H *n. f.* An oath

سپتتي saptati, S *adj.* Seventy.

سپر sipar, P *n. f.* A shield, target سپرداري sipardari, *f.* shielding, protecting

سپرد supurd, sipurd, P *n. f.* Charge, care, keeping, giving over (property), trust. سپرد کرنا supurd karna, *v.* to give in charge, to entrust, سپرد نامہ sipurd náma, *n. m.* a deed of delivery

سپردا suparda, S. *n. m.* A musician attending on singing women

سپردائي sapardai, H. *n. m.* Musicians attending a dancing girl

سپردگي sipurdagi, P *n. f.* Charging, surrender, consigning. سپردگي دورہ sipurdagi-a-daurah, *n. m.* commitment for trial before the Sessions

سپردن sipurdan, P *v.* To hand over, to consign.

سپري sipari, P *adj.* Concluded, completed

سپڑا saprara, H *v.* to arrest to catch

سپڑنا saparna, H *v.* To be finished, to be involved, to be caught.

سپستان sipastan, P *n. m.* A glutinous fruit.

سپنا supná, H. *n. m.* A dream. سپن دوش supan dosh, *n. m.* pollution, a wet dream.

سپندي sipandi, P n f Fumigation by wild rue

سپنڈا sapinda, H n m A kinsman entitled to make offerings of *Pinda* or funeral cake to common ancestors

سپوت saput, H. n m A dutiful son, a worthy child, a tractable son

سپولا sapola, } H n m A young snake just hatched
سپوليا sapoliya, }

سپہ sipah, P. n f (*Contr. of* سپاہ sipah). سپہ سالار sipah-salar, n m a general, commander-in-chief سپہگري sipahgari, n f military life or profession

سپہر sipahr, P n m The sphere, the celestial globe, the sky, fortune, time

سپہر sipahar, P n m Afternoon

سپہڑي sapahri, H. n f A small glistening fish

سپھل suphal, H adj Bearing (good) fruit, fruitful, profitable, useful

سپيد suped, P adj White

سپيرہ sapera, H n m A snake catcher.

سپيدہ supaida, (for sufaida), P n m. Dawn of day

سپيدي supaidi, P n m Whiteness, light (of the advancing dawn)

ست sat, H. adj. Seven ستلڑا sat-lara, n m a necklace of seven strings

ست sat, H adj. True, right good, virtuous, n m truth, soul, faith, virtue, essence, power ست پر رھنا sat par rahna, v. to be firm in honesty or chastity ست ڈگنا sat digna, to waver or go back from one's faith ست چھوڑنا sat-chhorna, v. to lose courage or fortitude. ست بچن sat bachan, a true statement, quite true ستکہنا sat kahna, v to speak the truth ست نکلنا sat nikalna, to be exhausted to feel weak.

ست sut, S n m. A son.

ستا satta, H. n m The seven of cards, power, strength

ستا suta, S n f A daughter

ستادہ sitada, P adj Taken, carried away, set up, erected, placed

ستار sitar, P n m A guitar originally with three strings ستار باز sitar baz, n m one who plays on the guitar

ستار sutar, H n m Time, opportunity, wheelwright, a carpenter

ستارہ sitara P. n m A star, a guitar, a musical instrument with three strings ستارہ پيشاني sitara peshani, adj having a star in the forehead (a blemish in a horse) ستارہ شناس sitara-shinas, n. m an astrologer or astronomer ستارہ شناسي sitara-shinasi, the astrological art

ستاري satari, H n f. An awl, a bodkin

ستاريا sitariyá P. n m. One who plays on the guitar

ستاسي sittasī yá sitasi, H. adj Eighty seven.

ستان sitan, P. n. m (in comp) Taking, seizing

ستان stan, P. n. f Situation, a termination denoting place

ستانا satana, H v To molest, to evict to trouble, to interrupt, to afflict, to oppress

ستاندن sitandan, P. v To take away, to seize

ستانوے sittanve, H adj Ninety seven

ستاون sittawan, H adj. Fifty-seven.

ستائس sittais, H. adj Twenty-seven

ستبدھ stabdha, S adj Blocked, stopped, shut up

ستتر sitattar, H adj Seventy-seven

ستر sitr, A. n m. The privities, suppressing veiling, covering, concealing

ستر sittar, H adj Seventy

ستر sattru (for shatru), S n m An enemy

ستردن sitardan, P. v To shave, to scrape, to pull out the hair.

سترہ sittrah, H adj Seventeen.

سترھواں satrahwan, H adj Seventeenth

ستري situ, S n f Sweat; perspiration

ستکار satkar, S n m A good act, respect, reverence, treatment

ستکاري sathari, H n f Truth, one who burns the dead

ستلي sutli, H n f Coarse twine

ستم sitam, P n m Tyranny, injury, oppression. ستم رسيده sitam rasida, adj oppressed, injured ستم کرنا sitam karna, v to tyrannise, to oppress ستمگر sitamgar, n m. tyrant, oppressor, beloved ستمگري sitamgari, n. f tyranny, oppression

ستم sattam, S adj Excellent, best, most venerable

ستمي sattami, H n f The seventh lunar day

ستن sutan, (pl of sut) H n m Sons

ستنا sutna, H v To be sunken (the cheeks)

ستو sattu, } H n. m Grain
ستوا satua, } parched and ground
ستوا باندھ کے پيچھے پڑنا satua bandh ke pichhe parna, v to pursue one at any sacrifice ستوا سنکرات satua sankrat, the entering of the sun into Aries on which day parched grain meal is distributed to Brahmins

ستواسا satwansa, S n m. A child born in the seventh month

ستودن sitūdan, P v To praise.

ستور sutwar, P n m An animal, a beast of burden, cattle

ستوگن satogun, S n m The quality of truth

ستون situn, P. n m A pillar, column

ستونتي satwanti, H adj fem Honest, faithful

ستوه sutoh, P n f. Distress, indigence, uneasiness

ستوه satwo, S n m Goodness

ستهان sathán, S n m Place, situation, a section, dignity

ستهاور sthavar, S adj Firm, stationary, unmoveable

ستهر sthir, S adj Settled, constant, tranquil, calm, cool, collected, mild, hard, solid

ستهرا suthra, H adj. Neat, clean, good, well, beautiful, tidy, clear

ستهرائي suthrai, H n f Goodness, beauty, elegance, neatness

ستهل sthal, S n m Place, dry land, region, firm ground

ستة متناسبة satta mutanasibah, A n. m Double rule of three

ستهن suthan, H n m Trousers

ستهني suthni, H n f A kind of yam trousers of a child

ستهورا sithwara, H n m A kind of sweetmeat given to a childbed woman

ستهول sthul, S. adj Fat, corpulent, coarse

ستي sati, H n f A woman who burns on her husband's funeral pile, adj chaste, virtuous

ستيا satya, S adj. Accurate, perfect

ستيا sattya, H n m. Power, strength

ستيا satiya, H. n m An oculist,

ستياناس sattyanas, H n. m Destruction, ruin, depravation, ستياناس كرنا sattyanas karna, v. to waste, to spoil ستياناس هونا sattyanas hona, v to be destroyed

ستياناسي sattyanasi, H. n f A destroyer, a thorny plant, adj depraved, damaged, bad

ستيانرت satyanrit, S n. m Trade, commerce.

ستيز sitez, P. n m Battle, contention

ستيزه siteza, P n m Controversy, altercation, contention battle

ست sat, H n f A league.

ستا sitta, H n m The ear of an Indian corn

ستا بتا satta batta, H n m An intrigue, collusion, cabal, combination

ستاست sata sat, H n f Striking together, beating, adv rapidly

ستانا satana H v (Caus of ستنا satna), To unite, to make to adhere

ستپتانا satpatana, H. v To be confounded, to be restless, to feel anxiety.

ستر پتر satar patar, H n. f. Trifles, petty affairs.

ستک satak, H. n f An elastic rod, thick at one end and

thin at the other, a *huqqa* snake.

ستکاري sitkarī, H *n. f* Fusiform, tapering.

ستکانا satkaná, H. *v* (*Caus. of* ستکنا satakna), To disappoint, to baulk

ستکنا satakna, H. *v.* To run away, to disappear, to flee

ستکنا sutukná, H *v.* To swallow by gulps and with a noise

ستل satal, H *n f* Foolish prattle, falsehood.

ستلو satallo, H *n. f* A silly woman

ستنا satna, H. *v* To stick; to join, to adhere, to unite

ستھ sith, (S shatha شتھ) H *adj.* Ignorant, fool, cunning

ستھي sitthī, H. *n f* Dross, lees.

ستھيانا sathiyana, H. *v* To be turned of sixty years, to be decrepit or in one's dotage.

ستھي satthī, H. *n f.* A kind of rice.

ستي sittī, H. *n. f* The senses, whistling. ستي گم ہونا sittī gum honá, *v.* to lose one's senses.

ستيا satiya, S *n f* A stick

ستي ستي sati sati, H *adj* Joined, crowded, stuck together

ستيک satīk, S. *adj.* Having a commentary annexed.

سج saj, S *n f.* Ornament, preparation, appearance سج دھج saj dhaj, *n f* preparation and appearance.

سجا sajja, H *adj* Right (hand.

سجاد sajjad, A *adj.* Adoring, bowing the head and body in adoration

سجادہ sajjada, A. *n m.* A carpet or mat on which Muhammadans kneel at prayers

سجان sujan, H *adj* Intelligent, well-informed, wise.

سجانا sujana, H *v* To cause to swell.

سجانا sajaná, H *v* To adorn, to assort, to cause to prepare

سجاو sajao, H *n m* Ornament, preparation

سجاوت sajáwat, H *n f.* Decoration, contrivance, preparation.

سجايا sijaya, A *n. m* Nature, disposition

سجدار saj dar, P. *adj.* Handsome, well-shaped.

سجدہ sajdah, A *n m* Bowing so as to touch the ground with the forehead in adoration سجدہگاہ sijdah gah, *n f* the place where prayers are read.

سجع saja'. A *n m.* Rhyme, cadence, poesy

سجل sijal, H *adj* Good, elegant, nice, *n* religious order. سجل کرنا sajal karna, *v.* to polish, to improve

سجلا sajla, H *n. m* Third brother of four or more.

سجن sajan, H. *n m* A respectable person, a sweetheart, a lover, *adj* good, virtuous, respectable, well born

سجنا sajna, H v To be prepared, to fit, to beseem, to become

سجنا sujna, H v To be manifest, to appear

سجني sajnī, H n f A female friend

سجوانا sajwana, H v (Caus of سجنا sajna). To have rectified to get prepared

سجهانا sijhana, H v To boil, to tan, to melt

سجهانا sujhana, H v To point out to shew, to make (one) understand

سجي sajjī, H n. f A kind of mineral, alkali, *natrum*

سجيل sajjil, A n m Hard stones or bricks made from them

سجيلا sajīla, H adj. Well-shaped, handsome, beautiful

سچ sach, H adj True, n m truth, adv indeed, surely سچ ماننا sach manna, v to trust, to believe

سچا sachcha, H adj True, real, sincere, faithful, genuine honest قول کا سچا qaul ka sachcha, faithful to one's word

سچانا sichana, H v To irrigate

سچائي sachai, H n. f. Truth, purity, honesty

سچت suchit, S adj Cautious, free from anxiety, attentive, careful

سچچ sachich, H adv Really, in fact.

سچدانند sachchidanand, S. n m The Supreme Spirit

سچراچر sacharachar, S adj All, whether animate or inanimate.

سچکنا sachakna, H v To be astonished or startled

سچل sachal, H adj Having the power to move, moveable

سچنتا suchinta, S n f. Due reflection

سچيت suchet, S adj. Attentive, cautious happy

سحاب sahab, A. n m A cloud, quicksilver

سحار sahar, A n. m Consumption

سحر sihr, A n m Magic, enchantment سحر باز sihr-baz, a magician, a sorcerer

سحر sahr, } A n m The
سحرگاه sahargah, } dawn of day, morning

سحري sahri, H n f Food taken before dawn as among Muhammadans during the month of *Ramzan*

سخاوت sakhawat, A n f Liberality, generosity

سخت sakht, P adj Hard, difficult, wretched, cruel, hard-hearted, painful, harsh, stingy, unlucky, adv violently, very, exceedingly. سخت سست کهنا sakht sust kahna, v. to use harsh words, to rebuke

سختي sakhti, P n f Hardness, cruelty, rigidity, hard heartedness, obduracy, severity, strictness, distress سختي سے sakhti se adv harshly, severe-

sakhtī karna, v. to use force or violence, to oppress.

سخره sukhra, سخريه sukhriya, A n m. Ridicule derision, a drudge, or one who is pressed to labour without any remuneration

سخن sukhan, P. n m Speech, language. سخن آرا sukhan ara, adj. eloquent سخن آرائي sukhanarai, n f eloquence سخن پرداز sukhan pardaz, eloquent سخن تکيه sukhan takya, n m an expletive, a prop word سخن چين sukhan chin, n m a spy, an informer سخن دان sukhan dan, a scholar, intelligent, a poet سخن ڈالنا sukhan dalna, v to ask, to question سخن رس sukhan ras, adj eloquent سخن ساز sukhansaz, n m an orator, a speechifier سخن سازي sukhan sazi, n f oratory, eloquence سخن سنج sukhan sanj, n m a weigher of words, a poet, a wise man, adj prudent سخن گوئي sukhan goi, n f the art of poetry سخن فہم sukhan fahm, adj intelligent کم سخن kam sukhan, n m a reserved person

سخي sakhi, A adj Liberal, bountiful, munificent, n m a liberal person

سد sad, H adj Fresh, flourishing,

سدا sada, H adv Always, ever سدا بہار sada bahar, adj evergreen سدا پھل sadá phal, adj constantly bearing fruit سدا سکھي sada sukhi adj ever happy سدا سہاگن sada suhagan, n f a kind of flower, a bird, a class of faqirs dressed like a woman

سداب sudab, A P n m The herb rue

سدابرت sadabirt (for sadavrat), H. n m Alms or food distributed daily to the poor or to the travellers, &c

سداما sadamá, H adj Virtuous, good

سداشو sada shiv, S n m A name of Shiva

سدامت sadámat, H n m Time immemorial.

سدانند sadanand, S adj Always happy

سدراه sadd-i-rah, P n f An obstacle, an obstruction سدراه هونا sadd-i-rah hona, v to obstruct

سدرشن sudarshan, S adj Handsome, good-looking سدرشن چکر sudarshan chakr, n m the discus or missile weapon of Krishna or Vishnu

سدرش sadrish, S adj Alike, resembling

سده sidh vá siddh, H adj Accomplished, famous, celebrated, successful holy, right, valid (in law), proved (in logic), n m saint, a holy

man. سده کرنا sidh karna, *v* to accomplish, to perfect, to prove سده هونا sidh hona, to be accomplished

سده sidh, S *n f* Success, the entire completion of any undertaking

سد sadd, A *n m* An obstruction, threshold

سده sudh, S *n f* Memory, remembrance, notice, sensation, care, intelligence سده بده sudh budh, *n f* common sense, preception, care سده بهولنا sudh bhūlna, *v* to lose one's senses, to forget سده رکهنا sudh rakhná, *v* to regard سده لينا sudh lena, *v* to take care, to enquire into بے سده be sudh, *adj* senseless, careless

سدها sudha, S *n m* Ambrosia, nectar

سدهارنا sidharná, H *v* To set out, to die, to leave this world

سدهارنا sidharna, H *v* To adjust, to adorn, to arrange, to mend

سدهانا sadhaná, H *v* To train or tame animals, to perform

سدهانا sudhaná, H. *v* To put in mind, to cause to remember

سدهانت siddhant, S *n m* Result, conclusion, consequence.

سدهانتي sidhantī, S *n m.* One acquainted with the truths which are founded on demonstration, a follower of the mimansa philosophy.

سدهاوت sidhawat, H *n. f* Simplicity, candour

سدهرمي sadharmī, *adj* S Observing the same customs or laws

سدهرنا sudharna, H *v* To be corrected, to be mended, to avail, to succeed.

سدهنا sadhna, H *v.* To be fully instructed or disciplined

سدهنا sudhná, H *v.* To be purified (metal)

سدهوا sudhwa, S *n f* A wife whose husband is living

سدهوانا sudhwana, H *v.* To cause to be purified

سدهي siddhī, H. *n. f.* Accomplishment, sanctification, a species of hemp.

سدي saday, S *adj.* Compassionate, benevolent.

سدي sudī, H. *n. f* The light half of the lunar month, *i. e*, from new to full moon.

سديش sadesh, S *adj.* Before, in front, proximate of the same country or place.

سڈول sudaul, H. *adj* Well-shaped, graceful, pretty, elegant

سر sar, P *n m* (See سر sir), Chief, head, intention, end, will, commencement, desire سر افراز sir afráz, *adj* exalted. سرافگنده sir afganda, abashed, cast down. سر انجام sar anjam, *n. m* preparations,

result, end. سر انجام كرنا sar anjam karná, v. to manage; to perform. سر انداز sar andaz, warlike, to arrange سربازار sar-i-bázar, adv. in public سربراهكار sar barahkar, n m a manager, an agent. سربراهي كرنا sar barahi karná, v to manage سر بازي sar bazī, intrepidity, recklessness of life سر بسته sar basta, adj hidden, shut, closed. سر بسر sar basar, adv. all, entirely, from end to end سر بلند sar buland, adj exalted, eminent, glorious سر بلندي sar bulandī, n. f. exaltation سر بمهر sarbamuhar, adj sealed سري پا بيٹهنا sare pa baithna, v to squat سرپرست sarparast, n m a guardian سرپرستي sarparastī, n f patronage سر پنچ sar panch, n m president, chairman سر پوش sarposh, n m a cover. سرپيچ sarpech, n m an ornament worn in the turban سرتاج sartaj, n m a chief سر تيز sartez, sharp pointed سر حد sarhad, n f. boundary, border سر خود sar khud, adj being one's own master سردست sar-i-dast, adv at present, at hand. سر دردي sar dardī, vexation. سر دفتر sar-i-daftar, n m. a head clerk سر راه sar-i ráh adv on the road, n m. the high road سرزد هونا sarzad hona, v to happen, to occur. سر زمين sar zamīn, n f the earth, country, limits سرزور sarzor, adj. rebellious, disobedient, mutinous. سرزوري sarzorī, n f. rebellion, mutiny. سر سبز sarsabz, adj verdant, victorious, successful. سر سبز كرنا sar sabz karna, v to renew, to revive سر سبز هونا sarsabz hona, v to prosper سر شام sar-i-sham, adv early in the evening, n m. evening سر كوب sar kob, n superintending, beating the head سر فراز كرنا sarfaraz karna, v to honour, to exalt سركش sarkash, adj refractory, rebellious سر كشي sarkashī, n f rebellion سركشي كرنا sar kashi karna, v to rebel سر كوبي sarkobī, n f punishment سرگذار sar guzar, desperate سرگذشت sarguzasht, an event, transaction, narrative, adventure سرگران sargaran, adj tipsy, proud, drunk. سرگردان sargardan, adj humbled, stupefied; confounded, distressed سر گرداني sargardānī, n f perplexity, distress, confusion سرگرم sargarm, adj intention, ardent. سرگرمي sargarmī, n. f zeal, earnestness. سرگروه sar giroh, n. m. a ringleader, leader; the chief of the troops, a commander. سرگشت sargasht, n. m.

patrolling. سرمست sarmast, *adj.* intoxicated سرمستي sar mastī, intoxication سرنگون sirnigun, *adj* downcast, ashamed, backward, topsy-turvy. سرنو sar-i-nau, *n f* renewal, afresh سرنوشت sir nawisht, *n f* destiny, fate, fortune, heading سراپا sar-o-pa, *adj* from head to foot, the whole سروسامان sar o-saman, *n m* necessaries سر کرنا sir karna, *v* to make head, to perform, to execute, to obtain victory.

سر sar, H *n m* A reed of which arrows are made, an arrow, a pond, tank, a lake

سر sirra, A *n m* A secret, a mystery

سر sir ya sar, H *n m* The head, the top, pinnacle, سر اوٹھانا sir uthana, to rebel, to rise up against one, to revolt سر بھاري ہونا sir bhar hona, *v* to be giddy, to have a headache سر پر پڑنا sir par parna, *v.* to fall to one's lot سر پر چڑھانا sir par charhana, *v* to shew respect, to raise an inferior above one's self سر پر خاک ڈالنا sir par khak dalna, *v* to throw ashes on the head, to lament سرپرستي کرنا sir parastī karna, *v* to help, to aid, to protect سر پھرانا sir phirana, *v.* to labour in vain سر پھیرنا sir pherna, *v.* to revolt from obedience. سر پیٹنا sir pitna, *v.* to lament سر توڑنا sir torna, *v.* to subdue سر پے لینا sir pe lena, *v* to take on one's shoulders سر جھکانا sir jhukana, *v.* to bow سر چڑھا sir charha, *adj* proud, haughty. سر چڑھانا sir charhana, *v* to exalt, to be arrogant, to shew respect; to revere سر چڑھکے مارنا sir charhke marna, to lay the guilt of one's blood at the door of another. سر دھرنا sir dharna, *v.* to be obedient سر دھننا sir dhunna, *v* to lament سر ڈلانا sir dulana, to shake the head from affliction سر دینا sir dena, *v* to pledge one's head. سر دے مارنا sir de de marna, to be desperate. سر ڈوب sir dub, perfectly wet. سر سکھانا sir sukhana, *v.* to dry one's hair. سر سے پاؤں تک sir se pāon tak, *adv* from head to foot. سر سے کفن باندھنا sir se kafan bandhna, *v.* to engage in a desperate undertaking سر سے کھیلنا sir se khelna, *v* to shake one's head under the influence of an evil spirit سر کڑھنا sir karhna, *v.* to become conspicuous. سر کٹا sir kata, *adj* beheaded سر کرنا sir karna, *v.* to begin, to win. سر کو قدم کرنا sir ko kadam karna, to go quickly but with respect سر کھانا sir khana, *v* to tease. سر کھجانا sir khujana, *v.* to court punishment. سر کے بل

. sir ke bal, *adv* head downward. سر کے زور sir ke zor, with all one's might. سر گنجا کرنا sir ganja karna, *v.* to beat severely سر لگنا sir lagna, *v.* to endure hardship. سر مورنا sir morna, *v* to do one's best, to be at great pains. سر منڈا sir munda, *n m.* a shaven crown. سر منڈانا sir mundana, *v.* to quit one's connexions and adopt a life of mendicity. سر مونڈنا sir mundana, *v* to shave another's head. سر میلا ہونا sir maila hona, to have the menses سر نواتا sir nawana, *v.* to be humble, to be obedient سر نیچا کرنا sir nicha karna, *v* to be ashamed

سر sar, S *n m* A god, a deity.

سر sur, H *n. m.* Tone, note, melody, tune, accent, a vowel سر ملانا sur milana, *v* to tune an instrument.

سرا sara, (for سراے sarae) P. *n f.* A caravansary, an inn, a house, a temporary home for travellers

سرا sira, H *n. m.* Beginning, end, extremity. سرے سے sire se, *adv* from the beginning.

سرا sura, S *n f.* Spirituous liquor.

سرا surra, H *n m.* The sword fish.

سراب sarab, A. *n m.* The mirrage.

سراپ srap H *n m.* A curse, an imprecation سراپ دینا srap dena, *v* to curse

سراپا sarapa, P *adj.* From head to foot, totally

سرات surat, S *adj* Becoming cold, cold.

سراج siraj, A. *n. m.* A lamp, a candle, the sun

سرانا sirajna, S *v* To create, to produce.

سراچه saracha, P *n m* A single poled tent, an inner apartment

سرادھ sradh H *n m.* Funeral obsequies, consisting in offering rice and fruits etc, to the names of ancestors.

سراسر sarasar, P. *adv.* Wholly entirely from beginning to end

سراسری sarasari, P *n. f* A summary, an ornament worn on the forehead.

سراسیمگی sarasimagi, H *n. f* Perplexity, amazement, disturbed

سراسیمه sarasima, P. *adj* Confounded, distracted, distressed.

سراغ surag, P. *n m* Search, spying, trace, clue, mark. سراغ رسانی surag rasani, *n. f* searching, detection. سراغ لگانا surag lagana, *v.* to search, to trace. سراغ لینا surag lená, *v* to inquire for, to spy, to search, to seek.

سراغی suragi, P. *n m.* A secret agent, a detective.

سرامد saramad, P. *adj* Complete, accomplished, perfect, master of any art, etc

سرانا sarana, H. *v.* To cool, to set off, to make cool.

سرانجام saranjam, P *n m* Accomplishment, conclusion, requisities, apparatus سر انجام کرنا sar anjam karna, *v* to accomplish, to prepare, to finish سر انجام هونا sar anjam hona, *v* to be accomplished

سرانگشت sar angusht P *n m* The tip of the finger

سراو sarao, S *n m* A lid or a shallow cup used as such

سراوگي sarawagi, H *n m* A sect of the Jains.

سراون sarawan, H *n m* A harrow

سراهن sarahan, H *n m* The act of praising

سراهنا sarahna, H. *v* To praise, to applaud, to approve

سرايت sirayat, A *n f* Passing from one thing to another, contagion, penetration, infection

سرائين saraīn, H *n. f* A small earthen cover

سرائيدن saraīdan, P *v* To play on an instrument, to sing

سرايندة sara nda, P *n m* A singer; a eulogist.

سرب sarb (for sarv), S *adj* All, the whole سرب بياپک sarb biyapak, *adj* all pervading, *n m.* God سرب تيجمان sarb tejman, *adj.* all glorious. سرب داتا sarb data, *n m* all giver. سرب شکتيمان sarb shaktīmán, *adj.* Almighty. سرب گرهن sarb grahan, *n m* a total eclipse.

سربهنگي sarbhangi, H *n. m.* A sect of *faqir*.

سربس sarbas (for sarvaswa), S. *n m.* Every thing, the whole property.

سرپ sarp, S. *n. m* A serpent.

سرپت sarpat, } H. *n m* Reed-
سرپتا sarpata, } leaves used for thatching

سرپٹ sarpat, H. *n f* Galloping. سرپٹ پھينکنا sarpat phenkna, *v.* set off in a gallop سرپٹ دوڑانا sarpat daurani, to put one's horse to a gallop.

سرپر sarpur, S. *n m* The city of the immortals, Indra s capital

سرت sarit, S *n. f* A stream; a river in general.

سرت surat, H *n. f* Recollection, thought, copulation, coition; soul سرت آنا surat ana, *v.* to come into one's mind سرت بسرنا surat bisarna, *v* to forget سرت سے surat se, *adv.* carefully سرت کرنا surat karna, *v* to remember.

سرتا surta, H *adj* Mindful; prudent thoughtful, intelligent

سرتابي sartābī, P. *n. f* Disobedience

سرتيلا surtila, H. *adj.* (*See* سرتا surta) Prudent; considerate.

سرجنا sirjna, H. *v.* To create, to produce, to form.

سرجنہار sirjanhar, S. *n. m* The Creator

سرجیون sarjiwan, H. *adj.* Ever-green, imperishable

سرچشمہ sarchashma, P *n. m* A spring, a source, a fountain

سرحد sarhad, P *n. f.* Extremity, boundary, limit, confines.

سرخ surkh, P *adj* Red. سرخ باده surkh bada, *n. m.* erysipelas. سرخ بید surkh bed, *n f* a kind of cane, a medicinal plant سرخ روئي surkhrui, *n f.* honour, success, fame. سرخ سفيد surkh sufaid, *adj* fair, plump سرخ هونا surkh hona, *v* to be ripe, to be flushed

سرخا surkha, P *n m.* Grey colour in horses

سرخاب surkhab, P. *n. m* Name of a bird. سرخاب کا پر لگنا surkhab ka par lagna, *v* to do something unequalled. سرخاب کا پر هونا surkhab ka par hona, *v.* to be too good for any work, to be proud.

سرخط sarkhat, P. *n. m.* An agreement to hire service, a lease of a house; bill of sale, certificate or service performed.

سرخہ surkha, P. *n. m.* A sort of a pigeon of a red colour, a roan horse.

سرخي surkhi, P *n f.* Redness, blood, brickdust سرخي مايل surkhi mayal, *adj.* reddish.

سرخيلي sar khaili, P *n m* Office of general.

سرد sard, P. *adj* Cold, damp سرد تر sard-tar, cold and wet سرد کرنا sard karna, *v* to cool سرد مزاج sard mizaj, *adj* unsympathetic, cold blooded سرد مہر sard mehar, *n m.* a cold or lukewarm friend سرد مہري sard mehri, *n f* coldness, lukewarmness سرد هونا sard hona, *v* to become cold, to die.

سرد sarad, H. *n m* One of the six seasons of the Hindus

سردا sarda, H. *n m* A kind of water-melon brought from Kabul

سردابہ sardaba, P *n m* The cold-bath.

سردار sardar, P *n m* A chief, a commander, a head man

سرداري sardari, P *n f* Chiefship

سردارني sardarni, P *n f* The mistress of a house, the wife of a bearer

سرداري کرنا sardari karna, P *v* to rule, to command

سردست sar-dast, P. *n m.* The hand from the wrist to the finger ends at this time.

سردھا sardha, H. *n f* Confidence, trust, means, ability.

سردي sardi, P n f. Cold, coldness سردي پڑنا sardi parna, v to be chilly or cold. سردي هونا sardi hona, v to catch cold.

سرراس sarras, P adj Alike, the same

سررشته sarrishta, P n m An office, affinity, connection, a rope, thread, cord, desire

سرزد sarzad, P n m Happening سرزد هونا sarzad hona, v to occur, to take place

سرس saras, H adj. More, best, excellent

سرس siris, H n f The siris tree

سرسام sarsam, P n m. Delirium phrenzy, a tumor

سرسائي sarsai, H n f Abundance, plenty

سرسبز sar sabz, P adj Fresh, verdant, fortunate, happy

سرسبزي sar sabzi, P n f Verdure greenness, happiness, prosperity

سرسر sursur, H n f Rustling

سرسرانا sursurana, H v To rustle

سرسري sursuri, H. n f An insect bred in grain, titillation

سرسوتي saraswati, S n f The wife of Brahma, the goddess of learning

سرسون sarson, H n f A species of mustard

سرشار sarshar, P. adj, Brimful, intoxicated, redundant

سرشت sirisht, P. n f Nature, complexion, disposition, constitution.

سرشته sirrishta or sirishta, P n m Created mixed, department سرشته‌دار sarrishtadar, n. m the superintendent of a vernacular office

سرشت srisht, S n f The creation, the world, the universe, natural property

سرشک sarashk, P. n m A tear

سرطان saratan A n m A crab, cancer, the sign cancer, a disease incident to the feet of cattle

سرعت sur'at, A n f Haste

سرغنه sargina, P n m A chief, a great personage

سرف sarf, A. n m Extravagance

سرفراز sar-faraz, P adj. Eminent, exalted, distinguished

سرفرازي sarfarazi, P n. f Distinction, exaltation.

سرفه surfa, P n m A cough, a moth.

سرقه sirqa, A n m. Robbery theft, plagiarism

سركه sirka, P n m. Vinegar

سركار sarkar, P. n f Government; master; lord

سركاري sarkari, P adj Relating to the government or to any superior authority

سركاري ملازم sarkari-mulazim,

n m. a government officer or servant.

سرکانا sarkána, H. *v* To remove from its place, to put on one side, to remove out of the way

سرکاڑا sarkaṛá, H. *n. m.* A reed

سرکش sarkash, P *adj* Disobedient, mutinous, rebellious.

سرکشي sarkashi, P *n. f.* Disobedience, revolt, rebellion

سرکنا saraknà, H. *v.* To be moved, to remove, to give way, to stir, to be set aside.

سرکنڈا sarkandá, H *n m* A reed

سرکي sirkī, H *n. f* A reed used in making screens.

سرگشتگي sargashtagī, P. *n. f* Wandering, astonishment, affliction

سرگشته sargashta, P *adj* Wandering, astonished, perplexed, giddy

سرگم sargam, H. *n f* The gamut, sol-fa-ing, sol-mization

سرگن sargun, H *n m* All qualities, an epithet of the Deity.

سرگوش sargosh, P. *n. m.* The ear

سرگوشي sargoshī, P. *n f* Deliberation, whispering

سرگين sargīn P. *n m* Cow-dung

سرل saral, H *n m* A fragrant wood, *adj* straight, perpendicular, honest, upright plain

سرلا sarlá, S *adj* Upright, tall, straight.

سرم sram, S. *n. m.* Toil, pains

سرما sarma, P *n m* Winter, the cold season.

سرمائي sarmaī, P *n. f.* Winter-clothing, *adj.* of or relating to the cold season

سرمايا sarmayá, P *n m.* Capital, stock in trade, funds, materials

سرمد sarmad, A *adj.* Eternal.

سرمست sarmast, P. *n m* Dead drunk

سرمغزن surmagzan, P *n m.* Vexation, trouble, perplexity

سرمه surma, H. *n. m.* Collyrium antimony ground to a fine powder سرمه آلوده surma-alūdá, *adj* eyes stained with *surma* سرمه داني surmadanī, *n. f* a small box for holding *surma* سرمه هونا surma hona, *v* to be reduced to an impalpable powder

سرمئي surmaī, P *adj* Of the colour of *surma*, grayish.

سرن saran, H *n. f* An asylum, shelter, protection سرن آنا saran aná, *v* to come under one's protection

سرنا sarna, surná, P. *n. m* A kind of pipe ; a clarion

سرنا sarná, H *v.* To be performed to be carried on, to suffice, to issue, to be ended

سرناچي surnachī, P. *n. m.* A clarion (or hautboy), player

سرناگت saranagat, H. *n. m* A refugee, one who comes for shelter

سرنام sarnam, P. *adj*. Well known, famous. سرنام کرنا sarnám karna, *v*. to make famous. سرنام هونا sarnam hona, *v* to become famous

سرنامه sarnama, P *n. m*. Address, title, superscription of a letter. سرنامه لکهنا sarnâma likhna, *v* to address a letter.

سرناي sarnaī, surnaī, P. *n. m*. A piper, a clarion, player

سرانجام sar anjam, P. *n. m*. Apparatus, utensils.

سرنگ surang, H *n f* A mine, subterraneous passage, *adj*. red-coloured, light-bay or chestnut, a horse سرنگ اڑانا surang urana, *v*. to explode a mine سرنگ لگانا surang lagána, *v* to mine

سرنگیا surangiya, H *n. m*. A miner.

سرو sarv, P *n. m*. The cypress tree. سرواندام sárv andam, *adj*. having a body graceful as the cypress سروقد sarvqad, *adj* tall and graceful as the cypress tree

سروا sarwa, H *n m*. A small earthen cup, wife's brother.

سروا surwa, H *n. m* A ladle shaped like a hand, with which clarified butter is thrown into the fire for a burnt offering.

سرواتما sarvatmá, S *n m* The universal sprit, all being collectively

سروال sarwal, A *n. m* Breeches, trousers.

سروانگ sarvang, S *n m* The whole body.

سروپ sarūp, surūp, S. *adj*. Handsome, beautiful, with form, with appearance, *n m* own or natural shape or form, appearance, identity

سروتا sarota, H *n. m*. A kind of scissors for cutting betel-nut, nut-cracker.

سروتپات sirotpat, S *n m* Redness of the eyes

سروتره sarvatra, S *adv* Every where, in all places

سروج saroj, S. *n m* Lotus, lit. "the lake born"

سرود sarod, P. *n m* A song, melody, modulation.

سروده sarvada, H *adv* Always, at all times

سرودي sarodī, P *n m* A singer

سرور surūr, A *n m* Cheerfulness, joy, pleasure

سرور sarwar, P. *n m*. Chief, principal, leader

سرور sarwar, S *n m* A pond, a tank, H. *adj* equal.

سروري sarwarī, P. *n. f* Chiefship, leadership

سروس sarvas, S *n m* The whole, every thing

سروش sarosh, P. *n m* An angel, a voice from heaven

سروکار sarokar, P *n m* Business, concern, intercourse. سروکار رکهنا sarokar rakhná, *v*.

to have to do wit to be concerred.

سروک sarog, S *adj*. Sick, diseased.

سرولا sarola, H *n f*. A sweetmeat.

سروے sarvmai, S *adj*. General, universal, all prevading

سرون sarwan, S *n m*. The ear, the act of hearing, the 23rd mansion of the moon, formed of the three principal stars in *Aquila*, a popular Hindu song

سرونج saraunj, H *n f* A seed.

سروهي sarohi, H. *n f* A kind of scimitar

سرهانا sirhana, H *n m* The head of a bed or tomb, a pillow

سرهنا sarhna, H *n. m* The scales of a fish

سرهنگ sarhang, P. *n m* A captain, a general, a commander, chief, overseer, *adj*. disobedient

سرهي sarhī, H *n f* A kind of grass growing on neglected land.

سري sari, P *n. m* Chiefship, *adj* good

سري sri, shrī, H *n f* A name of Lakshmi, the wife of Vishnu and goddess of prosperity, beauty, it is written as a mark of respect something like Mr Master or Sir at the beginning of Hindu proper names of persons. سري كرنا srī karna, *v* to commence in the name of Lakshmi سري مت srī mat, *adj* fortunate. سري مد srīmad, *n. m* the pride or intoxication of wealth or prosperity سري مهاراج sri maharaj, your Majesty سري پت siripat, Vishnu the husband of Lakshmi

سري sirrī, H *adj* Mad, insane

سريا sirija, H *n m* A reed used in making silver or gold lace.

سرياني suryanī, A *adj* A Syrian, Syrac (tongue

سريتنا suretna, H *v* To pick out the good grain.

سرير sarīr, A *n m*. A thorn, a bedstead

سرير sarīr (for sharīr), H *n m* The body, constitution سريري sarīrī, corporeal سرير دهارن كرنا sarīr dharan karna, *v* to incarnate

سريري surairī, H *n f* Whitewashing

سريش saresa, P *n m*. Glue, starch

سريشتہ sreshtha, H *adj* Best, most excellent, pre-eminent

سريصاف sirīsaf, H *n m*. A kind of muslin

سريع sarī', A *adj* Quick, nimble, ready سريع التاثير sarī'ut-tasīr, ready. سريع الحركت sarī 'ul-harkat, quick, fast, rapid سريع الزوال sarī 'uz zawal, fleeting, transient سريع الفهم

sarī-'ul-fahm, quick or understanding سريع الہضم sarī-'ul-hazm, adj. easy of digestion

سريكہا sarekha, H. n f The ninth mansion of the moon, consisting of five stars, probably in Cancer. cunning, sly

سريكا sarika, سريكہا sarikha, } H adj Resembling, like so

سريلا surīla, سريلی surīlī, } H adj Melodious, harmonious

سرين surīn, P n f The buttocks, the hips

سريو sarev, S. n m Patronage, shelter asylum

سريہا sareha, H n m A long narrow field

سڑ sur, H n. f Madness, insanity

سڑا saṛá H adj Rotten, stinking, musty

سڑا sira, H adj Mad, lunatic insane.

سڑاک sarak, H n m The crack of a whip

سڑانا sarana, H v To cause to rot, to make ferment, to steep

سڑاند sarand, H n f A disagreeable smell.

سڑاہٹ sarahat, H. n f Rottenness

سڑبلا يا سڑبلی sir billa ya sir billī, H adj Mad insane

سڑپ surap, H. n f Sipping or sucking up (as broth) or the noise made thereby

سڑپنا surapna, H v To sip.

سڑسڑی sursurī, H n. f An inferior kind of huqqa

سڑک sarak, H n f A road, a street سڑک كاٹنا يا نكالنا sarak katna ya nikalná, v to break ground for a road سڑک بنانا sarak banana, to make or repair a road

سڑک surak, n. A game bag

سڑكنا surakna, H v To gulp at, to swallow.

سڑكی surkī, H n f Act of suddenly slackening the string of a paper kite

سڑن siran, H. n f Rottenness, putrefaction

سڑن siran, H adj. Mad or insane (woman)

سڑنا sarna, H v. To rot to ferment, to decay, to gangrene

سڑنا surna, H v. To shiver with cold

سڑی sirī, H adj Mad, insane

سڑيل sariyal, A adj. Rotten, worthless, useless

سزا saza, P n. f Lit one's deserts. (generally means) punishment, correction, penalty, retribution سزا پانا sazá pana, v. to be punished. سزا دينا saza dena, v to give one one's desert, generally used in the sense of "to punish, to castigate." سزاوار sazáwár, adj. worthy, excellent, able, de-

serving. سزاوار هونا sazáwar hona v to deserve, to merit. سزاياب sazayab, adj. punishable سزا يافته saza yafta, n m an old offender. سزاواري sazawarí, worthiness, excellence.

سزاول sazawal, T n. m A tax-gatherer, a rent-collector, a land steward

سزاولي sazawilí, T. n f The business of a sazawal, adj. relating to a sazawal.

سس sis (for ششيه shishya) H. n. m. A disciple, a follower

ससا sasa, S. n m A hare

سسار susar, H. n m. A cook, a dresser and seller of provision

سست sust, P. adj Lazy, idle, slow, inactive, weak, feeble, dull سست اعتقاد sust-e'tiqad, adj incredulous, sceptical سست پيمان sust paiman, adj slow in fulfilling one's engagement سست كرنا sust karna, v to relax, to diminish the speed سست هونا sust hona, v to be lazy, to be sad

سستا sasta, H. adj. Cheap, easy to procure

سستاگي sastagí, H n f Cheapness

سستانا sastana ya sustana, H v To rest

سستر sustar, H n m A string for making images move or dance

سستهه susthi, S adj Well, healthy

سستهر susthir, S adj Firm, steady, stable, resolute.

سستي susti, P n. f Laziness, langour, idleness, tardiness, dulness, impotence. سستي كرنا v to delay, to idle

سسر susar, } H n m Father-
سسرا susra, } in-law, the father of either husband or wife

سسرار susrar, } H n f Father-
سسرال susrál, } in-law's house or family.

سسري susrí, H. n f Mother-in-law, a term of abuse

سسكارنا susharna, H v To sibilate, to hiss (as a snake)

سسكنا siskna, H v To sob, to cry

سسكي siskí, H n f. Sobbing, respiration of deep sight سسكي بهرنا siskí bharna, v to sob, to sigh

سسم sussum, H adj. Lukewarm.

سسياند sissyánd, H. n. f A disagreeable smell

سشيل sushíl, S adj Well disposed, good natured, of good manners

سشيلتا sushílta, S n f Goodness of disposition

سطح sateh, A. n. f Platform, a terrace, surface, area

سطحي satahí, A adj. Superficial, flat

سطر satar, A n f A line, row, rank سطر بندي satar bandí, n f ruling, lines for writing on

سطوت satwat. A n f Power,

force, strength, dominion, awfulness

سعادت sa'adat, A n f Happiness, felicity, good fortune. سعادت مند sa adat mand, adj. dutiful. سعادت مندي sa-adat mandī, n f dutifulness, obedience

سعد sa'd, A. n m Felicity, prosperity

سعدی sa'dī, A n m The celebrated poet of Shīraz

سعي sa'ī, A n f Attempt, endeavour سعي كرنا sa'ī karna, v to attempt, to try, to endeavour

سعيد sa'īd, A adj Auspicious, fortunate, happy, august.

سفارت sifarat, A n m Making peace (between others) writing, collecting or binding a book.

سفارش sifarish, A. n f Recommendation, influence, intercession. سفارش كرنا sifarish karna, v to recommend

سفارسي sifarshī, P adj Recommendatory. سفارسي ٹٹو sifarshī tattū, n m one who is appointed to a post through sheer interest سفارش نامه sifarish nama, a letter of introduction.

سفاك saffak, A n m. A shedder of blood

سفاكي saffākī, A n f. The act of blood shed

سفال sifál, P. n m. Earthenware, (in Hindi) glazed, earthenware.

سفالي sifalī, P. adj. Made of earthenware

سفت sift, P. adj Firm; close (a cloth).

سفته sufta, P. adj Bored, pierced (a pearl)

سفر safar, A n m. Journey, travel سفر خرچ safar kharch, n m travelling expenses سفر كرنا safar karna, v to travel, to die. سفر نامه safar nama, n m an account of journey

سفر داٸي safardai, H n f Musicians who accompany the song and dancing of a dancing girl

سفره sufra, P. n m The anus, a table cloth, napkin.

سفري safarī, H n. m Travelling provisions.

سفل sufl, A n m. Refuse, ignoble, meanness (of origin).

سفله sifla, A adj Ignoble, contemptible, miserly سفله پن siflapan, n m meanness, baseness. سفله پرور sifla parvar, a patron of the base سفلي عمل siflī a'mal, a kind of magic wrought through evil spirits.

سفلي siflī, A adj Lower, inferior, infernal.

سفوف sa'ūf, A n m A powder

سفيد safaid, sufaid, safed, P adj. White سفيد پوش safaid posh, n. m a man dressed in white. سفيد كرنا safaid karna, v. to

whiten سفيد هونا safaid honá, *v* to turn pale, to become white.

سفيده safaida, P. *n. m.* White lead, ceruse, *flour albus*

سفيدي safaidi, P *n f* Whiteness, whitewash, morning, light, the white of an egg

سفير safír, A *n m* An ambassador, an envoy

سفينه safína, A *n m* A black book, a slip, a vessel

سفيه safih, A *adj* Foolish, stupid, ignorant

سقّه saqqa, } A. *n. m* A water
سقّا saqqa, } carrier

سقاوه saqawi, A *n m* A cold bath, a washing room

سقط saqat, A *n m* Abuse, abusive language, an error, a mistake any thing of a base or useless nature.

سقف saqf, A *n f.* Roof, ceiling, canopy, the sky.

سقفي saqfi, A *n f* A beam, a rafter.

سقم saqm, A *n m* Flaw

سقمونيا saqmúniya, Gr. *n m* Scammony

سقنقور saqanqúr, A *n. m* A skink

سقيم saqím, A. *adj* Sick, infirm, weak.

سک sak, S *n m* A parrot.

سکات sukát, A *n f* Silence, *adj* silent

سکار sakar, H *n m* Acceptance or endorsement of a bill

سکارنا sakarná, H *v* To accept (a bill of exchange, &c), to endorse. سکاري پيچهے بيچنا sakari pichhe bechna, *v.* to negotiate a bill after acceptance

سکال sakal, H *n m* Morning; dawn, *n m* good season, abundance, cheapness

سکّان sukkan, A *n m* A rudder, helm

سکت sakat, } S *n f* Power,
سکتي sakt, } strength, ability

سکتّر sikattar, E *n. m.* Secretary

سکته sakta, A *n m.* A swoon, a trance, apoplexy, a pause; vacancy سکته هونا sakta hona, *v.* to fall into a swoon

سکټ sakat, H *n f* A Hindu festival, the birth day of Ganesh, difficulty

سکتا sukta, H. *adj* Lean, thin, dry

سکتي sukti, H *adj* Lean, thin, dried.

سکچ sakuch, H *n f* Shrinking, shyness, bashfulness, coyness سکچانا sukuchana, *v* to abash.

سکچنا sukuchna, H. *v.* To be affraid of, to be abashed, to apprehend.

سکرا sikra H *n m* Unfried food, held by Hindus not proper to be eaten outside the *chauka*

سکرت sukrit, S *adj* Properly, ably, *n f* moral, merit, kindness, bounty

سکرمک sakarmak, S *adj* (Gram) Transitive (verb).

سکرا sakrá, | H adj Narrow, | small
سکري sakrī, |
سکڑا sukra, H adj Shrunk, contracted
سکڑنا sukarna, H v To be shrunk, to shrink, to draw in, to shrivel, to dwindle
سکشا siksha, S n f Teaching, instruction, advice
سکل sakal, S adj All, the whole, every.
سکل sukal, or sukla, S adj White
سکمار sukumar, S adj Delicate, soft, feeble, tender
سکن sakn, A n m Inhabitants or the inmates of a house, a dwelling
سکنا sakna, H v To be able, can
سکنا sikna, H v To be roasted or parched
سکنٹک sakantak, S adj Thorny, troublesome, n m an a acquatic plant
سکنجبین sakanjbin, P n f. Oxymel, lime juice or other acid mixed with sugar or honey
سکندر sakandar, P n m Alexander the Great
سکندھ sakandha, S n m A part or division, a branch the shoulder
سکوار sukwár, S adj Delicate, feeble
سکوت sukūt, A n f Silence, quietness, taciturnity, adj. silent, quiet.
سکورہ sakora, H n f A small earthen cup.
سکوري sakorī, H. n f A saucer
سکوڑنا sakorna, H v To draw up (the limbs), to gather up, to tighten, to contract, to shrink
سکون sukūn, A. n m. Being quiet, ease, dwelling
سکونت sukūnat, A n f Residence, dwelling, habitation سکونت پذیر ہونا sukūnat pizir hona, v to reside, to live.
سکہ sikka, A n m A coining die stamp, an impression on money, current coin, sterling
سکھ sikh, H n m. A disciple, a follower of Nanak
سکھ sukh, S n m Ease, rest, easy circumstances, happiness, delight. سکھ باس sukh bas, n m abode of comfort or happiness سکھ بھاگ sukh bhag, n m happiness, good fortune سکھ پال sukh pal, n. m. a kind of palki سکھ پانا sukh pana, v to get ease or rest, to obtain the rest. سکھ داي sukh dai, adj. ease affording سکھ دایک sukh dayak, a comforter سکھ سے رہنا sukh se rahná, v to live comfortably
سکھا sakha, S n. m A friend; a companion
سکھا sikha, H n. f A lock of hair on the crown of the head.
سکھانا sikhana, H v To teach, to instruct, (mat) to admonish, to chastise.

سكهانا sukhana, H *v* To dry, to cause to pine away, to evaporate.

سكهانے والا sikhane wala, H *n. m* A tutor, a teacher

سكهائي sikhái, H *n f* Teaching, instruction

سكهت sukhit, S *adj* Tranquil, happy.

سكهتلا sukhtalá, H *n m.* A piece of leather placed on the sole within the shoe

سكهداس sukhdas, H *n m* A very superior and delicious kind of rice.

سكهدرشن sukh darshan, sukh dasan, H *n m* A shrub the juice of which is given for ear-ache

سكهر sikhar, S. *n m.* Climax, top, summit, pinnacle

سكهرن sikharan, H. *n m* A kind of dish made of coagulated milk and sugar

سكهلانا sikhlana, H *v* To teach, to instruct.

سكهناود sikhnawad, S. *n. m* Instruction, tuition

سكهي sakhī, S *n f* A woman's female friend, companion or confidant, a kind of *faqir* who dresses like a woman

سكهي sukhī, S. *adj.* } At ease, happy, comfortable.
سكهيا sukhiya, H *adj.* }

سكيت saket, S. *adj* Narrow, *n f* distress, want

سكيتنا sakotna, H *v* To straiten, to tighten.

سكئي sukei, H *n f* Contraction.

سكيلا sakela, H *n m* A kind of iron

سگ sag, P *n m* A dog

سگا saga, P *adj.* Own, full, related, uterine سگا بهائي saga bhái, *n m* own brother.

سگال sigal, P. *n m* Thought, suspicion, enmity, calumny

سگائي sagaī, H *n f* Betrothal, a second marriage among the lower classes سگائي كرنا sagaī karna, *v* to betroth, to contract a marriage

سگپت sugupt, S *adj.* Secret, well hidden

سگرا sagra, H *adj* All, every, the whole

سگرائي sugraī, H *n f* A musical mode or *ragni* sung in the afternoon.

سگڑ siggar, S *n m* A car

سگل sigal, H *adj* All, every, the whole

سگم sugam, S *adj* That which goes well, easy, easily accomplished, plain, intelligible

سگن sigun, S *n. m* Augury, omen

سگند sugand, } H *n f* Good smell, odour,
سگندهہ sugandh, } perfume, *adj.* fragrant

سگهڑ sughar, H. *adj* Accomplished, elegant, beautiful, virtuous

سگهڑائي sughraī, H *n f* Beauty, accomplishment, elegancy.

سگھن saghin, S adj. Thick, (as a head of hair)

سگیان sugyan, S. n. m Wisdom, intelligency, sagacity, sound knowledge

سل sal, n m A kind of grasshopper, the mantis or leaf-insect

سل sil, A n m Consumption, a heretic fever

سل sil, } H n f A stone, a
سلا sila, } flat stone for grinding ingredients, &c, a rock.

سلا silla, H n m Gleanings of a corn field.

سلاجیت salajit, H. n. f. Storax

سلاح silah, A n f Arms, weapons, armour. سلاح پوش silah posh, one who is armed سلاح خانہ silah khana, n. m arsenal armoury سلاح دار silah dar, n m an armour-bearer سلاح ساز silahsaz, n m an armourer سلاح شور silah shor, a champion, a fencing master

سلاخ sa'akh, H n m An iron bar

سلاخ sallakh, A n m. A skinner (in Dakhin).

سلارس silaras, H n m. Oil of cardamum

سلاست salasat, A n f Facility, ductility, gentleness, clearness

سلاسل salasil, A. n f Lighting, darting to a great distance.

سلاطین salatin, A n m (pl of سلطان sultan), Kings, rulers

سلام salam, A. n m Salutation, compliment, good bye, safety. سلام علیکم salam 'alikum, n f peace be with you! good morning سلام کرنا salam karna, v. to salute, to bid adieu. سلام دینا salam dena, v. to send one's compliments. سلام لینا salam lena, v to return the salutation.

سلامت salamat, A adj Safe, well, n safety, salvation, recovery health سلامت رو salamat rau, n m an economist سلامت روی salamat ravi, n f good management, economy in household affairs. سلامت رهنا salamat rahna, v. to be safe and sound

سلامتي salamti, A n f Safety peace, health, H n f. a kind of coarse cloth.

سلامي salami, A n. f A salute of guns, salutation reception, a present to a superior, a pavement of stones across the bed of a watercourse

سلانا sulana, H v To cause to sleep to murder سلا دینا sula dena, v to kill, to murder

سلانا silana, H. v. To cause to sew, to stitch

سلائي salai, H n. f A large needle or piece of wire for tinging the eyelids with collyrium

سلائي silai, H n f Seam, sewing, the price of sewing

سلب salab, A *n. m.* A negative argument in logic, plunder.

سلبھہ sulabh, S *adj.* Easy, easily attained, *n. f.* a locust.

سلپت silpat, H. *adj.* Smooth, level, even

سلپچی silapchī, H *n f* A wash-hand basin, ewer.

سلجھانا suljhana, H *v* To disentangle, to unravel

سلجھاو suljhao, H *n m* Disentanglement

سلجھنا suljhná, H *v.* To be unrevelled or disentangled.

سلچھن sulachchhan, S *n. m* An auspicious sign, beauty, excellence, *adj.* auspicious

سلح silah, A. *n m.* Arms, weapons سلح پوش silah-posh, one who is armed. سلح خانہ silah-khana, an armoury, an arsenal

سلس sals (properly salis), A. *adj* Easy, gentle, docile.

سلسلانا salsalána, H *v* To creep (as a snake), to itch

سلسلاہٹ salsalahat, H. *n f* Concatenation.

سلسل بول silsil bol, A. *n. m* A morbid copiousness of urine, diabetes

سلسلہ silsila, A *n. m* A chain, series, succession, pedigree, arrangement, mode. سلسلہ وار silsilawar, *adj* consecutive, unbroken

سلسلی sulsalī, *n* Continued rains.

سلطان sultan, A *n m.* A sovereign, a king, a sultan, an emperor.

سلطانہ sultana, A. *n f.* An empress, a princess

سلطانی sultanī, A. *adj* Belonging to a prince, princely

سلطنت saltanat, A *n. f.* Kingdom, sovereignty, dominion. سلطنت جمہوری saltanat-i-jamhūrī, *n. f* democracy, republic

سلف salaf, A *n. m* The past or old times

سلف sulf, A small ship, a bark

سلفہ sulfa, H *n m* Little balls of tobacco smoked in a *huqqa* without the intervention of a tile

سلفچی silafchī, (same as silapchī), H. *n f* An ewer

سلک silk, A. *n f.* A thread, series, train, a road a path

سلکھن sulakhan, S *adj* Of good omen, auspicious.

سلگ salag, H. *n m.* Intimacy, friendship

سلگانا sulgana, H *v* To light, to kindle, to incite, to inflame

سلگنا sulagna, silagna, H *v.* To light, to be kindled, to burn with smoke or flame

سلگی salgī, *adj* Sociable, tame, domesticated (as an animal)

سلم salim, A. *n. m* Safety, peace, saluting, *adj* free from fault or flaw

سلنا silná, H. *v* To pierce, to perforate

سلنا silna, H v To be sewn

سلو sallū, H n m Narrow slips of leather with which shoes are stitched a thong

سلو sallo, H n. f Foolish (woman)

سلوانا salwana, H v To cause to be pierced

سلوانا silwana, H v To cause to be sewn

سلوانا sulwana, H v To cause to be put to sleep

سلوتري salotrī, H n m A horse-doctor

سلوت silwat, A n f. Contentment, felicity cheerfulness.

سلوت salwat, H n f Crease

سلوک sulūk, A n. m Treatment, mode, manner, favour سلوک کرنا sulūk karna v to behave well, to proceed with to do favour

سلونا salona, H. adj Salted, seasoned, beautiful, tasteful.

سلونو salūno, H n f The full moon in *Sawan* at which time the ornament called *rakhi* is tied round the wrist.

سلوني salonī, H. adj Tasteful, seasoned, beautiful when applied to a mistress.

سلي silī, sillī, H n. f The trunk of a tree, a plank

سلي sillī, H. n f Whetstone, hone, a small kiln

سليج salej, } H n f Brother-
سلهج salhaj, } in-law's wife

سليس salīs, A. adj Easy, simple سليس نويس salīs navīs, writing a plain or easy hand, one who writes a plain hand.

سليقه salīqa, A n. m Nature, genius, good disposition, knack, observance of the rules of etiquette سليقه دار salīqa dar, adj well-mannered, discreet سليقه كي گفتگو salīqa kī gaftgū, n m polite conversation سليقه مجلس salīqa-i-majlis, n good-breeding. صاحب سليقه sahib saliqa, a man of taste and discernment

سليم salīm, A adj. Perfect, healthy, mild, affable سليم الطبع salīm-ut-taba', adj mild, gentle, pacific, right-minded

سليمان sulaiman, A. n m Solomon, the son of David

سم sam, A n m Poison, venom.

سم sam, S adj All, whole, similar, H n. m a tone, note

سم sum, P n m A hoof

سما sama (for samaya), H n m Time, season, state, concord, harmony سما باندهنا sama bandhna, v. to be in concert or harmony سما پانا samá paná, to find an opportunity

سماپت samapt, S n m Completion, conclusion, end, the whole, adj finished, accomplished سماپت كرنا samapt karna, v to complete, to finish

سماپن samapan, S. n. m Conclusion, completion.

سمات samat, A. n. f A sign, a mark

سماج samáj, S n m. A society, an assembly, multitude, member

سماچار sama char, S. n m Information, tradition, news, account of circumstances or health, &c, adj equal in virtuous conduct

سماحت samahat, A n f Liberality, beneficence

سمادر samadar, H n m Respect, reverence

سمادهه samadh, H n. f The tomb of a yogi, particularly where Hindus from religious motives submit to be buried alive, an exercise of austerity among jogis, whereby they are believed to acquire the power of suspending, during their pleasure, the connexion between their soul and body

سمادهان samadhan, S n m Religious meditation, consolation, ease, comfort, promising, reconciliation, adjustment, settlement.

سمادهکاري samadhikari, S n f A joint heir

سمارت smart, smrt, S n m. A follower of the law books

سماس samas, S n m Contraction, abridgment, composition of words.

سماط samat, A n m An order, series, a cloth on which food is served, an order, a series.

سماع sama', A n. m Hearing, singing, religious ecstasy

سماعت sama'at, A. n. f The sense of hearing, hearing (of a suit). سماعت کرنا sama'at karna, v. to hear or try a suit.

سماعي sama'i, A. adj. What has been heard, traditional, irregular (in gram.)

سماق samaq A n. m Porphyry, hardest species of marble.

سماکهيا samakhya, S. n f. Fame, reputation

سماگم samagam, H n m Union, intercourse, meeting, association

سمالو samalū, H n. m The name of a plant.

سمالي samali, S n f A collection of flowers, a nosegay

سمان saman, H n m Time, season, state

سمان saman, H adj. Equal, similar, like one, adequate, akin, uniform, n. m equality, level

سمانا samana, H v To be contained in

سماوي samáwi, A. adj. Heavenly, celestial

سمائي samai, H n f Power, capability, patience, endurance, firmness

سمبا samba, H n. m A sponge-staff, a ramrod.

سمباد sambad, H n m. Intelligence, conversation, news of the day.

سمبت sambat, H *n m.* A year, an era سمبت باندھنا sambat bandhna, *v* to establish an era, to distinguish one's self by illustrious actions

سمبندھ sambandh, H *n m* Affinity, relationship, alliance, intercourse, metre, rhyme سمبندھ کرنا sambandh karna, *v.* to join, to bind, affiance, to link.

سمبندھی sambandhí, H *n m* A relation, *adj* related to, belonging, connected with

سمبودھن sambodhan, S *n m* Comfort, soothing, encouragement, vocative, calling, addressing

سمبھارنا sambharna, } S *v* To
سمبھالنا sambhalna, } support, to prop, to sustain, to assist, to help, to shield, to protect, to stop, to retain, to check

سمبھاونا sambhavna, S *n f* Probability, fitness, competency, considering, reflecting

سمبھلنا sambhalna, S *v* To be supported, to be propped or erected, to stand, to stop, to be firm, to recover one's self from a fall, etc

سمبھاو sambháv, S *adj* Possible, fit, right, proper, *n m* capacity, appropriateness, possibility, compatibility.

سمبھوگ sambhog, S *n. m* Enjoyment, coition

سمبھوگی sambhogi, S *n f* Sensual, a sensualist

سمپت sampat, H. *n f.* Wealth, riches, affluence, prosperity; a sort of medicinal root

سمپورن sampūran, H *adj* All, the whole, perfect, full, finished سمپورن کرنا sampūran karná, *v.* to complete, to finish سمپورن ہونا sampūran hona *v.* to be completed or finished

سمت simt, A. *n. f* Side, direction, path, towards سمت الراس simt-ur-ras, *n m* the zenith, the point of the heavens directly over head

سمت sumat, H *adj* Friendly, well or kindly disposed

سمتی sumati, S *n f* Sound judgment, good will, *adj.* intelligent, clever

سمٹ simat, H *n f.* The act of shrinking or condensing, tone, elasticity. سمٹ جانا simat jana, *v* to shrink, to shrivel

سمٹنا simatna, H *v* To shrink, to be contracted

سمٹی simti, H *n f* Twilled cloth

سمجھ samajh, H. *n f* Understanding, thought, comprehension, knowledge, opinion سمجھ دار samajh dar,

adj. wise, sensible, intelligent.

سمجهانا samjhána, H *v* To explain, to make comprehend, to convince to describe, to inform, to warn, to admonish

سمجهانا بجهانا samjhána bujhána, *v* to advise, to admonish

سمجهاوا samjhawa, S. *n m* Explaining, admonishing, &c

سمجهنا samajhna, H *v* To understand, to comprehend, to suppose, to conceive, to perceive, to think, to deem

سمجهوتي samjhauti, H *n f.* The act of explaining, or convincing, or giving confidence.

سمچا samuchá, H *adj* Full, complete

سمداي samudae, S *n. m.* Aggregate, number, quantity, *adj.* together collected.

سمدر samudra, S *n m* Sea, ocean

سمدم sum-dum, P *adj* Very corpulent

سمدهن samdhin, H. *n f* The mother of the bride and bride groom, child's mother-in-law

سمدهي samdhi, H *n m* Relationship, such as held between the parents of a husband and wife, child's father-in-law, the father of the bride or bridegroom

سمدهيانا samdhiyana, H *n. m* The family of child's father-in-law

سمر samar, S *n m* War, battle, conflict.

سمر samar, A *n m* Evening conversations; night, darkness, time.

سمر sumar, A *n m.* Nutrition, a small lake

سمرن sumran, samiran, H *n f.* Remembrance, a small rosary.

سمرنا sumarna, H *v* To remember, to keep in memory, to remember God, to mention

سمرنيه smaraniya, S *adj* Fit to be remembered

سمسم simsam, A *n m* A fox

سمسم sumsum, H *n f* The noise of moist wood when burning, simmering

سمسم simsim, A. *n m* Sesame

سمسيا samasya, S *n m* An exercise among Asiatic poets, wherein one writes or speaks an incomplete verse or stanza, which is to be filled up by another

سمشان samsan, H *n m* A place where dead bodies are burnt, a cemetery.

سمع sam'a, A *n m* Hearing, the ear

سمل samal, S *n f* Dirty, muddy, filthy

سمن saman, H *n. m* Summons.

سمن saman, P. *n m* Jasmine, lily of the valley.

سمند samand, P. *n m* A horse of high breed, a steed, a chestnut horse

سمندر samundar, H *n. m* A sea, an ocean, the name of an

animal, in size like cat and lives in fire سمندر پهل samundar phal, n m a medicine. سمندر پهين samundar phen, n m the form of the sea, the dorsal scale or bone of the cuttle-fish. سمندر سوکهه somundar sokh, n m. a medicinal plant سمندر کهار samundar-khar, n m arsenic, ratsbane

سمرچا samucha, H adj Entire, whole, complete.

سمبت samvat, S n m A year generally used in Hindu chronological dates.

سمور samur, A. n m A sable, sable skin, a weasel

سموسه samosa, P. n m A kind of small pastry of minced meat of a triangular form

سموم samum, A. n f A hot pestilential wind

سمونا samona, H v To cool warm water by mixing cold water with it

سمموهت sammohit, S adj Beguiled, enraptured.

سموه samuh, S n m Assemblage, heap, number

سمي sami, A n m A namesake

سميپ samip, S. adj Proximate, near, at hand

سميت samet, H adv Together with, along, along with.

سميٹ samet, H n f Contraction, astringent

سميٹنا sametna, H v. To constringe, to compress, to contract, to finish, to amass, to fold up, to cause to shrivel or shrink

سميرو sumeru, S. n m The sacred mountain Sumeru allegorically represented as composed of gold and gems. It is supposed by the Hindus to be the residence of the gods

سميل sumel, S adj Suitable, affable, of pleasing manners

سميه samaya, S n m Time, season, opportunity, fit or proper time, leisure

سن san, H n m Flax

سن san, H n. f A rustle, whistle, whiz سن سے جي هوجانا san se ji hojana, v. to be struck dumb. سن سے نکل جانا san se nikal jana, to pass quickly

سن san, A n m Year, era سن جلوس san-i-julus, the year of accession to the throne. سن رواں san-i-rawan, the current year سن عيسوي san-i iswi, the Christian era سن هجري san-i-hijri, the Muhammadan era

سن sin, A. n m. Period of life, age سن رسيده sin rasida, adj. of advanced age, old. کم سن kamsin, adj young. سن سال sinn-e-sal, age, period of life

سن sun, A adj. Without sensation, quiet, palsied. سنسان sunsan, desolate, silent سن هونا sun hona, v to be benumbed.

سنا sana, A. n. m The plant senna

سنا sanná, H v To be impregnated, stained, soiled, to be kneaded, mixed up (as daugh, earth, etc)

سنا sunna, } H n m. A cypher, a vacuum
سن sun, }

سننا sunna, H. v. To hear, to listen, to attend to

سناپت sanapat, H n. f Stillness, dreariness

سناتن sanatan, S adj Eternal. سناتن سے sanatan se, adv from time immemorial.

سناتها sanatha, H n f A woman whose husband is living.

سناتهه sanath, S. n m Having a master or husband, accompanied by a master or husband

سناٹا sannata, H n m The roaring of the waves, the rumbling noise made by wind and rain at a distance, stillness, adj still, silent, dreary

سنار sunar, H n m A goldsmith

سنارن sunarin (for sunarni), H n. f The wife of a goldsmith

سناري sunarī H n. f. The business of a goldsmith, a goldsmith's wife

سنازي sunarī, H adj. Clever, skilful, alert

سنان snan, S n m Bathing, ablution.

سنان sinan, A. n. f. The sharp point of a spear, arrow, &c.

سنانا sunana, H. v. To cause to hear, to inform, to tell, to bid.

سناوني sunawnī, H. n. f Tidings of any one having died abroad

سنبل sambul, P n. m. Spikenard, the hyacinth, سنبلستان sambulistan, n. m hyacinth garden.

سنبل sumbul, A. n m A flower.

سنبلة sumbulah, A n m The sign Virgo of the zodiac

سنبهالنا sanbhalna, H. v To support, to help, to hold up, to restrain.

سنبهالو sanbhalū, H. n m Name of a tree

سنبهري sunbahrī, H. n. f Name of a disease.

سنپات sannipat, sanpat, S n. m Chillness of the body, delirium

سنپيرا sanpera, H n m. A snake keeper, one who charms and catches snakes

سنت sant, H n m A devotee, a saint, adj virtuous, pious, devout

سنت sunnat, A. n f A religious ceremony, circumcision, the traditions of Mohammad سنت کرنا sunnat karna, v to circumcise

سنتا santa, H adj Depraved, miserly.

سنتاپ santap, S n m Sorrow,

pain, affliction, distress, repentance, heat, burning; heat.

سنتاپي santápí, S. adj Sorrowful, afflicted, sad

سنتان santan, S n f Children, offspring, race, progeny, lineage

سنتوش santosh, } H n m Contentment,
سنتوکهه santokh, } satisfaction, patience, gratification. سنتوکهه کرنا santokh karná, v to be patient, to be content

سنتوکهي santokhí, H adj Contented, patient, consoled, gratified.

سنتهه santha, H adj Miserly, deprived.

سنتي santí, H. n m A succedaneum, adv instead, stead

سنج sanj, P. In comp. denotes one who weighs or examines, as نغمه سنج nagma sanj, a measure of words, i. e, musician سخن سنج sukhan sanj, a weigh of words, i e., an orator

سنجاب sanjáb, P n f Ermine, the grey squirrel

سنجاف sanjaf, P n f Border, flouncing سنجاف لگانا sanjaf laganá, v. to tack on a border

سنجافي sanjafí, P. adj. Adorned with a border (cloths)

سنجکت sanjukt, S adj Joined, compounded, connected, endowed with, possessed of.

سنجم sanjam, S. n. m. Soberness, abstinence from particular food on certain days, restraint, forbearance.

سنجنا sanjana, S. n m. A species of tree

سنجوگ sanjog, H n m Junction, adherence, luck, occurrence, event, chance, association.

سنجوگي sanjogí, H. n m. An ascetic who keeps a family

سنجونا sanjona, H v To arrange things in a tray for presentation, to prepare

سنجها sanjha, H n f Evening, a particular prayer said in the evening سنجها باتي کرنا sanjha battí karna, v to light the lamp

سنجهلا sanjhla, H adj Of the third rank or degree

سنجيدگي sanjídagí, P. n f Gravity, considerateness, solemnity

سنجيده sanjída, P. adj. Grave, weighty, considerate, weighed

سنجيون sanjívan, H. n m Animating, bringing to life

سنچار sanchar, S n m Entrance, penetration, beginning, commencement, the entering of the planets into a new sign, difficult progress, a gem supposed to be in the head of a serpent.

سنچت sanchit, S *adj*. Hoarded up, collected

سنچھیپ sanchhep, for sankshep S. *adj* Abridged, short

سند sanad, A. *n* *f*. Signature, certificate, a diploma, a deed, a document, a precedent reliance.

سندان sindan, P *n* *f* An anvil

سندر sundar, S *adj*. Handsome, beautiful, fair, virtuous, good

سندرتا sundarta, S } *n* *f*.
سندرتائي sundartai, H } beauty, handsomeness, goodness.

سدرشن sandarasnan, S *n*. *m* Presenting, looking

سندري sundari, S *n*. *f* Handsome woman, beauty, virtue, goodness

سندس sundus, A *n* *m* Brocade, silk wrought with gold or silver

سندسي sundusi, A. *adj*. Made of brocade

سندگدھ sandigdha, S *adj*. Doubted, questioned, doubtful.

سندور sindūr, H *n*. *m* Red lead, vermilion, minium.

سندورا sindūra, H. *n* *m* A box for *sindur*.

سندوري sindori, *n* *f*. A narrow passage, an alley, a lane

سندھارا sindhara, H. *n*. *m*. Clothes, sweetmeats, &c, presented to sister, daughter, &c., in *Sawan*.

سندھو sindhū, S *n* *m* Sea, ocean, the name of a district and the country along the Indus, name of a musical mode or ragni.

سندھي sandhi, S *n* *m* Union, junction, peace, pacification, a crack, a hole.

سندھيا sandhya, S *n* *f*. The religious worship performed at sunrise, and sunset and also at noon, twilight

سندیس sandes, } H. *n* *m* A
سندیسا sandesá, } message, tidings

سندیسي sandesi, H *n*. *m* A messenger.

سندیھ sandeh, H. *n* *m* Doubt, grief, suspicion سندیھ کرنا sandeh karna, *v* to doubt.

سندیھي sandehi, H *adj*. Doubtful, suspicious

سنڈا sanda, H *adj* Stout, strong, lusty سنڈا مسنڈا sanda musanda, *adj*. well developed, corpulent and strong

سنڈاس sandas, H *n*. *m* A water closet (opening into the streets), a necessary sink, latrine

سنڈاسي sandasi, H *n* *f* Pincers used to take down the heated cooking vessels from oven, a sect of Hindu *faqir*. tongs, small pincers.

سنڑسي sanrsi, H *n* *f*. (See سنڈاسي *sandasi*).

سنڈکا sundká, *n*. *m*. The hump on the back of a camel.

سنسا sinsa H n m Doubt, apprehension, fear, dread

سنسار sansar, H n m The world, the universe.

سنساری sansarik, H adj. Worldly.

سنساری sansarī, H adj. Worldly.

سنسان sinsan, H. adj Silent, lonely, still.

سنسپرس sanspars, S n. m Contact, laying, touching

سنسکار sinskar, S n. m Share, an essential and purificatory rite among the Hindus

سنسکرت sanskrit, S. n. f The Sanskrit language.

سنسنانا sansanana, H v To jingle, to ring, to make a rustling noise, to whiz, to hiss

سنسناهٹ sansanáhat, A. n f Simmering, twingling, fainting, jingling

سنسو sinsau, H. n m Apprehension.

سنسنی sansanī, H n f Tingling sensation

سنسی sansī, H n f Spanner

سنک sank, H n m Terror, fear, doubt

سنک sanak, H n f Fancy, whim, frenzy.

سنک sinak, H n f Mucus from the nose, snot

سنکا sanka for shanka, S n f. Fear, doubt, suspicion

سنکاتر sankatar, H n m. A snake.

سنکار sankár, H. n f. Wink, nod, sign, beckoning.

سنکارنا sankarna, H v. To hint, to beckon; to wink.

سنکٹ sankat, H n. m. Misfortune, trouble, pain; distress, agony

سنکرانت sankrant, H. n. f The sun's entering into a new sign, a festival among the Hindus, past, gone, entered, transferred from one to another

سنکل sankal, H n. f A chain

سنکل sankul, S adj. Crowded, confused, n m a link, a fetter.

سنکلپ sankalp, S. n m Volition resolute. سنکلپ برت sankalp brit, grant to a *Brahman* سنکلپ کرنا sankalp karna, v to give alms in fulfilment of a religious vow, to make a grant (سنکلپنا sankalpna, v. same as سنکلپ کرنا sankalp karna).

سنکنا sanakná, H v To grow tipsy, to be deranged.

سنکنا sinakna, H v To blow the nose

سنکوچ sankoch, S. n. f Shame, diffidence, bashfulness, reserve

سنکوچنا sankochna, S v To abash

سنکوچی sankochī, S adj Bashful reserved, diffident

سنکھا sankha, H n. m. A conch used by the Hindus in worship, a shell, ten or a hundred billion سنکھ بجانا sankh bajana, v. to blow a conch or shell.

سنکهیا sankha, H. *adj*. Simple, artless ڈهپول سنکهیا dhapol sankha, promising much and performing nothing.

سنکهاهلي sankhahulī, S. *n. f.* Name of a medicinal plant.

سنکهني sankhinī, H *n. f* A class of women, (the worst of all, very devils in look and nature)

سنکهیا sankhiya, H *n. f.* Arsenic.

سنکهیتا sankhyata, S. *n. f* Number, numeration, counting.

سنکیت sanket, S. *n. m* Sign, gesture, engagement, agreement

سنگ sang, P. *n. m* A stone سنگسور sangaswar, a kind of stone, weight. سنگ باران sang-i-baran, shower of stones. سنگ تراش sang tarash, *n. m* a stone cutter سنگ تراشي sang tarashī, *n. f* sculpture سنگ ترہ sang tara, *n. m* a kind of orange. سنگ جراحت sang-i-jarahat, *n. f.* a species of stalactite سنگخوارہ sang khwara, a kind of bird سنگ خارا sang-i-khara, *n. m.* a hard stone, flint. سنگدانہ sang dana, *n. m.* the gizzard سنگدل sang dil, hard-hearted, cruel سنگدلي sang dilī, *n. f* hard-heartedness, cruelty سنگریزہ sang-reza, *n. m* gravel; pebble سنگ سار sang sar, *n. m.* stoning to death. سنگ سار کرنا sangsar karna, *v* to stone to death. سنگساز sangsáz, *n. m.* one who makes corrections on the lithographic stone سنگ سرما sang surma, *n. m* antimoney. سنگ سرخ sang surkh, red stone سنگ سلیماني sang-i-sulaimani, *n. m.* agate, onyx. سنگ سماق sang-i-smáq, *n. m* porphyry سنگ لاخ sang-i-lakh, *adj* stony, rocky سنگ لرزان sang i-larzan, sand stone سنگ مثانہ sang-i-masana, *n. m.* stone in the bladder, calculus. سنگ مرمر sang i-marmar, *n. m.* marble. سنگ مقناطیس sang-i-miqnatis, *n. m* the loadstone سنگ موسی sang i-musa, *n. m.* a black stone so called سنگ یشب sang-i-yashab, *n. m* a kind of jasper or agate

سنگ sang, H *adv*. In the company of, along with, side by side, *n* company, union سنگ جانا sang janá, *v* to accompany. سنگ چهوڑنا sang chhorna, *v.* to leave one's company سنگ سونا sang sona *v.* to sleep with, to cohabit. سنگ لگلینا sang laglena, *v.* to follow one

سنگا sanga, H *n. m* A trumpet (of horn)

سنگاتن sangatan, H. *n. f* A female companion.

سنگاتي sangatī, H. *n. f* A compapanion, associate; a comrade, consort.

سنگار singar, H n m Dress, decoration, ornament سنگار دان singardan, n m a dressing case, toilet سنگار رس singar ras, n m One of the nine rases, or poetic sentiments سنگار کرنا singar karna, v to dress, to decorate سولہ سنگار solah singar, n m sixteen appliances of a womans's toilette

سنگارنا singarna, H v To adorn, to decorate, to dress, to embellish

سنگار هار singar har, H n m The weeping nyctanthes

سنگاريا singariya, H n m One whose business is to dress an idol.

سنگپش sangpush, سنگ پشت sang pusht, سنگ پوست sang post, } P n m A tortoise a turtle

سنگت sangat, H n f A company, society, a party, a place of worship, coition, collection, congregation سنگت کرنا sangat karna, v to keep company with

سنگترا سنگرہ } Sangtra, or singra, H n m A kind of orange

سنگتي sangati, H. n m A companion, a comrade

سنگ خوره sang khwara, P. n m A species of bird

سنگر sangar, S n m Lines, war battle, calamity, misfortune, promise, agreement

سنگرام sangram, S n m War, battle

سنگره singrah, S. n m. A compilation, a code, quantity, collection

سنگرهن sangrahan, S n m. Collecting, compiling.

سنگرهني sangrahni, H n f A disorder in the bowels, diarrhœa

سنگرا singra, S. n m A powder-horn

سنگري singri, S n f A small powder-horn for priming

سنگسار sangsar, P n m. One who stones (to death)

سنگم sangam, H n m Meeting, union, coition, confluence

سنگوپن sangopan, H. n m. Hiding, concealment

سنگوانا singwána, H v (Caus of سنگنا singná)

سنگھ singh i, H n. m A lion, the sign Leo, a title among the Hindus.

سنگهاتي sanghatí, H n m. (See سنگاتي sangati)

سنگهار sanghar, H n. m Destruction, slaughter, the destruction of the world

سنگهارنا singharna, H v To kill, to consume

سنگهاڑا singhara, H n. m Water chestnut, water caltrops, a handkerchief folded diagonally

سنگهاسن singhasan, H n m A throne. سنگهاسن پر بٹهانا singhasan par bithana, v to enthrone

سنگهانا sunghana, H. v To cause to smell, to inhale.

سنگهل singhal, S. *n. m.* Tin, brass, cassia bark; Ceylon.

سنگهني singhnī, H *n f* A lioness.

سنگي sangī, P. *adj* Stony, made of stone

سنگي sangī, H. *n m.* A companion, a comrade, uniting, with, attached, lustful, *n f.* a kind of silk cloth

سنگيا sangya, S *n f.* A noun

سنگيت sangīt, S. *n. m* Music, singing, a concert, the exhibition of song, dancing and music as a public entertainment, the art of dancing and music

سنگين sangīn, P. *adj* Stony, weighty, heavy, solid.

سنگيني sanginī, P *n f* Solidity, hardness, a load.

سنمان sanman, S. *n m.* Esteem, respect, reverence

سنماني sanmanī, S *adj* Respectful, civil, polite

سنمكهه sanmukhh a, H *adj* Before one's face, opposite, facing, confronting. سنمكهه كرنا sanmukhha karná, *v* to bring face to face سنمكهه هونا sanmukha hona, *v* to face.

سننا sanna, H *v* To be impregnated, bestained, soiled, smeared or defiled

سننا sunna, H *v* To hear, to listen

سنوات sanwát, A. *n f* Years (*pl* of سنه *san*)

سنوار sanwár, H *n. f* Amendment, correctness.

سنوارنا sanwárna, H. *v.* To arrange, to dress, to adorn, to amend, to correct.

سنونت sanaut, H. *n m* The pine-tree.

سنورنا sanwarna, H *v* To be amended, to be dress; to suit, to prosper.

سنون sanūn, A *n. m* Tooth-powder, dentifrice

سنهت sannihit, S. *adj* Near, at hand.

سنهرا sunehra, S *adj. mas.* Golden

سنهري sunehrī, H *adj fem* Golden.

سني sanī, H. *n f.* Hemp of finer quality than *san*

سني Sunnī, A. *n. m* An orthodox Muhammadan

سنيا saniya, H *adj.* Made of *san*

سنيا saniya, H *adj.* A kind of tasar cloth.

سنياس sannyas, S *n. m.* Abandonment of all worldly affections, the fourth religious order of Hindus. سنياس لينا sanniyás lena, *v* to lead a celibate life.

سنياسي sannyasī, S *n. m* A religious mendicant, a *Brahman* of the 4th order.

سنيت sunīt, S. *adj* Well behaved, politic

سنيچر sanīchar, H *n m* Saturday, Saturn

سنيچرا sanīchrá, H *adj* Unlucky (fellow).

سنيم sanyam, S. n m Piety, forbearance abstinence

سنيها saneha, sneha, H n m Affection, love.

سنيا sanya, S. n m Flock, number, a heap a quantity.

سنيهي snehī, H n m Friend, lover, mistress, *adj.* affectionate.

سو sau, H *adj* A hundred سو بسوے sau biswe, *adv* certainly, in all probability

سو siva, shiva, S n m the Deity

سو so, H *pron* That, he, she, it, *conj* therefore, hence

سو swa, S *adj* Self سو آدهين swádhīn, *adj.* independent, absolute. سوديشي swadeshī, of one's own country, home made

سو sū, P n f A side, part, towards سوبسو sū basū, side by side

سوا sawa, H. *adj* One and a quarter.

سوا siwa, A *adj* More, *conj* except, besides

سوا soa, H n. m. Fennel.

سوا sua, H. n. m A packing needle, a parrot

سوابق sawabiq, A. n. m (*pl.* of سابقه sabiqa), Past events.

سوات swát, swatī, H n. f. The star Arcturus, the fifteenth mansion of the moon سوات ست swat i sut, a pearl, the issue of Arcturus

سواچنا sawachna, H v. To try, to test, to prove

سواد sawad, swad, H. n. m. Taste, relish, flavour, pleasure, *adj* savoury, tasteful, delicious سواد لگنا sawad lagna, v to relish, to be tasteful.

سواد sawad, A n m. Blackening, soot, smoke, environs, reading, ability.

سوادک swadak, H *adj* Relishing, delicious

سوادهکار swadhikar, S n m Own or peculiar office or station.

سوادهين swadhīn, S *adj* Independent, absolute, one's own master, despotic, a neuter verb

سوادي swadi, H n m A taster

سوار sawar, P n. m A horseman, a rider, cavalry. سوار هونا sawar hona, v to ride. سوار کار sawar kar, a good rider, a jockey.

سوار siwár, H n. m. An aquatic plant, green vegetation at the bottom of pools or other water.

سوار soar, H. n m The room of a puerperal woman

سوار sūar, S n. m A hog, a wild boar.

سوارجيه swarajya, S n m Final felicity

سوارتهه suarath, H n m Wish, desire, aim, object, self-interest سوارتهه کرنا suarath karna, v. to bring into use.

سوارتھ لگانا suarath lagana, *v.* to spend usefully.

سوارتهي suarthī, H *adj.* Self-gratifying, selfish.

سواري sawáríī, P. *n f.* Riding, carriage, conveyance, cavalcade

سواس suas, H *n. m.* A kind of rice

سواگت suagat, S *n m* Welcome, salutation

سوال sawal, A *n. m* Question, petition, application, begging, request, proposition, problem سوال جرح sawal-i-jirah, cross-examination سوال جواب sawal jawab, question and answer. سوال جواب کرنا sawal jawab karna, *v* to plead, to discuss سوال حل کرنا sawál hal karna, *v.* to solve a question سوال دینا sawal dená, *v* to set a question, to make an application سوال کرنا sawal karna, *v* to question, to ask, to beg, to request

سوالا siwala or shivalaya, S *n m* A temple of Mahádeva

سوامتوا swamitwa, S *n m* Mastery, superiority, sovereignty

سوامي swamī, S *n. m* Master, owner, husband, the head of a religious order, lord, proprietor, lover, prince, the dandi *faqirs* are so called

سوان swan or shwan, H *n. m.* A dog, a hound.

سوانا suwana, H. *v* To cause to sleep

سوانح sawaneh, A *n m* (*pl.* of سانح), Accidents, occurrences, events سوانح نگار swaneh nigár, *n. m* a news-writer سوانح عمري sawaneh'umri, *n. f* the incidents of life, biography.

سوانسا suánsa, H *n. m* Alloy of gold and copper, breath

سوانگ swang, H *n m* Imitation, acting, sham, farce

سوانگي swangi, H *n m* An actor, a mimic.

سوانہ siwanah, H *n m* Limit, landmark, verge سوانہ بندي siwanah bandī, fixing the boundaries

سواها suaha, H *adj* Burnt to ashes سواها کرنا suaha karna, *v* to burn to ashes, to put an end to, to waste

سوائي sawaī, H *n m* A title of the Rája of Jaipur, a quarter more

سوائي sawaī, *n f* The venereal disease.

سوائے siwae, A. *conj* Besides, except, without, beyond, over and above.

سوايا sawaya, H *adj* A quarter added

سوايم sawaim, A *n f* (*pl* of سائمہ saima), Flocks, herds

سوباس subás, }
سوبس subas, } S *n m* A pleasant dwelling, pleasant smell, impure.

سوبرن subaran, S *n. m* Good and pure gold, *adj* golden made of gold

سوبرا subra, H. *n.* *m* Alloyed gold or silver

سوبها sobha, H *n.* *f* Beauty, splendour, ornament, decoration embelishment. سوبها مان sobhaman, *adj* splendid, beautiful.

سوبهاگيه saubhagya, S. *n* *m* Auspicious, good fortune the fourth astronomical yoga سوبهاگيوان saubhagyewan, fortunate

سوبهنا sobhna, H *v* To be fit, to suit, to become

سوبهومي swabhūmī, S *n* *f* Own land, native country

سوپ sup, H. *n.* *m* A flat dish of basket-work used in winnowing or clearing grain.

سوپابينا supabīna, H *n* *m* A swallow, name of a bird

سوپارا supara, H *n* *m* Penis, glans.

سوپان sopan, H *n* *m* A ladder, stairs, a scale

سوپن swapna, S *n* *m* Dreaming, sleeping

سوپهل sūphal, S. *adj* Useful, of good fruit

سوپيجاري sapijari, S *n* *f* Betel-nut for chewing.

سوت saut, H *n* *f* A co-wife, rival (when a man has two or more wives, each wife is a *saut* to the other)

سوت sūt, H *n* *m* Thread, a line, yarn, a stamen (in botany)

سوت sot, } H *n* *m.* A spring,
سوتا sota, } a fountain, a rivulet, an arm of the sea.

سوتر sutra, S. *n* *m* A thread, a rule, a precept

سوتک sūtak, H *n* *m* Uncleanliness produced by the birth of a child or a miscarriage

سوتل sutal, H *n* *m* A Hell, or a place three stages under the surface of the earth

سوتلا sūtla, H. *n* *m* Reins of a carriage, the nail-skin

سوتن sautan, H *n* *f.* (*See* سوت *saut*), Rival wife

سوتنا sutná, H *v* To unsheathe to strip the leaves off a branch; to drain, to bale out.

سوتنتر swatantra, S. *adj.* Independent, obstinate, absolute.

سوتهه sotha, S. *n* *f* Swelling, rising

سوتهن sūthan, H *n* *f* Drawers, trousers

سوتهني suthnī, H *n* *f.* Drawers, an edible root

سوتي sūti, H *adj* Made of cotton thread

سوتيلا sautela, H. *adj* Belonging or relating to *saut* سوتيلا بهائي sautela bhaī, *n,* *m* a step brother. سوتيلي بهن sutelī bahin, *n* *f* step sister. سوتيلي ماں sauteli máṉ, *n.* *f* a step-mother.

سوج sūj, S *n* *f.* Swelling.

سوجا sūja, H. *n.* *m* Gimlet,

auger, awl, a borer

سوجن sūjan, H. *n. f.* Swelling, inflammation.

سوجنا sūjna, H *v.* To swell, to rise

سوجهنا sūjhná, H. *v* To be visible; to be seen, to appear

سوجهه sūjha, H *n f.* Straightness, sight, perception, discrimination, directness.

سوجي sūjī, H *n m* A needle, a tailor *n f* the granulated portion of flour ground from the heart of the wheat.

سوجي sūji, H *n f* Flour, meal.

سوچ soch, H *n m* Reflection, consideration, meditation, anxiety, thought, reverie سوچ بچار soch-bichar, consideration. سوچ میں رهنا soch men rahna *v* to be absorbed in thought, to be anxious.

سوچ sauch, S *n f* Purity, ablution (particluarly the private parts), piety, washing.

سوچنا sochna, H. *v* To consider, to think, to meditate, to imagine, to advert

سوچهم suchham, H. *adj.* Subtile, slender, fine

سوچهه swachchh or sawachchh, S *adj* Pure, clean, clear, transparent.

سوچهند swachhand, S *adj.* According to one's own opinion, uncontrolled, self-willed, un restrained.

سوچي sūchī, S. *n. f.* A needle.

سوچي پتر sūchīpatr, S. *n. m.* An index; a table of contents.

سوخت sokht, P. *adj.* Burnt, *n. f.* a revoke at cards, burning

سوختگي sokhtagī, P *n. f* Burning, combustion, heart-burning.

سوختن sokhtan, P. *v* To burn.

سوخته sokhta, P. *adj* Burnt, scorched سوخته جان يا سوخته دل sokhta jan ya sokhta dil, *adj* grieved, heart-sore, a lover

سود sūd, P. *n m.* Profit, gain; interest, usury سود بته sūd battah, profit and loss سود پر دينا sud par dena, *v.* to lend money at interest. سود پر لينا sūd par lena, to borrow money at interest. سود خور sūd khor, *n. m* a usurer سود خوري sud khori, *n f* usury. سود درسود sud dar sūd, *n m* compound interest سود كهانا sūd khana, *v.* to take interest. سود لگانا sud lagana, *v* to calculate interest, to charge interest. سود هونا sud hona, *v* to be benefitted.

سودا sauda, A *n. m* Love, desire, madness, melacholy, ambition, desire.

سودا sauda, P. *n m.* Trade, marketing, traffic, fruits سودا خريدنا يا لينا sauda kharidna yá lena, *v.* to make purchases. سودا سلف sauda suluf, purchases, bargain سودا كرنا

sauda karna, *v* to settle a bargain سوداگر saudagar *n m* a merchant سوداگري saudagarī, *n f.* commerce, trade, merchandise سوداگري کرنا saudagarī karna, *v* to trade

سوداني saudaī, P *adj.* Mad, insane, melancholy

سودر sūdr, H *n m* The fourth or lowest caste of the Hindus.

سودراني sūdranī, } H *n f* A
سودرن sudran, } female of Sūdr caste

سود مند sūd mand, P *adj* Profitable, lucrative, useful, beneficial

سود مندي sūdmandī, P. *n f.* Usefulness, profitableness, advantage

سودن sūdan, P *v* To wear, to rub

سودهه sudah, P *adj* Powdered, pounded

سودهه sodh, H *n f.* Sanctity, nicety, refinement سودهنا sodhna, *v.* to purify, to remove, to search

سودهه suvidha, S *adv* Of a good kind, in a good or easy way, easily

سودي sūdī, P *adj* Borrowed at interest

سوديش swadesh, S. *n m* Native country, home

سوڈول sudaul, S. *adj.* Well-shaped, elegant.

سور swar, S *n. m* A vowel, accent, note.

سور sur, H. *n. m.* A hero.

سور sūar, H *n m* A hog; a term of abuse. سور کا گوشت sūar ka gosht, *n m.* pork, ham, bacon. سور کا گهينٹا sūar ka ghenta, *n. m* a pig.

سور swai, S *n. m* Tone, voice, a vowel

سور sour, S. *n f* Solar, name of fish.

سورا sura, H. *n. m* A small beetle

سوراخ sūrakh, P *n m* Hole, passage, inlet. سوراخ دار sūrakh dar, *adj* perforated, porous سوراخ کرنا sūrakh karna, *v* to make a hole, to bore

سوربير sūrbīr, H *n. m* A hero, a champion

سورت sūrat, A. *n. f* A chapter of the Quran

سورتا sūrata, H *n f* Heroism, valour

سورٹهه sorath, H *n. f* A musical mode of *ragini.*

سورٹها sortha, H *n m* Name of a metre

سورج sūraj, sūrj, H *n m* The sun سورج بنسي sūraj bansī, *n. f* a race descended from the sun, solar race. سورج گهن sūraj gahan. *n. m.* an eclipse of the sun. سورج مکهي sūraj mukhī, *n. f.* the sun-flower, a kind of fan or parasol. سورج منڈل sūraj mandal, the orb or disc of the sun.

سورداس surdas, H n. m. Name of a Hindu poet and singer who was blind, hence a blind man.

سورگ swarg, S n m Heaven, the sky. سورگ گون swarga-gawan, going to heaven سورگ لوک swarga lok, paradise.

سورگي swargī, S adj Heavenly, celestial

سورما sūrmá | H. adj.
سورمان sūrman, } Brave, bold.

سورن sūran, H n m. An edible tuberous root

سورن swarna, S n m Gold.

سورنجان sūranjan, P n f Meadow saffron, name of a medicine.

سورني sorni, H n f A funeral rite performed on the third day of one's demise when the ashes are thrown into the the rivers

سوره sūra, A n m A story, a tale, a fable, a chapter of the *Quran*

سوري sorī, H n f A very small hole in a vessel

سوري sūrī, H n f. A sow

سوز sour, H. n. f. A quilt.

سوز soz, P n m Vexation, heart-burning, ordour, a stanza of a marsiya or elegiac poem سوز خوان soz khwan, one who chants a dirge سوز گزار soz guzár, n m. an impassioned style in poetry.

سوزاک sūzák, P. n. m. Gonorrhœa, clap

سوزاں sozan, P. adj. Burning.

سوزش sozish, P n. f. Burning, inflammation, pain, vexation.

سوزن sozan, P. n f. A needle, pricker (of a gun)

سوزناک soznak, P. adj. Burning, ardent

سوزندگي sozandgī, P n f. Conflagration

سوزنده sozindah, P. adj Burning, burner, kindling.

سوزني sozni, P n f. A quilted cloth used as a carpet, a kind of coverlet

سوزيدن sozidan, P. v. To burn.

سوس sūs, A n. m Liquorice.

سوس sūs, H n. f A porpoise.

سوستي swastī, S n f A formula of benediction or approbation سوستي وچن swastī vachan, n m. a religious rite preparatory to any important observance, in which the Brahmans strew boiled rice on the ground and invoke the blessing of the gods on the ceremony about to commence

سوسمار susmar, H n. m A porpoise.

سوسن sosan, P. n. f A lily.

سوسنا sosna, v To bear, to endure.

سوسنديس susandes, S n f Good tidings

سوسني soasnī, P n. f A bluish colour; adj. purple.

سوسي sūsi, H. n. f A kind of coarse cloth.

سوغات saugat, P n f A present, rarity, curiosity

سوغاتي saugátī, P adj. Fit for a present, choice, rare

سوفار sufar, P. n m The notch of an arrow, the eye of a needle.

سوفته softah, H n m Leisure.

سوك sūk, H n m. The planet, Venus, Friday

سوك sok or shok, S. n m. Grief, lamentatation, affliction

سوكا sūka. H. n. m A four annas piece.

سوكارج swakarj, S n m Own business or duty

سوكاس sukas, H n m Leisure, time, opportunity

سوكشمه sukshma, S adj Subtle fine, little, small

سوكل swakul, S n f Own family or race

سوكنا sukna, } H v To dry,
سوكهنا sukhna, } to become emaciated, to pine away, to wither, to soak, to absorb

سوكوا sūkwa, H n m A kind of vetch

سوكها sūkha, H adj Dry, shrivelled, thin n m. draught, consumption, the croup in children, dry tobacco eaten with betel-leaf سوكها پرنا sūkha parná, v to occur draugt سوكها جواب sūkha jawāb, n m a flat refusal سوكها دهان sūkhadhan; rice burnt up by the sun's rays سوكها لگنا sūkha lagna, v. to to be hungry

سوكهنا sūkhna, S v To dry, to evaporate

سوگ sog, H n m Affliction, grief, lamentation. سوگ كرنا يا منانا sog karna yá manana, v to mourn

سوگند saugand, A n. f An oath سوگند كهانا saugand khána, v to swear سوگند كهلانا saugand khilana, v to administer oath, to cause to swear

سوگوار sogwar, P adj Sorrowful, afflicted, grievous

سوگواري sogwari, P n f Affliction, grief, sorrow

سوگي sogī, H adj Afflicted, sorrowful, grieved

سول sūl, H n m Cholic, a trident, the point of a spear, a thorn, compassion, tenderness

سول sūl, H n m Situation, condition

سوله solah, H adj Sixteen

سولهوان solahwan, H adj. The sixteenth.

سولي sūlī, H n, f An impaling stake, a gibbet, a name of *Mahadeva* سولي چڑهانا يا دينا sūlī charhana ya dena, v to impale, to hang

سوم som, S n m The moon, the moon-plant سوموار somwar, n m. Monday.

سوم sūm, H n m A miser سومپن sūmpan, n m niggardliness

سوم پتر sompatra, S. *n. m* A sort of grass

سوم تیرتهہ som-tirth, H *n m* A place of pilgrimage in the West of India.

سومراج somraj, H. *n m* Black cummin seed

سومناتهہ somnath, P *n m* Name of an ancient idol temple in Gujrat

سون son, S *n m* Name of a river name of a flower, a kind of jasmine.

سون saun, H *n m* An omen

سون son, H. *n f.* An oath

سون sun, H *n f* Silence, stillness, quiet, empty.

سونا sona, H. *n. m* Gold. سونے کا ورق sone ka warq, gold leaf. سونے کي چڑیا sone ki chiria, a rich or wealthy person.

سونا sona, S *v* To sleep, to cohabit, (*met*) to die

سونا sūna, H *adj.* Empty, void, desolate

سوناش swanash, S *n m* Self-destruction

سونپنا saunpna, H *v* to deliver over, to commit anything to the care or charge of another, to entrust.

سونتنا suntna, H *v* To strip leaves off vegetable, to draw (a sword).

سونت sūnt, H *n f* Silence سونت بهرنا sūnt bharna, *v* to depart in silence. سونت مارنا sūnt marna, to maintain silence, to be silent.

سونٹا sonta, H *n m.* A club, a mace, a cudgel, a pestle

سونٹابردار sonta bardar, H and P *n m* A mace-bearer, a person in the retinue of the great armed with a short curved club, generally covered with silver

سونٹهہ sonth, H *n f* Dry ginger, (*met*) a miser

سوندها sondha, H *adj* Smelling like that of a new earthen vessel when wetted or from parching of pulse

سوندهاهٹ sondhahat, H *n f* Fragrance, a smell like that of new earth.

سوندهنا sondhna, H *v* To rub cloth in mud preparatory to washing, to mix to smear.

سوندهي sondhī, H. *adj* Smelling like new earth, fragrant

سوندي sondī, H *n f* The wash in which washermen steep their cloth.

سونڈ sūnd, H *n. f* Proboscis of an elephant

سونڈا sunda, H *n m.* A pick saddle, a weevil, a small insect in corn

سونڑي sunri H *n m* A distiller and vendor of spirituous liquor

سون سون sūn sūn, H *n. f* Snuffing.

سونس sūns, H *n m* A porpoise

سونف saunf, P *n f* Aniseed سونف کا عرق saunf ka 'arq, *n m* (*Med.*) anise water.

سونگ saung, H n m. Mimicry, ludicrous imitation, &c

سونگا sungá, H n. m Clitoris

سونگرا sungra, H n m A buffalo-calf

سونگھ súngh, S n f Smell, inhaling

سونگھا sungha, H n m A staunch hound, a person employed in Mahratta armies, who is said to be able to discover hidden treasure or grain, &c, by the smell of the earth

سونگھنا súnghná, H v To smell, to inhale

سونگھنی súnghnī, H n. f Snuff

سونہ sonh, H n. f An oath سونہ کھانا sonh khana, v. to swear. سونہہ دینا sonh dena, to adjure

سونہلا sonhla, H adj Golden سونہلا پانی sonahlá panī, n. m. gilding

سونہیں sonhīn, saunhin, H. adv In front of, opposite, before

سونیا soniya, H n m one who separates gold from ashes, &c in the mint

سونیہ sūnya or shūnya, H n. m A dot, a cipher

سوہ soh, H n f Ornament, decoration

سوہا sūha, H adj Red, crimson سوہا کسمبا sūha kusumbha, red as the dye of safflower

سوہان sohán, P n m. A file

سوہائی sohai, H n f Weeding

سوہن sohan, H adj Pleasing, charming, n m a lover, a friend.

سوہن sohan, P n f A kind of sweetmeat

سوہن sohan, P n. f. A file, a whetstone

سوہنا sohna, H. v To become, to beseem to weed

سوہنی sohnī, H adj. Charming, pleasing, n f a broom, a musical mode or *ragini.*

سوئی soī, H pron The same, that very

سوئی sūī, H n f A needle, the hands of a watch or clock سوئی پرونا sūī pirona, v. to thread a needle سوئی کا ناکا sūī ka náká, n m the eye of a needle

سوے sue, P n f. Side, towards path, quarter

سویا sawaiya, H n m The multiplication table of one and one-fourth time, a weight of one and one-fourth seer, a quarter more.

سویا soya, H n m Fennel

سویا suwaiya, H n m A sleeper

سویت swet or shwet, S adj White.

سویاں siwaiyan, H n f Vermicelli

سوید swed, S. n m Heat, sweat, perspiration

سویدا suwaida, A adj Blackish.

سویر sawer, H. adj. Early, soon, in good time.

سويرا sawera, H. *n m.* Morning the dawn of the day. سويرا هونا sawerá hona *v* to break (the day), to dawn

سويرے sawere, H *adv* Early in the morning

سويم soyam P. *adj* Third

سويمبر suember, S *n m.* A girl's selecting a husband for herself

سويں sawain, H *n f* Vermicelli

سونجا saunja, S *adj* Left, left hand, south southern, reverse, contrary, backward

سه seh, P. *adj* Three سه بندی seh pandi, *n m* a militia soldier, employed in collecting revenues quarterly payment, a tribute سه پايه seh paya, *n m* a tripod. سه پهر seh pahar, *n m* afternoon سه پهل seh pahal, *adj* trilateral سه چند seh chand, *adj* thrice, three-times سه دره seh dara, *n m* a three-doored room. سه ساله seh sala, *adj* triennial سه شنبه seh shamba, *n m* Tuesday. سه فصله seh fasla, *adj* yielding three crops سه كرار seh-karrar, three times as much سه گوشه seh gosha *adj*. triangular, *n* a triangle سه ماهي seh mahi, *adj* quarterly سه منزله seh manzila, *adj* three stoned (a house, &c)

سها suhá, A. *n m* An obscure star in the constellation of the great bear

سهاتا suhata, H *adj.* Agreeable, pleasant, charming.

سهار sahar, H. *n. f* Patience

سهارا sahara, H *n m* Hope, dependence assistance, aid, concord, gentleness. سهارا دينا يا لگانا sahára dena yá lagana, *v* to support, to help, to assist. سهارا كرنا sahará karna, *v* to abet to support

سهارتها sahartha, S *adj.* Synonymous, having the same meaning

سهارنا suharna, H *v* To drag, to trail

سهاگ suhág, H. *n m* Auspiciousness, good fortune, love, affection, the conjugal state, a marriage song سهاگ پتارا يا پڑا suhag pitára ya pura, *n m* a casket of jewels presented by the bridegroom to the bride سهاگ اترنا suhag utarná, *v* to become a widow. سهاگ لهر suhag lahar, *n f.* a cool refreshing breeze

سهاگا suhaga, H *n m.* Borax

سهاگن suhagan, H *n f* A married woman whose husband is alive, a woman beloved by her husband, a favourite wife

سهال suhal, *n m* } H Bread
سهالي suhali *n f* } fried in butter

سهالگ sahalag, H *n m.* The wedding season

سهانا sahaná, P. *n m* A musical mode.

سہانا suhana, H adj. Agreeable, pleasant, charming

سہاؤ sahāo, H n m Bearing, endurance, adj. tolerable, endurable.

سہاوتی sahaoti, H n f Lintel

سہاونا suhawna S v To be agreeable, to be liked or approved of, adj. agreeable, pleasant, charming

سہاے sahae, H n f. Support, assistance, relief, a helper, an assistant, adj favourable, kind

سہایتا sahaeta, S n f Assistance, friendship

سہایک sahayak, S n m. A succourer, an aider, an ally, a helper

سہت sahit, H prep Accompanied by, together with, along, assistant with

سہج sahaj H adj Easy not difficult, adv easily

سہجنا sahajna, H. n m A tree which supplies the place of horse radish

سہچاری sahachari H n m A companion, an attendant

سہرا sehra, H n. m A chaplet a garland or wreath (worn on the head by a bridegroom and bride at the marriage ceremony)

سہرنا sihairna, H v To shiver, to shake with cold, to scrape.

سہری sahri, H n f The name of a fish, the small carp

سہس sahas, H adj. A thousand, n m the winter season, power, strength.

سہسر sahasr, S adj. A thousand.

سہسری sahasri, H n m A commander of a thousand

سہل sahl, A adj Easy, not difficult, simple سہل کرنا to make easy, to facilitate

سہلا suhla, H n m A kind of song.

سہلانا sihlana, H. v. To strock, to rub gently, to tickle, to titillate

سہلاہٹ sahlahat, H n. f Gentle rubbing, strocking, titillation

سہم saham, A n. m An arrow, a share, a portion, the segment of a circle a versed sine

سہم sahm sahim or sahim, P n m Fear, dread, terror gravity سہمناک - سہمگین sahmnak, sahmgin, adj frightened, terrible, horrible

سہمانا sahmana, H v To frighten, to terrify

سہمنا sahmna, H v To be alarmed, to fear, to frighten, to terrify

سہن sahan, S adj Patient, suffering, bearing, enduring.

سہنا sahna, H v To bear, to endure, to support

صحنک sahnak, A. *n. f* A plate, a dish.

سہنکر sahankar, S *adj.* Sufferable, bearable, tolerable.

سہنہار sahanhar, H *adj* Sufferable, bearable, tolerable

سہو sahv, A. *n f* An error, a mistake, fault, omission, oversight سہو القلم sahv ul qalam, a slip of the pen, oversight.

سہوا sahwan, A *adv.* Erroneously, inadvertently.

سہواس sah-vasa, S *n m* Dwelling with (another)

سہنتی sahanti, H *n f* A kind of door-frame

سہودر sahodar, S. *adj* Descended from one mother, uterine

سہول sahol, H *n m* A plummet

سہولت suhulat, A *n f* Ease, facility, smoothness, plainness

سہویا sahwaiya, H *n m.* A sufferer.

سہی sahi, H *adv.* Certainly, it is true, very well, undoubtedly

سہی sahi, P *adj.* Straight, *n f* a cypress tree سہی سلامت sahi salamat, safe and sound سہی قد sahi qid, a tall and graceful as the cypress tree.

سہیجنا sahejna, H *v* To try, to adjust, to instruct, to provide.

سہیل suhail, A. *n m* The star Canopus

سہیلا suhela, H *adj.* Easy, feasible.

سہیلی saheli, H. *n f* A female friend, female companions in a seraglio.

سی si, H *n f* A hissing sound from cold

سی si, P. *adj* Thirty.

سے se, H *prep* With, by, from, of, at, since.

سے sai, H *adj* One hundred, *f* success

سیاح saiyah, A *n m* A traveller, a pilgrim, a peregrinator *adj* travelling much

سیاحت siyahat, } A. *n f* Travelling, journey, voyage, pilgrimage
سیاحی saiyahi, }

سیادت siyadat, P *n f* Dominion, rule, governing

سیار saiyar, A *n m* A wanderer, a person taking the air, or travelling for amusement, wandering, moving

سیار siyar, A *n. m* A jackal

سیارہ saiyarah, A. *n m* A planet

سیاست siyasat, A *n f* Government, administration of justice, management, punishment, agony سیاست کرنا siyasat karna, *v* to administer, to chastise سیاست میں ہونا siyasat men hona, *v* to be in pain

سياق siyaq, A. n. m. Arithmetic or enumeration by the Arabic alphabet accounts.

سياقت siyaqat, A. n. f. Conflict, contest, driving, stimulating, urging onward.

سيال sayyal, A. adj. Flowing rapidly like a torrent.

سيالاپوكا siyala poka, H. n. m. A barnacle.

سيلان saiyalan, A. n. m. A torrent.

سيام syam, H. adj. Black, nut-brown, a musical mode or ragini, n. m. name of a bird, an epithet of Krishna. سيام برن syam baran, adj. of black complexion. سيام چري syam chiri, name of a bird.

سياما syáma, H. n. m. The black cuckoo.

سيان siyyán, H. n. m. Husband.

سيان siyan, } H. adj. Wise,
سيانا siyáná, } clever, cunning, artful, grown up, n. m. a conjurer, a miser. سيان پن siyan pan, n. m. cleaverness, cunning, conjuring, artfulness.

سياؤ siyáu, H. n. m. An ornament worn round the neck by females on the Holi festival.

سياوڙا syáwra, H. n. m. Small heaps of grain set apart for the poor.

سياه siyah, P. adj. Black, dark. سياه باطن siyah batin, n. m. a hypocrite, a sinner, malicious. سياه بخت siyah bakht, adj. unlucky, unfortunate. سياه بختي siyah bakhti, n. f. misfortune. سياه پوش siyah posh, adj. clad in black. سياه تالو siyáh talú, adj. black mouthed (horse), abusive. سياه چشم siyah chashm, adj. black-eyed, unkind. سياه دل siyah dil, adj. black-hearted, melevolent. سياه رو siyah rú, adj. black faced, unlucky, disgraced. سياه طالعي siyah tala'i, n. f. misfortune. سياه فام siyah fam, adj. of black complexion. سياه قلم كرنا siyah qalam karna, v. to delineate. سياه كار siyáh kár, adj. sinful, wicked. سياه كاري siyah kari, n. f. black deeds, wickedness. سياه كرنا siyah karna, v. to blacken, to take an account of. سياه گوش siyah gosh, n. m. an animal. سياه مست siyah mast, adj. dead drunk. سياه مستي siyah masti, n. f. excessive drunkenness.

سياها siyaha, P. n. f. An account-book or written account, a list, inventory. سياها كرنا siyaha karna, v. to enter, to register. سياه موجودات siyah maujúdat, an account of the daily receipts, remittances and disbursements. سياه نويس siyah navis, n. m. an accountant.

سياهي siyahī, P. n. f. Blackness, darkness, ink, blacking سياهي چٹ siyahī-chat, (mat) gozb, n. m. blotting-paper.

سيب seb, P. n. m. An apple, the chin

سيپ sīp, H. n. f. A shell, a kind of mango

سيپاره sīpara, P. n. m. A section of the *Quran*.

سيپل sīpal, S. n. m. A fragment of earthenware

سيپله sīpla, H. n. m. Curly hair on a horse regarded as the sign of a good animal.

سيپي sīpī, H. n. f. A shell.

سيت set, H. adj. White سيتديپ setdīp, the white island or a minor division of the world

سيت sīt, H. n. f. Cold, chilliness, moisture, wetness سيت کال sīt kal, n. m. the winter سيت جور sīt jwar, n. m. ague.

سيتا sītá, S. n. f. prop. The wife of Rama and daughter of Raja Janak, who was stolen away by Rawan سيتا پهل sīta phal, n. m. the custard apple

سيتانگ sītang, H. n. m. Palsy, chilliness

سيترس sītras, H. n. m. Flux, dysentery

سيتل sītal, S. adj. Cold, cool سيتل پاٹي يا سيتل پٹي sītal patī yá sītal pattī, n. f. a kind of fine cool mat سيتل چيني sītal chīnī, n. f. allspice

سيتلا sītla, H. n. f. Small-pox

سيتلتا sītalta, H. n. f. Goldness, coolness, gentleness, mildness

سيتنا saitna ya setna, H. v. To take care of, to keep carefully, to husband

سيتهه sīthī, H. n. m. Boiled rice or rice sowins or gruel

سيتها sītha, H. adj. Tasteless, insipid, weak, pale, sickly. سيتها پن sītha pan, n. m. tastelessness.

سيتهن sethan, H. n. f. A kind of brush, a whisk, female of a seth.

سيتهه seth, H. n. m. A rich banker, a merchant, a title

سيٹي sīṭī, H. n. f. Whistling سيٹي باز sīṭī baz, n. m. a whistler سيٹي بجانا sīṭī bajaná, v. to whistle سيٹي بندهنا يا گم هونا sīṭī bandhna ya gum hona, v. to be distracted or confounded, to become senseles

سيج sej, H. n. f. A bed, bedding, a layer of straw for a horse سيج بند sejband, n. m. a cord for fastening bedding to the bedstead

سيج sīj, H. n. m. A species of euphorbia, the milky hedge-plant.

سيجنا sījna, H. v. To exude, to sweat, to boil to seethe, to be cooked, to be liquidated (a debt)

سيچائي sichaī, H. n. f. Irrigation, the cost of irrigation.

سیچن sichan, H. *n m* Sprinkling aspersion

سیچنا sichna, H *v* To water, to irrigate.

سیخ sikh, P *n. f* A spit, a skewer. سیخ پا sikh-pá, rearing (a horse), a rearer. سیخ پر لگانا sikh par lagana, *v* to roast

سیخیا کباب sikhya kabab, *n m* meat roasted on a spit

سیخچہ sikhcha, P *n. m* A skewer, a small spit

سید saiyid, A *n. m* A descendant of the prophet Muhammad, a lord, a prince

سیدخانہ sedkhanah, P *n m* A privy, a necessary.

سیدنا sedná, *v* To stupe, to foment.

سیدھہ sidha, H *n f* Straightness, aim

سیدھا sidha, H *adj* Straight, direct, opposite, accurate, fair, candid, simple, *adv* directly, *n m* provisions, uncooked victuals, forage. سیدھا کرنا sidha karná, *v.* to straighten.

سیدھائی sidhai, H. *n f* Straightness, simplicity, uprightness, candour

سیدھی sidhi, H *adj.* Straight. سیدھی راہ سے پھرنا sidhi rah se phirna, *v* to deviate from the right way or path

سیر sair, A *n f.* Perambulation, tour, taking the air, walk, recreation, perusal (of a book), scene. سیر کرنا sair karna, *v* to take the air, to walk, to peruse, to read. سیرگاہ sair gah, *n. f* a place for recreation, passage, thoroughfare.

سیر ser, P. *adj* Full, satiated, sated; tired. سیر چشم ser chashm, *adj* satisfied, contented, open-hearted. سیر ہونا ser hona, *v* to be tired or like to eat bellyful.

سیر ser, H *n m* Name of a weight of nearly two pounds avoirdupois.

سیر sir, H *n f* Lands in a village cultivated by the hereditary proprietors, husbandry, agriculture, *adv* in partnership

سیرا sirá, H *n m* A sweetmeat made of meal and sugar, *adj.* cool

سیراب seráb, P *adj* Moist, succulent, fresh, blooming, fertile

سیرابہ seraba, P *n f* A kind of food composed of curds and garlic

سیرابی serabi, P *n f* Moistness, freshness, humidity, succulence

سیرانا sirana, H *v* To set afloat, to despatch, to cool.

سیرت sirat, A *n f* Quality, nature, disposition, manners, narrative

سیرو serú, } سیروا seruá, } H *n m* The head and foot parts of a bed frame

سيري seri, P. n. f. Fulness, satiety ; repleteness.

سيري sri, H n. f A partner, a sharer

سيرا sirá, H n. m A channel through which fields are watered, overflowing field

سيڙهي sirhi, H n f A ladder, a stair, a step, a decree سيڙهي لگا کر چڙهنا sirhi laga kar charhna, v to climb by means of a ladder

سئيس sais, A. n m A groom, a horse keeper

سيزده sezdah, P adj Thirteen

سيس ses for shesh, H n m Name of a serpent who supports the earth, end

سيس sis, H n m The head, a freckle, flame. سيس پهول sis phul, n m. an ornament for the head, a husband سيس چڑهانا sis charhana, v to exalt, to amuse. سيس کاٹنا sis katna, v to behead سيس گوندهانا sis gundhana, v to have the hairs braided سيس نواٺا sis niwana, v to bow

سيسا sisa, H n. m Lead

سيسر sesar, H n. m The gripe of a bow, a play at cards

سيسناگ sesnag, H n m (*Hindu myth*), The serpent Sesha and king of *Patal*

سيف saif, A n f A sword سيف بان saif ban, n m a rocket which has a sword attached to its tail سيف زبان saif zaban, n. m one whose curses prevail.

سيفي saifi, A n f Cursing a rosary, imprecation

سيک sek, H n. m Fomentation, toasting

سيکڑا saikra, H n m A hundred, a hundred percent.

سيکنا sekna, H v To warm, to heat, to bake

سيکهنا sikhna, H v To learn, to acquire.

سيکهه sikh, H. n f. Admonition, advice, lesson, instruction, learning سيکهه دينا sikh dena, v to advise, to admonish سيکهه لينا sikh lena, v to take advice, to learn from

سيگاره sigara, H n m Thick cloth.

سيگن segun, H n f A mixture of sand and clay

سيل sail, A n f Flowing, a current, a flood

سيل sel, H. n m A spear, name of a fish

سيل sil, H n m Nature, disposition, good conduct or disposition, humanity, steady observance of law and morals, contentment, generosity, complaisance, civility آنکهوں ميں سيل هونا ankhon men sil hona, v to be polite, to be generous.

سيل sil, H. n f Cold, dampness, moisture.

سیلا sela, H n m A kind of sheet constituting a part of dress, especially worn and given in presents in the Deccan, a royal tiger, a kind of rice

سیلا sīla, H adj Damp, cool

سیلاب sailab, A n m A flood, a torrent, inundation deluge, abounding with water

سیلابی sailabī, P n f. Land watered by inundation a flood.

سیلانی sailanī, H adj Fond of walking or going about for amusement

سیلکھڑی selkhaṛī, H n f A species of stellites

سیلونت sīlwant, } H adj Of
سیلونتی sīlwantī, } good or amiable disposition, virtuous, mild

سیلی sailī, P. n f A blow with the edge of the open hand, a slap, a cuff.

سیم sem, H. n. f The flat or broad bean, leprosy producing declaration of the skin

سیم sīm, P. n. m Silver سیم پرست sīm parast, adj venal, selfish سیم بر sīm bar, with a bosom like silver, highly beautiful, a beloved سیم تن sīmtan adj silver bodied, a beloved سیم گون sīm gūn, silver coloured

سیما sīma, P n f The forehead, face, countenance, aspect, similitude.

سیما sīma, H n f Boundary, limit, restriction

سیماب sīmab, P n m. Quicksilver

سیمابی sīmābī, P. adj Of the colour of quicksilver.

سیمرغ sīmurg, P n. m (lit of the size of thirty birds), A fabulous bird that haunts the mountain, a griffin.

سیمل semal, H n m. A coarse kind of cotton

سیمی sīmī, P adj. Made of silver, silvery

سیمیا sīmiya, P n f Alchymy, magic, enchantment, poetry, rhetoric.

سین sain, H n f A wink, a hint, a signal سین کرنا sain karna, v to beckon سین مارنا sain marna, v to wink, to ogle

سین sain or shayan, H n m Sleep, repose

سینا sena, H v To hatch, to adore, to foster

سینا sena, also saind, S n f An army سیناپتی sena patī, n. m. the commander of an army, a general

سینا sīna, H v To sew, to stitch, to darn

سینا سینی saina sainī, H n f Mutual tokens, signs, hints

سینبھا senbha, H n m Rheum in a horse

سینت sent, }
سینت مینت میں sent ment men, } H. adv Gratis, free of cost

سينتاليس saintalis, H. *adj.* Forty-seven

سينتاليسواں saintaliswan, H *adj* forty-seventh.

سينتنا sentna, saintna, H. *v.* To adjust, to put to rights, to reserve, to kill

سينتيس saintis, H *adj* Thirty-seven

سينتيسواں saintiswán, H. *adj.* thirty seventh

سينتها sentha, H *n m* A kind of reed, (of which *moorhas* are made)

سينچ sinch, H. *n. f.* Watering fields, irrigation

سينچائي sinchai, S. *n f* The price paid for irrigation

سيند send, H *n. f.* Name of a vegetable

سيندك saindak, H. *adv.* Before one's eyes, publicly

سيندور sendúr, H. *n m* Red lead, minium, vermilion.

سيندوريا sendúriya, H *n m* A sort of mango like vermilion in colour

سيندھ sendh, H *n f* A hole made in a wall by thieves سيندھ لگانا sendh lagana, *v.* to break into a house or wall.

سيندھا sendha, H. *n m* White rock-salt.

سيندھنا sendhna, H. *v.* To mine, to dig

سيندھي sendhi, H *n. f.* The juice of the wild date tree

سيندھيا sendhiya, H *n m.* Poison, a thief making a sendh, name of a Mahratta tribe (probably so named as originating on the banks of the river Sindh)

سينك senk, H *n. m.* Toasting, fomentation

سينك ink, H *n f* The culm of the grass of which brooms are made

سينكا sinka, H *n m* A groove.

سينكر singkar, H. *n m* The flower of the *sink*

سينكڑا senkrá, H *n m* A hundred, *adv.* per cent

سينكنا senkna, H. *v.* To toast, to warm before or with anything hot, to foment.

سينكيا sinkiya, H *n. m.* Striped cloth, a kind of narrow lace.

سينگ sing, H *n m.* A horn سينگ دکھانا sing dikhana, *v* to show one's thumb سينگ نکالنا sing nikalna, *v* to get horns

سينگا singa, H. *n m.* A horn (musical)

سينگري sengri, H *n. f* A pod, siliqua (particularly the siliqua of the radish).

سينگرا singra, H *n. m* A powder-horn, a musical horn

سينگهاتي محال singhati mahal, H *n f* A tax or toll raised on horned cattle

سينگي singi, H *n f* A kind of fish, a horn for cupping. سينگي لگانا singi lagána, *v.* to cup.

سیہویاں seuwayan, H. n f Macaroni, vermicelli

سینہ sina, P n. m. Breast, bosom, chest. سینہ افگار sina afgár, adj wounded in the bosom, afflicted, grieved in heart سینہ ابھار کر چلنا sina ubhar kar chalna, v to walk affectedly سینہ باز sina baz, the name of a bird سینہ بند sina band, n m bodice stays. سینہ چاک sina-chak, adj torn or wounded in heart سینہ زور sinazor, adj proud of strength, robust سینہ زوري sinazori, n f force, obstinacy, robustness سینہ سیاہ sina siyah, adj black hearted malicious سینہ صاف sina-saf, disinterested good natured سینہ سے لگانا sina se lagana, v to embrace

سینی sini, P. n f A trough, tray, salver

سیو sew, P n m An apple

سیو sew, H. n m A sweetmeat, a sort of salted vermicelli in ghee.

سیوا sewa, S. n f Worship, service, attendance on a superior.

سیوار sewar, S n m Vegetation the growth of plants, etc

سیواري sewari, H n. f Sugar that has been purified with siwar

سیوتي sewti, H n f A white rose

سیوت sewat, n. f Extremity, summit.

سیور siyor, H n f A louse

سیورا sewra, H. n. m. Half-baked earthenware

سیورگال sewar gal, P n. m An assignment of land for charitable purposes, a grant of land revenue without any stipulation of military service or other conditions

سیورا sewra, H. n m. A mendicant of the Jain sect, trophis as pera

سیوک sewak, S n m A servant, an attendant, a worshipper, a disciple

سیوکائي sewakai, H n. f Service, attendance, worship

سیولي sewli, H n. m. A name of a caste whose business is to draw juice from the date or tar trees

سیوم (سویم) siwam, P adj The third, thirdly

سیون sewan, H. n m Act of serving, service. سیون کرنا sewan karna, v to use.

سیون siwan, H n. f. Sewing, seam

سینا sewna, H v To brood; to rear, to sit, to attend on, to serve; to hatch

سیوئیں sewain, H n. f Vermicelli, macaroni

سیہ (سیاہ siyah, siyah), P adj. Black.

سیہ sib, H n. m A hedgehog

سیہٹھنا sehathna, H. v To whisk.

سیہارن saiharan, S. n f Sufferance

سيہنڈ sehund, S *n. m* The milk hedge plant, a species of Euphorbia

سيہورا sihora, H *n m* A thorny shrub

سيہوں sehon, H *n. m* A sort of black grain that grows in wheat-fields.

سيہي sehi, H *n f.* A porcupine a hedge-hog

(ش)

ش shin, the thirteenth letter of the Arabic, sixteenth of the Persian, and 19th of the Hindustani alphabet. Its sound is that of *sh* in English *ch* in French, श Sanskrit & Hindi In reckoning by *abjad* its value is 300 it is used as an abbreviation for the word Shimál, the North

شا sha, P *adj* Joyful, glad.

شاب shab, A *n m* A youth

شاباش shabash, P *intj.* Bravo! well done! excellent! rest you merry!

شاباشي shabashi, H *n f* Praise, applause شاباشي دينا shabashi dena, *v* to applaud, to praise, to encourage.

شابي shabi, *n. f* Likeness, resemblance.

شاخ shakh, P. *n f* A branch of a tree; a bough, a horn, a branch of any thing شاخدار shakhdar, *adj* branchy, horned شاخ در شاخ shakh dar shakh, *adj* branched out or diffused. شاخسار shakhsar, *n f* a garden, a bower شاخسانه shakhshana, *n m.* calumny

شاخچه shakchha, P *n m* A small branch, a twig

شاخ دهانه shakh dahana, P *n m.* A small powder flask for priming

شاخول shakhul, P *n m* A grain

شاخه shakhi, P *n n* A yoke, pillory

شاد shad, P *adj* Happy, glad, pleased, delighted, exulting.

شاد خوار shad khwar, P *n. m* An adulteress, a strumpet. شاد دل shad dil, *adj* happy, cheerful. شاد كام shad kam, *adj.* happy, contented, successful شاد كامي shad kami, *n f* gladness, delight, succes

شاداب shadab, P *adj* Fresh, verdant, green, pleasant, agreeable شادابي shadabi, P. *n f* Freshness, moisture

شادان shadman, P *adj* Happy, glad, cheerfull

شادمان shadmán, P. *adj* Pleased, glad, cheerful, delighted, joyful

شادماني shadmani, P *n f* Gladness, pleasure, joy, delight, cheerfulness

شاده shadah, P. *adj* Glad *n m* wine.

شادي shadi, P *n f* Pleasure, joy, delight, marriage, rejoicing, festivity شادي مرگ shadi marg, *n f* death

from excessive joy شادي هونا shadi hona, *v.* to be married.

شاديات shadiyat, P. *n. f.* Fees paid at marriages

شاديانه shadiyana, P. *adj.* Music and singing at marriages, or (on other festive occasions), relating to marriages) or rejoicings شاديانه بجانا shadiyana bajaní, *v.* to triumph, beating drum at marriage.

شاذ shaz, } A. *adj.*
شاذ و نادر shaz o nadir, } Rare, uncommon, miraculous, exceptional, *adv.* seldom

شارح sharah. A. *n. m.* A commentator, a guard placed over fields against birds etc.

شارع shara, A. *n. m.* A lawgiver, a high way, a public road شارع عام shara'-i a'm, a public road, a thoroughfare.

شارق shariq, A. *n. m.* The sun

شارک sharik, H. *n. f.* A *maina*, a starling.

شاستر shastra, S. *n. m.* The Hindu religious books, an order or command, a code شاستر آرتھ shastra arth, *n. m.* religious discussion, debate, argument, discourse

شاستري shastri, S. *n. f.* One skilled in the shastras شاستري اکشر shastri kshar, the Devanagari character.

شاسن shasan, S. *n. f.* An order, an edict, a deed, governing, ruling.

شاش shash, } P. *n. f.* Urine شاشدان shashdan,
شاشه shasha, } urinal, bladder

شاشيدن shashidan, P. *v.* To make water

شاطر shatir, A. *adj.* Clever, smart, *n. m.* a chess player

شاعر sha'ir, A. *n. m.* A poet.

شاعره sha'irah, A. *n. f.* A poetess

شاعري sha'ri, A. *n. f.* Poesy, poetic compositions, poetry

شاغل shagil, A. *adj.* Occupied, attentive employed, diligent, busy

شافع shafe', A. *n. m.* An intercessor, an advocate, a patron, deprecating, interceding.

شافعي shafi'i, A. *n. prop.* One of the chiefs of the four principal sects of the Muhammadan religion.

شافه zhafa, A. *n. m.* A suppository, a bougie, a pessary

شافي shafi, A. *adj.* Healing, salutary, decisive, final, one who healeth شافي حقيقي shafi-i-haqiqi, *n. m.* an epithet of the deity

شاق shaq, A. *adj.* Difficult, troublesome, severe, perplexing.

شاکر shakir, A. *adj.* Thanking, grateful, content, praising

شاکي shaki, A. *adj.* Lamenting, querulous, *n. m.* a backbiter, a murmurer.

شاگرد shagird, P n m. A pupil, a scholar, a disciple; a servant, apprentice شاگرد پیشہ shagird peshá, n. m menials, domestics, servants, the servants out houses شاگرد ہونا shagird hona v to become a pupil شاگرد رشید shagird-i-rashid, n. m an apt scholar, complete scholar شاگردي shagirdi, P n f pupilship.

شال shal, P n m A shawl.

شالباف shalbaf, P. n m A shawlweaver

شالملي shalmali, S n f The silk-cotton tree.

شالي shali, S n m. A weaver of shawls and similar articles, adj. made of shawl.

شام sham, P. n f Evening the country of Syria, the city of Damascus

شام sham or شيام shyam, H n m. A name of Krishna, adj. black

شاما shama, H n. f. The little bird generally called sámá

شامبک shambuk, n. m A bivalve shell.

شامت shamat, A n f Bad fortune, ill-luck, adversity شامت اعمال shamat-i a'mal, evil days شامت آنا shamat ana, v evil to come upon one. شامت کا مارا shamat ka mara adj unfortunate, miserable

شامتي shamati, A. adj Unfortunate

شامخ shamikh, A adj High, elevated proud

شامک shamuk, H n m A kind of helix, of the shell of which lime is made.

شامل shamil A adj United; including, included, mingled, communicating, comprehending, annexed, connected with, confederated, adv together jointly prep with, along with شامل حال shamil hal, or similar circumstances, connected from circumstances شامل کرنا shamil karna, v. to annex, to append, to include, to blend, to incorporate, to insert, to enter شامل ہونا shamil hona v to be included, to fall under, to be connected with, to partake, to participate

شاملات shamilat, A n f Affairs in common, partnership.

شاملاتي shamilati, A adj Coparcenary, joint

شامہ shamma, A n m The sense of smelling

شامي shami, A n f Supper, the evening meal adj Syrian. شامي لگانا shami lagana, v. to shoe with iron

شاميانہ shamiyana, P. n. m A canopy an awning

شان shan. A. n. f Lustre, pomp, dignity, eminence, glory. شاندار shandar, adj.

splendid, stately شان و شوکت shan-o-shaukat, n f splendour, pomp شان گھٹنا shan ghatna, v. to be derogatory

شان shan, P n. m. A honey-comb, a touchstone, a whet or grindstone

شانہ shana, P n m A comb, the shoulder. شانہ دان shana dan, a comb-case

شاہ shah, P n m A king, a prince, the king at chess, a title assumed by *faqirs* شاہباز shah-baz, n. m a royal falcon, a falcon شاہ بلوط shah-balut, n m. chess nut شاہ خوار shah-i khwar, n m the sun شاہ راہ shah rah, n f. public road, highway, thoroughfare شاہزادگي shahzadgi, n f the period of the minority of a prince شاہزادہ shahzadah, n m a prince شاہزادي shahzadi, n f a princess شاہ سوار shah sawar, n m a good rider شاہ گام shahgam, adj having easy paces (a horse) n m a particular pace of a horse شاہنامہ shahnamah, n. m a celebrated epic poem containing a history of the kings of Persia, written by the Persian poet Firdausi about the year of Christ 1000.

شاہ آلو shah alu, P. n m A cherry

شاہانہ shahanah, P adj Royal, princely, n m. a kind of dress worn by a bridegroom

شاہپر shah par, P. n m. The largest feather in a wing

شاہترہ shahtarah, P n m A bitter plant

شاہد shahid, A n. m A witness شاہد حال shahid-i-hal, n m an eye witness, a witness of facts (in Per) a sweet heart, a female friend, a beloved object

شاہدي shahidi, A. n f Testimony, attestation, deposition, evidence

شاہ سوار shah sawar, P n m An expert house man, a good rider.

شاہنشاہ shahanshah, P. n m An emperor

شاہنشاہي shahanshahi, P n f Empire, adj imperial

شاہوار shahwar, P. adj Princely, royal, n m a fine pearl

شاہي shahi, P. n f Reign, royalty, adj. royal, kingly, imperial

شاہين shahin, P n m A royal white falcon

شايان shayan, P adj Worthy, legal, suitable, desirable, agreeable

شايبہ shaiba, A n m Doubt, suspicion

شايد shayad, P adv Perhaps, possibly, perchance, may be so, probably

شايستگي shayastagi, P. n f Politeness, aptitude, good manners, fitness, affability, propriety.

شايستن shayastın, P. v To be fit or becoming, to suit.

شايستہ shıyastah, shaistı, P adj Polite, courteous, well-bred, docile, worthy, suitable شايستہ مزاج shayasta mizaj, good tempered

شايع shay a, A adj Divulged, published شايع هونا shay'a, v to be spread abroad, to be published.

شايق shayaq A adj. Fond, desirous, zealous, lascivious

شب shab, P n. f Night شب باز shab baz, n m a puppet showman شب باش shab bash, n m a night lodger شب باشي shab bashi, n f night lodging, staying all night شب بخير shab bakhair, intj good night, salutation at night شب برات shab-i barat, n f the 14th day of Shaban on which the Muhammadans make offerings and oblations in the name of deceased relations, a Muhammadan festival شب بيدار shabbedar, adj walking or watching all night, a pious شب بيداري shabbedarī, n f nocturnal vigil شب تار يا تاريک shab i-tar ya tarīk, n f a dark night شب خوابي shab khwabī, n f night clothes. شبخون shabkhun n m a night attack شبخوني shab khūnī, n f robbery at night شب خيزي shab khezī, n f. rising at night (to pray). شب رنگ shab rang adj dusky or dark coloured شب کور shab kor, adj night-blind شبگرد shab gard, n m a watchman شبگردي shab gardı, n f watching all night. شب ماه shab i-mah, n f. moon light شب نامي shab namī, n m a taster شب و روز shab o-roz, night and day

شب shabb, A n m Alum

شبا shaba, n A noctunal attack

شباب shabab A n m Youth, prime of life.

شباروز shabaroz P. n m Night and day, i e always

شباشب shabashab, P adv In the night time during the night

شبان shaban, P n m A shepherd, a pastor

شبانگاه shabangah, P n f. A fold for cattle, a lodging place for the night, evening

شبانه shabanah P adv By night one who has been sleepless for the whole night شبانه روز shabanah roz, the civil day of 24 hours

شباهت shabáhat, A n f Resemblance, likeness, similarity.

شبچراغ shab-chirag, P n m (lit the night lamp), A brilliant gem, a carbuncle, a glow-worm, a fire fly

شبد shabd, S. n m Sound, voice, a word, a term شبدارتهه shabdarth, the literal meaning. شبد چور shabd chor, n.

m a plagiarist. شبد چوري shabd chorī, *n. f.* plagiary, piracy شبد شاستر shabd shástra, *n m* etymology, the science of grammatical inflection شبد كار shabd kar, sounding, sonorous شبد كوش shabd kosh *n m* a dictionary شبد يوني shabd yoni, *n f* a radical word

شبديو shabdev, P *n m* A black horse, name of *Kai Khusru's* horse

شبديگ shab deg, P *n f* A dish composed of meat and turnips left to boil gently all night on the fire

شبر shibr, A. *n m* A span, a palm.

شبستان shabistan, P *n m* A bed chamber.

شبع shaba', A *n f* Fulness, satiety

شبگاه shab-gah, P *n f* A place to keep anything in at night

شبگون shabgūn, P *adj*. Dark as night, dark

شبگير shabgīr, P *n m* A nightingale, a cricket, nocturnal invasion, early dawn

شبنم shabnam, P *n f* Dew, *m* very fine muslin or gauze

شبو shabbo, P *n f* Tuberose

شبو shabū, P *n m* An agate, a saddle cloth

شبه shebah, A *n f*. Resemblance, similitude, image

شبه shubah, A *n m* Doubt suspicion, uncertainty, scruple, hesitation شبه كرنا shubah karna, *v.* to suspect, to doubt, to distrust شبه مٿانا shubah mitana, *v* to remove a doubt

شبينه shabīnah, P *adj* Nocturnal, last night's state also used for those prayers of Ramzan in which the whole *Quran* is read in a single night.

شبيه shabīh, A. *n. f* Picture, likeness, resemblance, similarity.

شپ shap, P. *n. f* Whiz شپ شپ كرنا shap shap karna, *v.* to make a noise with the lips

شپا shappa, *n m* A butt or mark for archers.

شپر shappar, P *n m*. A bat, a night-flyer

شت shat, S. *adj*. A hundred

شتا shita, A *n. m* Winter, the cold season

شتاب shitab, P. *adj* Quick, speedy, *adv* quickly, soon, *n. f.* haste, quickness

شتابان shitabán, P. *adj* Hastening, hurrying.

شتابي shitábī, P *n f* Quickness, haste, speed, *adv.* quickly, hastily

شتالنگ shita'lang, P *n m* The ankle

شتر shutr, P. *n m* A camel. شتربان shutrban, *n. m.* a camel driver. شتر دل shutr dil, *adj.* timid. شتر بے مہار shutr be mahar, *adj.* incorrigible,

wild, rumbler, refractory شتر خانه shutr khanah, *n. m* camelshed. شتر سوار shutr sawar, *n m* a rider of a camel شتر غمزه shutr gamzah, *n. m* deceit, wickedness, coquetry شتر قطار shutr katar a string of camels, a series شتر کینه shutr kinah, *adj* bearing malice, malicious (as a camel) شتر گاو shutr gao, *n. m.* the camel-leopard شتر مرغ shutr murg, *n m* an ostrich شتر نال shutr nal, *n. f* a small gun carried on a camel

شترو shatrū, S *n m* An enemy شترو بهاو shatrū-bhao, *adj* like an enemy, as bad as an enemy

شتروتا shatruta, S *n f* Enmity, hostility, malignity

شتري shutri, P *adj* Light brown, *n f* a colour so called, a kind of kettledrum

شت shat, S *adj* Six.

شجاع shujá', A *adj* Brave, bold, intrepid

شجاعت shuja'at, A *n f* Bravery, valour

شجر shajar, A *n m* A tree, a plant

شجره shajarah, shijrah, A *n. m* A genealogical tree, a field map

شجع shaja', A *n f* Bravery, intrepidity.

شحنه shahnah, A *n. m* A viceroy, representation, a peon or servant of a tax-gatherer, one who guards the corn when it is cutdown from the field on behalf of the land-holder.

شخص shakhs, A *n m* A person, individual, body

شخصيت shakhsiyat, A *n f* Humanity, nobility, rank, honor dignity

شد shud, P Was, became, went

شدا shadda, A *n m* The banners carried with the *taziya* in the *Muharram*.

شداد shidad, A *adj* Strong, violent, vehement

شد بد shud bud, P *n f* A little knowledge, *adv* so so, indifferently

شدت shiddat, A. *n. f* Violence, force, vehemence, difficulty, affliction, adversity

شدني shudni P *n f* A possible event or occurrence

شد و مد shadd-o-madd, A *n m.* Force, emphasis, reading emphatically with due stress on the proper syllable

شدهه shuddha, S *adj.* Correct, right, accurate, pure, clean, *n m.* shaving the head, &c, on the death of a relation. شدهه کرنا shuddha karna, *v* to correct, to purify

شديد shadid, A. *adj* Difficult, afflicting, strong, violent, intrepid.

شر sharr, A. *n. f.* Vice, depra-

vity, malignancy, wickedness, evil شر کرنا sharr karna, v. to raise a quarrel. شر و فساد shar o-fasad, a breach of the peace tumult

شرا shira, A n f Purchase, sale-traffic

شرا shira, S n f A vessel of a tubular form

شراب sharab, A n f Wine, spirits شراباً طهورا sharaban tahura, nectar, a highly sweet and delicious wine which will be supplied in paradise شراب پرتگالي sharab-i-purtgali, n f port wine شراب پينا sharab pina v to drink شراب خانه sharab khana, n m a brewry, a distillery شراب زده sharab zada, overcome with wine شراب خوار sharab khwar, a drunkard شراب خواري sharab khwari, n. f drinking شراب خور sharab khor, a wine bibber شراب دو آتشه sharab do atshah, double distilled spirit شراب کهينچنے والا sharab khinchne wala, n m a distiller

شرابور sharabor, P adj Soused, dripping wet, drenched

شرابي sharabi, A adj Drunk, intoxicated, n m a drunkard, a wine bibber

شرات sharat, S n f A bird

شراٹا shrata H n m Sound, noise, voice

شرادها sharadha, S n f. Funeral obsequies, adj faithful, believing

شرار sharar, A n m A spark of fire.

شرارت shararat, A. n. f. Vice, wickedness, villainy, depravity شرارتاً shararatan, adv. wickedly

شراره sharara, A n m A spark of fire, flash, gleam

شرافت sharafat, A n f Nobility, civility, good manners, politeness

شراکت sharakat, P n. f Partnership, confederacy, combination شراکت کرنا sharakat karna, v to enter into partnership, to partake, to join

شرانت shrant, S adj Wearied, calmed

سراو sharao, S n m A lid or cover a shallow cup

شرائين sharain, A n f (pl. of شريان sharian), Arteries.

شرائط sharait, A n f (pl of shart شرط), Agreements stipulations conditions requirements, signs, marks

شرب shurb, A n m Drinking beverage اکل و شرب akl-o-shurb, food and drink

شربت sharbat, A n. f Sherbat, sugar and water

شربتي sharbati, A n. m A kind of lime, or lemon, a kind of muslin name of a colour, adj of the colour of sharbat

شرتي shruti, S. n f. The revealed law, the Vedas

شرح sharh, sharah, A. n f.

Explanation, commentary, annotation, rate, allowance, pay, charge شرح بندي sharh-bandī, n. f a table of rates. شرح پاني sharah pānī, water rate شرح کرنا sharh karna, v to define, to detail, to fix the rate. شرح لگان sharah lagān, rent-rate شرح وار sharah wār, adv explicitly, as detailed. شرح کشاف sharah kashshāf, a lucid explanation

شرر sharar, A n. m Sparks of fire, malice

شرط shart, A n f Condition, stipulation, agreement, term, provision, sign, mark شرط باندھنا، لگانا یا کرنا shart bāndhna, lagāna ya karna, v to stipulate to bargain, to bind by contract, to bet

شرطي shartī, A adj Conditional, provisional, adv certainly, undoubtedly, n f a lottery.

شرع shara', A n m The precepts of Muhammad, a high road, equity

شرعاً shar'an, A adv According to the Muhammadan law

شرعي shar'ī, A adj Conformable to the shar'a, lawful, religious n f. trousers

شرعيت shar'iyat, A. n f. Law, justice.

شرف sharaf, A n. m Nobility, eminence, rank, dignity, excellence, eminence, precedence. شرف لیجانا sharaf lejana, v to excel.

شرفا shurafa, A n m. (pl. of شریف sharīf), Nobles, grandees.

شرفياب sharafyāb, A. adj Exalted, honoured

شرق sharq, A. n m Rising, the east

شرقي sharqī, A adj. Eastern, oriental

شرک shirk, A n m Company, society, polytheism, paganism, infidelity

شرکت shirkat, A. n. f Partnership, society

شرم shirm, P n. f Bashfulness, shame, modesty شرمناک sharmnak, adj bashful, modest.

شرما شرمي sharma sharmī, P adv. Through shame, modestly

شرمالو sharmalu, H adj Bashful, shy, modest

شرمانا sharmana, H v To be abashed, to be ashamed, to feel shame

شرماؤ sharamaū, H. adj Bashful, modest, ashamed, abashed.

شرمسار sharmsar, P adj Ashamed, abashed

شرمگين sharmgīn, P adj Coy, bashful, modest

شرمندگی sharmindagī, P. n f bashfulness, shame, disgrace شرمندگي اوٹھانا sharmindagi

uthana, *v* to suffer shame or disgrace.

شرمندہ sharminda, P. *adj.* Blushing, bashful, ashamed, modest شرمندہ ہونا sharmindah honá, *v.* to be ashamed, to blush, to feel disgrace.

شرمي sharmī, S. *n f* Wearing, tiring, laborious, undergoing, fatigue.

شرميلا sharmīla, } P *adj* Bashful, modest
شرميلي sharmīlī, }

شرن sharan, S *n. m* A house, shelter, asylum, a protector

شروال sharwal, P. *n. m* Trousers, breeches

شروع shurū', A *n. m* Beginning, commencement. شروع كرنا shurū' karna, *v* to begin, to commence, to take the lead, to set up شروع هونا shurū' hona, *v* to be begun or commenced

شره sharah, A. *n. f* Desire, appetite, gluttony, avidity.

شريان shiryan, A. *n f.* An artery

شرير sharīr, A *adj* Wicked, vicious, bad, naughty

شرير sharīr, S *n. m* The body of any animated being

شريعت sharī'at, A *n f* The laws of Muhammad law, justice, equity

شريف sharīf, A. *adj* Noble, of high rank or dignity, illustrious, a title given to the rulers of Mecca.

شريفه shirifa, A *n. m* A custard apple.

شريک sharīk, A *n. m.* A partner, a co-sharer, an accomplice, a confederate, *adj* joint, united شريک رهنا sharīk rahná, *v* to live together شريک كرنا sharīk karna, *v.* to make a partner, to include. شريک هونا sharīk hona, *v* to join, to partake, to to be a partner.

شريني shrenī, S *n f* A line, a row, a range

شڙپا sh trippa, H *n m* Making a chapping noise in eating

شست shast, shist, P *n f* Aim, a large fishing hook left attached to a strong line which is fastened to the shore, the handle of a bow, a thumbstall شست باندهنا shist báṇdhna, *v* to aim at

شست shist, H *n f* Assessment on land, the balance of dues un-collected

شستر shastr, S *n m* A weapon, an arm, a sword, a scimitar شستر باندهنا shastr bandhná, *v* to arm one self شستر دهاري shastrdharī, *adj* possessed of weapon شستر شالا shastr shala, *n f* place or magazine of arms, an arsenal, an armoury. شستر كار shastra kar, *n m* an armourer

شستن shustan, P *v* To wash

شسته shusta, P *adj* Washed, dressed, pure. شسته زبان يا گفتگو

shusta zaban ya guftgū, *n. f* pure or dignified language

ششش shash, P *adj* Six. شش پہلو shash-pahlū, *adj.* hexagonal شش و پنج shash-o-panj, *n m* confusion, perplexity

شش shush, P *n. m* The lungs درد شش dard-i shush, the peripneumony شش کرنا shush-karna, *v* to set dogs on by calling shush

ششتا shishtá, S *n f* Fate, destiny.

ششتا چار shishtachar, S *n m* Good manners, humility, courtesy, hospitality

ششدر shashdar, P. *n m.* A cube, a die, *adj.* confounded, astonished wonderful, perplexed

ششم shashum, P *adj.* Sixth

ششماہي shashmahī, P *adj* Half-yearly, *n.* the half yearly accounts of a village

ششو shishū, S *n m* The young of animals, an infant

ششي shashī, S *n m* The moon

شط shatt, A *n m.* The bank of a river

شطاح shattah, A *adj* Meretricious, obscene, lascivious

شطرنج shatranj, A *n f* Chess شطرنج باز shatranjbaz, *n m* a chess player شطرنج بازي shatranj bazī, *n f* playing at chess, chess play

شطرنجي shatranji, A. *n. f* A kind of carpet, a man who excels in chess. شطرنجي باف shatranjī-baf, *n m.* a carpet weaver.

شعار shi'ar, A *n m* Habit, Custom, manner, signal, sign an under garment کرم شعار karam shi'ar, distinguished for generosity

شعاري shu'arī, A *adj* Customary, habitual.

شعاع shua', A. *n f* The rays of the sun, sunshine, light, lustre, splendour.

شعاعي shu'aī, A. *adj.* Radiant, full of rays

شعبان sh'ibán, A. *n m* The eighth Arabian month.

شعبدہ shu'badah, P. *n. m* Sleight of hand, juggle, conjuration. شعبدہ باز shu'badahbaz, *n m* a juggler, a conjurer شعبدہ بازي shu badah bázī, *n f.* juggling, sleight of hand.

شعبہ shu'ba, A *n m.* A small water-channel, a cleft on a mountain, especially where water stands.

شعر sh ar, A *n. f.* Poetry, verse شعر خواني sh'ar khwánī, *n f.* reading or studying poetry شعر کہنا sh'ar kahna, *v.* to compose a verse

شعرا shu ra, A *n. m* (*pl* of شاعر shair), Poets

شعشعہ sho sh'a, A *n m.* Fiction, a stroke شعشعہ چھوڑنا sho'sha' chhorna, *v* to spread a false report

شعله shu'ala, A n m A flame, blaze, flash افشان شعله shu'ala-afshán, scattering flame شعله بار shu'ala bar, raining fire or flames شعله رخ یا رو shu'ala-rukh ya rū, adj having resplendent cheks, n m. a blazing beauty شعله بهبهوکا هونا shu'ala bhabhūka hona, v to burn with rage. شعله ور shu'ala-war, flaming, brilliant

شعور sha'ūr, A n m Wisdom, discernment, knowledge, shrewdness, good management, sense شعور دار sha'ur dar, adj mannerly, well-bred

شغال shagal, P n. m A jackal

شغب shagab, P. n m Noise, tumult

شغل shagl, shugl, A n m Occupation, employment, amusement شغل کرنا shagl karna, v to employ oneself

شفا shifa hafa, A. n. f Cure, healing, recovery from sickness, convalescence شفا خانه shifa khana, n m a hospital.

شفاعت shafa'at, A. n f Intercession, deprecation, entreaty شفاعت کرنا shafa'at karna, v. to intercede, to mediate

شفاف shaffaf, A adj Transparent, clear, very thin

شفافي shaffafi, A n f Transparency, clearness

شفت shafat, P n m The mouth, the lip

شفتالو shaftalū, P. n m A peach

شفتل shaftal, A n f A bad woman

شفعه shuf'a, A n m Any possession coveted pre emption. حق شفعه haqq i shufa', n m right of pre-emption

شفق shafaq, A n f Evening twilight, sympathy, condolence, kindness fear شفق پهولنا shafaq phūlna, v to appear (twilight)

شفقت shafaqat, A n f Kindness, affection, favour, mercy, condolence, compassion, clemency, sympathy شفقت نامه sha'aqatnama, a letter of kindness

شفقي shafaqī, A adj Of or resembling the evening, twilight

شفيع shafi', A n m Advocate, patron, intercessor

شفيق shafiq, A adj Affectionate, compassionate, merciful, n m a kind friend

شق shaq, A n m A fissure, a crack, dawn of day, trouble labour, suspense شق القمر shaq-ul-qamar, spliting of the moon, a miracle of Muhammad شق هونا shaq hona, v to be torn, to be rent, to be split

شقاقل shaqaqul, P n f A wild carrot

شقايق shaqaeq, A n m A tulip

شقه shaqqa, A n m. A royal order, a letter (especially from a superior)

شقي shaqī, A adj Miserable, wretched, vicious

شقيقة shaqīqa, A n m Temple of the head, a crack or fissure

شک shakk, shak, A n m Doubt, hesitation, uncertainty, suspense شک رفع کرنا shak rafa karna, v to remove a doubt شک کرنا shak karna, v to suspect, to doubt

شک shikk, A n f An upper garment.

شک shukk, A. n m Division, schism, difficulty, trouble.

شکار shikar, P n m Hunting, chase, game, booty. perquisites شکار افگن shikar afgan, n m. a hunter, game killer شکار بند shikar band, n m cords, etc, for tying game in or to be tied to a horse's saddle شکار کرنا shikar karna, v to hunt, to prey upon; to ensnare. to catch (as prey) شکار کھیلنا shikar khelna, v to go a-hunting شکار گاه shikar gah, n f a place for hunting in. شکار ماهي shikar mahī, n f fishing.

شکارچي shikarchī, P n m A sportsman

شکاري shikarī, P n m A sportsman, a hunter, a fowler, adj. relating to hunting

شکاف shikaf, P n m A fissure, crack.

شکايت shikayat, A n. f A complaint; lamentation, illness شکايت کرنا shikayat karna, v to complain

شکتي shaktī, S n f Strength, ability, capacity, the energy or active power of a god, the goddess Durga, wife of Shiva شکتي مان shaktī-man, powerful, God شکتي هين shaktī-hīn powerless

شکر shakar, shakkar, P. n f. Sugar شکر پاره shakar para, n m a kind of sweetmeat made of rice butter and sugar شکرخوره shakkar khora, n m a bird so called from its fondness for sugar, one living on dainties شکر گفتار shakar guftar, speaking agreeably شکر لب shakarlab, sugar-lipped, beloved

شکر shukra, S n m The planet Venus, Friday

شکر shukr, A n m Thanks, gratitude شکر کرنا shukr karna, v to thank, to return thank, to acknowledge a favour. شکر گزار shukr guzar, adj. thankful, grateful شکر گزاري shukr-guzarī, n. f. gratitude, thankfulness, gratefulness شکر نعمت shukr i ne'amat, an acknowledgment of a favour.

شکر قند shakar-qand, P n. m. Sweet-potato

شکر وار shukr-war, S n m Friday.

شکره shikra, P. n m. A hawk, falcon

شکست shikast, P n. f Defeat, breakage, fracture, loss,

breach, deficiency, old, uneven. شکست دینا shikast dena, v. to defeat, to repulse شکست خوردہ shikast khurda, adj defeated, broken old uneven شکست ہونا shikast hona v to be broken, to be defeated

شکستگي shikastagī, P n f Breaking, breakage, violation, defeat dejection adversity

شکستن shikastan, P v To break.

شکستہ shikasta, P adj Broken, impaired, bankrupt, sick, n m a kind of writing شکستہ حال shikasta-hal, adj distressed, broken down. شکستہ پا shikasta-pa, infirm, reduced to poverty شکستہ حالي shikasta-halī, n f distress, reverse of fortune شکستہ خاطر shikasta khatir, adj distressed in mind offended, afflicted شکستہ دل shikasta dil, adj distressed, afflicted dejected. شکستہ دلي shikasta-dilī, n f distress, affliction شکستہ وعدہ shikasta-w'ada, faithless

شکل shakl or shakal, A n f Form, shape, appearance, figure, a proposition, formation, mode, way شکل بگاڑنا shakal bigarna, v to disfigure, to disgrace شکل بنانا shakal banána, v to give a shape to, to make faces, to assume a character شکل مثالي shakal-i-misalī n f a model, a pattern شکل نویس shakl-navīs, n m a portrait painter

شکل پکش shukl paksh, S. n m. The light fortnight of the lunar month

شکم shikam, P n m The belly. شکم بندہ یا شکم پرور shikam banda yá shikam parwar, n. m an epicure glutton. شکم سیر shikam-ser, adj satiated.

شکمي shikmī, P adj Secret, private, subordinate, dependent

شکن shikan, P n f. Shrinking, shrivelling, breaking, breaker a curl, fold, plait, furrow شکن پڑنا shikan parna, v to be creased شکن ڈالنا shikan dalna, v to crease, to fold دشمن شکن dushman-shikan, overthrowing the enemy.

شکنجہ shikanja, P n m Stocks (for the legs), rack, torture, book-binder's press, torment شکنجہ میں کھینچنا shikanja men khīnchna, v to put in a press, torture

شکني shikanī, P n f (in comp), Breaking, defeat عہد شکني ahd shikanī, n f breach of agreement or promise

شکوفہ shikufa, P n m. A flower, a bud

شکوہ shikwah, A n m Complaint, upbraiding

شکوہ shikoh, P n f State, dignity, grandeur, pomp داراشکوہ dara-shikoh, in pomp like Darius

شکي shakkī, A. adj. Suspicious,

doubtful, sceptical شکي مزاج shakk i-mizaj, *adj*. wavering, suspicious, undetermined.

شکیب shikeb, P. *n f*. Patience, endurance

شکیبا shikeba, P *adj* Patient, long suffering.

شکیبائي shikebaī, P. *n f* Patience, long suffering.

شکیل shakīl. A *adj* Handsome, comely, well-shaped

شگاف shigaf, P. *n m* Split, rent, fissure, crack, the split in a pen, indentation. شگاف لگانا shigaf laganá, *v*. to split.

شگرف shigraf, P *adj* Rare, fine, beautiful, glorious, great; excellent.

شگفت shigift, P *n m* Astonishment, wonder.

شگفتگي shiguftagī, P. *n f* Pleasure, delight, blooming, expansion, astonishment

شگفته shiguftah, P *p p* Expanded شگفته خاطري shiguftah khatirī, *n f* blooming or expansion of mind. شگفته هونا shiguftah honá, *v*. to be delighted, to be blown

سگن shugan, H *n. m* An auspicious omen, augury. سگن بچارنا shugan bicharna, *v*. to practise augury سگن کرنا shugan karna, *v* to begin a work in an auspicious time

شگني shugunī, P *n m* A diviner, a sooth-sayer, an augur.

شگوفه shagūfah, shigūfah, P. *n m* A bud, blossom, a squib شگوفه چهوڑنا shigūfah chhorna, *v*. to let off a squib. شگوفه لانا shagūfah laná, *v*. to produce something new and wonderful, to bud, to put forth young shoots

شگون shugūn, P. *n. m* Augury, omen

شگونیا shugūniya, P *n m* A fortune teller an augur, a diviner

شل s al, A *adj* Paralytic, fatigued, tired

سلاجت shilajit or shilajatu, S. *n m* Bitumen, red chalk

شلجم shalgam, P *n. m* A turnip.

شلك shalak, A *n f*. A round (of musketry), a discharge (of fire-arms), a blow

شلوار shalwar, P. *n m* Trouser (used by the Punjabees)

شلوکا shaluka, H *n. m* A child's bib, a small shirt

شليته shalitah, H *n m* A canvas sack.

شما shuma, P. *pro* You

شماتت shamatat, A *n. f* Rejoicing at the calamity or misfortunes of another

شمار shumar, P. *n m* Counting, numbering, calculation, account, estimation. شمار کرنا shumar karna, *v* to count, to number, to enumerate, to reckon, to regard شمار

كنندہ shumar kunindah, *n m* the numerator of a fraction (arithmetic), counter

شماري shumarī, P *n f* Counting, enumeration, a rosary

شمال shamal, shimal, A *n m.* The north شمالي رو shimalrū, *adj* facing the north شمال مشرق shimal mashriq, *n. m* the north-east شمال مغرب shimal, magrib, *n m* the north-west شمال نما shimal numa, *n m* a mariner's compass

شمالي shimalī, A *adj* Northern. شمالي هوا shimali hawa, *n f* a north wind

شمامہ shamama, A *n f* A perfumed pastile

شمايل shamael, A *n f* Excellences, virtues, talents abilities, good habits, regions of the north

شمبالي shambalī, H *n f* The chaste tree.

شمبوک shambūk, S *n m* A conchshell, a snail

شمر shimar, A *n m* One of *Yazid's* generals who slew *Husain* on the plain of *Karbala*, hence vile, infamous, &c

شمردن shumurdan, P *v* To count, to reckon

شمردہ shumurdah, P *adj* Numbered, counted.

شمس shams, A *n m* The sun

شمسہ shamsah, A *n m* A little tassels attached to a rosary

شمسي shamsī, A *adj* Solar

شمشاد shamshad, P *n m* The box-tree

شمشان shamshan, S *n m* A cemetery

شمشير shamsher, P *n f* A sword شمشير زن shamsher zan, *n. m* a swordsman

شمع sham'a, A *n m* A lamp, a candle شمعدان sham'a-dan *n m* a candle-stick. شمع ساز sham'a saz, a candle maker. شمع رو sham'a-rū, *adj* having a countenance, resplendent as the light from a candle, a beloved

شمعي sham'aī, A *adj* Of or relating to a candle, waxen.

شملہ shamla, A *n m* The end of a turban or *kamarband*, sometimes tucked into folds, and sometimes left flying loose, a kind of shawl for tying round the waist

شمن shaman, P *n m* An idolator, an idol-temple.

شمن shaman, S *n m* Calmness, killing animals for sacrifice.

شمول shamūl, A *n f* The whole

شمہ shammah, A *n m* An atom, habit, custom, a particle, a little

شميم shamīm, A *n f* Odour, perfume

شناخت shinakht, P *n f.* Understanding, knowledge, re-

شور shūr, S n m a hero, a bear

شورا shora, P n m Saltpetre, nitre شورے کا تیزاب shore ka tezab, nitric acid شوراگر shoragar, n m a manufacturer of saltpetre

شوربا shorba, P n m Broth, soup

شورپ shurp, S n m A winnowing basket

شورش shorish, P n f Confusion, tumult, insurrection

شورہ پشت shorah pusht, P adj Unruly refractory

شورہ پشتی shorah pushtī, P n f Refractoriness.

شوریت shoriyat, P n f Saltness, brackishness

شوریدن shorīdan, P v To be distracted to be rendered insane, etc.

شوریدہ shorīda, P adj. Disturbed, mad, dejected, faint, desperately in love شوریدہ حال shorīda hal, adj mad شوریدہ خاطر shorīda khatir, adj melancholy dejected

شوریہ shauriya, S. n. f Valour heroism

شوشہ shosha, P. n. m An ingot, chips a part, a particle, rubbish, filth, a lock of hair left on the top of the head

شوق shauq A n.m Desire, love, eagerness; fondness, gaiety, curiosity شوق ذوق shauq zauq, n. m pleasure, delight; gratification.

شوقی shauqī, A n. f. Loving, cheerful, desirous

شوقین shauqīn, A adj Intent upon; desirous; n. m a fancier, amateur.

شوقیہ shauqia, A. adv Lovingly, eagerly

شوک shok, S n m. Grief: sorrow.

شوکت shaukat, A. n f. Dignity magnificence, majesty, state

شولہ shola, P. n. m. A dish of rice and pulse boiled together and given to sick persons.

شوم shūm, A. adj. Black unfortunate, unlucky, miser. شوم بخت shūm bakht, adj. unfortunate, wretched. شوم قدم shūm qadam, unlucky. شوم مزاج shūm mizaj, adj. stingy, miser

شومرا shūmrá, n } H. adj. Miserly, avaricious.
شومری shūmrī, f. }

شومیت shūmiyat, A n. f Niggardliness, stinginess

شوہر shauhar, P n m. A husband

شہ shah, P n m. A king check (at chess), adj. great, large. شہباز shah báz, n. m a royal falcon شہبالا shah bala, n m. companion of bride-groom شہتیر shahtīr, n. m a beam شہ چال shah-chal, n f a term in chess when the king only can move شہ رگ shahrag, n. f. the great artery شہزادہ shahzáda, n. m a prince شہزور shah zor, adj. stout strong, heroic شہزوری shahzorī, n f

great strength شہ سوار shahsawar, *n m* a good rider, a horse breaker شہ مات shah mat, checkmate شہ نشین shah nashin, *n f* royal seat.

شہاب shihâb, shihab, A *n m* A bright star, falling stars, a meteor, flame, twinkling, red flame

شہاد shahad, A *n m* Evidences, witnesses

شہادت shahadat, A *n. f* Evidence, testimony, martyrdom شہادت دینا shahadat dená, *v* to give evidence شہادت لینا shahadat lena, *v* to take evidence

شہامت shihamat, A *n. f* Generosity, bravery

شہانی shihani, P *adj.* Princely, royal, a musical mode

شہ بندر shahbandar, P *n m* A royal or free port, the principal officer of a sea port.

شہ پر shahpar, P *n m* The strongest feather in a bird's wing

شہتوت shahtut, P *n m* Mulberry.

شہد shahd, shahad, P. *n m.* Honey شہد کی مکھی shahad ki makkhi, *n f* a bee شہد لگا کر چاٹنا shahad lagakar chatna, *v.* to keep a useless thing very carefully شہد لگانے الگ ہو جانا shahad lagá ke alag ho jana, *v* to sow dissension

شہدا shuhdá, H. *n m.* A profligate, a vagabond, a scoundrel شہدا پن shuhdapan, *n m.* debauchery, dissoluteness

شہدا shuhada, P. *n m* (*pl* of shahid), Martyrs

شہر shahr, P *n m* A city شہر آشوب shahr, ashob, *n m* a poem on a ruined city. شہر بسانا shahr basana, *v* to found a city شہر بدر shahr badar, *n.* banishment, exile شہر بدر کرنا shahr badar karna, *v* to banish, to deport شہر بند shahrband, *n.* the walls of a city, a prison شہر پناہ shahrpanah, *n f* wall round a town, rampart شہر گرد shahrgard, *n m.* a city patrol. شہر دار shahrdar, a bird catcher

شہرت shuhrat A *n f* Renown, fame, rumour, celebrating, divulging شہرت پیدا کرنا shuhrat paida karna, *v* to become famous, to achieve laurel

شہرہ shuhra, A *n m* Fame, renown, reputation, rumour شہرۂ آفاق shuhra-i afaq, *adj.* renowned in the world

شہری shahri, P *n m* A citizen, a townsman, *adj* of or belonging to the city

شہریار shahriyar, P *n m* A king, a prince

شہریاری shahryari, P *n f* Royalty, sovereignty

شہریت shahriyat, P *n f* The polished manners of a city, population, extent of a city, peopling, cultivating

شہزادہ shahzada, P. *n. m.* A prince

شہزادي shahzadi, P n f A princess

شہلا shahla, A adj Having dark grey eyes with a shade of red

شہنائي shahnai, P n. f A clarion, flute a hautboy

شہنشاہ shahinshah, P n m Emperor, a great king

شہوار shahwar, P adj Worthy of king, regal, the most precious kind of stone

شہوت shahwat, A n f Lust lasciviousness, concupiscence, desire, appetite شہوت انگيز shahwat angez, adj lascivious, lust exciting شہوت پرست shahwat parast, adj sensual, lewd, lascivious شہوت پرستي shahwat parasti, n f sensuality شہوت ہونا shahwat hona, v to lust after

شہوتي shahwati, A. adj Lustful, lascivious

شہود shuhud, A n m. (pl of شاہد shahid), Evidences, testimonies, adj manifested

شہيد shahid, A. n m A Muhammadan killed in a battle by a non-mohamadan, a martyr. شہيد ہونا shahid hona, v to be killed in a battle, to fall desperately in love

شي shai, A n f A thing, an object

شياطين shayatin, A n m (pl of شيطان shaitan), Devils, demons

شيام shayam, S adj. Black or dark-blue

شياما shyama, S. n. f A small singing bird with black plumage, commonly called شاما shama

شيتل shital, S adj. Cool

شيخ shaikh, (vul shekh), A. n m A venerable old man, chief, a prelate, a title taken by the descendants of the prophet, and given to those who become proselytes to Muhammadanism. شيخ چلي shaikh chilli, n m a traditionary jester, a fool شيخ ڈوڈو shaikh dordu, n m a figure set up by way of sport or as a charm to stop rain شيخ سدو shekh saddo, one of the malignant deities made responsible for many diseases, and hence an object of worship

شيخي shekhi, A n f Vaunting, boasting, bragging شيخي باز shekhi baz, n m a boaster, braggart شيخي بگھارنا shekhi bagharna, v to boast, to brag شيخي نکالنا shekhi nikalna, v to have ones pride humbled

شيدا shaida P adj Mad, deeply in love, n m a lover, one who is very fond of anything

شير sher, P n m A tiger, a lion شيرآبي sher i abi, n m an alligator شيربر sher-i-ba-

bar, n m a lion شيربچه sher bachchah, n m a whelp, a cub شير مرد sher mard, n m a brave man, adj brave, overpowering. شيرمردي sher mardi, n m. bravery شير هونا sher hona, v. to get the upper hand, to overcome. شير گردون sher i-gardūn, n m the sun

شير shīr, P. n m Milk شير خوار shīr khwar, a suckling, an infant a babe شير دار shīr-dar, adj milch, giving much milk شير گرم shīr garm, adj. lukewarm شير مال shīr mal, n m bread made with milk شير مست shīr mast, a fine plump suckling

شيراز shīraz, P n m Name of a city in the south of Persia

شيرازه shīrazah P n m The stitching of the back of a book, sewing button holes شيرازه بندي shīrazah bandi, n f the binding of a book

شيرازي shīrazī, P adj Of or relating to Shīraz

شيرانه sherana, P adj Fierce as a tiger or lion

شير خشت shīr khisht, P n f A substance which rests like dew on certain trees and is used in medicine, manna

شيرني sherni, P n f A tigress, a lioness

شيرني shīrnī, P n. f Sweetmeats, a confection of sugar, etc, offered in memory of saints, etc.

شيره shīra, P. n m Syrup, juice (of fruit), new wine, must, molasses

شيرين shīrīn, P adj Sweet pleasant, gentle شيرين ادا shīrīn ada, adj of sweet manners شيرين طبع shīrīn tab'a, of gentle manners or mild disposition شيرين زبان shīrīn zaban, adj. sweet spoken, pleasing, eloquent شيرين زباني shīrīn zabanī, n f eloquence, sweet-spokenness شيرين لب shīrīn lab, adj. sweet lips, a title for beloved

شيريني shīrīnī, P. n f. Sweetness, sweetmeat, eloquence

شيشم shīsham, S. n f. A kind of wood.

شيش ناگ shesh nag, S. n m The serpent shesha, king of the lower regions

شيشه shīsha, P n m Glass, a looking glass, a bottle, a glasspane, a mirror شيشه باز shīsha baz, n m a juggler شيشه باشه shīsha basha, adj very delicate, tender شيشه گر shīsha gar, a glass-maker شيشه دكهانا shīsha dikhana, v to show a looking glass شيشه ساعت shīsha-i-sa'at, n. m an hour glass شيش محل shīsh mahal, n m an apartment fitted with mirrors, a palatial building

شيشي shīshī, P n. f A small glass, a phial

شيطان shaitan, A. n m. Satan, the devil. شيطان كي آنت shai-

tan kī ant, any thing very long and winding (as a lane). شيطان کي خالہ shaitan kī khala, n. f a mischief making woman شيطان چوکڑي shaitan chaukri, n f a company of little imps.

شيطاني shaitanī, P adj Devilish, diabolical شيطاني حرکت shaitanī harkat, n. f a diabolical act, wickedness شيطاني وسوسہ shaitanī vasvasa, atheistic doubts.

شيعہ shī a, A n. m. A follower of Ali, a sectary

شيفتہ sheftah, P. adj Distracted, mad, enamoured, fascinated.

شيگھر shīghra, S adv Speedily, quickly, adj quick, fast, soon, speedy

شيوہ shewa, P n m. Manner, habit, way, trade, business

شيہہ shīha, P n m The neighing of a horse

(ص)

ص sad, suad, called sad-i-muhmala, or sad-i gair mauqūta, the fourteenth letter of the Arabic alphabet, the 17th Persian and the 20th Hindustani strictly speaking this letter is purely Arabian or Semitic It is used as an abbreviation for Safar the name of the 2nd month in the Arabian calender, in abjad it stands for 90 ص کرنا suad karna, to approve, to sanction, to grant

صابر sabir, A adj. Patient, enduring

صابن saban, } A n m. Soap
صابون sabūn, }

صابوني sabuni, A. P n f A soap-maker, a species of sweet-meat.

صاحب sahib, A n m A companion, lord, master, a gentleman, possessor, adj. possessed of, endowed with صاحب اختيار sahib-i-akhtiyár, possessed of free election or option, possessed of powers. صاحب اخلاق sahib-i-ikhlaq, adj polite صاحب اقبال sahib-i iqbal, adj. fortunate, prosperous صاحب تاج sahib-i-taj, n. m possessed of the crown, a king صاحب تخت sahib-i-takht, n m the possessor of a throne, a king صاحب تدبير sahib-i tadbīr, a diplomatist صاحب تميز sahib-i-tamīz, adj intelligent صاحب جائيداد sahib-i-jaedad, n m a land-holder, a house-holder صاحب جمال sahib-i-jamál, adj. handsome, beautiful. صاحب خانہ sahib-i-khana, n m master of the house, a host. صاحب دل sahib i-dil, n m intelligent, a pious صاحب زادہ sahib zada, n. m a young gentleman of good family, son

صاحب سلامت sahib salamat, *n f* compliments, salutation, acquaintance صاحب سليقه sahib-i saliqa, *n m.* endowed with taste, polite صاحب عدالت sahib-i-'adalat, an administrator of justice صاحب ضلع sahib-i-zil'a, *n m* an officer-in-charge of a district. صاحب كمال sahib-i-kamal, *adj* endowed with supernatural powers, perfect, proficient, a pious. صاحب مقدور sáhib-i-maqdūr, *n m* a man of property, a man of means صاحب منزلت sahib-i-manzilat, *n m* a man of rank or dignity

صاحبان sahibán, A. *n m* (*pl* of صاحب sahib), Gentlemen, masters

صاحبه sahiba, A *n f* A lady, a mistress

صاحبي sahibī, A *n f* Rule, command, lordship صاحبي كرنا sahibī karna, *v* to lord, to rule, to govern

صادر sadir, A *adj* Produced, derived, going forth, issued, passed, happened صادركرنا sadir karna, *v* to issue, to pass an order صادرهونا sadir hona *v.* to be issued, to be produced, to happen, to be committed.

صادق sadiq, P *adj* True, sincere, faithful, just, applicable. صادق القول sadiq-ul-qaul, true to one's word; sincere of speech صادق آنا sadiq ana, *v* to come true, to suit, to fit, to apply

صادقي sadiqī, A *n f* Sincerity, truthfulness

صاعقه sa'iqa, A *n. f* Lightning, a thunder-bolt

صاف saf, A *adj* Clean, clear, pure, smooth, legible, apparent, open, frank, indisputable, candid, innocent صاف بيان كرنا saf bayan karna, *v* to make a clear statement, to speak out صاف دل sáf dil, *adj* open-hearted, frank صاف دلي saf dilī, *n f* purity of heart or mind صاف رهنا saf rahna, *v* to be pure, to be honest

صافي safī, A *n f* Clearness, sincerity, purity, a cloth for wiping with

صالح saleh, A *adj* Good virtuous, righteous, *n m* a man of probity and honour, a sedate steady person (opposite to enthusiast)

صالحاً salihan, A *adv* Justly, uprightly

صانع san'i, A *n m* An artificer, maker, the creator صانع مطلق san'i-i-mutlaq, the creator of the universe, God

صايم saem, A *n m* One who fasts صايم الدهر saem-ud dahr, *n m* one who fasts always

صبا saba, A *n f* A morning

breeze, a gentle breeze, zephyr

صباح sabáh, A n f. The morning, dawn of the day علي الصباح a'las-sabah, early in the morning

صباحت sababat, A n f. Beauty, gracefulness

صباغ sabbag, A n m A dyer, one whose business is to dye

صبان saban, To-morrow

صبح subah, A n f Morning, dawn صبحدم subahdam, dawn of day صبح كاذب subah kazib, n m the false dawn, just before day-break صبح گاه subah gah, the early dawn صبح هونا subah honá, v to dawn

صبحا subhan, A adv. In the morning, at dawn.

صبر sabr, A n f Patience, endurance, submission, resignation صبر كرنا sabr karna, v. to have patience, to wait, to bear, to endure صبر هونا sabr hona, v to have patience, to be contented or satisfied بے صبر besabr, adj impatient بے صبري besabri, n f impatience

صبوح sabūh, A n f Wine which is drunk in the morning, a morning draught

صبوحي sabūhī, A n f A wine-bottle, a morning draught صبوحي كش sabuhīkash, one who takes, or as the Scotch have it still more literally "his morn"

صبوري sabūri, A. n f. Patience, forbearance

صبيان subian or sibian, A n m (pl of صبي sabbī), Boys, youths.

صبيح sabīh, A. adj Beautiful, of a fine complexion.

صحاب sihab, A n m. (pl. of صاحب sahib), Companions.

صحابت sahabat, A. n f. Society, companionship, the companions of Muhammad

صحاري sahari, A. n. m (pl of صحرا sahra), Deserts

صحاف sahaf, A n. m A book-binder, a book-seller.

صحبت suhbat, A n f Company, society, meeting, a fair, coition, cohabitation صحبت داري suhbat dari, n. f. keeping company with, cohabitation صحبت كرنا suhbat karna, v to keep company with, to cohabit

صحبتي suhbati, A n m Companion, comrade

صحت sehat, A n f Health, entireness, accuracy, soundness, validity, perfection, integrity, confirmation. صحت بخش sehat bakhsh, adj. healthy, curative صحت پانا يا هونا sehat pana ya hona, v to recover صحت خانه sehat khana, n m. a necessary

صحرا sahra, A n m. A desert, a plain. صحرا نشين sahra

nishīn, n m a hermit living in the desert صحرا نورد sahra-naward, n. m wanderer of the desert. صحرانوردي sahra-nawardi, n. f wandering in the desert

صحرائي sahrai, A adj Relating to desert, wild, desert.

صحن sahn, A. n. m. A court-yard, an area, a large cup or goblet, a small dish or plate.

صحنك sahnak, A n f. A plate, a dish

صحيح sahih, A adj Right, accurate, perfect, entire, sound, certain صحيح العقل sahih ul-'aql, adj. of sound mind صحيح النسب sahih-un-nasb, adj legitimate. صحيح دعوى sahih-d'ava, n a just claim صحيح سالم sahīh-salim, adj. safe and sound. صحيح كرنا sahīh karna, v to correct, to sign, to rectify. صحيح هونا sahīh hona, v to be corrected. صحيح هے sahīh hai, all right, quite correct

صحيفه sahīfa, H n m A book, a leaf, a page, a letter, a heavenly book for prophets

صخره sakhra, A n m Name of a demon gin, a rock

صد sad, A adj Hundred, cent. صد برگ sadbarg, n m. the Indian marigold. صدپا sadpa, n m a centipede صدها sadhá, a great many.

صدا sada, A. n f Sound; tone, voice, echo, noise

صداع sada', A n m Vertigo, headache.

صداقت sadaqat, A. n f. Truth, sincerity, friendship

صدر sadar, A adj. Chief; supreme, capital, n m. the chest, chief, the seat of Government, a military cantonment صدراعظم sadar a'zam, the prime minister صدراعلى sadar a'la, n. m a subordinate judge صدربورڈ sadar bord, n m the Board of Revenue. صدر عدالت sadar 'adalat, the supreme court of justice صدر مقام sadar muqam, n. m. head quarters صدر نشين sadar nashīn, a president

صدري sadrī, A n f A jacket, a waistcoat

صدف sadaf, A n f. A shell, a pearl, mother of pearl

صدق sidq, A. n. m Truth, sincerity, veracity صدق دل سے sidq dil se, adv sincerely, with true heart

صدقه sadqa, A n m Alms, propitiatory offerings, sacrifice, gift, favour. صدقےجانا يا هونا sadqa jana ya hona, v to become a sacrifice for the welfare of another صدقه كرنا sadqa karna, to sacrifice one's self for the salvation of another

صدمه sadma, A. n. m. A blow, a shock, accident, calamity,

collision صدمہ اُٹھانا sadma uthana, *v* to suffer a shock, to meet with misfortune صدمہ پہنچانا sadmah pahunchana, *v* to give a blow, to hurt, to cause grief

صدی sadī, P *n f* A century, a centenary

صدیق siddiq A *n m* A faithful witness of the truth, an epithet applied to Joseph and Abubakar.

صراحت sarahat, A *n f* Clearness, pureness, specification, palpableness, *adj* pure, unadulterated

صراحتاً sarahatan, A *adv* Clearly, publicly, evidently

صراحي surahi, A *n f* Goblet, a long necked flask. صراحي دار surahī dar, *adj* shaped in the form of a surahi صراحي بردار surahī bardar, the carrier of the flask

صراط sirat, A. *n f* A direct road the bridge over the bottomless pit, across which good Muslims expect to pass into paradise

صراف sarraf, A *n m* A money-changer, a banker

صرافہ sarráfah, A *n m* The place where bankers transact their business, a bank, an exchange.

صرافي sarrafi, A *n f* Banking, money-changing

صرصر sarsar, A *n m* A cold boisterous wind.

صرع sara', A *n f.* Epilepsy

صرف sarf, A *n m.* Expenditure, cost, the orthographical and etymological parts of grammar, conjugation, increase, gain, converting صرف کرنا sarf karna, *v* to disburse, to spend. صرف و نحو sarf-o nahv, *n f.* grammar صرف ہونا sarf hona, *v* to be expended

صرف sirf, A *adj.* Pure mere, unmixed, *adv* purely only, alone

صرفہ sarfah, A *n. f* Expense, profusion, redundancy

صرفي sarfi, A *adj* Grammatical, *n m* an etymologist, a grammarian

صرہ surrah, A *n m.* A purse (filled with gold or silver)

صریح sarih, A *adj* Clear, apparent, evident, palpable

صریحاً sarihan, A *adv* Clearly, openly, plainly, palpably.

صریر sarir, A *n f* Grating, scratching sound of a pen

صعب sa'ab, A *adj.* Hard, difficult, stubborn, perverse, disobedient.

صعوبت su'ubat, A *n f* Hardship, trouble, difficulty

صعود sa'ūd, A *n. m* Ascent, involution

صعوہ sa'wah, A *n. m* A kind of sparrow with a red head.

صغر sagar, A *n. m* Smallness, minuteness.

صغرى sugra, A. *n. m.* Less,

hardness, severity, awe, dignity, majesty

صلاح salah, A n f Advice, counsel, choice, peace, concord, treaty صلاح دينا salah dena, v to advise, to counsel. صلاح دينيوالا يا صلاح كار salah dene wala ya salah-kar, n m a counsellor, an adviser صلاح كرنا salah karna, v to consult, to take advice

صلاحيت salahiyat, A n. f Virtue, gentleness, goodness, chastity, integrity

صلب sulb, A n m The loins (mat.) offspring.

صلب salb, A n f Crucifixion, vexing.

صلبي sulbī, A adj Descended from, legitimate, begotten by

صلح sulah, A n f Peace, treaty, truce, reconciliation صلح چند روزه sulah i-chandroza, an armistice صلح كرنا sulah karna, v to be reconciled, to make a truce صلح نامه sulah namah, n m a treaty of peace

صلحا sulaha, A adj (pl of صالح salih), The pious, the just

صلحه sulhah, A n f Friendship

صلعم sal'am, A n m A contraction formed from the abbreviation of words.

صلوات salawat, A n f Prayers, benedictions

صله silah, A n m Conjunction, connection, a present. صرف صله sirf silah, a conjunctive particle

صليب salib, A adj Hard, three cornered, n f a cross, a crucifix صليب پر چڑهانا salib par charhana, v. to crucify

صم summ, A adj Deaf صم و بكم summ-o-bukm, adj deaf and dumb

صمد samad, A n. m Lord, the most high, a master of a family, adj perpetual, eternal

صمغ samag, A n m Gum

صميم samīm, A adj Pure, sincere, un-mixed.

صناديد sanadīd, A. n m (pl of صنديد sandīd), Kings, princes, chiefs

صناع sanna, A. n m Artificers, handicraftsmen

صناعت sana'at, A. n f. Art, trade, profession

صنائع sanae', A n m Arts, miracles, contrivances صنايع بدايع snae' badae', n m rhetoric, figures of speech

صندل sandal, A n m Sandal-wood

صندلاني sandalani, A n f. A dealer in sandal wood

صندلي sandlī, A adj Of the colour of sandal-wood, made of sandal wood, n m. a sort of eunuch, n. f a moveable

scaffold, *n f.* a kind of chair, name of a city of Kashmere

صندوق sandūq, A. *n m* A box, chest, trunk, case, coffin. صندوقي تربت sandūqī turbat, a sarcophagus, a coffin

صندوقچه sandūqcha, A. *n. m.* A small box, a casket.

صندوقي sandūqī, A *adj.* Like a box (a tomb, scabbard)

صنعت san'at, A. *n. f* Art, skill, trade, profession, a figure of speech, miracle, mystery صنعت گر san'atgar, *n. m* an artist

صنف sinf, A. *n f.* Species, kind, sort

صنم sanam, A. *n. m.* An idol, a mistress, a lover, a sweetheart, a children's game. صنم خانه يا صنمكده sanam khana ya sanam kadah, *n. m* an idol temple, a pagoda

صنوبر sanaubar, A *n m.* Any cone bearing tree, pine

صواب sawáb, A *n m.* Rectitude, a virtuous action, the reward of good works, &c), a happy issue

صوب saub, A. *n m.* Side, tract, way

صوبجات subajat, A *n m* (*pl* of صوبه sūba), Provinces

صوبه sūba, A *n m* A province صوبه دار sūbadar, *n m* the governor of a province, the chief of a province, a military officer, among Indian troops

صوبه داري sūbadarī, A *n. f.* The office of a Lieutenant of a province, viceroyalty.

صوت saut, A. *n f* Sound, voice, clamour, shout, calling for help, shriek of distress.

صور sūr, A. *n f* A trumpet, a horn, a clarion.

صورت sūrat, A. *n. f* Face countenance, form, figure, appearance, case, portrait, condition, manner. در صورت dar-surat, in case, provided that صورت آشنا sūrat áshna, an acquaintance. صورت آشنائي sūrat ashnaī, *n. f* acquaintance. صورت بدلنا sūrat badalna, *v* to change, to transform صورت بگاڑنا sūrat bigárna, *v.* to disfigure, to deform صورت بنانا sūrat banana, *v.* to form, to put a false colouring or construction upon. صورت پکڑنا sūrat pakarná, *v.* to look like, to become, to assume a form صورت حال sūrat-i-hal, *n f* the facts or complexion of a case. صورت حرام sūrat haram, *adj* good only to look at, fair without and foul within, specious. صورت دکهانا sūrat dikhana, *v* to appear صورت کرنا sūrat karna, *v* to plan صورت يہ ہے sūrat yih hai, the fact is.

صورتًا sūratan, A *adv* Apparently

صوري sūrī, A. *adj* Exterior, apparent

صوف sūf, A n m Wool, silk or thread put into an ink stand.

صوفي sufi, A n m A sect of Muhammadan devotees, an abstemious person adj wise, pious, intelligent.

صولت saulat, A n. f Violence impetuosity, fury

صوم saum, A n m Fasting, a fast, one who fasts.

صومعه sauma, A n m A monastery, a cell, a hermitage.

صياد saiyad, A n m A hunter, a fowler

صيادي saiyadi, A n f Hunting, fowling, shooting

صيان siyan, A n f Keeping, preserving, laying up

صيانت siyanat, A n f Defence, support, guarding, preserving

صيد said, A. n. m Game, prey, chase صيد انداز said-andaz, a sportsman صيد افگن said-afgan, n m killer of game صيد گاه said-gah, n f a hunting ground

صيغه sīga, A n m. A mould (for casting metal), conjugation, mood of a verb, trade profession, section, department, a form of words used in marriage ceremonies. صيغه پڑھنا sīga parhana, v. to tie the nuptial knot صيغه ديواني sīga dīwanī, civil department صيغه گرداننا sīga gardanna, v to conjugate صيغه مال sīga-i-mal, revenue or financial department

صيف saif, A n f Summer, especially May and June.

صيقل saiqal, A n f. Polishing, cleaning صيقل كرنا saiqal karna, v to polish صيقل گر saiqal gar, n m a polisher

(ض)

ض zad, zuad, called zad-i-mu'jama, and zad-i-manquta, the fifteenth letter of the Arabic alphabet, the 18th in Persian, and the 21st in Hindustani. This letter is purely Arabic and said to have a mixed sound of d, th and w only to be acquired from natives of that country. In reckoning by *abjad*, it stands for 800.

ضابط zabit, A n m. A governor, a master, a possessor, adj. strict, punctual, patient ضابطگي zabtagi, n f being according to rule or law. بے ضابطگي bezabtagī, n. f. irregularity

ضابطه zabitah, A. n m Ordinance, canon, rule, regulations, law ضابطه برتنا zabitah baratna, v to act according to law. ضابطه ديواني zabitah i-diwani, n f civil procedure code ضابطه فوجداري zabitah i-faujdārī, criminal procedure code بے ضابطه be zabitah, adj irregular, unusual خلاف ضابطه

khilaf zabitah, an anomaly, a deviation.

ضاحک zahik, A n m Satirist, mocker, name of a poet

ضارب zarib, A. n m Beating, striking, coining, stamping

ضال zall, A. n m A prevaricator, one who deviates from right way

ضامن zamin, A n m A surety, security, bail, a sponsor ضامن هونا zamin hona, v to be surety for another

ضامني zamini, A. n f. Security, surety, bail. ضامني منظور کرنا zamini manzur karna, v to admit as a bail. فعل ضامني f'el zamini, n. f. security to keep the peace or for good conduct

ضايع zay'a, A adj Lost, destroyed ضايع کرنا zay'a karna, v to destory, to waste, to lose, to misapply, to apply to no purpose ضايع هونا zay'a honá, v to be wasted, to prove fruitless

ضبط zabt, A. n. m Government, direction, discipline, the act of confiscating, confiscation, endurance, check, control ضبط کرنا zabt karna, v to confiscate, to take possession, to watch, to rub over, to resume, to endure ضبط هونا zabt honá, v. to be seized or confiscated, ضبط و ربط zabt-o rabt, rules and regulations.

ضبطی zabtī, A n. f. Confiscation, sequestration, adj. seized, confiscated

ضحا } ضحی } zuha, A. n m Breakfast time. عیدالضحی 'Id-uz zuha, n f a Muhammadan festival observed on the tenth of zilhijja when an animal is sacrified in commemoration of Abraham s sacrifice of his son, Ismail

ضحاک zahhak, A n m Name of a Persian king famed for his cruelty and oppression

ضخامت zakhamat, A. n f Being great, thick and bulky

ضد zidd, A n f Contrary, opposite ضد کرنا to oppose, to spite.

ضدي ziddī, A adj Perverse, contradictory, naughty and unmanageable (as a child)

ضدين ziddain, A n. m Opposites, two things that are totally opposed to each other

ضر zarr, A n m Loss, injury, distress

ضراب zirab, A n m Fighting, fencing, conquering

ضرب zarb, A n. f. A blow, violence, arith multiplication ضرب شدید zarb-i-shadīd, grievous hurt ضرب المثل zarb-ul-masal, n f a saying, proverb ضرب دینا zarb dena, v to multiply. ضرب لگانا zarb lagana, v. to strike,

to hammer ضرب مرکب zarb-i-murakkab. n. f compound multiplication ضرب مفرد zarb mu'rad, n f simple multiplication. ضرب حاصل hasil zarb, n. m the product. دارالضرب dar-uz zarb, n f a mint.

ضربات zarbat, A n f (pl of ضرب zarb) Blows

ضربه zarba, A n f A blow, a single blow.

ضرر zarar, A n. m Detriment, ruin, loss, damage, affliction, anguish ضرر پہنچانا zarar pahunchána, v. to hurt, to damage ضرر رسانی zarar rasani, n. f causing injury ضرر شدید zarar-i-shadid, n m grievous hurt

ضروب zurub, A n f (pl. of ضرب) Modes of speech, etc

ضرور zarur, zurur, A adj Unavoidable essential, indispen-able, expedient, adv. certainly, without fail بالضرور biz-zarur, adv urgently جای ضرور jae zarur, privy, a place of necessity

ضرورت zarurat, zururat A. n f Want, need; compulsion, ضرورت پڑنا zarurat parna, v to have need of. ضرورت میں کام آنا zarurat men kam ana, v. to serve one in time of necessity

ضرورتاً zaruratan, A adv Necessarily, essentially.

ضروری zaruri, H adj Necessary, a thing needful.

ضروریات zaruriyat, A. n f (pl of ضرورت zarurat), Necessaries, requisites, things needful.

ضریر zarir, A n m. Blind.

ضعف zo'f, A. n m. Weakness, infirmity, imbecility of mind or body ضعف آنا zo'f ana, v to fall into a swoon. ضعف بصارت zo'f i-bisarat, n f weakness of sight ضعف دماغ zo'f-i dimag, weakness of brain.

ضعیف za'if, A adj Infirm, feeble, impotent. ضعیف العقل za'if-ul-'aql, adj weak-minded

ضعیفی za'ifi, A n f Weakness; exhaustion, old age

ضل zall, A. n m An error, fault, vice

ضلع zila', A n m. A side, a part, a district, a division, a column (of a page), a kind of punning ضلعدار zila'-dar, n m a district superintendent, a revenue officer, an officer in canal

ضلال zalal, A. n m An error, fault, vice

ضم zamm, A n. m Contradiction, incorporation, the vowel point, pesh

ضماد zamad, A. n m. A bandage or fillet for binding the head, embrocation.

ضمار zimar, A (In law) anything disputed or uncertain.

ضمانت zamanat, A. n f. Surety, security. ضمانت دینا یا داخل کرنا zamanat dena yá dákhil karna, v to furnish security, to give bail ضمانت کے قابل zimanat ke qabil, bailable ضمانت نامہ zimanat namah, n m. a deed of suretyship

ضمایر zamair, A n m. (pl of ضمیر zamir), Minds, hearts, conceptions, ideas, (in gram) personal pronouns

ضمن zimn, A n. m The cover of a letter, contents, action, anything comprehended. ضمن کرنا zimn karna, v to include.

ضمناً zimnan, A adv Comprehensively, by the bye

ضمیر zamir, A. n. f. The mind, heart, thought, reflection (Gram) the pronoun.

ضمیران zamiran, P n m Sweet basil.

ضمیری zamiri, A adj Of the mind or thought

ضمیمہ zimima, A n m An addition, augmentation

ضیا ziya, A n f Light, splendours, brilliancy

ضیافت ziyáfat, A n f A feast, a banquet, hospitality ضیافت کرنا ziyafat karna, v. to entertain, to feast

ضیغم zaigam, A. n m A lion, adj biting, tearing, devouring

ضیق ziq, A n f Anguish, vexation, melancholy affliction, anxiety, doubt ضیق النفس ziq-un nafs, n m the asthma.

(ط)

ط toe, or in Arabic ta called طائی غیر منقوطہ یا طائی مہملہ tae gair manquta, ya tae muhmila, the 16th letter of the Arabic alphabet, it does not occur in pure Persian and has no corresponding character in Sanskrit or Hindustani. Its genuine sound is stronger and harsher than that of ت In abjad it stands for 9 and in almanacs for the sign Capricorn.

طاب tab, A adj Sweet, good; agreeable, pure, excellent

طابق tabiq, A adj Corresponding, agreeing with.

طارم taram, P. n m Any building of a circular form with an arched roof, the vault of heaven

طاری tari, A adj Happening, intervening, evident طاری ہونا tari hona, v. to prevail over, to overshadow

طاس tas, A n m Brocade, bowl, cup, goblet, the vessel in which water is cooled

طاسہ tasa, A n m A kind of drum. طاسہ نواز tasa newaz, one who plays on the tasa.

طاعات taat, A n f (pl. of طاعت), Acts of devotion.

طاعت taat, A. n. f Devotion, obsequiousness.

طاعن ta'in, A n m A slanderer, an asperser.

طاعون ta'ūn, A n. m. Plague, pestilence

طاغي tagī, A adj Violent, refractory, n. m a leader of rebels, an insurgent

طافح tafih, A adj Overflowing (pond or cistern)

طاق taq, A n m An arched building, cupola, a recess in a wall, a window, adj. unique, singular. طاق پر رکھنا taq par rakhna, v to lay on the shelf to put aside طاق جفت taq juft, n m the game of odd or even طاق ہونا taq hona, v to be accomplished

طاقت taqat, A n. f Strength, power, force طاقت کرنا taqat karna, v to use one's power, to exert oneself طاقتور taqatwar, adj powerful, strong

طاقچہ taqchah, P n m Diminutive of طاق taq, a little recess, a nitche

طاقہ taqah, A. n m A single garment or piece of cloth

طاقي taqī, A. adj Wall-eyed (a horse), n f froth of urine

طاقيہ taqiya, A n m A fleet, a balcony, a cornice, a pent house

طالب talib, A. n m A seeker, an inquirer, a candidate. طالب ديدار talib-i-dīdar, n m a lover, a suitor طالب دنيا talib-i-dunya, adj worldly-minded. طالب علم talib i-'ilm, n. m a student, a scholar طالب علمي talib 'ilmī, n f search after knowledge, study, pupilage.

طالح talih, A adj. Wicked, villainous

طالع tal'a A n m Rising (as the sun) lot, fortune, destiny. طالع آزمائي tal'a-azmaī, n f. trying one's fortune. طالع شناس tal'a shinas, n. m fortune-teller, astrologer, soothsayer. طالع مند يا طالع ور tal'a mand ya tal'a-war, adj. fortunate, wealthy طالعوري tal'a-warī, n f. good fortune, wealthiness.

طالوت talūt, A. n. m. King Saul; so called by the Mohammedans

طامات tamát, P n f Unintelligible terms, doubtful words, laws

طامع tama', A adj Covetous, desirous, greedy.

طاؤس taūs, A. n m. A peacock.

طاهر tahir, A adj Pure, unsullied, chaste.

طاير taer, A n. m. A bird طايرخانہ taer khana, an aviary

طايف taef, A adj Going round, night patrols, circumambulating

طايفہ taefah, A n m A band of dancing-girls and musicians, people, nation, tribe, troop a band

طب tibb, A n. f Medicine; magic

طبابت tabatat, A n f. The practice of physic.

طباخ tabakh, A n m A cook

طباشير tabashir, A n f The sugar of the bamboo, manna

طباق tabaq, A n m A vessel for kneading dough in. طباقي كتا tabaqi kutta, n m a sponger

طبانچه tabanchah, P n m. A blow, a slap, box.

طبائع taba'e', A. n. f. (*pl* of طبيعت), Natures, constitutions, &c

طبرزد tabarzad, P n m Sugar-candy, conserve of roses, fine hard white sugar.

طبع tab'a, A n f Nature, temperament, genius طبع آزمائي tab'a azmai, n f. trial of skill طبع زاد tab'a zad, *adj* original invention طبع كرنا tab'a karna, *v* to print

طبعي taba'i, A *adj* Natural, constitutional طبعي جغرافيه taba'i jugrafiyah, physical geography.

طبيعت tabi'at, A. n f Nature, constitution, temperature, health

طبق tabaq, A n m A cover, a tray, a leaf; disk, a story of a house, a platform, consecutive

طبقچه tabaqcha, P n m A small plate or tray

طبقه tabqah, A. n m A story; floor, stage, rank, degree. طبقه الٹجانا tabaqah ulat jana, *v.* to be destroyed or subverted (an empire)

طبل tabl, tabal, A n m. A drum, a tambourine. طبل باز tabl baz, a drummer.

طبلچي tabalchi, A n. m One who plays on the *tabla*

طبلق tablaq, A n m. A bundle of papers.

طبلك tablak, A n f A little drum.

طبله tablah, A. n m A small tambourine, a large wooden dish in which fruits are exposed for sale

طبي tibbi, A *adj*. Medicinal.

طبيب tabib, A n m A physician طبيب حاذق tabib-i haziq, n m an experienced physician.

طبيبي tabibi, A n f. The business of a physician

طبيخ tabikh, A *adj* Cooked, dressed

طبيعت tabi'at, A n f Disposition, temperament, property, essence, constitution. طبيعت آنا tabi'at ana, *v* to be attached to, to fall in love طبيعت الجهنا tabi'at ulajhna, *v* entangled طبيعت بحال هونا tabi'at bahal hona, *v* to recover from illness. طبيعت بگڑنا tabi'at bigarna, *v* to feel sick, to be excited or rude طبيعت بهر جانا tabi'at bhar jana, *v* to be satisfied طبيعت بهلنا tabi'at bahalna *v* to be amused or diverted طبيعت عليل هونا tabi'at 'alil hona, *v* to be ill طبيعت لگنا

tabi'at lagna, v to take pleasure in, to be attached to ترانا طبيعت tabi'at arana, to tackle a difficulty طبيعت نه لگنا tabi'at na lagna, to be disinclined towards, to be ill at ease. طبيعت شناس tabi'at shinas, a physician

طبعي taba'i, A adj Natural, innate, intrinsic علم طبعي 'ilm-i taba'i, natural science.

طبيله tabelah, A n m A stable

طپان tapan, P. Palpitating

طپش tapish, P n. f Heat, agitation.

طپيده tapi'ah, P. adj Agitated, heated

طحال tihal, A n. f Spleen the milt

طرابلس tarabalus, A n m The city of Tripoli

طراح tarrah, A n m An architect

طرار tarrar, A adj Eloquent, n m a pick pocket, a cut-purse.

طراره tarrarah, A n m Quickness, expedition طراره بهرنا tarrárah bharna, v to bound along a horse at full speed

طراري tarrari, A n f Quickness, fluency

طراز tiraz, A n m Lace, fringe, embroidery, &c, any ornament on the border of a garment, (in comp) adorning as ديباچه طراز dibacha traz, a composer of prefaces.

طرازو tarazu, P n f. A pair of scales, a balance

طرازي tirazī, A n. f Adorning.

طراوت tarawat, A n f Freshness, verdure

طرب tarab, A n f Cheerfulness, mirth, hilarity طرب انگيز tarab angez, exciting mirth or joy.

طرح tarah, A n f. Mode, manner, form, design, position, establishment, objection, throwing طرح بطرح كا tarah batarah ka, adj. of various sorts طرحدار tarahdar, adj beautiful, well shaped. طرح داري tarahdarī, n f. beauty, elegance طرح دينا tarah dena, v to disregard.

طرز tarz, A n f Fashion, manner, form طرز كلام tarz-i-kalam, diction, idiom طرز جوابدهي tarz jawab dehī, line of defence

طرف taraf, A n. f Direction, quarter, extremity, towards, side, corner, margin. طرف ثاني taraf-i sani, n m. the other side, an enemy or defendant. طرفدار tarafdar, n m a follower, a sectary, an assistant; adj partial طرفداري tarafdarī, n f following, partiality. طرف داري كرنا taraf darī karna, v to side with طرف هونا taraf hona, v to be on اپني طرف سے apnī taraf se, on one side or part, one's side

طرفةالعين turfatul ain, A n f The twinkling of an eye

طرفگي turfagī, A. n f. Rareness, wonderfulness

طرفه turfa, A adj Wonderful, strange, anything rare, new or agreeable

طارفيل tarfil, A n m Trefoil, clover.

طرفين tarfain, A. n m Both parties, both sides.

طره turri, A n m An ornament worn in the turban, a curl, a ringlet, a nosegay a plume of feathers طره دار turradar, adj crested

طريق tarīq, A n m Way, road, manner, custom, fashion rite, religion طريق الشمس tarīq ush-shams, the sun's course طريقه بتانا tarīqa batana, v to shew the way, to direct طريقه برتنا tarīqa baratna, v. to work a system.

طشت tasht, P n m A large basin, ewer or cup

طشتري tashtarī, P n f A small plate.

طعام taam, A n m Victuals, eating طعام بخش taam bakhsh, n. m. a ladle

طعمه ta'ma, A n m Food, bait, dinner, provisions

طعن t'an, } A n m Blame, dis-
طعنه ta'na, } approbation, reviling taunt طعنه دينا يا مارنا t'ana dena, ya marna, v. to taunt, to reproach طعنزن t'anazan, n m one who taunts another طعنه زني t'ana-zani, n. f taunting, reproaching.

طغرا tugra, A n m A sort of writing, the royal titles prefixed to public papers

طغياني tugyanī, A. n f Excess; a flood, overflowing

طفل tifl, A n m (pl. اطفال atfal) A child, an infant, a young animal, طفل شير خوار tifl-i-shir khwar n m a sucking child طفل مكتب tifl-i-maktab, n m a school boy, unexperienced man, novice

طفلانه tiflana, A adj Childish, infantine

طفلي tiflī, } A n f in-
طفوليت tufūliyat, } fancy Childhood

طفيل tufail, A n m A parasite, a glutton, adv by the means of, through the agency of.

طفيلي tufaili, A adj. Parasitical

طفيليا tufailya, A n m One who sponges

طل tall, A n f Dew, being bedewed (the earth)

طلا tila, P n m Gold, gold fringe, طلا بافي tila bafī, n m. gold tissue طلا ساز يا طلا كار tila-saz ya tila kar, n m a gilder. طلا كاري tila kar, n f gilding, the trade of a gilder

طلا tila, P n m Liniment embrocation an ointment طلاكرنا tila karna v to anoint, to embrocate.

طلاق talaq, A n f Divorce, repudiation طلاق دينا talaq dena, v to divorce, to repudiate, to put away a wife. طلاق نامه talaq nama, a deed of divorce

طلاقت talaqat, A n f Eloquence glibness of tongue

طلاوت talawat, A n f Grace, beauty, elegance

طلايه talaya, A n m Night-watch rounds, picket

طلب talab, A n f Salary, desire, enquiry, demand, request طلب كرنا talab karna, v to seek for, to demand طلب دينا talab dena v to pay one's his wages or salary. طلب دار talab dar, one addicted to drinking, smoking, &c طلبگار talab gar, seeking, desirous of آرام طلب aram talab, n m ease-seeking

طلبا talaba, A n m Students, seekers

طلبانه talbana, A n m Fees to peons for serving process, daily pay to constables, &c, paid by those they guard, the fee payable to witness

طلب چٹھي talab chitthi, A H n f A summons, citation

طلبدار talabdar. A n m One who receives pay طلبداري talabdari, n f search, enquiry

طلبگار talabgar, A adj Desirous, n m a searcher.

طلبي talabi, A n f Summons

طلسم tilism, A n m (pl طلسمات tilismat). A talisman, anything to cause astonishment

طلسماتي tilismati, } A adj Magical, talismanic
طلسمي tilismi, }

طلعت tal'at, A n f Aspect appearance, countenance.

طلب talb, A n m A gift, present

طلق talq, A n m Talc, mica

طلوع tulu', A n. m Rising (as the sun, &c) طلوع هونا tulu' hona, v to rise (the sun, etc.)

طماع tamma', A adj. Extremely greedy, covetous, wishful

طمانچه tamancha, P. n m A slap, a blow طمانچه لگانا يا مارنا tamancha lagana ya marna, to give a slap.

طمانيت tamaniyat, A n f Rest, repose, tranquillity

طمطراق tamturaq, P n m Show magnificence, grandeur.

طمع tam'a, A, n f Avarice, desire, greediness, temptation, avidity طمع دينا tam'a dena, v to give temptation. طمع دنيا tam'a-i dunya, the temptations of the world بطمع رشوت ba-tam'a rishwat. through a bribe, corruptly. طمع كرنا tam'a karna, v to covet

طمنچه tamancha, T n m A pistol

طناب tanab, A. *n* *f* A tent rope

طناز tannaz, A. *adj* Facetious, jocund, ludicrous, mirthful

طنازي tannazi, A *n* *f* Facetiousness, mirthfulness, playful.

طنب tunub, A. *n.* *m* tent rope

طنبو tambu, A *n* *m.* A tent

طنبور tambur, A *n* *m.* A drum, a Turkish guitar.

طنز tanz, A *n.* *f* A taunt, sarcasm, mirth joking pleasantry. طنز كرنا tanz karna, *v* to taunt

طنزا tanzan, A *adv* Tauntingly, sneeringly

طنس tanas, A *n* *m* Great darkness

طنطنه tantana, A *n.* *m* Show of authority, sound, fame, rumour

طنين tanin, A *n* *f* Humming, buzzing

طواسى tiwasi, P *n* *f* A kind of carpet.

طواف tawaf, A *n* *m* Pilgrimage, encompassing, turning, walking round the Kaba seven times.

طوالت tiwalat, A *n* *f* Prolixity, prolonging

طوائف tawaef, A. *n* *f* (*pl* of طايفه taefa), Bands of dancing-girls.

طوبى tuba, A *n* *m* The name of a tree in paradise, whose fruit is said to be most delicious, *adj.* sweet, excellent

طور taur, A *n.* *m* Manner, condition, mode, state. طور طريقه taur-tariqah, *n* *m* ways; manners, deportment.

طور tur, A *n* *m* The name of a mountain upon which Hazrat Musa spoke to God

طوس tus, A *n* *m* Name of a city, the birth place of poet Firdousi.

طوسي tusi, A *n* *f* A colour so called, a kind of purple

طوطا tota, H. *n* *m.* A parrot

طوطى tuti, P *n* *m.* A kind of bird, a parroquet. طوطي بولنا tuti bolna, *v.* to acquire influence or authority, to have the chief's ear طوطي طولنا tuti bulwana, to acquire fame, to get a name

طوطيا tutiya, P H *n* *m.* Report, tale, slander

طوع tau', A *n* *m* Obeying obedience

طوف tauf, A *n* *m* Surrounding, perambulating, pilgrimage, the procession round the temple of Mecca.

طوفان tufan, A *n* *m* A hurricane, inundation, deluge, riot طوفان آنا tufan ana, *v* to blow a hurricane طوفان اوٹھانا يا مچانا tufan uthana ya machana, *v* to make a great noise. طوفان لگانا tufan lagana, *v* to calumniate, to defame

طوفاني tufani, A *adj* Stormy, (met) boisterous, quarrelsome, mendacious

طوق tauq A n m. A collar, a necklace chain. طوق و زنجیر tauq-o zanjīr, irons, manacles. طوق و زنجیر کرنا tauq o-zanjīr karna, v to put in irons, to imprison, to chain.

طول tūl, A n. m Length, longitude طول پکڑنا یا کهینچنا tūl pakarna ya khinchná, v. to be prolonged (a matter), to go far طول دینا tūl dena, v to lengthen out, elongate طول کلام tūl kalam, prolixity, circumlocation, verbose

طولاً tūlan, A adv. Lengthwise, by length

طولانی tūlanī, A n. f Length, prolixity adj long prolix

طومار tūmar, A n m A book, a volume, a roll, an account book, a story

طوی tūī, n f A feast, an entertainment.

طویل tawīl, A. adj Long, tall, prolix.

طویله tawelah, A n m A stable, a stall, a long rope with which cattle are tied.

طهارت taharat, A n f Cleanliness, ablution, purity, sanctity.

طهر tuhr, A n m Purity, cleanliness, purification of a woman after menses.

طهور tohūr, A adj. Purifying, cleansing.

طی tai, A n m. Rolling up, folding طی کرنا tai karná, v. to fold, to travel, to pass over, to abridge, to settle طی هونا tai hona, v to be travelled over, to be disposed of, to be settled.

طیار taiyar, A adj (See تیار taiyar)

طیاری taiyárī A n f. Readiness, flying, fleet, quicksilver.

طیب taiyib, A adj Good, sweet, agreeable

طیر tair, A n m Flying, a bird

طیران tairan, A n m Flight (pl. of طیر tair), Birds

طیش taish, A n. m. Anger, follylevity, passion. طیش میں آنا taish men ana, v. to be enraged, to be angry.

طیف taif, A n m Phantom, spectre, a ghost

طین tīn, A. n f. Earth, mud, clay

طینت tīnat, A n. f. Nature, temprament, a piece of clay. بد طینت bad tīnat, adj of a wicked disposition, of evil disposition.

طیور tuyūr, A n m. (pl. of طیر tair), Birds.

(ظ)

ظ zoe, in Arabic zá called ظاء za-i-manqūtah یا معجمه ya mu'ajimah, the seventeenth letter of the Arabic alphabet, does not occur in pure Persian, nor has it any corresponding character in the Sanskrit or

Hindustani alphabet, but now it is shown by the letter (ज़) in reckoning by abjad it stands for 900.

ظالم zalim, A n. m A tyrant, oppressor, adj. tyrannical, cruel oppressive ظالم گداز zalim gudaz, a destroyer of oppressors

ظالمي zalimī, A. n f Tyranny, oppression

ظاهر zahir, A adj Apparent, manifest, n m the external or outward appearance. ظاهر پرست zahir parast, n. m one who takes things for what they seem, a hypocrite. ظاهر دار zahirdar, adj showy ostentatious ظاهرداري zahirdarī, n. f. ostentation, formality, ceremony ظاهر كرنا zahir karna, v to publish, to reveal, to disclose, to explain ظاهر هونا záhir hona, v to be visible or apparent

ظاهرا zahira, } A adv Apparently, evidently, ostensibly
ظاهراً zahiran, }

ظاهري zahiri, A adj. Apparent, external

ظبي zabī, A n m A deer, a gazelle.

ظرافت zarafat, A n. f Beauty, politeness, eligance, wit, humour.

ظرف zarf, A. n. m. (pl. ظروف zorūf.) A vessel, vase, (Gram.) the adverb. ظرف زمان zarf i-zaman, adverb of time ظرف مكان zarf-i-makan, adverb of place

ظريف zarīf, A adj. Ingenious, polite, witty, gallant

ظريفانه zarīfana, A adv Ingeniously, jocosely

ظفر zafar, A n. m Victory ظفر ياب zafaryab, adj victorious. ظفرنامه zafar nama, a congratulatory letter on the occasion of a victory

ظ ر تكيه zafar takiya, P n m A long sharp iron prong

ظل zill, A n. m Shadow. دام ظله dam zillahū, may be or they long prosper. ظل الله zillullah, the shadow of God

ظلام zalám, A n m Darkness.

ظلم zulm, A n. m Oppression, injustice, extortion. ظلم پيشه يا ظلم كيش zulm peshah ya zulm kesh, adj tyrannical. ظلم رسيده zulm rasīdah, adj. oppressed. ظلم كرنا zulm karna, v to tyrannize, to injure, to extort, to oppress

ظلمات zulmat, A n f Darkness, a dark place where the water of immortality is said to be had. بحرظلمات bahr-i-zulmat, A. n prop. the Atlantic ocean.

ظلمت zulmat, A n. f. Obscurity darkness.

ظلمي zulmī, A. adj. Unjust, addicted to tyranny

ظلميت zulmiyat, A. n. f. Oppression, tyranny

ظلوم zalūm, A adj. Cruel, most oppressive, tyrannical.

ظلاله zulla, A n m A covering, anything shady, a cloud

ظن zann, A n m Impression, opinion, jealousy thought, idea ظن غالب zann-i-galib, great probability

ظهر zahr, A n f The back, the external part

ظهر zuhr, A n m Mid-day

ظهور zuhūr, A n m Appearing, arising, adv apparently. ظهور میں آنا zuhur men ana, v to come to pass

ظهير zahīr, A n. m. An assistant, associate, ally, a poetical name of a Persian poet of Faryab, hence called Zahir Fariabī.

(ع)

ع 'ain, Called عين غير منقوطه يا عين مهمله ain gair manqūta ya 'ain-i-mohmilan, the 18th letter of Arabic alphabet, does not occur in pure Persian and has no analogous character in Sanskrit but a Hindustani (Hindi) it is now shown by the letter (अ).

عابد 'abid, A n m A devotee, a votary, an adorer, a worshipper of God, a recluse

عابر 'abir, A n r A passenger, passing over

عاج aj, A n m An ivory throne.

عاجز 'ajiz, A adj Exhausted, weak, impotent, frustrated. عاجز آنا يا هونا 'ajiz ana ya hona, v to be rendered helpless or speechless.

عاجزانه ajizana, A adv Weakly, hopelessly

عاجزي ajizī, A n. f Humility submissiveness, supplication عاجزی کرنا 'ajizī karna, v. to implore humbly

عاجل 'ajil, A adj. One who is hastening, fleeting

عاد 'ad, A. n f (pl of عادت adat), Customs, the name of an ancient and sinful Arab tribe, to whom the prophet *Hud* was sent

عادت adat, A n f Habit, custom usage عادت پڑنا 'adat-parna, v to become a habit. عادت کرنا 'adat karna, v. introduce a custom, to accustom

عادتاً adatan, A adv From habit, habitually

عادتي adatī, A. adj Customary, habitual

عادل 'adil, A adj Just, upright, sincere

عادي 'adī, A adj. Passing, superseding, unjust, wicked, accustomed, habituated, n m. enemy عادي هونا 'adi hona, v to be habituated

عاذر 'azir, A n m Making excuses, an apologist the scar of a wound

عار ar, A n f Shame, modesty, reproach, disgrace

عارس 'aras, A n f A bride

عارض 'ariz, A n m The cheeks, happening عارض هونا 'ariz hona,

v to befall, to happen تمادی عارض ہونا timadī 'ariz honá, to be timebarred (*law*)

عارض نامہ 'ariz nama, A. *n m* Particulars of receipts or revenues

عارضہ ariza, A *n m* An accident, disorder, impediment, anything necessary to be done, disease, trouble

عارضی 'arizī A *adj* Accidental, casual, not inherent

عارف arif, A *n m* A holy man, wise ingenious

عاری ari, A *adj* Tired, wearied, naked, free from, void of عاری آنا 'arī ana, *v.* to be tired or disgusted

عاریت 'ariyat, A. *n. f* Borrowing anything which is itself to be returned

عاریتاً 'ariyatan, A *adv* On loan, temporarily عاریتاً دینا ariyatan dena, *v* to lend for use عاریتاً لینا 'ariyatan lena, *v* to borrow for use

عاریتی 'ariyati, A *adj* Borrowed, lent

عازم azim, A *adj* Applying the mind to an undertaking

عاس 'ass, A. *n f* A patrol, a night watch

عاشر 'ashir, A *adj* The tenth.

عاشق ashiq, A. *n m.* A lover, an inamorato عاشق مزاج 'áshiq mizaj, *adj* sportive, sprightly, gay عاشق ہونا ashiq hona, *v.* to be in love with

عاشقانہ 'ashiqana, A *adv* In the manner of a lover

عاشقی 'ashiqī, A *n. f* Being in love, love making, amarousness

عاشورہ 'ashūra, A. *n m* The first ten days of the Muharram

عاصم 'asim, A *adj* Virtuous, protected, safe, chaste

عاصمہ 'asima, A *adj.* Chaste woman.

عاصی 'asī, A *adj* Criminal, disobedient, rebellious, *n. m.* a sinner, a criminal

عاطفت 'atifat, A. *n f* Kindness, benevolence, affection

عافیت 'afiyat, A. *n f* Safety, health

عاق 'aq, A *adj* Disobedient, rebellious.

عاقبت 'aqibat, aqbat, A. *n. f.* The end conclusion, success عاقبت بگارنا 'aqbat bigárna, *v* to risk heaven عاقبت اندیش 'aqbat andesh, *adj.* reflecting on the end, looking into futurity عاقبت اندیشی 'aqbat andeshī, *n f.* foresightedness عاقبت اندیشی کرنا 'aqbat andeshī karná, *v* to provide against, to foresee.

عاقل aqil, A *adj* Wise, sensible, prudent, *n* a sage.

عاقلانہ 'aqilana, A *adv.* Wisely, prudently.

عاکف 'akif, A adj Diligent, assiduous.

عالم 'alim, A. n. m A learned man عالم الغیب 'alim ul-gaib, omniscient, God

عالم alam, A. n m The world, the universe, time, period, state, condition عالم بالا یا علوی 'alam-i-bala ya 'alvi, the heaven, the people of the heaven عالم جنات 'alam i jinnat, the world of genii. عالم سفلي 'alam-i-sifli, the earth. عالم غیب 'alim-i-gaib, the world of spirits عالم گیر a'amgir, conquering the universe or all over the world عالم مستي 'alam i-masti, inebriety عالم صورت 'alam-i-surat, the external world.

عالم آرا alam ara, A P World adorning

عالم افروز 'alam afroz, A P World illuminating, the sun

عالمانه 'almana, A adv Wisely, like a sage

عالمیان 'alamiyan. A n m People of this world, men, mankind in general

عالي 'ali, A. adj High, sublime, elevated, eminent عالي تبار 'alitabar, adj of high or noble lineage. عالي جاه 'ali jah, adj of high rank or dignity عالي جناب 'alijanab, your highness عالي خاندان ali, khandan, of a high family. عالي دماغ ali-dimag, adj. intelligent عالي شان 'ali shan, adj grand, majestic عالي همت ali-himmat, adj. high-minded, magnanimous, ambitious. عالي همتي 'ali himmati, n f. high mindedness. مزاج عالي mizaj-i-ali, how is your honour

عام am, A adj Common, public, the vulgar, plebeian, the common people عام فهم 'am fahm, adj popular plain. خاص و عام khas-o am, high and low, peculiar and popular. جلسه عام jalsa-i-am, a general assembly.

عامره 'amirah, A adj Royal, imperial, rich, abundant, inhabited

عامل 'amil, A n m Doer, Collector of the revenues, a superintendent of the finances

عامله amila, A. n m One word that governs another (in gram)

عاملي 'amili, A n f The harvest year

عامی ami, A adj Blind, general, common, ignorant, vulgar

عاید 'aed, A adj. Turning towards, liable, exposed to, coming back, referring to. عاید هونا aed hona, v to be liable to, to be amenable or subjected to

عبا 'aba, A. n. f. A kind of clock worn by *darweshes*

عباد 'ibad, A. *n. m.* (*pl.* of عبد), Servants, slaves

عبادت 'ibadat, A *n f* Divine worship, adoration عبادت كرنا 'ibadat karna, *v* to worship عبادت گاه 'ibadat gáh, *n f.* a place of worship

عبادتي 'ibadatī, A *n f* A worshipper, an adorer

عبارت 'ibarat, A *n. f* Style, mode of expression or explanation (in language), speech, idiom, a phrase. عبارت آرائي 'ibarat-árai, word-painting عبارت رنگين 'ibarat i-rangīn, an ornate style, a choice diction

عباسي 'abbasī, A *adj.* Red colour. گل عباسي gul-i-'abbasī, *n. f* the marvel of Peru

عبث 'abas, A *adj* Vain, idle, absurd, *adv* in vain, to no purpose

عبد 'abd, A *n m* A servant (of God), a devotee, a slave

عبراني 'ibranī, A *adj* Hebrew, the Hebrew language

عبرت 'ibrat, A *n f* An example, warning, admonition, weeping, grief عبرت انگيز 'ibrat angez, *adj* admonitory. عبرت دلانا 'ibrat dilana, *v* to make an example of.

عبوديت 'ubūdiyat, A *n f* Subjection, reverence, devotion.

عبور 'ubūr, A *n m* Passing, crossing (a river). عبور درياشوركرنا 'ubūr daryá-i-shor karná, *v.* to transport beyond seas عبور كرنا ubūr karna, *v* to cross or to ford a river

عبيد ubaid, A *n m* A slave, a servant, a devotee

عبير abīr, A *n m* Saffron, ambergris or any other perfume, a kind of powder used at the saturnalia of the *holi*

عبيري abīrī, A *adj* Of or resembling saffron

عتاب 'itab, A *n m* Reproof; reproach, rebuke, anger. عتاب كرنا 'itáb karna, *v.* to reprimand, to rebuke

عتاق 'itaq, A *n f* The manumission of a slave

عجالت 'ajalat, A *n f* Haste; speed, anticipation

عجايب 'ajaib, A *n m* (*pl.* of عجيب), Wonders, curiosities.

عجائبات 'ajaibát, A *n m* (additional *pl* of the preceding), Wonders, curiosities, *adj.* wonderful, rare, astonishing عجائب خانه ajaib khana, *n. m* a museum

عجب 'ajab, A. *adj.* Wonderful; rare

عجز 'ajz, A *n m* Weakness, impotence, submission

عجلت 'ijlat, A *n. f.* Haste, speed, velocity.

عجم 'ajam, A *n m* Persia.

عجمي 'ajamī, A *adj* Persian, barbarian

عجوبه 'ujuba, A n m A wonder, adj wonderful
عجوز 'ajūz, A n f The winter solstice, an old woman.
عجول ajūl, A adj Hasty, quick, expeditious
عجيب 'ajib, A. adj Wonderful, rare, surprising, astonishing
عدالت 'adalat, A n f Court of justice, justice, law equity. عدالت اپيل 'adalat-i-apīl, a court of appeal عدالت خفيفه 'adalat khafīfa, a small cause court. عدالت ديوانى adalat-i-dīwanī, civil court عدالت سيشن 'adalat-i sishan, session's court عدالت مال 'adalat-i-mal, revenue court.
عدالتى adalati, A. adj Judicial
عدالتين 'adalaten, A n f The two courts of Justice i e the Civil and the Criminal
عداوت 'adawat, A. n f Enmity, hatred, strife عداوت ركهنا adawat rakhna, v to bear malice عداوت نكالنا adawat nikalna, v. to avenge oneself
عداوتى 'adawati, A adj Felonious.
عدت 'iddat, A n f The time of probation which a divorced woman must wait before she can be re-married
عدد 'adad, A n m Number, one of anything عدد صحيح adad-sahih, a whole number. عدد مطلق 'adad-i-mutlaq, a cardinal number عدد وصفى 'adad-i-wasfī, ordinal number عدد اول 'adad-i awwal, a prime number
عددى adadī, A. adj Numerical, numeral
عدل 'adl, A n m Justice, equity. عدل كرنا 'adl karna, v. to judge, to decide according to justice عدل گسترى adl-gustarī, n f the administration of justice
عدم adam, A n m Non entity, non-existence, cessation, discontinuance عدم توجهى adam tawajjahī, inattention, disregard عدم حاضرى 'adam hazirī, default of appearance عدم فرصتى adam fursatī, want of leisure. عدم واقفيت adam waqfiyat, unconciousness كالعدم kal a'dam, adj non-existent null and void. كالعدم كرنا kal'adam karná, v to make void كالعدم هونا kal'adam hona, v. to come to naught
عدن 'adan, A n f Aden, paradise, name of a town in the south Arabia, Aden.
عدو 'adū, A n m An enemy, a foe
عدول 'udūl, A n m Declining, refusing, disobeying عدول حكمى كرنا 'udūl hukmī karna, v to be refractory
عديل 'adil, A adj Alike, equal, just, a distributor of just
عديم adīm, A. adj Destitute :

not to be found, deprived

عذاب 'azab, A. n. m. Torment, pain, misfortune. عذاب مول لينا 'azab mol lena, v. to bring difficulties on one self. عذاب میں پھنسنا 'azab meṇ phansna v. to be entangled in difficulties, &c.

عذار 'izar, A. n. m. The face, the cheeks

عذر 'uzr, A. n. m. Excuse, apology. عذرپذیر 'uzr pazīr, adj. excusable, admissible عذر پیش کرنا 'uzr pesh karna, v. to object, to plead, to take objection to عذر خواه 'uzr khwah, one who begs pardon of another عذر خواهي 'uzr khwahī, n. f. an excuse. عذردار 'uzr dar, claimant, one who sets a defence عذر داري 'uzr darī. n. f. a cross demand, caveat, defence. عذر کرنا 'uzr karna, v. to offer an excuse. عذرزبانی 'uzr zabanī, a verbal excuse. عذرفریب 'uzr fareb, plea of fraud عذرعام 'uzr-i-'am, a general plea

عذرا 'azra, A. n. f. A virgin

عرابچي 'arabchī, P. n. m. A driver of an عرابه 'araba.

عرابه 'araba, P. n. m. A kind of cart

عراقي 'iraqī, A. n. m. Arab horse produced in or belonging to Iraq.

عرايض 'araez, A. n. f. (pl. of عريضه 'arīza), Petitions, letters, representations

عرب 'arab, A. n. m. Arabia, an Arabian

عرباني 'arbanī, A. n. m. A kind of musicians.

عربده 'arbada, A. n. m. A dispute, a conflict, a battle, antipathy.

عربستان 'arbistan, P. n. f. The land of Arabs.

عربی 'arabī, A. adj. Arabian; n. m. the Arabic language, an Arab horse

عربیه 'arabiya, A. n. f. The Arabic language, &c.

عرس 'urs, A. n. m. Oblations, a marriage feast offerings to a saint

عرش 'arsh, A. n. m. A roof, a throne, the ninth heaven, where the throne of God is. عرش پر چڑھانا 'arsh par charhana, v. to give one a high seat, to praise to the sky. عرش معلی-عرش بریں 'arsh-i-mu-'alla, 'arsh-i-barīṉ, n. m. the highest heaven

عرصه 'arsah, A. n. m. Time, interval, a plain, a court, a chess-board عرصه لگانا 'arsah lagana, v. to delay

عرض 'arz, A. n. f. A petition; request, breadth, latitude, a military muster. عرض ارسال 'arz-i-irsál, a return, an invoice عرض بيگي 'arz begī, an usher, the chief petitioner. عرضداشت 'arzdasht, n. f. a written petition. عرض کرنا 'arz karna,

عزرائيل 'izrail, A n. m The name of the angel of death.

عزل 'azl, A n m. Removal from office.

عزلت 'uzlat, A n f. Retirement, dismissal. seclusion

عزلتي 'uzlati, A. n. f A hermit, a recluse

عزلي 'azli, A n f Retirement, abdication

عزم 'azm A n m. Purpose, intention, undertaking, resolution. عزم كرنا 'azm karná, v. to determine.

عزمت 'azmat, A n. f Design, the decree of God.

عزيز 'azīz, A adj Dear, excellent, beloved, honored, precious. n m a title of the king of Egypt. عزيز داري 'azīz darī, n f. relationship. عزيز ركهنا يا جاننا 'azīz rakhna ya janna, v. to esteem highly, to revere.

عزيمت 'azīmat, A n. f. Design, purpose.

عساكر 'asākar, A. n. m. (pl. of عسكر 'askar), Armies, troops.

عسرت 'usrat, A n. f. Difficulty, distress.

عسس 'asas, A n m. The night-watch, the patrol.

عسكر 'askar, A. n m. An army, force, troop

عسكري 'askarī, A. n. m. A soldier, adj. military, of or relating to war

عسل 'asal. A. n m. Honey.

عشاء 'isha, A n m. The first watch of the night, the prayers said when going to bed. عشا كي نماز isha ki namaz, n f night prayers.

عشا asha A n m A supper, treating with a supper

عشاق 'ushaq, A n m (pl of عاشق), Lovers

عشبه 'ushba, A n m Sarsaparilla

عشر 'ashr, A n. m The tenth part, a tithe

عشرات 'ashrat, A n m (pl of عشر), Tens

عشرت 'ishrat, A n f Pleasure, delight, enjoyment عشرت خانه 'ishrat khána, n. m a pleasure chamber

عشره ashrah, A n. m The name of the first ten days of Moharram, a decade

عشق 'ishq, A n m Love, passion. عشق باز 'ishq baz, n. m. a man of gallantry, a love making man. عشق بازی 'ishq bazī, n. f love making عشق پيچا 'ishq-pecha, n m the name of a flower.

عشوه 'ashwah, 'ishwah, A. n. m. Coquetry, an obscure, concealed, dangerous affair. عشوه گر 'ashwah gar, a coquette. عشوه گري ashwah garī, n f. coquetry

عشير 'ashīr, A n m The tenth part.

عصا 'asa, A n. m. A club, stick,

mace, a staff, the name of the mace or roses عصا بردار a bardar, a mace bearer
عصب asab, A n m. Muscle.
عصبيت asbiyat, A n f. Muscularity
عصر asr, A. n. m Time, age
عصر كي نماز asr-kī-namaz, n. f. afternoon prayer between 4-30 and sunset ہم عصر ham asar, n m a contemporary
عصفر usfur, A n m. Saffron in the flower.
عصفور usfūr, A. n m A sparrow.
عصمت asmat, 'ismat, A n f Chastity, integrity, defence
عصيان 'isyán, A n m Sin, transgression, rebellion, opposition
عضو 'uzv, A n. m A member, a joint.
عطا 'ata, A n f A gift present, favour عطا كرنا 'atá karna v to bestow freely
عطار attar, A n m A druggist, the name of a celebrated Persian poet.
عطارد utarid, A n. m The planet Mercury, quicksilver
عطاري 'attarī A n. f. Relating to a druggist
عطائي 'atāī, A. n. m One who possesses natural gifts
عطر 'itr, 'atar, A. n m Perfume fragrance, 'attar of roses, &c. عطر دان 'itr dan, n. m a perfume-box عطر لگانا يا ملنا 'itr lagana, ya malna, v to apply perfume

عطريات itaryat, A n. m (pl. of عطر 'itr), Perfumes, scents.
عطريت 'atriyat or 'itriyat, A n f. Fragrance, odour perfume
عطسه atsa A n m Sneezing
عطش ata h, A n f Thirsty.
عطشان atashan, A adj Very thirsty, burning with thirst or desire
عطف 'atf, A n. m Kindness; favour, affection connecting, joining حرف عطف harf-i atf, (Gram) a copulative conjunction
عطوفت 'utufat, A n f Inclination, affection, favour, kindness
عطيه 'atiyah A n m A grant. عطيه دار atiyahdar, an assignee, a grantee.
عظم 'azm, A n m Bone.
عظم azm, A n m. Greatness, magnificence
عظمى 'uzma, A adj. Supreme, the very greatest
عظمت 'azmat, A n. f Greatness, magnificence, pomp, pride.
عظيم 'azīm, A. adj Great, high in dignity. عظيم الشان azīm-ush shan, adj of high station, rank, or dignity
عفت 'iffat, A n f Purity, continence virtue. abstinence, modesty, chastity
عفريت 'ifrit, A n. m. Anything frightful, spectre, a demon.
عفو 'afv, A. n m Absolution, forgiveness. عفو كرنا 'afv karna,

v to pardon عفو هونا 'afv hona, *v.* to be pardoned عفو پیشه 'afv pesha, forgiving, merciful.

عفوست 'ufūsat, A *n f* Constipation, bitterness, astringency

عفونت 'ufūnat, A *n f* Stink, corruption, infection

عفيف 'afīf, A *adj* Temperate, abstinent.

عفيفه 'afīfah, A *adj* Chaste, pure (a woman)

عقاب 'aqab, A *n m* An eagle

عقايد 'aqaid, A *n m* (*pl of* عقيده), Articles of faith

عقب 'aqab, A *adv* After, in the rear, in pursuit عقب كرنا 'aqab karna, *v* to follow

عقبى 'uqba, A *n f* End, the next world, conclusion, accomplishment

عقد 'aqd, A *n m* The marriage knot, marriage, compact, knot, a collar, a bulse عقدبندي 'aqd bandī, *n f* the tying of the marriage knot عقد كرنا 'aqd karna, *v* to take or give in marriage عقد هونا 'aqd hona, *v* to be married

عقده 'uqdah, 'uqda, A *n. m* A hard knot or problem, a node, mystery, an enigma entanglement, confused words عقده كشائي 'uqdah kushaī, *n f* the solving of difficulties.

عقرب 'aqrab, A *n m.* A scorpion, the sign Scorpio, a quarrelsome person.

عقرقرحا 'aqar qarha, A. *n m* The name of a medicine, the herb pellitory

عقل 'aql, A *n f* Sense, wisdom, understanding, opinion عقل پر پرده پڑجانا 'aql par pardah par jana, *v* to be dull of understanding, to have a veil drawn over one's sense عقل چكر میں آنا 'aql chakkar men ana, *v* to be at one's wit's end عقل خرچ كرنا 'aql kharch karna, *v* to exercise one's reason عقل دينا 'aql dena, *v* to instruct, to give sense to عقل دوڑانا aql daurana, *v* to think, to consider عقل سے باهر aqlse bahar, *adj* non-sensical, unreasonable عقل كا دشمن aql ka dushman, an enemy to sense, a blockhead عقل ماري جانا 'aql marī jana, *v* to be out of one's wits. عقل كے گهوڑے دوڑانا aql ke ghore daurana, to use one's sense عقل حيواني 'aql haivanī, *n f* instinct. عقل سليم 'aql-i-salīm, sound reason عقلمند 'aqlmand, *adj* wise, intelligent عقلمند كي دم 'aqlmand kī dum, a wise man's tail, a stupid person. عقلمندي 'aqlmandī, *n f* discretion, cleverness, practical intelligence

عقلاء 'uqala, A. *adj.* (*pl of* عقل aql), The wise, the prudent

عقلاً 'aqlan, A *adv* Prudently.

عقلى 'aqlī, A. *adj*. Reasonable, rationable, judicious

عقوبت 'uqūbat, A. *n f* Chastisement, torment, torture, punishment

عقيدت 'aqīdat, *n. f* } A Faith,
عقيده 'aqīdah, *n m* } fidelity, religious belief, profession of faith. عقيدتمند 'aqīdat mand, *adj* faithful

عقيق 'aqīq, A. *n. m* A cornelian, a red gem.

عقيقه 'aqīqah, A *n. m* The hair shaving upon new born infants, the sixth day after child-birth

عقيم 'aqīm, A *adj*. Barren, having no children

عقيمه 'aqīmah, A. *adj*. Barren, a woman past child bearing.

عكس 'aks, A *n. m* Reflection, inversion, a shadow, the contrary, opposition. عكس كهينچنا 'aks khīnchna, *v* to take a photograph.

عكسي 'aksī, A. *adj*. Photographic عكسي تصوير 'aksī taswīr, *n. f* a photograph.

علا ula, A *n f*. Glory, sublimity, *adj* most high or glorious.

علاج 'ilaj, A *n m* Cure, remedy, medicine. علاج كرنا 'ilaj karna, *v*. to cure, to chastise (thīk banana).

علاقگي 'ilaqagī, A. P. *n f*. Connection, attachment.

علاقه 'ilaqah, A. *n. m* Holding, division, circle, state, jurisdiction, connection, relation, interest. علاقه بند 'ilaqah band, *n m* a tape-maker, a lace-maker. علاقه بندي 'ilaqah bandi, *n f* the business of lace making. علاقه ركهنا 'ilaqah rakhná, *v* to be allied or associated with, to be correlated علاقه سے باهر 'ilaqah se bahar, beyond the limits or jurisdiction of. علاقه دار 'i'aqah dar, the person who becomes responsible for the payment of village rates, &c.

علالت 'alalat, A. *n. f*. Ailment, malady, infirmity.

علام 'allam, A. *adj*. Omniscient, God.

علامت 'alamat, A. *n f*. Mark, sign, badge, token, device, a coast of arms.

علامه 'allama, A. *adj* Wise, learned

علانيه 'alaniyah, A. *adv*. Openly, publicly. علانيه كهنا 'alaniyah kahna, *v* to speak openly or publicly.

علاوه 'alawah, A *adv*. Besides, in addition. علاوه اسكے 'alawah iske, however, notwithstanding that independent of.

علت 'illat, A *n f* Pretext, cause; filth, dirt. علت لگالينا 'illat lagálená, *v*. to be addicted

to. حرف علت harf-i-'illat, (*Gram*) the vowels. علت گائي 'illat gáí, final course. علت لگانا 'illat lagana, *v* to charge, to inculpate. باعلت ba 'illat, *adv*. through, for.

علتي 'illati, A. *adj* Of bad habits

علف a'af, A *n. m.* Grass, hay, food for cattle. علف زار 'alaf zar, pasturage, meadow.

علفه 'ulfa, A *n f* Salary, daily pay

علق 'alaq, A *n m* Hanging, suspending, adhering.

علم 'alam, A *n m.* A spear, a standard, banner, (*Gram.*) a proper noun, (*Geom*) a gnomon علم بردار 'alam bardar, *n m.* a standard bearer

علم 'ilm, A *n m* Knowledge, science علم آب 'ilm-i-áb, Hydrostatics علم ادب 'ilm-i-adab, *n. m.* literature. علم اخلاق 'ilm-i akhlaq, moral philosophy علم الهي 'ilm-i-ilahi, theology. علم آواز 'ilm-i-awaz, acoustics. علم بحث 'ilm-i-bahas, the art of reasoning. علم تشريح 'ilm-i-tashrih, anatomy. علم تواريخ 'ilm-i-tawarikh, history. علم جان 'ilm-i-jan, physiology علم جمادات 'ilm-i-jamadat, mineralogy. علم حكمت 'ilm-i-hikmat, philosophy. علم حساب 'ilm-i-hisab, arithmetic علم دان 'ilm dan, *adj.* wise. علم دين 'ilm-i din, religion. علم رياضي 'ilm-i-riyází, the mathematical sciences. علم سحر 'ilm-i-sihr, magic. علم طبعي 'ilm i-taba'i, natural philosophy. علم طبيعات 'ilm i-tabi'at, physics علم عروض 'ilm-i-'aruz, poetry, versification علم غيب 'ilm-i gaib, the occult sciences. علم قيافه 'ilm i-qayafah, the science of physiognomy. علم كلام بيان يا بلاغت 'ilm-i-kalam, bayán ya balagat, rhetoric, oratory علم كيميا 'ilm-i-kimiya, chemistry علم مثلث 'ilm i-musallas, trigonometry. علم مجلس 'ilm-i-majlis, science of etiquette. علم مساحت 'ilm-i-masahat, mensuration علم منطق 'ilm i-mantaq, logic علم موجودات ilm-i maujūdat, the knowledge of natural phenomena. علم موسيقي 'ilm-i-músiqi, the science of music. علم نجوم 'ilm-i-najum, astrology علم هوا 'ilm-i-hawa, aerology. علم هندسه 'ilm-i-hindsah, geometry. علم هيئت 'ilm i-haiyat, the science of astronomy

علماء 'ulama, A. *n m* (*pl.* of عالم), The learned.

علمي 'ilmi, A. *adj* Scientific, literary. علمي مباحثه 'ilmi mubahisah, scientific discussion. علمي مجلس 'ilmi-majlis, a literary society.

علميت 'ilmiyat, A n f Learning

علوفه 'alūfah, A. n. m Stipend, salary, daily pay, pension, provisions

علوم 'ulūm, A n m (pl of علم 'ilm), Sciences علوم متعارفه 'ulum-i muta'arfa, (Geom) axioms.

علوي 'ulwī, A. adj Sublime, celestial, heavenly

علوي 'alawī, A n m A descendant of Ali.

علي 'ali, A n m Muhammad's son-in-law علي بند 'alīband, an amulet or charm against enchantments, a jewel, ornament علي ذهت 'alī-dhat, adj. gigantic, monstrous

على 'ala, A adv On, upon, above, to على الاتصال 'alal-ittisal, adv in succession consecutively, se[illegible] علي الاطلاق 'alal-itlaq, adv absolutely, solely علي الحساب 'alal-hisab, adv. suspense account علي الحساب دينا 'alal hisab dená, v to make advances to be adjusted afterwards علي الخصوص 'alal khusūs, adv specially, particularly علي الدوام 'al-addawam, adv permanently, for ever علي الصباح 'alas-sabah, adv in the morning علي العموم 'alal'umūm, adv generally علي هذا القياس 'ala-hazal qyas, in like manner, in a similar way

عليحدگي 'alahidagī, A n f. Separation, severalty

عليحده 'alahidah, A adj or adv Separate, apart, disconnected, isolated, excluded, asunder. عليحده رکهنا 'alahidah rakhna, v to set apart, to appropriate عليحده کرنا 'alahidah karna, v to separate. عليحده هونا 'alahidah hona, v. to be separated مال عليحده کرنا mal 'alahidah karna, v. to part with a property.

عليل 'alīl, A adj Indisposed, sick, weak

عليم 'alīm, A adj Wise, learned, knowing

عليه 'alaih, A On him عليه السلام 'alaihis-salam, God bless him. عليهم 'alaihim, on them

عم 'amm, A n m An uncle, father's brother عمزاده 'amm-zada, paternal uncle's son

عماد 'imad, A n m A pillar, a prop, a support.

عمارت 'imarat, A n. f A building, an edifice, a fortification

عماري 'amari, A n f The litter in which people sit on an elephant.

عمامه 'imamah, A n m A turban, a tiara

عمان 'amman, A. n m Sea, ocean بحر عمان bahr-i ummán, the sea between Ethiopia and India

عمداً 'amadan, A adv Intention-

ally, purpo ely, deliberately.

عمدانه 'umdana, A. *adv* Like a noble or grandee

عمدگی 'umdigī, A *n. f* Greatness, dignity.

عمده 'umdah, A *adj* Good, fine nice, fair, precious, noble, great sumptuous, *n m* a grandee, nobleman. عمده سے عمده 'umdah se 'umdah, the very best

عمر 'umr, A. *n. f* Age, life-time. عمر بهر 'umr bhar, *adv* during the whole life عمر رسيده 'umr rasidah, one advanced in years عمر كاٹنا 'umr katna, *v* to pass one's life عمر دراز 'umr daraz, long life

عمرو زيد 'amr o zaid, A *n m* Names of two celebrated gentlemen of straw

عمق 'umaq, A *n m* Depth, profoundity

عمل 'amal, A. *n m* Action, operation, work, business, act deed, charm, spell, process, execution, effect, dominion, territory, jurisdiction, rule عمل بيجا 'amal-i-beja misapplication, ill-use عمل پڑهنا 'amal parhna, *v.* to practise a spell or charm

عملداري 'amaldari, *n f* government, rule, collectorship

عمل در آمد 'amal dar amad, process عمل در آمد كرنا 'amal daramad karna, *v* to act upon. عمل كرنا 'amal karna, *v.* to act, to operate عمل ميں لانا 'amal men lana, to carry into effect.

عمله 'amlah, A. *n m.* Agents, officers, subordinates. عمله فعله 'amlah f'ela, clerks, officials

عمله 'imlah, A *n f* Work, wages, hire

عملي 'amalī, 'amlī, A *adj* Practical, addicted to intoxicating drugs.

عمليت 'amaliyat, A. *n. f* Practice

عمو 'ammū, A *n m* A paternal uncle عمو زاده 'ammū-zadah, cousin

عمود 'amud, 'umūd, A. *n m* A perpendicular (in geometry).

عموم 'umum, A *adj* Common, general, universal

عموما 'umūman, A *adv.* Commonly, generally

عميق 'amīq, A *adj* Deep, profound

عميم 'amīm, A *adj* Full, complete

عنا 'ana, A *n f* Distress trouble, labour

عناب 'unnab, A. *n m* The jujube fruit and tree

عنابي 'unnabī, A *adj* Of a carnation colour

عناد 'inad, A. *n m.* Obstinacy, resistance, malice

عناصر 'anasir, A *n m.* (*pl* of عنصر 'unsar), Elements.

عنان 'inan, A *n f* A bridle, reins

عنايت 'inayat, A n f. Favour, kindness, bounty, gift, support, present عنايت رکھنا 'inayat rakhna, v to show favour

عنايتى 'inayati, A adj. Favoured

عنب inab, H n m The grape

عنبر 'ambar, A n m Ambergris, a rich perfume

عنبر بار ambar-bar, A P adj Odoriferous, fragrant

عند 'ind, A. adv Near, before, with, about, in, according to عندالاستفسار 'indul-istifsar, during investigation or inquiry عند التحقيق 'indut-tahqiq, in truth, certainly. عندالتجويز 'indut-tajwiz, under consideration, before the court عندالطلب 'indut-talab, adv on demand عندالملاقات 'in-dul-mulaqat, during the interview عندالوصول in-dul-wasul, on receipt. عندالوقت 'indul-waqt, in time, at the proper time

عندليب 'andalib, A n f A nightingale.

عنديات 'indiyat, A n f (pl of عنديه indiya), Opinions, tenets, absurdities, fables

عنديه 'indiyah, A n m Opinions, intent, the inner mind

عنصر unsar, A n. m A primary element; origin

عنصرى 'unsari, A adj Elementary, elemental, original, name of a Persian poet contemporary with Firdausi

عنصل 'unsal, A n m A squill, a sea leek

عنفوان 'unfawan, A n. m The beginning (of anything), the flower of youth, the vigour.

عنقا 'unqa, A. n. m A fabulous bird, the phœnix, adj rare, wonderful, curious.

عنقريب 'anqarib, A. adv. Near, soon, shortly, nearly, almost, adjoining, approaching, imminent, impending.

عنكبوت 'ankabut, A n f A spider

عنوان 'unwan, 'anwan, A. n. m. The title of a book, title page, mode, manner, heading.

عنين 'innin, A. adj. Impotent, weak, frail, n m an impotant person

عوام 'awam, A n. m The common people, vulgar, populace. عوام الناس 'awam unnas, the common people, the populace at large.

عود 'aud, A n. m Returning, a return, a man of abilities, experience and prudence. عود کرنا 'aud karna, v to return, to relapse.

عود 'ud, A n m Timber, the wood aloes, a lute عود سوز 'ud soz, n m. a censer in which they burn aloes wood.

عودى 'udi, A adj Made of the aloes wood

عوذ 'auz, A. n. m Refuge, asylum.

عورت 'aurat, A n. f A woman, a female, a wife عورت کي ذات 'aurat ki zat, n f. the female sex

عورتانه 'auratána, A adv Like a woman

عوض 'ewaz, A n m Reward, return, retaliation, retribution, substitute, exchange عوض دينا 'ewaz dena, v to make compensation عوض لينا 'ewaz lena, v to take revenge

عوضي 'ewazī, A n f A substitute, adj officiating عوضي دينا 'ewazī dena, v to supply a substitute عوضي کرنا 'ewazī karna, v to officiate

عون 'aun, A n m. Aid assistance, a defender, an aider

عهد 'ahd, A n m Contract, stipulation, promise, time, period, reign, treaty, engagement عهد توڑنا 'ahd torná, v to break one's promise عهد حکومت يا عهد ميں 'ahd-i hukūmat ya 'ahd men, in the reign of عهد شکن 'ahd shikan, adj faithless to one's word or engagement عهد شکني 'ahd shikanī, n f breach of faith, contract or engagement, promise breaking عهد کرنا 'ahd karna, v. to adjure, to make a vow عهد نامه 'ahd namah, n m a contract, a charter, a treaty عهد و پيمان 'ahd o-paiman, n articles of agreement, treaty of alliance

عهد بندي 'ahd-bandī, an agreement to pay a debt by regular instalments

عهده 'uhdah, A. n m. Office, appointment charge occupation, agreement عهده برائي 'uhdah baraī, n f the completion of an engagement, discharge of duty عهده پانا 'uhdah pana, v to get an appointment عهده دار 'uhdah dar, an office holder, an officer عهده سے برطرف هونا 'uhdah se bartaraf hona, v to be dismissed from an office

عهدي 'ahdī, A n m A sluggard

عيادت 'iyadat, A n f Visiting of the sick عيادت کرنا 'ayadat karna, v to ask after the health of a sick person

عيار 'ayar or 'iyar, A n m A mark, a proof, a test standard, assay, touch.

عيار 'aiyar, A. n. m A knave, impostor, adj cunning, crafty, sly, shrewd

عيارني 'aiyarnī, A n f A cunning woman

عياره 'aiyarah, A n f A cunning woman

عياري 'aiyarī, A n f Cunningness, artfulness, deception, imposture.

عياش 'aiyash, A adj. Luxurious, voluptuous, jovial, n m. a debauchee, a rake.

عياشي aiyáshī, A. n. f Carnal

gratification, luxuriousness

عيال 'ayal, A n m Family children عيال دار ayaldar, adj having a family عيالداري iyaldari, n f family or worldly affairs

عياں 'iyán, A adj Clear, manifest, conspicuous, evident عياں كرنا 'iyan karna, v to throw light upon, to elucidate.

عيب 'aib, A n m Defect, fault vice, blemish, sin, disgrace, infamy عيب پوش 'aib-posh, n m one who conceals fault or defect عيب پوشي 'aib poshi, n f concealment of a fault, connivance عيب جو 'aib jo, adj censorious, carping n m one who looks out for faults عيب جوئي 'aib joi, n f hypercritism, picking out faults عيب چين 'aib chin, one who carefully collects trifling errors عيب دار 'aiblar, adj defective, faulty عيب گو 'aib go, n. m a slanderer عيب گوئي 'aib goi, n f evil speaking, scandal عيب گير 'aib gir, one who seizes upon another's fault عيب لگانا 'aib lagana, v to defame, to accuse, to stigmatize عيب نكالنا 'aib nikalna, v to find fault with

عيبي 'aibi, A adj. Vicious, infamous.

عيد 'id, A n f. A Muhammadan festival a festival day عيدالفطر 'idul-fitr, n f. a Muhammadan festival observed in the month of *Shavval.* عيد الضحى 'iduz-zuha, a Muhammadan festival observed in the month of *zilhija* عيد گاه 'idgah, n f a platform where Muhammadans assemble for prayers on *'Id* or other festivals عيد كے چاند هونا 'id ke chand hona, v. to be seen on very rare occasions

عيدي 'idi, A n. f A present which it is usual to make on the day of 'Id

عيسى 'isa, A n m Jesus, Christ

عيسائي 'isai, A adj. Christian, n m a Christian

عيسوي 'iswi, A. adj Belonging to Jesus, the Christian era.

عيش 'aish, A n m Pleasure, delight, sexual intercourse. عيش كرنا aish karna, v to enjoy oneself عيش محل 'aish mahal, n m the inner apartment of the house of a person of wealth or rank عيش گاه 'aish gah, place or house of enjoyment عيش و عشرت 'aish-o 'ishrat, sensual pleasures, comforts

عين 'ain, A n f The eye, sight, udder, adj straight, direct, intrinsic, real عين المال 'ain ul-mal, principal, net

profit عین وقت پر 'ain waqt par, *adj* in the very nick of time, at the precise moment

عینک 'ainak, A *n f* Spectacles glasses to assist the sight

عیوب 'oyūb, A *n m* (*pl* of عیب 'aib), Vices, faults, defects

عیوق 'ayūq, A. *n m* The bright star Capella.

(غ)

غ gain, Called غین معجمہ یا غین منقوطہ gain i-mu'jama, or gain-i-manquta, the nineteenth letter of the Arabic, twenty-second of the Persian alphabet and 25th Hindustani This letter is Arabic or Persian but has no corresponding character in Sanskrit but in Hindi now it is shown by the letter (ग) In reckoning by *abjad* it stands for 1000.

غاتا gāta, H *n m* A slave

غار gar, A. *n m* A cavern, a pit.

غارت garat, A *n f* Rapine, plunder, devastation غارت کرنا gārat karna, *v* to plunder, to lay waste غارتگر gárat gar, *n m* a plunderer. غارت ہونا garat honá, *v* to be ruined or destroyed

غارتگری garatgarī, P *n f.* Pillage, destruction, plundering

غارہ gara, A *n m* A cave

غاریقون garīqūn, G *n m* Agaric.

غازہ gaza, P. *n m.* Red colour with which woman paint their face, also a mixture of some aromatic articles applied to face to make it bright and clean.

غازی gazī, A *n m* One who fights against Infidels, a conqueror, a hero غازی مرد gazī-mard, *n. m* a hero, (*met*) a horse غازی میاں gazī miyan, *n m* name of a saint who was the nephew of *Sultan Mahmud Ghaznavi*

غازیانہ gaziyánı, A *adv* Bravely, heroically

غاشیہ gashiya, A. *n m* A saddle cloth a porter's burden

غافر gafir, A *n m* One who pardons

غافل gafil, A *adj* Negligent, inattentive, remiss, careless, stupid, senseless, thoughtless, not on one's guard

غالب galib, A. *adj* Overcoming, predominant, triumphant, excelling غالب ہونا galib hona, *v* to overcome, to surmount, to conquer, to excel, to surpass

غالباً galiban, A *adv* Most, likely, probably, apparently.

غالیچہ gálicha, P *n m* A small carpet

غامض gamiz, A *adj* Abstruse; difficult

غاور gawir, A *adj* Powerful, considerate.

غائب gaib, A *adj* Absent concealed, vanished, lost,

the third person غایب کرنا gaib karna, v. to remove stealthily غایب ہونا gaib hona, v to disappear, to vanish

غایبانہ gaibana, P adj In absence, invisibly

غایت gayat, A adj Considerable, enormous, extensive extremely, deep, inordinate, n f extremity, the extreme, a standard علم غایت ilm i-gayat, mathematics

غبار gu'ar, A n m Clouds of dust, foulness, impurity, affliction, the smallest Arabic or Persian hand-writing غبار آلودہ gubar aluda, adj. covered with dust, dusty غبار نکالنا gubar nikalna v to take revenge upon. غبار خاطر gubar-i khatir, a friction disturbance in mind

غبارہ gubara, A n m A baloon

غباوت gabawat, P n f Inadvertency, stupidity.

غبغب gabgab A n.m A ox-lap, a double chin چاہ غبغب chah-i-gabgab, the dimple or pit in the chin

غبن giban, A. n m Misappropriation of money, unlawful abstraction embezzlement, fraud غبن کرنا giban karna, v to misappropriate, to embezzle

غبي gabi, A. adj Weak in mind, imprudent, forgetful

غتپت gat pat, H n f Hand-to-hand, encountering

غٹکنا gutakna, H v To coo (as doves).

غچپلی gichli, P adj Dirty, filthy.

غدار gaddar A. adj Treacherous, fraudulent, acheat

غدر gadr, A n m Riot, mutiny, confusion, disorder غدر مچانا یا کرنا gadr machana ya karna, v to revolt, to rebel, to riot

غدود gudud, A n m A granulous swelling, a gland

غدیر gadir, A adj Deceitful, perfidious, n a pool, pond

غذا giza, A n f Food, aliment, diet غذائے لطیف giza-i-latif, light food, delicious food

غذائیت gizaiyat, A. n f Aliment, provision.

غراب gurab, A n m A crow, kind of Arab ship vulgarly called a grab

غرارہ garara, A n m Gurgle, a large sack غراریدار پیجاما gararedar paijama, n m. loose trousers

غراز gurraz, A adj Frowning, haughty, brave

غرازي gurrazi, A n f Haughtiness.

غران gurran, P. adj Rapacious, fierce.

غرانا gurrana, P. H v To growl, to roar, to frown.

غرايب garaib, A n m. (pl. of

غريب), Wonderful things, wonderful events

غرب garb, garib, A. n. m. The setting of the sun, the west

غربا guraba, A. n. m. (pl. of غريب garib), The poor

غربال girbal, A. n. f. A sieve, a riddle

غربت gurbat, A. n. f. Humility, poverty, lowliness, wretchedness, being far from one's country and friends. غربت زده gurbatzada, adj. wretched, impoverished

غربي gurbi, A. adj. Western

غرزنگ gurzang, P. n. m. A jump, a bound

غرش gurrish, P. n. f. Rage, anger, indignation.

غرض garaz, A. n. f. Design, wish, aim, selfishness, purpose, business, use, need, want, object, interest, adv. in short, in a word. غرض كا آشنا garaz ka ashna, interested, selfish. غرض كا باولا garaz ka bavla, a slave to one's passions. غرضمند garazmand, adj. desirous, needy, self interested. غرضمندي garazmandi, n. f. desire, selfishness. غرض نكالنا garaz nikalna, v. to have one's end served. بے غرض begaraz, adj. dis-interested

غرضي garazi, A. adj. Interested, selfish. بے غرضی begarazi, n. f. dis-interestedness.

غر غر gur gur, P. n. m. Noise, uproar

غرفش gurfish, A. n. f. Reproof, intimidation, bullying, whispering

غرفه gurfa, A. n. m. An upper apartment, a window, a parlour.

غرق garq, A. adj. Drowned, sunk, n. m. drowning, sinking. غرق كرنا garq karna, v. to drown. غرق هونا garq hona, v. to be immersed

غرقاب garqab, A. adj. Sunk, drowned, immersed, n. m. deep-water, a whirlpool

غرقى garqi, A. n. f. Flood, inundation. غرقى ميں آنا garqi men ana, v. to be flooded.

غركانا gurkana, A. v. To terrify, to frighten.

غروب gurub, A. n. m. Setting, (of the sun, &c.) غروب هونا gurub hona, v. to set (the sun, moon, &c.)

غرور garur, A. n. m. Pride, vanity. غرور كرنا garur karna, v. to be proud, to boast.

غره girra, A. n. m. Pride, vanity, adj. haughty, proud.

غره garra, A. n. m. A white spot on the forehead of a horse, the first day of the month, fasting, fast, brightness

غريب garib, A. adj. Poor, destitute, humble, meek, strange, wonderful, n. m. a stranger, a foreigner. غريب الوطن garib-ul-watan, a

stranger, a foreigner غريب پرور garib-parwar, cherisher of the poor غريب پروری garib parwari, n f cherishing of the poor غريب خانه garib khana, one's own humble lodging غريب کرنا garib karna, v to reduce to poverty to impoverish غريب مار garib mar, oppression of the poor غريب نواز garib nawaz, adj. kind to the poor, hospitable غريب نوازي garib nawazi, n f kindness to the poor, hospitality

غريبانه garibana, A adj fit for the poor, humble

غريبي garibi, A n f Poverty, humility, mildness, wretchedness, meekness غريبی آنا garibi ana, v to become poor

غريز gariz, P. n f Meekness, gentleness

غريزي garizi, A adj Natural, innate. حرارت غريزي hararat-i garizi, n f natural heat

غريق gariq, A n m A drowning person, adj immersed, drowned. غريق آب gariq ab, deep, out of man's depth غريق رحمت gariq i-rahmat, adj overwhelmed with mercy, drowned in the grace of God

غرين garin, P. n f A wood, forest or thickest frequented by lions

غريو gareo, P. n. m Noise, tumult, mob, growling.

غزال gizal, } A n. m A
غزاله gizala, } young deer, a fawn

غزل gazal, A n f An ode, an amatory poem غزل خوان gazal-khwan, a reciter of ode غزل خوانی gazal khwani, n f the repetition of odes. غزل کهنا gazal kahna, v to compose an ode or poem

غسال gassal, A n m One whose business is to wash the bodies of the dead

غساله gusala, A n m Dirty water with which anything has been washed, bathing

غسل gusl, A n m Bathing, ablution غسل خانه gusl khana, n m. a bath room, bagnio غسل کرنا gusl karna, v to bathe.

غش gash, P n m A faint, stupor, swoon غش آنا gash ana, v to faint

غشی gashi, A n f Fainting, swooning

غصه gussa, A n m Anger, rage, passion غصه دلانا gussa dilana, v to enrage, to irritate, to offend غصه کرنا gussa karna, v to be angry, to rage غصے سے بهوت هو جانا gusse se bhut hojana, to rage like a fiend غصے میں بهر جانا gusse men bhar jana, v to be enraged غصه ور gussa war, adj angry, passionate

غصيلا gasila, H adj Passionate, furious, irascible

غضب gazab, A. *n. m.* Violence, oppression, injustice, rage, curse calamity, *adj* angry, displeased. غضب آلودہ gazab alūda, *adj* oppressive, full of rage غضبناک gazab nak, *adj.* enraged, furious, indignant. غضبناک ہونا gazab-nak hona, *v* to be angry, to explode

غضباً gazaban, A. *adv* Angrily, in a rage

غضبی gazabi, A *n f.* Violence, anger *adj.* angry

غضروف guzrūf, A. *n m* Gristle

غضنفر gazanfar, A *n m* A lion, a hero, a champion.

غفار gaffar, A *adj* Forgiving, merciful.

غفر gafr, A. *n m* Pardon, remission of sins, forgiveness

غفلت gaflat, A *n. f* Carelessness, negligence, inadvertency, swoon غفلت زدہ gaflat zada, struck with carelessness خواب غفلت khwab i gaflat, sheer apathy or indifference

غفور gafūr, A *n m* The pardoner, *adj* forgiving, merciful.

غفیر gafīr, A *adj* All, many, numerous

غل gul, P *n m* Noise, tumult غل کرنا یا مچانا gul karna ya machana, *v.* to make a noise, to bawl, to shout غل گپاڑہ gul-gapara, *n m* clamour, disturbance غل غدر gul gadr, noise and tumult.

غلاظت galazat, A *n f.* Filth, dirt, offal

غلاف gilaf, galaf, A *n. m* A case, a cover, sheath, a pillow case, the prepuce

غلالہ gilala, A *n m* An under waistcoat

غلام gulam, A *n m* A slave, a youth. غلام کرنا gulam karna, *v* to make slave. غلام گردش gulam gardish, *n f* a shed for servants to sit o

غلامی gulami, A *n f* Slavery, servitude

غلبہ galbah, A *n m* Superiority, conquest, assault, overcoming, influence, mastery, predominancy

غلچگی galchagi, P *n f* Rusticity, a strolling life

غلچہ galcha, P *n m* A villager, a rustic, a vagabond

غلط galat, A *adj* Wrong, erroneous, inaccurate incorrect, untrue غلط کار galat kar, delusive غلط کاری galat kari, *n f* deception غلط سمجھنا galat samajhná, *v* to misapprehend, to misunderstand غلط فہمی galat-fahmī, *n f* misunderstanding, misapprehension غلط نامہ galat namah, *n m* errata. غلط نویس galat navīs, an erroneous writer

غلطاں galtan, P *adj* Wallowing, rolling غلطاں پیچاں galtan pechan, *adj.* wallowing, confounded, absorbed in thought, floundering

غلطانی galtanī, P. n. f Act of rolling

غلطہ galta, A n m The leathern sheath of a scabbard, a kind of thick cloth

غلطی galati, A n f Mistake, error غلطی کرنا galatī karna, v to commit a mistake, to err

غلطیدن galtidan, P v To roll, to wallow

غلغلہ gulgula, P n m Noise, tumult, a kind of dish, a kind of sweetmeat

غلمان gilman, A. n. m (pl. of غلام gulam), Boys who attend the virtuous in paradise

غلو gulū, A n. m Rebellion, excess, exaggeration

غلہ galla, A n m Grain, corn the produce of the earth غلہ دان galla dan, n m. a granary. غلہ فروش galla-farosh, n m grain merchant

غلہ gulla P n m A pellet

غلیان golaiyan, A adj Boiling over, fermenting

غلیظ galiz, A adj Filthy dirty, thick

غلیل gulel, P n f A pellet bow غلیل چلانا gulel chalara, v to shoot with a pellet-bow غلیل باز gulel baz, n m. pelletor (with a bow)

غلیلہ gulela, P n. m A pellet.

غم gam, A n m Grief, sorrow, woe غم خوار gam khwar, adj condoling, pitying, n an intimate friend. غم خواری gam khwarī, n. f condolence, sympathy, friendship. غمخواری کرنا gam khwarī karna, v to sympathise with. غم خور gam khor, adj patient, mild غم دیدہ gam dida, one who has felt sorrow. غم زدہ gam-zada, adj afflicted, grieved. غم زدگی gam zadagī, n. f grief غم غلط کرنا gam galat karna, v to solace, to comfort غمکدہ gam-kadah, n. m house of sorrow. غم کرنا gam karna, v to bemoan, to sorrow. غم کھانا gam khana, to have patience, to suffer غمگین gam-gin, adj sad, sorrowful melancholy. غمگینی gamginī, n f. sadness sorrowfulness غمناک gamnak, adj sad, sorrowful, disconsolate

غماز gammaz, A. n. m. An informer, a backbiter, a tale-bearer

غمازی gammazī, A n. f Back-biting, tale-bearing

غمزہ gamzah, A n m A wink, an amorous glance, ogling, coquetry

غمی gamī, } P n f Death, mourning, adj sorrowful.
غمین gamīn, }

غن gan, n m A heavy stone for pressing oil, &c.

غنا gana, A n f Riches, wealth

غنائم ganaim, A n m (pl of غنیمت ganīmat), Plunderers prey, plunder, enemies.

غنچہ guncha, P n. m. A bud,

rose-bud غنچہ دھن gunchi-dihin, with a mouth like a rose bud, a mistress.

غنغنانا gunganana, H v To grumble, to mutter to hum, to buzz

غنودگی gunudgi, A n f Drowsiness

غنہ gunna, A n m A sound through the noise, the buzzing of flies, adj nasal

غنی gani, A adj Rich, wealthy, independent, n m rich person

غنیم ganim, A. n m An enemy, a foe, a plunderer

غنیمت ganimat, A n f Plunder, abundance, good fortune, affluence. غنیمت جاننا ganimat janna, v to value, to esteem

غواص gawwas, A n m A diver (for pearls, &c)

غواصی gawwasi, A. n. f Diving for pearls

غوت‌غات got-gat, H adj Puzzled, confounded.

غوث gaus, A n m A title of Muhammadan saints, whose ardour of devotion, according to vulgar tradition, is such, that in the act of worship their heads and limbs fall asunder.

غوثیت gausiyat, A n f Saintship, devoteeism

غور gaur, A. n. m. Deep thought, consideration, reflection, close attention, meditation. غور کرنا gaur karna, v. to think, to reflect, to consider, to devote the mind, to incline towards غور پرداخت gaur pardakht, n f attendance on.

غورہ gora, P n m Unripe grapes or dates, a colour in pigeons

غوری gori P n f A plate

غوز guz A n f Gossip

غوط gut, A n m Consideration, deep meditation, a faint, a swoon, dive

غوطہ gota, A n m A dip, a dive, plunge, consideration. غوطہ باز یا خور gota baz ya khor, a diver غوطہ خوری gota khori, n f. dipping, diving غوطہ دینا gota dena, v to dip, to plunge under water غوطہ کھانا gota khana, v to be dipped to dive, to be deceived, to lose one's way, to stray غوطہ مارنا gota marna, v. to plunge, to dive.

غوغا gauga, P n m Noise, clamour, disturbance, uproar

غوغائی ghaugai, P adj Noisy, clamorous, n m a disturber.

غوک guk, P n m A frog, a toad, a bult for archers.

غول gol, A n m A crowd, mob, gang, troop غول کے غول gol ke gol, a dense crowd.

غول gūl, A n m An imaginary sylvan demon of different shapes and colours, supposed to devour men and animals

غول بياباني gūl i baya-banī, a demon that haunts the woods or deserts

غولک golah, P n f A kind of box

گونچي gaunchī, H n f A hole in a path, such as that made by the feet of animals

غياث giyas, A n m. Assistance, redress, listening to complaint

غيب gaib, A adj Concealed, invisible, latent, mysterious absent, n m invisibility, absence. غيب دان gaib dan, n m. a prophet, diviner, omniscient غيب داني gaib danī n. f knowledge of mysteries عالم غيب a'alam-i-gaib, the other world

غيبانه gaibana, A. adv In one's absence, invisibly

غيباني gaibanī, A n f A shameless woman, a strumpet

غيبت gībat A n f Backbiting, detraction غيبت كرنا gībat karna v to backbite

غيبت gaibat, A n f Absence

غيبي gaibī, A adj. Absent, heavenly, divine

غير gair, A adj Other, different, adv. besides, except, unless, n m a stranger غير آباد gair abad, adj un-inhabited غير حاضر gair hazir, adj absent غير حاضري gair hazirī, n. f absence, non-attendance, non-appearance غير خراج gair khiraj rent free lands. غير سمجهنا gair samajhna, v. to regard one as a stranger غير شخص gair shakhs, a third person, a stranger. غير متأثر gair mutassir, adj. ineffective غير محدود gair mahdūd, adj. unlimited غير مستعمل gair must'amal, adj not in use, obsolete. غير معمول gair ma-mūl, adj unusual, uncommon غير معين gair mu'aiyan, adj. unstable, uncertain, fluctuating غير مكمل gair mukammil, adj imperfect, incomplete غير موروثي gair maurūsī, not inherited غيرممكن gair mumkin, adj. impossible, impracticable غير مناسب gair munasib, unsuitable, unbecoming غير واجب gair-wajib, adj unreasonable, wrong, bad غير وصول gair vasūl, adj. outstanding

غيرت gairat, A n f Shame, bashfulness, modesty غيرت كهانا gairat khana, v to blush with shame غيرت مند gairat mand, bashful, modest بے غيرت be gairat, adj. shameless غيرت سے مر جانا gairat se mar jana, v to die of shame.

غيريت gairiyat, A. n f Strangeness, jealousy

غيور gaiyūr, A. adj An epithet of the deity, jealous in point of honour or of love

غيوري gayūrī, A n. f Jealousy

(ف)

ف fe, The 20th letter of the Arabic, the 23rd in the Persian and the 26th in the Hindustani This letter exists not in Sanskrit nor in any of the modern dialects of India thence derived but now in Hindi it is shown by the letter (फ़) Its sound is precisely that of the English *f*. In reckoning by *abjad* it stands for 80

فاتح fatih, A *n m* A conqueror

فاتحہ fatiha, A. *n f* The first chapter of the *Quran* which is repeated when praying for the souls of the dead فاتحہ پڑھنا fatiha parhna, *v* to read prayers over the dead, to make offerings to saints with prayers

فاجر fajir, A *n m* A sinner, fornicator, adulterer, *adj* sinful, unchaste

فاجرہ fajirah, A *n f* A loose woman

فاحش fahish, A *adj* Obscene, shameful, enormous, gross

فاحشہ fahisha, A *n f.* A harlot

فاختہ fakhtah, P *n f* A dove, turtle dove, name of a colour فاختہ اڑانا fakhta urana, *v* to enjoy a period of prosperity

فاختئی fakhtai, P *n f* Dove-colour, fawn colour

فاخر fakhir, A *n m* A boaster, *adj* excellent, precious.

فارس faras, P. *n. m* Persia

فارس faris, A. *n m.* A rider, a cavalier

فارسی farsi, P *n f* The Persian language فارسی داں farsidan, *n m* a Persian scholar

فارغ farig, A *adj.* Free, at leisure, disengaged, absolved, contented فارغ البال farig-ul-bal, *adj* independent, contented, in easy circumstances فارغ البالی farig-ul-bali, *n f.* easy circumstances فارغ خطی farig khati, *n f* a written deed of release, a deed of dissolution of marriage فارغ ہونا farig hona, *v* to be free, to be at leisure, to have done with

فاسد fasid } فاسدہ fasida, } A *adj* Corrupt, vicious, depraved wicked, wrong, perverse

فاسق fasiq, *n m* } فاسقہ fasiqa, *n f* } A An adulterer or adultress, a fornicator, a sinner, a whore, a harlot.

فاش fash, P. *adj* Apparent, manifest, known فاش کرنا fash karna, *v* to lay bare or open, to divulge, to discover فاش ہونا fash hona, *v.* to be divulged, revealed or exposed, to get abroad

فاشرا fashira, A *n. m* Bryony, a species of ivy.

فاصلہ fasila, A. *n. m* Space, distance, separation, intermediate space, duration, break, gap

فاضل fázil, A adj Learned, accomplished proficient, abundant, virtuous, n m surplus, excess, balance, an accomplished person فاضل باقی fazil baqi, n f balance in favour فاضل باقی نکالنا fazil baqi nikalna, v to strike the balance فاضل وصول fazil vasul, surplus receipt فاضل ہونا fazil hona, v to be proficient, to exceed فاضل تر fazil-tar, more excellent

فاطمہ fatima, A n f The daughter of the prophet Muhammad and the wife of the Caliph Ali

فاعل fa'il, A n m. Doer, operator, agent, (Gram.) the nominative فاعل حقیقی fa'il i-haqiqi, the true God فاعل مختار fa'il i-mukhtar, master of one's own actions, a free agent

فاعلی fá'ilī, A adj Active, effective, efficient

فاق faq, A n. f The notch of an arrow, arrow

فاقہ faqah, A n m Poverty, necessity, want, fasting, starvation (from want) فاقہ کرنا faqah karna, v to fast from want or ill health فاقہ کش faqah-kash, n m one who fasts, a faster فاقہ کشی faqah-kashī, n f fasting from necessity, endurance of hunger فاقہ مست faqah-mast, n m one who is starving but conceals his distress فاقہ مستی faqah-masti, n. f jollity in adversity. فاقوں مرنا faqon marna, v to starve, to die of hunger

فال fal, A n. f. An augury, omen, presage فال کھولنا fal kholna, v to practise augury or bibliomancy فال نامہ fal namah, n m a book of bibliomancy.

فالتو faltu, H adj Spare, remainder, surplus, extra, unemployed

فالج falij, A. n. m Paralysis, the palsy

فالسہ falsah, P n m A kind of black fruit

فالودہ falūdah, P n m A kind of flummery or sweetmeat, adj. smooth, clear.

فالیز fález, (or palez), P n f. A field of melons

فام fam, P n m Colour, complexion سیاہ فام siyah-fam, adj. blackish.

فانوس fanūs, P n f A glass, shade, a lantern

فانوس خیال fanūs i-khyal, P. n m A phantasmagoria, a magic-lantern

فانی fani, A. adj Transitory inconsistent, mortal, perishable جہان فانی jahan-i fanī, this transitory world

فایدہ faeda, A n m. Gain, advantage, profit, out turn, benefit, interest, use, importance, result فایدہ اوٹھانا

faeda-uthánâ, *v.* to reap advantage or benefit, to utilize, to turn to account فائده کرنا faeda karna, *v* to benefit, to profit to cure, to avail فائده ذاتی faeda zatī, self-interest. فائده مند faedamand, *adj* profitable, advantageous, conductive, efficacious. فائده هونا faeda hona, *v* to derive benefit بیفائده be-faedah, *adj* unserviceable, absurd, *adv* in vain, uselessly

فايق faeq, A. *adj* Superior, excellent, paramount

فبها fa bihá, A. *interj* Very well, excellent, brave

فتا fata, A *n m* A youth, young (animals)

فتادن fatabdan (for uftadan), P *v* To fall, to drop down, etc

فتاده fatadi, P *p p* Fallen, prostrate

فتح fitah, A *n f* Victory, conquest, success. فتح پانا fatah paná, *v* to obtain a victory فتح پیچ fatah pech, *n m* a mode of tying the turban فتح کرنا fatah karna, *v* to conquer فتح مند fatahmand, *adj* victorious فتح مندی fatahmandī, *n f* victory فتح نامه fitah namah, *n m* dispatches announcing victory, a bulletin فتح هونا fatah hona, *v.* to be conquered. فتح یاب fitah yab, *adj* victorious

فتحه fatha, A *n m* The vowel point zabar or short *a* (so called by the Arabs), the beard

فتراک fitrák, P *n f* Saddle straps

فتق fataq, A *n m* Testicles, a rupture or hernia

فتقا fitqa, A *adj Patentiore rima (mulier)*

فتنه fitna, A *n m* Mischief, sedition, perfidy, evil, pest. فتنه اٹھانا fitna uthana, *v* to cause disturbance فتنه انگیز fitna angez, *adj* mischievous, seditious, turbulent, *n m.* a fomenter of disturbances, a seditious person فتنه جو fitna-jo, quarrelsome, seditious

فتنی fitni, *n. f* A kind of of dish of rice and milk, of a thicker consistency than khīr

فتوت futūwwat, A *n f* Liberality, generosity

فتوح futuh, A *n f* (*pl* of فتح fatah), Victories, gains

فتوحات fatuhat, A *n m* (*pl.* of فتح fitah), Victories, easy circumstance

فتوحی fatūhī, A *n f* A jacket without sleeves

فتور futūr, (commonly fitūr). A *n m* Defect, weakness, disturbance, disorder فتور برپا کرنا futūr barpa karna, *v* to cause disturbance فتور عقل fitur-i-aql, unsoundness of mind

فتوري fatūrī, A n f A rebel, a mutineer

فتوريا fatūriya A n m A fomenter of disturbances adj dispersed, ruined (Hind) exciting quarrels

فتوى fatwa, A n m Sentence delivered by a Qāzī a Judicial decree judgment

فتيل سوز fatīl soz, A n m A brass lamp-stand

فتيله fatīla, A n. m A wick a match فتيله‌سوز fatīla-soz, n m candle-stick

فجر fajr. A n f. Morning, dawn of day بڑے فجر bare fajr, early in the morning

فجل fujl, A n. m A radish, adj thick

فجور fajūr, A adj Adulterous, wicked

فحاش fahhash, A adj Salacious, obscene, talking decently

فحش fahish, A adj Obscene, indecent, n. m obscenity, bawdy, grossness, ribaldry فحش بكنا fahish bakná, v to talk bawdy.

فخ fakh, A n m. A snare, a noose, the chase

فخر fakhr A n m. Glory, nobility, ornament, excellence, boasting pride فخر سمجهنا fakhr samajhna, v to take a just pride in فخر كرنا fakhr karna, v to be proud of

فخري fakhri, A. n f. A kind of grape

فخريه fakhriyah, A. adv With pride, boastfully, n. m boasting, vain glory.

فدا fida, A. n f Sacrifice, devoting one's self to save another, adj devoted to, dying for فدا كرنا fida karna, v to sacrifice, to devote. فدا هونا fida hona, v to be sacrificed

فدائي fidaī, A adj Courageous, valiant

فدوي fidwī, A n m Devoted servant, subject or vassal

فدويت fidwiyat, A n. f Devotedness, allegiance.

فر far, P n m Pomp, glory, splendour, state, dignity, beauty, grace

فرّاتا farrata, A n m. The sound of anything fluttering or rushing in the air, rush, rustling.

فراخ farakh, P adj Spacious; wide, capacious, extensive فراخ كرنا farakh karná, v. to expand, to widen

فراخي farakhī, P n f Wideness, abundance, prosperity, happiness

فرار farar, A n m Running away, flight فرار هونا farar hona, v. to run away.

فراري fararī, A adj. Absconded, escaped, n m a person who has absconded.

فراز firaz, P n m. Ascent, acclivity, adj high, ascending, aloft, exalted.

فراست firasat, A. *n f.* Penetration, sagacity, acuteness.

فرانسيسى farasīsī, P. *n. m* A Frenchman, the French language

فراش farrash, A *n. m* Servant who spreads the carpets, &c فراشخانہ farrash khana, *n. m* the room where carpets, &c., are kept.

فراشى farrashī, A *n. f.* Spreading carpets, &c, the business of a *farrash.*

فراغت faragat, A. *n f.* Cessation from labour, repose, leisure, competency, happiness, call of nature فراغت جانا faragat jána, *v.* to go to answer the call of nature فراغت هونا faragat hona, *v* to be free, to have leisure. فراغت لگنا faragat lagná, to be taken short

فراق firaq, A *n m* Separation, anxiety, distance, separation in one s love while the object of love is not near. فراق زدہ firáq zada, absent, separated, sad.

فراموش faramosh, P *adj* Forgotten, neglected, unmindful, *n f* forgetfulness, a game فراموش كرنا faramosh karna, *v* to forget فراموشگر faramoshgar, *adj* forgetful فراموشگرى faramoshgari, *n f* forgetfulness.

فراموشي faramoshi, P. *n f* Forgetfulness.

فراوان firawan, P *adj* Much, abundant, copious, opulent, sufficient

فراوانى firawanī, P *n f* Abundance, opulence

فراهم faraham, P. *adj* Collected, accumulated, gathered فراهم كرنا faraham karna, *v.* to gather, to amass, to collect.

فرايض faraez, A *n. m* (*pl of* فرض farz), Divine precepts, the law of inheritance or partition of property, duties.

فربہ farbah, P *adj.* Fat, corpulent, stout فربہ هونا farbah hona, *v* to become fat

فربہى farbahi, P *n. f* Fatness, corpulence, strength

فرتوت fartut, P *adj.* Old and decrepit

فرج farj ya furj, A *n f Pudendum muliebre,* vulva.

فرجام farjam, P *n m* End, conclusion, prosperity, utility

فرح farah, A *adj.* Pleased, happy, fortunate.

فرحا farahan, A *adv* Gladly, cheerfully

فرحت farhat, A *n f* Delight, pleasure, amusement, diversion فرحت بخش farhat-bakhsh, *adj.* refreshing, pleasant, diverting فرحت اثر farhat asar, pleasant, happy

فرخ farrukh, } P. *adj* Fortunate lucky, happy.
فرخندہ farkhundah, }

فرد fard, A n f List, roll, a statement, a sheet (of paper), a roll, a couplet, an individual, the outer fold of a quilt, a unit, adj one, unique, single, odd. فرد باقيات fard-i baqiyat, a balance sheet. فرد جمعبندي fard-i-jam'a-bandi, n f rental. فرد ميں نام چرهانا fard men nam charhana, v to enlist. فردی تشخيص fard-i tashkhis, a settlement record.

فردا farda, P adv To-morrow. فرداے قيامت fardae qyamat, n f the great day of judgment.

فردوس firdaus, A n m The garden of paradise, a paradise.

فردوسي firdausi, P n prop. Name of a celebrated poet of Tus in Persia who lived about A D 1000.

فردي fardi, A n f A roll, a *khadder* cloth catalogue, a

فرديات fardiyat, A n m f (pl of فرد fard or fardi) Catalogues, details, statements.

فرزانه farzanah, P adj. Wise, intelligent.

فرزند farzand, P n m A son or daughter, a child. فرزند خلف farzand i-khalaf, a dutiful son. فرزند رشيد farzand-i-rashid, a good child.

فرزندي farzandi, P n f. The condition of a son, childhood. فرزندي ميں لينا farzandi-men lena, v to adopt as a son.

فرزي farzi, } P. n. f The
فرزين farzin, } queen at chess.
فرزين بند farzinband, n m. checkmating the queen.

فرس faras, A n. m A horse, the knight at chess.

فرستادن firistadan, P. v. To send.

فرستاده firistadah, P adj. Sent.

فرسنگ farsang, P. n m. A league.

فرسوده farsudah. P adj Obliterated, spoiled by age, worn out.

فرش farsh, A n. m Floor, pavement, carpet, any cloth spread out on the ground. فرش كرنا farsh karna, v. to spread a carpet, to pave. فرش هونا farsh hona, v. to be paved. فرش فروش farsh furush, the carpets, &c.

فرشتگان farishtagan, P n m. Angels.

فرشته farishtah, P. n m An angel, an apostle, a prophet. فرشته صفت farishtah-sifat, adj angelic, god-like.

فرشي farshi, A n f A kind of flat-bottomed *huqqa*.

فرصت fursat, A n f Leisure, ease, freedom, opportunity, relief. فرصت پانا fursat pana, v. to have time or leisure for, to be at leisure. فرصت هونا fursat hona, v. to be at leisure, to recover from illness.

فرق farq, A n. m Difference, distinction, distance, separation, dispersion, defect; deficiency, the head, the top of any thing, summit, *adj.* distant, separate. فرق عام farq am, common difference فرق پڑنا farq parra, *v.* to differ, to disagree فرق کرنا farq karná, *v* to separate, distinguish, to change, to modify. فرق نکالنا farq nikalna, *v* to find out the difference. فرق ہونا farq honá, *v* to differ.

فرقت furqat, A *n f* Separation, absence of lovers, &c, bereavement

فرقدان farqdan, A *n. m* Two stars near the pole, the Greater and Lesser Bears

فرقہ firqah, A *n. m* A tribe, a religious sect, class, society; company

فرما farma, A *n m.* Proof sheet

فرمان farman, P *n m* A mandate, order, command, edict, patent, charter. فرمان بردار farman bardár, *adj* subjcte to orders, obedient فرمان برداري farman-bardarī, *n f.* subjection, obedience, subordination فرمان برداری کرنا farman bardarī karna, *v* to obey, to serve. فرمان‌دہ farman-deh, a king, a ruler فرمان‌دہي farman dihī, *n f* authority, sovereign power. فرمان روا farmanrawa, *n m* a king, a

فرض farz, A. *n m.* Divine command, a duty the omission of which is considered as a mortal sin, an obligation, responsibility supposition فرض محال farz-i-muhal, an impossible or absurd hypothesis فرض کرنا farz karna, *v* to consider as a positive or indispensable duty, to grant, to admit, to assume. فرض ہونا farz hona, *v.* to be incumbent, to become a duty.

فرضاً farzan, A *adv* For instance, hypothetically

فرضول farzūl, *n. m.* The hammer of a flint-lock.

فرضي farzī, A *adj.* Incumbent, obligatory, fictitious, nominal, assumed, hypothetical.

فرضيت farziyat, A *n. f.* Hypothesis, assumption

فرط fart, A. *n f* Excess, abundance, a hill top.

فرع fira', A. *n f* A branch

فرعون fir'aun, A *n m* Pharaoh, a title common to the kings of Egypt about the time of Moses, (met.), any cruel tyrant

فرعوني fir'aunī, A *n f* Haughtiness, tyranny

فرغول fargūl, furgul, P *n m* A quilted cloak, a great coat, a wrapper.

فرفر farfar, P *adv* Fast, fluently.

commander. فرمان‌روائی farmanrawaī, n. f. kingly power, sovereignty

فرمانا farmaná, P. v. To command, to order, to instruct, to say, to tell, to assert

فرمايش farmaesh, P. n. f. An order (for goods), commission, requisition فرمايش كرنا farmaish karna, v to give an order.

فرمايشي farmáeshī, P adj Particularly ordered, excellent.

فرمودن farmūdan, P v. To order

فرموده farmūdah, P. adj. Ordered, said.

فرنگ farang, P n m Europe

فرنگی farangī, P adj European, n m a European.

فرنگستان farangistán, P. n m Europe.

فرنی firnī, P. n f A dish of ground rice and milk.

فرو firo, P adv Down, below, under فرو كرنا firo karna, v to quel, to suppress فروهونا firo hona, v to subside فروتن firotan, humble, depressed, meak

فروتني firotanī, P n f Humility, submissiveness, 'meekness.

فروتر firotar, P. adj Lower down

فروخت farokht, P n. f. Sale فروخت كرنا farokht karna, v to sell خريد فروخت kharīd farokht, buying and selling.

فروخته farokhta, P. adj. Burnt, inflamed, sold

فرود farod, P. n. m. Descending, alighting, arrival and deposit of goods within certain limits. فرود گاه farod gah, n. f a halting place.

فروز faroz, P (In comp.) Kinding, inflaming

فروشنده faroshinda, P. n m A seller, a vendor.

فروغ farog, P n m. Brightness, splendour, light فروغ پانا farog pana, v. to get honour, to receive estimation, &c.

فرو گذاشت faro guzasht, P. n. f Omission, overlooking فروگذاشت كرنا faro guzasht karna, v to omit, to pass over, to neglect, to overlook

فرو ماندن faro mandan, P v. To be exhausted, to lag behind.

فرو مانده faro manda, P adj Tired, fatigued, dejected, dressed, helpless, weak.

فروماية faromaya, P adj Mean, low, poor, worthless, ignoble.

فرهنگ farhang, P n f. A vocabulary, a glossary, wisdom

فرياد faryád, P. n f Complaint, suit, crying out for assistance فرياد رس faryadras, n. m a defender فرياد رسي faryadrasī, redress of grievances فرياد كرنا faryad karna, v to complain, to sue

فريادي faryadī, P. n m. A complainant, plaintiff.

فريب fareb, P. n. m Deceit, deception, fraud, trick فريب

فريب آمیز - يا دل فريب fareb amez ya dil fareb, fraudulent, deceitful, fascinating فريب دينا fareb dena, v to deceive, to cheat, to defraud فريب کھانا fareb khaná, v to be deceived, to be imposed upon

فريبندہ firebinda, P n m A deceiver

فريبي farebī, P adj Dishonest, delusive, n m a cheat, an impostor.

فريد بوٹي farīd būti, H. n f A kind of medicinal herb.

فريدون firīdūn, P. n m. Name of an ancient king of Persia famed for his virtues

فريفتہ fareftа, P adj Enamoured, charmed, fascinated. فريفتہ کرنا farefta karna, v to fascinate, to enchant فريفتہ ہونا farefta hona, v to be fascinated, to be enamoured

فريق farīq, A n m. Order, division, section, corps, a party in a suit, troop فريق ثاني firīq-i sanī, n m the opposite party

فريقين fariqain, A n m The parties in a suit

فزا fiza, P n f (In comp) Increasing, augmenting as جانفزا janfiza, increasing one's life or spirit

فساد fisad, A. n. m Depravity, war, outbreak, mischief, dissension, ferment, rebellion, sedition, intrigue فساد برپا کرنا fasad barpá karná, v. to cause a disturbance.

فسادي fasadī, A adj. Mischievous, seditious, vicious, quarrelsome, n m a rebel

فسان fasan, P. n. f. Whetstone.

فسانہ fisánah, P n m. A romance, a tale, a fiction.

فسخ faskh, fiskh, A n. m. Breach, violation, dislocation. فسخ کرنا faskh karna, v to infringe, to break a contract, &c., to cancel

فسق fisq, A. n. m Adultery, sin, falsehood

فسون fusūn, P n. m Enchantment, fraud, deceit.

فشار fishar, P n f Scattering

فشان fishan, P adj (In comp.) Spreading, scattering. آتش فشان átash fishán, scattering fire

فشاندہ fishanda, P adj. Strewed, scattered.

فشاني fishanī, P n f Spreading, scattering

فصاحت fasahat, A n f Eloquence, elegance of style.

فصاد fassad, A. n m. A surgeon, phlebotomist

فصادي fassadī, A. n. f Surgery, phlebotomy

فصد fasd, A n f Opening a vein, bleeding, phlebotomy. فصد کھولنا fasd kholna, v to bleed

فصل fasl, A n f Section, article; clause, chapter,

season, crops, harvest فصل خریف fasl-i kharif, *n f* the autumnal harvest of rice, millet, etc فصل ربیع fasl-i-rabi', *n f.* the season of spring, it also denotes the first or early harvest of the year فصل گل - فصل بہار fasl-i-gul, fasl-i bahar, spring season.

فصلي fasli, A *adj* Belonging to the harvest or season, *n m* name of an era instituted some 300 years ago by Akbar. فصلي بخار fasli bukhar, the fever caused by change of the season

فصیح fasih, A *adj* Eloquent, elegant.

فصیل fasil, A. *n f* A city wall, a rampart, entrenchment

فضا fiza, A *n. f.* Openness and extensiveness of ground or place, a plain, bloom پر فضا pur-fiza, spacious, giving recreation.

فضالہ fuzala, A *n m* Remains, remainder

فضایل fazael, A. *n f.* (*pl.* of فضیلت fazilat), Virtues, merits, excellencies

فضل fazl, A *n m* Excellence, gain, reward, grace, favour فضل الہي fazal i-ilahi, favour of God

فضلا fuzalá, A *n. m* The learned and good man

فضلہ fuzla, A. *n m* Redundancy, refuse, remainder, residue, leavings

فضول fazul, fuzul, A *adj.* Needless, useless, redundant. فضول خرچ fazul khurch, *adj* extravagant, prodigal, profuse. فضول خرچي fazul khurchi, *n. f* extravagance, prodigality. فضول گو fazul go, *n m* a prolix speaker, one who talks much, a boaster

فضولي fazuli, A *n f* Extravagance, exuberance redundance

فضیح fazih, A *adj* Ignominious, infamous

فضیحت fazihat, A *n f* Disgrace, ignomy, infamy, quarrel, brawl. فضیحت کرنا fazihat karna, *v* to disgrace, to defame to quarrel فضیحت ہونا fazihat hona, *v* to be disgraced

فضیحتي fazihati, A *adj* Disgraceful, infamous

فضیلت fazilat, A *n f* Excellence, learning, knowledge, virtue, perfection فضیلت کي پگڑي fazilat ki pagri, a robe of honour, a diploma

فطرت fitrat, A. *n. f* Wisdom, sagacity, cunning, nature, deceit, trick

فطرتي fitrati, A *adj* Cunning, designing, crafty, astute.

فعال fi'al, A *n. m* (*pl* of فعل fe'l), Works, actions, doings.

فعل f'el, A n m Action, deed, work, operation, (*Gram.*) the verb, carnal intercourse فعل ضامني f'el zamini, n f security for good conduct فعل عبث f'el-i-'abas, n m lost labour فعل كرنا f'el karna, v to do an act, to have sexual intercourse with. فعل لازمي f'el lazimi, (*Gram.*) a neuter or intransitive verb فعل متعدي f'el-i-muta'addi, (*Gram.*) an active or transitive verb فعل مجهول f'el-i-majhul, (*Gram.*) a passive verb فعل ناشايسته f'el-i-nashaistah, an improper act فعل ناجائز f'el-i-najayaz, an unlawful act

فعلاً f'elan, A adv In fact, practically. فعلاً و قولاً fe'lan-o-qaulan, in word and deed

فغان fugan, figan, P. n m Clamour, lamentation, complaint, *interj* alas!

فق faq, A *adj.* Astonished, dismayed فق پڑ جانا faq par jana, v to turn pale with fear, &c.

فقدان fiqdan, A n m Loss, want, deprivation

فقر faqr or fuqr, A n m Poverty, a life of poverty with resignation and content

فقرا fuqara, A. n. m. (*pl* of فقير faqir), The poor, religious mendicants

فقره fiqra, A n m A sentence, a period, a line, deception فقره باز fiqra baz, *adj.* artful. فقره بازي fiqra bazi, n f deception. فقره بندي fiqra bandi, n f. composition, eloquence. فقروں ميں آجانا fiqron men ájana, v to be taken in by one's speeches

فقط faqat, A adv Simply, only, alone, solely, n m. end

فقه fiqah, A n f. The Muhammadan ecclesiastical law.

فقير faqir, A n m A beggar, mendicant, dervish *adj* poor, indigent فقير دوست faqir dost, friendly to the beggar. فقير هونا faqir hona, v to be reduced to beggary, to adopt a hermit's life

فقيرانه faqirana, A adj. Like a beggar

فقيرني faqirni, H n f A female devotee, a poor female

فقيري faqiri, A n f Devoteeism, poverty, humility, *adj* of or relating to a beggar

فك fakk, A n m. The under and upper jaw

فك الرهن fakk-ul-rehan, A n. m. Redemption of a mortgage.

فكر fikr, A n m Thought, reflection, consideration idea, counsel, solicitude, care فكر كرنا fikr karna, v to think, to provide for or against, to plot against, to be anxious, to care فكر مند fikr mand, sorrowful, pensive, anxious. فكر

فکر مندی fikr mandi, n f anxiety, thoughtfulness

فگار figar, P adj Lame, wounded, afflicted, distracted دل فگار dil figar, adj heart-afflicting.

فگن figan, P Overthrowing

فلاح falah, A n f Happiness, prosperity, profit, evolution

فلاخن falakhun, P. n f A sling for throwing stones

فلاسفه falasifa, A n. m Philosophers.

فلاکت falakat, A. n f Misfortune, an evil, a disgrace, adversity.

فلان fulan, falan, A adj. A certain thing or person, such a one.

فلانه fulana, falana, A adj Such a one.

فلز filizz, A n m (pl فلزات filizat), Ore, metal, dross

فلسفه falsafah, A n m Philosophy

فلسفي falsafi, A adj A philosopher.

فلفل filfil, A n f Pepper

فلک falak, A n m Sky, heaven, firmament, fate, fortune فلک زده falak zada, adj oppressed by fate or fortune, distressed فلک الافلاک falak-ul-aflak, the highest heaven

فلکي falaki, A adj Celestial, heavenly

فلوس fulus, A n m (pl of فلس fals but used as singular also), A copper coin, a pice.

فليته falita, A n m A wick, torch, a wick made of paper inscribed with mystic words, on inhaling the smoke of which demons are said to be expelled from those possessed فليته دار falita-dar, n. m a matchlock

فم famm, A n m Mouth. فم رحم fimm-i-rehm, the mouth of the womb فم معده famm-i-me'da, n m the orifice of the stomach

فن fann, (also fan), A. n m Science, skill, art, craft, sagacity, artifice فن فريب fann fareb, n m. art, tricks فن فريبي fann-farebi, adj. artful, cunning

فنا fana, A n f Mortality, destruction, death, frailty. فنا هو جانا fana hojana, v. to perish, to die, to expire

فنجان finjan, P n. m A porcelain dish, a coffee cup, such as the Arabs, Persians, and Turks use.

فند fand, P n m Deceit, fraud, trifles, vain words, mole.

فندق fundaq, findaq, A n f A filbert nut, the tips of the fingers or toes stained and resembling those nuts. فندق بند fundaq band, straining the tips of the fingers so as to resemble the filbert nut.

فنون funun, A n m Science, arts

فوارا fawwara, A. n m A fountain, a spring, a jet فوارہ چھوٹنا fawwara chhūtna, v. a fountain to play.

فواكه fawakih, A n m (pl of فاكه fakah), Fruits

فوايد fawaed, A n m (pl of فائده faida), Benefits, gains, advantages

فوت faut, A. n f Death فوت هونا faut hona, v to die, to be lost

فوتي fautī, A adj Deceased, dead فوتي نامه fautī namah, n m a list of the killed or dead فوتي فراري fautī furarī, adj killed and missing

فوج fauj, A. n f An army, a multitude فوج بحري fauj-i-bahrī, navy, fleet, man-of-war فوج بري fauj-i-barrī, land forces, troops, militia

فوجدار faujdar, A n. m A superintendent of the military force in a district

فوجداري faujdarī, A n f The office of a *faujdar*, the criminal court, a criminal case فوجداري سپرد كرنا faujdarī supurd karna, v to send a case to the criminal court فوجداري كرنا faujdarī karna, v to commit a criminal offence.

فوجي faujī, A adj. Military.

فور faur, A. n m Haste في الفور fi-l-faur, adj. instantly, immediately.

فوراً fauran, A adv Suddenly, quickly, instantly, directly.

فوز fauz, A n f Victory, advantage, fruition,

فوطه fota, P n m A purse, testicles, tax, revenue فوطه بهرنا fota bharna, v to pay revenue or tax فوطه دار fota dar, n m a banker, a person who inspects the different coins فوطه داري fota darī, n f the office of collecting revenue.

فوفل faufal, A. n m The betel-nut

فوق fauq, A n m. Superiority, excellence, loftiness, preference فوق ليجانا fauq lejaná, v to excel, to supersede, to surpass

فوقاني fauqanī. A adj Superior, upper (*Gram Orzno*), a letter dotted above as ت

فوقيت fauqiyat, A. n f Superiority, pre-eminence, preference, excellence

فولاد faulad, P. n. m Steel.

فولادي fauladī, P. adj. Made of steel, n f a pike-staff

فهرست fehrist, P n f An inventory, a list, a table, index, a schedule. فهرست مضامين fehrist-i-mazamin, a table of contents.

فهم fahm, A. n. f Understanding, intelligence, intellect; comprehension زود فهم zūd-fahm, adj sharp-witted, acute زود فهمي zūd fahmī, n.

f quickness of perception. فهم دار fahm dar, acute intelligent تيز فهم tez fahm, of a quick capacity.

فهمايش fahmayesh, A *n f* Instructions, directions, explanation, warning, in order فهمايش كرنا fahmaish karna, *v* to instruct, to warn

فهميدگي fahmīdagī, P *n f* Comprehension

فهميدن fahmīdan, P *v* To understand

فهميده fahmīda, P *adj* Understood

فهيم fahīm, A *adj* Intelligent, learned

في fi, A *prep* In, into, with, by, each, per في البديهه filbadīh, *adv* spontaneously, extempore في الجمله filjumla, *adv* upon the whole, in brief, putting all things together في الحال fil-hal, *adv*. presently, now في الحقيقت filhaqīqat, *adv* really, in fact. في المثل fil-masal, *adv*. allegorically في الواقع fil waqe', *adv* in fact, really, indeed. في دوكان fi-dukan, each shop في روز fī roz, per diem في زمانه fī-zamana, *adv*. for the present في صدي fīsadī, percent, percentage في كس fī kas, per head في مابين fī mabain, between, reciprocal

فياض faiyaz, A *adj* Liberal, generous; munificent.

فياضي faiyázī, A *n f* Liberality, generosity. فياضي كرنا faiyazī karna, *v* to be liberal

فيته fitah, Port *n. m* Tape, ribbon.

فيروز fīroz, P *adj*. Victorious, fortunate, happy فيروز مند fīrozmand, prosperous, victorious, conquering.

فيروزه fīrozah, P *n m*. A turquoise stone, used as a talisman for bringing the wearer good luck

فيروزي firozi, P *adj* Turquoise, blue, *n f* victory, success, good fortune

فيصل faisal, A *n m* Decision, division, separation فيصل كرنا faisal karna, *v* to decide, to settle فيصل هونا faisal honá, *v* to be decided or settled. فيصل نامه faisal-nama, a decree, an award

فيصله faisala, A. *n m* A decision, arbitration, settlement فيصلهٔعدالت faisala-i-a'dalat, judicial decision. فيصله كرنا faisala karna, *v* to decide; to settle فيصله كا مرافع كرنا faisala ka murafa' karna, to appeal from judgment

فيض faiz, A *n m* Plenty, abundance, liberality, grace, favour, bounty فيض پهنچانا faiz pahunchána, *v* to confer favours to give alms فيض عام faiz-i-'am, general munificence, public good, *adj* liberal, profuse فيض رسان faiz rasan,

adj. bountiful, generous. فيضياب faizyab, *adj*. benefited, blessed

فيل fil, P *n. m*. An elephant فيل بان fil-ban, *n. m*. elephant-driver or keeper. فيل خانه fil-khana, *n. m* elephant stable فيل دندان fil dandan, *n m* ivory of long teeth like an elephant فيل مرغ fil-murg, *n m*. a turkey. فيل نشين fil-nashin, one who rides on an elephant.

فيلپا filpa, P. *adj* Having a swelling in the leg, having elephantiasis, *n m* elephantiasis

فيلپايه filpayah, P *n. m* A pillar, a prop, the upright post over the mouth of a well

فيلپائي fil-pá i, P. *n f* Elephantiasis.

فيلخانه fil khana, P *n m* Elephant stables.

فيلسوف failsuf, Gr *n. m* A sophist, a philosopher, a cunning person, an imposter, *adj* intelligent, cunning, stupid, artful.

فيلسوفي failsufi, Gr *n f* Sophistry, cunning, artfulness

(ق)

ق qaf, called *qaf qarshat*, the twenty-first letter of the Arabic alphabet, the 24th Persian and the 27th Hindustani and now in Hindi it is usually sounded as (क़) Its sound is harder than kaf In reckoning by abjad it stands for 100

قاب qab, T *n f* A large China dish

قاب qab, P *n f* The case of a watch

قابض qabiz, A *adj* Holding, possessing, seizing, taking, *n m* possesser, occupant, occupier قابض هو بيتهنا qabiz ho baithna, *v* to take possession قابض الارواح qabiz-ul-arwah, the angel of death

قابل qabil, A *adj* Worthy, deserving, competent, qualified, able, skilful, capable, clever قابل ادا qabil-i-ada, payable قابل اعتبار qabil-i-e'tibar, trustworthy قابل اعتراض qabil-i-e'tiraj, objectionable قابل انتقال qabil-i-intiqal, transferable قابل انعام qabil-i-inam, deserving a prize. قابل باز پرس qabil-i-baz purs, answerable, responsible قابل پذيرائي qabil-i-pizirai, admissible قابل تعريف qabil-i-ta'rif, praiseworthy, creditable قابل جواب qabil i-jawab, answerable قابل سزا qabil i saza, culpable, punishable قابل فروخت qabil-i-farokht, saleable قابل معافي qabil-i-mu'afi, pardonable قابل وصول qabil-i-wasul, recoverable. قابل هونا qabil hona, *v* to be competent, to deserve.

قابلہ qabila. A *n. f* A midwife, a skilful woman

قابلیت qabiliyat, A *n. f* Capacity, capability, possibility, sufficiency, fitness

قابو qabū T. *n m* Power, command, authority, possession, opportunity, will, hold قابو پانا qabū pana, *v* to get an opportunity, to get the upper hand قابو چلنا qábū chalna *v* to exercise one's power قابومیں رکھنا qabū men rakhná, *v* to keep under control.

قابوچي } qabūchī, qapūchī, T
قاپوچي } *n m* A door-keeper, a good for nothing, despotic, tyrannical

قاتل qatil, A *n. m* A murderer, assassin, *adj* mortal, deadly

قادر qadir, A *adj* Patent, skilful, powerful, competent قادر مطلق qadir-i-mutlaq, the Omnipotent, the Almighty.

قارورہ qarūrah, A *n m* The urine of a patient. قارورہ ملنا qarūrah milna, *v* to be in hormony with

قارون qarun, A *n. m* A person supposed to be the same as Korah, whom the Muhammadans describe as the cousin of Moses. On account of his riches and avarice his name is proverbially applied to all misers

قاری qari, A *n m.* A reader, specially of the Quran

قاز qáz, T. *n f.* A goose or duck

قازہ qáza, *n f* A long rein for leading horses

قاسم qásim, A *n m* A distributer, one who allots

قاش qash, T. *n. f.* A slice (of melon, &c); a piece, the eyebrow قاش قاش کرنا qásh qash karna, *v.* to slice. زین کا قاش zīn ká qash, the bow or pommel of a saddle.

قاصد qásid, A. *n. m.* A messenger, courier, envoy

قاصدی qasidī, A *n f* Travelling or going as a messenger, *adj.* of or relating to a courier

قاصر qasir, A. *adj* Defective, unable, deficient قاصر ہونا qasir hona, *v* to be deficient. قاصرالبیان qasirul bayan, inexplicable, whose meaning is defective

قاضی qázī, A *n m.* A Muhammadan magistrate or law-officer, judge قاضی الحاجات qazinl-hájat, *Lit.* supplier of needs, God, (*fig*) money

قاطبۃ qatibat (or qatibatan), A *adj* All, every one, *adv* generally, universally

قاطع qate', A *adj* Decisive, conclusive قاطع الطریق qate'-ut-tariq, a highway-man, a robber

قاعدہ qa'edah, A *n m.* Basis, custom, habit, rule, man-

ners, the rules of a grammar, a primer, (*Geom*) the base of a triangle قاعده جاري کرنا qa'edah jári karna, *v* to bring a rule into operation قاعدے سے لگانا qa'ede se lagana, *v.* to put in order قاعدهٔ صرف qá'edah-i-sarf, a rule of etymology. قاعده کا پابند رهنا qá'edah ka paband rahná, *v.* to observe a rule, to obey قاعده مقرر کرنا qa'edah muqarrar karna, *v* to make a rule (of), to regulate حسب قاعده hasb qa'edah, according to rule, in order

قاف qaf, A *n* *m* A fabulous mountain

قافله qaflah, A *n.* *m* A caravan, a body of travellers قافله سالار qaflah-salar, the leader of a caravan

قافيه qáfiah, A. *n* *m* Rhyme, metre, cadence قافيه بندي qafiah bandí, *n* *f* rhyming قافيه تنگ هونا qáfiah tang honá, *v* to be very poor or distressed or vexed

قاق qaq, A *adj* Dry, lean, feeble, disproportionately tall

قاقا qaqa, A *n* *m.* The note of a crow

قاقله qaqulah, A *n* *m* Cardamoms

قاقم qaqum, A. *n* *m* A fine ermine

قال qal, A. *n* *m* A saying, loquaciousness, boasting, egotism قال مقال qal maqal, *n.* *m.* altercation, wrangling. قال مارنا qál-marna, *v* to rebuke, to reproach

قالب qalib, A *n* *m* Body, lifeless, form, model, frame. قالب بدلنا qalib badalná, *v* to be transformed.

قالبي qalibí, A *adj.* Moulded, cast in a mould

قاليچه qalíchah, P *n* *m.* A small carpet.

قالين qalín, P *n* *f* A carpet, tapestry.

قامت qamat, A *n.* *f* Stature, form, figure, body

قاموس qamús, A. *n* *m.* The ocean, the name of an Arabic lexicon

قانع qane', A *adj* Satisfied, contented

قانون qanún, A *n* *m* Law, rule, regulation, a dulcimer or sharp, canon قانون بنانا qanun banana, *v* to frame laws, to legislate قانون چهانٹنا qanún chhatna, *v* to discuss, to argue, to play the lawyer. قانون دان qanún dan, a lawyer, one versed in law. قانون صادر کرنا qanún sadir karna, *v* to enact or pass a law قانون گو qanúngo, *n.* *m* superintendent of village accountants قانون فوجداري qanún-i-faujdarí, criminal law. قانون مال qanún i-mal, revenue law

قانوني qanúní, A. *adj* Legal; legislative.

قايد qaid, A n. m The star in the tail of the lesser Bear.

قايزه qaizah, A n m A bit or curb قايزه كرنا qaizah karna, v to tie up a horse's head by passing the bridle to his tail to prevent his biting, &c., while being rubbed

قايل qail, A. adj Convinced, subdued, confuted قايل كرنا qail karna, v to convince, to confute, to convict قايل هونا qail hona, v to be convinced, to be confuted, to acquiesce, to yield

قايم qayim, qaem, A adj Standing, fixed, durable, stagnant, attentive, preserving, lasting, n f a drawn game at a chess قايم ركهنا qayim rakhna, v to keep up, to support قايم رهنا qayam rahna, v to keep one's footing, to stick to, to outlive قايم كرنا qáyam karna, v to set up, to institute, to creat. قايم مزاج qayam mizaj, adj of a settled temper, constant قايم مقام qayam muqam, adj officiating, n. m representative, successor, viceroy, locum tenens قايم مقام هونا qayam muqam hona, v to officiate, to act for قايم هونا qayam hona, v to arise, to take place

قايمه qaemah, A n m. A perpendicular line, a right angle, erect, perpendicular

قائمي qaimi, A n f. Firmness, durability.

قبا qaba, A. n m A long gown, a jacket

قباحت qabahat, A. n. f Villainy, defect, imperfection, inconvenience, ill, wrong, deficiency

قباله qabalah, A n m A deed, a bill of sale, a bond, a contract, a written agreement قباله نيلام qabalah-i-nilam, deed of sale

قبايل qabayal, A n m. Family, wife and children, tribes.

قبح qabah, A n f Baseness, deformity

قبر qabr, A n. f A grave, a tomb قبرستان qabristan, n m a burial ground, a cemetery. قبر كے مردے اكهاڑنا qabr-ke-murde ukharna, v. to renew old quarrels قبر ميں پاؤں لٹكانا qabr men paon latkana, v. to be on the point of death قبر كن qabr kan, a gravedigger.

قبس qabs A n m Anything for kindling fire with, a match, a fireband

قبض qabz, A n f. Costiveness, a receipt tax, receipt. قبض الوصول qabz-ul-wasūl, n f a receipt, acknowledgment, acquittance roll

قبضه qabzah, A n m. Grasp, gripe, holding, tenure, handle, hilt, hinges. قبضه اٹهانا

qabzah uṭhána, *v* to dispossess, to oust قبضه دلانا qabzah dilana, to put in possession. قبضه بحال كرنا qabzah bahal karna, *v* to reinstate قبضه ركهنا qabzah rakhna, *v.* to hold fate, to be in possession of. قبضه كرنا qabzah karná, *v* to take possession, to seize قبضه مخالفانه qabzah i-mukhalifána, adverse possession قبضه موروثي qabzah-i-maurúsí, hereditary possession قبضه نا جائز كرنا qabza i-najaiz-karna, *v* to acquire wrongful possession

قبضيت qabziyat, A *n f* Seizure, costiveness

قبل qabl, A *adj* Anterior, previous, preparatory, *adv* before قبل ازين qabl-azin, before this

قبله qiblah, A *n m* The temple of the K'abah in Mecca, a term used for a respectable person, as a father, king, &c, قبله حاجات qibla-i-hajat, one who supplies another's needs قبله عالم qibla-i-'alam, a title applied to oriental monarchs. قبله گاه qibla gah, *n. m.* a superior, a father. قبله نما qibla numa, *n m* an Astrolobe for finding the bearing of Mecca

قبور qubúr, A. *n f* (*pl* of قبر qabr), Tombs, holsters for pistols

قبول qubúl, qabúl, A *n m* Consent, favourable reception, avowal, acceptance, acknowledgment, concession, approbation قبول صورت qabúl súrat, *adj* handsome, well-favoured. قبول كرنا qabúl karná, *v* to accept, to assent, to acquiesce, to grant, to consent قبول هونا qabúl hona, *v* to be accepted

قبولنا qabúlna, H *v.* To accept, to assent, to approve, to make a confession, to consent, to agree.

قبولي qabúlí, A *n f* A kind of food, rice and pulse boiled together.

قبوليت qabúliyat, A. *n f* A written agreement, acceptance, the counterpart of a lease

قبه qubbah, A. *n m.* A vault, an arch, a dome.

قبيل qabíl, A. *n m* Species, family, progeny, tribe

قبيله qabíla, A. *n. m* A tribe, wife, family

قتال qital, A. *n f.* Battle, fighting, slaughter

قتل qatl, A *n m* Slaughter, homicide, murder, assassination, massacre قتل انسان qal-i-insan, homicide. قتل پدر qatl-i pidar, parricide قتل عام qatl-i-'am, a general massacre. قتل عمد qatl i-'amd, wilful murder قتل كرنا qatl karna, *v* to kill,

to execute, to murder, to assassinate. قتل گاہ qatl gah, place of slaughter

قتلہ qatlah, A n m A piece, a slice, a fragment

قحبگي qahbagi, A n f Whoredom, prostitution, fornication

قحبہ qahbah, A n m A whore, a prostitute who notifies her profession by a cough, a term of abuse, adj unchaste

قحط qaht A n m Famine, dearth, want, lack قحط پڑنا qaht parna, v to occur (a famine) قحط زدہ qaht zada, adj famine stricken, afflicted or visited with famine قحط سالي qaht salī, n f famine

قد qad, A n m Stature, size, height قد آور qad-awar, adj tall, of commanding stature قد و قامت qad o qamat, n m stature, figure, build خم قد کرنا qad kham karna, v to bow down

قدامت qadamat, A n f Excellence, ancientness, priority

قدح qadah, A n m A cup, a glass, a goblet, a bowl

قدر qadr, qadar, A n. f Worth, value, merit, appreciation, honour, quantity, portion, destiny, fate. قدر دان qadar-dan, n m a just appreciator قدر داني qadar danī, n f appreciation of another's merits قدر شناس qadarshinas, same as *qadar-dan* قدر کرنا qadr karna, v to value, to esteem, to appreciate قدر و منزلت qadar-o-manzilat, n f rank, dignity. بے قدري beqadri, disgrace, low estimation کسقدر kis qadar, how much کسي قدر kisi qadar, somewhat.

قدرت qudrat, A. n f Divine power, creation, nature, omnipotence قدرت رکھنا qudrat rakhna, v to have power.

قدرتي qudratī, A adj Natural; inherited, divine.

قدرے qadre, A adj. Somewhat, a little, partially قدرے قدرے qadre qadre, adv little by little

قدس quds, A adj Holy, sacred, n. m holiness, sanctity, Jerusalem, the angel *Gabriel*

قدغن qadagan, T n f Care, prohibition, injunction.

قدم qadam, A. n m A space, a step, a footstep قدم باز qadam-baz, fleet قدم اٹھاکر چلنا qadam uthakar chalna, v to walk fast قدم بقدم qadam-ba-qadam, adv by degrees, step by step قدم بڑھانا qadam barhana, v. to walk fast قدم بوس ہونا qadam-bos hona, v to kiss the feet, as a token of respect, to pay one's respect قدم بوسي qadam-bosi, n f kissing the feet, obeisance قدم چومنا qadam chūmna, v to kiss the feet, to bid adieu قدم رکھنا qadam rakhná, v to step in, to interfere قدم رنجہ فرمانا

قدم رنجہ فرمانا یا کرنا qadam ranja farmana ya karna, *v.* to take the trouble of going or coming. قدم لگنا qadam lagna, *v.* to take protection; to walk well (a horse)

قدم qidam, A *n m* A man excelling in virtue, eternity.

قدوس quddūs, A *adj* Holy, pure, blessed.

قدوم qudūm, A *n m.* Arrival, coming near

قدير qadīr, A *adj* Powerful, the Almighty, an epithet of God

قديم qadīm, A *adj* Old ancient, antiquated قديم الايام qadīm-ul-aiyam, times of old

قديمي qadīmī, A. *adj* Old, ancient. قديمي رعايت qadīmī ri'ayat, an occupant of land by hereditary descent

قرابادين qarabadīn, A *n f* An antidote, a panacea an effectual remedy (a term used in medicine)

قرابت qarabat, A *n. f* Kin, relationship, propinquity, affinity قرابت دار qarábat-dar, a kinsman, a relative قرابتداري qarabat-darī, *n f* relation ship, affinity

قرابتي qirabati, A *adj* Related, relative

قرابه qaraba, A *n m* A large glass bottle, a flagon

قرابين qarabīn, P *n f* A carbine

قرأت qirat, A *n f* Reading, pronunciation of the words in reading the Quran

قراد qirrad, A. *n m* A monkey-keeper.

قرار qarar, A *n m* Tranquillity, agreement, engagement, rest, firmness, steadiness, fixedness, consistency. قرار داد qarardád, engagement, agreement, contract, settlement. قرار دينا qarar dená, *v.* to fix, to determine قرار كرنا qarar karna, *v* to make terms. قرار واقعي qarar waqa'ī, *adv.* accurately, positively.

قراري qarárī, A *adj* Stable; firm, agreed, ratified بے قراري be qararī, *n. f* restlessness.

قراقر qaraqar, A *n m* Grumbling of the bowels

قران qiran, A *n m* Conjunction of the planets قران السعدين qiran-us-s'adain, the conjunction of the two fortunate planets, Jupiter and Venus. صاحب قران sahib qiran, *adj.* fortunate, prosperous

قران quran, A *n. m* The book containing the precepts, &c. of Muhammed قران اوٹھانا quran uthana, *v* to swear. قران كا جامه پهننا quran ka jama pahinna, *v* to swear excessively

قراني quranī, A *adj* Of or relating to the Quran

قراول qarawal, T *n m* The advanced guard of an army; a sentinel, a picket, a game keeper.

قراولي qarawali, T n f. Skirmishing (of outposts), a running fight

قراين qarayan, A. n m (pl of qarina قرينة), Conditions, circumstances. قراين عين qarayan-i-'ain, legal presumptions.

قرب qurb, A n m Propinquity, vicinity, proximity, relationship, kindred قرب وجوار qurb o-jawar, n m. environs, suburbs, neighbourhood

قربان qurban, A. n m A sacrifice, victim, oblation. قربان كرنا qurbán karna, v to sacrifice to devote قربان گاه qurban gáh, n f. an altar قربان هونا qurban hona, v to be sacrificed

قرباني qurbání, A n f A sacrificed, a victim قرباني كرنا qurbání karna, v to sacrifice.

قربت qurbat, A n f Nearness, relationship, affinity, proximity.

قرحه qurha, A n. m A wound, a sore, ulcer.

قرص qurs, A n.m The disc of the sun or moon, an orb, a round loaf of bread, a ball of paste

قرض qarz, A n m A loan, debt, tick قرض ادا كرنا qarz ada karna, v. to pay off the debt قرض خواه qarz khwah, a creditor, a dun قرضدار qarzdar, adj indebted, n m a debtor قرض بے ميعاد qarz-be-mi'ád, a loan for an indefinite term قرضداري qarzdari, n f. indebtedness. قرض جديد qarz-i-jadíd, a new loan قرض دينا qarz dena, v. to lend قرض سے چهڑانا qarz se chhurána, v to redeem قرض لينا qarz lena, v to borrow.

قرضه qarza, A n. m A loan, a debt قرضه چكانا qarza chukana, v to liquidate a debt

قرضي qarzí, A. adj Borrowed, got as a loan, n m a debtor, a borrower

قرط qurt, A n. m A piece, cutting, a mouthful, an ear-ring.

قرطاس qirtas, A n m. Paper.

قرعه qura', A n m A die, a cast or throw of dice, a wager. قرعه ڈالنا qur'a dalna, v to cast or draw lots. قرعه انداز qur'a-andaz, a caster or drawer of a lot

قرق qurq, A n m An embargo, confiscation, the act of seizing attacking, seizure adj. attached, forfeited, confiscated, distrained قرق امين qurq amín, an officer of the court employed to attach a property and realize the proceeds. قرق كرنا qurq karna, v to distrain, to attach.

قرقرا qarqará, A n m. The name of a bird, the demoiselle crane

قرقي qurqí, A. n. f. Distress, attachment, distraint. قرقي

قرقي بهيجنا qurqī bhejna, *v.* to send an officer to execute an attachment.

قرمزي qirmizī, A. *n m.* Crimson day, *n f* scarlet cloth, of a scarlet or crimson colour

قرم ساق qurramasáq, T. *n m.* A pimp, cuckold, a term of of abuse.

قرن qarn, A. *n. m* A period of 10 to 120 years, conjunction of the planets.

قرنا qarná, A *n f* A kind of French horn.

قرنائي qarnaī, A *n f* A trumpet (of horn)

قرنبيق qaranbīq, A. *n m* An alembic a still

قرنفل qaranful, G. A *n m* A clove

قرول qaraul, T. *n. m* Coral

قرولي qaraulī, T *n f* A picquet grand guard, a hunting knife

قريب qarīb, A *adj* Near, neighbouring, adjacent. قريب الاختتام qarīb-ul-ikhtitam, near the end قريب المرگ qarīb-ul-marg, on the point of death

قريبا qarīban, A. *adv* Nearly, close upon, almost.

قريش quraish, A *n. m* A noble tribe of Arabs, of whom Muhammad's grand father was chief.

قرين qarīn, A. *adj.* Conjoined, connected, equal. قرين مصلحت qarīn-i-maslahat, advisible, proper, expedient.

قرينه qarīna, A. *n. m.* Manner, mode, order, arrangement, symmetry, correspondence, context. قرينه سے لگانا qarīne se lagána, *v* to put in order, to arrange

قريه qarya, A. *n m* A village or parish.

قز qaz, P *n m* Silk (particularly raw silk)

قزاق qazzáq, T *n m* A robber, freebooter. قزاق اجل qazzaq-i-ajal, *n m.* the angel of death

قسط qist, A *n f* Instalment, portion tax. قسط تندي qist tandī, *n f.* an agreement for a stated payment of a sum of money قسط كرنا qist karna, *v* to pay by instalments قسط وار qistwar, *adv* by instalment.

قسم qasam, A *n f* Oath. قسم دلانا - دينا يا كهلانا qasam dilana, dená ya khilana, *v* to administer an oath قسم كهانا qasam khána, *v* to take an oath to swear.

قسم qism, A *n f* Part, division, kind, species, nature

قسمت qismat, A *n. f.* Fate, fortune, lot, a division of a province, share, division قسمت پهوٹ جانا qismat phut janá, *v* to come under an unlucky star قسمت بازي qismat bázī, trying one's fortune. قسمت پهرنا يا جاگنا qismat phirna yá jagna, *v.* to be fortunate. قسمت كرنا qismat karná, *v.* to

divide قسمت نامه qismat nama, a deed of partition. قسمت والا qismat wala, adj fortunate, prosperous هائے قسمت hai qismat, alas! my unhappy fate

قسمی qismi, A. adj. Sworn

قسمیه qismiya, A adj Upon oath, swearing

قشر qishr A n m Peel skin, bark, husk, shell.

قشقه qashqa, H n. m. A mark made by the Hindus on the forehead with sandal, etc

قصاب qassab, A n m Butcher.

قصابه qasaba, A n. m A handkerchief tied round the head (especially worn by women)

قصابی qassabi, A n f The trade of a butcher

قصاص qisas, or qasas, A n m The law of retaliation capital punishment قصاص لینا یا دلانا qisas lena or dilana, v to take blood for blood

قصائد qasaid, A n m (pl. of قصیده qasida), Odes of greater length than the gazal.

قصائی qasai, A. n m A butcher, a merciless person, adj cruel, hard hearted

قصب qasab, A. n m A sort of fine linen, a town, a large village

قصبات qasbat, A n m (pl of قصبه qasba), Towns.

قصباتی qasbati, A n m. A townsman. قصباتی مدرسه qasbati madrasa, a town school.

قصبه qasba, A n m A town.

قصد qasd, A n m Desire, wish, inclination, intention, object. قصد کرنا qasd karna, v to intend, to resolve, to attempt. قصد مصمم qasd i musammam, fixed resolution, firm intention

قصداً qasdan, A adv. Voluntarily, intentionally, purposely, expressly.

قصر qasr, A n m A defect, a palace, an edifice, diminution, a building, an elegant villa

قصف qasf, A n m The wind breaking, dashing to pieces (a ship).

قصور qusur, A n m. Error, sin, defect, deficiency, fault, omission, incorrectness قصور بتانا qusur batana, v to find fault with قصور کرنا qusur karna, v to commit a fault, to fail. قصوروار qusur-war, adv blame-worthy.

قصوری qusuri, A n f. Defect, failure, error.

قصه qissa, A n m A tale, a story, a fable, narration, romance قصه پاک کرنا qissa pak karna, v to settle a dispute, to murder قصه خوان qissa khwan, n m a story-teller قصه خوانی qissa khwani, n f story-telling. قصه کوتاه qissa kotah, adv. in short, briefly. قصه کوتاه کرنا qissa kotah karna, v. to settle a dispute.

قصيده qasīda, A. *n. m.* A poem, a long ode.

قضا qaza, A. *n. f.* Fate, destiny, death, omitting an appointed prayer or fast قضاء حاجت qaza-i hajat, attending to the calls of nature قضاء الهي سے مرنا qaza i-ilahi se marná, *v* to die a natural death. قضارا يا قضا كر qazara ya qazá kar, *adv* by chance. قضا كرنا qaza karna, *v.* to die

قضا و قدر qaza-o-qadar, A. *n. f.* Fate, predestination, the order of God قضاء ناگهاني qaza-i-nagahanī, sudden death.

قضات qozat, A. *n. m.* (*pl.* of قاضي qazī), Judges, justices.

قضات qazat, A. *n. f* Vice, disgrace, stain

قضارا qazará, A *adv* Accidentally, by chance

قضيب qazīb, A *n m* A rod, a long slender branch, a small sword, penis

قضيه qazya, A. *n m* Dispute, declaration, proposition, quarrel, litigation, law suit, determination, history. قضيه پاک هونا qaziya pak hona, *v* to be settled (a dispute) قضيه دلال qazya dallal, one who excites quarrel, a mischief-maker. قضيه كرنا qaziya karna, *v.* to quarrel. قضيه مول لينا qazya mol lena, *v* to interfere without cause in the disputes of others.

قط qat, or qatt, A *n. m.* Cutting transversely, making a pen, the nib of a pen. قطزن qatzan, *n. m* a stamp a pin or peg on which pens are cut قط لگانا qat lagana, *v* to cut the nib of a pen, to mend a pen

قطار qatar, A *n f* A line, row, rank, order, series, train قطارباندهنا qatarbandhna, *v.* to arrange in a series, to range قطار ميں qatar men, *adv.* in a line

قطاع qutt'a', A *n m.* (*pl* of قاطع qate'), Robbers, plunderers, etc

قطامه qattamah, A. *n f* A strumpet, an adulteress.

قطب qutb, A *n m.* The polar star, the north pole, a title or degree of rank among religious mendicants. قطب جنوبي qutb-i janūbī, the antarctic or south pole قطب سما qutb-i-sama, the axis of heaven. قطب سماوي qutb i-samavī, the celestial pole. قطب شمالي qutb-i shumalī, the arctic or north pole قطب نما qutb numa, a mariner's compass

قطبي qutbī, A. *adj* Polar, the name of a book

قطر qutr, A *n m* A diameter, chord of an arc قطر دائره qutr-i-daerah, *n m.* diameter of a circle.

قطرات qatrat, A *n. m* (*pl.* of قطره qatrah), Drops.

قطران qatran, A *n. m.* Tar; liquid pitch (for wheels).

قطره qatrah, A *n m* A drop

قطع qat a, A *n f* Section, cut (of a coat, etc), division shape, form, fashion, style قطع تعلق کرنا qata' ta alluq karna, *v.* to abandon entirely, to break off all connections قطع دار qata' dar, graceful, fashionable, stylish قطع کرنا qata' karna, *v* to cut, to cut short, to perform (a journey) قطع کره qata'-kurah, a segment of a sphere. قطع کلام کرنا qata' kalám karná, *v* to interrupt قطع نظر qata'-i-nazar, except, besides, save, independent of, disregarding.

قطعه qata', qita', A *n m* A section, a cutting, a strophe, a piece, part, a fragment. قطعه بند qita'-band, a kind of verse in which the meaning of the first of each stanza is completed in the last.

قطعي qati i, A *adv* Altogether, entirely, truly, absolutely, *adj* decisive, conclusive, final.

قطمير qitmir, A. *n m.* The thin pellicle on a date-stone, name of a dog which accompanied the 7 sleepers.

قطن qatn, A *n. m.* Cotton

قطنی qutni, A *adj* Made of cotton

قعب qa'ab, A *n m* A cavern, a pit, a cup.

قعر qa'ar, A *n. m.* A gulf, depth, an abyss قعردریا qa'ar-i-daryá, the depth of a river.

قعود qu'úd, A. *n. m* Sitting down, remaining in one place.

قفا qafá, A *prep.* Behind, after; *n f* nape of the neck.

قفس qafas, A *n. m* A cage.

قفل qufl, A. *n m.* A lock قفل توڑنا qufl torna, *v* to break open a lock قفل لگانا qufl lagáná, *v.* to lock up

ققنس qaqnus, } P *n. m.* The
ققنوس quqnús, } phœnix, an imaginary bird.

قل qul A *n m* Reading of the *Surah* or chapter of the Qurán entitled *qull hoval'ah*, which is done by way of benediction over fruits and sweetmeats presented to the guests at the conclusion of the religious annual feasts held in commemoration of ancestors and other relations. Hence, it comes to signify conclusion قل ہو چکا qul ho chuka, it is all over; dead آنتوں کا قل ہواللہ پڑھنا anton ka qull hovallah parhná, *v* to be excessively hungry.

قلاب qulláb, A *n m* A hook.

قلابازی qalabazi, P *n f* A somersault. قلابازی کھانا qalabazí khaná, *v* to take a somersault

قلابه qulaba, A. *n m.* A staple, hinge, link, a hook

قلاچ qallach, } T. *adj* Poor;
قلانچ qallanch, } wretched, friendless, a drunkard,

shrewd, malicious

قلانچ qalanch, P n. f. A jump, a spring, a leap.

قلب qalb, A n m The heart, mind, kernel, the centre or main body of an army, adj. inverted, adulterated. قلب ساز qalb saz, n m a counterfeit coiner قلب کرنا qalb karna, v. to turn over, to invert, to turn

قلبہ qulbah, A n. m A plough قلبہ رانی qulba rani, n. ploughing, driving the plough

قلبی qalbī, A adj. Cordial, hearty, sincere.

قلت qillat, A. n. f. Littleness, want, deficiency, scarcity, paucity

قلتین qullatain, A. n m A public warm bath, hence, adj. common to all, hackneyed, a common prostitute

قلزم qulzum, A. n m The Red Sea or Arabian Gulf

قلعچہ qila'cha, A n. m A small fort

قلعہ qila'h, A n m A fort قلعہدار qila h dar, n. m. the commandant of garrison

قلعی qala'ī, A n f. Tinning (of copper utensils), whitewashing قلعی کرنا qala'ī karna, v to tin, to whitewash, electroplate. قلعی کھلنا qala'ī khulna, v. to be discovered or exposed, to be found out. قلعی کھولنا qala'ī kholna, v to show up قلعی گر qala'ī gar, n m a tinman, a worker in tin قلعی گری qala'ī-garī, n f the business of tinning vessels

قلفی qulfī, A. n. f A curved piece of a huqqa snake made of copper, a mould for ice, &c

قلق qalaq, A n. m Disquietude, anxiety, keen regret. قلق ہونا qalaq hona, v to feel pain, or sorrow, to regret, to pine after

قلقل qulqul, A n. f Gurgling.

قلم qalam, A n m A reed, a pen, n f. cutting of trees, &c, for planting, the upper part of the beard tapering to a point, a kind of fire-works, a crystal (as of salts), a painter's brush. قلم بنانا qalam banana, v to mend a pen, to shave the upper part of the beard قلمبند qalam-band, adj. written. قلمبندی qalambandī, signature, signing agreement. قلمبند کرنا qalamband karna, v. to write, to commit to writing, to take a note of قلم پھیرنا qalam pherna, v to strike out. قلم جاری ہونا qalam jarī hona, v levying of forces. قلم تراش qalam-tarash, n. m. a pen-knife قلمدان qalam-dan, n. m an ink-stand قلمرو qalamrau, n f empire, domain, jurisdiction قلم کار qalam-kár, n m. an engraver, a pointer. قلم کاری qalam-karī, n f.

engraving, workmanship. قلم کرنا qalam karna, v to cut off, to prune. قلم لگانا qalam lagana, v to plant slips or cutting قلم مارنا qalam marna, v to draw the pen across یک قلم yakqalam, utterly, entirely, altogether.

قلمي qalamī, A adj Written, manuscript قلمي آم qalmī ám, grafted mangoes قلمی شورہ qalmi-shorah, n. m crystallised saltpetre.

قلندر qalandar, A n. m A kind of monk who deserts the world, wife, friends, &c, and wanders about with shaven head and beard, the fly of a tent

قلندرا qalandara, A n m A silken cloth.

قلوب qulūb, A n m (pl. of قلب), Hearts, kernels.

قلة qullah, A. n m The summit (of a mountain), peak.

قلي qulī, T n. m. A coolie, a labourer, a proter, a slave

قليان qalyan, P n m. A small and simple kind of tobacco pipe

قليل qalil, A. adj Little, scanty, a few, rare. قليل و کثير qalil-o-kasīr, more or less, small and great. قليل هونا qalil hona, v to fall short of.

قليه qalyah, A n m Boiled meat dressed with anything

قمار qimar, A n. m Dice or any game of hazard. قمار باز qimar-baz, n. m. a gambler. قمار بازي qimar-bazī, n. f gambling. قمار بازي کرنا qimár bázi karna, v to gamble قمار خانه qimar khanah, a gambling house.

قماري qamárī, A. n f. (pl of قمري qamraī), Female turtle doves.

قماش qimash, A n. m Breeding, manners, name of a suit at cards, trifles

قمچي qamchī, T. n f. A twig; a horsewhip, a cane.

قمر qamar, A n m The moon.

قمري qamarī, A adj Lunar

قمري qumrī, A n. f A ring-dove.

قمقمه qumqumah, A. n m. A jug, a globe made of lac containing the red powder, used in Holi, a round shade or lantern, a pitcher.

قميص qamīs, A n f A shirt.

قنات qanat, A. n. f. The walls of a tent, or canvas, inclosure with which a sort of court-yard is formed in camp.

قناره qanarah, A. n m Shambles, a slaughter-house

قناعت qana'at, A n f Content, contentment, tranquility قناعت کرنا qana at karna, v to be contented

قنبر qumbar, A. n m A lark, a crest on a bird's head.

قند qand, A n m Sugar-candy, sugar.

قنديل qandīl, A. n f. A candle, chandelier, lamp, a lantern

قواعد qavá'ed, A n m. (pl. of قاعده

qaida), Rules, regulations, principles, the rules of grammar, drill, military exercise. قواعد گاه qawa ed-gah, parade, place for drill, &c. قواعد سکھانا qawa'ed sikhana, v. to drill

قوال qawwal, A n. m A musician, a singer, adj. speaking, conversing

قوالني qawwalnī, A n. f A female singer.

قوالي qawwa'ī, A n f Singing and playing

قوام qiwām, A n m Justice, equity

قوام qiwam, A. n m Material, ingredients, syrup.

قوامي qawamī, A adj. Syrupy, thick.

قوانين qawanīn, A. n m. (pl. of قانون qanūn), Rules, regulations, laws, statutes

قوت qūt, A. n f Food, aliment, victuals, subsistence.

قوت quwwt, A. n f Power, strength, vigour, energy, authority, support قوت آخذه quwwat-i akhiza, strength of mind. قوت باصره quwwat i-basirah, power of vision, sight قوت باه quwwat-i-bah, sexual passion, lust. قوت جاذبه quwwat-i jazibah, power of absorption, power of allurement قوت جسماني quwwat-i-jismanī, bodily power. قوت حافظه quwwat-i-hafizah, memory قوت دافعه quwwat-i-dafe'ah, power of expulsion قوت دل quwwat-i-dil, strength of mind or heart قوت دينا quwwat dena, v to strengthen قوت ذاتيه quwwat-i zatiyah, natural virtue or power قوت سامعه quwwat-i same'ah, the sense of hearing قوت شامه quwwat i shamma, the sense of smelling قوت ماسكه quwwat-i-masika, power of retention. قوت هاضمه quwwat-i-hazima, digestive power

قوطي qūtī, A n f A small-box, a pill box

قوچ qoj, P n m A horned fighting ram

قور qor, A. n f A new rope of cotton, edging, twist, tape قور خانه qor-khana, an arsenal, a wardrobe, an armoury

قورچي qorchī, P n m A keeper of a wardrobe

قورما qorma, } T n. m. A
قورمه qormah, } kind of dish, a savoury stew

قوس qaus, A. n f A bow, the arc of a circle, the sign Sagitarius قوس اندروني qaus i-andarūnī, the concave side. قوس بيروني qaus i-berūnī, the convex side. قوس قزح qaus-i-qazah, n f the rain-bow.

قوش qūsh, T n m A hawk or falcon

قول qaul, A n m A word speech, saying, agreement, promise, consent, contract, vow. قول توڑنا qaul torna, v to break one's word قول دينا qaul dena,

v to give word قول قرار qaul-qarar, *n m* an agreement, treaty, convention. قول قرار كرنا qaul qarar karná, *v* to covenent, to bind by contract, to bargain قول كا پورا qaul ka púra, faithful to one's engagement or word قول لينا qaul lena, *v.* to obtain a promise قول و فعل qaul o-fe'l, *n. m* word and deed قول هارنا qaul harna, *v* to give one's word, to promise, to break one's word or promise

قولنج qúlinj ya qulanj, G *n m* Cholic, a griping pain in the bowels

قولي qaulí, A *adj.* Of or relating to an agreement, land held under a *qaul* or stipulated tenure

قوم qaum, A *n m* Caste, sect, tribe nation, breed قوم و خويش qaum-o khwesh, friend and relation.

قومي qaumí, A *adj* National قومي حكومت qaumí hukúmat, a republic قومي مجلس qaumí majlis, national assembly

قوميت qaumiyat, H. *n f* Being of the same tribe, &c, nationality, connection

قوي qawí, A *adj* Strong, powerful, vigorous, solid قوي دل qawí-dil, of strong mind or heart. قوي هيكل qawí haikal, robust, strong-bodied

قهار qahhár, A. *n. m.* An avenger, a conqueror, very powerful.

قهر qahr, A. *n. m* Severity; rage, indignation, calamity, chastisement, rage, (*fig.*) firebrand, incendiary, *adj.* excessive, great قهر الهي qahr-i-iláhí, divine wrath.

قهقهه qahqaha, P. *n. m* A loud laughter, a burst. قهقهه مارنا qahqaha márná, *v.* to laugh heartily.

قهوه qahwa, A. *n m.* Coffee قهوه خانه qahwa-khána, *n m* a coffee-house قهوه دان qahwa dan, a coffee pot

قي qai, P *n. f* Vomiting; vomit قي آنا qai ána, *v* to feel nausea قي كرنا qai karna, *v* to vomit قي جلاب qai-jullab, the cholera morbus قي لانےوالا qai-lane-walá, an emetic

قياس qayás, A *n m.* Thought, measuring, comparing, judgment, opinion, supposition, theory, guess. قياس كرنا qayas karna, *v* to guess, to suppose, to think قياس ميں آنا qayas men ana, *v* to be conceivable

قياساً qayasan, A *adv.* By guess, hypothetically

قياسي qayasí, A *adj.* Imaginary, conjectural, analogous

قيافه qayafah, A *n m* Appearance, face, air, manner, representation, look, physiognomy قيافه شناس qayafah shinas, *n. m.* a physiogno-

mist. قيافه شناسي qayafah shinasi, *n. f* the science of physiognomy

قيام qayam, A *n m.* Standing erect, resurrection, stability, durability, permanence, stay, attention, residence, settlement قيام پذير qayam pizir, *adj.* stationary قيام كرنا qayam karna, *v* to lodge, to last, to halt, to settle.

قيامت qiyamat, A *n f* The general resurrection, the last day, (met.) calamity, *adj* excessively great, excessive, oppressive قيامت آنا qayamat ana, *v* to befall (a great calamity). قيامت كرنا qayamat karna, *v* to oppress, to do anything wonderful

قيامي qayami, A *n. f* Stability, steadiness.

قيد qaid, A *n f* A fetter, imprisonment, an obligation, obstacle, control قيد با مشقت qaid-i ba mashaqqat, rigorous imprisonment. قيد خانه qaid khana, prison, jail قيد رهنا qaid rahna, *v* to remain in prison, in bonds, &c قيد سخت qaid i-sakht, rigorous imprisonment. قيد كرنا qaid karna, *v* to imprison قيد هونا يا رهنا qaid hona ya rahna, *v* to be imprisoned قيد لگانا qaid lagana, *v* to limit, to subject, to rule قيد محض qaid-i-mahaz, simple imprisonment

قيدي qaidī, A *n. m.* A prisoner, captive, a convict.

قير qīr, A *n m* Pitch. قيردار qīr-dar, besmeared with pitch. قير گون qīr-gūn, of the colour of pitch.

قيراط qīrat, A *n m* The twenty-fourth part of an ounce; a carat, a weight of four grains

قيصر qaisar, A *n m* Caesar, an emperor

قيصوم qaisūm, A *n. m.* Southern wood

قيطون qaitun, A *n. f.* A kind of lace

قيف qif, A. *n. f* A funnel.

قيل qīl, A *n m* A word, speech. قيل و قال qīl-o qal, *n. f* conversation, controversy, altercation

قيلوله qailūla, A *n. m* Sleeping at mid-day, a meridian nap.

قيمت qīmat, A. *n f* Price, value, cost قيمت چكانا qīmat chukanā, *v* to settle the price قيمت لگانا qīmat lagana, *v* to value.

قيمتي qīmati, A *adj* Valuable, costly, high-priced.

قيمه qīmah, A. *n m* Minced meat قيمه پلاؤ qīma pulao, a kind of dish

قينچي qainchī, T *n f* Scissors, a truss. قينچي سي زبان چلانا qainchī sī zaban chalana, *v* to talk at a great speed ; قينچي كرنا qainchī karna, *v* to prune.

قینچي لگانا qainchi lagána, *v.* to make a truss

(ک)

ک Kaf, The twenty-second letter of the Arabic, twentyfifth of the Persian, and 28th Hindustani It is called kaf tazī or kaf a'rbī or kaf kálman. It is sounded like our K or C hard and corresponds to the (क) of Sanskrit In reckoning by *abjad* it stands for 20.

کا ka, H *prep.* Of or belonging to, concerning, adjectival termination, as kath ka ghora, a wooden horse from kathor wood.

کابر kabar, H *n m.* A black bird with white spots on the belly

کابر kabir, A *adj* Great, grand, illustrious.

کابک kabuk, P *n f* A pigeon-house, a dove-cot

کابل kabul, P. *n m* The capital of Afghanistan

کابلي kabulī, P *n f* A kind of pea (that came from Kabul) کابلي مٹي kabalī mitti, *n f.* Armenian bole.

کابوس kabūs, A *n m* The nightmare

کابيري káberī, S *n f* Name of a river, the Cavery

کابين kabīn, P *n m* A marriage portion or settlement which a husband must pay his wife if he divorces her on insufficient grounds کابين نامه kábīn nama, *n. f* a deed of dower

کانپنا kanpná, H *v* To tremble, to shake, etc.

کاتا katá, H *n m* That which is spun, thread, a knife. بڑھيا کا کاتا burhiya ka kata a sweetmeat made of thread like shreds of candied pumpkin

کاتب katib, A *n m* A writer, a copyist, clerk

کاتر katar, H *adj* Timid, gentle, cowardly, confused, distressed, perplexed irresolute,

کاتک katik, (also kártik), H *n m.* Name of the seventh Hindu month, the full moon of which is near, Kritika or the *Pleiades*

کاتنا katna, H *v.* To spin, to wrap round.

کاتي katī, H *n f* Scissors, pincers, a woman who spins thread.

کاٹ kat, H *n f* A cut, incision, wound, execution, spur of a cock, chip, section, separation, deduction, amendment, edge, virulence, scum کاٹ چھانٹ کرنا يا کاٹ کوٹ کرنا kat chhant karna yá kat kūt karna, *v* to clip, to deduct, to correct, to prune. کاٹ کوٹ kat kūt, chips, scraps کاٹ ڈالنا kat

khana, v to bite كاٹ کہاس
kat phans, n. f cutting and hacking, backbiting

كاتك katak, H adj. Difficult, severe, hard.

كاٹنا katna, H v. To cut, to clip, to bite, to severe, to cleave, to eliminate to settle a dispute, to reap, to saw, to stop, to clear (land), to dissect, to mutilate, to deduct, to strike out, to refute, to exclude, to libreate, to pass away, to intercept, to corrode, to extract, to pass (one's days), to gain money. كاٹ ڈالنا kát dalna, v to cut off, to amputate. كاٹتى لكير katti likir, secant كٹنى بندى katni bandi, n f reaping the harvest

كاٹو katū, S n. m Cutter, adj corrosive

كاٹهه kathi, H. n m. Wood, the stocks, timber, scabbard, adj hard, cruel. كاٹهه پتلي katha putli, n f a puppet, a toy كاٹهه كا الو katha ka ullū, an arrant fool, stupid. كاٹهه هونا katha hona, v to become like a stick, to be petrified with astonishment كاٹهه كيڑا kathi kira, a bug

كاٹهي kathī, H n f Frame, a saddle, body.

كاج kaj, S n m. Business, occupation, a work, a feast given on the death of an old person, a button hole.

كاجل kájal, H n m Lampblack (with which the eyelids are pointed). كاجل كي كوٹهري kájal kī kotbrī, n f a cellar, a place of ill-fame.

كاجن kajan, S n. m. Account, cause.

كاجو kajū, H. n. m. The cashew-nut.

كاجي kajī, H. adj. Busy, employed.

كاچ kach, H. n m Glass.

كاچها kachhá, H. n. m. A cloth worn round the hips passing between the legs and tucked in behind, the upper part of the thigh.

كاچهن kachhan, H n f A female gardener

كاچهنا kachhaná, H v To gather, to skim

كاچهي kachhī, H n m A caste of industrious cultivators (who cultivates and sells pot-herbs)

كاچي kachī, P. n f A milkpottage.

كاخ kakh, P. n m An upper story, a gallery, a balcony, a tower, a palace, a villa.

كادر kadar, H adj Timid, confused, distressed, agitated, irresolute.

كادو kado, H n f Mire, slime, mud.

كاذب kázib, A adj. False, n. m. a liar.

كار kar, P. n m. Business, work, action, function, profession, labour duty كار آزمودہ kar azmūda, experienced in affairs, practised كار آمد kar amad, adj conducive, useful. كار آمدني kar amdanī, useful, profitable كار بار kar bar, n. m. business كار باري kar barī, a trader كار پرداز kar pardaz, n m a manager كارپردازي kar pardazī, completing a business. كار بند ہونا kar band hona, v to act up to, to fulfil, to comply with كار چوب kar chob, n m embroidery, embroiderer كارخانہ kar khana, n m workshop, business, a lace machine. كارخانۂالہي kar khana-i-ilahī, God s work كاركار kar kar, n m an agent كاردان kar dan, n m an adept, a connoisseur, adj versed, expert كارروائي kar-rawaī, n f proceeding, conduct, working, usefulness. كار روائي كرنا kar-rawaī karna, v to discharge a duty, to hold proceeding كار زار karzar, n f battle, conflict, war. كارساز karsaz, adj adroit, n m the Deity كارستاني كرنا karastanī karna, v to avoid by artifice كار فرما kar farma, n m an emperor, minister كار كن kar kun, n m a director, manager, an attorney. كار گذاري kar guzarī, n f. despatch of business, employments, good service. كارگر kar gar, adj efficacious, effective كار نامہ kar namah, n m a history, a record of affairs

كاريگر kárīgar, n m a workman, an artisan كاريگري karīgirī, n f workmanship, skill, artistic work.

كارتك kartik, S n m. A Hindu month corresponding to Oct or Nov.

كارتوس kartūs, E n m A cartridge

كارج karaj, H n m Business, an action, an affair, a work. كارج چنتا karaj chinta, n f caution, prudence

كارخانجات karkhanajat, P n m. (pl of كارخانہ karkhana), Workshops, factories, etc.

كارد kard, P n f A knife

كارن karan, S n m Cause, principle, account, agency, means motive, occasion

كارندہ karanda, karinda, P adj. Laborious, working, n m. a manager, an agent or officer

كاروان karwán, P n m A caravan كاروان سرائے karwan saraе, a caravansary, an inn

كاروبار karobar, P n m Business; occupation, profession

كاري karī, P adj Effectual, penetrating زخم كاري zakhm karī, a deep wound, a mortal wound

كاريگر kárīgar, P n m A work man, a good workman

کاریگری karīgarī, P. n. f. Masterly workmanship.

کارا kara, H. n. m. A young buffalo

کارها karha, H n. m. A decoction.

کارهنا kárhna, H. v. To draw forth, to draw off, to take out, to delineate, to paint, to infer, to find, to detect, to break in, to work flowers on cloth

کاست kást, P. n. f. Loss, damage, diminution کاستني kastanī, decrease, loss, damage, diminution. بے کم و کاست be kam-o-kast, without loss or damage, actual statement

کاسني kasni, P. n. f Endive, adj lilac.

کاسه kasah, A n m A cup, a goblet کاسه سر kása-i-sar, n. m. the skull کاسه ليس kasa-i-es, a lick spittle

کاش kash, P int. Would that! God grant!

کاشانه káshana, P n m A house, dwelling

کاشت kasht, P. n f Cultivated land or tract, field, farm بے کاشت be kasht, adj uncultivated, fallow کاشتکار kashtkar, n m a cultivator, a farmer کاشتکاري kasht kari, n f. culture, tillage.

کاشف kashif, A n. m Discoverer, a detector; explainer.

کاشکے kashke, P. int. May it happen! would that!

کاغذ kagaz, P. n. m Paper, letter

کاغذي kagazī, P n f A kind of lime, a stationer, a paper-maker, a writer, adj. delicate, thin, soft

کافر káfir, A. n m An infidel (mat.) a sweetheart, adj. mistrust, infidel, impious.

کافرانه káfirana, A adj Like an infidel

کافل kafil, A n. m A surety or bail, a sponsor

کافور kafūr, A n m Camphor کافور هونا يا هو جانا kafūr honá, ya hojana, v. to scamper off, disappear, to vanish, to evaporate

کافوري kafūrī, H adj Camphorated, white, pure, transparent

کافي kafī, A adj Sufficient, enough, sufficing

کاک kaka, S n. m. A crow

کاکا kaka, P. n. m. Elder brother, a paternal uncle

کاکاتوا kakatuá, H n m. Cockatoo, a species of large parrot well-known in India

کاکڑا سنگي kakadsingī, H. n f Flowers of the ink-nut

کاکريز kákrez, P n m Purple-colour

کاکل kakul, P n f A lock, a curl, ringlet, a tuft of hair left on the top of the head.

ککلوت kaklūt, H n. f. Desire, avarice, avidity.

کاکي kakī, P n f Aunt, S. n f a she-crow

کاگ kag, H n. m A crow.

کال kal, H. n m Death, angel of death, famine, time, (met) a snake, (in Brij) to-morrow کال بتانا يا کاٹنا يا گنوانا kal-bitana ya katna ya ganwana, v to waste one's time, to spend time کال بس هونا kal bas hona, v to be seized by fate کال پڑنا kal parna, v coming on of a famine کال کوٹھري kal kothri, n f a black-hole

کالا kala, H adj Black, large, n m a snake, time prop name of Krishna کالا بال kala bal, n m the pubes, the lower part of the belly کالا بال اپنا سمجهنا kala bal apna samajhná, v to despise one exceedingly کالا بھجنگ يا کالا کوئلا kala bhujang ya kala koela, adj jet black کالا پاني kala pani n m black waters, the Andaman Islands, transportation کالا پٹي kala patti, n f the act of caulking a ship or boat. کالا پٹي کرنا kala patti karna, v to caulk کالا تل kala til, n m Sesamum orientale کالا چور kala chor, n m an unknown person کالا دانا kala dana, n m name of a purgative seed کالا زيرة يا کالا جيرة kala zira ya kala jira, n m seeds of the Nigella Indica کالا منهه کرنا kala munh karna, v. to blacken one's face, to break off all connection with another, to have illicit sexual intercourse, to disgrace, to copulate, to expel کالا نمک kalá namak, n m black rock salt کالا کرنا kala karna v to blacken, to blot. کالا سر کا kala sar ká, n m. a man

کالا kala, P n m Silk cloths and in general any kind of house-hold furniture.

کالاپن kalapan, H n m Blackness

کالبد kalbud, H n m. The human body, a figure, the heart.

کالک kálak, H n f Blackness, symbols in Algebra, adj. dark کالک کا ٹيکا لگانا kalak ka tika lagána, v. to stain, to disgrace

کالک kalik, H n. f Blackness, soot

کالکا kaliká, S. n f The goddess Kali, adj. periodical

کالکوٹ kalkut, H n m. A deedly poison, the poison of a snake

کالکهه kalakh, H n m Freckle, mark, stain, spot

کالکل kalkil, H n m A confused sound a tumult.

کالما kalma, H n. m. Suspicion, calumny

کالي kali, S n f The goddess Kali, ink, n m name of a snake with a hundred and

ten hoods, which was vanquished and killed by Krishna, *adj.* black, کالي بلا kali bila, *n f.* a great evil, an old hag. کالي بون kali bun, *n. m* name of a plant. کالي پيلي آنکهين کرنا يا دکهلانا kali pili ánkhen karna ya dikhlana, *v* to turn red with rage. کالي تلسي kali tulsi, *n f* basil. کالي دہ kali dah, *n f* a whirlpool in the Jumna where the snake *Kali* lived. کالي ديبي kali debi, *n. f* the goddess *Kali*, opium, a black woman. کالي جيري يا کالي زيري kali jiri, ya kali ziri, *n f. vernonia anthelmintical*. کالي سيتلا يا کالي ماتا kali sitlá ya kali mata, *n f* a goddess, malignant or confluent, small pox. کالے کوس kale kos, *n* a very great distance. کالي متي kali mitti, *n f* black clay, black lead. کالي هانڈي سر پر دهرنا káli handi sir par dharna, *v* to bring disgrace upon one. کالي مرچ káli mirch, *n f* black pepper. کاليا يا کالتين kaliya ya kaltin, *n. m.* a black man, *adj* black.

کاليسر kalesar (káleshwar), S. *n m* Name of a drug.

کالين kalin, S. *adj* Timely, seasonable.

کالهر ka'lhar, H *n f.* A buck, a stag.

کام kam, H *n m* Work, task, desire, wish, intention, workmanship, manufacture; embroidery, service, duty object, purport, coition, use, business, deed, occupation, lust, passion, task. کام آنا kám ana, *v* to come into use, to be slain in the field. کام بٹا لينا kám batá lena, *v* to take a share in a work, to assist one. کام بگڑنا kam bigarna, *v* to be spoilt, to be bankrupt, to fail, (as one's business). کام بنانا kam banana, *v* to succeed, to gain one's end. کام پڑنا kam parna, *v.* to have business with. کام تمام کرنا kam tamam karná, *v* to finish, to kill, to accomplish. کام چلانا kam cha'ana, *v.* to carry on business. کام چلاؤ kam chalaū, *adj* serviceable, enough for the purpose. کام دينا يا سپرد کرنا kam dena ya supurd karna, *v.* to give work, to make over charge, to render good service. کام رکهنا kam rakhna, *v* to make use of. کام سے کام رکهنا kam se kam rakhna, *v.* to mind one's own business. کام کاج kam kaj, business. کام کاجي kam kaji, *adj.* laborious, active. کام ميں لانا kam men lana, *v* to use, to employ. کام نکالنا kam nikalna, *v* to carry into effect, to accomplish one's desire. نج کا کام nij ká kam, *n m.* private business. کام چور kam chor, *n m.* one

who shirks one's work. كام دار kam dar, an agent, a manager
کام kam, S. n m Desire, passion, lust, affection, love, wish
کاماتر kamatur, H adj Libidinous, lustful, distracted with lust.
کاماتی kamati, H n. m A mason, a builder
کامارتهی kamarthi, S n m A person who carries baskets filled with Ganges water to distant places.
کاماندها kamandha, S. adj Blinded by lust, lustful
کام دهین kamdhenu, S n f Name of Indra's cow that grants everything requested of her, a cow that gives much milk
کام دیو kamdeva, S. n m The god of love, Cupid.
کام راج kamraj, H. n m. Sonchus
کامران kamran, P adj. Fortunate, successful
کامرانی kamrani, P. n. f Fortune, prosperity, success.
کام روپی kam-rupi, S. adj Beautiful, lovely.
کامری kamri, H n f A blanket
کامگار kamgar, P. adj. Fortunate, successful, powerful.
کامل kamil, } P. adj. Complete,
کاملہ kamila, } perfect, entire, accomplished, learned, n. m. f. piousman or woman.
کاملیت kamliyat, A n. f. Perfection, completeness
کامن kamin, H n. f A beautiful woman, a dancing boy in female attire, adj libidinous.
کامنا kamna, S n. f Passion, desire, wish, inclination.
کامنی kamini, S n f A lovely and beautiful woman.
کامود kamod, S n f Name of a musical mode or ragni, sung in the night
کامی kami, S adj Lustful, busy, H. n. m. a lump of gold, a nugget.
کامیاب kamyab, P. adj Successful; prosperous, happy
کامیابی kamyabi, P n f Success, happiness prosperity
کان kan, H n m. The ear, the organ of hearing, the handle of a vessel, spondee, hypotenuse, twist, heed regard, modesty, shame, respect. کان کے اوردے یا پہٹے جانا kan ure ya phate jani, v. to be deafened by noise کان امیٹھنا kan amethna, v. to chastise کان بہرنا kan bharna, v. to backbite. کان بہنا kan bahna v to flow of pus from the ear. کان پر جوں نہ چلنا kan par jun na chalna, v. to be very in-attentive or careless کان پر رکہنا kan par rakhna, v. to remember. کان پر هاتہہ دهرنا kan par hath dharna, v. to deny, to refuse. کان پڑنا kan parna, v to catch the ear, to be heard کان پکڑنا kan pakarna, v. to hold one's ears by way of punishment or repentance, to confess inferio-

nity. کان پھڑپھڑانا kan pharpharana, v. to flap the ears (a bad omen for journey). کان پھوٹنا kan phūtna, v. to be deaf. کان پھونکنا kán phūṉkná, v. to backbite, to tutor, to quarrel. کان دباکر چلے جانا kán dabá kar chale jana, v. to slink away. کان دھرنا یا دینا kan dharna ya dená, v. to be attentive, to hear, to attend. کان دے سننا kán de sunna, v. to hear attentively. کان کا پردہ kan ki pardah, n. m. the tympanum. کان کاٹنا kán kátna, v. to cut off one's ears, to overcome, to surpass. کان کا کچا kan ka kachcha, adj. credulous. کان کھانا kan khána, v. to make much noise, to tease. کان کھڑے ہونا kan khare honá, v. to be alarmed. کان کھول دینا یا کان کھولنا kán khol dena ya kan kholna, v. to open one's ears, to make acquainted with, to warn. کان ملنا kán malna, v. to punish, to admonish. کان میل kan mail, n. m. ear-wax. کان میں انگلی دے رہنا kam men unglī de rahna, v. to be deaf to what is said. کان نہ کھڑانا یا کان نہ ہلانا kan na khar kharana yá kan na hilána, v. not to move one's ears, to be silent, to be submissive. کان میں تیل ڈالنا kan men tel dalná, v. 1st. to pour oil in the ear, to pretend not to hear. کان میں تیل ڈالکے سو رہنا kan men tel dalke so rahna, v. to be inattentive or negligent. کان میں کہنا kan men kahna, v. to whisper in one's ear. کانوں کان کہنا kánon kán kahna, v. to whisper.

کان kan, P. n. f. A mine or quarry.

کانا kana, H. adj. One-eyed, foolish. کانا باتی کرنا kána batī karna, v. to whisper, to consult, to advise. کانا پھوسی kana-phūsi, n. f. whispering. کانا کانی کرنا kana kánī karna, v. to whisper. کانی کوڑی kanī kaurī, n. f. a shell with a hole in it, a bad penny.

کانپ kanp, H. n. f. The tusk of a boar, the bow of a kite, n. m. bad luck.

کانپنا kanpna, H. v. To tremble; to shiver, to shake.

کانپھل kanphal, (kae phal), H. n. m. Name of a fruit.

کانتا kánta, S. n. f. Wife, beloved.

کانتی kantī, S. n. f. Lustre, grace, beauty.

کانٹا kanta, H. n. m. A thorn, a fork, small scales, a type, a spur, the tongue of a balance, fishing-hook, a fish-bone, dryness of the tongue, a quill, a kind of firework. کانٹا سا کھٹکنا kanta sá khatakna, v. to prick as a thorn, to rankle in the breast. کانٹا نکالنا kanta nikalna,

v. to give relief کانٹا سا نکل جانا kánta sá nikal jana, *v.* to be freed from distress کانٹا مارنا kanta marna, *v* to strike with the fins (a fish) چهري-کانٹا chhurī kanta, *n* knife and fork کانٹوں پر لوٹنا kanton par lotra, *v* to lie on a bed of thorns, to be unhappy. کانٹوں میں گھسیٹنا kanton men ghasitna, *v* to drag upon thorns, to exalt one above one's merits کانٹے بونا kánte bona, *v* to plant thorns, to prepare distress for oneself.

کانٹھا kanthа, S *adj* Near, proximate

کانٹھي kanthi, H *n f* A small balance, a hook, refuse of cotton

کانجي kanji, H *n f.* Congee, the water obtained by boiling rice, a kind of pickle (or vinegar) made by steeping rice in water and leting the liquor firment کانجي هاؤس kanjī haus, *n m* cattle-pound

کانچ kanch, H *n f* Glass, a disease, *prolapsus ani*, a bluish glass made from *reh* کانچ نکالنا kanch nikalna, *v ani procidentia*, a prolapse of the anus نیلا کانچ nila kanch, *n m* blue stone

کانچکوري kanchkūrī, H. *n f.* Cowage

کانچها kanchha, S. *n. f.* Desire, wish, inclination.

کاند kand, *n f* A wall; an embankment.

کاندا kanda, H *n. m* An onion.

کاندو kandu, H *n m* A grain-parcher, a sugar-boiler, mud, slime

کاندها kandha, H. *n m* The shoulder کاندها هلانا kandha hilana, *v.* to shrug up the shoulders کاندها دینا kandha dena, *v* to help, to carry away the dead.

کاندهنا kandhna, H *v* To assist; to protect

کاندهیا kandhya, H *n. m* A man who carries a Hindu corpse, one of the four men who first lift up a Hindu bier.

کاند kand, S *n. m* A section; a part, a division, chapter, sport, exhibition.

کاندي kandī, S *n f* A rafter, a verse of the *Vedas*.

کاندنا kanna, H *v* To tread, to trample

کانس kans, H *n f* Quarrel, kind of grass کانس میں تیرنا kans men tairna, *v* to be deluded by a mirage; to soar on the wings of fancy.

کانسا kansa, H *n m* Bell-metal; bronze.

کانسه kansah, A *n. m* A cup, a large flat dish, a glass goblet, bell-metal. کانسه گر kansah gar, *n m.* one who makes cups, bowls, &c. کانسه گیري

kansah girí, *n. f.* the business of cup making.

کانکر kankar, S. *n. m.* A nodule of limestone.

کانکشا kanksha, S. *n f* Desire, inclination.

کانکهنا kankhna, H. *v.* To grunt, to strain (at st ol, &c.)

کانکهه kánkha, H. *n f.* The armpit

کانگري kangarí, H. *n f* A chafing dish.

کانگن kangan, H. *n m* *Panicum italicum*, millet, name of a plant or seed.

کانور kanwar, H *n f* Two baskets attached to either end of a pole to carry holy water of the Ganges. کانوري kanwarí, *n* a pilgrim who carries the holy water

کانهه kanhá, H *n. m* One of the names of Krishna, a husband

کانهرا kanhrá, H. *n m.* Name of a musical instrument, a kind of nightingale.

کاني kaní, P *adj* Mineral, fossil

کاني kaní, H. *adj.* One-eyed, *n. f* a woman blind of one eye

کاوا دينا kava dena, H *v* To ring or lounge (a horse, &c.), to trick, to sham

کاواک kavak, P *adj* Hollow, useless, awkward, empty, long, cracked

کاور kavar, H *n. f* The basket in which the Hindus carry about the Ganges water

کاوش kávish, P. *n. f.* Digging, research, meditating, reflecting, menacing, ill-will, spite.

کاولگر káwal-gar, H. *n. m.* A patrol, a sentinel.

کاه kah, P *n f* Grass, straw, hay.

کاهش kahish, P *n f* Decline, anxiety, pining, emaciation

کاهل kahil, A. *adj* Lazy, slow, indolent, languid, sick کاهل مزاج kahíl mizáj, *adj* indolent کاهل وجود kahil wajúd, *n. m* a lazy fellow

کاهلي kahilí, A *n f* Indolence, sloth, apathy, tardiness

کاهو káhú, P *n m* The name of a vegetable seed, a lettuce

کاهو káhú, H *pron adj.* Someone or something, anyone

کاهي kahí, P *adj.* Grass green, relating to straw, *n. f* greenness, name of a dish

کاهے kahe, H *pron* What? why? کاهے کو kahe ko, for what? why? wherefore.

کاهيدن kahídan, P. *v* To waste, to diminish.

کائنات kaenát, A. *n f* The world, universe, creatures, beings

کائي kai, H. *n. f* Green scum on stagnant pools, the green mould that sticks to walls and pavements, rust, moss.

کائیں کائیں káen kaen, H *n. f.* Caw, noise.

کائیاں kaīyaṉ, H n m. Cunning, miser.

کایا kaya, S n f Body, appearance, person کایا پلٹ kaya palat, n f transmigration of souls, metamorphosis, entire change کایا کشٹ kaya kasht, n bodily pain

کایپھل kaephal, H n m Name of a medicine, an aromatic bark (*fragaria vesca*)

کایر kayar, H. adj. Coward, timid

کایستھہ kayastha, H n. m The Supreme Being, a caste of Hindus

کایک kayak, H adj Bodily, personal, physical

کایہ kaya, S. n m The body

کب kab, H adv When? at what time? کب تلک یا کب تک kab talak ya kab tak, adv how long? till when? کب سے kab se, adv since when? since what time. کب کب kab kab, adv. when? how often? seldom کب کا یا کب کے یا کب کي kab ka ya kab ke ya kab kī, adv. of what time? how long since? since when? long since کب لو kab lo, adv how long? till when?

کبی kabi, for kavi, S n m A poet

کب kub, H n m A hump کبا kubbá, adj hump-backed

کباب kabab, P. n. m Roasted meat, a roast. کباب کرنا kabab karná, v to roast, to burn. کباب هونا kabab hona, v to burn, to be roasted, to be enraged کباب چیني kabáb chīnī, n f cubebs, jungle cloves.

کبابي kababī, P adj. Fit to be roasted, roasting, n m. one who roasts, a vendor of kababs

کبادہ kabadah, P n m A bow.

کبار kibar, A. n m. (*pl.* of کبیر kabīr), Grandees, nobles.

کباڑ kabar or kibar, H n m A door, rubbish; broken furniture

کباڑي kabari, H n m. A dealer in old and broken furniture

کبت kabit, H. n m A kind of verse used by the Hindus, poetry

کبیتا kabita, H n f. The art of making Hindi verses; a poem, poetry

کبت kabat, n f A kind of delicate dish.

کبجا kubja, H. adj. Humpbacked, crooked

کبد kabid, A n m Liver, heart.

کبدهي kubuddhī, S adj Stupid, wicked, foolish

کبدي kabaddi, H n f A kind of Indian game, a kind of prisoner's base

کبر kibr, A n m Grandeur, pride, dignity

کبرا kabra, H adj Dirty, grey, variegated, white

کبری kubrá, A. n. m. The great, grandees, &c.

كبرى kubra, A. *n m.* (*Log*), The major of a syllogism

كبريا Kibriyá, A. *n m.* Grandeur, magnificence, pride, name of God.

كبريت kibrīt, A *n m* Sulphur, fine gold or silver

كبر kubar, H *n m* A hump

كبرا kubrá, H *adj.* Humpbacked, crooked

كبك kabk, P *n m* Name of a bird of the partridge kind. كبك دري kabk-i darī, *n m* a beautiful species of partridge. كبك رفتار kabk raftar, *adv* moving gracefully

كبل kubal, H. *adj* Hard severe, difficult.

كبندها kabandha, S. *n m* A headless trunk, name of a demon killed by Rama.

كبوتر kabūtar, P *n m* A dove, pigeons كبوتر بازي kabūtarbazī, *n f* pigeon flying, rearing of pigeons كبوتربچه kabūtar bachcha, *n m.* young pigeon, an unripe poppy-head, wrapped up in piece meal and fried in butter or oil. كبوترخانه kabūtar khana, *n m.* dove-cote, pigeon-house. كبوتري kabūtarī, *n. f.* a she-pigeon, a village nautch woman كبوتر جهاڑ kabūtar jhár, name of a plant (*Justicia nasuta*)

كبود kabūd, P. *n m* Azure, blue, azure sheep skin, a heron.

كبودي kabūdī, P. *adj.* Blue; azure. كبودي رنگ kabūdī rang, azure-coloured

كبهاريا kubharja S *n. f* A bad wife.

كبهاو kubhao, S *n m* Bad disposition, ill-treatment, ill-temper.

كبهو kabhū, | كبهوں kabhun, | كبهي kabhī, — H *adv* Sometime or other, sometimes rarely, seldom, ever. كبهي كا يا كبهي كي يا كبهي كے kabhi ka, ya kabhī kī, ya kabhī ke *adv.* of some time, sometimes ago, long since كبهي كبهي kabhi kabhī, *adv* occasionally, at times كبهي نه كبهي kabhi na kabhī, *adv* sometimes or other. كبهي نهيں kabhī nahīn, *adv.* never

كبيده kabida P *adj* Sad, melancholy

كبير kabīr, A *adj* Large, immense, great, senior, H *n. m* name of a famous Hindu reformer and eclectic philosopher. كبيرا الٹا kabīr ka ulta, transposition.

كبير Kuber, S. *n. m* The god of riches or wealth

كبيسر kabīsar, S *adj* A first rate poet (*lit* prince of poets).

كبيسه kabīsa, A *n m* Intercalary. سال كبيسه sal-i-kabīsa, leap-year

كبيشور kabīshwar, S *n m* An eminent poet, prince of poets.

کبیکج kabīkaj, P n m A kind of of wild parsley and a deadly poison, king of cockroaches, the word is commonly inscribed on the first page of a book to protect it against insects.

کپی kapi, S. n m An ape, a monkey

کپ kup, H n m Barn, stack.

کپا kuppa, H n. m A large leathern vessel for holding *ghi*, oil, &c کپا ہونا kuppa hona, v to become very fat کپا لڑھنا kuppa luṛhna, the decease of a king, &c

کپاتر kupatr, S adj Unfit, undeserving, base, incapable

کپاٹ kapat, H n m A shutter, a door panel

کپاری kapari, S n m A skull, fate, destiny, a caste اردھا کپاری ardha kaparī, hemicrania, an areca-nut having two kernels.

کپاس kapas, H. n f Undressed cotton, the cotton plant

کپاسی kapasī, H adj Made of cotton, downy, soft, greenish

کپال kapal S n m The head, skull destiny, forehead, fate کپال پھوٹنا kapal phūtná, v to be unfortnate. کپال کریا kapal kiriya, n f breaking the the skull of a burnt Hindu corpse and then pouring melted *ghi* in it, beating or cudgeling one's brain thinking intensely کپال کھلنا kapal khulna, v to have a favourable turn of fortune

کپالي kapálī, S n. m A title of Shiva; H n f Name of a caste (in Bengal)

کپت kupit, S. adj Incensed, angry

کپتر kuputra, S. n m A bad, undutiful, and wicked son

کپتھا kupatha S n f Deviation, heresy, incontinence.

کپٹ kapat, H n. m Fraud, spite ill-will, trick adulteration, dissimulation, adj insincere کپٹ روپ دھاري kapat rūp dharī, n m a hypocrite. کپٹ رکھنا kapat rakhna, v to cherish ill-will

کپٹي kapti, H adj Adulterated, hypocritic, insincere

کپڈھ kupada H adj Illiterate, unread.

کپڑ kapar, H n. m Cloth, clothing کپڑ دھول یا کپڑ دھول kapar phūl ya kapar dhūl, n m crape, tissue. کپڑ چھان کرنا kapar chhan karna, v to strain, to sift thoroughly. کپڑ کوٹھا kapar kothá, n m a tent کپڑ چھان kapar chhan, adj. impalpable (powder) thoroughly sifted, deep (consultation).

کپڑا kapṛá, H n m Cloth, clothes, dress, habit کپڑا پہننا kapṛa pahinna, v to put on clothes کپڑوں سے ہونا kapṛon se

honá, *v* to have the menses. کپڑے رنگنا kapre rangna, *v* to dye cloth, to become a *faqir*. کپروتي کرنا kaprauti karna, *v* to sift, to strain. کپڑے وپڑے pare wapre, clothes.

کپکپي kapkapī, H *n. f* Shivering, trembling, quaking.

کپل kapil, S *n. m.* Name of a Hindu sage.

کپلا kapla, H *n. f.* A brown-coloured cow.

کپنا kapna, S *v* To shiver, to tremble to quake, *adj.* trembling

کپوت kapot, S *n. m* A pigeon, dove

کپوت kapūt, S *n. m* A degenerate or villainous son

کپوتي kapūtī, S *n. f* Degeneracy (in a son)

کپور kapūr, H *n. m.* Camphor, name of a flower. کپور کچری kapūr kachrī, *n. f.* name of a medicine.

کپوري kapūrī, H *n. m* A kind of betel-leaf so called, *adj* white, fragrant.

کپول kapol, S *n. m* The cheek کپول تکیہ یا کپال گیندوا kapol takiya ya kapal gendua, *n. m* a small circular pillow to rest the cheek upon.

کپھہ kaph, S *n. m* Phlegm, watery froth or foam

کپي kapī, S *n. m* A monkey, a pulley or block

کپي kuppī, H *n. f* A vial, a leathern bottle

کت kit, H. *adv* Where? how-many? whither?

کتا katta, H. *n. m* A faggot, bunch, border.

کتا kitta, H *adv* How many? how much? what quantity?

کتا kutta, H *n. m* A dog, slave, the spring of a gunlock کتا یا ککر موتا kutta (ya kūkur) muta, *n. m* a toadstool or fungus کتا خانہ kutta khanah, *n. m* a kennel for dogs کتے کي موت مرنا kutte kī maut marna, *v* to die the death of a dog, to die a very disgraceful death کتے کي هڑک kutte kī harak, *n. f* hydrophobia تازي کتا tazī kutta, a grey hound

کتاب kitab, A *n. f.* A book, despatches کتاب آسماني یا کتاب الهي kitab-i asmanī ya kitab-i-ilahī, *n. m* the holy book, scripture کتاب رو kitab rū, *adj* oval or longfaced کتاب فروش kitab farosh, a book-seller.

کتابت kitabat, A *n. f* Writing, inscription, a motto; a title-page

کتابه kitabah, A *n. f* An inscription, epitaph.

کتابي kitabī, A *adj.* Of or belonging to a book.

کتارا katara, H. *n. m* A kind of sugar-cane, tamarind.

کتان katan, A. n. m. A kind of cloth, linen.
کتان kattan, S. n m A dagger, knife.
کتانا katana, H v To get spun, to cause to spin.
کتائي katāī, H n f. Spinning, the price paid for spinning
کتائي کرنا katai karna, v to spin.
کتب kutub, A n f (pl of کتاب kitab), Books کتب خانہ kutub khana, n m a library, book-shelf.
کتبہ katbah, A n m. Writing, inscription.
کتبیا kitabiya, A n f A small book.
کتپ kutap, S n m The 8th hour or portion of the day, about noon
کتخدا kathhuda, P n m A master of a family, a bride-groom
کتخدائي katkhudaī, P n f. Marriage کتخدائي کرنا kat-khudaī karná, v. to marry.
کترا katra, H. n m Parings, clippings
کترانا katrana, H v To cause to clip, to leave the high road, to steal away by by-paths, to go round about, to shrink, to slink away کترا کر چلنا katra kar chalna, v. to desert one's companion.
کترائي katrai, H. n. f. Price paid for cutting out, adj sideway.
کتر بھید katar bhed, H. n m. Fraud, guile, deceit.
کتر بیونت katar beont, H n f Cutting out, meditation, consultation, anxiety, deductions
کترن katran, H n f Cuttings, parings, clippings, small pieces of a cloth which become useless
کترن kutran, H n f That which is gnawed or bitten off by the teeth
کترنا katarna, H v To cut, to clip, to pare, to prune
کترنا kutarna, H v To gnaw to cut with the teeth
کترني katarnī, H n f Scissors
کترو katrū, H n m A puppy, S n m one that bites
کتسا kutsa, S n f Reproach, censure.
کتف kitf, kitaf, A n m. The shoulder-blades.
کتک kitak, S adj Some, several, a few.
کتکا kutka, T n. m A cudgel, a short stick with which *bhang* is ground, the penis
کتل kattal, H n f A lump of stone brick or earth کتل ترا kattal tira, n m the play of ducks and drakes
کتلا katla, H n m A slice, adj- musty, flabby کتلا کرنا یا بنانا katla karna ya banana, v to cut into thin pieces to slice.
کتمان kitman, A n. m Concealment, concealing

کتنا katna, H v. To be spun.

کتنا kitna, H adv. How much, how many? some کتني ایک kitnī ek, adj. some, a few. کتنهي kitnahī, how many, howmuchsoever.

کتنا kutna, H v. To be estimated or valued.

کتنوس katnūs, H. n m. The common minivet.

کتني katnī, H n f. A hold-all, work-basket.

کتوال kutwál, P n m A kind of police officer, a minor sort of magistrate

کتونک kutūnak, S. n. f Weakness of the eyes in infants.

کتوهل kutūhil, H. n. m f Eagerness, desire, curiosity, show, spectacle, entertainment, sport, pastime, festivity.

کتّها kattha, H. n. m A vegetable extract, terra japonica, catechu.

کتها katha, H. n f. A story, sermon, religious recital, relation. کتها بارتا katha bárta, n m religious discourse or discussion کتها بتهانا katha bithana, v to entertain a person, to recite a sacred book regularly.

کتهري kathrī, H n m f Bedding

کتهک kathak, kathik, H n. m. A story teller, a dancing boy, a kind of singer.

کتهن kathan, H n. m. A saying.

کتهنا kathna, H v. To tell, to relate, to make verse

کتّي kuttī H n f A bitch, an abuse for a woman

کتّي kattī, H n f A scimitar.

کتيا kutya H n. f A little bitch

کتيرا katīra, H n m A gum resembling tragacanth.

کٹ kat, H n m Cutting, black colour

کٹ katt, H n m A kind of sour dish کٹ کٹ katt katt, n f noise, chattering tick tick

کٹ kut, H n m Name of a medicine.

کٹّا katta, H adj. Robust, able bodied, deadly, bigotted, n. m a large louse

کٹا kata, H. n m Killing, slaughter, bloodshed کٹا کٹي kata katī, n. f. general massacre کٹا کرنا kata karna, v to murder, to slaughter کٹا چهني kata chhanī, n f fight, deadly enmity

کٹا kata, H n f A pigeon with clipped wings

کٹّا katta, H n f A bundle a file of papers

کٹاچهه katachh, (katakshu), H n. m Ogling, a leer, a glance, side look

کٹار katar, H n f A dagger, having a broad straight-blade, a sword کٹار مارنا katar márna, v. to stab

کٹار kutar, H. n m An impatient, little horse

کتّار kuttar, S n m Copulation.

کٹارا kitara, H n m Globe, thistle, a large dagger, the aloe plant, a kind of sugar-cane, tamarind.

کٹاری katari, H n f A small dagger

کٹاریا kataria, H n m A kind of silk cloth with stripes in the form of daggers

کٹاسا katasa, H adj Inclined to bite

کٹاکش katakish or kitachha S n f Ogling, a glance, leer, side-look

کٹال katal, H. n m Flood, spring tide

کٹانا katana, H v To cause to cut or to bite

کٹاو katao, H n m Cutting, a kind of flowering on cloth, reaping, harvest

کٹاہ katah, S n. m A shallow boiler fo oil or butter

کٹاہا kataha, H adj Inclined to bite

کٹائی katai H n f The reaping of the harvest, vest, the price paid for cutting the crop

کٹایا kutaya, H n m *Salanum jacquini*

کٹ بندھن kat bandhan, S. n m A wooden clog or ring with which an elephant is fastened

کٹت katit, H. n f Sale, vent

کٹتا katuta, S. n. f Pungency, sharpness, irritability.

کٹج kutaj, S n. m. Name of a medicinal plant

کٹر kattar, H adj. Cruel, relentless, caitiff.

کٹر kattar, H adj Inclined to bite (a horse), n a biter کٹر کٹر کرنا katar katar karna, v. to munch a hard substance, to be displeased.

کٹر kutir, H n m A hut cottage.

کٹرا katra, H n. m. A young male buffalo, market, suburbs

کٹرنا katarna, H n m A species of fish

کٹری katri, H n f. The horizontal beam to which the bullocks are attached in a sugar-mill, it also denotes land recovered from large rivers

کٹک katak, S n m An army

کٹکا katka, H n f A peck or seizure with the beak کٹکا بھرنا katka bharna, v to strike with the beak, to bite

کٹکٹ kathat, H n f Scratching, itching, nibbling

کٹکٹانا kitkitana, H v. To gnash or grind the teeth

کٹکرنج katkaranj, H. n. f The febifruge nut

کٹکنہ katkanah, H. n m A picture (on wood), scheme, trick, plan, adj shrewd

کٹکھنا katkhana, H adj. Inclined to bite.

كتكي kutkī, H. n. f. Name of a medicine

كتكي kutkī, H. n. f A gnat.

كتل kutil, S. adj. Crooked, cruel, wicked, bent. كتلتا kutilta, n f. crookedness, dishonesty

كتم kutum, H. n m. Family, kin, relatives, tribe, caste

كتمبي kutumbī, H. adj. Having a large family, a house-holder.

كتملان katmullan, A H n. m A hedge teacher, a bigot

كتنا katna, H. adj. To be cut, to be spent, to be remitted, to be bashful, to be killed (in fight), to be passed, to be jealous

كتنا kutna, H n m A pimp, a pander, a mischief maker.

كتناپا kutnapa, H n. m Pindarism, pimping. كتناپا كرنا kutna pa karna, v to pimp, to wheedle, to seduce.

كتناس katnas, H. n m. The name of a bird (Coracias).

كتنانا kutnana, H v To entice, to coax, to seduce

كتنائي kutnaī, H n f The wages of a pimp

كتني katnī, H. n. f Harvest, reaping season, knife

كتني kutnī, S n. f. A bawd, a procuress, a go-between.

كتوان katwan, H. adj. Split up, simple (interest).

كتوانا katwana, H v To cause to be be cut, squandered or passed, to submit to sexual intercourse.

كتوتي katautī, H n. f Discount

كتورا katora, H. n. m A cup or goblet of any metal, a brass bowl, goblet, &c, of metal

كتوردان katoradan, H n. m. A brass or copper vessel with a lid.

كتورنا katorna, H v To stare.

كتوري katorī, H n f A small bowl or cup of metal.

كتوسي katūsī, H n f Obscenity, smut

كتول katol, S. n. m. Name of a degraded tribe, a plant (Dolichos pruriens)

كٹها katha, H n m. (Contraction of كاٹهه kath) A wood, labour. كٹها باپ katha-bap, n m a step-father كٹها بندهن katha bandhan, n m a wooden ring with which the feet of elephants are fastened. كٹها بهوكي katha-bhokī, n f a toad. كٹها بيل katha-bel, the wood-apple. كٹها بيلا katha-bela, n m. name of a flower (jasminum multiflorum) كٹها پتلي katha putlī, a puppet, a young delicate girl, a toy. كٹها پهوڑا katha phora, n m a wood-pecker كٹها جيو katha jiu, adj. unmerciful كٹها گلاب katha gulab, n. m Rosa chinensis. كٹها مستا katha masta, adj.

strong, lusty *n. m* a lusty indolent fellow. کٹیھ ھنسي katha hansi, affected or forced smiles.

کٹّیا kattha, H *n m* A land measure or 20th part of a *bigha*, a corn measure of five seers

کٹہا katahā, H *adj* Inclined to bite snapping

کٹہار kuthar, S *n m* An axe

کٹہاري یا کٹہالي kuthari ya kuthali, S *n f* An earthen vessel prepared for melting gold, silver &c., a crucible کٹہالي کرنا kuthali karna, *v* to melt, to beat, to burn

کٹہر kathar, H *n m* A wooden cage, the jack tree or fruit, also a kind of fruit *adj* hard

کٹہرا kathahra, H *n. m.* A wooden cage, the block on which fodder is cut, a railing, a palisade

کٹہرا kathra, H *n m* A wooden trough, tub, plate, an enclosure, a young male buffalo

کٹہري kathrī, H *n f* A small trough or tub.

کٹہل katahal, H *n m* Name of a fruit and tree

کٹہلا kathla, H *n m* A necklace

کٹہلا kuthla, H *n m.* A small store-house for grain, a bin, a lime kiln. کٹہلا سي kuthla sī, *adj* fat کٹہلا چڑہانا kuthla charhano, *v* to burn limestone, to feed a kiln

کٹہن kathin, H. *adj.* Difficult, hard, acute, unkind, troublesome, critical.

کٹہنتا kathinta, H *n f* Difficulty, trouble.

کٹہندر kathandar H. *n m* Tympany, dropsy

کٹہني kathni, H *n f.* Chalk (for writing with).

کٹہوتي kathautī, H. *n f* A wooden platter, a tub, a plate.

کٹہور kathor, S *adj* Cruel, relentless, hard, severe.

کٹہور kuthaur, S *adj* In a wrong place, misplaced.

کٹہورتا kathorta, S *n f.* Cruelty, hardness.

کٹہیا kathiya, H. *n. f* A platter a trencher, a trap, a snare

کٹہیار kuthiyar, H. *n m.* A storehouse کٹہیاري kuthiyarī, *n m* a man in charge of the storehouse, store-keeper.

کٹہیلا kathila, H. *n m.* A kind of thistle

کٹي katī, S. *n f.* The reins, the loins کٹي کیہري katī kehrī, *adj* having waist as elegant as the tiger.

کٹي kuti, S *n f* A hut a cottage, hermitage

کٹّي kutti, H. *n f.* Chopped straw of fodder, cuts. کٹّي کاٹنا kuttī katna, *v.* to chop up straw or fodder.

کٹیا katiya, H. *n f.* A fishing hook.

کتیا katiya H. n m A butcher, coarse grass growing in fields left fallow.

کتیلا katila, H. adj Thorny, active, brave, charming

کتے لگنا katte lagna, H v To be spent or used up (for)

کتیو kateo, H. n f A bad habit.

کثافت kasafat, A n. f Density, fulness, repletion, impurity.

کثرت kasrat, A n f Abundance, excess majority کثرت سے یا بکثرت kasrat se ya bakasrat, adv abundantly, numerously. کثرت راے kasrat-i-rai, majority of votes or opinions. کثرت کرنا kasrat-karna, v. to exercise one's self, to practise.

کثرتي kasrati, A adj. Usual, familiar.

کثف kasf, A. n. f. A multitude, crowd.

کثیر kasir, A. adj Many, much, abundant, numerous, exercise. کثیرالاضلاع kasir-ul-azla', n. m. a multilateral figure, a polygon. کثیرالاولاد یا کثیرالعیال kasir-ul-aulád ya kasir-ul a'-jál, n m. a person having a large family.

کثیف kisif, A. adj. Dense, thick, opaque, unclean. کثیف المزاج kasif-ul-mizaj, n. m a dirty fellow, a peevish person. کثیف الاوقات kasiful auqat, bad times; dirty weather.

کج kaj, P adj. Crooked, perverse, cross. کج اداي kaj adai, n. f. perversity, crossness in manners. کج باز kaj baz, adj one who plays false; fraudulent. کج بحث kajbahs, n f absurd reasoning, one who reasons absurdly. کج چشم kaj chashm, adj. squint-eyed. کج خلق kaj-khulq, adj. ill-tempered, discourteous. کجدار مریض kajdármariz, n. evasion, shilly-shally کج رفتار یا کجرو kajraftar yá kajrau, adj walking obliquely, perverse, unprincipled کج فہم kaj fahm, adj. stupid, misunderstanding کج کلاه kaj kuláh, n m. a fop, a beau, an ancient title of the king of Persia کج نکالنا kaj nikálná, v. to remove the curvature, to make right. کج نہاد kaj nihad, adj. perverse. کج نظر kaj-nazar, adj envious, malignant.

کجا kujá, P. adv Whither? where? ازکجا az-kujá, whence. هر کجا har-kujá, everywhere.

کجات kujat, S adj Of low caste, base, outcaste, n. one who has lost his caste.

کجام kujam, H adj Bastared.

کجاوه kajawah, P n. m. A camel's saddle or litter.

کجرا kajra, H. n m. Lampblack used for painting the eyes.

کجرارا kajrara, H. adj. Black (eyes) without painting.

کجري kajri, H. n. f. A kind of song.

کجک kajak, P n f The iron hook used in driving elephant.

کجل kajjal, S. n m Soot, lamp-black, collyrium prepared from soot

کجلانا kajlana, H v. To smoulder, to become mildewed

کجلوني kajlautī, H n. f A pot for keeping *kajjal*, snuffers used to prepare lampblack

کجلي بن kajlī-ban, H n m Forest frequented by elephant

کجمج kajmaj, H n f Jargon, gabble

کجنا kujná, H v To be rotten, to wear out, to decay

کجي kajī, P n f Crookedness, curvature, crossness

کچ kach, H. adj Rawness, simplicity کچ بچ kach-bach, breed, offspring, children

کچ kuch, H n m f. The breasts of a young girl, pap, bubby

کچا kachcha, H adj Unripe, crude, immature, uncooked, unbaked, built of unbaked earth, claybuilt, brittle, weak, frail, not permanent, unexperienced, impure, false, silly, below fixed standard, not genuine, uncertain کچا بچا kachcha bachcha, n m. infants, an embryo کچا اوج یا کچي آمدني یا کچي نکاسي kachcha upaj ya kachchī amdanī ya kachchī nikasī, n m gross proceeds, collections, incomes or receipts, کچا پکا kachcha pākká, adj half cooked, partly of bricks and partly of mud, mortar, bad کچا پکا کرنا kachcha pakka karna, v to fry partially کچا پيسه kachcha paisa, a pice of the native coinage. کچا تخمينه kachcha takhmīna, n m a rough estimate. کچا جانا kachcha jana, v to miscarry. کچا جي يا دل kachcha jī ya dil, adj girlish womanish, womanly کچا سير kachcha ser, n. m a ser below the standard of 80 rupees weight. کچا چٹها kachchá chittha, n. m rough accounts, the dark side, a true statement کچي اينٹ kachchī īnt, n f. sun-dried bricks. کچي چاندي kachchī chandī, n f. alloyed silver. کچي سڑک kachchī sarak, an unsettled road کچي سلائي kachchī silai, n f basting of garments. کچي عمر kachchī 'umar, n. f. infancy, childhood کچي کلي kachchī kalī, n f a new bud, a budding young girl. کچي ناپ kachchī nap, n f rough measurement.

کچاکچ kachakach, H n f Debate; altercation

کچال kuchal, H n. f. Misbehaviour, misconduct.

کچالو kachalū, H. n m Name of an esculent root

کچالي kuchalī, S adj. Of ill-behaviour.

کچائي kachai, H n. f. Rawness, indigestion, inexperience.

کچپچ kachpach, H n. f. Crowd, brats, noise.

کچپچ kich-pich, H n. f Mud, mire, adj. close, thick stuffed together

کچپچیا kachpachiya, H. n m The Pleiades

کچر kuchar, S adj. Censorious, detracting

کچرا kachra, H. n m The raw musk melon, a pod, clay, belly.

کچر پچر هونا kichar pichar hona, H v. To be very wet.

کچر کچر kachar kachar, H n f The sound made in chewing raw food, noise.

کچري kachari, H n. m. Name of a fruit.

کچرا kichra, S n m The gummy substance that oozes from the eyes

کچرانا kichráná, H. v. To have a gummy substance running at the eyes, to be blear-eyed.

کچک kachak, H n f. Pain (of a wound), limp.

کچکانا kachkána, H v. To sprain, to strain, to twist

کچ کچ kach kach ya kich kich, H. n f Debate, noise, altercation, chite chat کچ کچ کرنا kach kach karna, v to chatter, to debate loudly. کچکچیا kichkichiya, n. m a chatter-box.

کچکچانا kachkachaná, H v. To swarm, to be gritty.

کچکچانا kichkichana, H v. To grind the teeth

کچکچاهت kachkacháhat, S. n f. The act of debating, etc.

کچکرا kachkará, H n. m. Tortoise shell

کچکنا kachakna, H v To sprain, to twist, to limp, to ache.

کچکول kachkol, P. n f A beggar's bowl, a miscellany, a wallet, an album.

کچکیلا kachkela, H n m A kind of plantain which is eaten boiled, as a vegetable

کچلا kachlá, H n f. A kind of clay.

کچلا kuchla, H. n m. A vomic nut (*strychnos*, *nux-vomica*).

کچلنا kuchalná, H. v. To bruise, to crush, to beat soundly

کچلون kachlon, H n m. A kind of salt, said to promote digestion.

کچلوتي kachloti, H n. f Untempered iron.

کچلي kachlī (kenchlī), H. n f. The slough or skin of a snake

کچلي kuchlī, H. n. f The canine teeth

کچمچ kichmach, H n f. Babble, chatter, nonsense.

کچنار یا کچنال kachnar ya kachnal, H. n f. A tree, the flowers of which are a delicate vegetable, a foolish woman

کچھو kachchū, H. *n m.* Name of a plant

کچھوٹ kachwat, H *n f* Abhorrence, dislike, vexation

کچھوانسی kachwansī, H *n f* A minute division of land measure, $\frac{1}{20}$ of a *biswansi*

کچور kachūr, H *n m* Name of a drug, (*zerumbet, roxb*)

کچوری kachaurī, H *n f* A cake made of wheaten flour and pulse کچوري سے گال kachaurī se gal, plump cheeks

کچوکا kachoka, H *n m.* Pricking, stabbing

کچومر kachūmar, H *n m* A kind of pickles کچومر کر ڈالنا kachūmar kar dalna, *v* to cut to pieces, to beat black and blue

کچھپ kachh, S *n m* A tortoise, a turtle an incarnation of Vishnu, privities (Gilch).

کچھہ kuchh, H. *adj* Any, some, something, little, whatever, anything. کچھہ اور kuchh-aur, something else کچھہ اور گانا kachh aur gana, *v* to give a false explanation, to tell a different story کچھہ ایک kuchh ek, some few, some little کچھہ تو kuchh to a little, ever so little کچھہ سے کچھہ kuchh se kuchh, from one state to another. کچھہ سے کچھہ ہونا kuchh se kuchh hona, *v* to be entirely changed کچھہ کچھہ kuchh kuchh *adv* nearly

کچھہ کر دینا kuchh kar dená, *v.* to change into something else, to charm, to enchant. بہت کچھہ bahut kuchh, a great deal کچھہ نہ پوچھو kuchh na pūchho, it goes without saying کچھہ نہ کچھہ kuchh na kuchh, some at least, something or other کچھہ نہیں kuchh nahīn, nothing none کچھہ ہو kuchh ho, whatever may happen

کچھار kachhar H *n m* Alluvial land moist and low land by a river

کچھارنا kachharná, H *v.* To rinse to wash

کچھاری kachharī H. *n f* An earthen water pot

کچھپ kachchhap, S *n m* A tortoise a turtle

کچہری kachahrī, H *n f* A court or hall of justice, court, office, cutchery, a public office, a town house. کچہری چڑھنا kachahrī charhna, *v* to go into court, to bring an action against a person. کچہری کرنا kachahrī karna, *v* to hear cases in court

کچھہ لمپٹ kachhlampat H *n m* Incontinent, libertine, *adj.* lewd, dissolute.

کچھنا kachhná, H *v* To be washed, *n. m* a kind of drawers which cover very little of the thigh.

کچھنی kachhnī, H *n. f* A smaller kind of breeches

کچهو kachhū, H *adj* Any, some, a little.

کچهروا kachhvá, H *n. f.* Low land

کچهوا kachhuá, S *n m* A tortoise, turtle, one side of a yoke کچهوا کا ساجها kachua ka sajha, an equal partner in ploughing. کچهوا ڈابر kachhuá dabir, *adj* uneven bottomed (a river deep and shallow alternately)

کچهواره kachhwára, H. *n. m* Ground cultivated by gardeners or *kachhis*.

کچهواها kachhváhá, H. *n. m* A tribe of *Rajputs*.

کچهوتي kachhautī, H. *n f.* A cloth worn between the legs to conceal the privities

کچهي kachchhī, H. *n. m.* A horse from the province of *Kachh*

کچيا kachiyá, H. *n. m* A reaping hook or sickle

کچيا kuchiyá, H. *n. f* The lobe of the ear

کچيانا kachiyana, H *v* To draw back, to be frightened, to shrink

کچياهٹ kachiyahat, H. *n. f* Dislike, abhorrence, hatred

کچيلا kuchailá, H *adj.* Dirty, ill-clothed, old, tattered (clothes)

کحال kahhal, A. *n m.* An oculist.

کحل kuhl, A *n m.* Antimony or collyrium reduced to a fine powder کحل الجواهر kuhl-ul-jawahir, *n. m.* collyrium prepared with pearls.

کد kad, H *adv.* When, at what time. کد کد kad kad, *adv* how often? rarely.

کد kad, P. *n. m* A den, a retreat, house.

کد kadd ya kad, A *n f.* Search examination, enquiry, trouble, labour, endeavour کد کرنا kad karna, *v* to persist, to search, to urge. کد وکاوش kad o-kavish, *n f* inquiry, examination, application, assiduity.

کداچت kadáchit, } S *adv* Some-
کداپ kadapi, } times, perchance, peradventure.

کدار kudar, H *n m* A kind of pickaxe, a hoe, a spade.

کدارا kidara, H *n. m* Name of a musical mode or *ragni* sung in the mid-night of summer, name of a mountain.

کدار بسنت kidár basant, H. *n m.* Name of a mode in music

کدال kudal, H *n m.* A pickaxe, a hoe, a spade

کدالي kudalī, S *n f* A small mattock, hoe, a pickaxe.

کدام kudam, P *pron* Who? what? of what kind or sort?

کدانا kudana, H. *v.* To cause to leap, to dandle, to provoke.

کدايا kudayá, H *n. m.* A kind of dove.

کد بانو kadbanū, P *n. f* The mistress of a family.

کد خدا kad khuda, P. *n. m.* The father of a family, a bridegroom, a married person.

کد حدائي kad khudaī, P n f Marriage, establishing a family کد حدائي کرنا kadkhudaī karna, v to marry.

کدر kadar, A n. f Turbidity, muddiness, trouble

کدر kadar, S n. m A white sort of *Mymosa*

کدرانا kudrana, H v. To leap, to frisk, to caper.

کدرشت kudrisht, S n f A bad-look, weak sight, evil eye.

کدريه kadarya, S adj Miserly, avaricious

کدکنا kudakna, H v To frisk, to gambol, to leap.

کدلي kadlī, H. n m A plantain

کدم kadam, } H n m The
کدمب kadamb, } name of a tree, (*Nauclea orientalis*).

کدو kadū, ya kaddū, P. n m A pumpkin, a bottle gourd, *membrum virile* کدودانه kadū dana, n m the seed of the *kadu*, name of a disease, intestinal worms. کدو کش kadū-kash, n, m. an implement for cutting up a pumpkin into thin shreds.

کدوانا kudvana, H v To cause to jump, to cause to dandle

کدورت kadūrat, A. n. f Foulness, impurity, depression of spirits, perturbation, resentment, dust, affliction.

کدهان kadhan, H adv When?

کدهر kidhar, H. adv Whither? where? کدهرسے kidhar se, whence? from what quarter? کدهر کو kidhar ko, where to?

کدهن kudhan, H. n. m. Part, side, direction

کديما kadīma, H. n m A pumpkin, an iron crow

کديور kadevar, P n m A gardener

کده kadda, P n m A large *kauri*

کدهاولي kadhaolī, H n. f An earthen vessel in which milk is boiled

کدهب kudbab, H. adj Ill-shaped, rude, awkward, strange, difficult, dangerous, ill-mannered, shocking, violent, cruel

کدهنگ kudhang, H. n. m Bad manners, misbehaviour, rudeness

کدهنگا kudhanga, H. n m Rudeness.

کدهيلر kadhelar, H n A stepson or daughter.

کذاب kazzab, A n m A liar

کذالک kazalik, A adv. Like that, in that manner

کذب kizb, A n m. Lie, a lying.

کر kar, S. n. m. The hand, tax, duty, custom, fee, tribute, کر لگانا kar lagana, v. to pay impose a tax. کر جوڑنا kar jorna, v to join one's hands, to beg.

کر kar, H n f. Back, loins.

کر kar, P. adj Deaf, n m. purpose, power, felicity. کر و فر

karro-far, splendour, pomp and pride, magnificence.

کرا kirá, P. *pron.* To whom? whom?

کرات kirát, H *n m* A savage, a tribe of mountaineers

کرارا karará, H *adj*. Hard, rigid, stiff, well-baked, fresh, unflinching, resolute کرارا پن karara pan, *n m* hardness, muscular strength.

کراري karari, H *n f* That which is firm and strong.

کراڑ krar, H *n. m* A corn-dealer, a shop keeper.

کراکل karakul, H. *n m.* The name of a bird, a kind of heron or curlew.

کرال karal, S *adj*. Great, large, formidable, terrible, hateful, disgusting, *n. m* resin, pitch.

کرام kirám, A *adj* Noble, generous, eminent, great, *n m* magnitude, dignity

کرامات karamat, A. *n. f* (*pl* of کرامت karamat), Miracles, deeds of excellence

کرامت karamat, A *n f* Generosity, magnificence, nobleness, excellence, superhuman power, miracle

کران karán, P *n m.* A shore, boundary, coast, margin, bank, side

کرنا karraná, H. *v* To be stiff, to become hard

کرانا karána, H. *v* To cause to be done, to effect

کرانا kirána, H *n m* Grocery, spices, *v.* to sift, to adjust; to separate by turning round in a winnowing pan.

کرانت karánt, H *n. m.* A saw.

کرانت kránti, H. *n. f* The ecliptic, the torrid zone, splendour, lustre

کرانتي karánti, H. *n. m* A sawyer

کرانچي kiránchi, H *n. f.* A wooden cart, a carriage drawn by camels or horses

کراني kiráni, H. *n. m* A clerk, a writer, a native Christian.

کراو karáo, H. *n. m.* The marriage of a widow with the deceased husband's younger brother among low caste Hindus, concubinage. کراو کرنا karáo karna, *v* to marry a widow.

کراو kirao, H *n. m.* A kind of pea

کراهنا karahna, H. *v.* To groan, to sigh and groan, to sigh

کراهي karahi, H. *n f* A flat vessel of iron or brass in which food is boiled, a frying pan, a tray. کراهي چاٹنا karahi chatna, *v.* to lick the pot.

کراهيت karahiyat, A *n. f* Disgust, disagreeableness, abhorrence; abomination, aversion, hatred. کراهيت سے ديکهنا karahiyat se dekhna, *v* to look down upon, to scorn

کرايجا karaeja, H. *n. m* Name of a medicinal plant whose

seeds are used as a tonic, the oval-leafed rosebay.

کرایل karayal, H n. m Resin.

کرایہ kiraya, A n m Fare, rent, hire کرایہ اُگہانا kiraya ughana, v to realize the rents, take and hold on the payment of rent, کرایہ دینا یا کرایہ چلانا kiraya dená ya kiráya chalana, v to let, to lease, to hire out کرایہ دار kirayadar, n. m a tenant کرایہ کرنا kiraya karna, v to hire, to let. کرایہ کي گاڑي kiraya ki garī, a hacking coach کرایہ لینا kiraya lena, v. to hire, to rent, to realize the fare. کرایہ کا ٹٹو kiraya ka tattū, n m a man employed to do any service on payment of a fee, a term of contempt کرایہ نامہ kiraya nama, n m a lease of a house

کرب karb or karab, A n f Vexation, affliction, (Hindi see کربي karbī)

کربرا karbara, H adj Grey کربڑي داڑھي kar baṛī darhī, n f grey beard

کربلا karbala, A. P n. m A place in Iraq, where Hussain, younger son of A'li, was killed and buried, a Muhammadan cemetery, the burial place of tazīya, a place where anything (esp water) is scarce, a burning desert

کربي karbī, H n. m. Stalks of joar or bajra used as fodder.

کرپا kripa or kirpa, S n f Favour, kindness, pity, compassion. کرپا رکھنا kripa rakhna, v to be kind to a person, to keep aloof کرپاسندھ kripa sindhu, n m ocean of grace or mercy. کرپا مئے kripa mae, compassionate. کرپا هین kirpa hin, adj cruel, hard-hearted, unfeeling

کرپال kripal or kirpalu, H adj. Kind, benevolent, compassionate; liberal, obliging

کرپن kiipan, H. adj A varicious, miserly

کرت karat, H n f Use, advantage, avail

کرت krit, S adj Composed, made, fit, done, n m fruit, the first or golden age of the world

کرت kurut, H adj Ill timed, unseasonable

کرت karrat, A. n f One assault, one time, the whole دو کرت do karrat, adj twice.

کرتا karta, S n m A doer; an author, maker, creator, subject or nominative, a husband, a master, a proprietor. کرتا دھرتا karta dharta, n m. the active or managing member of a family

کرتا kurta, P. n m A shirt, a tunic, an upper garment

کرتار kartar, S n m The Creator, God.

کرتارتیہ kritartha, S. n. f A small pair of cymbals, the

granting of a supplication, the fulfilment of one's wishes

کرتب kartab, S. n m Deed, duty, action, business, skill, jugglery experiment.

کرترم kritrim, S adj. Made, artificial کرترم پتر kritrim putr, n m an adopted son.

کرتکا kritika, S n f The pleiades, the third mansion of the moon

کرتگهني kritaghani, S n. m An ingrate one wanting ingratitude.

کرتگیتا kritagyata, S. n f Gratitude

کرتوت kartut, H n m. Action, business. deed, tricks

کرته kurtah, P n. m. Waistcoat, a jacket

کرتهي kurthi, H. n f A kind of vetch

کرتي karti, P. n f A stuffed dead calf placed near a cow to make her give milk

کرتي kurti, P n f A bodice, a soldier's jacket, a small shirt used by women.

کرتیا kirtiya, H. n. m A dancer, a singing boy

کرج kuruj, n. m. The moulting of fowls

کرچ kirich, H n f A splinter, a sword

کرچ kirach, H. n m. A bit, a grain, a piece. کرچے کرچے کرنا kriche kriche karna, v to pound to small pieces, to powder.

کرچور karchur, S n. m. The name of a plant, (*Curcuma reclinata*).

کرچورک karchurak, S. n m. Zedoary

کرچها karchha, H. n m. A large spoon, a ladle

کرچهال karchhal, H. n f A spring, a jump, bound.

کرچهل karchhal, H. n. m. An iron spoon, a sword made of soft iron

کرچهني karchhani, H. n. f. An iron skimmer.

کرچهي karchhi, H. n. f A spoon, a ladle, a skein (a ringlet)

کرخت karakht, P adj. Austere, rigid, hard, insensible, no feeling

کرختگي karakhtgi, P n f Austerity, hardness, dryness

کرد kird, S n f Mud, mire, clay

کردا karda, H n m Exchange, allowance, balance made to make up a deficiency in coin, or the difference between the price of new things and old given in exchange

کردار kirdar, or kardar, P n m. Action, labour, art, manner, conduct, deed.

کر دکهلانا kar dikhlana, H v To realize, to accomplish.

کردگار kirdigar, P. n m God, the Creator, Providence.

کردن kardan, P. v. To do, to act, to perform.

کردنت kridant, S n. m Derived from a verb, name of a treatise on syntax

کردني kardanī, P adj. Fit to do, practicable, feasible

کرده kardah, P p p Done, made, accomplished, n act deed

کردهامني kardhamni, } H n m
کردهني kardhanī, } A zone girdle, cordon

کرڑ کرڑ karar karar, H n f Rattling noise, clatter, crackling

کرس kuras, H n m Bad-juiced, unpleasant flavour, of bad essence, adj distasteful

کرستا krista, (for krishta), S. n f Thinness emaciatedness, smallness, leannes

کرسف kursuf, A n m Cotton, &c put into an inkpot, cloth used by menstruous women, a pessary

کرسي karsī, H n f Small lumps of cow dung dried for fuel

کرسي kursī, A n f A chair, a stool a throne a seat, the eighth heaven, the throne of God foundation, genealogy, a village near Lucknow proverbial for the stupidity of its inhabitants کرسي دينا kursī dena v to give elevation to, to offer one a chair, to show respect or regard for to make (one) the president of a meeting کرسي کا احمق kursī ka ahmaq, a perfect fool. کرسي کا هے kursī, ka hai, he is from Kursi, i e, he is a perfect fool کرسي نامه kursī náma, a generalogical tree. کرسي نشين kursī nishīn, adj fixed, settled down, enthroned, n. m one entitled to the honor of a chair in a Darbar

کرش پهل karsh phal, S n m belleric myrobalan.

کرشمه krishma, P. n m Blandishment, a glance, a miracle, a wink, a charm کرشمه دکهلانا kirishma dikhlana, v to work wonders, to perform a miracle

کرشن krishn, S adj Black, blue black, dark-blue, playful, n m an incarnation of Vishnū, the Apollo of the Hindus کرشن ارپن krishn arpan, n m offering a gift in propitiation of Krishna, a grant of land to a priest or temple of Krishna کرشن اوتار krishn autar, the incarnation of god Vishnu کرشن پکش krishna pakshi, n m the dark half of the lunar month, the fortnight during which the moon is on the wane, darkness. کرشن چرن krishna charan, n m the feet of Krishna, name of a plant کرشن لون Krishna lavan, a muriate of soda, a factitious salt کرشن لوح krishna loh, n m. the load-stone.

کرپس karafs, A n f Parsley

کرک karak, S. n m The sign Cancer, a crab.

کرک kark, H. n m. Pain, ache, rankling

کرکنا karakna, H v To pain, to rankle, to sprain, to powder

کرکٹ karkat, kurkut, H n. f Sweeping, rubbish

کرکٹ kirkit E. n m Cricket.

کرکٹي kirkiti, H n. f A mote or particle of dust fallen into the eye

کرکچ karkach, H. n. m Seasalt obtained by evaporation, a kind of salt

کرکرا karkará, H n m Numidian crane, a bad coin.

کرکرا kirkira, H. adj Gritty, sandy, spoilt.

کرکرا kurkura, H. adj Brittle, crispy.

کرکرانا kirkarana, H v To cackle, to make a noise like a rat burrowing under ground

کرکرانا kirkirana, H v To be gritty, to grate

کرکرہ karkarah, A. n f Laughing immoderately.

کرکري kurkurī, H n f Belly fretting, gripes in a horse, rumbling of the bowels

کرکسا karkasa, S n f A termagant; a brawling, turbulent woman, a shrew, a scold

کرکل kirkal, H. n f. Grit, sand.

کرک ناتهہ kark nátha, H. n m Name of a fowl of which even the bones are black.

کرکي kirkī, H n f A pendant to a nose ring

کرگ karg, P n m A rhinoceros.

کرگس kargas, P n m A vulture, a kind of arrow

کرگہ kargah, P n m A weaver's shop, loom, the hole in the ground in which the weaver works his feet

کرگہن kargahan, H n m Protection, shelter.

کرل karil, H n m A shoot; a sprout

کرل kurul, n m A curl or lock of hair especially on the forehead

کرلانا karlána, H v. To effect, to settle, to hire

کرلگوا karlaguá, S. adj. Excessively fond of a wife, uxorious.

کرم karam, A. n m Favour, bounty, kindness, generosity.

کرم karm, S. n m Business, action, duty, proceeding; fortune, fate, religious acts or duties, use کرم بهوگ karm bhog, n m fulfilling of destiny, suffering pleasure or pain according to one's past deeds کرم پهوڑ karm phor, adj. unfortunate, unlucky کرم دشٹ karm dusht, immoral, disreputable کرم پهوٹنا karm phūtna, v. to have bad luck, to suffer loss. کرم ریکهہ karm rekh, n m. the lines of fate

كرمهين karm hīn, *adj* unlucky, wretched. كرم سدهي karm siddhī, *n. f.* success.

كرم kirm, A. *n m.* A worm an insect كرم پيلا kirm pīla, *n m* the silk-worm. كرم خورده kirm khurda, *adj.* worm-eaten, worn out كرم شب تاب kirm-shabtab, *n m* the fire-fly.

كرم kurm, S *n m* A tortoise, a turtle, an incarnation of Vishnu

كرما دهرمي karma dharmī, S *adj* Devout, virtuous, fortunate, accidental, honest

كرمب karamb, P *n m* A cabbage, cauliflower.

كرمچاري karmchārī, S. *n m* An accountant of a certain division of a village, one who discharges his duties properly

كرمك kirmak, P *n m* The fire-fly, vermicule, a small fly

كرمكارك karmkārak, A *n m* (*Gram*) Accusative case.

كرمكلا karam kallá, P. *n m* A cabbage; a cauliflower

كرمي karmī, S *adj* Relating to work, doing works, fortunate.

كرمي kurmī, H *n m* A tribe of husbandmen.

كرن karn yá karana, S *n m* The ear, the base of a triangle, (*Gram*) the instrumental case, accomplishing an action, the helm, cause, a spondee. كرن پهول karan phūl, *n m* a kind of ear-ring

كرن kiran, H *n f* A ray, gold or silver tassels

كرنا karna, H *n m.* Name of a kind of citron (*Citrus*).

كرنا karná, H *v* To do, to make; to perform, to effect; to avail to manage, to finish, to act, to set, to dress to put on, to hire, to wish, to pour into, to put out, to marry, to wed.

كرنا karna, P *n. m* A trumpet, bugle

كرنا karuna, S *n f.* Tenderness, compassion, mercy, *n* the abode of mercy, God

كرنا kirná, H. *v* To wear out, to become notched.

كرنب karanb, P *n m* A cabbage, cauliflower.

كرنجوا karanjwa, H *n m* A plant, a brown colour, a mixture of *bajra*, *juar* and *moth*

كرندن krandan, S *n m.* Weeping, lamenting

كرن دهار karndhár, S *n m* A supercargo, a helmsman

كرند kurand, H *n. m.* Corundum stone

كرندي karandī, H *n f.* A shawl made of untwisted silk

كرنگ kurang, S *n m* A species of deer

كرنهار karanhar, S *n m* Doer, maker

كرني karnī, S *n f.* Deed, action, a trowel

کروا karva, H. n. m An earthen pitcher with a spout, a pipkin. کرواچوتهه karva chauth, n. f name of a Hindu festival observed in the month of kartik by married women only

کرواڑا karwara, H n m A paddle, rudder, the bucket for raising water from a well

کروانا karvana, H v To cause to do.

کروپ kurūp, S adj. Ill-formed ugly. کروپي kurūpi, n m. ugliness.

کروت karot, S n. m A saw

کروت karvat, H. n f Sideways, side, sleeping on the side کروت لينا يا بدلنا karvat lena ya badalna, v. to turn in bed, to feel uneasy, to adopt a new course کروت کرنا karwat karna, v. to turn over.

کرودهه krodha, S n. m Anger, passion, resentment.

کرودهي krodhī, S. adj Angry, passionate, wrathful.

کرور krūr, S adj Cruel, hard-hearted, terrible

کرور karor, H n. m Ten millions کرور پتي يا کروڑي karor patī yá karorī, n. m. a millionaire, a very rich person.

کروڑا karorá, H n. m A tax-gatherer, an overseer, an inspector.

کروندا karondá, H. n. m. The corinda, a sour fruit.

کروي kuravī, A adj. Spherical, globular

کره kurah A. n m. A globe, a sphere, an orb, a spheroid, the region کرهٔ آتش kura-i-atash, the region of fire کرهٔ ارض kura-i-arz, the terrestrial globe کرهٔ فلکي kura-i falakī, the celestial globe کرهٔ باد kura-i-bad, region of wind.

کرها karha, H n m A camel, the loins

کري kurrī, H n f. Gristle, cartilage

کريا kriya, S n f Deed, an act, obsequies, an oath, (Gram) the verb کريا کرم kriya karm, n performance of funeral ceremonies, obsequies, religious duties کريا کهانا kriya khana, v to swear.

کرياں kuryal, H n f The state of a bird sitting at ease and secure, trimming its wings with its beak, ease, security, hope کرياں ميں غليلا لگانا kuryal men gulela lagana, v to fall into misfortune, when sure of success to be disappointed

کريت karait, H n m A very venomous snake.

کريت kurīt, H n f Misbehaviour, misconduct, bad manner

کريت karit, S n f A crown, diadem, a crest

کريدنا kuredna, H v. To scratch, to scrape.

کریرا karera, H *adj.* Hard, stiff, vehement

کریڑا karīṛa, H *n f* Sport, game, play کریڑا کرنا karīṛa karna, *v* to play, to gamble. کریڑا رتن karīṛa ratn, *n m* copulation کریڑاوت karīṛawat, *adj* sportive

کریز kurīz, P *n f* Moulting (of birds). کریز کرنا kurīz karna, *v* to moult

کریکر karekar, H *adv* Abreast, even with

کریل karīl, H *n. m* A kind of thorny shrub (Capparis)

کریلا karela, H *n. m* A kind of vegetable

کریلنا karelna, H. *v* To poke, to thrust

کریم karīm, A *adj.* Gracious, merciful, bountiful, generous, an epithet of God

کریما karīmá, A P *voc* O gracious (God)

کریماً karīman, A *adv.* Kindly, graciously

کریمی karīmī, A P *n f* Grace, bounty, &c

کریه karīh, A *adj* Disgustful, filthy, abominable کریه الشکل یا کریه منظر karīh-ush shakl ya karīh manzar, *adj.* of detestable aspect, ugly, odious

کڑ kar, H *n f* The seed of safflower

کڑا kara, H *n m* A bracelet, ring, anklet, *adj.* hard, stiff, strong, harsh, cruel, sharp, rude

کڑاکا karaka, H *n m.* The crash made by breaking anything, rigid fast (in which nothing of food or drink has entered the mouth) کڑاکا گذرنا karaka guzarna, *v* to pass days in extreme poverty, to go without food کڑاکے کا جاڑا karáke ka jára, *n. m* severe cold

کڑاکڑ karakar, H *n. m* Crackling, successive crashes.

کڑاه karah, H. *n. m* A large iron boiler, a cauldron

کڑاهی karahī, H *n f* A frying-pan, a small iron boiler. کڑاهی کرنا karahī karna, *v.* to offer sweatmeats, to cook anything as an offering for a god or goddess. کڑاهي چڑهنا karahī charhna, *v* to be placed on the fire (a frying pan), to be made (preparations for a feast) کڑاهي میں هاتهه ڈالنا karahī men hath ḍálna, an ordeal.

کڑک karak, H *n f* A crash, a clap of thunder کڑک بجلي karak bijlī, *n. f* a matchlock کڑک دوڑنا karak daurna, *v* to gallop, to go at a full speed (a horse).

کڑک kurak, S. *n f* Chicking (of a hen), a chicking hen. کڑک بولنا kurak bolna, *v* to draw a blank.

کڑک kuruk, H. *n. f* A coil of strings or thread.

کڑکا kaṛka, H. *n. m.* Martial music, pæan, epic, pastoral, bank of a river, share, precipice

کڑکڑا karkara, S. *adj.* Hard, stiff, strong

کڑکڑانا karkarana, H. *v* To give a crackling sound, as oil or butter when boiling, to gnash one's teeth with rage.

کڑکڑانا kurkurana, H *v.* To cluck, to murmur, to grudge, to stint

کڑکنا karakna, H. *v.* To crackle, to crash, to thunder, to be beaten, to rage. کڑک کر بولنا karak kar bolna, *v.* to speak in a loud tone.

کڑکنا kurakna, H. *v.* To clatter, to munch.

کڑکو karkū, H *n. m* A whole unripe pea.

کڑکھا karkha, H *n. m.* Encouraging the soldiers in time of battle by pointing out the good effects of steadiness and valour, extolling the actions of former heroes, &c, commemoration.

کڑمڑ kar mar, H. *n m.* A crackling sound. کڑمڑانا karmarana, *v* to gnaw, to gnash one's teeth

کڑوا karva, H. *adj* Bitter, harsh, acrid کڑوا بول karva bol, *n. m.* harsh words. کڑوا تیل karva tel, *n. m.* mustard oil. کڑوا ہونا karva honá, *v.* to be enraged کڑوا لگنا karva lagná, *v* to taste bitter کڑوے کسیلے دن karve kasele din, hard times, evil days کڑوا گاس کرنا karva gas karna, the eating of the first morsel in a family in which there has been a death by the person who performs the obsequial rites.

کڑواہٹ karvahat, H. *n f* Bitterness, acrid taste, pungency.

کڑوڑ karor, H *adj* Ten millions.

کڑوی krvī, H *n f* Stubble

کڑہا kuha, S. *adj.* Worm-eaten, weevil eaten.

کڑہانا kurhaná, H. *v* To vex, to tease, to trouble, to afflict

کڑہانا karhaná, H. *v* (*Caus* of کاڑہنا karhna) To cause to take out

کڑہن kurhan, H *n. f* Grief, envy, sorrow, mentation.

کڑہنا karhna, H *v* To be extracted, to be drawn, to be pulled out. کڑہا ہوا karha hua, *adj.* extracted, painted, fresh-drawn, embroidered.

کڑہنا kurhna, H. *v* To grieve, to lament, to pine, to pity, to sympathize

کڑہوا karhva, H. *n m* A loan, a deduction from the sum lent

کڑہی karhi, H *n f* A dish consisting of the meal of pulse (*Chana* or *Cicer arietinum*) with spices or sour milk.

کڑی karī, H. *n. f* A rafter, a beam, hardship, a verse or

the chorus of song, the link of a chain

کڑي kurī, H n f A barth-tax, a dunghill, a girl, a lass (in *Punjabi*).

کڑي کڑي kurī kurī, H n. f A call to drive away cocks or hens.

کڑيل karyal, H adj Bony, muscular

کژ kazh, P adj Crooked

کژدم kazhdum, P. n m A scorpion

کس kas, S n m Essence, the decoction of a colouring substance, strength tenacity

کس kas, P n m A person کس و نا کس kas o-nakas, n m everybody, noble and plebeian, gentle and simple. بيکس be-kas, adj helpless في کس fi-kas, each person, per head

کس kis, H. *pron interrog* What? which? کس پر kis par, on whom? کس سے kis se, where by? from whom? کسطرح kis tarah, how? in what manner کسقدر kis-qadar, how much? to what degree or extent کسکا kisKa whose? کس کس kis kis, which? how many? کسکو kisko, whom? کسلئے kis liye, why? wherefore? کس ے kis re, who? کس وقت kis vaqt, in what time? when?

کسا kasa, H adj Tight, straitened, underweight

کسا kassa, H n m The bark of the acacia tree

کسا kussa, H n. m. A mattock.

کسار kasar, H n. f A kind of sweetmeat made of wheatmeal butter and sugar.

کسافت kasafat, A n. f Sediment, obscuration, an eclipse (specially solar)

کسالا kasala, H n m Labour, sickness, trouble, grief, affliction.

کسان kisan, H. n m. A farmer. کسان قديم kisan qadīm, n m long established cultivator.

کسانا kasana, H. v To cause to try, to prove, to cause to tighten, to be spoiled (curds &c) by standing in a metal vessel

کساو kasao, H n m Astringency

کساوٹ kasawat, H n f Tightening

کسب kasab, A n m Profession, skill, prostitution, whoredom, gain, employment, acquisition

کسبت kisbat, A n. f A barber or surgeon's bag to keep the tools in, a piece of leather worn by a *bhishti* or waterman on his left hip on which he rests his water bag

کسبي kasbī, H n f. A kept mistress, a courtesan, a prostitute, an artisan, a craftsman.

کستورا kastūra, H n. m Blackbird, oyster.

کستوري kastūrī, H. n. f. Musk.

کستوواں kastūwan, P. n. m. A kind of horse cloth.

کسر kasar, A. n. f. Loss, affliction, a fraction, want, the short vowel, indigestion کسر بھرنا kasar bharna, v. to make up a deficiency کسر بیشی kasar beshī, a fraction more. کسر پڑنا kasar parna, v. to suffer a loss, to fail. کسر دینا kasar dena, v. to cause loss کسر رکھنا kasar rakhna, v. to leave unfinished, to cherish ill-will. کسر رہنا kasar rahna, v. to be deficient کسرشان kasar-i-shan, loss of dignity or honour. کسر عام kasar-i-a'm, n. a vulgar fraction. کسر اعشاریہ kasar-i a'sharyah, n. a decimal fraction کسر غیر واجب kasar-i-gair wajib, n. an improper fraction کسر کرنا kasar karna, v. to fail, to omit. کسر کھانا kasar khana, v. to suffer loss or damage. کسر مرکب kasar i-murakkab, a mixed fraction. کسرمضاف kasar-i-muzaf, a compound fraction کسر ملتف kasar-i-multaf, a complex fraction کسر مفرد kasar-i-mufrad, a simple fraction کسر نکالنا kasar nikalná, v. to make up a loss or deficiency, to take revenge کسر واجب kasar wajib, a proper fraction

کسریٰ kasrá, P. n. m. The title of the king of Persia, an emperor.

کسرت kasrat, A. n. f. (see کثرت) Exercise, practice, habit. کسرت کرنا kasrat karnı, v. to exercise, to practise.

کسرتی kasrıtī, A. adj. (see کثرتی), Athletic کسرتی بدن kasritī badan, n. m. a well developed frame.

کسرہ kasrah, A. n. m. The vowel point worked thus (ِ) for i or e short also called zer, affliction, flight or rout (of an enemy).

کسطرح kistarah, P. adv In what manner.

کسطرف kistaraf, P. adv Wither; in what direction.

کسک kasak, H. n. f. Pain, stitch, affliction کسک مٹانا kasak mitana, v. to relieve pain

کسکٹ kaskut, H. n. m. A mixed metal, mixed race, bell-metal

کسکسا kaskasa, H. adj. Gritty (bread), sandy.

کسکسانا kiskasana, H. v. To be gritty, to be indisposed.

کسکنا kasakná, H. v. To suffer pain, to be painful, to ache.

کسگر kasgar (for کاسہ گر kasa gar), P. n. m. A plasterer, a potter.

کسل kasal, A. n. f. Indolence, laxness, slowness, sickness, low spirits, lassitude کسلمند kasal-mand adj., sick indisposed, relaxed, ailing.

کسل kusal (for کشل kushal), S. n. m. Prosperity and health, safety, well-being, happy.

کسلتا kusaltá, S. n. f. Health; happiness, welfare.

کسم kusum, H. *n m* Safflower, a dried flower of which makes a red dye, ophthalmia, the menstrual discharge. کسم کا آزار kusum ka ázar, *n m.* a disease in women

کسمراني kusmaranī, H *n. m.* A strumpet, a harlot

کسمسانا kasmasana, H *v* To bestir oneself, to move, to shake

کسمساهٹ kismasahat, H. *n. f* Restlessness

کسن kasan, H. *n m.* The leather thong of a bucket, rack, torment, torture

کسنا kasna, H *v.* To tighten, to tie, to bind, to press, to make tight, to examine, to try, to entrance the price, to load a gun, to assay, to fry in melted butter, *n m* a pack cloth, a bundle, a vallet. کمر کسنا kamar kasna, *v* to gird up one's loins, get ready

کسنگ kusang, S *n m* Bad company

کسنئي kisnaī, H *n f* Husbandry, agriculture, tillage

کسو kisū, H. *pron.* Some, any.

کسواسطے kiswaste, H *adv* Why? on what account? wherefore? for what cause or reason?

کسوانا kasvana, H. *v* To cause to be tightened, bind.

کسوانا kusvana, H *v.* To cause to curse.

کسوت kisvat (from کسا kasa, to cover, to cloth), A *n f* A barber's or surgeon's case, piece of leather to support the *masak* or water bag, dress, appearance, robe, habit

کسوٿي kasautī, H *n f* A touch-stone, test, proof, criterion. کسوٿی پر چڑهانا یا لگانا kasautī par charhana ya lagána, *v* to test, to examine, to prove

کسور kusūr, A *n m* (*pl* of کسر kasar), Fractions in Arithmetic

کسوف kusūf, A *n m* Eclipse of the sun, cutting

کسونڈي kasaundī, H *n f.* The oil pickle, a kind of plant

کسي kasī, H *n f* A hoe, a measure equal to two paces, each *pace* being 36 fingers breadth.

کسي kisī, H *pron* Any one, some one کسي ایک kisī ek, particular, certain کسي سے kisī se, from some one کسي طرح kisī tarah, any how, somehow کسيقدر kisī qadar, any part, certain quantity کسي نہ کسي kisī na kisī, some thing or some one other. کسينے kisine, some one, one کسي دن kisī din, on a certain day. کسي لائق kisī layaq, to be able. کسی کي طرف kisī kī taraf, on one's behalf

کسے kase, P *n m* Some one; some body

کیسے kise, H. *pron* Whom ? to whom ? to what ? to which ?

کسیانا kasyana, H *v.* To be spoilt (curd, &c) by standing in a bell-metal vessel.

کسید kusid, S. *n m.* Loan with interest کسیدا kusida, *n* a money lender.

کسیرا kasera, H *n m.* One who sells metallic vessels, a brazier or pewterer.

کسیرهٹا kaserhatta, H *n m* A market where metallic vessels are sold.

کسیرو kaserū, H. *n. m* A root eaten as a fruit (*wild*).

کسیس kasis, H *n. m.* Martial vitriol (*sulpha. ferri*).

کسیف kasīf, A. *adj.* Impure, thick, dreary, unpleasant. کسیف الاوقات kasif-ul auqat, *adj.* bad or miserable in circumstances.

کسیلا kasela, H *adj* Astringent, bitter

کش kash, P. *n m.* A draught, a pull, a puff محنت کش mehnat kash, one who endureth affliction

کش kash, S *n. m* The touchstone, assay

کش kush, S *n m.* Name of a grass, the sacred grass of the Hindus.

کشا kusha, S. *n. m* The name of grass deemed sacred by the Hindus, P. (*In comp,*) opening, displaying, expanding, solving loosening as دل کشا dil kusha, expanding the heart.

کشاد kushad, P. *n f* Loosening; expansion, cheerfulness, opening.

کشادگي kushadgī, P. *n f* An aperture, opening of heart, joy

کشاده kushádah, P. *p p.* (of کشادن kushádan), Open, spacious, frank, expanded, wide, ample, extensive, free, cheerful. کشاده ابرو kushada abrū, *adj.* open or wide, between the eyebrows, generous, cheerful. کشاده دل kushadah dil, *adj.* open-hearted, frank کشاده روي kushadah rūi, *n f* openness of countenance, cheerfulness. کشاده کشاده kushadah kushadah, *adv.* apart, aloof, asunder. کشاده کشاده لکهو kushadah kushadah likho, write distinctly, plainly or clearly

کشار kashar, S *n m* A salt, ashes, borax, borate of soda.

کشاسن kushasan, H. *n m.* A mat made of *kusha* grass, bad rule, ruling of the earth

کشاف kashshaf, A *n m.* A discoverer, solver, explainer, *adj.* very clear or explicit.

کشاکش kashákash, P. *n f.* Attraction, allurement, contention, difficulty, distraction, perplexity, crowding, mutual pulling, distress, command after command, great

unpleasantness, grief or pain, plea ant and unpleasant, dilemma

کشان kashan, P. (from کشیدن kashīdan), Drawing, bearing, enduring, suffering

کشانت kashan', S adj Patient, enduring

کشایش kushaish, (from کشادن kushadan), P n f. Opening, aperture, clearness, expansion, cheerfulness, gayety

کشایه kashaya, S n. f. Astringency

کشت kshiti, S n f. The earth.

کشتی kshati, S n f loss

کشت kshat, S adj Wounded, n. m wound, boil.

کشت kisht, P. n f. A check (at chess), a sown field, growing crop. کشت و کار kisht-o-kar, n m. tilling and sowing.

کشت kusht, P n m Killing, slaughter کشت و خون kusht-o khūn, n. m carnage, massacre.

کشتکار kishtkar, P n m A peasant, agriculturist, husbandman

کشتکاری kishtkarī, P n f Agriculture.

کشتن kushtan, P v To slay, to kill, n m. slaying, killing

کشته kushtah, P. adj. Killed, slain, n m one who is killed or slain, a victim, any killed metal.

کشتی kishtī, P. n f. A boat, a vessel, a ship, bark

کشتی kushtī, P. n f Wrestling. کشتی باز یا کشتی گیر kushtī baz yá kushtī gīr, n. m a wrestler. کشتی دلانا kushtī dilana, v to train one to wrestle. کشتی کرنا یا لڑنا kushtī karná ya larna, v to wrestle. کشتم کشتا kushtam kushta, wrestling, a fight. کشتی مارنا kushtī marna, v to throw one in wrestling.

کشتی بان kishtī ban, P. n. m. The master of a vessel, a boatman, a sailor, navigator.

کشٹ kasht, S n m Affliction, penury, violence, want, pain, agony, difficulty, distress

کشتا kishta, H. n m. Dried appricots used in polishing silver.

کشٹھ kushtha, S. n. m. Leprosy, a plant

کشٹھی kushthī, S n. m. A leper, adj leprous.

کشٹی kashtī, S adj Suffering a painful labour (a woman), afflicted, in want

کشش kashish, P n f Attraction, allurement, difficulty, contention, a sweep or dash in writing. کشش ثقل kashish-i-saqal, gravity. کشش زمین kashish-i-zamīn, gravitation of the earth کشش مقناطیسی kashish-i-maqnatīsī, magnetism.

کشف kashaf, P. n. m. A tortoise, the sign Censor.

کشف kashf, A. n. m. An opening, a manifestation, a revelation, a divine inspiration, solution, the performing of a miracle.

کشفي kashfī, A adj. Revealed, expounded, manifest.

کشک kashak, P. n f. A line or stripe.

کشک kushk, P. n m A palace, mansion.

کشکچي باشي kishkachī bashī, P n. m A watchman, guard, porter.

کشکول kashkol, P. n f. A beggar's cup or wallet, a beggar.

کشل kashal S. n f Health, happiness, prosperity, safety.

کشلي kusha'ī, S adj Auspicious, happy.

کشم kasham, S adj Able, fit

کشمانڈ kushmand, S. n m. A pumpkin, a gourd, a certain right performed as penance, a drug.

کشمش kishmish, P. n f Raisins.

کشمشي kishmishī, P adj. Of the colour of raisins, reddish, brown.

کشمکش kashmakash, P. n. f Want, penury, distress, difficulty.

کشمنا kshamna, S. v To pardon, to forgive.

کشميري kashmīrī, P n m. Of or belonging to Kashmir, a native of Kashmir

کشن kishan, S n. m. The Hindu god Krishna. He is considered as the eighth avatar or incarnation of the deity.

کشنيز kashnīz P. n. m. Coriander.

کشود kushūd, (from کشودن kushūdan), P. n. f. Opening; openness.

کشودر kishaudar, S. n. m. Honey; a flower.

کشودن kashūdan, P v. To open, to subdue or conquer.

کشور kishor, S. n m A child a lad, a youth.

کشور kishvar, P. n. m A country, region, climate, clime.

کشيدگي kashīdgī, P n. f Extraction, displeasure, misunderstanding, tension.

کشيده kashīdah, P n m Needle work, adj sullen, reserved کشيده خاطر kashīdah khatir, adj. displeased, offended. کشيده قد يا قامت kashīdah qad ya qamat, adj. of a tall stature. کشيده کاڑهنا يا نکالنا kashīdah karhna, yá nikalna, v. to do needle-work.

کعب ka'b, A n. m A cube, the heel, the ankle.

کعبت ka'bat, A n m A die or playhouse, any kind of square building, hence the temple of Mecca.

کعبه ka'ba, A. n m. A square building, the temple of Mecca.

کعبتين ka'batain, A n dual The two temples of Mecca and Jerusalem, any game with dice

کف kaf, P. n. f. Froth, spittle, scum.

کف kaff, A. n. m. The hand, the palm, the sole (of fist). کف

افسوس ملنا kaff-i-afsos malna, v. to wring one's hands کف پا kaff-i-pa, the sole of the foot کف دست kaff-i-dast, the palm of the hand, level and desert plain.

کف kuf, A n. f. Family, caste, tribe

کفار kuffar, A. n m (pl of کافر kafir), Infidels, idolators, ungrateful

کفارہ kafarah, A. n m Penance, penitence, atonement, expiation of s n. کفارہ دینا kafarah dena, v to atone for, to expiate.

کفاف kafaf, A adj Equal, adequate, n. m. pittance, daily bread.

کفالت kafalat, A n f Pledge, responsibility, bail, security, pawn. کفالت المال kafalat-ul-mal, pecuniary bail کفالت بالنفس kafalat bin-nafs, personal bail کفالت جہاز kafa'at-i-jahaz, bottomry.

کفاءت kifaet, A n. f Resemblance

کفایت kifayat, A. n f Enough, sufficiency, abundance, surplus, thrift, economy کفایت سے kifayat se, adv economically. کفایت شعار kifayat-she'ar, adj. thrifty کفایت شعاری kifayat she'ari, n f. economy, frugality, adj economical. کفایت کرنا kifayat karna, v. to economize, to suffice, to answer.

کفایتی kifayati, A adj. Thrifty, cheap

کفایہ kifayah, A. n f. Sufficiency, competence, etc

کفت kaft, A. n. m A split, a rupture

کفتار kaftar, P n m A hyena

کفچہ kafchah, P n m A spoon, the hood of a snake.

کفر kufr, A. n m Infidelity, incredulity, ingratitude کفر توڑنا kufr torna, v to convert one, to overcome one's obstinacy

کفران نعمت kufran-i-ni'amat, A. n f Unthankfulness for past favours or benefits

کفری kufri, A n m A pagan, a Caffre.

کفش kafsh, P n. f A shoe, a slipper کفش خانہ kafsh khana, n m one's own humble lodging. کفش دوز یا کفش گر kafsh doz ya kafsh gar, n. m a shoe-maker

کفک kafak, or kafk, P n. f. Diminutive of کف the stained part (of the palm of the hand), froth, scum, spittle

کفگیر kafgir, P n m A skimmer, a spoon, a ladle

کفل kafal, A n f The buttocks, the haunches

کفن kafan, A n m. A shroud. کفن پھاڑ کے بولنا kafan phar ke bolna, v to make a hell of noise. کفن چور kafan chor, n m. one who steals from

graves كفن سر سے باندھنا kafan sir se baṉdhna, v. to risk one's life كفن كو كوڑي نهونا kafan ko kauṛī na hona, v. to be without a penny. كفن كهسوٹ kafan khasot, n m a plunderer.

كفنانا kafnána, A v. To lay out a corpse, to dress for the grave.

كفني kafnī, A n f A dress worn by faqīrs.

كفو kufū, A. n m Caste, brotherhood, tribe, kin, adj alike, equal, resembling.

كفور kafūr, A n m. An infidle.

كفه kafah, A. n m. Smuggling (especially in opium)

كفيل kafīl, A n. m. A security, a ransomer, surety كفيل هونا kafil hona, v to stand surety.

ككي kiki, S n. m. The blue jay.

ككا kaka, H. n. m A paternal uncle.

ككا تلسي kakkatulsī, H. n f. White basil.

ككانا kukkaná, H v To shrick.

ككٹ kukkut, H n m Any male bird, a cock

ككٹي kukkutī, S. n f A hen

ككرائي kikrāī, H. n. f A painful suppurating tumour in the armpit

ككرم kukarm, S. n m. Wickedness, sin, depravity, misconduct.

ككرمتا kukurmutta, H. n. m. A toad-stool, a mushroom.

ككرمي kukarmī, S. n. m. A malefactor.

ككروندا kukrondá, H n. m. Name of a plant and fruit (Celsia).

ككري kukkurī, S n. f. A bitch.

ككر kakkar, H. n m Cut tobacco, a huqqa with a long tube

ككر kukkar, H. n m. A cock.

ككروں كوں kukkrūṉ kūṉ, H n. f. Cock-a-doodle do, the crow of cock ككروں كوں كرنا kukkrūṉ kūṉ karna, v. to crow.

ككڑي kakṛī, H n f A kind of cucumber (Roxle).

ككڑي kukṛī, H n. f. A hen; maize, bundle of thread. ككڑي هونا kukrī honá, v. to shrink, to be reduced

كك كك kuk kuk, H. n. f The cluck of a hen, cry of a snake.

ككورا kakora, H n. m Vegetable.

ككنا kakná, ككني kaknī, } H n f. A wring worn on the wrist, a bracelet.

ككهيالي kakhiyalī, H. n f. Bundles of sheave of corn given as perquisites to reapers and village labourers

كِكيانا kikiyana, H. v To shrie; to scream.

كگر kagar, H n. m. The edge, border, corner.

كل kull, A. adj All, aggregate, entire كل جمع kull jama', n. full amount, sum total.

کل kul, H *n m* Family, pedigree, race relations کل اچاریہ kul acharya, *n m.* the family priest who conducts the religious ceremonies. کل بورنا kul borna, *v* to disgrace one's family کل تارن kultaran, *n* a youth who is credit to his family. کل دھرم یا کل اچار kul dharm ya kul achar, *n m* (the established practice of a race or family) کل دیوی kul-devī, *n f* a family goddess, a tutelar deity کل بکھانا kul bakhanna, *v.* to recite the deeds of one's ancestors کلونتی kulvantī, *n f* a virtuous woman کل نام kulnam, the surname

کل kal, H *adj* Black. کل موئی kal mui, *n f* a black-faced woman, a wrangling woman

کل kil, H *n m.* A clenched fist.

کل kali or kal, S. *n m* The name of the fourth period of the Hindus (*Kalijug*)

کل kal, H *n m* To-morrow, yesterday. کل کی بات kal ki bat, news of yesterday, something that happened very lately

کل kal, H *n f* Side, tranquillity, peace, a lock, a machine, the trigger of a gun کل پڑنا kal parna, *v* to be at ease کل ٹھیک کرنا kal ṭhik karna, *v* to regulate a machine کلدار kaldar, *n m.* coin with a milled edge. کلدار بندوق kaldar bandūq, *n f* an English gun کل کا بنا ہوا kal ka buna hua, *adj* machine wove کل کا آدمی kal ka adm, *n m* a puppet. کل کا گھوڑا kal ka ghora, *n m.* a mechanical horse کل موڑنا یا پھیرنا kal morna, ya pherna, *v* to set a machine going. پانی کی کل pani ki kal, *n f* a soda water machine, a waterpump, a fire engine برف کی کل baraf ki kal, an ice machine. کل بیکل یا کل مکل kal bekal ya kal makal, *n f* to feel weary or nausea دھوئیں کی کل dhuen ki kal, a steam engine سادی کل sadī kal a simple machine

کلا kulla, H *n m* Gargling. کلا کرنا kulla karna, *v* to rinse the mouth

کلا kala, H *n m.* A digit or sixteenth part of the moon's diameter part, a division of time about 8 seconds, trick; supernatural power, portion, art, craft. کلا بازی kala bazī, *n f* turning over head and heels tumbling کلا بدو kala baddū, *n* a tall stupid fellow کلا جنگ ka'a jang, *n.* a trick in wrestling کلا کھانا kala khanā, *v* to take somersaults. کلا نہ لگنا kala na lagna, *v* not to avail or succeed

کلاب kalab, A *n m* (*pl.* of کلب kalb), Dogs

کلّاب kallab, A n m A keeper of dogs.

کلّاب kullab, A n m A pot book.

کلابتو kalabattū, } H n m Gold or
کلابتون kalabattun, } silver thread.

کلابه kalábah, P n. m A clew, a skein, a hank, a rul

کلاپ kalap, H. n m Lack, scarcity, want, sorrow, grief.

کلاپرور kalla parvar, H n m A kind of sweetmeat

کلاح kulah, A P. n m Smiling bitterly

کلاح kuläkh, A adv Surely, adj. grining, sulky.

کلار kalar, } H n m A distiller,
کلال kalal, } a seller of spirituous liquors. a toddy drawer, a tavern-keeper, an inn-keeper کلال خانه kalal-khana, n m. a tavern, a liquorshop.

کلارن kaláran, } H. n f. Female
کلاري kalarī, } of کلار *kalar*

کلاسه kalása, P. n. m A well where travellers drink (more especially pilgrims to Mecca)

کلاغ kalag or kulag, P. n. m A crow, a rook, a raven

کلال kulál, P n. m A potter

کلام kalam, A n m A speech, a discourse, a writing, a work, a conversation کلام الله یا کلام مجید kalam-ullah ya kalám-i-majīd, n. m. the word of God, which among Musalmans means of course the Quran کلام الله اوٹھانا kalam-ullah uthana. v. to swear by the word of God. کلام کرنا kalam karna, v. to speak, to affirm, to argue

کلان kalan, P. adj Big, great: large, elder.

کلانا kalana, H. v To mix, together, to be confused, to parch grain partially.

کلانا kilana, H v To winnow.

کلانا killana, H v To shriek, to ache, to pain.

کلانچ kulanch, H. n f Spring, bound, leap, jump کلانچ مارنا kulanch marna, v. to bound, to skip.

کلاونت kalavant, H n. m. A kind of singer or musician.

کلاوه kalavah, P n. m. A ball of thread, the elephant's neck.

کلاه kulah, (for کله kulla), P. n. f. A cap, hat, tiara, crown

کلائی kalaī, H. n f. The wrist کلائی اوتارنا یا کلائی کرنا kalāī utarna ya kalaī karna, v. to contend at twisting wrists.

کلائي kalaī, S n f Pulse, leguminous seeds in general

کلایه kalaya, H n m A kind of long bean, used as food for horses.

کلب kalb, A n. m A dog, a hound.

کل بدهو kulbadhū, S. n f. A virtuous woman of a noble family.

کل دل kil bil, H n f Creeping or crawling of insects, chicks and children.

کلبلانا kulbulana, H v To fidget, to writhe, to be restless, to rumble, to dandle

کلبلاہت kulbulahat, H n f Peristaltic or vermicular motion.

کلبہ kulbah, P n m A hut, cell, cottage, closet کلبہ احزان kulbah-i-ahzan, n. m an afflicted or distressed family, house of affliction or grief

کلپ kalp, S n m A day and night of Brahma, propriety, fitness, alternative کلپ درکش یا ترویا ریچھہ kalp briksha ya taruya brichchha, n m. one of the fabulous trees of Indras said to yield whatever may be desired.

کلپانا kalpana, H v To give pain to cause to grieve.

کلپنا kalapna, H v To be grieved or vexed.

کلپنا kalpana, S. n f Keen desire, a scheme, a forgery, an immitation کلپنا کرنا kalpana karna, v to make a vow.

کلتھی kulthi, H n. f Name of a grain.

کلٹنا kalatna, H v To turn from one s word or promise, to turn from one side to another, to tease.

کلجگ kaljug, (for kali-yuga), S n m The name of one of the four Hindu periods or ages, at the expiration of which the world is to be destroyed

کلجنگا kaljangá, H n m The black kite

کلجیبي kuljibi, H adj Malignant, ill-omened

کلچہ kulchah, P n m A small bread, a sweetmeat, the circular piece at the top of the tent-pole

کلچي kilchi, H n f The knuckle

کلر kallar, H adj Sterile, barren, unproductive or *reh* کلر لگنا kallar lagna, v to be impregnated with nitre, to become barren.

کلڑہ kullarh, H n m A fat stupid fellow

کلس kalas, H. n m A dome, cupola, spire, a waterpot. کلس استھاپن کرنا یا چڑھانا kalas asthapan karna ya charhana, v to make an offering of a jar of water to any deity

کلسا kalsa, H n m. A metallic vessel with a narrow neck.

کلسانا kilsana, H v To cause to weep

کلسرا kalsira, S adj Depraved, black-headed, vicious, n m an enemy

کلسنا kilasna, H v To weep bitterly.

کلسي kalsi, H n. f A water-pot, usually made of baked clay.

کلثرا kalshirá, S n m Black-headed.

کلغی kalgī, T. n. f. An ornament on the turban.

کلغی باز kalgī baz, T n m One of the two classes of laoni singer.

قلف kalaf, A n m A padlock, attention, a pimple or spot on the face

کلفت kulfat, A n f Distress, trouble, vexation. کلفت دور ہونا kulfat dūr hona, v to be lightened

کلفہ kulfah, P n f A kind of potherb

کلک kilk, P n m A reed, a pen.

کلک kalk, S n m Sediment, dregs, dirt.

کلک kilak, H n f Splendour, lustre (of a gem)

کلکار مارنا kilkar marna, H v To make a loud noise, to shout

کلکاری kilkarī, H. n f. Chattering, snorting expressive of joy کلکاري مارنا kilkarī marna, v to express pleasure by any sound or cry.

کلکل kalkal, H n. f Wrangling, quarrelling, the buz of a crowd کلکل کرنا kalkal karna, v to wrangle, to quarrel

کلکلا kilkila, H n. m. The king-fisher, peevishness, fretfulness, anger, a sound expressing joy

کلکلان kulkullan, A n. m. A factotum or major dome, one entrusted with the whole economy of a house.

کلکلانا kilkilána. H v To be peevish, to be fretful, to snap

کلکلانا kulkulana, H v To itch, to feel burdensome

کلکل کانٹا kilkil kanta, H. n m A game among boys

کلکلی kulkulī, H. n f Itch

کلکم kalkam, A lamp black (applied medicinally to the eyes)

کلکی kalkī, H n m The name of the 10th Hindu incarnation which is yet to come

کلکی kulkī, H n m A kind of instrument for smoking with.

کلگا kalga, H n m The name of a flower, coxcomb, prince's feather.

کلگت kalgat, H. n m An axe

کلگی kalgī, A n f An ornament.

کلمہ kulma, H n. m Sausage

کل محل kalmahal, H n f Trouble. uneasiness, distraction

کلملانا kalmalana, H v To fidget, to writhe

کلمہ kalimah ya kalmah, A n m. A speech, saying, a word, a part of speech, the Muhammadan confession of faith, viz لا الٰه الا الله محمد الرسول الله lá ilaha ill illah Muhammad-ar-rasūl Allah, 'there is one God and Muhammad is apostle' of God. کلمہ پڑھانا kalmah parhána, v to convert to Mohammadanism. کلمہ پڑھنا kalmah

parhna, v to repeat the *Kalma* کلمہ حق kalmah-i-haq. n m truth کلمہ کفر kalmah-i-kufr, n m profane words, profanity. کلمہ کا شریک kalma ka sharik, n m a co-religionist کلمہ کي انگلي kalmah ki ungli, n f the forefinger

کلمي kalmi, H n f A vegetable.

کلن kulan, H n f Smarth, pain

کلنا kulna, H v To smarth

کلنج kalanj, H n m. An animal struck with a poisoned weapon.

کلنج kulanj, H adj Cutting behind in walking (a horse)

کلنڈرا kalindia, H n. m. A watermelon

کلندر kalandar, E n m Calendar of crimes.

کلنک kalank, S n m Calumny, reflection, suspicion, accusation, scandal blemish, defamation. کلنک کا ٹیکا لگنا kalank ka tika lagná, v to be branded کلنک لگانا kalank lagana, v to traduce.

کلنکت kalankit, S. adj Calumniated, defamed.

کلنکي kalanki, S adj Stained, disgraced, blemished, liable to reproach.

کلنگ kulang, P. adj. A fowl of a large breed, a crane, a heron

کلنگ kuling, H n m The fork-tailed shrike

کلنگرا kalungrá, H n. m A water melon

کلني kilni, H n. f. A tick (insect that pesters dogs, etc.)

کلوار kalvar, H. n. m A distiller, a vendor of spirituous liquors.

کلوٹا kalūta, H adj Of black complexion

کلور kalor, H n m A heifer

کلوخ kalukh, P n m A clod of earth or clay.

کلول kalol, ya kilol, H. n m. Wantonness, friskiness, gambol, joy, play کلول کرنا kalol karna, v to gambol, to frisk.

کلونت kulvant, S. adj Pure, of a good family, of noble descent.

کلونتي kulwanti, S. n f Chaste, of pure descent, a gentlewoman.

کلونجي kalaunji, H. n f A seed used medicinally

کلونڈا kalaunda, H adj. Diffident; bashful.

کلونس kalauns, H n. f Blackness. کلونس کا ٹیکا kalauns ka tika, a stain

کلہ kallah, P n. m The head; the jaws on cheeks. کلہ بکلہ لڑنا kallah ba kallah larna, v. to have a wordy duel کلہ تلے دبانا kallah tale dabana, v. to drown one's voice کلہ توڑ kallah tor, adj. jaw breaking کلے چیرنا kalle chīrna, v to tear out one's cheeks. کلے دراز kalle daraz, adj. noisy کلے والی kallewali, a scold.

کلهاڑا kulhara, H. n. m. } A
کلهاڑی kulharī, H. n. f. } hatchet, an axe.

کلهاڑیا kulharya, H. adj. Hachet-shaped.

کلاہ شجرہ kullah shajrah, P. n. m. Succession and property of a saint, *faqīr*, &c.

کلهم kullo-hum, A. n. m. All of them, the whole.

کلاہی kilahī, H. n. f. A scold, a termagant, vixen.

کلهیا kulhiya, H. n. f. A cup, a small round vessel. کلهیا بهرنا kulhiya bharna, v. to offer a *kulhiya* full of milk or *sherbet* to a god or goddess, to fill *kulhiya* with parched rice at *diwali*. کلهیا لگانا kulhiya lagana, cupping. کلهیا میں گڑ پهوڑنا kulhiya men gur phorna, v. to break sugar in a small cup, to do a work with few hands which requires many. کلهیا سا kulhiya sa, *adj.* poky, close, narrow.

کلی killī, H. n. f. A key, a bolt. کلی مارنا killī marna, v. to shriek, to exclaim.

کلی kullī, A. adj. Universal, total, general, common, n. f. total sum, the whole.

کلي kullī, H. n. f. Gargling or rinsing the mouth, washing the mouth.

کلی kalī, H. n. f. A bud, an unblown flower, blossom, lime, the iron age. کلي کا چونا kalī ká chūná, limestone. کلیاں آنا kaliyan ana, v. to flower, to bloom.

کلیات kulliyat, A. n. f. Every thing, the whole works of an author.

کلیان kalyan, H. n. m. Well-fare, prosperity, success, name of a rag sung at night. کلیان هونا kalyan hona, v. to prosper, to thrive, to flourish.

کلياني kalyanī, S. n. f. Happy, prosperous.

کلیجن kulijan, S. n. m. Galangale, the root of piper betel.

کلیجہ kaleja, H. n. m. The liver, heart, spirit, courage, magnanimity. کلیجہ اچهلنا kaleja uchhalna, v. to pulpitate, to be overjoyed. کلیجہ اڑا جانا kaleja ura jana, v. to be distracted. کلیجہ الٹنا kaleja ulatna, v. to be fatigued with excessive vomiting. کلیجہ بیٹها جانا kaleja baithá jana, v. to sink one's heart. کلیجے پر چوٹ لگنا kaleje par chot lagna, v. to suffer a heavy blow. کلیجے پر سانپ لوٹنا kaleje par sanp lotna, v. to burn with jealousy, to repine. کلیجہ پکنا یا پکانا kaleja pakna yá pakana, v. to be cut to the quick, to be excessively distressed. کلیجہ پهٹنا kaleja phatna, v. to be touched, to feel pity, to be disturbed with grief or jealousy. کلیجہ تر هونا kaleja tar hona, v. to be well off. کلیجہ تهام کر رونا kaleja tham kar rona, v.

to weep bitterly کلیجہ تہام کر رہنا یا کلیجہ مسوسنا kaleja tham kar rahjana ya kaleja masosna, *v* to repress one's grief, to suppress one's feelings کلیجہ ٹوک ٹوک ہونا kaleja tūk tūk honá *v* to be heart-broken کلیجہ ٹھنڈا ہونا kaleja thanda hona *v* to be satisfied, to be soothed, to obtain one's wish, to get ease کلیجہ جلنا kaleja jalna, *v* to consume away (the heart) by smoking too much کلیجہ جلاتي kaleja jalī, *n f* heart sore or stricken کلیجہ چھلني ہونا kaleja chhalnī hona, *v* to be pierced through the heart کلیجہ دھڑکنا kaleja dharakna, *v* to beat or throb (of the heart) کلیجہ دھک سے ہو جانا kaleja dhak se ho jana, *v* to be stunned with grief or terror کلیجے سے لگا رکھنا یا کلیجے میں ڈال رکھنا kaleje se laga rakhna ya kaleje men dal rakhna, *v* to cherish in the heart, to keep next one's heart, to love or esteem exceedingly. کلیجہ کانپنا kaleja kánpna, *v* to tremble or palpitate, to be afraid, to suffer cold (the heart) کلیجے میں آگ لگنا kaleje men ag lagna, *v* to feel a burning thirst کلیجے کہائي kaleje khaī, a witch feeding on human livers تمہرا کلیجہ tumh ra kaleja, *lit n m* your liver it is false

کلیجي kaleji, H *n f* The liver of animals used as food.

کلیچہ kulīcha, P. *n. m.* A small loaf, biscuit

کلید kled, S *n. m.* Wetness, moisture.

کلید kalīd, P *n. f.* A key, an index.

کلے دراز kalle daraz, P. *adj* Talkative, abusive, foulmouthed, scurrilous

کلیدی kalīdī, H *n. f.* A disease.

کلیس kales, (for klesh), S *n f.* Trouble, affliction, sickness; pain, contention, distress, vexation, torment. کلیس کرنا kales karna, *v* to afflict, to torment, to grieve, to mourn, to strive with, to struggle against

کلیسا kalīsa, Gr *n. m* A Greek christian church; a cathedral

کلیم kalīm, A. *n f* One who speaks to another, a familiar. کلیم اللہ kalīm-ullah, the speaker with God, an epithet of Moses

کلین kulīn, S *adj* Well-born, gentle, respectable, of noble descent, of a good family.

کلینا kulīna, H. *n m* A kind of pickles

کلینتا kulīnta, S *n. f.* Nobility; gentility, respectability of descent.

کلیوا kaleva, S *n. m.* Cold meat; stale victuals, a breakfast. کلیوا کرنا kaleva karna, *v.* to breakfast or lunch.

کلیور kalevar, H. *n m* The body, the carcass.

کم kam, H. *adj*. Deficient, little, less. کم اختلاطی kam ikhtilati, *n. f.* little familiarity or intimacy کم آزاری kam azari, *n. f.* causing but little trouble. کم بضاعت kam biza t of few goods, poor کم اصل یا کم ذات kam asal ya kam zat, *adj*. low-bred, vile, of low caste. کم بخت kam bakht, *adj* unfortunate, wretch, villain کم بختی kam bakhti, *n f* ill-fortune, adversity, misfortune کم بختی آنا kam bakhti ána, *v*. to be overtaken by calamity. کم بختی کے دن kam bakhti ke din, *n m* evil days. کم بختی کا مارا kam bakhti ka mara, *n m* accursed, wretched. کم پا kam pa, *adj* of short duration. کمپایہ kampaya, in a mean condition. کمپائی kampai, *n f* instability, frailty. کم چل kamchal, slow paced (a horn). کمتر kamtar, *adj*. smaller, less, lesser کمترین kamtarin, *n m*. *lit* least, your humble petitioner. کم توجہی kam tawajjohi, *n. f.* un attention, carelsesness, inadvertance. کم جرات kam jurat, *n m* coward. کم حرکت kam harkat, *adj*. lazy, careless. کم حیثیت kam haisiyat, *adj*. common, beggarly, small minded, narrow. کم حوصلگی kam hauslagi, *n. f.* poor-spiritedness, narrow-mindedness. کم حوصلہ kam hauslab, *adj*. mean spirited, unaspiring کم خرچ kam kharch, *adj* frugal, thrifty, economical کم خرچ بالا نشین kam kharch bala nashin, *lit* applied to things of good quality but purchased cheaply کم خرچی kam kharchi, *n f* parsimony کم خرچی میں آٹا گیلا ہونا kam kharchi men ata gila hona, *v* expresses an expense being unavoidably incurred by a person who is already in poverty. کم خرد kam khird, *adj* unwise, ignorant کم خوابی kam khwabi, *n f* want of sleep کم خور یا کم خوراک kam khor ya kam khorak, *adj*. eating little کم دماغی kam dimagi, *n f* want of conceit or fancy کم ذاتی kam zati, *n f* low extraction, baseness کم ذہن kam zihin, *adj* without abilities, forgetful کم راہ kam rah, *adj* slow without bottom (a horse) کم رنگ kam rang, of a dule colour. کم رو kam ru, *adj* ill-shaped, ugly, timid, cowardly کم زور kam zor, *adj*. weak, powerless کمزور کرنا kamzor karna, *v* to weaken, to impowerish. کمزوری kamzori, *n f* weakness, debility کم زیاد یا کم و زیاد kam ziyad yá kam-o-ziyád, *adv*, more or less کم سخن kam sukhan, *adj* speaking little, silent,

taciturn کم سن یا کم عمر kam sin ya kam 'umr, *adj.* young, of tender years کم سننا kam sunna, *v* to be hard of hearing, to pay little attention to کم سنی یا کم عمری kam sinī ya kam 'umrī, *n f* youth, minority کم سے کم kam se kam, *adv* at the very least کم شان kam-shan, *adj* humble, mild, affable کم شرح kam sharah, *n* at a low rate, on moderate terms کم شوق kam shauq, *adj.* indifferent کم شہوت kam shahwat, cold, weak in the loins کم طالع kamtale', *adj.* unlucky, unfortunate, defient in fortune کم ظرف kam-zarf, *adj* base, ignoble, stupid, silly, witless. کم ظرفی kam-zarfī, want of capacity, baseness کم عقل kam a'ql, *adj* stupid, foolish, ignorant کم عقلي kam a'qlī, *n f* stupidity. کم فراغي kam faragī, *n f* want of leisure or ease. کم فرصتي kam fursatī, *n f.* want of leisure or ease. کم فہم kam fahm, *adj.* stupid کم فہمي kam fahmī, *n f.* defect of understanding. کم قدر kam qadr, *adj.* mean, low, common کم قدر هونا kam qadr hona, *v.* to fall in esteem, to deteriorate. کم قدری kam qadrī, *n f* decline, deterioration. کم قدم kam qadam, *adj.* slow-paced کم قوت kam quvvat, *adj* powerless, weak. کم قیمت kam qīmat, *adj.* low-priced, cheap کم کرنا kam karná, *v* to lessen, to diminish to circumscribe, to remit, to relax, to reduce, to modify. کم کم kam kam, *adv.* little by little. کم کو بیچنا kam ko bechná, *v.* to sell at a loss کم کار kam kar, *n m* unexperienced in business کم گو kam go, *adj.* reserved, taciturn کم مایگی kam mayagī, *n f.* scarcity, poverty کم مایه kam máyah, *adj.* ill provided, poor, scarce. کم محنت kam mehnat, *n f.* indolence کم نصیب kam nasib, *adj* unlucky, unfortunate کم نصیبي kam nasībī, *n. f.* misfortune, adversity. کم نظر kam nazar, *adj.* dim-sighted, weak sighted. کم وبیش kam-o-besh, *adv* more or less. بے کم و کاست be kam-o-kast, *n.* without loss or dificiency کم همت kam himmat, *adj* spiritless, daunted, mean-spirited, cowardly کم همتي kam himmati, *n f* want of spirit. کم هونا kam hona, *v* to sink, to decrease, to abate, to fall. کمیاب kamyab, *adj* scarce, rare. کمیابي kamyabī, scarcity, rarity کسي چیز کي تاثیر کم کرنا kisi chīz kī tasīr kam karna, *v.* to lessen the efficiency of a thing کمتي kamtī, *adj.* below par. کمی kamī, *n. f.* want,

decrease, scarcity; waste, reduction, relaxation, abatement.

کم kim, S pro. What? which? how?

کماچ kumach, H. n. m. A kind of unleavened bread, the last of the four lower suits at cards, an orbicular plate of wood perforated in the centre so as to admit of the upper extremity of the tent pole کماچ سا منہ kumach sa munh, n. a broad face; a jolly moon-like countenance.

کما حقہ kama-haqqu-hū, A. adv. As it ought to be; effectually; duly, properly, as it truly is, aright, justly.

کماد kimád, A. n. m Hot cloth, fomentation.

کمار kumar, S. n. m. A son, a lad, a prince.

کماری kumárí, S. n f. A daughter, a princess.

کماست kamásut, H. n. m A labourer; a journeyman; a servant, a workman, an earner.

کمال kamal, A. n. m. Completion, perfection; excellence, art, miracle, conclusion, punctuality, adj. complete; excellent, entire, perfect; very great. کمال حاصل کرنا یا کمال کو پہونچنا kamál hasil karná yá kamál ko pahunchna, v. to attain excellence or perfection. کمال درجہ کا kamal darje ka, adj utmost, extreme. کمال دکھانا kamál dikhána, v to work wonders. کمال رکھنا kamal rakhna, v to possess perfection, to be master of کمال کرنا kamal karná, v. to succeed to perfection. کماءا kamá'á, n. m. athletic exercise

کمالیت kamáliyat, A n. f. Perfection; excellence, accomplishments, acquirements

کمان kaman, E n. f. Command. کمان افسر kaman afsar, commanding officer کمان جانا kaman janá, v to go on (military) service کمان داغنا kaman dagna, to be fired (the gun)

کمان kamán, P n f. A bow, a sign Sagittarius, adj. bent, elastic, curved, flexible. کمان ابرو kaman abrū, adj. arched eye-brows. کمان اُتارنا kaman utarna, v. to unbend a bow کمان تاننا یا چرھانا kaman tanna ya charhana, v to bend a bow, to be victorious, to overcome. کماندار kamandar, n. an archer, one armed with a bow. کمان ڈور kaman ḍor, a chord of a circle. کمان گر kamán gar, n. m. one who makes holes, a bow-maker, a bow setter.

کمانا kamáná, S v. To earn, to work; to clean (leather or a privy); to curry, to fertilize; to exercise, to lesson, to abate.

کمانچہ kamanchah, P. n m A little, a steel spring, the bow of a fiddle.

کمانی kamani, P. n f The spring (of a chariot, watch, &c.) bowed, curved بال کمانی bal kamani, n f a hair spring بڑی کمانی bari kamani, n f main spring

کماؤ kamáū, S adj Laborious, industrious, n m. earner, husband, a worker, bread winner.

کمائی kamai, H n f. Earnings, gain, work, performance کمائی کرنا kamai karna, v to earn to gain

کمائش kamaish, P n f Business in general.

کما ینبغی kamayanbagi, A adj. As it ought to be properly, effectually

کمبل kambal, A n m A coarse blanket کمبل پوش kambal posh, n m. a mendicant whose only garment is a blanket

کمبھ kumbh, H n m A water pot, woman's breasts, a measure of grain, a fair held at Hardwar and Allahabad (ancient Prayag) every twelfth year, the sign Aquarius

کمبی kumbi, H n. m. A peasant, a cultivator.

کمپا kampa, A. n m A stick with birdlime attached, used by fowlers کمپا لگانا kampá lagana v to catch fowls with kampa

کمپاس kampas, E. n. f. A pair of compasses, a theodolite کمپاس لگانا kampas lagana, v to survey. کمپاس والا kampas wala, n. m. a land surveyor.

کمپانا kampana, H v. (Caus. of کانپنا kanpna), To shake, to cause to tremble

کمپنی kampani, E n f Company, the East India Company کمپنی کا کاغذ kampani ka kagaz, Company's paper. کمپنی کا راج The East India Company's rule کمپنی کا سکہ kampani ka sikka, the Company's rupee.

کمپو kampū, E n m Encampment کمپو پڑنا kampū parna, v to encamp.

کمت kumat, S adj. Foolish, wicked, vicious, n f. stupidity, folly

کمتر kamtar, P. adj Less, least, smaller

کمترین kamtarin, P. adj Least, very small.

کمٹھا kamthá, S n m A bow (made of bamboo)

کمٹھہ kamath, H. n m. A tortoise, a turtle

کمخواب kamkhwab, P. n. m Brocade, silk worked with gold or silver flowers, adj. embroidered.

کمد kumud, S. n m. A white esculent lotus that expands its petals during the night

and closes them in the daytime, a water lily.

کمدنی kumudinī, S n. f. A place abounding in lotus

کمر kamar, P. n. f. The waist, the loins, a belt, zone, the flank (of an army), an arch. کمر باندھنا یا کسنا kamar bāndhná yá kasná, v. to gird up one's loins, to prepare, to arm, to get ready, to resolve, to be intent. کمربستہ kamar bastah, adj. having the loins girt; armed, prepared. کمر بند kamar band, n m. a girdle, a zone, a belt, a long piece of cloth girt round the loins. کمر بندي kamarbandī, n f. preparation for battle, military uniform. کمر پکڑ کے اوٹھنا kamar pakar ke uthna, v to become weak or feeble. کمر پکڑنا kamar pakarna, v. to grip one by the waist, to support, to second, to help, to urge a claim against one. کمر ٹوٹنا kamar tūtna, v. to be hopeless, to be deserted by one's friend, lit. to become weak in the loins کمر توڑنا kamar torna, v. to take away one's hopes, to draw over one's friends or followers to the side of his enemies کمر ٹھوکنا kamar thokna, v. to pat on the back. کمر دوال kamar dival, n. m. a leathern belt. کمر رهجانا kamar rahjána, v. to have a pain in the loins, to be palsied کمر سیدھی کرنا kamar sīdhī karná, v to lie down, to repose کمر کا ڈھیلا kamar ka dhīla, adj. weak in the loins, impotent کمر کشائی kamar kushaī, n f ungirding the loins کمر کٹا kamar kata, a parapet کمر کوٹھا kamar kotha, a part of a beam passing through the wall and appearing outside کمر کھولنا kamar kholná, v. to quit service کمرکھول بیٹھنا kamar khol baithná, v to sit at ease. کمرمارنا kamar marna, v to strike sideways. کمر مضبوط کرنا kamar mazbūt karná, v. to undertake a work of expense. کمر هلانا kamar hilana, v to endeavour, to copulate. کمر لگنا kamar lagna, v to have a sore on back (a horn) کمري kamrī, weak in the loins (a horse

کمر کھ kamrakh, H n. m. The name of a fruit.

کمره kamrah, H. n. m. A chamber, room, apartment.

کمري kamrī, P. adj Of or relating to the waist or loins, weak in the loins (horse). کمري انگرکھا kamrī angarkha, P. H. n. m. a short jacket or waistcoat, a spencer, a blanket.

کمڑھا kamrha, H. n. f. Name of a gourd.

کمک kumak, P. n f. Aid, assistance. کمک پرنا kumak par

hona, *v* to be on one's side.

کمک دینا kumak dena, *v.* to support, to reinforce.

کم کم kum kum, S *n m* Saffron

کمل kammal, H *n m* A blanket.

کمل kamal, S. *n m* The lotus

کمل kammal, *n f* A kind of earring

کملا kamala, H *n m* Name of the caterpillar of a brown moth covered with fine bristles, *n f* name of the goddess Lakshmī, an excellent woman

کملانا kumlana, } H. *v.* To
کمھلانا kumhlana, } wither, to fade

کمل باد kamal bah, S *n f.* Name of a disorder, jaundice.

کمن kaman, S *adj* Desirous, beautiful.

کمنترانا kumantrana, S *n. m.* Bad counsel.

کمند kamand, P. *n f* A kind of scaling ladder made of cord and chiefly used by thieves, a halter, a noose, a lasso, the ringlets of a beautiful woman کمند پھینکنا یا ڈالنا kamand phenkna ya dalna, *v.* to throw up a scaling ladder

کمنڈل kamandal, S. *n m* An earthen or wooden pot used by the ascetic and religious student.

کمنیت kamnait, P. *n m.* An archer, a bowman.

کمنیتی kamnaitī, P. *n f.* Archery, use of the bow.

کمنیہ kamaniya, S *adj* Pleasing, desirable

کموانا kamwana, H *v* (*Caus* of کمانا kamana), To cause to work or earn.

کمود kamūd, H *n m* The name of a dying drug used for dying

کمودنی kamodinī, H *n f* A sort of water-lily.

کموری kamorī, H *n f* A small earthen pot

کمون kammūn, A *n m* Cumin seed.

کمونی kammūnī, A *n f.* A medicine in which cumin seed is mixed.

کمہار kumhar, H *n m* A potter, a manufacturer of earthen vessels.

کمہاری kumhārī, H *n f.* A creature like a wasp which builds its house of clay

کمھلانا kumhlana, S *v* To wither, to droop, to blight, to fade, to dry up

کمھیر kumhīr, S *n m* An alligator.

کمی kamī, P *n f* Deficiency, loss, abatement, littleness, paucity, loss, diminution, decrease

کمیت kummait, A *n m* Bay (colour of a horse).

کمیت kammiyat, A *n. f* Quantity.

کمیڈیا kumedya, H. *n m* A small elephant.

کمیرا kamera, H. n. m A work-man, a journey man, an assistant

کمیرو kumerū, S. n m. The southern pole or hemisphere

کمیرے kamere, H n m Convulsions

کمیشن kamīshan, E n f Commission کمیشن بیٹھنا kamīshan baithná, v. to sit a commission کمیشن جاری کرنا kamīshan jarī karná, v. to issue a commission کمیشن دینا kamīshan dena, v to allow commission or discount اہل کمیشن ahl-i-kamīshan, n m one to whom a commission is issued

کمیلا kamela, H n m A drug used as a vermifuge.

کمیلا kamela, H n m A slaughter-house.

کمین kamīn, A n. m An ambush کمین گاہ kamīngah, P. n f a place of ambush, ambuscade.

کمین kamīn, H. n m. Defective, mean, a kind of village serf

کمینہ kamīnah, P. adj. Mean, base, abject, defective کمینہ پن kamīnahpan, n m meanness, baseness.

کن kan, H n. m. Appreciating, valuing (a field), a weevil, a minute, particle, a grain, an eye of corn, a blossom, (contraction of کان kan), ear کن انگلی kan unglī, n. f. the little finger. کن ودیا kan vidya, crystallography. کنکوت kān-kut, n. f an appraisement of a crop, valuation. کن ماتر kan matr, adv. the smallest quantity. کن انکھی kan ankhī, n. f a side glance.

کن kan, P. part. act (from کندن kandan), digging (used as a last member of compounds), as کوہکن koh kan, mountain-digger

کن kin, H pron Whom? what? which? who? کنکا یا کنکی kinka ya kinkī, pron. whose? کنکو kinko, whom?

کن kun, P part act (from کردن kardan), making, doing (used as a last member of compounds), as کارکن kar kun director, manager.

کنا kanná, H n. m The two sides of the upper leather of a shoe, the part of a paper kite to which the string is tied کنا نکل جانا kanna nikal jana, v to be broken (the edge).

کنا kana, S. n f Fine sand, fine particles of stone, etc

کنادار kannadar, H. P n. m A kind of shoe or sleeper.

کنار kunar, P n. f Bosom, embrace, edge. بوس و کنار bos-o-kunar, n. f kissing and embracing در کنار darkinar, adv putting aside, excluding, avoiding

کنارا kinara, } P. n. m Margin,
کنارہ kinarah, } shore, bank coast, boundary, edge,

brink, hem, strand, beach, boarder, part, limit. کنارہ چرھانا kinarah charhana, v. to fold and sew down the edge کنارے ہو جانا kináre ho jana, v to retire, to withdraw, to hem. کنارے پکڑنا یا کنارہ کش ہونا kináre pakarna ya kinara kash hona, v. to keep aloof, to turn aside, to retire کناري دار kinarī dar, adj bordered. کنارے کنارے kináre kinare, adv along shore. کنارے کنارے چلنا kanáre kináre chalná, v to walk along the bank of a river. کنارے لگنا kináre lagna, v. to be put to shore. کنارے ہونا kináre honá, v to turn to one side دونوں کنارے donon kináre, n m both sides or ends

کنارنا kanarna, H. v. To groan.

کناری kinarī, H. n. f Lace, border, edge. کناري باف kinaribaf, n. m a lace-maker.

کناس kannas, A. n m. A sweeper, an avaricious, ill-tempered person.

کناکچو kana kachchū, H. n m A species of arum.

کناگت kanagat, H n. f Saraddha or religious ceremony performed daily by Hindus during the dark half of the month *Aswin* in honour of their deceased ancestors, or *pitras*.

کنایہ kinaya, A. n m Allusion, metaphor, an ironical expression, trope, sarcasm, taunt, jeer, banter, wink, rod, sign. کنایتاً kináyatan, adv. indirectly, metaphorically, allusively, by allusion.

کنبت kumbat, S n m. Agriculturalist.

کنبی kumbin, H. n. m. Peasant, cultivator of soil.

کنبھ kumbh, S. n. m. A waterpot.

کنبہ kunba, H. n. m Caste, brotherhood, tribe. کنبہ جوڑنا kunba jorna, v. to get a large family کنبہ پرور kunba parvar, n. m. the supporter of a family. کنبہ کا خرچ kunba ka kharch, n f family expenses

کنپ kamp, H n m. Tremour, a trembling

کنپت kampit, S adj Shaking, trembling

کن پٹی kan patī, H n. f The upper part of the side of the face, between the temples and the ears

کن پھٹا kanphata, H n m Split-eared, a jogi, with split ears

کن پھیر kanpher, H. n f Swelling of the glands below the ear.

کنت kant, S. n m A husband, a sweet-heart.

کنتا kantá, H n m Poor soil.

کنتو kintu, S. conj But, again.

کنتھا kantha, } H n m Husband, sweet-heart, lover, a band round
کنتھہ kantha, }

the neck of a *jogi* to carry things on; story, tale, narrative

کنتر kantar, H *n. m* Decanter, a large glass bottle (*mat*) miserly

کنتک kantak, H *n m* A thorn, a bad man, a mean enemy, (*mat*) miserly, niggardly

کنتکاری kantkárí, S. *n f* A sort of prickly nightshade.

کنتوپ kantop, H *n m* A large cap.

کنتھ kanth, H *n m* Windpipe, Adam's apple, the bosom, voice, *adv.* by heart, committed to memory. کنتھ بیٹھنا kanth baithna, *v.* to be hoarse. کنتھ سوکھنا kanth sūkhna, *v* to be dry (one's throat) with thirst. کنتھ کرنا kanth karna, *v* to learn by heart. کنتھ مالا kanth mala, *n m* a kind of necklace, the bronchocele or goitre, scrofula کنتھ مانی kanth manī, *n m* a jewel worn in the throat

کنتھا kantha, H. *n m* A necklace or rosary of large beads made of silver or the earth of *karbala*, a pearl necklace, a string of large beads of wood or seeds worn by *faqirs*

کنتھال kanthal, H *n m* Abhorrence.

کنتھالنا kanthalna, H *v.* To vomit, to nauseate, to loathe, to abhor, to abominate.

کنتھت kanthit, S *adj.* Abashed, ashamed.

کنتھی kanthī, H. *n f* A necklace of different kinds of wood or seed, worn by mendicants, accetics and Vaishnavas. کنتھی باندھنا kanthī bandhna, *v* to become one's disciple کنتھی دینا kanthī dena, *v.* to make one a disciple

کنج kanj, S *n. m.* A lotus.

کنج kunj, H *n. m* A bower, an arbour, a corner, a confined place.

کنج kunj, H. *n. f.* A goose

کنجا kanja, H *adj.* Blue-eyed.

کنجال kanjál, H *n. m.* The green scum formed on stagnant water.

کنجد kunjad, P *n m* The grain sesame

کنجر kanjar, H *n. m* A low class of people generally employed in making and selling strings of hemp and cotton, they also catch and eat snakes, a nomadic tribe. کنجروں کی بولی kanjaron kī bolī, *n. f* the gipsy language.

کنجر kunjar, S *n m* An elephant.

کنجرا kunjra, H. *n m.* A green grocer, a fruiterer کنجرا کنجری کا سوانگ kunjrá kunjrī ka swang, *n m.* play in which a *kunjra* and *kunjri* are represented. کنجرے قصائی kunjre qasaī, *n. m.* low common people. کنجرے کا کلا kunjre ká

galla, n. m. a green-grocer's till, mess, disorder.

کنجڑن kunjran, } H n f The
کنجڑي kunjrī, } female of *kunjra*.

کنجشک kunjashk, P. n. f. A sparrow.

کنجل kunjal, S n m An elephant.

کنجوس kanjūs, H. n. m A miser, a niggard کنجوس - مکھی چوس kanjūs makkhī chūs, n. m. a miser, a fly sucker

کنجوسی kanjūsī, H. n f. Miserliness, niggardliness

کنجي kanjī, H. adj. Blue, azure. کنجي آنکهیں kanjī ankhen, n f blue eyes.

کنجی kunjī, H n f A key.

کنجیا kunjiya, H. n f A small stithe, a style

کنچت kinchit, H. adj. A little, somewhat

کنچن kanchan, H n. m. Gold, the prostitute class. کنچن چور kanchan chūr, n m a superior kind of rice. کنچن نیر kanchan nīr, n. m. gold water, clear water. کنچن بان kanchan ban, n. m. a real *kanchan* by birth.

کنچنا kinachna, H v To strain while evacuating.

کنچهنا kinchhná, H. v. To sprinkle.

کنچنی kanchanī, H. n. f. A dancing-girl, a strumpet, courtezan.

کند kand, S. n m. Bulbous or tuberous root, garlic.

کند kund, P. adj Blunt, slow, obtuse. کند ذهن kund zehn, adj dull, slow, obtuse

کندا kanda, H n. m A squill. کندا کرنا kanda karna, v to engrave کندا کار kanda kar, n m. an engraver.

کندا kunda, P. n m A log of wood, a block, log, the stock of a gun, the arm of a paper kite, a staple کنداۓ نا تراش kunda i-na tarash, n m a block-head, a rustic fellow

کنداسا kandasa, H n m A priapus, obelisk, the lingam.

کندر kandar, S n m An artificial or natural cave, a chasm in a mountain

کندرو kundru, H n m A wild gourd

کندرا kundra, H n m A stock of any crop stocked horizontally

کندرات kandrát, H. n. m The dust or powder of rotten wood.

کندرانا kandrana, H v To abhor, to nauseate

کندس kandas, ya kundus, P. n. m. Sneeze wort.

کندسار kandsar, H. n. m A stag, a deer, a buck

کندلا kandla, H. n m Silver or gold wire, an ingot of gold or silver کندلا گلانا kandla galaná, v to melt gold or silver. کندلا کش kandla kash, n. m. one who draws silver thread.

کندن kandan, P v Digging, extirpating ; جان کندن jan-kandan, giving up the ghost.

کندن kundan, H n. m. Pure gold, adj. bright, shining

کندوری kandūrī, P n f A red fruit, red lips, a feast held in honour of Fatima, of which only women can partake.

کنده kanda, P adj. Engraved کنده کرنا kanda karna, v to engrave, to carve; (stone, &c) کنده کار kanda kar, n. m. engraver

کنده kanda, P n. m A block, the stock of a gun

کندھا kandha, H n. m. The shoulder کندھا بدلنا kandha badalna, v. to change shoulders. کندھا پکڑ کے چلنا kandha pakar ke chalna, v. to walk with another's help. کندھا دینا kandha dená, v to carry a dead body. کندھا ڈالنا kandha dálná, v to be disheartened, to lose courage, to be discouraged کندھیا kandhiyá, n m. the four men who carry a Hindu corpse on shoulders.

کندی kundī, H. n f Calendering cloth. کندی کرنا kundī karna, v. to calender (cloth), to beat کندیگر kundīgar, n. m. a calenderer

کنڈ kund, H n m. A tank, pool, a shallow pit or pan in which havan is performed, a fire-altar.

کنڈا kanda, H. n. m. Dry cow-dung used for fuel.

کنڈا kundá, H. n m. The dust of rice, a stapple, a hook.

کنڈاری kandárī, H. n. m. A helmsman, a steersman.

کنڈال kandál, H n m A kind of hautboy.

کنڈالا kundalá, H n. m. The earthern ware pan, in which clothes are washed

کنڈرانا kundráná, H v. To bristle, to dislike or abhor

کنڈری kandrī, H n f A kind of vegetable, a kind of mustard.

کنڈل kundal, H n m. A ring, a coil, a circle, a halo round the moon or sun کنڈل کرنا یا مارنا kundal karna yá marná, v. to form a coil

کنڈلی kundlī, H n f A ring, a coil, a curl, a snake کنڈلی بنانا kundlī banana, v. to curl.

کنڈلیا kundaliyá, H n f A species of the Hindi stanza, which invariably ends, with the word with which it began, it is hence compared to a circle or the coil of a snake, the opposite ends of which unite.

کنڈوا kandwá, H. n. m A coarse grain.

کنڈوره kandvarah, H n m A set of earthen sakori, filled with boiled rice, etc, offered to the goddess of small pox.

کنڈی kandī, H n. f Cakes of dried cowdung.

كنتي kandī, H n f A chain or iron catch to fasten a door, a small cistern

كنديرا kanderá, H n. m. A cleaner of cotton.

كنر kinnar, S n m. A kind of singers

كنر kanar, H n m A kind of gallnut

كنرس kanras, H n m Taking a pleasure in hearing (music, etc)

كنرسيا kanrasiyá, S n m A lover of music, an amateur

كنري kanrī, H n f. Name of a musical mode or ragni

كنز kanz, A n. m A treasure, store

كنس kanas, H n f A disease in ikh caused by kansua

كنسوا kansva, H n m A worm that injures sugar-cane

كن سلائی kan salaī, H n f A kind of julus which is said to get into the brain through the ears, and by its bite to occasion excessive pain and even death

كنشت kunisht, P n m. A Christian church, a Jewish synagogue, a temple of idolators

كنشتهه kanishtha, S n m younger brother, adj. little, least

كنشتها kanishtha, } S n f
كنشتهكا kanishthika, } The little finger

كنف kanaf, A n m A side, shore a wing

كنك kanak, H n m Gold, a dhatura plant or thorn apple, wheaten flour

كنكا kanika, H n f. Fine sand, an atom, a grain.

كنكتا kankata, S adj. Ear-cropt, earless

كنكتي kankatī, H n. f A disorder in the ears.

كنكر kinkar, S n. m. A slave, a bondsman

كنكر kankar, H n. m A nodule of limestone, stone, gravel, pebble كنكرپتهر kankar patthar, n m lit pebbles and stones, (contemp) precious, rubbish كنكر كا kankar ká, adj made of limestone كنكرسا kankarsa, adj very clod

كنكرا kankara, H n. m. A marble, a stone ball with which boys play

كنكرول kankrol, H n. m A kind of gourd

كنكرى kankarī, H n f A small round stone ball or marble.

كنكريلا kankarīla, } H. adj
كنكريلى kankarīlī, } Abounding in gravel

كنكم kunkum, S. n. m. Saffron

كنكنا kunkuna, H adj Lukeworm

كنكني kinikni, H. n. f A kind of girdle with small bells worn by women

كنكوا kankava, H. n m A species of flying kite

كنكوت kankūt, H n m. Estimated valuation of the crop while standing in the field, n. f appraisement of a crop.

کنکهجورا kankhajúrá, H. *n m*. A centipede

کنکهی kankhí, H. *n. f* A side glance, a sly look.

کنکی kinkí, H. *n f* Ground rice

کنکاج kankáj, } P *n m* Counsel, deliberation; advice
کنکاش kingásh, }

کنگال kangal, H *adj* Poor, friendless, miserly کنگال کردینا kangal kir dena, *v* to impoverish, to make poor کنگال ملک kangál mulk, a poor country. کنگال هو جانا kangal ho jana, *v*. to be reduced to poverty. کنگال بانکا kangal bánka, *n. m* poor and proud.

کنگالتا kangálta, } H. *n f*. Poverty, destitution. کنگالی چهانا kangalí chhánú, *v*. to be reduced to an abject poverty.
کنگالي kangálí, }

کنگرور kangror, H *n m* The ridge of the back, the spine, a bird

کنگري kingrí, P *n f* A musical instrument something like the bin

کنگرا kungra, H *adj* Robust, able-bodied, athletic

کنگلتا kangaltá, H *n f*. Poverty

کنگن kangan, H. *n. m* An ornament worn on the wrist by Hindu women a few pearls, some grains of unboiled rice, one or two flowers, and a quarter rupee piece tied up in a bit of red cloth, and fastened on by means of red thread (کلاوا kaláwa) to the right wrists of a bride or bride groom.

کنگنا kangna, H. *n. m*. A thread tied round the wrist of the bridegroom or bride.

کنگنی kangní, H. *n f*. A cornice, millet

کنگورة kangúrah, P. *n. m*. A niched battlement of a castle, &c., a port-hole, a turret, a pinnacle, a parapet wall, plumes, ornaments upon crowns. کنگورة دار kangúrahdár, *adj*. spired, having a turret, parapet, &c.

کنگوري kangúrí, H *n f*. The lob of the ear.

کنگها kangha, H. *n m*. A comb,

کنگهي kanghí, H. *n f*. A woman's comb کنگهی چوٹي kanghí chotí, *n. f* dressing the hair کنگهي چوٹي کرنا kanghí chotí karná, *v* to braid or dress the hair. کنگهی کرنا kanghí karna, *v*. to comb.

کنگی kangí, H *n f*. A large jar or vessel in which grain is kept, a granary, a garner.

کنمنانا kunmunána, H. *v* To whine, to be agitated, to be unwilling.

کنندة kuninda, P. *n. m*. A maker, a factor, an agent.

کنوارا kunvara, S *n m*. Son, boy, an unmarried youth.

کنواری kunwarí, H. *n. f*. A daughter, an unmarried girl.

کنوتی kanautí, H. *n. f* Side hair.

كنواں kunwan, H n m. A well

كنواني kanwai, S n. f. Boring the ears.

كنوٹھا kanautha, S. n m A corner

كنور kunwar, S n. m A boy, a son, a child, the son of a *Raja*, a prince.

كنول kanval, S n m The lotus, the heart, a shade for a candle كنول بائي يا باو kanval bai ya báo, n. m jaundice. كنول دہ kanval dah, very deep water, abounding with lotus كنول روپی kanval rūpī, adj lotus-like كنول كهلنا kanval khilna, v to be expended one's heart, to be refreshed كنول گٹا kanval gatta, n. m. the edible seed of the lotus. كنول نين kanval nain, adj. having eyes like the flowers of the lotus.

كنونڈ kanaund n f Diffidence, bashfulness.

كنونڈا kanaundá, H adj. Diffident, bashful كنونڈا كرنا kanaunda karna, v. to put to the blush, to put one under an obligation, to disgrace.

كنويا kinvaiya, H n. m. A purchaser, a buyer.

كنه kunah, P n m Spite malice, rancour; grudge. كنه نكالنا kunah nikalna, v. to vent (one's) spite (on).

كنه kunah, A. n f Nicety.

كنه kanah, A. n. f Substance, quantity, measure, space, whole total, extreme, end, essence, mode or reason (of a thing)

كنهيا kanhaiya, H. n. m A name of Krishna.

كنهيات kunhiyat, A. n m (pl. of كنهه kunha), Secret, mystery

كنى kani, H. n f. A spark of a diamond or of any other gem, particle, broken bits of rice. كني كاٹنا kani katna, v. to undermine a person or effect his ruin by clandestine means

كنّى kanni, H n f Border, hem كنى باندهنا kanni bandhna, v to tie a fillet to the ear of a paper kite. كني دار kanni dar, adj having a hem كنى دينا kanni dena, v to submit to own one's power كنى كهانا kanni khana, v to fall to one side.

كنے kane, H adv. Close by, with.

كنيا kannya, S n f An unmarried girl under sixteen, a virgin, a daughter. كنيا پانى گرهن kanniya pani grahn, the taking of the bride's hand by the bridegroom كنيا پتر kannyá putra, n. m lit the son of an unmarried girl, bastard كنيا دان kannya dan, n m giving a girl in marriage كنيا جمانا kannya jimana, to feast a girl in honor of the goddess *Durga*. كنيا مان kannya mani, n. f. September showers.

كنيانا kaniyána, H. v To go to one side, to shun, to avoid one, to sculk away from.

کنیت kunniyat, A. n. f. A family name, a patronymic appelation.

کنیت kunit, S n. f Bad behaviours, bad policy.

کنیتھی kanethi, H n. f. Pulling the ears.

کنیر kaner, H. n. f. The oleander.

کنیز kaniz, } P. n. f. A female servant, a slave-girl, a handmaid
کنیزک kanizak, }

کو ko, H. prep To, for.

کو kavi, S. n. m. A poet.

کو ku, S A prefix signifying *bad*.

کو kū, P. n f. A broad street, market place; street. کو بکو kū-ba-kū, street by street, from place to place.

کوا kauvá, H. n m. A crow کوا پری kauva pari, n f a black woman. کوا ٹھینٹھی kauva thenthi, n. f. a flower. کوا اڑانی kauva urání, n. f. one who scares crows. کوے کا نشاستہ kauve ka nishasta, a kind of arrow-root.

کوار kuar, H. n. m. Name of the sixth Hindu month.

کوارا kuárá, H n. m. A bachelor. کوارا ناتا kuará natá, n. m. relationship after betrothal and before marriage

کوارپن kuara pan, H. n. m. The unmarried state.

کواری kuari, H. n. f A maid, a damsel.

کواڑ kivar, H. n. m. Gate of a city, a door. کواڑ دینا یا لگانا kivar dena ya lagana, v to shut a door کواڑ کھٹکھٹانا kivar khat khatana, v. to knock the door.

کوافر kawáfir, A n m. (pl of kafir کافر), Infidels

کواکب kavakib (pl of کوکب kaukab), A n m Stars.

کواں kuan, } H. n. m A well, a pit. کنواں پوجنا kuāṉ pūjná, the ceremony of worshipping a well at the birth of a son or marriage. کنواں ٹوٹنا kūa i tūtna v to be exhausted (a well) کنواں چلانا kūaṉ chalana, v. to irrigate from a well کنواں چھوڑنا kūaṉ chhorna, v to stop drawing water from a well. کنواں کھودنا kūaṉ khodna v to dig a well, to dig a pit for another. کنواں کھاری kūaṉ khari, a well of which the water is brakish. میٹھا کنواں mitha kuáṉ, a well of which the water is sweet کنوؤں میں بانس ڈالنا kūoṉ meṉ baṉs dalna, v to make a thorough search. کنویں جھانکنا kuen jháṉkna, v. to lead one by the nose
کوا kua, }
کنواں kunan, }

کوانچ kiwánch, H. n m Name of a plant (*Dolichos pruriens*)

کوب kob, P. part. Beating, pounding

کوبر kūbar, H. n. m. A hump.

کبرا kubra, H. adj. Humpbacked

کوبه koba, P. n m A wooden mallet. کوبه کاری koba karī, n. f thumping, beating. کوبه کاری کرنا kobā karī karná, v to beat severely

کوپ kop, S n m Rage, anger کوپ هونا kop honá, v to rage

کوپ kūp, S n. m A well, a hole

کوپین kopīn, H. n f A narrow strip of cloth (commonly called a *langotī*), to hide the privities worn by the *Faqīrs*

کوت kūt, H n m Survey, guess, rough estimate or valuation

کوتا kavita, S n f Poetry, a poem.

کوتا kūta, H. n m An appraiser

کوتاه kotah, P adj Small, little, short, mean کوتاه بین یا کوتاه نظر kotah bīn ya kotah nazar, adj dimsighted short-sighted کوتاه بینی kotah bīnī, n. f shortsightedness کوتاه عمر kotáh 'umar, n a short life. کوتاه قد kotah qad, adj of short stature, short کوتاه کرنا kotah karná v to lessen, to shorten کوتاه گردن kotah gardân, adj shortnecked, deceitful کوتاه پاچه kotah-pacha, n. m name of a quadruped with a spotted back and with horns like a stag

کوتاهی kotáhī, P n. f Shortness; smallness, deficiency; littleness کوتاهی کرنا kotahī karna, v to fail.

کوتک kautuk, S n. m. Pleasure, diversion, play; show کوتکی kautukī, adj. playful, artful, tricky, sportive

کوتک kūtak, P. n. m A club, a pestle.

کوتل kotal, H. n. m A led horse. کوتل کش kotal kash, n m a surcingle, particularly for fastening body clothes

کوت میر kotmīr, } H. n. m. Coriander.
کوتهمیر kothmīr, }

کوتنا kūtná, H. v. To value, to appraise.

کوتوال kotvál, P n f The chief officer of police for a town or city

کوتوالی kotvalī, P n f. The chief police station in a city or town.

کوتهه koth, H n m Corn in the ear

کوت kotī, S. adj. A crore or 10 millions

کوت kot, H n m Court کوت مسول kot masūl, n m of court martial. هائی کورت hai kort, n. m High court.

کوت kot, H n m, A castle, redoubt

کوت kūt, S n f Illusion, mimicry, fraud, n trick کوتا kutta, n f falsehood, fraud

کوتا پلی kotapilī, H. n f. A mallet

کوتڑ kotar, H n m A kind of greens, holes made by birds in trees.

کوتگا kotgá, H. *adj*. Kicked, beaten, etc.

کوٹنا kūtna, H. *v*. To pound, to beat, to cudgel, to macerate

کوتلی kotlī, H. *n. f* A division in a granarary for different sorts of grains.

کوٹو kūtū, H. *n. m.* A kind of corn used chiefly on fast days.

کوٹھا kotha, H. *n. m.* A house, a barn, a story or floor کوٹھا بگڑنا kotha bigarna, *v* to be deranged (the stomach or womb). کوٹھے پر بیٹھنا kothe par baithna, *v.* to sit in upper story, to become a prostitute. کوٹھے میں ڈالنا kothe men dalna, to store up.

کوڑھا kotha, S. *n. m.* Ring worm.

کوٹھری kothrī, H. *n. f.* A room, a chamber, apartment, closet

کٹھور kuthaur, H. *adj.* Out of place, improper

کوٹھی kothī, H. *n f.* A masonry house, a warehouse, a granary, a store-room, a banking house, a factory, the womb, the ferule or mounting at the end of a scabbard, chamber, a curb, a shaft, a large bungalow. کوٹھی بیٹھنا kothī baithna, *v.* to become bankrupt; to sink (a curb). کوٹھی بگڑنا kothī bigarna, *v* to be bankrupt کوٹھی سے حساب کتاب کرنا kothī se hisáb kitáb karna, *v.* to deal with a bank. کوٹھی چلنا kothī chalna, *v* to have a banking transaction کوٹھی کرنا یا کھولنا kothī karna ya kholna, *v.* to open a banking-house. کوٹھیوال kothīval, *n. m* a banker, a wholesale merchant, a warehouse keeper. سوداگری کوٹھی saudagrī kothī, *n. f* a mercantile firm کپڑے کی کوٹھی kapre kī kothī, *n f* a haberdashery. مہاجنی کوٹھی mahajanī kothī, *n. f* a bank.

کوثر kausar, A. *n. m.* The name of a well or fountain in paradise.

کوچ kavach, S. *n. m.* A coat of a mail, armour.

کوچ kūch, P. *n. m* Marching, decamping. کوچ کرنا kūch karna, *v.* to depart, to march. کوچ مقام kūch maqam, *n. m.* marches and halts.

کوچک kochak, P. *adj.* Little, small, diminutive.

کوچکی kochakī, P. *n. f.* Smallness, purple

کوچنا kochna, H *v* To pierce, to prick, to cram, to thrust in, to stab.

کوچہ kūchah, P *n m* A narrow passage, a street, lane کوچہ بکوچہ kūchah ba kūchah, *adv.* from lane to lane. کوچہ بندی کرنا kuchah bancī karná, *v.* to mark off the boundaries of a lane. کوچہ سر بستہ kūchah-i-sarbastah, *n. m.* a blind alley.

کوچہ گدا kuchah gada, *n m* a street beggar. کوچہ گرد kucha gard, *n. m* a vagabond کوچہ نافذہ kūcha-i-nafiza, *n m.* an alley. کوچہ گردی kūcha gardī, *n f.* strolling, wandering

کوچیا kūchha, S. *n m* A tuft, a cluster.

کود kaud, H *n. m* A wound, sore.

کود kud, H *n f* A spring, jump, leap, bound.

کودرو kodrav, H *n. m* A small grain (same as کودو kodo)

کودک kodak, P *n m* A boy, a youngster, a youth.

کودگر kodgar, P. *n m* A digger, an excavator

کودن kodan, kaudan, A. *n m.* A pack-horse, *adj* dull, weak in mind, stupid

کودنا kūdna, H *v* To leap, to bound, to jump, to rejoice, to boast کودنا پھاندنا kūdna phandna, *v* to jump, to leap کودتے پھرنا kūdte phirna, *v.* to frisk about, to wander idly.

کودو kodo, کودوں kodon, } H. *n m* Name of a small grain. کودوں دلانا kodon dalana, *v* to cause one to grind *kodon* کودوں دیکے پڑھنا kodon deke parhna, *v* to get a cheap and inferior education, to fail to pay the extra two pence for manners.

کور kaur, H *n. m.* A Mouthful, a morsel کور گراس نہ کرنا kaur gras na karna, *v.* to go without food

کور kor, H *n m.* Margin, edge border, side, point, a crore کور کسر kor kasar, *n f.* deficiency, defect.

کور kor or kūr, P *adj* Blind. کور باطن kor bátin, *adj.* benighted, stupid کور بخت kor bakht, *adj.* unfortunate کور بختی kor bakhtī, *n. f.* misfortune, calamity کور نمک kor namak *adj* ungrateful.

کور kur, H. *adj.* Cruel, savage, *n m* a violator

کورا kora, H *adj.* New, unused, unhandled, fresh (applied chiefly to earthen vessels, clothes or paper), plain (silk, undied), *adv.* only. کورا بچنا kora bachna, *v.* to escape unhurt. کورا برتن kora bartan, *n m* a new vessel. کورا پن kora-pan, *n m* newness. کورا پنڈا kora pinda, *n. m.* maidenhood, virginity. کورا رکھنا kora rakhna, *v* to leave blank or unpaid. کورا سر یا بال kora sar ya bal, *n. m.* uncovered hair کورا کاغذ kora kagaz, blank paper. کورا انک kora ank, *n. m.* a number. کورا بندی kora bandī, *n f.* a new arrangement, a list of fields, to be registered according to an allotment کورے رہنا kore rahna, *v* to be disappointed.

کوربا korba, A *n. m.* Scarcity, famine.

کورپن korpan, H n f Starch کورپن نکالنا korpan nikalna, v. to take out the starch

کور کور kūr kūr, H. n f A call to pups.

کورنش kornish, P. n. f. A kind of salutation, adoration, obeisance, salutation with an inclination of body and head

کورنی kūrnī, H n f. A scoop.

کوري korī, A. n f. A virgin, a damsel

کوڑا kora, H. n m A whip, a lash. کوڑا مارنا یا لگانا kora marna ya lagana, v. to whip.

کوڑا kaurá, H. n m A shell

کوڑا kūra, H. n m. Rubbish, sweepings. کوڑا کرکٹ kūra karkat, n. m. refuse, heaps of refuge for manure.

کورنا korna, H. v. To dig, to bore, to hollow to excavate

کوڑھنا korhna, H. v. To vex, to afflict, to grieve.

کوڑھا kūrha, H. adj Foolish, stupid, a simpleton کوڑھا مغز kūrha magz, adj. addle-pated, brain-sick.

کوڑھا korha, H n. f The leprosy. کوڑھ چونا یا ٹپکنا korh chūna ya tapakna, v. to suffer from leprosy کوڑھ میں کھاج نکلنا korha men khaj nikalna, v. to break out the itch in leprosy, to have one misfortune added to another.

کوڑھي korhī, H. n m. Leper, adj. leprous. کوڑھی کلنکي korhī kalankī, n. m. an infamous sinner.

کوڑھي kūrhī, H. n f. A heap of corn a house tax کوڑھي کرنا kūrhī karna, v to pile corn in heaps. کوڑھی کمینی kūrhī kamīnī, n. m. a tax on each non-cultivating house holder.

کوڑي korī, H. n. m. A score, twenty

کوڑي kaurī, H n f. A small shell used as coin, money; fare, hire. کوڑي بھر kaurī bhar, adj. a little, very little کوڑي دق یا کوڑي جگن مگن یا کوڑي چھپاول kaurī zaqan yá kaurī jagan magan ya kaurī chhipavval, n. m. boys' game. کوڑي کوڑي جوڑنا kaurī kaurī jorná, v. to save up every farthing کوڑي کوڑي کو تنگ ھونا kaurī kaurī ko tang hona, v. to become a pauper. کوڑی کوڑی ادا کرنا یا چکانا kaurī kaurī ada karna ya chukána, v. to pay every penny. کوڑی کوڑي بھرپانا kaurī bhar pana, v. to receive in full کوڑی کوڑی لینا kaurī kaurī lena, v. to exact every farthing. کوڑی کو نہ پوچھنا kaurī ko na pūchna, v to set not even a kaurī's value on one کوڑی کے تین تین ھونا kaurī ke tīn tīn hona, v to be held cheap. کوڑی کام کا نہیں kaurī kám ka nahīn, adj. good for nothing, worthless دو کوڑی کا do kaurī ká, adj. worthless, useless. دو کوڑی کی عزت کرنا do kaurī kī 'izzat karna, v. to

disgrace. کوڑیا غلام kauriya-gulám, *n. m.* a slave who wears *kauri*.

کوڑیالا kauriyalá, H *n. m* A kind of snake, a rich person, the kingfisher

کوز kūz, P *n. m.* A hump کوز پشت kūzpusht, *adj.* hump-backed

کوزہ kūzah, P *n m.* An earthen goblet, a jug, a kind of rose, a lump of sugar which has been crystalized in an earthen pot کوزہ میں دریا kuzah men darya, *multum in parvo*

کوس kos, P *n m.* A kettle-drum, drum.

کوس kos, H *n m.* A measure of about two miles but varying in different part of India کوسوں دور koson dūr, *adj* far away

کوسا kosa, H. *n. m.* Curse, a kind of silk, malediction

کوستبھ kaustubh, S. *n m* The jewel on *Krishna's* breast

کوسک kausik, H *n. m* Name of a tribe of Rajputs.

کوسنا kosna, H. *v* To curse, to imprecate.

کوش kosh, S *n m* A dictionary, treasure, a sheath, a scabbard, a testicle. کوش کرتا kosh karta, *n. m* a lexicograph

کوش kavash, P. *n m.* A kind of slipper.

کوشٹھک koshthak, S. *n f* A bracket.

کوشش koshish, P. *n f.* Attempt, endeavour, application, study

کوشش بیہودہ koshish-i behūdah, *n. f.* vain attempt کوشش کرنا koshish karna, *v* to attempt, to endeavour.

کوشک kūshak, P. *n. m.* A palace, a villa.

کوشیدن koshīdan, P. *v.* To strive, to make efforts.

کوفت koft, P *n. f* Grief, vexation, anguish, inlaying of gold on steel or any other metal. کوفت کوب koft kob, *n. f* beating کوفتگر koftgar, *n. m.* a gilder. کوفت گری koft-gari, *n f.* steel-work inlaid with gold

کوفتہ koftah, P *adj.* Pounded, bruised, beaten (meat)

کوک kok, H. *n. m* The ruddy goose, the womb, the abdomen, lower belly

کوک kūk, H. *n f* Crying, sobbing modulation, warbling, harmony; shrill and measured strains of loud lamentation کوک مارنا kūk marna, *v.* to cry, to sob

کوکا koka, H *n m.* A foster-brother, a small nail, a kind of lotus, a tack

کوکب kaukab, A. *n m.* A star, a constellation, name of a *ragni.*

کوکبہ kaukaba, A. *n m* Stars made of gold, silver, etc, as ornaments or insignia of rank.

کوکر kūkar, H. *n m* A dog کوکر بسیرا kūkar basera, *n m.* a

short stay, a hasty visit. کوکر چال kūkar chal, n f a trot. کوکر متا kūkar muttá, n m. a mushroom, a toadstool. کوکر تیرائی kūkur tarai, n f swimming like a dog

کوکرا kūkra, H. n. m. A sort of disease of the eye.

کوکری kūkrī, H n f. A bitch, a bundle of thread, maize, Indian corn

کوکل kokil, } H n. f A black
کوکلا kokila, } cuckoo. کوکل بیني kokil bainī, adj eloquent as the kokil.

کوکنا kukna, H. v. To sob; to cry, to wind up (a watch), to scream, to vociferate or call (as the کوکل kokil).

کوکنار koknar, P n m. The poppy plant

کوکني kokin, H. adj. Short, abbreviated.

کو کو kūkū, P. n f The cooing of a dove.

کو کو koko, H. n. f. A bugbear, a crow

کوکهه kokh, H. n f. The womb, the abdomen. کوکهه بند kokh band, adj barren. کوکهه ماري جانا kokh mari jana, v to become barren. کوکهه پیرا kokh pīra, disease of the womb کوکهه کي انچ kokh kī anch, maternal love.

کوکهي kokhī, H adj Purple

کول kol, H n. m. A bay, a creek, a tribe of mountaineers between Benares and Bundelkhand.

کول kawal, kaul, H n m. A mouthful, a kind of fish کول kūl, bank of a river, a keel, a pond or pool.

کولا kaula, H. n m. Corner, embrace, a sheaf or armful of corn. کولا سلنا kaula silna, v. to cool the walls on either sides of a door (to keep off evil)

کولا kola, H n. m. A jackal. کولوں کو دغا دینا kolon ko daga dena, v to cheat the jackals, i e, to escape death, to rob the gallows

کولا kūlá, } H. n. m The hip,
کولها kūlha, } haunch, ileum. کولا مٹکانا kūla matkána, v to wanton with one's hip.

کولاهل kolahal, H. n m Tumult, uproar, noise, quarrelling

کولنا kūlna, } H. v To groan,
کولهنا kūlhna, } to moan.

کولو kolū, H n. m. An oilman

کولهو kolhū, H n m A sugar-mill, an oil-man's press کولهو چلانا kolhū chalána, v. to set up a mill کولهو کات مونگري بنانا kolhū kat mongrī banana, (an idiom), to make a needle by destroying a canon کولهو کے بیل کي طرح پلنا kolhū ke bail kī tarah pilna, v. to work as an oxen in an oil-mill, to work very hard. کولهو میں پلوا دینا kolhū men pilvá dena, v. to crush in a mill. زن دیے کولهو میں پلوانا zan

bachche kolhū men pilwana, a native punishment of crushing a whole family in a mill

کولي kaulī, H n f Embrace, grasp of the arms کولي بهرنا kaulī bharna, v to embrace.

کولي kolī, H n m A weaver.

کوليا koliya, H. n m A lane, a narrow street.

کوليا kauliya, H n f A small mouthful

کولیانا kauliyana, H v To embrace, to take in the lap

کوماچهه kūmanchh, H n f. A kind of bread.

کومد kaumad, S n m The month kartik

کومدي kaumudī, S n f Moonlight, lotus

کومري kaumrī, H n f. Boiled grain.

کومل komal H adj. Soft, tender, sweet, mild

کوملتا komalta, } H. n f Softness, mildness
کوملتائي komaltaī, }

کومل kūmal, } H n f. Burglary
کونبهل kūnbhal, } کومل دینا kūmal dena, v to break into (a house) through the wall.

کون kaun, A. n m. That which exists, the universe. کون ومکان kaun-o-makan, the whole creation.

کون kaun, H pron Who? which? what? کون سا kaun sa, which? what?

کون kon, H n m. A corner; an angle کوني konī, having a crooked arm.

کون kūn, P. n f. Podex, the backside

کونا koná, H. n m. Corner, side, an angle کونادار kona dar, having corners or angles

کونپل konpal, H n. f. A young shoot, a bud کونپل پهوٹنا یا نکلنا konpal phūtna yá nikalna, v. to germinate, to shoot

کونج kūnj, H. n f. The name of a bird.

کونچ kūnch, H n f. Cow-itch, a weaver's brush

کونچا kauncha, H n m The iron hook of a grain parcher.

کونچلي konchlī, H n f A long tooth, the tusk of a boar

کونچنا konchna, H v To thrust, to piece to stab.

کونچي kūnchī, H n f A brush. کونچي پهیرنا یا مارنا kūnchī pherra ya marná, v to whitewash.

کوند kaund, } H n f A flash of lightning.
کوندها kaundha, }

کوندنا kaundna, } H. v To glare, to flash.
کوندهنا kaundhna, }

کونڈا kūndá, H n. m. The chaff part of rice, a vessel for kneading bread in, a platter.

کونڈبار kondbar, H adj. Straight, tight, narrow

کونڈي kūndī, H. n. f. A shallow earthen vessel, a kneading trough

کونسل kaunsa, E n f Counsel. کونسل کرنا kaunsal karna, v. to plot, to intrigue. کونسلي kaunsalī, n. m. a counsellor, a barrister.

کوں کوں kūn kūn, H n. f. The squealing of a puppy, moan کوں کوں کرنا kūn kūn karna, v to moan, to groan.

کونه konah, H. n. m. A corner, an angle. کونه دار konah dar, adj. angular, cornered کونه کچهوره konah kachorah, n m hole and corner

کونین kaunain, A n m. The two worlds, i e., the present and the future

کوه koh, P. n. m Mountain, a hill کوه آتش‌فشاں koh-i atish-fishan, n m a volcanic mountain کوه پیکر koh-paikar, like a mountain, huge, gigantic کوه برفاني koh-i-barfari, snowy mountains

کوهها kūhá, H n m Fog, mist, vapour.

کوهان kohan, P n m The hump of a bullock or camel

کوهچه kohcha, P. n. f A hill, a small mountain.

کوهر kohr, H n f A fog, name of a fruit

کوهسار kohsar, P n m A hilly country, mountain

کوهستان kohistán, P n. m. A mountainous country, a forest.

کوهستاني kohistanī, P adj Mountainous, hilly, n m. a mountaineer

کوهني kohnī, H n f The elbow. کوهني دار کرسي kohnī-dar kursī, n. f an elbow chair کوهني مارنا kohnī marná, v. to elbow, to shove

کوهي kūhī, H n f A species of hawk.

کوهي kohī, P. adj. Of or relating to the mountains, n. m. a mountaineer, a highlander.

کوئی koī, H. adj. Any, any body, some, a or an کوئي چيز koī chīz, something کوئي دم ميں koī dam men, adv. in a moment, speedily. کوئي سا يا کوئي سي koī sa ya koī sī, adj. certain; some کوئي کوئي koī koī, a few, rare, scarce. کوئي نه کوئي koī na koī, some one or other, somebody or other. کوئي نهيں koī nahīn, none, nobody کوئي هے koī hai, is there any one (in attendance).

کوير kuver, S n m The Hindu Plutus, the god of riches.

کوئيري kūīrī, n f A ring worn as ornament round the toe.

کويل koyal, H n f The Indian cuckoo, a flower.

کوئلا koela, H. n m Charcoal.

کويه koyah, H n m (See کوا koa

کوين koyan, S n. m A corner.

که kih, P pron Who? which, that, who, conj. that, as, because, &c.

کها kaha, H. n m Order, leave, saying, advice

کهاپ khap, H. n. m A sect; tribe, the stalk.

کهات khát, H. n. f. Dung, manure, night-soil. کهات ڈالنا khat dalna, v. to manure land
کهاتا khata, H. n m. An account-book, a merchant's or banker's book کهاتا ڈالنا khata da'na, v. to open accounts with کهاتاکرنا khata karna, v to post an account. کهاتے باقي khate baqī, balance of account کهاتے پرنا khate parna, v. to be entered in an account. بهي کهاتا bahī kháta, n m a ledger چوتيا کهاتا chūtiya kháta, n m absurdity in accounts or dealings, folly
کهاتي khátī, H n. m. A carpenter.
کهات khát, H n. f A bedstead, a bier کهات سے لگجانا khat se lagjana, v. to be bed ridden کهات سے اوتار لينا khát se utar lena, v to take down a dying man from his bed. کهات کهتولا khat khatola, n m household goods کهات ميں پرنا يا کهات سينا khat men parna ya khat sená, v to be cofined to bed.
کهاج khaj, H. n f The itch کهاج چلنا يا مارنا khaj chalna ya marna, v to have itch.
کهاجا khaja, H n. m Name of a sweetmeat like pie crust.
کها جانا khá jána, H. v To eat up.
کهاد khad, H. n. f. Dung, manure
کهادر khadar, H. n f Low or alluvial land fit for rice cultivation
کهادک khadak, S n. m. An eater; a borrower. a user.
کهادي khadī, H n f A kind of coarse cotton stuff
کهار khar, H. n. m Impure carbonate of potash or soda, alkali, potash
کهارا khara, H adj. Salt, brackish
کهاروا kharva, H n m. A coarse kind of red cloth of cotton.
کهاري kharī, H. adj Brackish کهاري پن kharīpan, saltish, n f brackishness کهاري متي kharī mittī, n f saline soil کهاري نمک khárī namak, alkaline salt, a kind of salt. کهارياتا kharyata, adj almost brackish. کهاريانا kharyána, v to taste brackish, n sulphate of soda
کهارو kharū, H n m A decrepit or old man
کهاري kharī, H n f A creek, a bay
کهاس khas, H n f A bag, a load.
کهاسا khasa, S n m A fog, a mist, a vapour
کهاکهي kaha kahī, } H n. f Conversation, discussion, altercation.
کهاسني kaha sunī, }
کهاگ khag, H n. m The horn of a rhinoceros.
کهال khal, H n f Skin, hide, bellows, a rivulet کهال اوپار khal upar, n m skinflint. کهال اودهيڙنا يا اوتارنا khal udheṛná

ya khál mana, *v.* to beat black and blue چھال اُدھیڑنا یا کھینچنا khál udheina ya khīnchna, *v.* to flay, to take the skin off

کہالت kahalat, A *n f* Indolence, sloth.

کہان khan, H *n f.* A mine, abundance

کہاں kahán, H *adv* Where? whither? کہاں تک یا کہاں تلک kahan tak ya kahán talak, *adv* how long? how far? to what degree? کہاں سے kahan se, *adv* whence? where from کہاں کا کہاں kahan ka kahan, to what degree, immensely, extremely.

کہانا khana, H *v* To eat, to embezzle, to hold, to contain, to get, to suffer, *n m* food, eating, dinner, feast کہانا پینا یا کہان پان khana pīna ya khan pan, *n m* allowance. کہانا پینا انگ لگنا khana pīna ang lagna, *v.* to assimilate one s food کہایا پیا نکالنا khaya piya nikalna, *v* to beat to a jelly کہانے جوگ khánejog, edible کہاتا پیتا kháta pitī, *adj* well-off, flourishing. کہاؤ khaū, a great-eater, glutton. کہاؤ اوڑاؤ khaū uraū, *adj* extravagant

کہانا kahana, H *v* (*Caus.* of کہنا kahna), To cause to speak

کہانپ khanp, H *n f* A slice

کہانچ khanch H. *n f* Slime, mud

کہانچا khancha, H *n m* A basket, a hen-coop, a cage, a tray, a marsh.

کہانڈا khánda, H. *n m.* The shoulder.

کہانڈ khand, H. *n. f* Sugar (coarse). کہانڈ گلانا khand galaná, *v.* to crystallize sugar. کچی کہانڈ kachchī khand, uncrystallized sugar.

کہانڈا khanda, A. *n. m.* A sword, a cutlass, a cleaver

کہانسنا khánsna, H. *v.* To cough, act of coughing.

کہانسی khansī, H. *n. f* A cough.

کہانکھر khankhar, H. *n. m.* Anything very dry, a shaft, a pit.

کہانگ khang, H. *n. m.* A tusk.

کہانی kahanī, H. *n f.* A story, a tale, fable.

کہاوت kahavat, H. *n f* A saying, a proverb, an adage.

کہاؤمیت khaūmīt, H *adj.* Greedy, avaricious.

کہائی kháī, H *n. f* Trench, ditch, a moat

کہب khab, H *n. m* A fold, a notch

کہبا khabba, H *adj* Left-handed

کہبنا khubná, H *v.* To affect, to penetrate

کہپچ khapach, H. *n f.* A splinter, a very lean person.

کہپانا khapana, H. *v.* To dry up, to waste, to make away with (a thing), to destroy.

کہپت khapat, H. *adj.* Expended, *n f.* sale, vent.

کهپتا khapta, H. n. m A broken tile, a slice of mango.

کهپر khippar, H n m The skull, a chafing-dish, an earthen cup used by *jogis*, the cranium. کهپر بهرنا khappar bharna, v. to make a blood offering.

کهپرا khapra, H n. m. A tile for roofing

کهپریل khaprail, H n f A tiled house کهپریل چهانا khaprail chhana, v to tile. کهپریل کي جالي khaprail kī jálī, a window built of tiles.

کهپنا khapna, H v. To be dried up, to sell, to penetrate, to enter, to go off, to remain, to join.

کهتا khatta, H. n. m. A kind of liniment for inflamed eyes.

کهتا khatta, H n. m A cavity in which grain is kept

کهتر kehtar, P. *adj* Less, junior, very small, mean, low

کهترانی khatranī, H. n f A female of *khatri*.

کهتري kehtarī, P n. f. Littleness, smallness, inferiority, etc.

کهتري khattrī, H n m A caste of Hindus being of military order

کهترين kehtarīn, P. *adj*. Very small, the least

کهتي khattī, H n f. A purse, a small bag. کهتي بهرنا khattī bharna, v to heap grain in a *khatti*. کهتي کا اناج khattī ka anaj, n. m. bad grain.

کهتيانا khatyaná, H. v. To enter in the ledger.

کهت khat, (for shat), S *adj* Six. کهت پد khat pad, n. m (six-legged) a species of large black bee کهت شاستر khat shastr, the six philosophical schools of Hindus, *viz*, Nyaya Vaisheshika, Sankhya, Yoga, Mīmánsa, Vedanta

کهتا khatta, H *adj*. Sour, acid, n. m a citron کهتا چوک khatta chūk, *adj* very sour کهتا سا khatta sa, *adj* sourish. کهتا میتها یا کهت متها khatta mitha ya khat mittha, *adj* sour and sweet کهتا هونا khatta hona, v to be sour. جي کهتا هونا jī khatta hona, v to be sore, to be offended, to be displeased

کهتا پتي khata patī, H n f. Wrangling, clashing of weapons, quarrelling. کهتا پتي هونا khatapatī hona, v. to quarrel, to wrangle

کهتاس khatas, H. n m A pole cat, the cibet or zibet cat

کهتاس khattás, H n f Acidity, sourness

کهتاکا khataka, H n m A crash.

کهتال khatal, H. n m Spring tide

کهتاو khatao, H n m A peg with which a boat is fastened

کهتائي khataī, H n f Sourness, acidity, an acid کهتائي ميں پرنا khataī men parna, v to be indefinitely deferred

کهجلي khajlī, H *n f* The Itch کهجلي اوٹھنا khujlī uthna, *v.* to itch, to feel itchy

کهجور khajūr, H *n m* A date or date tree, a sweetmeat کهجور چھڑی khajūr chharī, *n f* a silk cloth with tracings of date leaves

کهجورا khajūra, H *n m* The ridge of a thatched roof, *adj* plaited (as locks of hair)

کهجوري khajuri, H *adj* Plaited, matted

کهچا khicha, H *adj* Tight, tense, slender, fine

کهچا کهچ khacha khach, H *adj* Crowded, chock-full, clash of arms کهچا کهچ بهرنا khacha khach bharna, *v* to stuff, to cram, to pack with necessary material

کهچاو khichao, H *n m* }
کهچاوٹ khichávat, H *n f* }
Pull, drag, attraction, tension, firmness

کهچا khacha, } H *adj* Set
کهچت khachit, } (as a jewel)
inlaid, studded

کهچڑی khichrī, H *n f* An Indian dish of rice boiled with split pulse and spices, the flower of the *ber* tree, a barbarous mixture of two languages, a *lingua franca*, hotch-potch, earnest money given to dancing women when they are engaged for an entertainment کهچڑی پکانا khichrī pakana, *v* to hold counsel, to plot کهچڑی هونا khichrī hona, *v* to turn grey, to be married مقدمه کهچڑی کرنا muqadmah khichrī karná, *v* to pronounce a negative judgment.

کهچ کهچ khachkhach, H *n f* Plash, the noise made in walking in mire

کهچنا khichna, H *v* To be drawn, to be pulled, to be extracted, to be lightened, to be endured

کهچوانا khichwana, H *v* To cause to draw

کهدانا khudana, H *v.* To cause to dig or to engrave

کهد بد khadbad, H *n f* The babbling sound of a pot on fire

کهد بدانا khadbadana, H *v* To bubble, to simmer

کهدرا khudra, H *adj.* Rough, rugged, unpolished.

کهدنا khudna, H *v* To be dug, to be hollowed, to be engraved

کهدني khudnī, H *n f.* Digging, mining, search for treasure. کهدني کرنا khudnī karna, *v* to search by digging

کهدوانا khudvana, H *v* To cause to dig, to cause to engrave

کهدواني Khudwanī, H *n f* Act of digging, wages of digging, etc.

کهدها یا کشدا khudha or kshuda, S *n. f* Hunger appetite

کهدیر khader, H. *n f.* Pursuit, chase

کهدیرنا khaderna, H *v* To persue, to hunt, to drive out.

کهرکانا kharkána, H. v. To thump, to shake, to sell, to frighten away

کهرکهرا khurkhura, H adj. Rough, crisp, wrinkled

کهرل kharal, H n m A stone for grinding medicine on, a mortar. کهرل کرنا kharil karna, v to powder

کهرن khiran, H. n f. A black ring painted on a tambourine.

کهرنجا khaıanja, H n m Pavement, over-burnt bricks

کهرند khurand, H. n m A scab or scale کهرند بندهنا یا جمنا khurand bandhna, ya jamna, v. to form (a scab)

کهرني khirnī, H n m Name of a tree and its fruit.

کهروا kaharva, H n m A lascivious dance, and also a class of songs generally sung in the morning.

کهرونت kharaunt, H n m A graze, a scratch with the nail. کهرونت آنا kharaunt a a, v. to be scratched

کهرونچنا kharonchna, H v To scratch, to scrape, to graze.

کهرها kharha, H n m A rabbit, a hare.

کهر هارنا kharhárna, H v To sweep.

کهري kharī, H n. f. Oil-cake, chalk, white clay, adj. genuine. کهري پوتنا یا پهيرنا kharī potna ya pherná, v. to whitewash

کهڑیا khuriya, H n. f. An instrument like a cup with which clothes are crimped.

کهڑيرا khara'rá, ya khuraırá, H. n. m A currycomb کهڑيرا کرنا kharaıra karna, v. to currycomb

کهڑيري kharaırī, H. adj. Rough, bare, without bedding.

کهڑا khara, H. adj. Standing, erect, upright, ready, remaining at call, perpendicular half-cooked at anchor, aground کهڑا پاني نه پينا khara panī na pīna, v to hate one cordially. کهڑا پچهاڑيں کهانا khara pachárēn khana, v to be struck down by a sudden calamity. کهڑا پڑا پيٹنا khaıa paıa pītna, to morn a sitting and standing or without intermission کهڑا داؤں khara d on, the last stake. کهڑا دباؤ khara-dabao, normal, pressure of reaction. کهڑا رهنا khara rahna, v. to stand, to remain standing, to wait کهڑا کرنا khará karna, v to raise, to place, to station, to set on foot, to turn out, to realize, to stir up, to pich (a tent), to stop; to set up, to baste, to place erect, to procure a fictitious person for some purpose, to build کهڑا کهيت khara khet, n. m. standing crops کهڑا هونا khara hona, v to stand up, to be erect, to rise, to rear,

to side with, to be built, to break forth, to be pitched. کهرے کهرے khare khare, *adv* standing all the while, for a short while کهرے گهات دهونا khare ghát dhoná, *v.* to wash clothes quickly at a *ghat* without boiling them کهرے گهات دهلوانا khare ghát dhulwaná, *v.* to get the clothes washed quickly at a *ghat* without boiling them

کهرکا kharaka, H. *n. m.* A crash, noise made in breaking.

کهڑاوں kharaon, } H. *n. m* Sandals, pattens
کهڑاؤں kharaún, }

کهربڑاهٹ kharbarahat, } H *n f.* Clatter, clash, tumult, uproar, noise of horses' feet.
کهر بڑی khar barí, }

کهرسان kharsán, H. *n. m* A whetstone, a grindstone.

کهرک kharak, H *n. m* A cowshed, sheep-fold, a pound for cattle

کهرکا kharka, H. *n m* Doubt, a tooth pick, a stalk, nettle

کهرکانا kharkana, H. *v.* (*Caus of* کهرکنا kharakna), To scare or frighten away.

کهرکنا kharakná, H *v* To knock, to clang (as metal), to rustle, to quarrel, to fall out.

کهرکهرانا kharkharana, H *v.* To rattle, to knock, to rap.

کهرکهراهٹ kharkharahat, H *n. f* Rattle, clatter

کهرکي khirkí, H *n. f.* A window, postern, gate, a wicket, shutter. کهرکي دار انگرکها khirkí dár angarkha, a close native coat open at the breast کهرکي دار پگڑي khirkí dar pagrí, a turban with an opening in front

کهرگ kharag or khadg, H *n f* A sword

کهرنجا kharanja, H *n. m* Over-burnt bricks, a wick on edge pavement

کهرنک kharank, } H *adj.* Dry, dried up, parched, arid.
کهرنکه kharankh, }

کهروا kharua, H *n. m* A bracelet, an ornament worn on the wrist

کهریا khariya, H *n f.* Chalk, white clay.

کهرینچ khareunch, H *n. f.* A scratch malice, ill will. کهرینچ نکالنا khareunch nikalna, *v.* to vent one's spite, to find fault with, to pick holes in

کهس khis, H. *n f* Grinning, shewing the tooth, a tooth.

کهسار kuhsar, P. *n. m.* A mountainous country, a mountain.

کهساري khisarí, H *n f* A kind of pulse

کهسر پهسر khusar phusar, H. *n. f.* Whispering. کهسرپهسر کرنا khusar phusar karna, *v.* to whisper.

کهسرا khasra, H. *n. m* Day-book, field book, a scale, a kind of eruptive disease.

کهسکانا khiskána, yá khaskana, H *v.* To remove, to move,

to shove, to draw back, to slip into one's hand, to steal

کھسک جانا khısak jana, H. v. To steal away, to slip away, to slink away, to slide, to stir

کھسکنا khısakna, H. v. To stir, to slip away, to cheer off.

کھسکنت khaskant, H n f Running away, separation

کھسکھس khıskhıs, H. n f The poppy-head, the scented root of a grass used for door screens

کھسلاو khıslao, H n m Slipping, slipperiness, causing to slip.

کھسلاھٹ khıslahat, H n. f. Slipperiness, sliding.

کھسلنا khısalná, H v. To slip, adj slippery

کھسنا khısna, H. v To drop off, to sink, to fall, to decline, to be worn out.

کھسوٹنا khısotná, H v. To tear, to pull, to pluck, to snatch, to plunder کفن کھسوٹ kafan khasot, n m a person hungry even to rags, a plunderer.

کھسیانا khısyana, H. adj Mortified, abashed, peevish, bashful, ready to cry کھسیانا کرنا khısyana karna, v. to put to the blush کھسیانا ھوجانا khısyaná ho jana, v to look blank, to be ready to cry, to grin.

کھسیانا khısyana, H. v To be abashed, to grin, to look blank or foolish.

کھسیانپٹ khısyanpat, } H. n. f.
کھسیانپن khısyanpın, } Humiliation, fretfulness, mortification, vexation.

کہف kahf, A n f. A cave, a grotto.

کہک kuhuk, H n f. The scream of the Indian cuckoo or peacock.

کھکا khakka, H. adj. Old, ancient.

کہکشاں kahkashan, P n. f The milky-way, galaxy

کھکھا khukha, H. adj Empty, poor, penniless, miserable. کھکھا مکھا khukha mukha, n. the game of nothing and something.

کھکھودل khıkhodal, H. n. f A hollow in a tree, no solid, etc.

کھکورنا khakorna, H v. To search out, to leave no stone unturned

کھکیر khakeı, H n. f. Trouble, trial.

کھکیرنا khakerná, H v. To hurry.

کھگ khag, S. n m A general term for a bird, a crow.

کہگل kahgıl, P. n f A mixture of grass and mud to plaster walls with. کہگل کرنا kahgıl karna, v. to plaster walls with straw and mud mixed together

کھگول khagol, S. n m The vault or circle of the heavens

کھگیش khagesh, S. n m. The bird of Vishnu.

کهل khal, H. *n. m.* A worthless person, an oil cake, a pit, *adj.* shallow, mean, wicked.

کهلا khalla, H *n. m.* An old shoe

کهلا khulá, H. *adj.* Open, unclouded, fair (sky) unrestrained, loose, expended, unfolded, unlocked manifest, unfastened. کهل کهیلنا khul khelna, *v.* to indulge openly in vices which were formerly done openly. کهلے خزانے یا کهلے میدان یا کهلے کهلے یا کهلم کهلا khule khazane, ya khule maidan ya khule khule yá khullam khulla, *adv.* openly, publicly

کهلاڑ khilar, } H *adj.* Playsome, funny,
کهلاڑي khilarī, } full of stricks, *n. m* a juggler, a gamester, an adept at any game.

کہلانا kahlana, H *v.* To cause to say, to be called, to cause to recommend, to parch, to wither.

کهلانا khilana, H *v.* (*Caus.* of کهانا khana, or کهیلنا khelna or کهلنا khilna), To feed, to cause to take an oath, to cause to suffer, to support to bribe, to cause to play, to amuse, to dandle, to charm as a snake, to cause to gamble, to make to blossom. زہر کهلانا zahr khilana, *v.* to administer poison

کهلاؤ khilaū, H. *n m.* Feeder, *adj.* causing to bloom.

کهلائي khilaī, H. *n. f* A dry nurse, feeding. کهلائي پلائي khilaī pilaī, *n. f* charge of maintenance.

کهلبلانا khalbalana, H. *v* To bubble, to boil, to be in commotion

کهلبل khalbal, } H *n. f*
کهلبلي kha'balī, } Hurry, commotion, alarm, bustle, disturbance, agitation

کهل کهل khilkhil, H. *n. f.* The sound of laughter, giggling.

کهلکهلانا khalkhalana, H *v* To rumble, to grumble (the bowel), to chink.

کهلکهلانا khilkhilana, H *v* To giggle, to burst with laughter

کهلنا khilná, H *v* To blow, to bloom, to swell, to be kept separate, to be broken, to suit, to look well, to swell with pleasure. کهلوان khilvan, *adj* separated, disjoined.

کهلنا khulna, H. *v.* To be opened, to be solved, to be opened out (stitches), to be set at liberty, to be untied, to get loose, to be revealed, to brighten up, to shine, to be encouraged or emboldened, to cut open, to move, to be betrayed, to be manifest, to become intimate or familiar. کهلے بالوں khule balon, with loose or dishevelled hair کهلي پتي khulī pattī, naked leaf. بهوک کهلنا bhūk khulna, *v.* to recover

one's appetite زبان کھلنا zaban khulna, to find one's tongue, to begin to talk, to use harsh words

کھلنڈرا khilandra, H adj Playsome playful, frolicsome.

کھلنگا khalanga, H n m A park

کھلنی khilnī, H. adj. Bursting, opening

کھلو khillū, H. adj. Playful, merry, funny

کھلوانا khilwana, H. v To cause to play to amuse or entertain (in play)

کھلوانا khulvana, H v To cause to be opened.

کھلاو khilaur, H. adj Playsome, funny, humorous.

کھلونا khilauna, ya khilona, H n. m A toy, a gewgaw, a bauble, a jester کھانڈ کا کھلونا khand ka khilauna, n m sugar-toy

کھلی khalī, H n. f Oil cake

کھلی khillī H n f Jest, chaff, humour کھلی باز khilli baz, adj humorous, funny کھلی بازی khillī-bazī, n m flirtation, jest

کھلیان khaliyan, H n. f A barn, a granary

کھلیانا khaliyana, H v To flay, to skin.

کھم kham, H n m A pillar, a post, a stake

کھماچ khammach, H n. f Name of a ragni

کھمبی khumbī, H. n f Mushroom

کھمچ khamach, H n. m. A bean

کھمس khamas, H. adj. Hot, sultry

کھمسائی khamsaī, H n f Sultriness heat.

کھن khan, H n. m. A storey, a pit, a flight of rooms, n. f a clink

کہن kahan, H n. m. Saying, proverb.

کھن khin, H. n f A moment.

کھنّ khinna, S adj. Afflicted, distressed; wearied.

کہن kuhan, P. adj. Old, ancient

کہن سال kuhan sal, adj Aged, old کہن سالی kuhan salī, n f old age.

کہنا kahna, H v To tell, to say, to speak, to relate, to bid, to order, to recommend, to declare, to advise, to affirm, to avow, to call, to name, n m a saying, proverb, order کہنا کرنا kahná karna, v to do one's bidding کہنا نہ ماننا kahna na manna, v. to disobey. کہنے پر جانا kahne par jana, v. to heed, to regard.

کہا سنا kaha suna, H n m. Inappropriate speech, solicitation.

کھنبا khamba, کھنبھ khambh, } H n m Pillar.

کھنتی khanti, H n f A paddle for digging the ground.

کھنجری khanjari, H. n f. A small tambourine.

کھنجن khanjan, (also khanjrit), S n m. The wagtail.

کهنچانا khunchana, H. v To cause to draw or to endure.

کهنڈ khanda, S. n. m Portion, part, a tract, region, washerman's songs.

کهنڈانا khindána, H. v. To scatter, to disperse.

کهنڈانه khandana, H. n. m. A notch in a log of wood, a pit from which earth has been duly to make bricks or pottery, v to send on an errand.

کهنڈت khandita, S. adj Broken, cut. کهنڈت کرنا khandita karna, v. to break, to interrupt, to refute.

کهنڈر khandar, H. n m. A tumbled-down building, ruins of a village, etc.

کهنڈری khindrī, H n. f A beggar's bedding, pallet.

کهنڈ سال khandsál, H n f A sugar factory

کهنڈلا khandlá, S n m A slice (especially of fish), a piece (of land)

کهنڈلا khundla, } H. n. m
کهنڈها khandh a, } The hollow of a tree.

کهنڈلنا khundalná, H v To trample or press under the feet.

کهنڈن khandan, S. n m Act of reducing anything to pieces, breaking, refuting, dividing, etc. کهنڈن کرنا khandan karna, v to break, to refute.

کهنڈنا khandná, H. v. To interrupt, to demolish, to cut, to divide

کهنڈنا khindna, H. v. To be scattered

کهنڈهور khandhor, H. adj. Turbid, milky.

کهنڈیل وال khandelval, H. n. m. A sect of Vaishya.

کهنس khuns, H. n. f Enmity, anger, hatred, spite. کهنس نکالنا khuns nikálná, v. to dislike, to be cross, to hate.

کهنک khank, H adj. Weak, frail, feeble, n f a high wind

کهنکنا khunkana, H v To chink, to jingle; to ring.

کهنکهاو khankhao, H n. m. A blemish or vice in a horse

کهنکر khankar, H. adj. Dried up, hard, n m. a skeleton

کهنکلی khankalī, H n. f. Polypode, a kind of moss.

کهنکها khankhá, H. n. f A wench, a jade, a hag

کهنکهار khankhar, H. n. m. Phlegm.

کهنکهارنا khankharna, H v. To cough, to make a noise of coughing.

کهنکهنا khunakhná ya khanakhna, also khanakhna, H v To jingle, to ring

کهنگالنا khangalna, H v To wash, to clean, to rinse.

کهنگر khangar, H. n. m. Overburnt bricks, anything dry and hard, refuse of a metal.

كهنگل khangal, } H. *adj*. Tusked.
كهنگيل khangail, }

كهنه kuhnah, P *adj* Ancient, old

كهني kuhnī, H *n. f* The elbow

كهو kho, H *n f* A cave

كهوا khava, H *n. m.* The shoulder

كهوانا kahvana, H *v* To cause to speak

كهوانا khoana, H. *v* To cause to lose

كهوبار khobar, H. *n. m* A hogsty

كهوپ khop, H *n f* A long stitch, fissure (Beng.) كهوپ بهرنا khop bharna, *v.* to stitch

كهوپرا khopra, } H *n m.* The kernal of a cocoanut, skull, the dried interior pulp
كهوپڙا khopra, }

كهوپري khoprī, } H *n f.* The skull, cranium, pate, head كهوپري بجانا khopri bajána, *v* to break one's head. كهوپري كها جانا khoprī khá jana, *v. lit.* to eat one's head off, to plague, to worry, to spend or lavish another's property. كهوپري گنجي كرنا khoprī ganjī karna, *v* to beat severely, to cudgel كهوپري ميں سوراخ كرنا khoprī men sūrakh karna, to trespass. پيندي كهوپري paindī khoprī, an ill-disposed or rude man
كهوپڙي khoprī, }

كهوٹ khot, H *n f* A defect, blunder كهوٹ كرنا khot karna, *v* to commit a fault, to do a harm كهوٹ ملانا khot milana, *v* to alloy, to mix with a base metal كهوٹ نكالنا khot nikalna, *v* to remove the impurity, to find faults

كهوٹا khota, H *adj* False, spurious, defective, spiteful, fraudulent, revengeful, impure كهوٹا اراده khota iradah, a sinister design كهوٹي كهري سنانا khotī kharī sunana *v.* to abuse one. كهوٹي كهنا khotī kahna, *v.* to speak against, to revile كهوٹي ساعت khoti sa t, *n f.* inauspicious moment.

كهوٹائي khotaī, H *n. f* Faultiness, defect, perfidy, forgery.

كهوٹنا khūtna, H *v* To pluck, to pi k the leaves of vegetable, etc.

كهوج khoj, H. *n m* Search, inquiry, trace, mark كهوج كهاج khoj khaj, *n f.* inquiry, vexation, investigation كهوج كهونا khoj khoná, *v* to ruin, to mar, to uproot كهوج لگانا khoj lagana, *v* to trace, to follow as a clue كهوج ميں رهنا khoj men rahna, to endeavour, to pick a hole in another's coat كهوج مٹانا khoj mitara, *v* to destroy altogether كهوج مٹنا khoj mitná, *v* to go to the devil, to come to naught, to be destroyed كهوج نكالنا khoj nikalna, *v.* to trace stolen property.

کھوجنا khojna, H v To search, to explore

کھوجھا khūjha, H n m Dregs, sediment, mouldiness of vinegar, etc.

کھوجی khojī, } H n. m. A
کھوجیا khojiya, } detective, investigator.

کھوچڑا khochara, H. n. m. One who puts a spoke in other people's affairs, a mean fellow.

کھود khod, H n. m A push, a thrust

کھود khūd, H n f. Unripe corn used as foder, refuse.

کھودانا khodana, H v. (Caus. of khodna), To cause to dig, to cause to engrave

کھود بیداد khod bedad, H n m Inquiry, search.

کھودرا khodra, H adj. Pock-marked

کھودرانا khodrana, H v To trot

کھودنا khodna, H. v To dig, to scoop, to delve, to hollow, to engrave, to search for کھود کھود کے پوچھنا khod khod ke pūchhna, v to question closely, to cross examine.

کھودنی khodnī, H n f Investigation, search, a spade. کھودنی کرنا khodnī karna, v. to find out, to search, to investigate

کھودس khodas, H adj Sixteen.

کھور khor, H. n f An earthen trough, a lid, an alley, a quilt, the rage or curse of a god, the influence of an evil spirit

کھورا khaura, H n. m. The rot (among sheep), the falling off of the hairs.

کھورو khaurū, H. n m. Digging the earth with the hoofs, quarrel, the bellowing of a bull.

کھوری khorī, H n f. An alley.

کھوڑ khor, H n f The rage of a good spirit, disease, an unlucky moment, defect, a large piece of sandal-wood

کھوڑ khaur, H n. f The tilak or mark which Hindus make on their foreheads with sandal-wood, saffron, &c

کھوڑا khera, H n. m Handcuffs, manacles.

کھوڑکا khorka, H n. m. A withered tree or shrub

کھوڑل khoril, H. adj. Worthy of blame, disgraceful

کھوڑیا khoriya, H n m A marriage ceremony

کھوسا khosa, H. n m Rind, shell, a man with very thin or no beard

کھوسٹ khūsat, H n m Oldster, a decrepit old man

کھوسنا khosna, H v To pluck, to take or snatch away, to pull out hairs

کھوکرا khokra, H. n m. Hallowed object

کھوکھا khokha, H n. m. (*Com.*) A paid bill of exchange kept as a voucher, a boy (*Beng*)

کھوکھلا khokhla, H. *adj.* Hollow, excavated.

کھوکھي khokhī, H n. f. An insect, a cough, a little girl (*Beng*)

کھول khol, H. n. m A hollow, a cavity, a case, the hull of a ship

کھولا khola, H n. m An old buffalo.

کھولانا khaulana, H v (*Caus* of کھولنا khaulna), To cause to boil.

کھول بندي khol-bandī, H. n f. The changing of a horse's shoes.

کھولا مانجا khaula manja, } H. n
کھول مانجر khaul manjar, } m A porcupine, hedgehog.

کھولنا khaulna, H. v. To boil, to be agitated by heat.

کھولنا kholna, H. v. To open, to untie, to unfold, to set sail or unmoor, to lay bare, to expose, to solve.

کھونا khona, H. v. To lose, to waste, to part with, to squander کھوکر سيکھنا kho kar sīkhna, v. to buy experience

کھونپا khonpá, H. n. m. A top knot, a long stitch.

کھونتا khonta, H n. m. Nest

کھونٹ khūnt, H n m. A corner, angle, side, ear-wax, cakes offered to a goddess چاروں کھونٹ charon-khūnt, n. m the four corners or quarters of the world

کھونٹا khontá, H. *adj* Deficient, adulterated, bad (as coin), false deceitful.

کھونٹا khūnta, H. n. m. A peg, the upright post in an oil-press or sugar mill, a tent-pin کھونٹے پر مارنا khūnte par marna, v to spurn, to scorn. کھونٹے کے بل کودنا khūnte ke bal kūdna, v. to presume on another's protection.

کھونٹلا khūntlá, H. n. m Name of a drug.

کھونٹي khuntī, H. n. f. A pin, peg, root of the hair.

کھونچ khonch, H. n. f. A cut or rent in cloth, scratch, &c. کھونچ آنا يا لگنا khonch aná ya lagna, v. to be torn by a nail.

کھونچ khūnch, H n. f The tendo Achillis, hamstring. کھونچ مارنا khūnch marna, v to hamstring, to intrude, to puncture.

کھونچا khonchá, H. n. m. Stuffing, thrust.

کھونچا khauncha, H. n. m. The multiplication table of $6\frac{1}{2}$ times.

کھونچنا khonchna, H. v. To stuff, to thrust.

کھونچي khonchī, H n. f. Anything inserted in another as grass into thatch, trifling purchases, a handful, the portion of corn taken as payment by the grain-parches.

کھوندنا khūndna, H. v. To trample upon, to work with fee, to tread.

کهوندر khūṉdar, H n m Gleanings or leavings on the thrashing-floor, after the grain has been removed.

کهوندرا khauṉdra, H n m An old slipper.

کهونسنا khoṉsna, H. v To stuff, to insert, to thrust in.

کهونکهنا khoṉkhna, H v To cough

کهوں کهوں khūṉ khūṉ ya khauṉ khauṉ, H n f. Coughing (the sound) کهوں کهوں کرنا khauṉ khauṉ karna, v. to cough, the sound of coughing

کهونکهي khoṉkhī, H n f. Cough.

کهوه khoh, H n m A cavern, a pit. a cave, a den.

کهوئي khoī, H n. f The refuse part of sugar-cane, a kind of hood worn as a protection from rain, swollen parched rice

کهويا kahwaiya, H n. m A speaker.

کهويا khavaiya, H. n. m. An eater.

کهويا khivaiya, H. n m A boatman, one who rows.

کهويا khoya, H n. m. Course brick dust that which is destroyed or thrown away, condensed milk

کهي kahī, H n. f A foraging party, also forage, supplies.

کهي khe, H n f. Ashes, dust, night soil.

کهياس khiyás, H n. m. Scurf

کهيانا khiyana, H. v To be worn or abraded.

کهيپ khep, H. n. f An assortment, cargo. a trip کهيپ بهرنا khep bharná. v. to load. کهيپ هارنا khep harna, v to sustain a loss

کهيپا khepa, n m An idiot, a fool (*Beng.*)

کهيپنا khepna, H. v To pass the time

کهيت khet, H n. m A field, surface, land, crop, battle-field, soil, breed کهيت چهوڑنا khet chhorná, v to run away from the field of battle کهيت کمانا khet kamana, v to manure a field.

کهيتي khetī, H n f Husbandry, agriculture کهيتي باڑي khetī barī, n. f husbandry, tillage. کهيتي باڑي کرنا khetī barī karna, v to cultivate, to till کهيتي جوگ khetī jog, adj arable, culturable کهيتي هر khetī har, n m. a cultivator, husbandman.

کهيتک khetak, S. n m Chase, sport, hunting, n. f. a weapon, the club of *Balaram*

کهيتکي khetakī, S. n m. A sportsman, a hunter

کهيج khīj, H. n f Anger, vexation.

کهيچر khechar, H. n. m. A bird, a planet, heavenly beings, genii.

کهينچنا khīchna, H v To draw, to pull.

کهيد khed, S. n. f. Pain, sorrow; grief, affliction.

کہیدا kheda, H n m. A trap or enclosure for catching elephants

کہیدنا khedna, H v To run after, to drive away, to chase, to persecute

کہیر khair, H n m. Catechu, *inter* well

کہیر khīr, H n. f Rice-milk, an Indian dish of rice boiled in milk کہیر چٹائی khīr-chatāī, n f the first feeding of a child with rice milk.

کہیرا khaira, H n m A pigeon, the left hand, a sprat, *adj.* brown

کہیرا khīra, H n m Cucumber

کہیروگ khairog, H n m Consumption

کہیری khīrī, S n f An udder

کہیری kherī, H n. f The after-birth, the membrane inclosing the fœtus

کہیڑا khera, H n m A village, a hamlet, a mixture of different grains کہیڑا پتی kherá-patī, n m a village priest, a village headman

کہیڑا kha ra, H. n m. A calf.

کہیڑی kherī, H. n f A sort of steel made in India, a villager.

کہیس khes, H n. m Damask, a kind of cloth, diaper, a wrapper of damask or diaper.

کہیس khīs, H n. f. Grin, smirk, simper, loss, biestings. کہیس نپورنا khīs niporna, v. to grin, to simper. کہیس نکالنا khīs nikalna, to grin.

کہیسا khīsa, H. n. m. A rubber, a pocket

کہیسرا khesra, H. n. m. A kind of cloth.

کہیکری khīkrī, H. n. f A thin crisp cake

کہیکسا kheksa, H. n. m A mark in the body caused by pressure, a spot, a sign

کہیل khel, H n m Play, sport, game, pastime, fun, coition, tricks, a water trough for cattle کہیل سمجہنا khel samajhna, t to regard a mere play, to take the matter as trifle.

کہیل khīl, H n f Inflated parched grain or rice, particle.

کہیلا khaila, H n m. A steer, a young bullock

کہیلنا khelna, H. v To play, to sport, to gamble, to act, to frisk جان پر کہیلنا jan par khelna, v to play out (one's part, or life), to die.

کہیلی khilī, ya khillī, H n. f. Betel-leaf made up with the different ingredients

کہیلی کہائی khelī khaī, H. *adj.* Experienced, unchaste, adulterous (woman).

کہیم کشل khem kushal, S n f. Health, welfare, prosperity.

کہیں kahīn, H. *adv.* Wherever, anywhere, wheresoever, perchance. کہیں اور kahīn aur, elsewhere, else. جہاں کہیں jahan kahīn, in whatever

place or quarter. کہیں کا کہیں kahīn ka kahīn, far off کہیں کہیں kahīn kahīn, here and there, in few places کہیں نہ کہیں kahīn na kahīn, somewhere or other کہیں نہیں kahīn kahīn, nowhere ہر کہیں har kahīn, everywhere.

کھینا khena, H v. To row, to suffer, to undergo, to paddle

کھینٹنا khentna, H v To turn over.

کھینچ khainch, H n f. Pulling, scarcity, attraction کھینچ کھمیت khainch khimet, n quarrel, contention, struggle

کھینچا کھینچ khaincha khainch, } کھینچا کھینچی khaincha khainchī, } H n f Pulling and hauling, contention, tug of war

کھینچا تانی khainchá tanī, H n f Stretching and straining, struggle, difficulties, scuffle

کھینچنا khainchna, H v To pull, to tighten, to drag, to hang, to hang (on a cross of gibbet), to hold back, to breathe, to draw or delineate a picture, to suck up, to distil, to feel, to suffer, to extract. کھینچ نکالنا khainch nikalna, to pull or drag out

کھیوا kheva, H n. m Ferry-money, fare, crossing a river

کھیوٹ khevat, H n. f Assigned quotas of revenue, record of village, shares, a record of mutation, n. m. a boatman, a rower. کھیوٹ دار khevat dar, n m. the holder of a share in a co-parcenary village کھیوٹ کھتونی khevat khataunī, n. f. a record showing the distribution of lands and the rights of the occupants.

کھیونا kheona, H. v To row, to paddle

کھیوَیا khevaiya, H. n m A boatman, a rower

کھیہ khih, H n f. Fossil alkali, an alkaline earth

کھیئی khaī, H n f Withered bramble, hedge

کئی kaī, H adj Some, sundry, several, many. کئی ایک kai ek, a few, some کئی بار یا کئی دفعہ kaī bár ya kaī dafa', several times, continually, repeatedly, again and again, very often

کئے kae, . Inter pron. How many? what number? several کئے بار یا کئے دفعہ یا کئے بیر kae bar ya kae dafa' ya kae ber, how often? how many times? کئے ایک kae ek, some, few

کے یا کی ke ya kī, H prep Of conj. or

کیا kya, H pron What? whether? how? why? کیابات ہے یا کیاکہنا ہے kya bat hai ya kyá kahna hai, interj it goes without saying! well done! bravo! کیا جانے kya jáne, who knows? I don't know, perhaps, God knows. کیا چیز ہے kya chīz hai, it is

nothing كيا خوب kya khūb, *interj* how pleasant! how strange كيا غم هے يا كيا مضايقه هے kya gam hai ya kya muzaeqa hai, *interj* what matter? no matter! never mind! كيا كيا kya kya, what not? all sort كيا هوا kya hua, what has happened كيا هے kya hai, what is the matter? no wonder! never mind!

كياري kiyarī, H *n f* A bed (of a garden), a frame.

كياست kiyasat, A *n f* Ingenuity, sagacity صاحب كياست sahib i-kiyasat, sagacious, ingenious

كيت ket, S *n f*. The dragon's tail or descending node, a comet, a falling star, a whip

كيتكي ketkī, S *n f* A kind of flower.

كيتلي ketlī, E *n. f* A kettle

كيتها kaitha, H *n m* A tree, an intoxicating drink

كيث kīt, S. *n f* An insect, a worm, the drags of oil in a lamp or that collected in a *huqqa* snake.

كيچ kīch, } H *n f* Slime,
كيچر kīchar, } mud, dirt

كيد kaid, A *n. m* Deceit, fraud, treachery, adjustment vomiting, menstruation, war

كيدار kedar, S. *n m.* A field, a mountain.

كير kīr, P *n m.* Penis

كير kir, S *n m* A parrot

كيرا kaira, A. *adj*. Having cat's eyes, squint-eyed.

كيرتن kīrtan, S *n m* Speech, singing aloud, praising.

كيرتي kīrtī, S *n f* Fame, renown

كيرك kīrak, S *n m* A parrot, paroquet

كيري kairī, H *n f* A small unripe mango, a mango shaped locket to keep perfumes, an artificial flower كيري آنكهه kairī ankha, an eye the puppil of which is grey, big eyes which denote beauty

كيڑا kera, H *n m* A sapling, a slender twig

كيڑا kīra, S *n m* An insect, worm, a snake, a reptile, a grub, a maggot

كيڑاها kīrahá, S *adj* Wormy, worm-eaten

كيڑي kīrī, H. *n. f* An ant, pismire, leech

كيس kes, S *n m* The hair of the head, a coxcomb.

كيسا kaisa, H *pron adj* How? in what manner? what like? what sort of? on what account? why? كيساهي kaisahī, howsoever كيساهي هو kaisahī ho, of whatever sort كيسے هو kaise ho, how do you do? how are you? what to do?

كيستي kīstī, P Who art thou?

كيسر kesar, H. *n m* Saffron, the weeping Nyctanthes, yellow colour

كيسري kesarī, H. *adj* Dyed with saffron, deep orange yellow, *n. m* a lion

كيسريا باناً kesariyá bana, H. *n m.* Dressed in yellow saffron colour

كيسو kaiso, (for كيسا kaisa), H *adv.* How? in what manner?

كيسه kīsah, P *n m.* A purse

كيسے kaise, H *adv* How? what like?

كيش kesh, P. *n m* Religion, faith, quality, S the hair of the head. كافر كيش kafir kesh, prove to infidelity (*met.*) a mistress

كيف kaif, A *adv.* How? in what manner? (*met.*) intoxicating drug, intoxication

كيفي kaifī, A. *adj.* Drunk, intoxicated, *n. m* a drunkard, a sot

كيفيت kaifiyat, A. *n f* Story, statement, state, circumstances, fine view, quality. mode, enjoyment; narrative, remarks, explanation, what's what كيفيت طلب كرنا kaifiyat talab karna, *v.* to call for an explanation or report كيفيت مقدمه kaifiyat-i-muqadmah, the facts of the case.

كيك kaik, P *n m* A flea. كيك شلوار ميں هونا kaik shalvar men hona, *v.* to be fidgety or uneasy

كيكاؤس kaikaūs, P. *adj* Gust, noble, *n m* name of a king of Persia.

كيكر kīkar, H. *n. m* The acacia tree. كيكر كا گوند kikar ká gond, gum-arabic.

كيكرا kekia, S *n m* A crab, the sign of Cancer. كيكرا منڈل kekra mandal, the Tropic of Cancer.

كيكنا kīkna, H *v.* To shriek, to scream

كيكي kekī, S. *n. m* A peacock.

كيل kail, A. *n. m* A sprout, a shoot.

كيل kīl, H *n f* A nail, tack; peg, pin, bolt, wedge, the core of a boil, a gold pin worn in the nose كيل كانٹا kil kanta, *n m.* apparatus, tools.

كيلا kela, H *n m.* A plantain, (tree or fruit), a banana.

كيلا kīlá, H *n f* A small nail; peg, nail, tooth

كيلان kelan, H *n. f.* A daughter-in-law.

كيلنا kīlna, H *v.* To charm a snake so as to prevent its biting, to nail, to exercise

كيلي kelī, S *n. m f* Sport, play.

كيلي kīlī, H. *n. f* A peg, key, pivot, nail, axis of rotation.

كيليا kīliya, A. *n m* The man who draws water from a well for irrigation.

كيمخت kīmukht, P *n. m.* Shagreen, the leather of a horse or ass.

كيمختي kīmukhtī, P *adj.* Made of *kimukht*

كيموس kaimūs, Gr. *n. m.* Chyme

کیمیا kīmiyā, P. n. f. Alchemy, chemistry. کیمیا بنانا kīmiyā banānā, v. to transmute the baser metals into gold, to earn money easily. کیمیا کرنا kīmiyā karnā, v. to do any thing very well, to work wonders. کیمیاگر kīmiyāgar, n. m. alchemist. کیمیاگری kīmiyā-garī, n. f. the practice of alchemy, practical chemistry.

کین kīn, P. n. m. Malice, hatred, enmity.

کینا kīnā, H. v. To do, to make.

کینچلی kenchule, } H. n. f. The slough or skin of a snake. کینچلی بدلنا kenchalī badalnā, v. to put on a new slough, to put on new clothes. کینچلی چھوڑنا kenchalī chhoṛnā, v. to cast off the old slough or skin.
کینچلی kenchalī, }

کینچوا kenchuā, H. n. m. A worm in the stomach; earthworm. کینچوا مار ارکبد kenchuā mār atkhad, n. m. anthelmintic.

کیندر kendra, S. n. m. The centre of a circle, pole.

کینڈا kenḍā, H. n. m. Mould, plan, sample, gauge.

کینا kīnnā, S. v. To purchase, to buy.

کینویا kīnvaiyā, H. n. m. A buyer, a purchaser.

کینہ kīnah, P. n. m. Malice, spite, enmity, rancour, hatred. کینہور kīnahvar, adj. malicious, rancorous, spiteful.

کیوان kaivān, P. n. m. The planet Saturn, the seventh heaven.

کیوانی kaivānī, P. adj. Of or relating to Saturn.

کیوتی keotī, H. n. f. Different sorts of pulses mixed together.

کیوڑا keoṛā, H. n. m. Name of a flower (Pandanus ordoratissimus, Roxb).

کیول keval, S. adv. Only, all, alone, entire, completely, specially, merely, simply.

کیولی kevalī, S. n. f. Horoscope, nativity.

کیوں kyūn, H. adv. Why? wherefore? well? how? کیونکر kyūnkar, how? why? what for? how? کیونکہ kyūnki, conj. because, since, for. کیوں نہیں kyūn nahīn, why not? surely.

گ

گ gāf, Called gāf-i-a'jamī, the twenty sixth letter of the Persian alphabet and the 29th of the Hindustani. Its sound is that of *g* hard as in the words go, give, but in Sanskrit it is usually sounded as (ग). In reckoning by *abjad* it counts 20 the same as *kāf*.

گا gā, H. The sign of the future tense, will, shall.

گاب gāb, H. n. m. Name of a tree, the fruit of which contains a glutinous juice, with which the bottoms of boats are smeared, and in which nets are soaked.

گابها gabha, H. *n m* The inner portion of wood, a leaf in the bud, a fork of a tree

گابهن gabhin, H *adj* Pregnant, with young.

گابهنا gabhna, H. *v* To snub, to chide

گابهه gábh, H. *n. f* Pregnancy (of cattle). گابهه ڈالنا gabhdalna, *v.* to miscarry (cattle).

گات gat, H. *n. f* The body, a woman's bust, a limb.

گاتا gata, H *n. m* The boards of a *Hindi bahi*, paste-board

گاتي gatī, H *n f* A plaid, a mantle. گاتي مارنا gatī marna, *v* to put on as a plaid

گاتا gatá, } H *n m* A division of a village, a plot
گاتهه gathah, }

گاتهي gathī, H. *n. f* A knot, tie, bundle.

گاج gaj, H *n. f* Scum, froth, a thunderbolt, glass bangles گاج مارا gajmara, *adj.* thunder-struck, afflicted, unfortunate

گاجا باجا gaja baja, H. *n m* The sound or clangour of several musical instrument.

گاجر gajar, H. *n. f* A carrot گاجر مولي gajar mūlī, *n f* any worthless stuff.

گاجل gajal, H. *n. m.* A seller of glass bangles.

گاجن gajan, H. *n. m* Sounding, roaring.

گاجنا gajna, H. *v.* To sound, to thunder, to roar, to be happy, to be cheerful.

گاچهه gachh, H. *n. m* A tree. گاچهه مرچ gachh mirch, *n. f.* Cayenne pepper, chilli.

گاچهي gáchhī, H *n f* A pad put over the back of a beast of burden.

گاد gad, H *n. f.* Sediment (of dirty water, oil, etc) گاد بيٹهنا gad baithna, *v.* to settle at the bottom (sediment)

گادر gadar, H *adj.* Half-ripe, pulpy.

گادر gadar, H. *n. f* Sheep, an ewe.

گادنا gadna, H *v* To ram down

گاڈرو gadarū, H *n m* A snake-charmer, a charm against venom

گازر gázur, P *n m* A washerman, a bleacher (*dhobi*).

گار gar, P *n m.* Doer, agent, as خدمتگار *khidmatgar*, a servant, an attendant

گار gar, S *n. m* Hail, frost, abuse

گارا gara, H *n. m* Mud, kneaded clay, mortar, name of a *ragni* or musical mode گارا كرنا gara karna, *v* to knead clay, to prepare mud

گارد garad, H *n m* A guard, ward

گارنا garna, H *v.* To strain, to squeeze, to milk, to extract juice

گارا gara, H. *n. m* A ditch, a pit, an ambuscade.

گاڑ تھوپ garthop, H. n. m Burial burying.

گاڑنا gárna, H v. To bury, to inter, to drive in, to fix, to pitch, to sink

گاڑھا garhá, H. adj. Thick, close, dense, coarse, strong, n m. a coarse Indian cloth.

گاڑھنا garhna, H. v. To malleate, to drive down, to sink, to bury

گاڑھہ garh, H n f A difficulty, a trouble

گاڑھي garhí, H adj. Thick.

گاڑي garí, H. n. f. A cart, a carriage, a car, buggy, train گاڑي جوتنا garí jotna, v to yoke bullocks or horses to a conveyance گاڑي چلانا garí chalana v to drive a cart, to hire or let out carriages. گاڑیوان garíwan, n. m a carter, a coachman

گاگر gagar, H. n f A water vessel, a pot for holding water

گال gal, H n m The cheek گال بجانا gal bajana, v to produce a babbling sound by striking the cheeks to boast. گال پچکنا gal pichakna, v. to sink (cheeks), to become emaciated. گال پر گال چڑھنا gal par gál charhna, v. to become very fat گال پھلانا gal phulana, v. to swell or put off cheeks

گالا gala, H n. m A pod or flock of cotton

گالو galú, H n. m A great talker

گالي galí, H. n f. Abuse گالي دينا galí dena, v. to abuse, to call names, to revile گالي کھانا galí khana, v. to be abused گالي گلوج galí galauj, n f. reciprocal abuse, brawl.

گام gam, P n. m. A step, pace

گان gan, S n. m Singing, a song گان ودیا gan viddyá, n. f the science of singing

گانا gana, H. v To sing, to chant, to celebrate, to make known. گانا بجانا ganá bajana, n m singing and playing, music and song

گانٹھنا ganthna, H v To lay bricks in mortar, to string, to arrange, to thread, to reduce to obedience, to join, to tie, to make adhere, to stitch

گانٹھہ ganth, H n f A knot, a tie, a joint, an articulation, a bundle, a parcel of goods, an obstacle, misunderstanding گانٹھہ باندھنا یا دینا یا لگانا ganth bandhna ya dená ya lagána, v to tie a knot, to bear in mind, to tie in a roll گانٹھہ پڑنا ganth parna, v to be knotted, to arise misunderstanding, to be entangled. گانٹھہ جوڑنا gánth jorna, v. to tie the nuptial knot گانٹھہ کا ganth ka, one's own, private. گانٹھہ کا پیسہ gánth ka paisa, one's own money. گانٹھہ کا کھونا ganth ká khona, v. to incur

loss. گانتهه کاٹنا ganth katna, *v.* to pick one's pocket, to rob. گانتهه کهولنا gánth kholna, *v.* to untie a knot, to loosen, to open the purse, to be prodigal, to remove ill feelings. گانتهه کرنا ganth karná, to put in one's pocket. گانٹهه گٹنیلا ganth gatnila, *adj.* knotty, compact.

گانجا ganja, H *n m* The hemp plant whose fibres are used for cloth and cordage.

گانجر gangar, H. *n f* A kind of grass or verdure.

گانجنا ganjna, H *v* To store up, to hoard, to heap, to stir, to agitate.

گانجها ganjha, H. *n m* The hemp plant and its fructification, which when nearly ripe is bruised and smoked for intoxication. گانجهے والا ganjhe wala, a vendor of intoxicating preparations of hemp, a seller of *bhang* or *ganjha*.

گاندهار gandhar, S *n m* One of the seven notes of music.

گاند gand, H *n f* The anus, privities.

گاندا ganda, H *n m* Sugarcane ready for cutting.

گاندر gandar, } H *n f* A kind
گاندل gandal, } of grass used for thatching and vegetable.

گاندو gándu, H *n m* A catamite, a sodomite, an impotent, a coward.

گانڑ gánr, H *n f.* The anus, the bottom. گانڑ پهٹنا یا گانڑ پهٹکر حوض هو جانا gánr phatná ya ganr phatkar hauz hojaná, *v.* to be in a great fright. گانڑ چلنا ganr chalná, to be loose (the bowels). گانڑ دهونا ganr dhona, *v* to wash after evacuation, to do menial offices for one. گانڑ رگڑنا ganr ragarná, *v.* to labour or try hard. گانڑ غلط هونا gánr galat honá, *v.* to be senseless. گانڑ گهسونی gánr ghisonī, *n f.* useless labour. گانڑ مارنا ganr márna, *v.* to commit sodomy. گانڑ مراني ganr maráni, a strumpet (an abuse).

گانسا gánsa, H *n m.* The angle of the junction of the fingers and toes.

گانسنا gansna, H *v.* To pierce, to transfix, to spit (a fowl, &c).

گانسي gánsī, H. *n f* The iron point of an arrow.

گانگن gangan, H. *n f* The name of a disorder, a blind boil.

گانوں gano, H. *n. m.* A village. گانوں کرنا gano karna, *v* to give a grand feast. گانوں کی بولي gano kī bolī, the rustic language. گانوں جن gáno jan, the village community.

گاؤ gáo, P. *n f* A cow, a bull, an ox. گاؤ پلنگ gao-palang, *n. m.* a camelopard. گاؤ خورد هونا gao khurd hona, *v.* to

be ruined or destroyed, to be embezzled گاؤ دوش gao dosh, a milking pail. گاؤ دیدہ gao didah, a kind of bread. گاؤ زبان gao zaban, a kind of bread of the shape of ox-tongue, lingloss گاؤ زمین gao-zamin, the bull on whose horns the earth is fabled to rest. گاؤ زوري gao-zori, n f violence, brute force گاؤ میش gao-mesh, a buffalo

گاؤ تکیہ gao takya, P n. m. A large pillow or bolster which supports the back when seated.

گاؤ دم gao dum, P adj Tapering, conical, thick at one end and thin at the other, n f a cone

گاؤدي gaodi, H n m A fool, a simpleton, a block-head

گاؤ شیر gaoshir P n f A medical gum, gum resin, opopanax

گاؤ خانہ gao khana, P n m A stall for cattle.

گاؤکشي gao kushi, P n f Cow-killing

گاؤ گھپ gao ghap, H n f Embezzlement, one who embezzles گاؤ گھپ کرنا gao ghap karna, v to embezzle, to misappropriate

گاہ gah, P. n f (In comp) Time, place, as شکار گاہ shikar-gah, a hunting place. عبادت گاہ i'badat-gah, a place of worship, church, temple, mosque گاہ گاہ gah gah, adv. now and then, frequently, again and again

گاہک gahak, H n m A purchaser.

گاہکي gahaki, H. n f Sale, transaction

گاہن gahan, H n m A barrow with teeth for eradicating grass from ploughed land

گاہنا gahna, H v To thrash, to tread out corn, to search, to investigate

گاہي gahi, H n f Five (an aggregate made up of five parts)

گاہے gahe, P adv Once, some times گاہے گاہے gahe gahe, adv at times, occasionally, seldom

گائیدن gaidan, P v To embrace

گائیدہ gaida, P n f A woman who has lost her virginity

گائے gae, S n f A cow, adj poor, meek, docile

گایتري gayatri, S n f A sacred verse from the Rig Yaju & Sam Veda being a prayer for the enlightenment of the intellect, a kind of metre (Vedic).

گایک gayak, S n m } A singer, a celebrator
گاین gayan, S n f }

گبدا gabda, H adj Fleshy, plump fat

گبر gabr, P n. m A fire-worshipper, an infidel

گبر gabbar, S adj Rich, wealthy, prosperous, proud

گبرو gibrū, H. n. m A young man, a beardless youth, a clown, a bridegroom.

گبرنتا gibrantá, H n m A beetle found in dunghill or old cow-dung.

گب گب gab gab, H. n. m. The sound produced in gulping.

گبها gabbha, H. n. m A bedding.

گبهاں gubhán, H. n. f Land contiguous to a village.

گبهانا gubhana, } H. v. To
گبهونا gubhona, } pierce, to thurst, to stick into.

گبهیلا gubhīla, H n m *Scybala*

گپ gap, H. n f Tattle, gossip, chat, a false report گپ مارنا gap marná, v. to tattle, to prattle, to gossip

گپت gupta, S adj. Concealed, hidden, preserved, protected, implied, as second member of a compound prosper name it belongs specially to men of the vaishya class, *adv* secretly, privately. گپت دان gupt-dan, a mode of giving alms in secret. گپت هونا gupt hona, v to be concealed, to be invisible. گپت گاتي gupt gátī, n m a spy, a secret emissary

گپتي guptī, H n f A hidden sword, a sword stick.

گپ چپ gup chup, H n f. A kind of game played by boys, silence.

گپر چوتهه gapar chauth, H. n. f. Disorder, confusion.

گپر شپر gapar shapar, H. n. f. A confused combination of sound, babble.

گپ شپ gap shap, H n. f Prattle, tattling; chit chat, false report, idle talk.

گپکنا gapakna, H. v To gulp, to swallow.

گپها guphá, H. n f A cave, a vault, a den.

گپي gappī, H n. m. An idle talker, a boaster, a prattler.

گت gat, S p. p Past, last

گت gat or gati, S n f. Procedure, plight, phase, state, predicament, a tune, funeral rites, salvation, a dance گت بجانا gat bajana, v to play an air گت بنانا gat banana, v to beat severely, to beat to a jelly گت کرنا gat karna, v. to perform the obsequial rites, to apply, to use گت هونا gat hona, v. to be made use of, to be performed (obsequial), to get salvation

گتکا gatka, H adj Good, useful, serviceable, n m a cudgel, a club

گتهنا guthna, H v To be plaited, to be threaded, to be arrayed, to be strung

گتهواں guthwan, H n m That which has been strung

گتي gati, H n f State, condition, etc

گٹ gut, H. n. m A gang, a band.

گٹا gaṭṭa, H. n. m. The part of a *huqqa* pipe which fixes into

the top of the metal part or bottle, a corn, a sweetmeat, ankle-bone, knee bone, a stopper.

گتا gatta, H n m. A dwarf, pigmy, small cubes used in playing

گتبینگن gutbaingan, H n. m Name of a prickly plant

گت پت gat paṭ, H adj. Mixed together promiscuously, n f. higgledy-piggledy گت پت ھونا gat pat hona, v. to be mixed up with, to have sexual intercorse with

گترگوں gatargūn, H. n. f Cooing (of pigeons or doves)

گترمل gatarmal, (also gatarmal), H. n. m A nickname for a monkey

گتکا gutka, H n. m A ball prepared by devotees, by putting which in their mouths they are supposed to become invisible, a handbook, a manual

گتک gitṭak, H n f. A stopper

گتکري gitkirī, H. n. f A quaver, shake.

گتکنا gutakna, H. v. To coo (as a dove), to gulp down, to swallow

گتکوری gitkaurī, H n f A pebble.

گتگت gatgat, H n. f Gurgling

گتھ gath, H n f. A knot, a tie گتھ جوڑا gath jora, n m. tying the knot the nuptial tie, adj united, joined. گتھ کٹا gath kata, n m. a pickpocket, a cut-purse. گتھ کٹي gath kati n f pick pocketing

گتھا gittha, H n. m A bundle, a package, a clove of onion, garlic, &c, the 20th part of a yard

گتھانا gathana, H v. To attach, to connect, to join

گتھاؤ gathao, H. n m Connection, junction, contrivance

گتھر gatthar, H n m A large bundle, a bale.

گتھري gathri, H n f A bundle, a parcel, a packet گتھري باندھنا gathri bandhna, v to bundle, to pack up, to gether money. گتھري جوڑ gathri jor n m a miser گتھري کرنا gathri karna, v to sum up, to add (figures)

گتھل guthal, H n m Solidification, a hard lump, a knot, adj having a large kernel or stone, dull, blunt.

گتھلي guthlī, H n f A stone, a kernel, a seed.

گتھنا guthna, H v To be joined or connected, to be stitched together, to be mended, to unite, to collide

گتھوانا gathwana, H v To cause to join or to adhere to.

گتھوانسي gathwansī, H n f The twentieth part of a gatha.

گتھي gatthī, H n. f. A ball, a pack, a packet, a knot.

گتهيا gathıya, H n. f A bag, a sack, a bundle, a bump, pain in the joints

گتهيلا gathila, H. adj. Knotty, robust.

گتي gattī, H. n. f. Reel

گتي gutti, H n f A piece in chausar, &c.

گتيا gatiyá, H n f A small bundle.

گج gaj, S n. m. An elephant. گجپال gajpal, an elephant-driver. گجدنت gaj dant, elephant's tusks, ivory گجراج gajráj, n. m. a large elephant. گجموتي gaj motī, n m a fine large pearl supposed to be found in the head of an elephant. گجنال gajnal, a large gun or cannon.

گجر gajar, H n. m. The repetition of the strokes of the gong at 4, 8 and 12 o'clock an alarm. گجر دم gajardam, adv. early at the morning, early dawn

گجر gajar, H. n. f A mixture of white and red wheat

گجر gajjar, H. n f. Swampy ground

گجرا gajra, H n m A garland.

گجر بهت gajar bhat, H. n m A dish of boiled carrots

گجر ڈول gajar daul, H n m. A cone.

گجگا gajga, H. n. m Grey nut

گجني gajnī, H n. f. Bole, earth.

گجها gajhá, H. n m A heap, store, winning, gaining

گجهن gajhin, H. adj. Thick, dense (as trees).

گجيا gujya, H n f A sweetmeat, an ear ring.

گچ gach, H. n m Mortar, a floor plastered with lime, the sound made in walking through mire, or in piercing one with a sword, &c.

گچ پچ gachpach, H. adj. Crowded, stuffed together, thick, confused

گچ پچهيا gich pichiya, H. n. m. The pleiades

گچکاري gach kárī, H P. n f. Building with cement.

گچها guchchha, H n. m A bunch, cluster, tassel, ear of corn. گچهے دار guchchhe dar, adj. tasselled, n a kind of turban.

گچهي guchchī, H adj Purblind.

گچهي gachhī, H adj. Cemented

گچي guchī, H n f A bundle of one-hundred betel-leaves.

گچي پالا guchchī pa'a, H n m. A game, tipcat

گد gad, H. n m A hump, thud.

گد gud, H n m. The brain, kernel.

گدا gadda, S. n m. Prose.

گدا gadá, S. n. m A club, a mace گدا دهر gadadhar, a name of Vishnu.

گدا gada, S n m A beggar, a mendicant, adj poor, indigent.

گدا gadda, H. n. m A soft quilted bedding

گدا guda, S. n. f. The anus.

گڈا gudda, H n m A baby, a doll, a windgall, a thick bough or branch.

گداختن gudakhtan, P v To melt, to dissolve

گداختہ gudakhtah, P. adj Melted, dissolved.

گداز gudaz, P n m Melting (in comp) as دل گداز dilgudaz, heart melting (met) gentle, soft.

گدالا gudala, H n m A crowbar, an elephant's saddle

گدائي gadai, P n f Poverty, beggary, want, begging

گدبدا gadbada, H adj Corpulent, fat, plump

گدر gaddar } H adj Half ripe
گدرا gadra, } (fruit or corn)

گدرانا gadrana, H v To be half-ripe as fruit

گدڑي gudri, H n f A beggar's garment or bedding, quilt, a daily market

گدڑيا gudriya, H n f One clothed in patched garments or in rags, one who lets quilts for hire

گدکا gadka, H n m A mace, a club, a stick, a foil for fencing with

گد گد gadgad, H adj One upon another pell-mell, slapdash, S adj joyful, rejoicing

گدگدا gudguda, H adj Plump, soft گدگدا بستر gudguda bistar, n m a soft bed

گدگدانا gudgudana, H v To tickle, to titillate

گدگداہٹ gudgudahat, } H n f.
گدگدي gudgudi, } Titillation, tickling, prurience.

گدگرا gadgara, H n m. A soil abounding in moisture

گدلا gadla, H. adj Muddy, turbid, dirty, foul. گدلاپن gadlapan, n. f. muddiness, turbidness گدلا کرنا gadla karna, v to make muddy or dirty.

گدلا gadla, H n m A quilted garment

گدلائي gadlai, H n. f. Muddiness, turbidness, dulness

گدھ gidh, H n m A vulture.

گدھا gadha, H. n m An ass, a donkey, simpleton. گدھاپن gadhapan, n m stupidity, foolishness گدھا چند gadha chand, n m a fool, a stupid fellow.

گدھوئي gaddhoi, H n f A boundary mark.

گدھي gadhi, H n f. A she-ass

گدي gaddi, H n f. A cushion, a seat, pad, pack, saddle, a throne گدي پر بيٹھانا gaddi par baithana, v to install a king گدي پر بيٹھنا gaddi par baithna, v to ascend the throne گدي سے اترنا gaddi se utarna, v. to dethrone گدي نشين gaddi nashin, n m one who sits on the gaddi, a prince.

گدي guddī, H. *n f.* Nape of the neck.

گديل gadel, H *n. m.* A child

گديلا gadela, H. *n. m.* A thick bedding, a cushion, a child.

گديه gadya, S. *n m* Prose

گڈ gad, H. *n. f* A land-mark, a boundary mark

گدا gadda, H. *n m* A clod, a bulb, glandular swelling

گڈا guddá, H. *n m* A doll

گڈ بڈ gad bad, H *n. f.* Higgledy-piggledy

گڈريا gadırya, H. *n m* A shepherd

گڈ مڈ gad mad, H *adj.* Mixed up, disordered گڈ مڈ کرنا gad mad karna, *v* to mix up, to confuse

گدھ gadh, H *n. m* A fort, a castle, a citadel

گڈھي gadhī, H *n f* A fortress, a small fort.

گڈي gaddī, and guddī, H *n f* A bundle of anything, a child's kite, a pinion, a bundle of paper containing ten quires

گذار guzar, P. *n m* A ferry, a passage, passing, (in comp) forwarding, paying, executing, as مال گذار mal guzar, a tenant, *i. e*, one who forwards or pays rent. گذاربان guzarban, a ferryman, an officer who collects the customs at ferries

گذارا guzara, P *n m.* A ferry, a ferryboat, a passage, a passing.

گذارش guzarish, P. *n. f* Payment; a petition, request, representation, explanation.

گذارنا guzarna, P. H *v,* To cause to pass, to forward.

گذاره guzara, P. *n. m* Passage, a ferry, a ferryboat. گذاره کرنا guzara karná, *v.* to get along with difficulty

گذاشتن guzáshtan, P *v.* To quit, to abandon, to dismiss, to perform, to pay, to permit

گذاف guzaf, P. *n f.* Boasting, a falsehood; a lie, an inconsiderate word, vain or rash (speech).

گذر guzar, P. *n. f* A passage, a ferry, a ford, passing, elapsing گذر عام guzar a'm, *n m.* a public road, a thoroughfare گذر جانا guzar jána, *v.* to pass by, to elapse گذر کرنا guzar karna, to cross over

گذران guzran, P. *n f.* Passing; employment, livlihood. گذران کرنا guzran karna, *v.* to pass one's life, to enjoy one's self.

گذراننا guzranna, P H *v* To present, to offer

گذر گاه guzargah, P *n. f* Ferry, ford, passage

گذرنا guzarna, P. H. *v* To pass; to go to pass by or over, to omit, to abstain from, to decline, to die, to terminate.

گذري guzrī, P *n. f* A market.

گذشتن guzashtan, P *v* To pass, to elapse, to cross over (a river, etc.)

گذشتہ guzashta, P *past part.* Elapsed

گر gar, P *n f* A maker, workman a worker (*used in compound*), as زرگر zargar, goldsmith, *conj* if, in the event of

گر gir, S *n m* A mountain, a hill

گر gur, H *n m* A short method, a formula, a rock

گرا garra, H *adj.* Reddish (a pigeon or horse)

گرارہ garara, H *n m* A sack (for holding the walls of a tent, etc.)

گراري gararī, H *n f* An instrument for twisting thread or string, the block over which the well-rope passes, a pulley.

گراس giras, H *n. m* A mouthful, a morsel, fodder for cattle

گرام gram, S *n. m* A village, a musical scale, an octave گرام باسی gram basī, *n m* a villager.

گرامک gramik, S *adj* Rustic, rude.

گرامي giramī, P *adj* Dear, precious, revered, great, excellent.

گران giran, P *adj* Heavy, grievous, precious, important, costly, dear گران بار giran bār, heavily burdened (*met*) wealthy گران بہا giran baha, *adj* costly گران پشت giran pusht, *adj.* strong گران خاطر giran khatir, *adj* unpleasant, dejected گران کرنا girán karná, *v.* to raise the price گران گذرنا giran guzirna, *v.* to be heavy upon one. گران هونا girán hona, *v.* to rise in price.

گرانا giraná, H *v* (*Caus of* گرنا girna), To fell, to let fall, to drop, to shed گرادینا gira dena, *v* to throw, cast or break down

گراني giranī, P *n. f* Dearness, dearth, scarcity, a rise in price, heaviness, indigestion

گراو garao, H *n m* A stock or collection of sheaves, a chopper for cutting fodder.

گراہ garah, H *n m* An alligator, a crocodile, a shark

گرائي guraī, H. *n f* Fairness, whiteness, fair complexion.

گرب garb, S *n m* Pride, vanity, conceit

گربھ garbh, garabh, S *n m* Pregnancy, pride, vanity گربھ پات garbh-pat, miscarriage گربھ رهنا garbh rahna, *v* to conceive, to be pregnant گربھ کرنا garbh karna, *v* to be proud, to boast گربھ گرنا garbh girna, *v* to miscarry. گربھ میں پڑنا garbh men parna, to be pregnant گربھونتي garbh-vantī, *adj* pregnant, proud (woman) گربھ روپ garbh rūp, a child, an infant

گرج garj, guraj, H *n f* Thundering, thunder, roaring, roar, rumbling of cloud

گرجا girja, P n m A church, S n f name of the goddess *Parvati*

گرجنا garajna, H v To thunder, to roar, to bellow

گرجي gurji, P n m A Georgian, a servant boy, a knt, a kind of dog

گرچ gurch, H n f. A creeping plant (*Menispermum glabrum*)

گرچه girchch, P conj If; although, though

گرد gard, P n. f Dust گرد اوڑانا gard urana, v to fly about dust گرد آلوده gard aludah, adj covered with dust, dusty, dirty. جہاں گرد jahán gard, one who has travelled around or over the world

گرد gird, P adv. All round, near, about گردا گرد girda gird, all round, roundabout, on every side گرد هونا gird hona, v. to follow, to be depended on, to surround, to gather or collect round

گرد gurd, P adj Brave, strong, warlike, n m a hero

گردا girda, P n m A circle, a ring, a hoop, the hair cut in a circular form, a round carpet spread under a *huqqa*, the barrel of a drum, a round pillow سورج کا گردا sūraj ka girda, the sun's disc

گرداب girdab, P n. m. A whirlpool, an abyss, a gulf, vortex.

گردان gardan, P. n. f. Turning, revolving revolution, (*Gram*) conjugation, inflection, declension

گردانک girdának, P n f The Pointers (two stars in the Great Bear)

گردانا gardanna, P v To conjugate, to inflict, to turn, to have regard for, to fold

گردانيدن gardanīdan, P v To cause to revolve, to avert; to turn away

گرداور girdawar, P n m. A watch, an inspector of customs, a patrol

گرد باد girdbad, ya gardbad, P n m A whirlwind, a devil.

گرد بالش gard balish, P. n m. A large cylindrical pillow.

گردش gardish, P n f. Turning round, revolution, vicissitude, misfortune, circulation, reversion گردش کرنا gardish karna, v to turn round, to revolve گردش میں آنا gardish men ana, v to be unfortunate گردش خون gardish-i-khūn, circulation of blood. گردش زمین gardish i-zamīn, revolution of the earth.

گرد گان girdgan, P n m A walnut, a pellet

گردن gardan, P n f The neck. گردن بند gardan-band, n. m. a collar, a necklace گردن اوڑانا یا کاٹنا gardan urana ya katna, v. to behead. گردن پر سوار هونا gardan par sawár hona v to ex-

tort, to compel. گردن جهکانا gardan jhukána, v to bow the head, to obey, to submit, to yield گردن مارنا gardan marna, v. to behead, to put to death, to kill. گردن مروڑنا gardan marorna, v. to throttle, to strangle گردن هلانا gardan hilana, v. to shake the head, to nod

گرد نواح gird-nawah, P n. f. Vicinity, environs

گردني gardanī, P. n f Horse clothing, a trick in wrestling, a silver ring worn on the the nape of a coat

گردون gardūn, P. n m. The firmament, the heavens, fortune, a chariot, a wheel.

گردہ garda, P. n m. A kind of powder

گردہ girda, P. n m. A shield, a round pillow, a round tray, the barrel of a drum.

گردہ gurdah, P n m A kidney, neck, courage, pluck

گردهاري giri dharī, S n m (lit. the upholder of the mountains), a name of Krishna

گردي gardī, P n. f Separation, revolution, misfortune. اشراف گردي ashraf gardi, the downfall of the nobility. پادشاہ گردي pádsháh gardī, dethroning of a king.

گرديدن gardīdan, P. v To change, to revolve

گرر girir, girar, H. n m A hyena.

گرراج giriraj, S. n m. The hill of Govardhan, the Parnassus of the Hindus, a name of Krishna

گرڑ garur, S n. m A large kind of heron, the bird and vehicle of Vishnu. گرڑ پران garur paran, one of the eighteen Purans, generally read after a Hindu's death.

گرز gurz, P n m. A battle axe, club, a mace. گرز بردار gurz-bardar, n m. a mace-bearer

گرسل gursal, H. n f A small bird having a yellow bill

گرسنا girisna, H v To hold, to catch, to swallow.

گرسنگي gursinagī, P. n f Hunger.

گرسنہ gursina, P adj. Hungry.

گرسي gursī, H n f A fire place; a cottage, a hut, a shed.

گرفت girift, P n f. Seizure, capture, a handle, a catch, a clutch, objection, criticism. گرفت کرنا girift karna, v to find fault with, to take exception, to criticise

گرفتار giriftar, P. adj. Seized, arrested, involved, captivated, smitten, n m a captive, a prisoner گرفتار کرنا giraftar karna, v. to seize, to capture, to captivate. گرفتار هونا giriftar hona, v to become a prisoner, to fall in love

گرفتاري giriftári, P n. f. Bondage, imprisonment, captivity,

capture, seizure, arrest, entanglement.

گرفتگي girıftagī, P n f Capture, detention

گرفتن giriftan, P. v To take; to seize.

گرفته girifta, P. adj. Seized, caught, taken (used in comp as first & last member), as اجل گرفته ajal girifta, seized by fate گرفتهٔ مصيبت girifta-i musibat, distressed

گرگ gurg, P. n. m A wolf گرگ باران ديده gurg-i-baran didah, a veteran. گرگ زاده gurg-záda, a young wolf, a wolf's cub

گرگا gurga, H n. m A servant boy, a scullion, a vagabond

گرگابي gurgabī, H n. f A kind of shoe or slipper

گرگٹ girgat, girgit, H n. m A chameleon, a lizard

گرگج gargaj, H n m A scaffold, a tower.

گرگر girgir, H n m A sort of bean

گرگيا gargaiya, H n f A sparrow

گرل garal, S n m Poison, venom

گرم garm, garam, P adj Hot, warm, ardent, choleric, ardent, zealous, active, lively گرم اختلاطي garm-ikhtilati, n f. warmth of affection, strong attachment. گرم بازاري garm bázarī, n f throng in a market, good sale, great demand گرم جوشي garm joshī, warmth affection, zeal گرم خبر garm khabar, the latest news, the current rumour. گرم سخن garm sukhan, speaking forcibly گرم و سرد garm-o-sard, adj lukewarm. گرم مزاج garm mizaj, hot tempered, passionate. گرم كرنا garm karna, v to warm, to heat to incite. گرم هونا garm hona, v to be angry, to become hot, to be thronged (a market) گرم نظاره garm nazara, looking keenly or eagerly

گرما garma (for mausim-i garma), P. n m Summer گرما گرم garma garm, adj hot and hot, fresh.

گرمابه garmaba, P n. m A warm or hot bath

گرمانا garmana, H v. To be hot or angry, to become enlivened, to heat

گرمائي garmaī, P n f. A stimulant

گرمي garmī, P n f Heat, warmth, glow, summer, ardour, fervour, passion, love, syphilis. گرمي دانه garmī dana, prickly-heat (ghamori). گرمي پڑنا garmī parna, v to be hot گرمي نكالنا garmī-nikalná, v. to satisfy the sexual passion, to indulge in carnal intercourse گرمي كرنا garmī karna, v to produce warmth, to effect fondness گرمي هونا garmī hona, v to have syphilis

گرنا girna, H. v. To fall, to drop, to come down, to

sink, to perch or alight on, to attack, to be reduced or degraded گرتے پڑتے girte parte, *adv.* with difficulty.

گرنتهه granth, S *n f* A book, the sacred book of the Sikhs, a knot, a tie

گرنتهه كار granth kar, S *n m* An author, a book-maker

گرند garand, H *n m* A mud enclosure round a mill

گرو girau, P *n m* Pledge, pawn, a wager, a mortgage گرو ركهنا girau rakhna, *v* to pledge, to mortgage.

گرو gurū or guru, S *n m* A spiritual guide, a teacher, a tutor, a pastor, *adj* respectable, honourable گرو بار gurū bar, *n m* thursday گرو بهائي gurū bhaī, *n. m* a fellow disciple گرو گهنتال gurūghantal, *n m* a perfect knave گرو مكهه هونا gurū mukh hona, *v* to become a scholar or disciple گردوارا gur duara, a monastery

گرِوانا girwana, H *v* (*Caus of* گرانا girana), To cause to be thrown down

گرور girwar, S *n m* A mountain, a hill.

گروه giroh, P *n m* A band, a levy of people, a crew, a gang, a company

گروي girwī, P. *adj* Pledged, *n f.* an insect mischievous to standing corn گروي ركهنا girwī-rakhna, *v* to pledge, to pawn

گرويدار girwīdar, P. *n m* The holder of a pledge or mortgage

گرويدگي girwīdagī, P *n f* Admiring, adherence, attachment, gratefulness

گرويدن girwīdan, P *v* To follow, to admire etc

گرويده girwīdah, P *adj* Attracted, attached to, captivated, admiring grateful.

گره graha, S *n m* (ग्रह) A planet. (गृह) a house, a dwelling گره ديكهنا graha dekhná, *v* to consult a horoscope گره منڈلي يا گره پتر graha kundli ya graha-patra, *n f* a horoscope

گره girah, P *n f* A knot, a joint, a knuckle, one sixteenth of a gaz گره بر girah bur, a cut-purse گره باندهنا girah bandhna, *v* to tie a knot to bear in mind گره دار girah dar, *adj* knotted گره پڑنا girah parna, dissensions arising between two people

گرهچه girahchah, P *n m* A small knot or joint.

گرهست grahast, girhast, S *n m.* One who leads a married life, a house-holder, a peasant, a husbandman گرهست آشرم grihasta-ashram, the condition of a house-holder or married man

گرهستي grahasti, grihastī, S *n f* House keeping, husbandry, *adj* of or relating to a householder.

گرهن grahn, S n m. Seizing, taking, an eclipse گرهن پڑنا grihan parna, v to be eclipsed. گرهن کرنا grahn karna, v to accept, to admit.

گرهن girhan, S n m Blame, reproach

گري girī, H n f The kernel of cocoanut, &c.

گري garrī, H n f An instrument for twisting a thread, a hay stick

گري gurrī, H n f Parched barley

گريا guriya, H n f A bead (of a rosary, &c), *vertebra*

گريان giriyan, P adj Weeping

گريبان girebán, garīban, P n m A collar (fig) the neck, the opening or breast of a garment گريبان ميں منه ڈالنا garīban men munh dalna, v to look within oneself, to confess and be ashamed of one's faults

گريز gurez, P n. f Flight, deviation, aversion, fasting, fugitive. گريز کرنا gurez karna, v to avoid, to evade to fly

گريشم grīshma, S n m Heat, the hot season extending from 15th *Baisakh* to 15th *Asarh*

گريوه garewah, P. n m. An acclivity, a low hill, a ravine

گريوان girewan, P n. m. A collar, something worn round the neck, &c.

گريه giriya, P. n. m Weeping, lamentation, crying. گريه و زاري کرنا giriya-o-zári karna, v to bewail, to lament, to weep.

گريهه grīha, S n. m A house, a mansion abode

گڑ gur, H. n. m Molasses, treacle, raw sugar گڑامبه guramba, mangoes boiled with sugar.

گڑا gara, H n m Name given to a large sheaf.

گڑاسي garasi, H n. f An instrument for cutting sugar cane and *karab*

گڑاکو gurakū, H n m. Tobacco prepared for smoking a caste of Vaishya

گڑانا gurana, H. v To dig, to cause to be dug.

گڑانا garana, H. v. To thrust in, to cause to enter

گڑبڑ garbar, H n. m Bustle, confusion, disorder, mismanagement, anarchy گڑبڑانا garbarana, H v to be confounded, to fear, to grumble (the stomach)

گڑبڑاهٹ garbarahat, } H n f.
گڑبڑي gartarī, } Confusion, alarm, bustle, disorder, mismanagement

گڑپ garap, H n m Gulp. گڑپ کر جانا garap kar jana, v to gulp down, to eat up.

گڑپنکهه garpankh, H n m A bird.

گڑچ gurach, H n m Name of a medicine (*Manispermum glabrum*)

گردلو gardallo, H. n m. A slip-shod, a stupid, a booby, a fool.

گرري giruri, H. n f A kind of rope.

گرريا girariya, H. n m Shepherd or goat-herd

گڑ گڑ gurgur, H n f The rumbling sound made by the water in a *huqqa*

گڑ گڑانا gargarana, H v To thunder, to rumble, to gargle

گڑ گڑانا girgirana, H v To rumble, to grumble

گڑ گڑانا girgirana, H v To implore earnestly and humbly, to beseech.

گڑ گڑاہٹ gargarahat, H. n f Rumbling sound.

گڑ گڑی gurguri, H n f A small *huqqa* vulgarly called the hubble-bubble

گرگودڑ gargudar, H n m Old tattered, garments, rags and tatters, refuse

گرگي gurgi, H n f Knee breeches

گڑنا girna, H v. To penetrate, to enter to lie, to be fixed, to be buried, to sink

گڑنت garant, H n f A game, tipcat, an incantation, an effigy

گرنگ garang, n f A magazine

گرنگ gurang, H n f Boasting, brag

گڑوا garwa, H n. m A waterpot, a flower pot carried about by musicians and dancing women at the feast of *Basant Panchami*

گڑوات garwat, H n f Burying, perforating

گڑوانا garwana, H v To cause to be buried or driven into the earth

گڑونا garona, H v. To pierce, to stick into, to bore

گڑھا garha, H n m A hole, a cavity, a pit, an abyss

گڑھا gurha, H n. m The cross timber of a cart.

گڑھانا garhana, H v To malleate or cause to form by hammering, to bury, etc

گڑھائي garhai, H n f Price of making jewellery, burying.

گڑھت garhat, H n f Form, shape fashion, make

گڑھل garhal, H n m The shoe-flower

گڑھنا garhna, H. v To make to form, to malleate, to form by hammering

گڑھوار garhwar, H adj Thick, coarse, fat

گڑھ garh, H n m A castle, a fort, a hill

گڑھي garhi, H n f A small fort, a castle, a village fortification of mud

گڑھيا garhaiya, H n f A small tank or pond

گڑيا guriya, H n f A doll, a child's puppet گڑيا کا کھيل guriya ka khel, playing with dolls, an easy matter

گنیری gureri, H. n f. A joint or piece of the sugarcane, the portion between two knots.

گز gaz, P. n m. A yard measure, a ramrod, the standard measure of distance established by Akbar.

گزند gazand, P n m Misfortune, calamity, loss, injury, mischief, harm

گزي gazī, P. n. f. A country made coarse cloth

گزیدن gazīdan, P v. To bite, to sting, to injure

گزیده guzīda, P adj. Chosen, selected.

گزیده gazīda, P adj Bitten, injured

گزیر guzir P n f. Escape, remedy, help ناگزیر na guzir, adj unavoidable

گزین guzin, P part Choosing, electing (used as a last member of compounds), as خلوت گزین khilwat guzīn, n. m one fond of retirement, a hermit

گسه gassa, H n m A morsel, a piece, a bite

گسار gusa, P part Removing, dissipating (used as a last member of compounds), as غم گسار gamgusar, dissipator of sorrow, i e, a sincere friend

گسائیں gusáīn, H n m A saint, a holy man, a caste of Brahmans, a title of respect.

گستاخ gustakh, P adj Impudent, presumptuous, arrogant, uncivil, rude

گستاخانه gustakhanah, P. adv. Arrogantly, rudely, impudently

گستاخ دست gustakh-dast, P. adj. Dexterous, clever-handed.

گستاخي gustakhī, P n. f Presumption, rudeness, arrogance گستاخي کرنا gustakhī karna, v to be arrogant or rude

گستانگو gustangu, H adj Ignorant, foolish, stupid, n m a clown

گسترانیدن gustránīdan, } P. v. To
گستردن gustardan, } spread, to diffuse

گسترده gustardah, P. adj Spread.

گستري gustarī, P. n f Spreading. عدالت گستري 'ada'lat gustarī, the promoting of justice

گشت gasht, P n. m. Going round, a stroll, a walk گشت پهرنا یا لگانا gasht phirna ya laganá, v to go the rounds, to patrol

گشتي gashtī, P n f Watch, sentinel, patrol

گسِت gusht, S n. f Cabal, an assembly

گف gaf, P adj Close-woven

گفتار guftar, P n f. Speech, discourse, saying

گفتگو guftgū, P n f Conversation, discourse, dialogue, chit chat گفتگو کرنا guftgū karna, v. to converse, to talk.

گفت و شنید gu̱ft-o-shunīd, P. *n f.* Discourse, debate, conversation, contention.

گگر gagar, گگري gagarī, } H *n f* An earthen water-pot

گگن gagan, S *n m* Sky, firmament

گگن بهير gagan-bher, H *n m* A pelican

گل gal, S *n m* Throat, neck, fishing hook. گل بهيان ڈالنا gal-bahiyan dalna, *v* to throw one's arms round another's neck گل پهڑا gal phara, *n m* the gills of a fish, the jaw, etc. گلمالا gal mala, *n m* a garland گل مچهين gal muchchhen, long curled whiskers

گل gil, P *n f* Earth, clay, mud گل ارمني gil-i-armani, *n f* Armenian bole گل اندازي gil andazī, *n f* embankment, causeway گل حكمت gil-i-hikmat, *n f* lute, cement گل د گل کرنا gil dar gil karna, *v* to throw heaps of earth on the buried corpse, (esteemed a very pious act)

گل gul, P. *n m* A rose, a flower, the snuff of a candle, the albugo, a brand, a seton, an issue, balls of ground charcoal used for burning the tobacco in a *huqqa, the Caput mortuum* of tobacco left on the tile of a *huqqa*, after smoking گل آچين gul achīn *n m.* a kind of flower. (*Plumeria*). گل اشرفي gul-i-ashrafī, a kind of flower, *Calendula*, the marigold. گل آفتاب gul aftab, *n* the sun flower. گل افشان gul afshan, scattering roses, strewed with flowers گل اناس کي جر gul anas kī jar, *n f.* salep. گلاندام gul-andam, *adj* slender, delicate گل اورنگ gul-i-aurang, bachelor's buttons, name of a flower گل باندهنا gul-bandhna, *v* to char the end of the match of a gun گلبدن gulbadan, *adj* delicate, *n m* a kind of silken cloth گل برگ gul-barg, *n m* a rose leaf (*met*) a mistress گل بکاولي gul i-bakáwalī, name of a charming little romance in the Hindustanī language گل پهولنا gul phūlna, *v* to blossom, to appear (something new or wonderful) گل پياده gul piyadah, *n m* a species of rose without smell گل جعفري gul-i-ja'farī, *tagetes patula* گل جواني gul-i-jawani, the venerial disease. گل چاندني gul-chandnī, a kind of flower. گل چشم gul chashm, *adj* labouring under albugo. گل چهرے اڑانا gulchharre urana, *v.* to be addicted to pleasure, to live expensively گلچين gul-chīn, a flower gatherer a gardener, florist گل چيني gul-chinī, *n f* the gathering of roses or flowers گل خال gul khal, *adj.* spotted گل خطمي

gul-i-khatmi, n m. the common holly-hock گل خیرا یا گل خیرو gul khaira ya gul khairū, n m Chinese and Persian holly-hock گل دار gul dar, spotted گل دان gul-dan, n m a flower-pot, a flower vase گل داؤدي gul-i-daudi, *Chrysanthemum indicum* گل دستہ guldasta, n m. a nosegay bouquet گل رخ یا گل رخسار gulrukh ya gul-rukhsar, adj rosy cheeked. گل رخان gul-rukhan, the rosy cheeked ones, the fair ones گل رعنا gul-i-ra'na, n m a beautiful delicate scented rose گل رنگ gulrang, adj rose coloured, red گلرو gul-rū, adj rosy, ruddy, a sweetheart گل ریز gul-rez, a kind of silken stuff, adj shedding flowers گلزار gulzar, a garden, a well-populated town گل سورنجان gul-i-suranjan, n m the flower of the hermodactyly plant گل سوسن gul i-sosan, n f a lily گل شبو gul-i shabbu, n. f tuberose گل صد برگ gul-i-sad barg, n m the hundred leaved rose, the sun گل طرہ gul-i-tura *Poinciana pulcherrima* گل عباس gul-i a'bbas, the marvel of Peru, the name of a plant گل عذار gul-a'zar, adj rosy cheeked گلفام gul-fam, rose coloured, a mistress گل فرنگ gul-i-farang, n m a flower, *Vinca-rosea.* گل قند gul qand, n m conserve of roses, candied roses. گل کاٹنا یا کترنا gul kátna ya katarna, v to snuff a candle گل کاري gulkari, n f figured work, embroidery گل کرنا gul karna, v to put out, to extinguish (a lamp) گل کہانا gul khana, v to be cauterized or to cauterize oneself گل کہانڈا gul khanda, n m a bell گل کہلنا gul khilna, v. (lit) to open (a bud), to be betrayed گلکیش gulkesh, n m the cox comb flower (*Amaranthus cruertus*) گلگشت gulgasht, n m walking in a garden a pleasant place for walking گل گونہ gul guna, n m a cosmetic گل لالہ gul-i-lala, the poppy flower, a tulip گل لبعنہ gul labana, n m. cauliflower گل مخمل gul-i-makhmal, n f globe amaranth گل مہندي gul menhdi, n f the balsam گل میخ gul mekh, n f a stud, a nail. گل ہزارہ gul-i-hazarah, the double poppy (*Popamorhocas*) گل ہونا gul hona, v. to be extinguished, to go out (a candle)

گلا gala, H n m The throat, neck, voice, funnel گلا اوٹہانا یا کرنا ga'a uthána ya karna, v to apply acrid substances such as pepper, &c, to the *uvula* of a child for a cold

or cough گلا بندهنا gala bandhana, v to be bound in, to incur responsibility, to be bound in wedlock گلا تلنا gala bandna, to lie head and ears in debt گلا بند هونا gala band hona, v to be choked گلا بيٹهنا يا پڑنا gala baithna ya parna, v to become hoarse گلا پهاڑنا gala pharna, v to scream, to shriek گلا دبانا gala dabana, v to strangle, to suffocate گلا کاٹنا gala katna, v to cut the throat, to defraud, to cheat گلا گهونٹنا gala ghontna, v to throttle گلے باندهنا يا چپيکنا gale bandhna ya chapekna, v to lay on one's head گلے پڑنا gale parna, v to be obligatory or incumbent گلے کا دهولنا gale ka dholna, n m an amulet, a burden گلے سے اُتارنا gale se utarna, v to be swallowed گلے کا هار هونا gale ka har hona, v to pursue one persistently, to plague گلے لگانا gale lagana, v to embrace گلے ميں زنجير پڑنا gale men zanjir parna to be chained, to be bound

گلّہ galla, P n m A pocket, privy

گلہ gulla, P n m. A pellet shot from a bow

گلاب gulab, P n m A rose, rose water گلاب پاش gulab pash, n f a bottle from which rose-water is sprinkled گلاب پاشي gulab-pashi, n f sprinkling rose-water گلاب پاشي کرنا gulab pashi karna, v to sprinkle rose-water. گلاب جامن gulab jamun, n f the rose-apple, a sweetmeat.

گلابي gulabi P adj Rosy, n m red wine, ruby wine, a bottle گلابي جاڑا gulabi jara, n. m mild weather, the spring season

گلڑ galar, H n m The name of a bird

گلر gular, H. n. m. The rose-ringed parrakeet

گلاس gilas, E. n m A glass, a mug.

گلال gulal, H. n m The red powder which the Hindus throw on each other at the *Holi* گلال باڑي gulal bari, n f a royal palace for recreation گلال چشم gulal chashm, reddish eye

گلالي gulali, H adj Of the colour of the *gulal*, or stained with it

گلانا galana, H v To melt, to dissolve, to soften, to waste away گلا دينا gala dena, v to waste, to dissolve

گلاؤ galau, H adj Soluble, septical n m solution

گلابہ gilaba, P n m Prepared clay or mud, v to dissolve

گلاوت galawat, H n f Solution, act of melting or dissolving

گلتوا galtua, H. n m. The throat.

گلتي giltī, H n. f A hard glandular swelling or tumour, a gland

گلجهٹ guljhat, H n f Wrinkle

گلجهٹي guljhatī, } H n. f A knot, a
گلجهري guljharī, } tangled web, conglomeration

گلخن gulkhan, P n. m A stove, a furnace

گلخور galkhor, P n m. A horse's halter.

گلدم guldum, P. adj A nightingale.

گلزار gulzar, P. n. m A garden of roses, name of a musical note.

گلستان gulistan, P n m A rose garden, a well known Persian book written by Sadi of Shiraz.

گلشن gulshan, P. n m A rose garden, a place of enjoyment, adj cheerful.

گلگل galgal, H. n m A citron, a bird, a mixture of lime and linseed oil forming a kind of mortar impenetrable to water

گل گل galgal, H n. f A gurgling sound.

گلگلا gilgila, H. adj Slimy, viscous, soft.

گلگلا gulgula, H. n. m Sweet cakes fried in *ghee* or oil, adj soft.

گلگلانا gulgulana, H. v To soften, to mollify.

گلگلاهٹ gilgilahat, H n. f Act of softening, softness.

گلگلي gulgulī, H n. f. A kind of dish

گلگوتهرا gulguthrá, H. adj Plump, handsome, chubby.

گلگون gulgūn, P adj Rosy, rose coloured

گل گونه gulgūna, P. n. m. Cosmetic

گلگير gulgīr, P n m Snuffers.

گلنا galna, H. v To melt, to dissolve, to rot, to be wasted, to mortify, to drop off, to be frozen

گلنار gulnar, P n m The flower of the pomegranate, scarlet. گلناري رنگ gulnarī rang, n m. carnation colour, scarlet

گلنڈا galandá, H. adj Stentorophonic, having a tremendously loud voice.

گلني galnī, H. n f Wasting, consumption

گلو gulū, P n. m The gullet, the throat, the windpipe. گلو گير gulū gīr, that which fastens on the throat. گلو بند gulūband, n m necktie, a cravat

گلو gilo, H n f A creeping plant

گلوه galvah, S n f An embrace, throwing the arms on the neck

گلوري gilaurī, H. n f. Betel leaf prepared and folded up.

گلوگا galuga, H *n* *m* A monkey's pouch

گلاوندا gilaunda, H *n* *m* The flower of the *mahua* after it has fallen off

گلّه galla, P *n* *m* A flock, a herd, a drove گلّه بان galla-ban, *n* *m* a shepherd, herdsman گلّه باني galla-bani, *n* *f.* keeping of a flock

گله, gila, P *n* *m* Complaint, lamentation, reproach, blame گله کرنا gila karna, *v* to complain

گلهري gilahri, H *n* *f* A squirrel

گلبي galbi, H *n* *f* The brow, the forecastle (of a boat, ship, &c), prow

گلهيا galhaiya, H *n* *m* Forecastle man, boatswain

گلي gili, P *adj* Earthen, made of clay

گلي gali, H *n* *f* A lane, a narrow passage

گليا galiya, H *n* *m* An ox that lies down in the midst of his work

گليارا galiyara, H *n* *m* A lane, street, a passage

گليانا galiyana, H *v* To abuse, to cram, to force food or medicine down the throat

گليار galiyar, H *adj* Lazy, slow, spoilt indolent

گليم gilim, P *n* *m* A blanket, a garment of goat's hair

گم gum, P *adj* Missing, lost, distracted گمراه gumrah, *adj* erring, astray, fallen away گمراه کرنا gumrah karna, *v* to mislead, to deceive گمراه هونا gumrah hona, *v* to go astray, to apostatize گم راهي gumrahi, *n* *f* deviation, apostasy گم سم gum-sum, *adj* silent, quiet گم کرنا gum karna, *v.* to lose گم نام gum nam, *adj* unknown, anonymous. گم هونا gum hona, *v* to be lost or missing

گما gumma, H *n* *m* A large brick.

گماشته gumashta, P. *n* *m.* A factor, agent, an envoy, with full powers.

گماشته گري gumashta gari, P *n* *f* Agency, commission, deputation.

گمان guman, P. *n* *m* Doubt, suspicion, opinion, fancy, supposition, pride گمان غالب guman-i-galib, *n.* *m* probability. گمان کرنا guman karna, *v* to think, to presume, to suspect to put on airs

گمانا gamana, H *v* To pass one's time

گمانا gumana, P H *v* to lose, to let a thing be lost

گماني gumani, H *n* *m* A haughty person, *adj* jealous, doubtful

گمبهير gambhir, S *adj* Deep, grave, sedate, *n* *m.* a carbuncle.

گمبهيرتا gambhirta, S. *n f.* Depth, gravity, seriousness, sedateness

گمت gammat, H *n f* Employment, rejoicings, society, profit, bargain.

گمتي gumṭī, H *n f* A bastion, tower.

گمچها gamchha, H. *n m* A towel, napkin.

گمري gumrī, H *n f* Vertigo, giddiness.

گمسا gumsa, H. *adj* Musty, mouldy.

گمک gamak, H *n f* Drumbeat, march, a violent shake or clash in music

گمکا gumka, H *n f* The separation of the corn from the husks

گمکيلا gamkīla, H *adj.* Fragrant, spicy, odoriferous

گن gun, S. *n m* Attribute, property, quality, excellence, mode, virtue, merit, advantage, cause, multiplication, a string گن اوگن gun augun, *n m* merits and demerits گن باچک gun bachak, an adjective. گن پهل gunphal, *n m* (*Arith*) product گن دايک gun dayak, *adv* beneficial, profitable, good گن ديناياگن کرنا gun dena ya gun karná, *v.* to be affective; to benefit گن گانا gun gana, *v.* to praise, to extol گن گاهک gungahak, *n m* an appreciator of merit, a patron of learning. گن ماننا gun manna, *v* to acknowledge a favour, to be gratefull گن ندهان gunnidhan, *adj* skilful, expert.

گنا ganná, H *n. m* Sugarcane

گنا guna, H. (*In comp*) Times; fold, turn, as تين گنا tinguna, threefold, triple

گننا ginna, H *v* To count, to number, to reckon, to regard

گنانا ginana, H *v.* (*Caus. of* گننا ginna, To cause to count

گناه gunah, P *n m* A fault, sin, crime گناه بخشنا gunah bikhshna, *v.* to absolve or pardon one's sin. گناه بے لذت gunáh-i-belazzat, *n m* sinning without enjoyment, lying. گناه کرنا gunah karna, *v* to sin, to offend.

گناهگار gunahgar, P *n m* A sinner, a culprit, a criminal.

گناه گاري gunáhgarī, P. *n f.* Sinfulness, criminality

گنبد gumbad, } P *n. m* Cupola, dome, vault.
گنبز gumbaz, }

گنبد دار gumbad dar, *adj.* vaulted, domed گنبدکي صدا gumbad kī sada, *n f* an echo from a dome, tit for tat

گنبدي gumbadī, P *adj* Vaulted, domeshaped

گنت ganit, S *n. f* Mathematics, arithmetic, calculation, *adj.* counted, reckoned گنت کار ganit kar, *n m* mathematician, astronomer.

گنتهوانا gunthvaná, H. v. (*Caus. of* گونتهنا gūthná), To cause to string.

گنتي gintí, H. n. f Number, reckoning, account, muster, calculation. گنتي كے gintí ke, *adj.* a few.

گنتا gantá, H. n m. A tank, a pool

گنتها gantha, H. n m A clove, a flake, a fractional part of a *jarib*

گنج ganj, P. n. m A treasure, a heap, a market, an emporium, a village or town where grain is kept. گنج بخش ganj bakhsh, *adj* generous, liberal, profuse گنج شهيدان ganj-i-shahídan, n. m a cata-comb, God's acre. گنج قارون ganj-i-qarūn, n. m. the vast wealth of Croesus گنج گاؤ ganj-i-gáo, n. m one of the great treasurers of Jamshid. گنجنامه ganjnamah, the treasure book

گنج ganj, H. n. m The seed of *Abrus precatarius*, baldness, scald head

گنج gunj, S. n. f. Echo, hollow sound, buzzing.

گنجا ganja, H. *adj* Scald-headed, bald

گنجان gunjan, H *adj*. Dense, thick, close, together.

گنجاني gunjaní, H. n f Thickness, closeness (of trees).

گنجايش gunjáish, P. n. f. Capacity, room, profit, capability.

گنجايشي gunjáishí, P. *adj* Capable, profitable, lucrative

گنجفه gunjfah, P n m A pack of cards consisting of eight colours or suits, a kind of game

گنجلي ganjaní, H n f. A fragrant grass

گنجيا gunjbya, H. n. f A tart

گنجيڙي ganjheri, H. *adj* One addicted to the use of *ganjah*.

گنجيا ganjíya, P. n m A grass-cutter's bag, a wallet

گنجينه ganjínah, P n m A treasury, a magazine

گند gand, S n f Stink, filth, smell.

گندا ganda H *adj*. Stinking; filthy, foul, nasty.

گندر gindar, H n m A kind of insect very destructive to growing grain

گندک gandak, (for gandhak, H. n f. Sulphur.

گندگي gandagí, P n f Stench, filth.

گندم gandum, P. n m Wheat. گندم كرماني gandum-i-kirmaní, Vermicelli گندم رنگ يا گندمي gandum rang ya gandumí, *adj*. tawny, brown, swarthy.

گندنا gandana, H. n m A leek (*Allium porrum*)

گنڌورا gindaura, H n. m A cake of solid sugar distributed among the relatives at a marriage

گندري gindurī, H n f A circular twist of grass for supporting a vessel with a round bottom.

گندہ ganda, } H adj Stinking, گندي gandī, } filthy, indecent, sour گندہبیروزہ ganda bīrozah, n. m the name of a drug. گندا کرنا ganda karna, v to dirty, to pollute, to defile, to disagree. گندہ دھن ganda dahan, stinking breath. گندي باتيں gandi baten, n f obscene language.

گندھار gandhar, H. n m The name of a rag or musical mode.

گندھاوت gandhavat, H n. f Plaiting, braiding

گندھراج gandhraj, H n m (Gardenia florida), Any sweet smelling flower

گندھرب gandharb, S n m A celestial musician, a singer a musician of the Indra's court گندھرب بواہ gandharb bivah, n. m a marriage contracted without the usual ceremonies only with agreement of bride and bridegroom. گندھرب گيت gandharb gīt, a cherub's song, a singing.

گندھک gandhak H. n. f Brimstone, sulphur

گندھکي gandhkī, H n m The flying bug.

گندھنا gandhna, H. v To be kneaded, to be plaited.

گندھ gandh, S n f Smell, odour, perfume, an odoriferous substance

گندھي gandhī, H. n. m A perfumer, a green bug.

گندھيلا gandhila, H adj. Stinking, having a smell (good or bad).

گنڈا ganda, H n. m A set of four, four cowries or pice, a ring, an amulet, a kind of horse collar, a circle, a knotted string used as an amulet, sugar cane. گنڈا تعويد كرنا ganda taviz karna, v. to exorcise by means of amulets.

گنڈا gunda, H adj Licentious, rakish, cunning, wicked, n. m a rogue, a fop, scoundrel, a dissolute fellow

گنڈاسا gandasa, H n m A sort of axe, a pole axe, a sickle in general

گنڈري gindurī, H n f A round fold placed on the head for supporting a water jar, &c.

گنڈک gandak, H n m A rhinoceros.

گنڈ مالا gandmala, S. n. m The bronchocele, goitre, the Derbyshire neck, scrofulla.

گنڈي gandī, H. n m. A circle, adj impotent, timid

گنڈي gundī, H n f. A stud, a button

گنڈيري ganderī, H n f. A joint or portion of sugar-cane, a segment.

گنڑ ganr, S n f Multitude, class, troop, demigods.

گنکا ganika, S. *n f* A songstress, a harlot, a courtezan.

گنگ gung, P *adj* Dumb mute, *n. m* dumbness.

گنگ gang, } H *n f.* A stream, a river, the river
گنگا ganga, } Ganges, the Hindu goddess of the river of the same name گنگا پتر ganga putra, *n. m* a low caste of Brahman who removes dead bodies. گنگا جلي ganga jalī, *n. f* a goblet to keep Ganges water گنگا جلي اٹھانا ganga jalī uthana, *v* to swear on the water of the Ganges. گنگا جمني ganga jamnī, *n f* gold and silver tassels, an ear ring, mixture گنگا دھائي ganga duhaī, by the Ganges! by God گنگا ساگر ganga sagar, *n m* the river Ganges, a large jug

گنگال gangal, H *n m* A large trough for holding water usually made of iron or brass

گنگنا gungana, H *adj.* Milk worm, snuffling, snuffler, some hot or warm.

گنگناپن gungunapan, H *n. m* Tepidity.

گنگنانا gungunana, H. *v.* To be milk-warm, to snuffle, to sing slowly or with a low voice, to hum, to mutter

گنگناهٹ gungunahat, H. *n. f* A nasal sound, hum.

گنوار ganvar, H. *n. m.* A villager, rustic, a countryman, clown, churls, a dunce, *adj* stupid, boorish گنوار پن ganvarpan, *n m* rudeness, folly گنوار کا لٹھ ganvar ka lath, *n m* an errant fool

گنوارو ganvárū, H *adj* Rustic, rude

گنوان gunvan, S. *adj* Virtuous, accomplished, skilful, talented

گنوانا ganvana, H *v* To waste, to lose

گنوانا ginwana, H *v* (*Caus. of* گننا ginna), To cause to count

گنونت gunwant, *n m* } H. Skil-
گنونتي gunvantī, *n f* } ful, dex-
گني gunnī, *n f* } trous

گني gunnī, H *n f* A long lash made of twisted cloth used by rustic Hindu women in playing *Holi*

گنيا guniya, H *n m* A carpenter's square, the try square

گنيش ganesh, S *n. m* The Hindu god of wisdom represented with an elephant's head and four hands and attended by a rat, the Janus of the Hindus گوبر گنيش gobar ganesh, *n m* [*lit.* the image of Ganesh made of *gober* (cow-dung)], a fat dullard, an arrant fool گنيش چوتھ ganesh chauth, *n f.* a Hindu festival observed in honour of Ganesh on the 4th *Aghan.* شري گنيش shree ganesh, *v* to begin

گنيں guniyan, H. *adj.* Meretorious virtuous

گو go, S *n f.* The eye, the earth

گو go, P. *part* Telling, saying (used as a last member of compounds), as سخن گو sukhun go, speaker. کم گو kam go, taciturn, *conj.* although, however, notwithstanding that

گو gau, S *n f* A cow, *adj* simple, inoffensive

گو gū, H *n f* Human excrement, filth گو کرنا gū karna, *v* to spoil, to dirty. گو کهانا gū khaná, *v.* to eat filth, to do a shameful act

گواچها gavachha, S. *n. f* A sky-light, a hole admit light, a lattic window

گوار guár, H *n f.* A coarse grain. گوار کي پهلي guar ki phalī, *n. f* *guar* bean

گوارا gavara, } P *adj* Diges-
گوارہ gavarah, } tible, pleasant, agreeable گوارہ کرنا gavarah karna, *v.* to bear, to endure, to digest

گوال gual, } H *n. m* A cow-
گوالا gwala, } herd, milkman

گوالن gualin, H *n. f* A female cowherd, milkmaid.

گوانا gavaná, H. *v* To cause to sing

گواہ gavah, P. *n m* A witness گواہ چشم دید gavah chashmdīd, an eye-witness.

گواهي gawahī, P. *n. f* Evidence, testimony گواهي دينا gavahī dena, *v* to bear witness to, to give evidence, to depose گواهي کرنا gavahī karna, *v* to attest, to witness a document دل کي گواهي dil ki gawahī, conscience

گوبر gobar, H *n. m.* Cow-dung used for plastering floors and dried for fuel گوبردهن gobar-dhan, *n. m.* a god believed to preside over cattle and worshipped by Hindus

گوبرونڈا gobraunda, ya gubrailá, H *n. m.* The name of a beetle found in cow dung

گوبري gobrī, H. *n f.* Plaster of cow-dung, name of a tribe in Rohilkhand. گوبري کرنا gobrī karna, *v* to plaster (with cow-dung)

گوبند gobind, S. *n. m.* A name of Lord *Krishna.*

گوبهي gobhī, H *n f.* Cabbage, a medicinal herb.

گوپ gop, H *n m* A cow-herd, a dairyman, a gold neck lace.

گوپال gopal, S *n m* A cowherd, a name of *Krishna*, a protector, king.

گوپتا gaupatta, H. *n m* Elephant creeper

گوپهن gophan, H *n f.* A sling.

گوپي gopī, H. *n. f.* A female cow-herd, a dairy maid.

گوت got, } H. *n. m* Parentage,
گوتر gotr, } lineage, stock of a family, a subdivision or branch of a tribe or caste

گوتم gotam or gotama, S. *n. m.* The name of a *muni* or mythology. He was the author of the Nyáya or logic.

گوتھ gūth, H. n. m A round ball of cotton plaiting, &c.

گوتھ goth, H. n. m A yoke

گوتھان gothan, S n. m. Place for assembling the cattle of a village.

گوتھنا gūthna, H v To plait, to thread, to braid.

گوٹ got, H n f The hem of a garment, a piece at *chaupar*, &c, a company entertainment

گوٹا gotā, H. n m Gold or silver lace or edging.

گوٹي gotī, H n f The smallpox, a pock

گوجر gojar, H. n m A centipede

گوجر gūjar, H n m A cowherd, name of a caste among Rajpūts formerly notorious for their thieving propensities.

گوجرا gojra, H n m A mixture of wheat and barley

گوجري gūjrī, H n. f Name of a *rag* or musical mode, female *gujar*, name of an ornament worn on the wrist and feet, an earthen image of a milkmaid

گوجھا gojha, H n. m A species of thorny grass, pocket گوجھا بھرنا gojha bharna, v. to fill one's pocket.

گوجئي gojaī, H n f. A mixture of wheat and barley

گوجي gūjī, H. n. f. A stick, a club

گوچر gochar, S. n. m. Perception, planetary influence, range of vision or mind, extent of pasture ground, *adj* known, perceptible.

گوچري gocharī, H n. f. A begging expedition or periodical visit of a *faqir*, visible sun, perceived

گوچنا gochna, H v To catch, to seize

گوچني gochnī, H n f A crop of wheat and gram grown together, mixture of wheat and gram

گوچي gauchī, H n f An hole or pit

گوچھي gauchhī, H n f A shoot, sprout

گود god, (for گودي godī), H n f. The lap, bosom, adoption of a child, a present made to the bride at different ceremonies گود پسارنا god pasārna, v to beg, to ask گود لينا god lena, v to adopt (a child) گود بھرنا god bharna, to give cocoa-nut, etc, to a bride.

گودا gūda, H. n m Brain, marrow, pith, crumb, gist, substance, pap, pulp.

گودام godam, E. n m Godown, a warehouse, a heap, a store

گودان gaudan, S. n m Gift of a cow.

گودر gūdar, H adj Plump.

گودري godarī, H n f. A circular or twist of grass or twine for supporting the bottom of a round vessel.

گودڑ gudai, H n m A bundle of old tattered clothes, a quilt, rubbish گودڑ گانٹھنا gūdai gathna, v. to stitch together tattered rags, to quilt. گودڑ کا لال gūdai ka lal, n m a jewel in rags

گودڑي gudri, H. n f A quilt (particularly that of a faqir), a bundle

گودنا godna, H v To puncture, to tattoo, to dig, to hoe, to wound one's feeling, to vaccinate, n m marks of tattooing, a hoe, vaccination

گودھر godhar, H n m Weeds or grass collected from a ploughed field by a harrow

گودي godī, H n f Lap, embrace, bosom

گور gaur, H n f A Hindu marriage ceremony in which the future bride is worshipped by her near relatives, a name of the goddess *Parvati*, *adj* fair complexioned

گور gor, P. n f A grave, a tomb. گور بنانا gor banana, v to dig a grave, to work one's destruction.

گورا gora, H adj Fair, white, beautiful, n m a European soldier, a European

گورا gaura, H n. m A cocksparrow, the goddess *Parvati*, name of a tribe of *Ahirs*

گورب gorab, n. m. Turning up the soil.

گورت gorat, n m Sandy soil.

گورخر gor khar, P. n m. A wild ass or onager.

گورس goras, S n. m Milk, butter-milk.

گورستان goristan, P n. m A burying ground, a cemetry.

گورسي gorasī, S. n f A vessel for holding milk, etc, milk-pail

گورک دھندا gorak dhanda, H n m A puzzle, a labyrinth, an intricate affair

گورکن gor-kan, P. n m. A grave digger.

گورو gorū, S n. m. An ox, a cow, a horned cattle.

گوري gaurī, H n f A *ragni* or musical mode, one of the names of the goddess *Parvati*

گوري gorī, H n f A beauty, a belle

گوريا gauriya, H n f A hensparrow, a small *huqqa* made of clay

گوڑ gaur, H n m A caste of Brahmins

گوڑ gor, } H n m The leg,
گوڑا gora, } the knee گوڑ ٹوٹنا gor tutna, v to be broken (the leg), to be too much tired, to be disappointed. گوڑ پڑنا gor parna, v to touch one's feet reverentially, to beg with great earnestness and humility. گوڑ پسارنا gor pasarna, v. to stretch one's legs, to die

گوڑنا gorná, H v To dig, to scrape.

گوڑنا gūrná, H v To beat, to thrash

گوڑتا gorta, H. n m The homestead fields near the village

گوڑتا gūrata, S n m Abstractness, secrecy

گوڑج gūrhaj, S n m A son whose father is not ascertained

گوڑھا gurha, H adj Well-thrashed — n m A kind of plant and flower

گوڑھنا gorhná, H v To excavate, to scoop out

گوڑھ gūrh, S adj Difficult, hidden enigmatical گوڑھ گنتا gūrh ganta, n. m a pedant گوڑھ ارتھ gurh arth difficult to understand

گوڑی gorī, H n f Taking away, profit, gain گوڑی کرنا gorī karná, v to steal, to take away

گوڑیت goraît, H n m A village watchman or informer.

گوز goz, P n m A fart گوز مارنا goz marna v to pass wind گوز شتر سمجھنا goz i-shutar samajhna, v. to treat lightly

گوزن gavazn, P n m An elk, a deer, a roe

گوسا gosa, H n m Dried cow-dung.

گؤسالا gaūsala, S. n m A cow-shade, a cow house

گوسالہ gosalah, P n m. A calf, (met.) a dolt, a blockhead

گوسائیں gosāīn, H n m The deity a holy person, a sect of Hindus.

گوسپند gospand, } P n f Sheep, a goat
گوسفند gosfand. }

گوسو gosūm S n m The stomach of a cow

گوسوامی goswami, S n. m A religious mendicant

گوسیاں gosiyan, } S n m The
گوسینیا gosiniya, } Levy.

گوش gosh, P n m The ear گوش بند gosh band, n m a bandage over the ears گوش پیچ, gosh pech, n m an ornament worn in the turban گوش زد کرنا gosh zad karna to be heard گوش گذار کرنا gosh guzar karna, v to inform, to report گوشمالی gosh-malī, n. f. pulling the ears, chastisement

گوشت gosht, P n m Flesh, meat. گوشت خوار gosht khwar, adj carnivorous flesh-eating.

گوشوارہ goshwarah P n m An ear-ring boring the ears, an abstract of accounts, a summary, an index

گوشہ goshah, P n m A corner, a closet, retirement, privacy, horn or pointed extremity of a bow, a hermit's cell. گوشہ دار goshe dar, adj. angular گوشہ گزین goshah guzīn, adj retired. گوشہ نشین goshah nashīn, adj. solitary, recluse گوشہ نشینی goshah nashīnī, n f seclusion, a hermit's life

گوکرن go karn, S n m. A kind of deer, a span, a mule.

گوکل gokul, H n m The country round Bindraban where Lord Krishna was born and passed his boyhood, also a village.

گوکلا gokla, H n m A dark colour

گوکهه gaukh H n m A portico, a threshold

گوکهرو gokhru, H n m A creeper the fruit of which is used medicinally, narrow twisted silver or gold lace, a tragus of the ear, a thorn, an iron crows' foot thrown on the ground to check in advance of cavalry.

گوگل gūgal, H n m Name of a tree or gum, Indian bdellium

گوگلي gugī, H n. f A cockle shell (Beng.)

گول gol, H. adj Round, circular, globose, vague, indeterminate, n m a large earthen pot گول سکهر gol sikhar, a cone گول مال کرنا gol mal karna, v. to mix, to purloin, to embezzle گول مرچ gol mirch, n f black pepper گول مٿهول gol mathol, adj. fat and foolish

گول gūl, H n m A channel by which water is conveyed to a field, a path.

گولا gola, H n m A cannon-ball, bomb, cocoa nut, the curb of a well, colic, a kind of pigeon, a mart for grain; a large beam of wood, a herd of cattle, a pier. گولا انداز gola andaz, n. m. bombardier; a gunner. گولا دهار برسنا gola dhar barasna, v to rain in torrents گولا ڈنڈا gola danda, n m tipcat. گولا مارنا gola marna, v to cannonade, to bombard.

گولائي golāī, H n. f Roundness.

گولر gūlar, H n m Wild fig; cotton pod (which has not yet burst).

گولک golak, P n m A drawer; treasure pot S n m a bastard child by illegitimate connection with a widow.

گولنا gaulna, H v To be affected by, to receive an impression

گولي gaulī, H n m A grazer, a cowherd

گولي golī, H n. f A globule, bullet, pill, a gunshot گولي مارنا golī marna, v. to shoot at with a bullet

گوم gom, A. n. m A kind of centipede.

گوما gūma, P. n m. A plant used as a tonic and cure for ear-ache, ague, etc

گومرا gūmra, H n. m A bump, swelling.

گومکهه go mukh, H n m. A breach in a wall.

گومکهي go-mukhī, S. n f A cloth bag containing a rosary

گومڑي gūmṛī, H n f A pimple.

گومگو go-mago, P adj Mixed doubtful

گون gūn, P n m. Colour, tint

گون gaun, H n f Want, need, selfish گونگیر gaungīr, adj self-interested گون کرنا gaun karna, v to sell cheap گون نکالنا gaun nikalna, v to have one's end served

گون gaun, H n m A shady place in a field where oxen are tied.

گون gon, S n f A sack, a bag

گونا ganna, H n m Bringing home a bride, consummation of the marriage

گونا gūna, H n m A golden colour, a kind of sweetmeat

گوناگون gūnagūn, P. adj. Various, manifold, of different colours or kinds.

گوناولي gaunaolī, H n f The bride brought to her husband's home

گونتھنا gunthna, H v. To string, to thread, to stitch

گونج gūnj, H n f Echo, resounding buzzing, roar

گونجنا gūnjna, H v To echo, to roar, to resound

گونجھا gūnjha, H n m A kind of sweetmeat.

گونجھ gūnjh, H n f A clasp

گونجي gaunjī H. n f Fresh shoots of rice put forth after the crop has been cut and cleared

گوند gond, H n m Gum گوند داني gond danī, n f gum pot.

گوند gond, H n m A kind of sweetmeat

گوندا gonda, H. n. m A thin dough or pap for feeding birds, a sort of sweetmeat

گوندلا gundlá, H. adj Round, circular, n m a ring a circle

گوندني gondnī, H. n f Indian plum

گوندھن gūndhan, H. n m Dough, braid, plaiting.

گوندھنا gūndhna, H v To knead, to braid, to plait

گوندي gondī, H n f The name of a tree (Cordia)

گونڈ gond, H n m Name of the aboriginal inhabitants of Saugar territory.

گونڈا gunda, H n m A village, road, alms given to beggars on the arrival of the marriage procession at the bride's village, a yard

گونڑا goura, H n m The cross timbers of a boat, a reservoir

گونگا gunga H adj Dumb, mute

گونگاں کرنا gūngan karna, H v. To sing, to prattle.

گونہ gūnah, H. n m A sweetmeat

گونہ gūnah, P n m Colour, species, form یک گونہ yak gūnah, adj single, a little دو گونہ do-gūnah, adj. double, twice

گونہار gaunhar, H. n m. The company who attends the husband to bring his (child) wife home

گونی gauri, H n m. Opportunity, convenient time, etc

گونجھا gaunjha, H n. m A villager, a father in law

گوہ gauh, H n f Perseverance, deligence

گوہ goh, H n f A lizard, iguana, a Gangetic alligator

گوہار gohar, H n m A cry for help, abuse, fighting with clubs or sticks, tumult

گوہان gauhan, H n m. Country.

گوہائی gohai, H n. f Treading out of grain by bullocks

گوہتیا go-hatya, S n f The killing of a cow.

گوہر gauhar, P. n m A pearl, gem, lustre of a gem or sword, essence, substance, offspring, wisdom گوہر افشاں gauhar afshan, adj scattering pearls, an eloquent discourse or composition گوہر سنج gauhar sanj, n m one who weighs or examines gems, a critic

گوہر gohar, H n. m A path way for cattle, a house.

گوہرا gohara, S n. m Cakes of dried cow-dung

گوہرانا gohrana, H vi To call, to cry

گوہن gohan, H n. f A ramp along which oxen draw water

گوہی guhi, H adj Defiled.

گوئی goi, H. n f As much cotton as can be carved once with the fingers, a pair of oxen used in ploughing.

گوئیاں guiyan, H. n f A partner (at a game), a woman's female friend, playmate.

گویا gavaiya, H n m A singer.

گویا goya, P conj As if, as though, as it were.

گویائی goyai, P n. f Eloquence, power of speech, command of languages چہ میگوئیاں cheme-goiyan, n f inuendoes

گویندگی goyandgi, P n. f A dialect, speech.

گوینده goyandah, P n m. A speaker, a spy, an approver.

گہ gah, H n f A handle, storey (of a house), time

گہا guha, S n f A cave, a cavern

گہات ghat, H n. f. Snare, slaughter, trick design گہات تاکنا ghat takna, v to watch an opportunity. گہات کرنا ghat karna, v. to kill, to destroy. گہات میں بیٹھنا ghat men baithna, v. to waylay, to lurk

گہاتک ghatak, S adj Murderous, cruel, inauspicious, n m murderer, enemy

گہاتی ghati, S. adj Deceitful, treacherous, intent on taking one's life.

گہات ghat, H. n m. A landing place, a *ghat*, a bathing

place on the bank of a river, a place for washing clothes on the bank of a river, a curve in the blade of a sword, a bride's skirt. گھاٹ گھاٹ کا پانی پینا ghat ghát ka pani pína, v to see the world to acquire large experience سوکھے گھاٹ اتارنا sūkhe ghat utárna, v to disappoint one.

گھاٹا ghata, H n m Acclivity ascent, loss, reduction, abatement گھاٹا اٹھانا ghata uthana, v to suffer a loss گھاٹا بھرنا ghâta bharna, v to make good a loss. گھاٹا پڑنا ghata parna, v to fail, to lose

گھاٹنی ghatanī, } H n f. A toll levied on
گھاٹباری ghatbari, } crossing rivers or hill-passes

گھاٹ مارا ghat mara, H n m A smuggler

گھاٹی ghatī, H n f A pass (in a mountain), a valley, a custom house pass

گھاٹیا ghatiya, H. n. m A Brahman who sits at a *ghat*, to keep the clothes, &c, of those who resort to make ablution

گھار ghar, H n f A kind of clay soil.

گھبار gubar, H n f An assistant, an unruly mob, tumult

گھاری gharī, H n f. A valley, calamity, cattle sheds

گھاس ghas, H. n. f Grass, hay, fodder گھاس پات ghas-pat, n f. greens گھاس پھوس ghas phūs, n m straw, weeds. گھاس کھانا ghas khána, v to graze to eat hemp, to lose one's wits or senses

گھاگرا ghághra, H n m Petticoat, a skirt, a pigeon, name of a river گھاگرا پلٹن ghaghra paltan, n m kilted soldiers, Highland regiments.

گھاگھ ghagh, H adj Old, experienced, knowing, shrewd.

گھال میل ghál-mel H adj Jumbled, hodge podge, mishmash گھال میل رکھنا gha-mel rakhna, v to have intercourse with to associate with.

گھالنا ghalna, H v To ruin, to thrust in

گھام gham, H n f Sunshine, sunbeams گھام کھانا ghám khana, v to bask in the sun

گھامر ghamar, H adj Foolish, dull

گھان ghan, H n m. As much as is thrown in at one time into a mill, or frying pan, &c, a leaking, a batch

گھانٹی ghantī, H n f Adam's apple, the larynx, strips of different coloured cloths

گھانسی ghansī, H n f A small mantle of gauze, a kind of covering

گھانی ghanī, H n f An oilpress, a sugar mill, one who works at an oil press or sugar mill, batch

گھاؤ ghao, H n m Wound, sore. گھاؤ بھرنا ghao bharna, v to

heal (the wound گهاؤ کرنا ghao karna, v to be wound one's feelings گهاؤ کهانا ghao khana, v to be wounded

گهاؤ گهپ ghau ghap, H. adj Living from hand to mouth, n m a spendthrift

گهاتي ghat, H. n f Stratagem, cudgelling, the angle between the branch and trunk of a tree, an aggregate of hive, the hole of an oven, the space at the root where fingers separate گهاتي بتانا ghat batana, v. to cheat, to ward off an attack.

گهاري gohai, H n f Meconium

گهايل ghayal, H adj. Wounded, smitten with love گهايل کرنا ghayal karna, v to inflict a wound, to smite (with love). گهايل کا سوانگ ghayal ka swang, n m an exhibition in which the performer appears to pass the sword through the flesh in different parts of his body

گهائيں ghain H n. f Side, turn

گهبرانا ghabrana, H v To be confounded, to be confused, to be agitated, to be embarassed

گهبراهت ghabrahat, H n f Perplexity, agitation, consternation, perturbation.

گهپ ghup, H adj Dark, obscure, hidden.

گهپچي ghapchi, H n. f Grasp, embrace, confusion.

گهپلا ghapla, H n m Confusion, discrepancy (in accounts) disorder, mess. گهپلا پڑنا ghapla parna, v to occur (a mistake in accounts) گهپلا ڈالنا ghapla dalna, v. to throw into disorder, to confuse, to make a mess of

گهٿ ghat, H n m Water-pot, mind, heart گهٿ ميں بيٿهنا ghat men baithna v to dwell in the heart

گهٿا ghatta H n m An opening, a gap, a cleft گهٿا کهلنا ghatta khulna, v to be cleft, to be broken (one's head), to fail in business

گهٿا ghata, H n f Cloudiness گهٿا اٿهنا ghata uthna, v to be cloudy گهٿا چهانا ghata chhana, v to lower (clouds).

گهٿا ghatta, H n m A corn of the feet, a coil, a plug

گهٿا ٿوپ ghata top, H adj Cloudy, n m a covering of a palki or carriage

گهٿانا ghatana, H. v To subtract, to diminish, to reduce, to degrade

گهٿاؤ ghatao, H n m Decrease, deduction, falling, depreciation, abbreviation

گهٿتي ghatti, H n f Diminution, abatement, deficiency.

گهٿکنا ghataknaa H v To swallow, to embezzle

گهٿنا ghatna, H v To decrease, to dwindle, to sink, to fall.

گہٹنا ghutna, H v. To be powdered, to be well cooked, to be polished, to be choked, to be engaged in conversation, to be close friends, n m. the knee گہٹنیوں چلنا یا گہٹنوں کے بل چلنا ghutniyon chalna ya ghutnon ke bal chalna, v to crawl گہٹنوں میں سر دے لینا ghutnon men sir de lena, v to hang down one's head گہٹنے سے لگے بیٹھے رہنا ghutne se lage baithe rahna, v to stick to one's apron

گہٹنت ghutant, H n m Learning by rote, tonsure

گہٹوار ghatvar, } H n m A
گہٹوال ghatval, } wharfinger, one who has the care of a *ghat*

گہٹی ghutti, H n f A kind of medicine for children. گہٹی میں پڑنا ghutti men parna, v to be used to anything from infancy, to become one's second nature

گہٹی ghati, H n f Deficiency, loss

گہٹیا ghatiyá, H adj Inferior, cheap, low-priced

گہچا گہچ ghacha ghach, H n f. Successive sword cuts, adj. thick

گہچ پچ ghich pich, } H
گہچر پچر ghichar pichar, } adj Confused, n f closeness, a crush

گہر ghar, H n m Home, house, dwelling, mansion, native place or land, compartment, room, den, case, source, fountain, family گہر آباد کرنا ghar abad karna, v. to take a wife. گہر اکہڑوا کے پہکوانا ghar ukharwa ke phikwana, to pull down. گہر بار ghar bar, n. m. family, house premises گہربار کی ہونا ghar bar ki hona, v to be the lady of the house گہر باری ghar bari, n m. a householder. گہر بار بسنا ghar bar basna, v. to have a wife, to be married گہر بگڑنا ghar bigarna, v to be ruined, to die گہربنانا ghar banana, v. to build a house, to manage a house well, to make oneself comfortable. گہر بہر ghar bhar, the whole family گہر گہر ghar ba-ghai, from house to house, at every house گہر بیٹہنا ghar baithna, v to sit at home, to be unemployed, to come down. گہر بیٹہے ghar baithe, seated at home, at one's ease گہر پہونک تماشہ دیکہنا ghar phunk tamasha dekhna, v lit to set one's house on fire and look on at the sport, to waste one's substance in idle pleasures گہر پیچہے یا گہر گیل ghar pichhe ya ghar gail, per house گہر سر پر اٹہانا ghar sir par uthana, v. to manage domestic concerns, to make a dreadful noise گہر سے کہونا ghar se khoná, v. to waste

one's own money گهر سینا ghar sena, *v.* to keep much at home. گهر کا ghar ka, *adj* of the house, one's own, private گهر کا آدمي ghar ka admi, *n m* the member of one's family, a confidential friend. گهر کرنا ghar karna, *v* to establish a family, to dwell in, to get a wife, to occupy. گهر کهونا یا برباد کرنا ghar khona, ya barbad karna, *v* to bring down a family. گهر کے گهر رهنا ghar ke ghar rahna, *v.* to be quits or as you were گهر کے لوگ یا آدمي ghar ke log ya admi, *n m.* the wife, the family گهر گهالنا ghar ghalna, *v* to ruin, to destory گهر گهسنا ghar ghusna, *n m* one who keeps much at home گهر میں پڑنا ghar men parna, *v.* to be lodged in a man's house, to become a kept mistress گهر میں ڈالنا ghar men dalna, *v* to keep a woman as a mistress گهر والي gharvali, *n. f* the mistress of the house, lady گهروالا gharvala, *n m* the husband, the master of the house گهر سے دینا ghar se dena, *v* to give out of one's pocket اونچا گهر üncha ghar, *n m* a high family بهرا گهر bhara ghar a rich family (in wealth and children). ریل گهر relghar, railway station ڈاک گهر dak-ghar, post office تار گهر tar ghar, telegraph office نگهرا nighara, *n m* a houseless person, one who has no fixed abode

گهر guhar, P *n. m.* A gem, essence, race, family nature, disposition.

گهرا ghaira, H *n m* A rattling noise in the throat which dying people are afflicted with pain, agony, pang

گهرا gahra, } H *adj* Profound,
گهري gahri, } deep, strong, close intimate گهري چهننا gahri chhanna, *v* to be intoxicated by *bhang* گهري چهننا gahri chhanna, *v* to be close friends to have a great fight گهري نیند gahri nind, *n f* fast or sound sleep گهرے هونا gahre hona, *v* to gain, to thrive

گهراتي gharati, H *n m* The bride's relations

گهراٹا gharrata, H *n m.* Snoring a rattling noise

گهرامي gharami, H *n m* A thatcher

گهران ghran, H *n m* Smelling, the nose, the smell

گهرانا gharana, H. *n m* Family, household

گهرانا ghirana, H *v* (*Caus of* گهیرنا ghe na), To cause to surround or enclose

گهرانا ghurrana, H *v.* To growl.

گهراند ghirand, H *n f* Stink, stench.

گهر بهراو ghar bharaw, H *n m.* Household furniture, moveable goods, etc

گهرت ghuiat, H n m Cattlepens

گهرو gharu, H n m Fodder of grain

گهرشن gharshan, S. n. f Grinding, pounding

گهرکا ghurka, H n. m See-saw, children sitting at either end of a beam which is made to turn round a pole.

گهر گهر ghar ghar, H n f The sound from a mill, etc, gurgling, rumbling

گهر گهرا ghur ghura, H n m The mole cricket, a phagedenic ulcer

گهرنا ghirna, H. v To be surrounded, to be besieged, to gather (as clouds).

گهرني ghirnī, H n. f A wheel for twisting ropes, a pulley گهرنيوں کي جوت ghirnīon kī jot, a system of pulleys جمي گهرني jamī ghirnī, a fixed pulley چلتي گهرني chaltī ghirnī, a moveable pulley

گهرنئي gharnaī, H n. f A raft made with pots.

گهروندا gharaunda, H n m A baby-house, a small house which children make to play in

گهريا ghariya H. n f A crucible, a wasp's nest

گهريلو gharelū, H. adj. Domestic, homely

گهر ghur, H n m (Contraction of گهورا ghorá), A horse گهر چڑها ghur charha, n m. a horseman, a cavalryman, a trooper. گهرچڑهي ghur charhi, n f a female on horseback, the bridegroom riding on horse-back, cavalry, field battery گهردوڑ ghur daur, n f a race-course, a horse-race گهرسال ghur sal, n. m a stable.

گهڑا ghara, H n. m. A waterpot, a pitcher, a chatty, an ointment made of lampblack, etc, used medicinally for eyes

گهڑانا gharana, H v (Caus of گهڑنا gharná), To cause to be made

گهڑائي gharai, H n f. Workmanship, the price paid for the making of anything.

گهڑت gharat, H n f Workmanship, invention, shaped or manufactured by being beaten or hammered

گهڑچ ghurch, H n f The bridge in a guitar.

گهڑسنا ghurasna, H. v To curl

گهڑکنا ghurakna, H v To frown, to brow beat, to reprimand.

گهڑکي ghurki, H n f Frowning, browbeating, rebuke

گهڑنا gharna, H v To make, to fashion, to dress, to beat, to forge

گهڑونچي gharonchī, H n f A stand for water pots, etc.

گهڑي gharī, H n f. A chronometer, clock, watch, the

space of 24 minutes گهڑي بهر مين ghari bhar men, adv. in a moment گهڑي ساز ghari saz, n m a watchmaker گهڑي گهڑي ghari ghari, adv many times, again and agin, repeatedly. اچهي گهڑي achchhi ghari, n. f. an auspicious moment. بري گهڑي buri ghari, n. f. bad time, inauspicious moment دهوپ گهڑي dhupghari, n f. a sun dial. ريت گهڑي ret ghari, n f an hour glass

گهڑيال ghariyal, H. n m. A crocodile, a gong

گهسا ghissá, H n. m Rubbing, abrasion, trick گهسا لڑانا يا گهسا ميري ghissa laṛána ya ghissa miri, v to saw a string. گهسا لگنا ghissá lagna, v to be rubbed, to be abraded.

گهسانا ghisana, H v (Caus. of گهسنا ghisná), To cause to rub.

گهسانا ghusana, H v (Caus. of گهسنا ghusna), To cause to penetrate, to stuff in, to force in.

گهساو ghisao, } H n m. f.
گهساوت ghisavat, } Friction, rubbing, attrition

گهس پيٹهه ghus-paith, H. n. f. Access, entrance.

گهسٹنا ghisatna, H v To be dragged, to trail. گهسٹے گهسٹے پهرنا ghiste ghiste phirná, v to be dragged about from place to place.

گهسر پهسر ghusar phusar, H. n. f. Whispering, cramming.

گهسڑنا ghusarna, H. v. To be stuffed in, to be thrust in.

گهسنا ghusna, H v To enter; to penetrate, to be thurst in a forced in

گهسنا ghisná, H v To be rubbed, to wear, to be abraded, to be worn away

گهسيارہ ghasyarah, H. n. m. Grass-cutter

گهسيٹنا ghasitna, H. v. To pull, to draw along, to trail. گهسيٹا گهساٹي ghasita ghasati, n. f. pulling and hauling.

گهسيڑنا ghuserna, H. v. To thrust, to enter, to insert, to insinuate, to stuff, to penetrate

گهک gahak, H n f. The emotion of intoxication, warmth. گهک کر بولنا gahak kar bolna, v. to speak with pleasure.

گهکنا gahakná, H. v. To be pleased, to be agitated by intoxication. گهکي gahki, n f a purchaser.

گهگري ghagri, H. n f A kind of musical instrument, a short frock.

گهگيانا ghigiyána, H v To falter, to be unable to speak

گهگهي بندهه جانا ghigli bandh janá, H. v To be unable to speak (from fear, joy, shame, &c)

گهگير gahgir, P. adj. Unbroken (a horse), unsubdued.

گہل gahal, H. *n f* A bunch of grapes, dates, or plantain, etc.

گھلانا ghulána, H *v* To melt, to dissolve, to deceive, to soften

گھلاو ghulao, H. *n m.* Melting, mildness, solution.

گھلنا ghulna, H *v* To dissolve, to melt, to become ripe (as fruit), to become lean, wear away from grief or sickness گھل مل ghul-mil, *adj* dissolved, melted in kindness.

گھلوا ghilva, H *n m* A small quantity given above the purchase

گھلوانا ghulvána H *v* (*Caus of* گھولنا gholná), To cause to mix with a liquid

گھما گھم ghama gham, H *n f* A stir, bustle, commotion, thick, crowded.

گھمانا ghumána, H. *v* (*Caus of* گھومنا ghumna), To turn round, to encircle to brandish, to delude گھمانا پھرانا ghumana, phiráná, *v* to prevaricate

گھماو ghumao, H *n m.* Turning, as much land as can be ploughed by one pair of bullocks in a day

گھمرا ghumrá, H. *n m.* A plant (*phlomis*), an insect

گھمری ghumri, H *n. f* Vertigo, swimming of the head

گھمس ghamas, H *n f* Heat, closeness

گھمسان ghamsán, H *n f* Crowd, engagement, battle.

گھمنڈ ghamand, H *n. m* Pride, haughtiness, arrogance. گھمنڈ کرنا ghamand karná, *v.* to be puffed up, to be proud.

گھمنڈی ghamandí, H *adj.* Proud, arrogant.

گھموئی ghamoí, H *n. f* A prickly plant with yellow flowers, called also *katel*

گہن gahan, H *n m* An eclipse, to be deflowered.

گھن ghan, H *n m* Clouds, sky sledge-hammer. گھن کی چوٹ ghan ki chot, *n. f* a heavy blow گھن چکر ghan chakkar, *n m* a fool, a blockhead

گھن ghin, H *n f* Disgust, aversion, nausea گھن آنا ghin ana, *v* to feel disgust, nauseate گھن دینا ghin dena, *v* to reproach گھن کھانا ghin khana *v* to be disgusted to be nauseated گھناونا ghinaona, *adj* disgusting nauseating, loathsome گھناونا کرنا ghinauna karna, *v* to make one a disgusting object

گھن ghun, H *n m* A weevil, name of an insect destructive to wood and meal, grain and flour. گھن لگنا ghun lagna, *v* to be eaten or destroyed (as woods), to be the prey of consuming disease

گہنا gahna, H *v* To be eclipsed, to lay hold of, *n m.* ornaments, jewellery; pledge, pawn گہنے رکھنا gahne rakhna,

v. to pawn jewels. پھولوں کا گہنا phūloṉ ká gahní, wreathes of flowers.

گھنا ghaná, H. *adj.* Close, thick, much.

گھنّا ghunná, H. *v.* To be eaten; *adj.* silent; cunning, perverse.

گھنا ghuná, H. *adj.* Weevil eaten, malicious, spiteful; revengeful.

گھمبیر ghambír, H. *adj.* Patient, enduring affable.

گھنٹا ghanta, H *n. m.* A clock, hour; bell. گھنٹا گھر ghanṭá ghar, *n. m.* clock tower.

گھنٹی ghanṭī, H. *n. f.* A small metal pot; a gong-bell.

گھنڈی ghunḍī, H *n. f* A button, a herb, a knot. گھنڈی کھولنا ghundī kholná, *v.* to unbutton. دل کی گھنڈی dil kī ghunḍī, *n. f.* doubt; perplexity; a knot.

گھنسار ghansár, H. *n. m.* Camphor, mercury or some form of it.

گھنسی ghunsī, H. *adj.* Malicious; receiver of bribes

گھنگچی ghungchī, H. *n. f* A small red and black seed (*Abrus precatorius*).

گھنگرو ghungrū, H. *n. m.* Morris bells worn on the ankles by dancing girls.

گھنگرالے ghungrále, H. *adj* Curly, wooly (hair).

گھن گھن ghan ghan, H. *n. f.* A drove.

گھنگھور ghanghor, S. *adj.* Cloudy; gathering of clouds.

گھنگھولنا ghangholná, H. *v.* To mix any liquid by stirring it about; to rinse.

گھنیش ghanesh, S. *n. m.* The small grey horn-bill.

گہنی gahanī, H. *n. f.* Oakum, act of caulking, *adj.* pledged.

گہوا gahva, H. *n. m* Forceps, pincers.

گھوا ghua, H. *n. m.* A kind of cotton, an insect.

گہوارہ gahvára, P. *n. m.* A cradle; a swing.

گھوپا ghopa, H. *n. m.* A sort of hooded cloak for rainy or cold weather.

گھوٹ ghot, H. *n. f.* Suffocation, polish.

گھوٹنا ghoṭ,a, H. *v.* To pound; to shave; to polish, to choke, to read over and over again, to plod.

گھوتی ghūtī, H. *n. f.* The land which has been under a rice-crop.

گھوند ghaud, } گھور ghaur, } H. *n. f.* A bunch or clustre of grapes, dates or plantains.

گھور ghor, S. *adj.* Horrible, deep; *n. m* dread, horror, thunder.

گھور ghūr, H. *n. m.* Staring; a dunghill.

گھورا ghūra, H. *n. m.* Sweepings, a dunghill, a temporary fire-place.

گھورنا ghūrna, H. *v.* To stare at, to wanton with one's eyes.

گھوری ghorī, H. *n. m* A dirty fellow

گھوڑا ghora, H *n m* A horse, the knight at chess, the cock of a gun گھوڑا چڑھانا ghora charhana, *v* to cock a gun گھوڑا ڈالنا ghora dalna, *v* to put a horse to full speed.

گھوڑت ghorat, H. *n. f* A post (for support), prop

گھوڑی ghorī. H. *n. f* A mare, a machine for making macaroni, a marriage song, wooden pincers used in circumcision گھوڑی ٹپا ghorī tappa, *n. m.* a boy's game like leap frog.

گھوسی ghosī, H *n m* A Musalman milkman, a cow herd.

گھوکنا ghokna, H. *v.* To learn by heart.

گھوگس ghugas, *n m* A bastion.

گھوگھو ghūghū, H. *n. m* An owl, a blockhead

گھوگھی ghoghī, H *n f* A pocket, a pouch, a wallet.

گھول میل gholmel, H. *n. f* Mixture

گھولنا gholna, H. *v.* To dissolve, to melt.

گھولوا gholva, H *n m.* An intoxicating drink made of *bhang* or opium, gruel, mixture, slops گھولوا گھولنا gholva gholna, *v* to make too thin or watery, to delay, to make o much of trifling matter.

گھوم ghūm, H, *n. m.* Rotation, turning round.

گھومنا ghūmná, H. *v.* To rotate, to revolve, to roll, to whirl, to stroll.

گھونٹ ghūnt, H *n. m.* A draught, gulp, pull. گھونٹ لینا یا پینا ghūnt lena ya pīná, *v.* to take a draught, to swallow, to pull (at a pipe). لہو کا گھونٹ lohū ka ghūnt, *n. m* forbearance.

گھونٹا ghonta, H *n. m.* An intoxicating infusion of hemp leaves, barley husk given to donkeys.

گھونٹی ghūntī, H. *n. f* A medicine given to new born infants (in Urdu گھٹی ghuttī).

گھونس ghūns, H. *n. f* Bandicoot, corrupt.

گھونسا ghūnsá, H *n m.* A blow with the fist, shock گھونسا لگانا یا مارنا ghūnsá lagana ya marna, *v* to give a blow. گھونسا لڑانا ghūnsa larana, *v.* to fight with one's fist, to box.

گھونسلا ghonsla, H. *n m* A (bird's) nest, a small house. گھونسلا بنانا ghonsla banana, *v.* to make a nest.

گھونسم گھونسا ghūnsam ghūnsa, H. *n. m* A boxing.

گھونگا ghonga, H. *n. m* A cockle, a cockle shell, a fool.

گھونگٹ ghūngat, H *n m.* A veil, concealing the face with a veil, prepuce گھونگٹ کاڑھنا یا

مارنا ghūngat kárhna ya márna, *v* to veil the face گهونگهٹ کرنا ghūngat karna, *v* to veil the face, to draw back the neck (a horse). گهونگهٹ والي ghūngat valī, *n f.* a veiled woman.

گهونگر ghūngar, H. *n. m.* Curl گهونگريلے بال ghungarīle bal, *n. m* curled hair.

گهونگرو ghūngrū, H. *n. m.* A small bell, an ornament

گهونگهي ghūnghī, گهونگي ghūngī, } H *n f.* Clothes folded up and put on the head as a defence against the rain

گهونگي ghūngī, H. *n. f.* Name of an insect

گهبر ghabar, H. *n f* Thunder

گهي ghī, H *n m* Butter, clarified butter, ghee. گهي سا ghī sa, *adj.* oily, soft گهي کے چراغ جلنا ghī ke chirag jalna, *v* to be very successful, (an idiom used at that time when on the misfortune or defeat of a man his opponent displays great joy). پانچوں انگلياں گهي ميں pánchon ungaliyan ghī men, in very prosperous condition گهي کهچڑي ghī khichrī, (*mat*) close friends, hand and glare (on meal).

گهيا ghiya, H *n. m* A pumpkin or pumpion, a vegetable گهيا توري ghiyá toraī, *n. f.* a vegetable. گهيا کس ghiya kas, *n m* an implement for cutting pumpkin. لمبا گهيا lambá ghiyá, *n m* bottle gourd.

گهئياں ghuiyān, H. *n. f* An esculent root.

گهيپنا ghepná, H. *v.* To mingle; to mix, to unite into a paste.

گهيتلا ghetla, H. *n. m.* A slipper with curled points.

گهير gher, H. *n. m.* Circuit; surrounding, enclosing area. گهيردار gher dár, *adj.* loose, extensive, ample. گهير گهار کرنا gher ghar karná, *v.* to surround, to besiege. گهير گهار کے لانا gher ghar ke lána, *v.* to surround and bring in. گهرا هوا ghirá hua, *adj.* encysted. چاندني گهيرا chándnī ghera, the zodiacal light.

گهيرا ghera, H. *n. m* Circumference, fence, disc, brim, blockade, siege. گهيرا ڈالنا ghera dalna, *v.* to lay siege; to besiege گهيرا اٹهانا gherá uthana, *v* to raise the siege.

گهيرا guherá, H *n. m.* A kind of lizard

گهيرنا gherna, H *v.* To surround; to compass, to hem in, to hedge in, to encircle, to enclose, to blockade, to occupy, to include, to follow.

گهيروا ghervá, H *n m* A mortgage in which land is held as security and in payment of the interest.

گهيسلا ghīsla, H. *n. m.* A flail; thick cakes, a stick.

گهیکوار ghīkanar, H. n. m. A medicinal plant (*Aloe pertaliata*).

گهیلونی ghelaunī, H. n. f Over and above.

گهینت ghent, H. n. m The throat. گهینت کاڑھنا ghent karhna, v. to vociferate.

گهینٹا ghenta, n. m. } گهینٹی ghentī, n. f. } H. A pig, the unripe pod of *gram* and other pulses. گهینٹا چڑھانا ghentá charhana, v. to sacrifice a pig.

گهینگ gheng, H. n. m. A caterpiller very destructive to gram.

گهینگا ghenga, H. n. m Goiter, a dish of rice and flower, a wen, a tumour.

گهیور ghevar, H. n m. A kind of sweetmeat.

گیا gaya, H. *past part.* Went, gone, n. m. the name of a city in the Province of Bihar and a celebrated place of pilgrimage گیا گزرا gaya guzra, *adj.* dead and gone, useless, worthless. گئے درجے gae darje, *adv* at least, at most

گیا gaiyá, S. n. f. A cow

گیابهن gyabhan, H. *adj*. Pregnant.

گیاپت gyápit, S *adj*. Notified, revealed.

گیاپک gyapak, S. *adj* Making known, proclaiming, n. m an informer

گیاتا gyatá, S. n m. One acquainted with anything

گیارواں gyarvan, H. *adj* Eleventh.

گیارہ gyarah, H *adj*. Eleven.

گیان gyan, S n. m Knowledge, intelligence, understanding, special religious knowledge exempting the soul from further transmigration. گیان چرچا gyan charcha, n m religious discourse گیان چوسر gyan chausar, n. f. a kind of chess. گیان گدڑی gyan gudrī, n. f. friar's rags. گیان میں آنا gyan men ana, v. to be comprehended. گیان ہونا gyan hona, v to acquire spiritual knowledge.

گیانوان gyanvan, } گیانی gyanī, } S n. m. A sage, a philosopher, one possessing religious knowledge.

گیاہ giyah, P. n f Gra s, straw.

گیپا gepa, H. n m A nipple; a sheep or goats bladder stuffed with minced meat and rice, a hagges.

گیت gīt, H n. m A song گیت گانا gīt gana, v. to sing, to tell a long story.

گیتی getī, P. n. f The world, universe.

گیتم gītam, H n m. A kind of coarse carpet not coloured.

گیدا gedá, H n. m. A young unfledged bird, (*mat*) an infant.

گیدرا gedra, H *adj* Simple, ignorant, silly

گیدر gīdar, H. n m A jackal, coward. گیدر بهپکی gīdar bhapkī, n. f. bravado, bullying; bluster.

گيدي gīdī, P. *adj.* Cowardly; stupid. گيدي خر gīdī khar, *n. m.* an arrant fool.

گير gīr, P. *part.* Taking, seizing, holding, conqueror. (*In comp.*), as گل گير gul gīr, snuffers. عالمگير 'alam gīr, seizing or conquering the world.

گيرا gaira, H. *n. m* A sheaf (of corn).

گيرنا gerná, H. *v* To throw down, to waste, to vomit; to keep (as mistress), to apply, to scatter, to overcome.

گيرو gerū, H. *n m.* Red ochre

گيروا gerua, H *adj.* Covered with or coloured like red ochre.

گيڑي gerī, H *n m* A boy's game which consists in striking one stick with another, so as to send it beyond the line.

گيسو gesū, P *n. m* A ringlet, curl, sidelock.

گيشن geshn, } S. *n m.* A profes-
گيشنو geshnū, } sional singer, an actor, a chanter of *Sama Veda.*

گيگلي geglī, H *n. f.* A trollop, a slattern, *adj* weak, foolish

گيل gail, H. *n. f.* A road, path, lane گيل جانا gail jana, *v.* to accompany. گيل بهيجنا gail bhejna, *v* to send one with another گيل لگے پهرنا gail lage phirná, *v* to follow one about. گيل لينا gail lena, *v* to take one along with him. گيل والا gailvala, *n. m* a comrade.

گيل gail, *n. f.* A bunch of plantains.

گيل gīl, H. *n. f.* Moisture, humidity.

گيلا gela, H. *adj.* Simple.

گيلا gīla, H. *adj.* Wet, humid; damp. گيلا كرنا gīla karná, *v.* to wet. گيلا هونا gīla honá, to be wet.

گيلا پن gīlá pan, H. *n. m.* Humidity, dampness.

گيلڑ gelar, H. *n. m.* A child by a former husband.

گين gīn, P. An affix to nouns signifying affected with or full of, as اندوه گين andohgīn, *adj* full of grief, sorrowful.

گينت gaint, } H. *n. f.* A pick-
گينتي gaintī, } axe.

گينجن genjan, H. *n. m* A litter.

گينجنا gīnjná, H. *v.* To mash with hands.

گيند gend, H *n. f* An elephant, a ball. گيند بلا gend balla, *n. m.* cricket گيند دينا gend dena, *v.* to bowl. گيند تڑي كهيلنا gend tarī khelná, striking a ball at each other.

گيندا gendá, H *n. m.* A large ball, marigold.

گيند گهواره gend gahwára, P. *n. m.* Flowers formed like the scale of a balance tied on to images.

گيندوا gendvá, H. *n. m.* A pillow, the tapeworm.

گينڈا gendá, H *n. f* A rhinoceros.

گينڈلي gendlī, H. *n. f.* A coil con-

valution گندلي مارنا gendlī marna, *v.* to coil (as a snake).

گيني gini, H *n. f* A small two-wheeled cart drawn by bullocks.

گيهان gaihan, P *n m* The world, time, fortune

گيهوآں gehūān, H *adj* The colour of wheat, *n. m.* a grass

گيہوں gehūn, H *n. m* Wheat

(ل)

ل lám, the 23rd letter of the Arabic and 27th of the Persian alphabet. In *abjad* it stands for 30, and as an abbreviation for the month of Shavval

لا la, A. *adv* A negative or privative particle denoting in Arabic phrases not, not at all, by no means; without لاأبالي la-o-bálī, *n f* carelessness. لابد la-bud, *adv.* necessarily, infallibly, assuredly, *adj* inevitable, unavoidable لاثاني lasánī, *adj.* unequalled, without a second لاجرم la-jaram, *adv* indispensably. لاجواب la-jawab, *adj.* silenced, beyond all question, unequal لاچار lachar, *adj.* helpless, disabled, pressed, disarmed, poor. لاچار كرنا lachar karná, *v.* to press, to disarm, to render helpless. لاچاري lácharī, *n. f.* poverty, inability, incapacity, want of means لاحل lahal, *adj.* insoluble لاحاصل láhásil, *adj.* unprofitable, unavailing. لاحول ولا قوة الا بالله lá-haula vala quvvat illa billáhe, there is no power nor virtue but in God. The words are used to express aversion and to drive away evil spirits لاحول بهيجنا láhaul bhejna, *v* to say "God forbid" لادوا la dava, *adj* irremediable. لاريب lareb, *adj.* doubtless لازوال lazaval, *adj* imperishable, everlasting لاعلاج la i laj, *adj* incurable لاعلم la i'lm, *adj* ignorant, unaware لاكلام la kalam, *adv.* undoubtedly, assuredly, positively, *adj* unquestionable, indisputable, unconditionable لا مذهب la mazhab, *adj* irreligious. لامكان la-makán, *adj.* houseless, without a dwelling or place. لاوارث lavaris, *adj* heirless لاوارث مال la varis mal, *n m* unclaimed property لاولد la-walad, *adj.* childless, without issue

لابهه labh, S *n. m* Profit, acquirement, the 11th lunar mansion, picking. لابهه اوٹهانا labh uthána, *v.* to gain, to earn.

لاپهنا laphna, H *v.* To jump

لات lat, H. *n f* A leg, a kick, a name of an idol worshipped by the pagan Arabians. لات جانا lat jana, *v* not to give milk (a cow) لات مارنا lat marna, *v* to kick, to hold in

contempt. لات كهانا lât khâná, v. to be kicked or beaten.

لات lat, E. n. f. Governor, commander-in chief, pillar, steeple; minaret.

لتا latá, H. n. m A kind of food eaten by the poor.

لاٹهه lath, H n. f A staff, steeple; minaret, the verticle column of an oil-mill.'

لاٹهي látbī, H. n. f. A stick, crutch; club. لاٹهي پاٹهي lathī páṭhī, n f beating with sticks, cudgelling. لاٹهي پونگا كرنا lathī ponga karna, v. to fight with clubs لاٹهي ٹيک کے چلنا lathī tek ke chalná, v. to walk with the help of a stick. لاٹهي چلانا lathī chalana, cudgel-playing. لاٹهي والا lathī vála, n. m one who sells clubs or sticks, a clubman

لاج laj, S n. f. Shame, honor, good name. لاج آنا laj ana, v. to take shame to oneself. لاج گنوانا láj ganváná, v. to be shameless. لاج رکهنا láj rakhna, v. to protect one's honor.

لاجنا lajna, H v. To feel ashamed or abashed.

لاجورد lajvard, P. n. m Azure, (*Lapis lazuli*).

لاجوردي lajvardī, P. adj. Azure, sky-blue, (*Lapis lazuli*).

لاجونت lajvant, } H adj. Modest; chaste, decent, bashful, n. f.
لاجونتي lajvantī, }

a sensitive plant (*Mimosa pudica*).

لاجها lajhá, S. n. m Viscosity, glutinousness, semen, tenacity.

لاحق la-haq, A. adj. Adjoining. contiguous, n. m. appendage, a dependent. لاحق هونا lahaq hona, v. to stick to, to adjoin, to accompany.

لاد lad, H n. f. Load, bowel لاد پهاند lád phand, n f loading and packing.

لادن ladan, A n m. *Ladanum*, a resinous substance exuding from the leaves and branchlets of the *cistus creticus*

لادنا ladná, H v. To load, to freight, to heap upon. لاد چلنا lad chalna, v. to pack up.

لادو ladū, H. adj. Fit to carry a load لادو كرنا ladū karna, v. to mount a colt for the first time.

لادي ládī, H. n f A load, lading

لاديا ládiya, H n m A loader.

لاڈ lad, } H n m. Fondling, endearment, courtship.
لاڑ lar, }

لاڑ كرنا lar karna, v to fondle.

لاڈا láda, } H. n m Raw indigo plant, a character in play.
لاڑا lará, }

لاڈلا ladla, } H. adj Darling, pet
لاڑلا larla, }

لاڈو lado, } H. n. f. Darling, bride
لاڑو laro, }

لار lar, H n. m. Saliva, spittle.

لازب lazib, A *adj.* Firm, solid, adhesive.

لازم lázim, A. *adj* Necessary, urgent, compulsory, indispensable, (*Gram.*) intransitive لازم آنا lazim áná, *v* to become necessary لازم ملزوم lázim malzūm, *adj* reciprocal, necessary, correlative, intimate friendship

لازمي lázimī, P *adj* Necessary, what must be

لاسا lásá, H *n m* Anything clammy, birdlime, a bait لاسا لگانا lásá lagáná, *v* to catch with birdlime, to sow dissension. لاسا پر لگانا lásá par laganá, *v* to familiarize, to make one follow like a dog

لاش lásh, T *n. f* A dead body, corpse. لاش پٹّي lash paṭṭī, *n. f.* the report of an inquest. لاش ڈالنا lash dalná, *v.* to kill.

لاغر lagar, P. *adj.* Lean, thin.

لاغري lagri, P. *n f* Thinness, leanness.

لاف laf, P. *n f.* Boasting, vanity, self-praise لاف زن laf-zan, *n. m* a boaster. لاف زني láfzanī, *n f.* boasting لاف گزاف laf-gazáf, *n. m.* vaunting, boast.

لاك lak, P. *n. m* A kneading-trough

لاكها lakha, H *n m.* Lac, a red dy

لاكهه lakh, H. *adj.* One hundred thousand, heaps, *adv.* how muchsoever, any extent, *n. m.* gumlac, sealing-wax. لاكهه كا چوڑا lakh ka chūra, *n. m.* bangles made of lac. چپڑا لاكهه chapra lakh, shell lac. لاكهه جي سے lakh ji se, *adv.* with all one's heart. لاكهه كا گهر خاك هونا lakh ka ghar khák honá, *v.* to be reduced to poverty. لاكهه من كا هونا lakh man ka hona, *v.* to be very heavy. لاكهوں ميں lakhon men, *adv.* in public, certainly

لاكهي lakhī, H. *n. f.* A red colour procured from lac.

لاگ lag, H. *n. f.* Affinity, corelation, relevancy, affection, ill-feeling; rivalry, confederate, attention, prop, approach, legerdemain, plot, competition. لاگ ركهنا lag rakhna, *v.* to harbour ill-will; labour malice. لاگ لپيٹ lag lapet, *n f* partiality, one-sidedness لاگ لگنا lág lagna, *v.* to fall in love, to take a fancy to.

لاگت lagat, H. *n f* Cost, outlay.

لاگو lagū, H. *n m* Adherent, a friend, toady, a foe, *adj.* desirous, adhering to لاگو هونا lágū honá, *v* to cling, to sue, to love, to follow, to be intent on.

لال lal, H. *n m* A son, inflamed; florid, darling; a ruby, the red colour, *adj.* red, inflamed. لال انگاره يا سرخ 1

angára ya surkh, *adj.* redhot, flushed with rage. لال بجهکر lal-bujhakkar, a wiseacre. لال پیلي آنکهیں نکالنا lál pīlī ankhen nikalna, *v.* to be enraged. لال چندن lal chandan, *n. m.* red cedar لال ساگ lál ság, *n. m.* the red amaranth used as a vegetable. لال کرتي lal kurtī, *n. f.* the European infantry lines. لال کنیر lál kaner, *n. m.* rose bay. لال گرو lál gurū, *n. m.* the head sweeper. لال هونا lal hona, *v.* to become scarlet, to become red hot, to be red with rage, to be about to win.

لالا lalá, H *n. m.* Sir, master, a clerk. لالاجي lalajī, Sir, master, a mode of address towards a respectable man not of high rank, father-in law.

لالچ lalach, H. *n. m.* Covetousness, longing, greediness, selfishness, avarice. لالچ دینا lálach dena, *v.* to entice, to decoy. لالچ کرنا lálach karná, *v.* to covet. لالچ میں آنا lalach men ana, to take the bait

لالچي lálchī, H. *adj.* Greedy, avaricious; covetous, interested, selfish.

لالڑي lalṛī, H. *n. f.* A kind of ruby.

لالسا lálsá, S. *n. f.* Ardent desire, longing.

لالن lalan, H. *n. f.* Mistress darling, *adj.* wheedling, coaxing. لالني lalnī, *n. f.* a wonton woman.

لاله lalah, P. *n. m.* A tulip. لاله رخ یا رخسار یا عذار lálah rukh yá rukhsár ya i'zár, *adj* rosy cheeked. لاله زار lálah-zar, a bed or garden of tulips. لاله گون lalah gun, of tulip colour.

لاله lálah, H. *n. m.* A respectable Hindu Sir. لاله بهیا کرنا lalah bhaiyá karna, *v.* to caress, to show affection.

لالي lalī, H. *n. f.* Redness, the menses, good name, blear eyes, a dear girl.

لالے پڑنا lále parna, H. *v.* To be despondant, to be scanty.

لام lám, Fr. *L'arme*, *n f.* A brigade لام باندهنا lám bándhna, *v* to form into a brigade. لام قاف کہنا lam qáf kahna, *v.* to abuse.

لامسه lamisah, A. *n. m.* Touching; feeling, the sense of touching.

لانا lana, H *v.* To bring, to carry over, to bring under, to import, to yield, to buy; to pimp, to introduce, to win over; to apply. لانا بندي láná bandī, *n. f* assessment of land according to the number of ploughs employed on it.

لانپ lanp, H. *n. f.* Leap, spring; bound.

لانک lank, H. *n f* Wheat or any cereal cut in the straw, the loins, quantity.

لانگ lang, H. *n f.* That part of a *dhoti* which is passed within

the thighs. لانگ کهلنا lang khulna, *v.* to become afraid, to lose spirit

لانگتير langter, H. *n. f* Row, succession train

لانگل langal, S. *n m.* A plough

لانگماسا langmasa, H. *n m* (*Horse dealers*), One hundred rupees.

لانگهنا langhná, H. *v.* To over-leap, to jump over.

لاؤ lao, H *n m* The rope by which the leather bucket of a rope is drawn up, the cable of a boat, a debt, the land watered by one *lao* in a day

لاوا láva, H *n. m* Parched grain, a sort of quail.

لاوا لترا lavá lutra, H *n m.* A tale-bearer, back-biter.

لاؤ بالي lá-o-bálí, A *adj.* Care-less, *n. f* carelessness, in difference. لاؤ بالي پهرنا lá-o-bálí phirná, *v* to wander about, to saunter.

لاور lavar, H *n m* Fine molasses, a seedling transplanted.

لاؤ لاؤ láo láo, H *n. m* Covetous-ness, avarice, (*lit* "bring, bring").

لاؤ لشکر lao lashkar, H *n. m.* A large army with its baggage and camp followers

لاون lávan, H, *n. f* Relish, a skirt

لاوني láoní, H *n. f* A kind of song, rentel, cutting the crops, wages in kind to reapers in harvest time.

لاوو lávū, H. *n. f.* A pumpkin, a gourd.

لاوه lávah, H. *n. m.* A game of tipcat, joke.

لاه láh, H. *n. m.* A kind of cloth resembling gauze, sealing-wax

لاها laha, H. *n. m.* Advantage, gain.

لاهوت lahūt, A. *n. m* The Divine Being, the Divinity.

لاهن láhan, H. *n. m* The leaven from the bark of the plum

لاهي lahí, H. *n f* A fine sort of silk cloth, a plant.

لائي laí, H. *n. f* Parched grain, (specially rice)

لائح laih, A *adj.* Evident, mani-fest

لايق layaq, A *adj.* Competent, worthy, becoming, good, well-bred, suitable, qualified, learned, polite لايق اعتبار la-yaq-i-e'tibár, *adj.* credible. لايق پذيرائي láyaq-i-pizīrāí, *adj.* worthy of reception or atten-tion لايق هونا layaq hona, *v* to deserve, to become

لب lab, P *n m* Lip, brink, brow, the moustache above the upper lip, saliva. لب بند هونا lab band honá, *v.* to be silent, to be clayed. لب خا labkhá, *adj.* fastidious. لب دريا lab-i-darya, *adv.* near the river-bank. لب و لهجه lab-o-lahjah, *n m.* tone; modula-tion لب گور lab gor, *adj.*-

dying لب لگانا lab lagáná, v to apply saliva لبين ليتا laben lená, v. to shave or clip the moustache.

لپا libba, H n. m. A slap, a blow, a buffet.

لباب labab, A. (pl. of لبيب labīb), The wise, the prudent

لبادہ labadah, P. n m A cloak, a wrapper, an outer garment.

لبار labar, H n. m A liar, adj. false.

لبارنا labárna, H v. To tell lies, to plunder, to spoil.

لباس libas, A n. m Dress, apparel, costume, habit

لباسي libasī, A adj False, counterfeit, fictitious.

لبالب labálab, P. adj. Brimful, running over. لبالب هونا labálab honá, v. to be brimful

لبخا labkhá, P. n m A fop, a prig.

لبدار labdar, P. n. f. Thick mud.

لبدهہ labdh, S. adj. Gained, acquired, attained, got

لبرا labrá, H n. m A liar, a tattler, adj left-handed.

لبر چٹائي labar chatáī, H. n f. Giving the breast to a child when it contains no milk.

لبريز labrez, P. adj. Brimful, over running.

لبريزي labrezī, P. n. f. Overflowing, abundance

لبر ﺧﻨﺪا labar khandá, n. m } H
لبر خندي labar khandī, n. f } A
mischievous child.

لبر دهوں دهوں labar dhoṉ dhoṉ, H. n. f Riot, unfairness

لبر سبر labar sabar, A n. f. Nonsense, tittle-tattle.

لبرگٹا labar gattá, H adj. Fretful, fastidious.

لب لباب lubb-i-lubáb, A n. m. The pith, gist

لبلبہ lablabah, A n m The pancreas, adj glutinous

لبلبي lablabī, n f The sear spring of a gun-lock

لبني labnī, H n f The pot in which the juice tari (تاڑي) is collected from the palm tree

لبوب lubūb, (pl of لب lubb), A. n m. Essences, a kind of majun

لبهانا lubhana, H. v To allure, to charm, to seduce, to draw or win over

لبي labī, H n f The boiled juice of the sugarcane

لبيڈا labeda, H. n. m A club, a cudgel

لبيڑا labera, H n m. The name of a fruit (Cordia mixa).

لبيک labbaik, A. What do you want with me, here I am, what would you have ?

لپ lap, H n. f A handful, the space in the palm of the hand closed so as to hold water

لپا lappá, H n. m. Brocade, gold or silver thread

لپاتي lapátī, H n. m. A liar, tattler.

لپا ڈکي lappá dakkí, H. *n f.* Boxing, scratching and biting

لپائي lipáí, H *n. f.* Plastering, close writing.

لپٹ lipat, H *n f.* Flame, scent, warmth

لپٹا laptá, H. *n m* A kind of molasses, a grass

لپٹانا liptana, H. *v* (*Caus. of* لپٹنا lipatná), To cling, to embrace, to absorb, to intertwine.

لپٹاؤ liptao, H *n. m* Adhesion, stickness

لپٹنا lipitna, H *v* To cling, to embrace, to persecute, to fight, to be made into a ball, to be encased, to be involved

لپٹنت liptant, H *n f.* Embrace, hug, fight.

لپٹي laptí, H *n f* Pap.

لپ جھپ lap jhap, H. *adj* Nimble, quick, fast, *adj* briskly, nimbly, *n f* dexterity, swiftness لپ جھپ چال lapjhap chal, *n f* a rapid awkward gait

لپچي lapchí, H. *n f* A skate (the fish)

لپڑ lappar, H *n. m* A slap

لپڑ شپڑ lapar shapar, H. *n. f* Jargon, equivocation, perversion of the truth.

لپڑي lipri, H *n. f* An old ragged turban, poultice, a plaster

لپسي lapsí H. *n. f* Farinaceous food, spoondiet.

لپک lapak, H. *n. f.* Flash (of lightening, etc), a spring, beat, swiftness, elasticity, a bad habit.

لپکا lapka, H. *n m.* A bad habit, a vitiated taste, one who snatches any thing from another, a loose character.

لپکانا lapkana, H. *v* To stretch forth one's hand, to despatch one quickly.

لپکنا lapakna, H *v.* To beat, to bound, to make haste, to sieze, to snap up, to run, to catch, to flash

لپکي lapkí, H *n. f* A stitch. لپکي بھرنا lapki bharna, *v.* to baste.

لپ لپ lap lap, H. *n. m* Lapping (as a dog drinking), *adj* nimbly in a trice. لپ لپ کرنا lap lap karna, *v.* to lap. لپ لپ کھانا lap lap khaná, *v.* to eat quickly. لپ لپ کرنا lap lap karna, *v* to beat or throb (with fear).

لپنا lipna, H. *v.* To be plastered, to bend (as a cane), to fit one like a cap.

لپوانا lipvaná, H. *v* (*Caus of* لپنا lipna), To cause to be plastered

لپیٹ lapet, H *n. f.* A fold, cover, a coil, bondage; entanglement, hardship, desception; damage, ambiguity. لپیٹ جھپیٹ یا سپیٹ lapet jhapet ya sapet, *n. f.* disorder, confusion, subterfuge.

لپیٹن lapetan, H. n. m. A roller on which cloth is wound in the loom, the beam of a cotton mill.

لپیٹنا lapetná, H. v To fold, to roll, to enclose, to pick

لپیٹواں lapetvan, H. adj Ornamented with gold and silver thread wound round it, hidden, roundabout, wrapped up.

لت lat, H. n. f A bad habit, whim, the hanging branch of a creeper. لت پڑنا lat parna, v. to have a bad habit, (Contrac.). لت خور lat khor, adj. kicked, contemptible. لت خورا lat khora, n. m. a threshold, a slave. لت کوب lat kob, n. f. cudgelling.

لتا lata, H. n. f. A creeper, vine.

لتا latta, H. n. m. A rag, clothes لتا لینا latta lena, v. to rail at.

لتار latar, H. n f. Calamity, labour, misfortune, over work exhaustion

لتارنا latárna, H v. To over work, to wear out, to insult, to irritate.

لترا lutra, H. n. m A flatterer, mischief-maker, a back-biter, a tattler

لتراپن lutrapan, H. n m Mischief making, telling tales.

لتری latrí, H n. f. A kind of vetch, an old shoe.

لتہ latta, P. n. m. A piece of cloth.

لتھاڑنا litharná, H. v. (Caus. of لتھڑنا litharna), v To draggle.

لتھڑ پتھڑ lathar pathar, H adj. Besmeared, soiled, wallowing.

لتھڑنا litharna, H. v. To be besmeared, to be draggled.

لتھیڑنا litherna, H v. To draggle or besmear with dirt, to foul, to apply a plaster, to mix together.

لتی litti, H. n. f. The string of a top, a cloth tied to the end of a pole to direct the flight of pigeons, a fillet; the tail of a paper kite لتی کرنا latti karna, v. to run away.

لتیانا latiyaná, H. v To kick.

لٹ lat, H. n. f A lock of hair, a thread. لٹ دھونا lat dhona, v. to wash the hair on the right of one's head. لٹ دبانا lat dabana, v to have under one's power لٹ دھاری lat dhari, n. m. a faqir mendicant with matted hair. لٹ کترنا lat katarna, v. to cut a lock of one's head. لٹ جانا lat jana, v. to become entangled; to become lean.

لٹا lata, H adj Reduced (by sickness, etc), lean

لٹاپٹا lata-pata, H. n m. Baggage, furniture.

لٹانا lutana, H. v. To give up, to plunder, to cause to wallow or roll about, to spend wildly.

لٹانا litana, H v. (Caus of. لیٹنا letna), To cause to lie.

لٹاؤ lutaū, H n m A prodigal, a spendthrift

لٹائي latai, H n f A kind of roller on which the string of a paper-kite is wound, a reel.

لٹ پٹ lat pat, H adj Staggering, tripping, stammering (with fear)

لٹ پٹا lat pata, H adj Hanging loose (a turban), foppish, lively playful; coquettish thick, reeling, spiced

لٹپٹانا latpatana, H v To tatter, to stammer, to walk effectedly, to tremble.

لٹس luttas, H n f. Plunder, devastation

لٹک latak, H n f Dangling, an affected gait, a sudden fit, the influence of an evil spirit لٹکچال latak chál, n f reeling steps, wanton gait.

لٹکا latka, H. n f Incantation, a specific, a trick, a philter

لٹکانا latkana, H v To hang, to suspend لٹکا ھوا latka hua, adj pendulous, hanging

لٹکاؤ latkao, H n m. Hanging, suspension

لٹکن latkan, H. n. m Anything hanging, drops worn in the ears, ringlet, the drops (worn on the ear), a nose-ring, clapper, a fruit, a pendulum, a stand for waterpots. لٹکن چال latkan chal, n f oscillatory motion. لٹکن مہبن latkan mahban, n m a silk twist

لٹکنا latakna, H v To hang, to delay, to be kept waiting, to be postponed.

لٹنا lutna, H. v To be robbed, to be ruined, to be undone, to be defrauded, to be sacked or plundered.

لٹنا latna, H v To become lean, to deteriorate to degenerate, to become poor

لٹو lattū, H n m A top. لٹو ھونا lattū honá, v. to fall in love, to dote, to be enamoured

لٹوانا lutvana, H v (Caus. of لٹنا lutna), To cause to be plundered.

لٹورا latora, H n. m The grey black and white butcher bird.

لٹوري latūrī, H. n f A small curl lock ringlet لٹوري أتارنا latūrī utarna, v to shave a child head for the first time لٹورے اوپڑنا یا لینا latūre upárna, yá lena, v to pluck the hair, to tear one's hairs. لٹوریا latūriya. adj. having long hair لٹوریوں والي latūrion valī, n f a witch.

لٹھا lattha, H n m. Timber, railway sleepers, E beam, a kind of cloth. لٹھم لٹھا lattham latthá, n club-fight, mutual beating with cudgels.

لٹھر latthar, H adj. Remiss, lazy, slack

لٹھیہ lath, H n m. Stick, a cudgel, a measuring rod. لٹھیہ بازی lath-bazi, n f cudgelling لٹھیہ چلانا lath chalana, v to fight with clubs لٹھیہ مارنا lath maina, v. to speak harshly, to cudgel a man

لٹھ پٹھ lath path, H adj Wet, soked through.

لٹھیانا lathiyana, H. v. To cudgel, to be labour, to club.

لٹھیت lathait, H. adj. Skilled in club-fighting, obdurate, n. m. a clubman, a bludgeonman

لتی latī, H. n f. A woman of the town.

لٹی littī, S n. f Small cakes baked on a coal fire.

لٹیا lutiya, H n f. A small pot لٹیا ڈبانا lutiyá dubana, v to bring disgrace upon oneself, to fail ignominously. لٹیا ڈوبنا lutiya dubna, v. to be utterly wrecked

لٹیرا lutera, H. n m A plunderer, a swindler.

لجا lajjá, S n f Shame, bashfulness, modesty.

لجاجت lijajat, A n f. Importunity, adulation.

لجالو lajalū, S. adj. Modest, H n m the name of a sensitive plant.

لجانا lajana, S. v To be abashed or ashamed, to take shame to oneself

لجاؤ lajaū, S adj Ignominious, shameful

لجت lajit, S adj. Ashamed, bashful

لجلجا lujlujá, H. adj. Viscous; flabby, soft.

لجونتی lajvantī, H n. f. A sensitive plant, S. a modest woman

لجہ lujjha, A n m. Deep water, the middle of the see, an abyss

لجھری lijhri, H. n f. The afterbirth, the placenta

لچ luch, H adj. Pure, mere; stark naked

لچا luchcha, H n m. A vagabond, a libertine, a bubble-bubble, adj mean, shameless, lewd, naughty; given up to gambling, brawls, etc. لچا گنڈا luchcha gundá, n. m. a rogue, loose character.

لچاپن luchcha pan, H n m. Libertinism, immorality, rascality, knavery. لچ بہادر luch bahadur, a thorough vagabond.

لچانا lichana, H. v. To bend, to defect

لچر lachar, H. adj Weak, feeble, n. m. a simpleton, a weak person

لچک lachak, H n. f Flexibility, elasticity, softness, mildness, delicacy لچک دار lachak dár, adj flexible, elastic.

لچکا lachka, H n m Jolt, a boat, gold or silver lace, a sprain.

little لخت جگر lakht i-jigar, a piece of the heart, a son or daughter. یک لخت yak lakht, *adv* all at once.

لخلخ lakhlakh, *adj* Weak, lean, feeble

لخلخه likhlakha, } P. *n m*. Odour,
لخلخا lakhlakha, } perfume, a cephalic medicine.

لخلخانا lakhlakhana, *v* To be starved, to be so reduced by hunger as to be unable to move.

لداو ladao, H *n m* A load a bale, an arched terrace

لدپھندا ladphanda, H *n m* Packing and loading, a sailor's knot

لدنا ladna H *v* To be laden, to be carried to one's grave, to be no more

لدو laddū, H *n m* A beast of burden, *adj* fit to carry a load لدو کرنا laddū karna, *v* to use as a beast of burden

لدوانا ladvana, H *v* (*Caus of* لدنا ladna) To cause to load

لدھڑ laddhar, H *adj*. Patched, clumsily

لڈو laddu H *n m* A sweetmeat a ball, benefit, stock لڈو ملنا laddu milna, *v* to profit, to get something من کے لڈو کھانا man ke laddū khaná, *v* to build castles in the air, to form vain fancies

لڈھا ladha, H *n f* A cart, waggon

لذت lazzat, A *n f* Taste, sapidity, delight, enjoyment; an amorous philter, deliciousness. لذت نفسانی lazzat-i-nafsanī, *n f*. sensual pleasures.

لذیذ laziz, A *adj*. Delicious, pleasant, delightful, sweet, savoury, lucious

لر lar, H *n m*. Measuring rod varying from $4\frac{1}{2}$ to $6\frac{1}{2}$ cubits.

لر lir, H *n f* Taste, sentiment.

لر lur, P. *adj*. Stupid, silly

لرزان larzan, P. *adj* Trembling, fearing سنگ لرزان sang i-larzan, *n m* sandstone.

لرزش larzish, P *n f* Trembling, shivering, quaking

لرزنا larazna, P *v* To shake, to tremble, to shiver.

لرزه larzah, P *n m* Shaking, an earthquake تپ و لرزه tap o-larzah, *n m* ague

لڑ lar, H *n f* A string, a strand of a rope, a party, a chain series, catkin, لڑ ملنا lar milána, *v* to form a friendship with لڑ میں رہنا lar men rahna, *v*. to be on one side, to remain with, to be in one's pay.

لڑاکا laraka, H. *adj* Quarrelsome, pugnacious, contentious, a good fighter.

لڑانا laraná, *v*. (*Caus of* لڑنا larna) To make fight, to play, to bait

لڑائي larāī, H n f Fight, war, contest, quarrel, hostility, pugilism لڑائي ٹھانا larāī-ṭhānna, v to make a quarrel. لڑائی بڑھانا larāī barhāna, v to foment a quarrel لڑائي مول لينا larāī mol lená, v lit to buy a quarrel, to involve oneself in a quarrel. لڑائي ٹلنا larāī ṭalna, to be imminent (a war). لڑائي ٹھننا larāī ṭhanna, v to be decided on (a war) لڑائي کا باجا larāī ka bajá, martial music لڑائی کا سامان larāī ka saman, ammunition the materials of war. لڑائي کا گھر larāī ka ghar, n. m a firebrand, the cause of quarrel. لڑائي کرنا larāī karna, v to give battle to fight, to wrangle, to contend لڑائي ہونا larāī hona, v to be at war to have a quarrel اندروني لڑائي andrūnī larāī, a civil war.

لڑبڑا larbrá, H. adj Soft, weak.

لڑبڑانا larbaraná, H. v To stammer, to falter.

لڑکا larka, H. n. m A boy, a babe, a son, an inexperienced person; adj. simple, thoughtless. لڑکا بالا larka-bala, n. m. children لڑکا جننا larka janna, v. to be delivered of a son, to give birth to a son. لڑکوں کا کھیل larkon ka khel, n. m. a trifle, a child's play. لڑکا لڑکی larká larkī, n. children. لڑکے بالے larkebale, n family; household لڑکے والا larke valá, n m the father of the bridegroom. راہ بات کا لڑکا rah baṭ ka larka, a foundling

لڑکائي larkāī f } H. n. Childhood.
لڑکپن larakpan, m }

لڑک بدھ larak-budh, S. n f. Childishness

لڑکوري larkaorī, H. n f. The mother of a child

لڑکھڑانا larkharana, H. v. To stagger, to stammer, to reel.

لڑکھڑي larkharī, H. n. f. Trembling

لڑکي larkī, H. n f. A girl, a lass, a daughter لڑکي والا larkī-vala, n m. the father of the bride, the father of a girl

لڑنا larna, H. v To struggle, to wrangle, to clash with, to cope or vie with, to go to war, to collide with لڑ پڑنا lar parná, v to fall out

لڑنت larant, H. n. f Wrestling, fighting

لڑنتیا larantiya, H. adj Athletic

لڑویا larvaiyá, H. n. m. A wrestler, a combative person, a warrior, adj. warlike.

لڑھا larhá, H. n. m. A cart.

لڑھانا larhana, } H v (Caus
لڑھکانا larhkana, } of لڑھنا or لڑھکنا). To cause to roll

لڑھکنا lurhakna, } H v. To roll,
لڑھنا lurhna } to be tossed about, to be upset, to die

لرھیا larhiya, H. *n f* A small cart, a sledge or sled

لرھینا larhyana, H *v* To hem (in sewing), to double hem a garment

لرھیاون larhyavan, H *n f* Hemming

لڑی lari, H. *n f* A string (of pearls, &c), a link

لس las, H *n m.* Gumminess stickiness لس دار las dar, *adj* viscous, clammy

لسان lassan, A *adj.* Garrulous, talkative, *n m* a chatter-box

لسان lisan, A *n f* The tongue, language, dialect

لسپسانا laspasana, H *v* To long for, to be excited with passion

لس لسا laslasa, H *adj* Viscous, adhesive, clammy

لسلسانا laslasana, H *v* To be clammy, to agglutinate

لسنا lasna, H *v* To be sticky, to shine, to look beautiful

لسنا lisna, H *v* To be smeared, fit like a cap, to stick to

لسوڑا lasora ya lisora, H *n m* A glutinous fruit (*Cordia myxa*)

لسی lassi, H *n f* Diluted milk

لستم پشتم lashtam-pashtam, H *adv* With much ado, topsy turvy, somehow or other

لشکر lashkar, P *n. m* An army, a camp, an encampment لشکر خلاص lashkar khalas, *n f* a trull, a strumpet لشکر کشی lashkar kas'i, *n. f.* a levy, an invasion, collecting an army. لشکری lashkari, *adj.* belonging to an army, military. لشکری بولی lashkari boli, *n. f* a mixed dialect لشکرگاہ lashkargah, *n. f* cantonment, a camping ground.

لطافت latafat, A *n f* Elegance, deliciousness, fineness, delicacy, grace.

لطف lutf, A *n m* Graciousness, benignity, piquancy, taste courtesy لطف یہ ھے lutf yeh hai, *inter* the best of it is, to crown all بے لطف be lutf, *adj* dry, tasteless بے لطفی be lutfi, *n f* dryness, absence of enjoyment

لطفی lutfi, A *n f* An adopted child

لطمہ latma, A. *n m* A slap, a blow, box

لطیف latif, A *adj.* Savoury, palatable لطیف طبع latif taba', *n m* fine taste, kind, benevolent, witty, of gentle disposition, etc لطیف غذا latif giza, *n f* delicious food, spoon diet

لطیفہ latifah, A *n. m* A witticism joke, raillery. لطیفہ گو latifah go, *n m* a jester, a facetious person

لظی lazza, A. *n. m* A blazing flame

لعاب lua'b, A *n. m.* Viscosity, snot, sliminess, spittle.

لعاب دار luá'b dar, A. *adj*. Viscous, mucitaginous
لعبت la'bat, A *n. f* A puppet, a doll, a plaything.
لعل la'l P. *n m* A ruby (*mat*), the lips of a mistress لعل اگلنا la'l ugalna, *v* to cast up rubies, to abuse.
لعن la'n. A *n f* Imprecating, cur لعن طعن la'n ta'n, taunts and curses
لعنت la'nat, A *n f* An imprecation anathema لعنت بهیجنا la'nat bhejna, *v* to abstain from, to imprecate لعنت کا مارا la'nat ka mara, *adj* accursed لعنت ملامت کرنا la'nat malamat karna, *v* to heap reproaches on, to curse
لعنتي la'nati, A. *adj* Cursed, one under a ban
لعوق la'ūq, A *n m* An electuary
لعين la'īn, A *adj*. Accursed detested
لغايت lagayat, A *adv* To the end of.
لغت lugat, A *n f* Dictionary, lexicon لغت تراشنا lugat tarashna, *v* to coin big words
لغزش lagzish, P *n f* A slip, a stumble, an error لغزش آنا lagzish ana, *v* to tremble لغزش کرنا lagzish karna, *v* to prevaricate, to commit an error
لغو lagv, A *adj* Absurd, nonsensical; contemptible, false, *n m* nonsense gibberish لغو بکنا lagv bakna, *v* to talk nonsense
لغوي lugvī, A *adj* Literal, verbal, linguistic لغوي معني lugvī ma'nī, primary meaning
لفاظ laffaz, A *adj* Verbose, prolix garrulous, extremely eloquent, *n m* a pedant
لفاظي laffazī, A *n f* Pedantry, verbosity eloquence
لفافه lifáfa, A *n m* An envelope, ostentation gilding, whitewash. لفافه بنانا lifafa banana, *v* to make an envelope, to make a show. لفافه کرنا lifafa karna *v* to close into an envelope, to be gild over glass لفافه کهلنا lifafa khulna, *v* to be exposed, to be laid bare or open ٹکٹ دار لفافه tikatdar lifafa, *n m* a stamped envelope
لفافيه lifafiya, A *adj* Showy
لفظ lafz, A *n f* A word, saying, a phrase لفظ به لفظ lafz-ba-lafz, *adv* verbatim, word for word
لفظاً lafzan ya lafzan, A *adv*. Literally, distinctly
لفظي lafzī, A *adj* Literal لفظي ترجمه lafzi tarjiman, *n m*. word for word translation لفظي معني lafzī ma'nī, *n f*. the literal meaning
لفنگ lafang, P *n m* A loose character

لقا liqa, A n m. Countenance. مه لقا mah-liqa, moonfaced, the Brahminy kite

لقا liqqa, A n. m. The fantail pigeon.

لقا luqqa, A adj. Vain, roguish

لقب laqab, A n m. A title, a surname or epithet, appellation of honor.

لقلاق laqlaq, A n m A stork

لقلقه laqlaqah, H n. m The voice (of a stork), a continual motion of the jaw or of the tongue, ambition, influence

لقمان luqman, A n m A famous eastern fabulist (supposed to be the same as Æsop), a wise man

لقمه luqmah, A n m A morsel, a sop, a mouthful لقمه کرنا luqma karna, v to swallow, to gulp down لقمه دینا luqmah dena v to put words in one's mouth, to interrupt one while he is speaking

لقنتي luqnati, A. n m A stutterer, one who stammers

لقندرا luqandra, H n m. a rake, profligate

لق و دق laq-o-daq, A adj Desolate, bleak and barren لق و دق میدان laq o daq maidan, a howling wilderness

لقوه laqvah, A n m A spasmodic distortion of the face, paralysis. لقوه مار جانا laqvah mar jana, v. to be paralysed.

لک luk H. n. m A falling star, meteor, P. H. n f. varnish

لکانا lukana, H v To hide, to conceal.

لکتي lukti, H n f. A poker, tell-tale, a mischief maker.

لکد lakad, P n f A kick, a blow لکدزني lakad zani, n f. kicking

لکر lakkar, H. n. m Log, beam لکر پهور lakar-phor, n m. a woodpecker لکر سان lakar san, n a pile of wood لکرهارا lakarhara, n m. a wood-cutter

لکرا lakra, H n m. A beam, a hyena

لکري lakri, H n f Timber, wood, fuel, adj (mat.) stiff لکري پهینکنا lakri phenkna, v. club-playing سوکه کے لکري هونا sukh ke lakri hona, v to grow lean and emaciated. لکریاں دینا lakriyan dena, v to perform one's obsequies, to place wood on the funeral pyre

لکشمي lakshmi, S n. f The wife of Vishnu, the goddess of wealth and prosperity, wealth, beauty لکشمي پوجا lakshmi puja, n f the Hindu worship of Lakshmi on the last day of the dark night of Kartik لکشمي گهر میں آنا

lakshmi ghar men ana, *v* to prosper, to have run of good luck لکشمي نارائن کرنا lakshmi narain karna, *v.* to begin to eat.

لکنا lakna, H *v* To hide oneself

لکنت laknat, A *n f.* Speaking indistinctly, stuttering.

لکھا likha, H *adj* Written لکھا پورا کرنا likha pūra karna, *v* to work out what is written in one's fate, to pass one's days in hardship لکھا پڑھا likha parha *adj* an educated person قسمت کا لکھا qismat ka likha, *n m* fate

لکھانا likhana, H *v.* (*Caus of* لکھنا likhna) To teach to write, to get written

لکھاوٹ likhavat H. *n f* A writing, an inscription

لکھائي likhaī, H *n f* The art of writing, the remuneration or wages for writing

لکھپتي lakhpatī, H *n m.* A millionaire

لکھت likhat, H *n f* Missive, scripture, a letter, document لکھت پڑھت هونا likhat parhat hona, *v* to be reduced to writing

لکھلکھانا lakhlakhána, H *v* To gasp or pant with heat or thirst (as birds)

لکھ لينا likh lena, H *v* To copy, to write out

لکھن likhan, H *n f* Writing in general, any document, destiny, fate

لکھنا lakhna, H *v* To see to perceive, to understand

لکھنا likhna, H *v* To write, to paint, to compose, to register, *n m* hand writing لکھنا پڑھنا likhna parhna, *n. m* reading and writing, education

لکھني likhnī, H *n f* A pen

لکھوانا likhvana, H *v* (*Caus of* لکھنا likhna) To cause to be written out or delineated, to cause to be drawn

لکھوٹا lakhauta, H *adj* Besmeared with lac لکھوٹا کرنا lakhauta karna, *v* to smear with lac, to glaze

لکھي lakkhī, H *adj* Possessing a lac

لکھيا lakhiya, H *n f* A gad-about, loafer, a backbiter, prostitute

لکھيرا lakherá, H *n m* One who sells things made of lac, a varnisher

لکير lakir, H *n f* A line, a lineament, a streak لکير پر فقير هونا يا لکير پيٹنا lakīr par faqīr hona ya lakīr pitna, *v* to follow the beaten path, to follow the foot prints of one's ancestor. لکير کهينچنا *v* to draw a line, to draw the pen across, to mark a boundary

لگ lag, H *prep* Upto, as far as, near, until, whilst

لگا lagga, H *n m* A pole used to impel a boat, friendship,

attachment; similarity. لگا لگا lagga lagana, v to commence. لگا لگ lagga lagá, v to form an attachment or friendship with, to be commenced, to resemble.

لگا laga, H adj. Connected, joined, attached to, burnt لگا جانا laga jana, v. to keep going, to follow. لگا چلنا laga chalna v to go with, to accompany, to follow لگا دینا laga dena, v to apply, to put to لگا رکھنا lagá rakhna, v to lay by, to hoard up. لگا رہنا lagá rahna v to persevere, to be busy, to lie in ambush, to prosecute لگا ہوا laga hua, adj. adjacent, entangled. لگائي بجھائي lagai bujhai, n f. backbiting, a make hate لگائي بجھائي کرنا lagai bujhai karna, v. to make a quarrel and then make peace, to sow dissension

لگاتار lagatár, H. adv. Constantly, uninterruptedly seriatim

لگام lagam, H n f. A bridle, a bit لگام دینا یا چڑھانا lagam dená ya charhana, v to bridle, to control, to check لگام لئے پھرنا lagam liye phirná, v to follow with a bridle. بے لگام be-lagam, adj refractory; impudent بے لگام ہونا be lagam honá, v to be free from check.

لگان lagan, H. n. m. Rent, revenue, assessment on land

لگانا lagana, H. v. (Caus of لگنا lagna) To attach, to fasten, to place, to apply, to add, to shut, to fix, to plant, to lay, to put to work, to sow dissension, to report anything in the way of scandal, to make a quarrel, to copulate. لگانا بجھانا lagana bujhana, v. to excite quarrels لگا لینا laga lena, v to attach to oneself, to conciliate لگا مارنا laga marná v to calumniate.

لگاوٹ lagavat, H. n. f. Connection, adherence, affection, relation, sexual intercourse.

لگاؤ lagáo, H n. m. Relation, contact, application, symmetry, bearing, inclination. بے لگاؤ be lagao, adj disinterested separate لگاؤ کرنا lagao karna, v to feel an attachment

لگائي lugaí, H n f A woman, a wife لگائي کرنا lugaí karna, v. to marry. لگائي والا lugai vala, n. m a married man.

لگ بھگ lagbhag, H adv About, almost, nearly, approximately.

لگدي lugdí, H. n f. A lump of anything ground

لگڑ lagar, H n m A falcon

لگڑا lagra, H. n m A hyena

لگڑا lugra, H n m. Old clothes, a wrapper, a sheet.

لگرانا lagráná, H v To cause to rub

لگرنا lagirna, H. v To rub

لگماترا lagmatra, S n f The vowel marks in Hindi a lover

لگن lagan, P. n. m A copper troug

لگن lagan or lagna, S. n m. Attachment, longing, affection, a moment, the rising of a sign of the zodiac, a letter written by the bride's father to the bridegroom's father appointing the day of marriage. لگن کندلی lagan kundali, n. f horoscope. لگن لگنا lagan lagna, v. to be in love with.

لگنا lagna, H v. To adhere to, to be united, to be appended to, to strike, to be put in order, to perceive, to have relation with, to give one's mind to, to have sexual intercourse with, to be employed, to influence, to be cut, to be bent upon, to be posted, to shoot, to be planted, to be applied, to appear, to be burnt, to fall in love with, to be closed, to cost, to be at anchor, to be imposed, to fetch a price, to be invested, to be exposed, to be spoilt, to draw in لگ لپتا laga lipta, n m a small piece لگتی lagti, adj touching, resembling, pricking.

لگنت lagant, H. n. f. Sexual intercourse.

لگوا lagwa, } H n m. A paramour.
لگوار lagvar, }

لگوانا lagvana, H. v (Caus of لگانا lagana) To cause to be applied, attached, fixed or fastened

لگھو laghu, S adj Short, small

لگھومان laghuman, S adj Thickly set, continuous, beautiful, alluring.

لگی laggi, H n f A pole, a crook, a fishing-rod لگی لگانا laggi lagana, v to punt.

للا lalá ya lilla, H n m A boy, a term of endearment. بداؤں کے للا Badaun ke lala, n m an arrant fool of Badaun.

للات lalat H n f The forehead, destiny, fortune

للاتکا lalatika, S. n f An ornament worn on the forehead, a mark made with sandal on the forehead.

للانا lilana, H v To long for.

للت lalit, S n f A musical mode, adj beautiful. للت چھند lalit chhand, n f a line of 28 instants.

للتا lalita, S adj A woman in general, a wanton.

للچانا lalchana, H v. To be tantalized, to covet, to excite desire

للک lalak, H n. f. A sudden gush of water (met.), enthusiasm,

whim, caprice, hankering, fancy

للكار lalkar, H. n. f. Cry, halloo, challenge

للكارنا lalkarna, H. v. To call, to challenge, to hallo after

للكانا lalkana, H. v. To excite to quarrel, to set on to fight

للكنا lalakna, H. v. To attach, to fall upon

للكنا lilakna, H. v. Be greedy for

للو lallo, H. n. f. The tongue, the organ to taste, desire للو پتو lallo-patto, n. m. flattery, coaxing للو پتو كرنا lallo patto karna, v. to flatter.

لله lillah, A. interj. For God's sake, by God للحمد lillahil-hamd, to God be the praise.

للي lali, H. n. f. A girl

لليانا laliyana, H. v. To coax, to wheedle, to long for

لم lim, H. n. f. Unjust censure, indication

لمب lamb, S. n. m. A perpendicular

لمبا lamba, H. adj. Long, tall لمبا چوڑا lamba chaurá, adj. long and wide لمبا سفر lamba safar n. m. a long journey, journey to the next world لمبا كرنا lamba karna, v. to lengthen, to permit to go, to dismiss لمبا هونا lamba hora, v. to be off, to go away.

لمبانا lambana, H. v. To lengthen, to prolong

لمبائي lambai, H. n. f. Length, (met.) pomp لمبائي چوڑائي lambai chaurai, n. f. length and breadth, size

لمبت lambit, S. adj. Suspended, hanging

لمبر lambar, H. n. m. Number, examination mark, rank, for. لمبر آنا lambar aná, v. to come to one's turn لمبر چڑهنا lambar charhna, v. to enter the marks to promote لمبردار lambardár, n. m. the registered representative of a coparcenary community who is responsible for the payment of government revenue. لمبر سے خارج هونا lambar se kharij hona, v. to be struck off the file لمبروار lambarvar, adv. by turns, one after another لمبري نالش lambari nalish, a regular suit

لمبري lambari, H. n. m. A standard measure, adj. according to the number, in order.

لمبو lambú, H. adj. Long, tall

لمبي lambi, H. adj. Long, a kind of bounding pace in a horse لمبي تاننا lambi tánna, v. to lie down. لمبي چوڑي هانكنا lambi chauri hankna, to boast لمبي سانس بهرنا lambi sans bharna, v. to regret, to lament

لمبياں كرنا lambiyan karna, H. v. To prance.

لمپت lampat, S. *adj* False, reprobate, dissolute

لمترنگا lamtaranga, H *adj* Tall and robust

لمتنگر lamtangar, H *n m* A stork, long shanks

لمچھر lamchhar, H. *n. m* A long stick, a long musket

لمحه lamha, A *n m* A minute, moment لمحه لمحه lamha lamha, *adv* every moment, constantly

لمس lams, A *n m* The touch, feeling, the sense of feeling

لمعه lama'h, A *n f* Splendour, brilliancy, the glare of the sun

لمکنا lamakna, H *v* To hasten, *n m* a hare, rabbit

لمن liman, A *pron* To whomsoever, to whom

لمہر lamhar, H *n m* A tree that has sprung up of itself in a cultivated field, and which the cultivator may legally cut down

لنترانی lantaranī, A *n f* Boasting

لنتک lantak, H *n m* A pot-herb

لنجا lunja, H. *adj* Lame of a hand or hands, crippled.

لندپھند land-phand, H *n m* Deceit

لنڈ land, H *n. m* Penis

لنڈا lunda, H *adj* Tailcropt, stripped (of leaves and branches), without friends, tailless

لنڈ منڈ lund-mund, H *adj* Tail-cropt and bald

لنڈورا landūra, H *adj* Tailless, forlorn.

لنڈھانا lundhana, H *v* To spill, to overturn

لنڈی landī, H *n f* Cur

لنک lank, H *n m* A heap, a large quantity, *n f* the reins, the loins

لنگ lang, H *n f* Side, direction.

لنگ lang, P *adj* Lame

لنگ linga, S *n m* Characteristic gender, *membrem virile*, the emblem of *Mahadeva*, the phallus, (in gram) gender of nouns

لنگارا lungara, H *n m* A rake, a dissolute wretch لنگارا پن lungara pan, *n m* profligacy, villainy.

لنگر langar, H *n m* A rake

لنگر langar, P *n m* An anchor, a thick rope, alms, a weight, pendulum of a clock, a public kitchen لنگر اٹھانا langar uthana, *v.* to weigh anchor, to set sail لنگر خانه langar khana, *n m* alms-house لنگر ڈالنا langar dalna, *v* to cast anchor, to moor (a boat) لنگرگاه langargah, *n m* a seaport

لنگری langarī, P *n m* Provision distributed to the poor

لنگری langrī, H *n f* A large shallow pan

لنگڑا langra, H *adj* Lame

لنگرانا langrana, H *v.* To limp.

لنگڑائي langrai, H *n f* Lameness

لنگوارا langvara H *n m* One hundred.

لنگن lingan, S *n m* Embracing, caressing

لنگناش ling-nash, S *n m* The loss or destruction of the penis

لنگوٹ langot, *n* | لنگوٹا lingota | لنگوٹي langoti, *f* — H. A narrow slip of cloth passed between the thighs, and tucked into a waist-belt before and behind to conceal the privy parts لنگوٹ باندھنا langot bandhna, *v.* to gird one's loins, to strip for work or fight لنگوٹ بند langot band, *n m.* a confirmed bachelor, tie لنگوٹ کا سچا langot ka sachcha, *n m* an ascetic لنگوٹيا يار langotiya yar, *n m* a playmate, an old bosom friend

لنگوچا langocha, H *n m* A sausage.

لنگور langūr H. *n m* A baboon

لنگوري langūrī, H *n f* A gratification taken to help one to recover stolen property

لنگھن langhan, H *n m* Fast, abstinence, catching syphilis لنگھن کرنا langhan karna, *v* to keep a fast لنگھن پڑنا langhan parna, *v.* to catch (a disorder).

لنگي langī, H *n f* Urine لنگي کرنا langi karna, *v* to discharge urine.

لنگي lingī, S *n m* A worshipper of *Shiva*

لنگي lungī, P. *n f* A coloured cloth worn by *Mohamedans*, a turban having a gold border

لو lau, H *n f* A flame, the lobe of the ear لو لگانا lau lagana, *v* to fix the attention, to be constant in prayer &c لو لگنا lau lagna, *v* to be absorbed in religious meditation, to iterate لو نکلنا lau nikalna, *v* to flame لولين lau-lin, *adj* given up to, absorbed in

لو lo, H *intj* lo! look! take! *prep* to, as far as

لو lu, H *n f* A hot wind لو لگنا يا مارنا lū lagná ya marna, *v* to be strucked down by a hot wind

لوا lava, H *n m* Quail (*Pardix chinensis*)

لواحق lavahaq, A *n m* Relation, appurtenances, kindred

لوارا lavara, H *n m* The young of a cattle

لوازم lavazim | لوازمه lavazimah, — A *n m* Necessaries, baggages, essentials, requisites

لواک lavak, S *n m.* A sickle, a reaping hook

لوا لانا liva lana, H *v* To procure, to bring

لوا ليجانا liva lejana, H *v* To cause to be carried

لوانا livana, H v (Caus of لينا lená) To cause to take or receive

لوبا lobı, P n. m A kind of bean

لوبان lobán, A H n m A kind of gum incense, benzion لوبان داني lobán dání, n f a censer

لوبهه lobh, S n m Avarice, covetousness

لوبهي lobhí, H adj. Covetous, avaricious

لوبيا lobiya P n m A kind of bean

لوپ lop, H adj Hidden, n m. elision, disappearance لوپ رهنا lop rahna v to lie hid, to be in hiding

لوتهه loth, H n f A corpse, dead body. لوتهه پڑنا loth parna, v to fall down as dead

لوتهڑا lothra, H n m A lump of flesh

لوٹ laut, H n m Turning over, inverting لوٹ آنا laut ana, v to return لوٹ جانا laut jana, v to go back لوٹ پوٹ چهاپنا laut paut chhapna, v to print on either sides

لوٹ lot, H n m Wallowing, rolling about لوٹ پوٹ lot-pot adv tumble and tossing لوٹ پوٹ هونا lot pot hona, v to roll and toss restlessly, to be agitated with love, to die suddenly لوٹ لگانا lot lagana, v to lie down.

لوٹ lot, H. n. m. Note currency note. پروميسري لوٹ pramesari lot, n m promissory note

لوٹ lūt, H n f. Plunder, pillage, booty. لوٹ پڑنا lut parna, v to be pillaged. لوٹ كا مال lut ka mal, n m booty لوٹ كهسوٹ lut khasot, n f plundering and ravaging, pillage, havoc لوٹ مچانا يا كرنا lut machana yá karna, v to plunder, to ravage, to loot

لوٹا lota, H n m A small metal pot generally of brass or copper, a pipkin لوٹا اٹهانا lota uthana, v to do menial services to

لوٹا سجي lota sajjī, H n f A kind of earth containing fossil alkali

لوٹا لوٹ luta lut, H n f Plundering

لوٹانا lautana, H v. To return, to send back.

لوٹ پوٹيا lot-potiya, H n. m Water cresses

لوٹن lotan, H n m A platform for wrestlers, a creeper, a kind of pigeon

لوٹنا lautna, H v To return back, to turn over

لوٹنا lotna, H v To lie in bed, to be charmed, to fall at one's feet, to roll about, to change for the worse, to be bankrupt, to die for, to be agitated

لوٹنا lūtna, H v To plunder to extort, to ravage

لونٹھا launthā, H n. m A young-man.

لوث laus, A n. m Pollution, contamination, defilement

لوچ loch, H n. m Starch, delicacy, sweetness لوچ دار loch dar, adj starchy, delicate لوچ دینا loch dena, v to beat (dough).

لوچ luch, P adj Squint eyed, naked

لوچن lochan, S n m The eye, filings, powder

لوح lauh, A n f A plane, tablet, title page

لوند lund, H n m A switch

لودھ lodh, H. n m A medicinal bark

لودھا lodha, } H n m Name
لودھیا lodhiya, } of a caste or tribe whose occupation is agriculture

لور lor, H. n m An ear-ring, bire

لور lūr, H n m (Bhoj) Understanding

لوری lori, H n f A lullaby, nursery rhymes لوری دینا lori dena, v to lull a child to sleep

لوری luri H n f A kind of parrot

لوڑا laura, H n m Membrum virile

لوڑھا lorha, H. n m A stone pestle.

لوڑھنا lorhna, H n f Gleaning, v to desire, to separate the seed from the cotton

لوڑھا lorha, H. n f Wish, desire.

لوزا lauza, H n m A sweetmeat, almond

لوس laus, S n m Taste, eating.

لوشٹ losht, n m A clod, a lump of earth, rust of iron or iron filings

لوطا lut, A n m Anything agreeable to the heart and inclination, affection, a cloak

لوطی lūti, A n m An inhabitant of Sodom

لوک lok S n m World, mankind لوک آچار lokachar, n m. the customs of a country. پر لوک par-lok, n m the heaven.

لوکا lauka, H n m A pumpkin

لوکا lūka, H n m Flame pieces of burning matter thrown out from a conflagration لوکا لگانا lūka lagana, v. to inflame or excite quarrels, &c

لوکاٹ lokat, H n m A kind of fruit

لوکٹ lūkat, H adj Half-burnt (wood) brand

لوکٹی laukati, H n m A woolen poker or stake burnt at one end, a fo

لوکک laukik, S adj Worldly, ceremonial mundane

لوکنا laukna, H v To shine, to glitter

لوکنا lokna, H v To catch (a ball)

لوکني lokni, H. n f A female servant a maid servant

لوکهر lokhar, H n m Tools, pans, old iron pots

لوکهه lūkh, H n f A flame. لوکهه چلانا lūkh chalana, v to charm, to fascinate

لوکي laukī, H n f A kind of pumpkin

لوگ log, H n m People, family, caste, a husband لوگ هنسائي log hansaī, n f worldly ridicule. لوگا luga, n m. cloth, wrapper. لوگ لاج loga-laj, n f national credit.

لوگائي lugai, H n f Woman, wife

لول lol, S adj Shaking, waving, n tears

لولا lola, H n m A pendant for the ear, the tongue of a bell, a suppository, a kind of solid clyster, penis

لولا lūla, H adj Lame (of the hands)

لولو lulū, A n m A pearl

لولو lūlū, P n m A fool, goblin to frighten children

لولي lulī, P n f A prostitute

لومڑي lomṛī, H n f A fox, a cunning fellow

لومنا lomna, v To lower (clouds)

لون laun, S n m Colour, external form, species, genus

لون lavan, S n m The process of reaping

لون lon H n m Salt, adj saline

لون lon, H prep Till, upto, to

لونا loná, H adj. The salt that effloresces from walls, etc, saltish

لونار lonár, H n m Salt-lands

لونجي launjī, H n f. Slices of mango for pickle.

لوند laund, H n. f An intercalary month

لوندا launda, H n m A lump of clay, butter, etc.

لونڈا launda, H n m. A boy, a son, a catamite, a page, a slave لونڈا پن launda pan, n m boyishness, childishness لونڈے بازي laundebazī, n f sodomy

لونڈي laundī, } H n f A girl,
لونڈيا laundiya, } a maid servant, daughter

لونگ laung, H. n f Cloves, a gold nose-pin لونگ چڑا laung chara, n m a kind of dish prepared from pease-meal

لونگرا laungra, H n m A medicine

لوني launī, H n f Wages paid in kind to reapers in harvest time

لوني lonī, ya lūnı, H n f The salt that effloresces from walls, &c, butter, adj saltish brackish

لونيا loniya ya lūniya, H. n m Purslain, a pioneer, a caste

of *Banıyas*, *adj* saltish, brackish.

لوهه loh, } H *n f* Iron steel.
لوها loha } لوها بجانا loha bajana, *v* to cross swords لوها لٹھ loha lath, *adj* rigid, hard لوها لوٹنا loha lautna, *v* to be turned (one's sword), to miss, to be unlucky لوها مان جانا loha man jana, *v* to bow before one s superior prowess لوهه چون یا چور lohchūn yá chūr, *n m* iron filings لوهسار lohsai, *n f* an iron mine, calcine iron. لوہے کے چنے چبانا lohe ke chane chabana, *v* to cut through adamant, to pull against the stream, to perform a very difficult task

لوهار lohar, H *n m* A blacksmith لوهار خانه lohar-khana, *n m* blacksmith's workshop لوهار کي بهٹي lohar kī bhattī, *n f* a furnace, a black smith's forge

لوهرا lauhra, H *adj*. Junior, younger.

لوهیا lohiya, H *n m* Iron seller, made of iron

لوئي loī, H *n f* A loaf, a fine woollen blanket

لوے lave, H *adj* Adjoining, close, near لوے لگنا love lagna, *v* to be believed, to go down with one

لہارن luharin, H. *n f* A female blacksmith

لہاڑا lihara, H *n* A bad paymaster.

لہاس lahas, H *n f* A cable, a large basket

لہبر libbar, H *n m* A parraquet, a long loose garment

لہجه lahjah, A. *n m* Tone, modulation, accent.

لہذا lihaza, A *adv* Consequently, therefore, for this reason

لہر lahar ya lahr, H *n f*. A wave, a surge fit of passion, ecstasy, a paroxyism, undulation, fancy, the smart, frenzy. لہر اٹھنا lahar uthná, *v* to rise (emotion, ecstasy, &c) لہر آنا lahar ana, *v* to prosper لہر چال lahar chal, *n f* (*mat.*) undulatory motion. لہردار lahar dar, (Bat) repand

لہرا lahra, H *n m* Quaver, a lively tune لہرا اڑانا lahra urana, *v* to play a lively tune, to shoe-beat

لہرا لگانا lahra lagana, H *v*. To excite.

لہرانا lahrana, H *v* To wave, to undulate, to blaze up

لہر بہر lahr-bahr, H *n f* Prosperity, happiness

لہر پٹور lahra pator, *n m* Mantle and skirt.

لہري lahrī, H *adj* Emotional, merry, fantastic.

لہریا lahriyá, H *adj* Serpentine, striped, wavy, *n m* watered silk.

لہڑا lahrá, H *n. m* A kind of grain.

لہسن lahsan, H n. m Garlic, blotch, a wrinkle لہسنی ہینگ lahsanī hīng, n m asafœtida

لہسنیا lahsaniya, H n m A precious stone.

لہک lahak, H. n f. Glitter, flash. لہک لہک کے بولنا lahak lahak ke bolna, v. to speak aloud

لہکارنا lahkarna, H v To pat and encourage (a horse, &c) to fondle

لہکانا lahkana, H v To make a flame, to tilly-lo, to warble, to quaver, to blow up a fire

لہکنا lahakná, H. v To be kindled, to glitter, to rise (as wind), to warble to quaver

لہکور lahkaur, H n. m Rice and milk eaten by bride and bridegroom

لہکیلا lahkīla, H adj. Glittering, flashing

لہلوٹ lahlot, H adj Borrowing and never paying

لہلہا lahlahá, H adj Blooming, flourishing, luxuriant.

لہلہانا lahlahana, H v To bloom, to flourish, to be verdant

لہلہاہٹ lahlahāhat, H n f The waving of a corn-field

لہنا lahna, H v. To get to avail, n. fate, fortune, profit. لہنا پاونا lahna paona, adj lucky, auspicious

لہنڈا lahnda, H. n m A herd of buffaloes.

لہانڈا lahanda, H n m An iron

لہنگا lahngā, H. n. m A skirt, a petticoat لہنگا پہرنا lahnga paharna, v to put on a skirt to become a woman (said to a man)

لہو lahū, H. n m Blood لہو آنا یا لتنا lahū ana yā latna v to pass blood. لہو اترنا lahū utarna, v to be blood shot لہو بند کرنے والی lahū band karne valī, adj a styptic لہو پانی ایک کرنا lahū pānī ek karna, v. to work very hard لہو پینا lahū pīna, v. to worry to drink one's blood. لہو تھوکنا lahū thūkná, v to spit blood لہو تپکنا یا چونا lahū tapakna ya chūna v. to be full blooded, to have any cutaneous disease لہو سفید ہونا lahū safaid hona, v. to become cold or indifferent لہو سوکھنا lahū sukhna, v to freeze (the blood in one's veins) لہو کا پیاسا lahū ká piyasa, adj blood-thirsty لہو کے سے گھونٹ پینا lahū ke se ghūnt pina v to suffer patiently. لہو لہان lahū luhān, adj bloody, covered with blood لہو میں ہاتھ رنگنا lahū men hāth rangna, v to be stained with another's blood, to slay

لہو و لعب lahw-o-laib A n m Play, sport, mirth, amusement frivolity

لہینگی lahaingī, H n f A basket used for throwing up water.

لے lae, H. *n. f* Tone, melody, singing in tone, air, desire, absorption

لے le, H. *prep.* From, to, till. *interj.* well! come!

لیاری lyari H *n f.* A wolf.

لیاقت liyaqat, A *n. f* Merit, ability worth سند لیاقت sanad-i liyaqat, *n f.* a certificate. بـ ... ـب ... ق ... ت ba b-i liyaqat according to one's merits or abilities

لے آنا le-ana, H *v* To fetch, to bring

لیبارا libara H. *n. m.* Rheum (of the eyes)

لے بھاگنا le bhagna, H. *v.* To run away with.

لے بیٹھنا le baithna, H *v.* To bring one down with oneself.

لیپ lep, H. *n m* Ointment, plaster لیپ کرنا یا لگانا lep karna ya lagana. *v.* to apply a plaster or ointment.

لے پالک le-palak, H *n m* An adopted child, adopted.

لیپالنا lepa lena, H *v* To adopt, to foster, to bring up to

لے پڑنا le parna, H. *v* To coit, to lie with, to involve another in one's disgrace

لے پری le-pari, H *n f* A rag, a small turban

لیپن lepana, H. *n f.* Plastering

لیپنا lipna, H *v* To plaster, to daub, to plaster with clay and cow-dung, to conceal

لیپا پوتا lipa pota, *adj.* plastered and white-washed. لیپے میں آنا lipe men ana *v* to be gammoned, to be cajoled.

لیترے litre, H *n f* Old shoes. لیترے لگانا litre lagana, *v.* to give a shoe beating

لیت و لعل lait o la'l, A. *n. f.* Evasion, procrastination, prevarication لیت و لعل میں کرنا lait o la'l men karna *v.* to dilly dally to evade, to shuffle

لیٹنا letna, H *v* To lie down; to fall at one's feet, to lie prostrate, to give in.

لیج lej, H *n f* A rope for drawing water

لے جانا le-jana, H *v* To convey, to win, to run away with, to submit.

لیجھی lijhi H *n f* Sediment, what remains after plastering a floor.

لیچر lichar, H. *adj.* Slippery, *n m* a bad paymaster. لیچڑپن licharpan, H. *n m* slowness in paying one's debts.

لیچی lichi, H *n. f* A fruit, (*Scytalia litchi, Roxb*)

لید lida, H. *n. f* The dung of horses, asses, mules and elephants.

لیدا leda, H. *n. m.* Stomach, belly, unripe marsh melon.

لیر lir, H. *n f.* A strip or slip of cloth لیر لیر کرنا lir lir karna, *v* to tear to pieces.

لے رکھنا le rakhna, H v To provide, to keep ready, to reserve

ليرو lerū, } H n f A calf
ليروا lerua, }

لے رہنا le-rahna, H v To cheat, to pilfer

ليزم lezam, P. n f A bow having an iron chain for the string, used in athletics.

ليس lis, H adj Ready, dressed, n m a spring, a kind of vinegar

ليس les, H. n m Mark, sign, effect, a little

ليسا ليس lesa les, H n f Plastering

ليسنا lesna, H v To plaster, to daub, to kindle, to foment (a quarrel)

ليک lik, H n f A cart road, wheel track, established practice, the customary fees of menial servants ليک ليک چلنا lik lik chalna, v to go the beaten path, to adhere, to old established customs ليک پيٹنا lik pitna, v to cry over spilt milk

ليک lek, } A conj Yet,
ليکن lekin, } moreover, notwithstanding ليکن اگر lekin agar, conj but if

ليک lik } H n f The egg
ليکھ likh, } of a louse, a nit

ليکھ lekh, H n f A writing, endorsement, signature

ليکھا lekha, H n m Account, ledger, way of life ليکھا بہي lekha bahi, n f. a ledger, an account book ليکھا پتر lekha patra, n m. an account, a bill ليکھا پورا کرنا lekha pura-karna, v to close or settle an account, to discharge a balance. ليکھا ڈالنا lekha dalna, v to open an account with ليکھا ڈيوڑھا برابر کرنا lekha deorha barabar karna, v to square accounts

ليکھک lekhak, H n m A writer, an accountant

ليکھے lekhe, H adj As to concerning.

ليل lail, A n f Night ليل و نہار lail-o-nihar, night and day

ليل lil, H. n f. Indigo, adj blue

ليلا lela, S n m A lamb

ليلا lila, H adj Blue

ليلا lila, S n f Play, sport, amorous sport, diversion, exploits ليلا دھاري lila dhari, n m an actor, a player

ليلاوتي lilavati, S n f A work on mathematics, a kind of verse, a wanton or sportful woman

ليل کنٹھ lil-kanth, H n m The Indian jay.

ليلنا lilná, H v To gulp, to swallow

ليلة القدر lailat ul qadra A n f It is a highly auspicious night among the Mohammadans which comes once in a year and during which every prayer is accepted by God.

لے لینا le lena, H v. To receive, to accept of, to take by force, to extort

لیم līm, H n m. Concord, peace.

لئیم laīm, A adj Reprehensible, sordid, miserly

لے مرنا le-marna, H v To calumniate

لیمو līmū, H n. m A lemon, lime

لین lain, H n f A file (of soldiers), barracks, a custom's line لین ڈوری lain dorī, n f an advance guard, tents, &c.

لین len, H n m Receiving, taking لینا دینا یا لین دین lena-dena ya len-den, n m trade money dealings, business, friendly intercourse لین دین بند کرنا len-den band karna, v to close a business to stop dealing لین دین کرنا len-den karna, v. to trade

لین līn, S adj Embraced adhered to, immersed, absorbed

لینا lena, H. n m Money to be realized, outstandings

لینا lena, H v To take, to obtain, to purchase, to take on credit, to seize, to take possession of, to grasp, to take away, to win, to conquer, to welcome, to take upon, to sustain, to partake of, to make an extract, to pare, to accept, to suck in, to have sexual intercourse with. لینا ایک نہ دینا دو lena ek na dena do, to have nothing to do with لے اڑنا le-urna, v to set off, to blaze up. لے دوڑنا le daurna, v. to run away with لے دے کرنا le-de karna, v to exert oneself, to reprove. لے دے کے le-de-ke, adv. with great difficulty, after all deductions, altogether. لے دینا ledená, v. to procure for one. لینے کے دینے پڑنا lene-ke dene parna, v to be on the point of death, to be involved in misery or difficulty.

لینڈ lend, H n f. Filth, excrement.

لینڈھنا lendná, H. n m Mildew, a flock of goats or sheep, a pack of dogs

لینڈی lendi, H n f A coward a common dog, goat's dung, adj cowardly لینڈی سٹر ہونا lendi satir hona, v to be puffed up with pride

لیو lev ya leo, H n. m. Plaster falling from a wall لیو چڑھنا leo chahra, v. to be put on plaster, to grow fat.

لیوا leva, H n. m Plaster نام لیوا nam lewa, n m a son, an heir.

لیہن lehan, S. n. m Licking, tasting with tongue.

ليهي lehī, H. n. f. Cement, paste. ليهي پونجي lehī-chchī. n capital, stock.

لئي liye, H. adv For, instead of, on account of, with, taking or having, as تلوار هاتهه مين لئي talwar hath men liye, with a sword in his hand.

(م)

م mīm, The 24th letter of the Arabic and 28th of the Persian alphabet, corresponds to m in English In abjad it stands for 40

ما má, A. What which, whatsoever, wherefore مابعد ma-ba'd, that which follows, the sequel مابقي ma-baqi, the remainder, surplus. مايحتاج mabih-il-ehtiyaj, whatever is necessary ماتحت ma-taht, adj subordinate, inferior ماحصل mahasal, anything collected, harvest, income, conclusion, inference. ماحضر mahazar, adj ready at hand, present, n m potluck ماسبق ma sabiq, preceding, aforesaid ماسلف ma salaf, elapsed ماصدق ma sadaq, what is true ماشاالله masha Alláh, what God wills مافوق ma'fauq, excelling, superior مافي الضمير ma'i uz-zamīr, intention ماقبل ma-qabl, last, prior, preceding. مالاكلام ma-la-kalam, undescribable. ماوراء ma-vara, what is beyond

ماء mae, A. n m Water, juice, lustre, splendour, semen. ماءالجبن mae ul-jutan, n. m whey (of goats milk) ماءالحيات mae-ul-hayat, n m. the water of life ماءاللحم mae-ul-laham, n. m. a soup prepared from kid's flesh, a tonic.

ما ma, P. pron We, us, our

ما ma, H n f. A mother, a name of the goddess Lakshmi. ماجائي ma jai, n f. one's own sister ماجايا ma jaya, n. m. one's own brother. ما كي پيت سي ليكر نكلنا ma ke pet se lekar nikalna, v. to be born with

مآب maab, A n f. Repository, receptacle عزت مآب izzat maab, the seat of grandeur.

ماباپ ma bap, H n m. Parents

مابين mabain, A n m The meantime, interim, adj. intermediate, prep between.

ماپ map, H n m Measurement, a standard of measure.

ماپنا mapna, H v To measure, to survey.

ماپک mapak, S n m Measurer, surveyor

مات mât, A n f Checkmate, conquest defeat مات كرنا mat karna, v to checkmate, to defeat, to beat (at chess). مات كهانا mat khána v to be defeated, to be beaten.

ماتا mata, S. n. f. Mother, small-pox ماتا پتا ma'a pita, n. m. parents lord, master. ماتا ڈھلنا mata dhalna, v. to dry up (the pox) ماتا نکلنا mata nikalna, v to come out (the pox).

ماتامہہ matamah, S n f. A maternal grandfather

ماتر matra, S adv In the measure or amount of, merely, solely

ماترا matra, S. n. f A Hindi vowel, a dose, property ماترا لگانا matra lagana, v to put in the vowel marks

ماتل matul, S n m A maternal uncle

ماتم matam, A n m Mourning, grief ماتم پرسي matam pursi, n f. condolence ماتم خانہ یا ماتم سراے matam khana ya matam sarai, n. m. a house of mourning. ماتم دار matam dar, a mourner ماتم زدہ matam zadah, adj. bereaved, afflicted. ماتم کرنا matam karna, v to lament, to mourn, to sing dirge. ماتمي لباس matami libas, n m a suit of mourning

ماتنا matna, S v To be drunk or intoxicated

ماتھا matha H n m. The fore head, the prow of a boat. ماتھا پیرانا matha pirana, v to feel head-ache ماتھا ٹکانا matha tikana, v to prostrate oneself ماتھا ٹھنکنا matha thanakna, v lit. throbbing of the forehead, (met.) to feel a presentiment. ماتھا رگڑنا matha ragarna, v. lit, to rub the forehead, to implore humbly ماتھا گودنا matha godna, v to tattoo the forehead of a life prisoner

ماتھر mathur, S n. m A class of Brahmans of Mathura, a class of kayastha

ماتي mati, S adj. fem Drunk, intoxicated, glowing, blooming

ماٹ mat, H. n. m An earthen jar, an indigo vat, an article of food ماٹ کي بھاجي mat ki bhaji, Amararthus oleraceus, spude

ماٹھو mathu, H n m A monkey, a buffoon.

ماٹي mati, H n f (See مٹي mitti)

ماجرا majra, A. n m An incident, an event, state, condition

ماجو پھل maju-phal, H n m A gall nut, oak apple

ماجہا majha, H n. m. Respect, honour

مجدھار maj dhar, S n f The middle of the stream or current.

ماچا macha, H n. m. A large bedstead or platform, a frame or stage on which they sit to drive away birds, &c. ماچا تور macha-tor, n m. a very lazy

person, a bed-presser, a sluggard, *Rajput* soldier, very indolent and much addicted to opium, but brave and active when roused

ماچکا خور machah khor, P *n m* A stupid fellow, a dolt

ماچهر máchhar (also machchhar) H. *n m* A mosquito.

ماچی machí, H *n. f* The network behind a native cart, a harrow, (in Dakh) a fly

ماچین machín, P *n m* Name of a country in China, or Chinese territory

مأخذ makhaz, A *n m* Source, origin, receptacle from whence anything is taken

ماکهرا makhra, H *adj* Foolish, stupid, *n* a dolt a lubber

مأخوذ makhúz, A. *adj* Taken, seized, involved, borrowed adopted, accused مأخوذ کرنا makhúz karna, *v* to accuse, to criminate, to arrest.

ماخولیا makhúliya (for مالیخولیا mali kholiya), P *n m* Madness, insanity, melancholy

مادر madar, P *n. f* Mother مادرزاد madar-zad, *adj* innate, naked as born of the mother, natural

مادری madrí, P. *adj*. Motherly, maternal مادری زبان madarí-zaban, *n f.* mother-tongue, native tongue

مادک mádak, S. *adj* Intoxicating, maddening.

مادکتا madak'a, S *n f* State of intoxication.

مادگی mádih. P. *adj* Feminine *n. f* a female

مادّه maddah. A. *n. m* Matter, subject, essence, article, affair, clause, faculty, power, *(Gram.)* root, etymology

مادهوري madhuri, S *n m* Sweetness

مادهولتا madho lata, S *n f* A creeper

مادّی maddi, A *adj* Material, natural

مادیان madiyan, P. *n f* A mare, a she ass

مادین madin, P *n f.* A female.

مار mar, H *n f.* Beating, battle, stroke, blow, rage, lure, famine, temptation, snare, antidote, remedy, a inch مار بیٹهنا mar baithna, *v.* to beat, to strike, to embezzle. مار بهگانا mar bhagana, to put to flight مار پڑنا mar parna, *v* to be beaten مارپیٹ یا ماردهاڑ mar-piṭ ya mar-dhar, *n f* beating and bruising, assault and battery, fighting. مارتےخاں marte khan, *n m* an oppressor مار ڈالنا mar dalna, *v* to murder to kill مار رکهنا mar rakhna, *v.* to keep back wrongfully مار کهانا mar khana, *v* to get a beating مار گرانا mar girana, *v* to knock down, to kill مار لانا mar láná, *v.* to rob. مار هٹانا mar hataná, *v.* to beat back, to overcome.

مار mar, P *n. m.* A serpent, a snake. مار پيچ már-pech, circumvolution

مارا mará, H *adj* Beaten, slain, foundered, *n. m* a victim مارا جانا mara jana, *v* to be killed. مارا مار mara-mar, *n f.* struggle, tumult, rush, mutual beating fray مارا كوٹي كرنا mara kuti karna, *v* to blot paper in writing مارا مارا پهرنا mara-a-mara phirna *v* to wander about without aim مارا مار كرنا mará mar karna, *v* to work hard, to hurry up a work.

مارتند martand, S *n. m.* The sun

مارتول martaul, *Port*, *n m* Martello, hammer, a turnscrew

مارجار marjar, S. *n. f.* The wild cat

مارجن márjann, S *n. m.* Cleaning, rubbing the body with oil, &c, sprinkling with water for purification before the performance of religious ceremonies.

مارگ marga, S *n. m.* A road, path, way راج مارگ ráj-márg, a principal main road or highway.

مارگپال margpala, S. *n m.* A watch man, a patrol, a guardian of the road

مارگي margi, H. *n m* A wayfarer, a follower, a traveller, a passenger.

مارنا marna, H. *v.* To beat, to punish, to smite, to mar, to cast, to ruin, to conquer; to stamp, to drive away, to kill, to discharge, to keep down, to subdue, to embezzle, to close, to hit, to blast, to sting, to quench.

مارنهارا maranhara, H *n m.* Smiter, slayer

مارو marū, H. *n. m.* Husband, lover, kettle drum, a musical mode, a kind of song مارو بيگن marū baigan, H *n. m* A kind of brinjal.

مارو marū, H *adj* Fatal, deadly, warlike, (*in comp*) smiting, killing, killer.

ماري mári, H. *n f* Plague, epidemic, famine

مارے máre, H *adv.* For, for the sake of, by reason of, on account of, in consequence of.

مارني marnī, H *n. f* Paste.

ماڑي marī, H. *n. f* Starch; congee water, upper room, balcony, a shrine sacred to an inferior deity.

مازو mazū, P *n m.* The oak apple or gall.

ماس masa, S *n. m.* A month. ماسكوار masikawar, *n. m* the last day of a month, a monthly statement

ماسواء ma-siva, A. *adv* Beside, moreover, whatever else.

ماش mâsha, S. *n* *m* A kind of vetch, a pulse.

ماشا ma-hi, H *n*. Sir, a reel

ماشوي mashvī, H. *n*. *f*. A kind of bird.

ماشه mashah, H *n* *m* A weight equal to 8 *rattis*, a small nail ماشه بهر mashah bhar, as much as 8 *rattis*. ماشه تولا هونا mashah tola hona, *v* to be changeable, to be inconstant.

ماضي mazī, A. *adj*. Past tense ماضي مطلق mazī mutlaq, (*in gram*) past indefinite ماضي قريب māzī qarīb, the perfect tense ماضي بعيد mazī ba'id, the pluperfect tense ماضي استمراري māzī istimrarī, past progressive or imperfect ماضي تمنائي mazī tamannaī, optative, (past) ماضي معطوفه mazī ma'tūfah, pist. conjunctive participle

ماضيه maziyah, A *adv* Heretofore

ماقبل maqabl, A *adj*. Preceding; (*in gram*) the antecedent.

ماكو makū, P. *n*. *m*. A weaver's shuttle, but in Hindi *nal*

ماكهتا makhta, H *n*. *m* Regret, repentance

ماكهن makhan, H *n* *m* Butter.

ماكيو makīo, H *n*. *f*. Gossip, rumour

[illegible]jan, P *n* *f* A fowl,

ماگده magadh, H *n* *m* A bard, a rhapsodist, an inhabitant of *Magadh* (*Behar*)

مانگنا magna, H *v*. To ask for

ماگه magh S *n* *m* Name of the 10th Hindi month (January-February)

مال mal, A. *n*. *m*. Wealth, property finance, goods, revenue of a state, merchandise, a prize (in a lottery &c, the granulated sediment in an indigo vat, a square مال اڑانا mal urana, *v*. to feed on dainties, مال خانه mal-khana, *n*. *m* a store-house, a warehouse مالامال mala-mal, *adj* full, abundant مالدار maldar, *adj*. rich, wealthy مالداري maldarī, *n* *f* wealthiness مال زاده mal zadah, *n* *m* a whore's son, a pander مال زادي mal-zadī, *n* *f*. a whore, a strumpet مال سائر mal sayar, duties, revenue from customs and other sources. مال شراكت mal-i-sharākat, joint stock مال ضامن mal i-zamin, surety, security. مال منقوله mal i-manqūlah, moveable property. مال غير منقوله mal gair manqulah, immoveable property مال لاوارث mal-i-lavaris, unclaimed property. مال مارنا mal mar a, *v*. to rob, to cheat, to embezzle مال محموله mal-i-mahmulah, goods on board cargo. مال مردم خور mal-i-mardum-khor, *n* *m*. a cheat,

a swindler, one who borrows but never pays مال مست mal-mast, *adj* purse-proud, puffed up with the possession of riches مال مستي mal mastí, purse pride.

مال mál, H *n. f* The distaff string, belting

مآل maal, A. *n m* End; result, aim, issue, consequence. مآل اندیش maál andesh *adj*. prudent, *n*. one who looks to the issues of thing. مآل اندیشي maal andeshí, *n f* consideration of the end or ultimate results, prudence مآل خیر maál khair, *n m* a happy issue or tendency

مالا má'lá, H *n m* A Hindu rosary, chaplet, garland, necklace, book مالا پھیرنا یا جپنا mala phirná ya japna, to recite a prayer on beads, to pray, to tell the beads.

مالامال malamál, P *adj*. Full, replete, rich, abundant

مال پوا malpúá, H *n m* A kind of sweetmeat, a pancake, a rich-cake

مالتي maltí, S *n f* Name given to different species of shrubs, a bud, a blossom. مالتي بسنت máltí basant, *n f* an *Ayurvedic* medicine given in consumption.

مالدهني maldhaní, A. S. *n m* A possessor of property.

مالسري malsrí, H. *n. f* Name of a musical mode or *rag*

مالش málish, P *n f* Rubbing, polish, furnishing massage. مالش کرنا málish karná, *v*. to rub, to polish, to furnish, to nauseate.

مالک malik, A *n. m* Master, lord, possessor, husband, proprietor مالک البحرین malik-ul-bahrin, name of a certain waterfowl. مالک الملک málik-ul-mulk, *lit* lord of the country, a title addressed to sovereigns, princes, prime ministers, &c.

مالکانه malikana, A *adj*. Proprietary, *n m*. an allowance to *zamindars* ousted from their estates.

مالکنگني malkanguí, H. *n f*. Staff tree, *Celastrus*.

مالکوس malkos, S *n. m*. Name of a *rag*.

مالکیت malkiyat, A. *n. f* Possession, ownership, proprietorship.

مالگزار málguzar, P. *n. m*. A tenant, subject, landholder, the person who pays the revenue

مالگزاري malguzarí, P *n. f*, Rent, the paying of rents or revenue

مالن malin yá málin, H. *n. f*. The wife of a gardener, a female gardener.

مالور malwar, P. *adj* Rich, opulent

مالوف maluf, A. *adj.* Familiar, accustomed to live in friendship, customary

مالي mali, P *adj* Of property, pecuniary, financial, civil مالي پيشكار mali-peshkar, *n m.* a revenue accountant

مالي mali, *n m* A gardener; a florist.

ماليت maliyat, A. *n f* Wealth, value, cost

ماليخوليا malikholia (See makholia)

ماليدن málidan, P *v* To rub, to anoint.

ماليده malidah, P *n. m* Pounded wheaten cakes mixed up with *ghee* and sugar a sweetmeat made of flour, *ghee* and sugar, a fine woollen cloth

مام mam, P *n f* Mother.

مام mam, S. *n f* Strength, power, wealth resources

ماما máma, E *n m* Mother, but in Persian old woman

ماما mámá, H *n f* A maternal uncle (also ماموں mamnun).

ماماي mamai, P. *n f.* Midwifery

مامانچه mamámcha, P. *n f* Midwife

مامتا mamta, H *n f* Love, affection, a mother's love

مامن maman, A *n m.* Place of security.

مامو mamu, H *n m.* See (ماما mama)

مامور mamur, A *past part.* Ordered, fixed, full, *n m.* usage, established, custom. مامور كرنا mamur karna, *v* to appoint

مامي mami, H *n f* A maternal aunt, partiality مامي پينا mami pina *v* to show partiality.

ماں man, H *n. f.* Mother

مان man, S *n m* Honor, dignity, pride arrogance blandishment, measure a son-in-law. مان ركهنا man rakhna, *v* to honor, to protect one's honor مان كرنا man karna, *v* to respect, to do honour مان گمان man-guman, dignity, honor, arrogance مان مارنا mán marna, *v* to humiliate to humble, to subdue, P *n m.* house remaining, *adj* alike and like

مانا mána, H. *v* To be contained in (*amana*), P. *adj.* alike, equal

مانتا manta, H *n f* Vow, promise

مانج Manj, H *n f* Pus, serum, matter, alluvial land

مانجنا manjná, H *v* To cleanse, to scrub, to scour

مانجها Mánjha, H *n m.* A paste mixed with pounded glass and applied to the string of a kite, a feast given by a bridegroom before his wedding, the trunk of a tree; a bed.

مانجهت manjhit, H n m. Dignity, state.

مانجهي mánjhí, H n. m A boatman, a sailor, a steerman

ماند mánd, H. adj. Dim, faded, n f. a dunghill, the den of a wild beast.

ماندگي mándgí, P. n f Weariness, fatigue

ماندن mandan, P. v. To remain, to be fatigued or worn out

ماندہ mandah, P. adj Left, tired, weary, indisposed, sick

مانڈ manda, H. n. m Rice water, starch, a class of songs

مانڈا mánda, H. n m Film, a wheaten cake.

منڈل mandal, H n. f The iron-ring round the mouth of a large leather bag used for drawing water from wells

مانڈنا mandná, H v To knead, to rub, to stir, to make, to institute, to write, to draw, to commit, to starch

مانڈھا mándha, H. n. m A nuptial bower, a temporary building, an open shed

مانڈي mandí, H n f Starch made of rice flour

مانس manas, S. adj. Mental, n m the mind

مانس mánus, S n m A man, human being.

مانس máns, S. n m Flesh, meat ماس اهاری mas ahari, adj carnivorous, flesh-eater ماس نوچنا máns noochna, v to mangle, to tease.

مان‌سنمان man-sanman, S n. m. Welcome, respect

مانسي mansí, S. n. f. Indian spikenard

مانع mane', A n m. Impediment, an obstacle, hinderance, preventer, objection, prohibition مانع هونا mane' hona, v to forbid, to prevent to prohibit, to object to. كيا مانع kya mane', what hinders

مانک manik, H n m A jewel ruby, quartz مانک مال يا مال کام manik mal ya mall kam, the upright post in a sugar mill. لید کا مانک lid ka manik, a horse. مانک جوڑ manik jor, n m the white-necked stork

مانگ mang, H. n f A line on the top of the head where hair is parted, division, plow, want, demand, a betrothed damsel مانگ بهرنا mang bharna, v to apply minimum to the mang, to give in wedlock مانگ پتي mang pattí, n f dividing the hair in the middle, braiding the hair. مانگ جلي mang jalí, n f a widow مانگ چکرو mang chikru, n f name of a bird مانگ دينا mang dena, to borrow for another مانگ نکالنا mang nikalna, v to divide the hair in the middle. مانگ هونا mang honá, v to be in demand, to be betrothed.

مانگ لینا maug lena, *v.* to borrow, to betroth

مانگنا mangna H *v* To beg, to ask for, to request, to demand, to require, to borrow, to desire, to seek, to want, to solicit one's hand in marriage

مانگي mangi, H *n f* A loan what is borrowed, betrothed (woman)

مانگے دینا mange dena, H. *v.* To lend

مانگے کي mange kī, H. *adj* Borrowed

مانمت manamat, H *n f* Tumult, uproar

ماننا manna, H *v* To respect, to believe, to acknowledge one's superiority, to agree, to allow, to confess, to yield, to submit, to mind, to regard

مانند manand, manind, P *adj* Like, resembling

مانو mano, H Suppose, let, as though as it.

مانوس manus, A *adj* Intimate, familiar, associated, *n. m* a friend, associate, a companion

مانہہ manh, H *adj* In

مانہاني man hani, S *n f* Loss of character or reputation مانہين man hīn, disreputable, mill

ماني mānī, H *n. f.* A mamma, a maid servant, a socket, a cockey

ماوا mava, A. *n f* Substance, the yolk of an egg, condensed milk, curd.

ماوا mava, A *n m* Habitation, abode, dwelling.

ماوس mavas, H *n f* The conjunction of the sun and moon, the last day of the dark fortnight

ماوسا maosa ya mausá, H. *n. m* The husband of mother's sister, uncle

ماوسي maosī ya mausī, H. *n f* Mother's sister, aunt.

ماه mah, P *n m* The moon, a month, the beloved ماه ماه mah-ba-máh, *adv.* monthly ماهوار mahwár, *adv* every month ماه جبين يا ماهرو يا ماه لقا mah-i jabīn ya mah rū ya mah i-laqa, *adj* having a face as beautiful as the moon, *n* a beloved person. ماه شمسي mah-i-shamsī, *n m.* a solar month ماه قمري mah-i-qumrī, *n m* a lunar month ماه کنعان mah i-kana'n, *n. m* the moon of Cana'n, Joseph, the son of Jacob

ماهانه يا ماهواري mahana yá mahwari, H *adj.* Monthly, *per mensem.*

ماهتاب mahtab, P. *n m* The moon, moonlight; moonshine

ماهتابي mahtabī, P. *n f* A kind of firework, blue light, a kind of musk-melon, a shaddock, a kind of figured cloth

ماهر mahir, A. *adj* Skilful, sagacious, expert, well-acquainted, clever, proficient

ماهر mahar, H. *n. m* Poison, venom.

ماهون mahūn, H *n. m* An insect.

ماهي mahī, P *n. f.* A fish, the fish which is supposed to be the up-holder of the earth ماهي پشت mahī pusht, *adj* convex ماهي توه mahī tava, *n. m.* a frying pan ماهي خوار mahī khuār, *n m.* a cormorant, heron ماهي دندان mahī dandan, a fishes' tooth of which the hilts of swords &c are made ماهى فروش mahī farosh, *n m.* a fishmonger. ماهي گير mahi-gīr, *n m.* a fisherman, an otter. ماهي گيري mahī-gīrī, *n f* fishery, fishing. ماهي دان mahi dan, a fish pond ماهي مراتب mahi - maratib, *n m* certain honours, of which the privilege is specially conferred on princes and great nobles, insignia

ماهيانه mahiyana, H *n. m* Monthly pay, wages or salary

ماهيت mahīyat, H *n f* State, condition, quality, value, essence, intrinsic worth

ماي maī, H. *n. f* Mother, mamma.

مائي maī, A *adj* Watery

مايا mayá, S. *n. f.* Pity compassion, affection, delusion, mirage, natural phenomena, show, kindness, idealism, opulence مايا روپي mayá rūpī, *adj.* Illusive unreal. مايا پاتر maya patri, *adj* rich wealthy

ماياں maīyan, H *n f* The ceremony of keeping the bride and bridegroom closeted in their respective houses some days before marriage

مائل mayil, A. *adj* Bent, inclined towards, apt, partial, affectionate مايل كرنا mayal karna, *v.* to incline to, to persuade مايل هونا mayal hona, *v* to incline to, to turn toward

مائين maīn, H *n f* Aunt

مايوس mayus, A *adj* Hopeless, desperate مايوس كرنا mayus karna, *v* to disappoint, to balk. مايوس هونا mayus hona, *v* to be disappointed

مايوسي mayusi, A *n. f* Desperation, hopelessness

مايه mayah, P *n. f* Money, stock, wealth quantity, leaven, origin principle مايه جوڑنا maya jorna, *v.* to hoard money to amass a fortune فرومايه faromayah *adj* base, despicable

مباح mubáh, A *n m* Lawful pleasure, any indifferent action, *adj* lawful, just, proper, permissible. مباح ركهنا mubah rakhna, *v* to allow, to hold legal.

متادي mutáddī, A. *adj* Ready, performing, prepared

متاس mutas, H. *n f* Desire or inclination to make water. متاس لگنا mutas lagna, *v* to feel the desire to urinate.

متاسا mutása, H *adj* Desirous of pissing.

متاسف mutassif, A *adj* Afflicted, anxious, regretful, sorrowful.

متاع matá', A. *n. f* Goods, valuables, merchandise, effects.

متالف mutallif, A *n m* One who cultivates the acquaintance or conciliates the good-will of another

متالي mutáli, H *n f*. Stable litter

متانت matanat A. *n. f* Firmness, solidity, graveness, a fortification, a castle

متبرك mutabarrak, A *adj*. Holy sacred, blessed, fortunate, heavenly, venerable.

متبسم mutabassim, A *adj* Smiling; risible

متبنى mutabanna, A. *adj* Adopted (child). متبنى كرنا mutabanna karna, *v* to adopt a child

متجلى mutajalla, A *adj* Splendid, illuminated.

متحد muttahid, A. *adj*. United, made one

متحرفه mutaharrifa, A. *n. m.* Professional tax.

متحرك mutaharrik, A *adj*. Moveable, moving one's-self, accented with short vowels غير متحرك gair-mutaharrik, immoveable, not having a vowel.

متحرم mutaharrim, A. *adj*. Respected, revered, prohibited, unlawful.

متحقق mutahaqqiq, A. *n m* A verifier.

متحقق mutahaqqaq, A *adj*. Verified, established

متحمد mutahammid, A *adj* Praised, praiseworthy

متحمل mutahammil, A. *adj*. Patient, enduring, considerate, affable, bearing a burden

متحير mutahaiyar, A *adj* Astonished, wondering, confounded

متخاصمين mutakhásimin, A *n m* The two contending parties (in a law-suit)

متخلص mutakhallis, A *adj* Pure, surnamed, having a literary title.

متخيله mutakhaiyala, A *adj* Imagined, (*met.*) mind قوت متخيله quvvat-i-mutakhaiyala, the thinking faculty, fancy

متدين mutadaiyan, A. *adj*. Orthodox, religious

متذكره mutazakkirah, A *adj*. Stated, referred to.

متر mitra, S *n. m* A friend

مترو دوچي mitrı-dichi, r. m. a treacherous friend

مترا mitrara, S n. m. A captain in a game.

مترادف mutaradif, A. adj. Continued, successive, synonymous.

مترتا mitrata, S n f Friendship.

مترجم mutarjim, A n m. An interpreter, a translator

مترحم mutarahhim, A. adj. Compassionate, tender, affectionate, merciful.

متردد mutaraddid, A. adj. Adverse, irresolute, hesitating, perplexed.

مترصد mutarassid, A. adj Expecting, watching, gazing at.

مترضي mutarazzi, A adj. Contenting, satisfying.

متركب mutarakkib, A adj Composing, compounding.

متروك matrūk, A adj Rejected, relinquished, abolished, obsolete. مال متروك mal-i-matrūk, estate of a person deceased. متروك الاستعمال matrūk-ul-isti'mal, disused, unusual, not practised.

متروكه matrūka, A Estate or property of a deceased person

متزايد mutazaid, A adj. Increasing, multiplying.

متساوي mutasavī, A adj. Equal, parallel, straight.

متسلط mutasallit, A. adj. Absolute (dominion), despotic (command),

متسلم mutasallim, A. past part. Delivered, consigned.

متسلم muta'allim, A. adj. Receiving anything in charge, keeping in possession.

متسلي mutasalli, A. adj. Satisfied, consoled, condoled, comforted

متشابه mutashabeh, A adj. Like, a simile, metaphor, resembling.

متشرع mutasharra', A. adj. Orthodox, observing the Divine law.

متشكل mutashakkil, A adj. Like, resembling

متصدع mutasadda', A adj. Importuning, plaguing, troubling

متصدي mutasaddī, A. n m. An accountant or clerk, adj. daring, opposing متصدي گري mutasaddī garı, n. f. the office of clerk.

متصرف mutasarrif, A. adj, Extravagant, occupying, profuse, possessing, embezzling

متصل muttasil, A adj. Adjoining, near, contiguous زاويهٔ متصله zaviya muttasila, n. adjacent angles.

متصور mutasavvar, A past part. Imagined, considered.

متصوف mutasavvif, A *adj* Mystical, obscure

متضاد mutazad, A *adj* Contradictory صنعت متضاد san'at-i-mutazad, a contrast

متضبط mutazabbit, A *adj* Seizing forcibly

متضرب mutazarrab, A *adj* Agitated, disturbed uneasy, beaten.

متضمن mutazammin, A. *adj*. Including, comprehending.

متظلم mutazallam, A. *past part* Oppressed, obscured, injured

متظلم mutazallim, A. *adj* Tyrannical, despotic.

متع mata', A *n. f* Enjoying, advancing (as the day)

متعارف muta'araf, A *past part* Known, well known to each other

متعاقب muta'áqib, A *adj* Following, pursuing, successive, *adv.* afterwards.

متعال muta'al, A *adj* Lofty, sublime, high

متعبد muta'abbid, A *ad* Religious, devout, stubborn (a camel), refractory.

متعجب muta'ajjib, A *adj* Astonished; wonderful, wondering, admiring

متعدد muta'addid, A. *adj* Many, various; ready prepared

متعدم muta'addam, A. *n. f* Wanting, deficient

متعدهت matti'adihat, A. *n f.* Sickness at the stomach

متعدي muta'iddi, A *adj*. Causal, transitive, active.

متعسر muta'assir, A. *adj* Difficult, impossible.

متعصب muta'assib, A. *adj*. Prejudiced, partial, bigotted.

متعفن muta'affin, A. *adj*. Corrupted; rotten, putrid

متعقد muta'aqqad, A. *past part*. Consolidated.

متعلق muta'alliq, A. *adj*. Belonging to, connected with, attached to, suspended, hanging متعلق ذات خاص muta'alliq-i-zat-i khas *adj* personal. private متعلق فعل muta'alliq-i-fe'l, *n* an adverb متعلق كرنا muta'alliq karna, *v* to extend, to apply, to impute, to ascribe, to allot, to intrust

متعلقات muta'alliqát, } A *n. m.*
متعلقين muta'alliqín, } Domestics, children, family.

متعلم muta'allim, A *n. m* Being taught learning, a scholar, a disciple

متعند muta'annid, A *n. m.* An enemy

متعه muta'h, A *n. m.* A left handed marriage, a temporary marriage

متعهد muta'ahhid, A *n. m.* A contractor; one who enters into an engagement for the revenue.

متعين muta'aiyan, A. *past-part.* Fixed, appointed to, constituted متعين كرنا muta'aiyan karna, *v.* to appoint (to an

office) متعين هونا muti'aiyan honí, v. to fill an office.

متعينه muta'aiyana, A. n. m. Station; command, posted, an appointment, establishment.

متغلب mutagallib, A. adj. Victorious, overcoming.

متغير mutagaiyar, A. past part. Changed, disturbed, inconstant, stupified.

متفحص mutafahhis, A n m An inquirer, an examiner, an investigator.

متفرق mutafarriq, A. adj Dispersed, scattered, miscellaneous. متفرق كرنا mutafarriq karna, v. to disperse, to scatter, to dissolve.

متفرقات muta'arriqat, A. n. f. The several items of an account, miscellaneous articles, sundries.

متفق muttafiq A adj. Agreeing, consenting, unanimous, united متفق الراي muttafiq-ur-rae, agreeing in opinion متفق هونا muttafiq hona, v. to agree upon, to concur.

متفكر mutafakkir, A adj Thoughtful, contemplative, pensive, graven.

متفني mutafanní, A adj Vicious, worthless, faulty

متقاضي mutaqazí, A n m. Exacting or receiving (payment of a debt), a dun.

متقدم mutaqaddam, A. adj. Ancient, preceding

متقدمين mutaqaddimín, A n. m The ancients, predecessors.

متقرب mutaqarrib, A adj approaching, having access, n. (sub) a royal relation or favourite.

متقرر mutaqarrar, A past part. Made fast, confirmed, established

متقي muttaqí, A adj Abstinent; refraining, sober, temperate.

متكا muttaka, A n. m A cushion, couch, pillow

متكا mutakka, H. n m. A prop, a pillar.

متكبر mutakabbir, A adj. Proud, arrogant, disdainful, haughty.

متكبرانه mutakabbirana, A adv. Arrogantly, haughtily

متكفل mutakaffil, A n m. A surety, responsible

متكلم mutakallim, A n. m A speaker, declaimer, (in gram) the first person

متكي muttakí, A n m One who leans or reclines

متلاشي mutalashí, A. adj Non-existent, annihilated, extinct, distressed, perplexed.

متلاطم mutalatim, A. adj Dashed together, agitated (as the waves)

متلانا mutalana, H. v. To be sick (at the stomach), to feel nausea.

متلذذ mutalazziz, A n m. One who relishes or takes delight (in a thing).

متلف Mutlif, A part. act Consuming, ruining (sub) a consumer, a prodigal.

متلون mutlavvin, A adj Chargeable, various متلون مزاج mutalavvin mizaj, fickle, capricious

متلي matlī, H. n. f Nausea, sickness

متمادي mutamadi, A. n. f Preserving, prolonging.

متمتع mutamatta', A. part. Enjoying, relishing.

متمرد mutamarrid, A adj. Stubborn, refractory.

متمكن mutamakkin, A adj Strong, prevalent dwelling, n m an inhabitant

متمم mutammim, A. n. m Complement

متمني mutamannī, A part act Desiring, wishing, hoping.

متمول mutamavval, A adj. Enriched, wealthy متمول كرنا mutamavval karna, t to enrich.

متن matn, A n m The text of a book, the middle.

متنا matna, H. n m A sugar-cane

متنا mutna, H adj One who pisses much

متنازع mutanaza', A. past part Disputed, contested (in law)

متناسب mutanasib, A adj Similar, proportionate.

متناقض mutanaqis, A. adj. Discordant, contradictory.

متنهي mutanahī, A adj Finished, terminated, determined.

متنبه mutanabbeh, A. adj. Circumspect; diligent

متنجم mutanajjim, A n m. An astrologer, a star-gazer

متنجن پلاو mutanjan-pulao, P. n m A kind of dish

متنجن گوسفندي mutanjan-gosfandī, P n m A kind of dish made of goat's flesh or of mutton

متنعم mutana im, A adj Affluent, oppulent.

متنفر mutanaffir, A adj Disgusting, abhorrent

متنفس mutanaffis, A. n m Solitary, single person.

متنگ matang, S. n m An elephant.

متواتر mutavatir, A adv. Successively, continually

متوارد mutavarid, A. adv Successively, continually.

متوالا matvala, H. adj. Intoxicated, drunken, drunk متوالا هونا matvala hona, v to be drunk

متوالي mutavalī, A. adj Successive recurring.

متوجه mutawajjah, A. adj Attentive, intent, favouring, favourable متوجه هونا mutavajjah hona, v to turn one's face towards, to attend to.

متوحش mutavahhish, A adj. Terrified, scared away.

متوسل mutavassil, A Source searcher, anxious of obtaining nearness or access

متوسط mutavassit, A. *adj.* Intermediate, middling.

متوصل mutawassil, A *adj.* Connected, related, joined to.

متوطن mutavattin, A. *n. m* Inhabiting, residing, inhabitant, native.

متوفر mutavaffir, A *adj* Many, numerous plentiful.

متوفي mutavaffī, A *adj.* Dead, defunct.

متوقع mutawaqqa', A *n. m* Expecting, an expectant.

متوكل mutavakkil, A *adj* Trusting, resigned to the will of God.

متولد mutavallid, A. *adj* Born, generated.

متولى mutavallī, A *n m* A kinsman, a superintendent or treasurer of a mosque or property whether of land or of any other kind

متهاني muthani, H *n. f.* A churning vessel.

متهرا muthra, H. *adj* Blunt, simple, foolish.

متهري muthari, H. *n f* A hole in which the dirt of a stable is collected

متهم muttaham, A. *past part.* Suspected, accused

متهن mathan, H *n. f.* The act of churning.

متهن mithun, H *n m.* A couple, a pair.

متهنا mathna, H. *v* To churn, to knead, to work.

متهني mathni, H. *n. f.* A churn-staff.

متهني بهاؤ mathinnī bhao, *n. m.* Amorous inclination

متهنيا mathaniya, H. *n. f.* A churning vessel.

متهوت mathaut, H *n m* Contribution, capitation.

متهورا mathura, H *n. m* An umbrella, a parasol

متهيا mitthya, S. *adj.* False, counterfeit, *n m* an untruth.

متائي mateī, H. *n f* A step-mother.

متي mitī, H. *n. f* Date, day, interest. متي پونگنا mitī pungna, *v* to mature (a bill) متي چرهانا يا دالنا mitī charhana ya dalna, *v* to finish a writing متي كاتا mitī kata, the rule for calculating discount متي كاتنا mitī katna, *v.* to discount. متي وار mitī var, *adv* according to date. پكي متي pakkī mitī, *n f* due date, maturity. پهلي متي چرهانا pahlī mitī charhana, *v* to antedate.

متيرا matīra, H *n. m* A small watermelon

متين matīn, A *adj* Strong; firm, obstinate, sententious, grave

متاپا mutápá, H *n m.* Fatness, plumpness, corpulence. متاپا چرهنا mutapa charhna, *v.* to grow fat or corpulent

متانا miṭana, H. *v.* To efface, to erase, to abolish.

متائي mutaī, H. *n f* Fatness, bigness.

مٹر matar, H *n f* A pea مٹرگشت matar gasht, *n m* strolling, wandering

مٹرا matará, H *n m.* A kind of pea, name of a kind of silk cloth

مٹري mataī, H *n f* A kind of pea

مٹري matarī, H *n f.* A small bundle packet.

مٹريلا matarila, H. *adj.* Mixed with peas

مٹک matak, H *n. f.* Coquetry; ogling

مٹکا matka, H *n m* A large earthen jar.

مٹکانا mathana, H *v* To wink, to ogle, to twinkle

مٹکنا matakana, H *v* To muncle, to ogle, to carry oneself like a wanton.

مٹکنا mutkana, H *n m* An earthen mug

مٹکنا mutkana ya mutakra, H *adj* Middle sized, good-looking, pretty

مٹکوٹھا mathotha, H *n f* A house of earth

مٹکي mathi, H. *n f* A small earthen jar, a child's coral, a churn, a winkle, a twinkle

مٹنا mitna, H. *v* To be effected, to expire, to cease existing.

مٹھا mattha, H *n m.* Butter-milk, tyre mixed with some water

مٹھا mattha, } H *n. m* Slow,
مٹھر matthar, } slack, lazy, dull.

مٹھا mitthá, H *n m* A kiss.

مٹھا muttha, H *n m* A handful, a bundle

مٹھاپن matthapan, H *n. f* Slowness, dullness.

مٹھارنا matharna, H *v.* To give a round shape to, to talk prettily

مٹھاس mithas, H. *n. m* Sweetness

مٹھائي mithaī, H *n m* Sweetmeat, sweetness.

مٹھري matharī, H *n f*, A cake like biscuit

مٹھو mitthū, H. *n m* A term of endearment for parrots and children.

مٹھولنا mitholna, H. *adj.* Salty.

مٹھولے mathole (matholī), H *n m* Onanism

مٹھہ matha, H *n m* A Hindu college, a pagan temple, a devotee's abode مٹھہ دھاري matha dharī, *n m* an abbot, a monk مٹھہ مارا جانا math mara jana, *v* to be marred, spoilt مٹھہ مارنا matha marna, *v* to spoil, to mar

مٹھہ mutha, H *n m* Grasp, clutch. مٹھہ مرد mutta marda, *n. m* a robber

مٹھبھیر muthabher, H. *n. f* A meeting a conflit. مٹھبھیر هونا muthabher hona, *v.* to meet, to confront.

مٹھہ مردي muthamardī, H. *n. f* Violence, force. مٹھہ مردي کرنا muthamardī karna, *v.* to use force or violence.

مٹھولیا mutholiya, H. *n. m* One who commits onanism.

مٹھی mitthī, H *n f* A kiss.

مٹھي mutthī, H *n f* Fist, handful, grasp مٹھي بھر mutthībhar, a handful مٹھي گرم کرنا mutthī garm karna, *v* to bribe to مٹھي میں mutthī men, under one's power, in one's fist. مٹھي میں دینا mutthī men dena, *v* to place in one's hand مٹھي بھرنا mutthi bharná, *v* to shampoo. بندھي مٹھي bandhī mutthī, the closed fist, a compact body.

مٹھیا muthiyá, H *n. m.* The handle of a plough, &c., a lump of sugar, the thick end of a stick

مٹھیانا muthiyána, H. *v* To handle, to grasp.

مٹي mittī H *n f* Earth, clay مٹي پلید یا خوار هونا mittī palīd ya khuar hona, *v.* to be badly off to be beaten severely, to be marred مٹي ٹھکانے لگانا mittī thikane lagana, *v* to perform one's obsequies to bury, to throw off this mortal coil مٹي دینا mittī dena, *v* to bury. مٹي ڈالنا mittī dalna, *v* to hush up or conceal a matter مٹي ڈھونا mittī dhona, *v* to carry loads of earth مٹي کا پنجرا mittī ka pinjará *n.* the human frame مٹي کا تیل mittī ka tel, *n m* kerosene oil. مٹي کرنا mittī karna, *v* to dirty; to spoil, to soil مٹي کي ٹکیا mittī ki tikiya, *n f* baked balls of clay. مٹي کي مورت mittī ki mūrat, *n f.* a clay figure, the mortal frame مٹي کے مول mitti kē mol, *adj* cheap as dust, very cheap. مٹي میں لوٹنا mittī men lotna, *v.* to roll in the dust مٹي میں ملنا mitti men milna, *v* to be mingled with the dust, to be laid in the grave

مٹیا mitiya, H *adj.* Earthen مٹیا پھونس mitiya phūns, H. *adj* Feeble, infirm

مٹیارا mitiyara, H. *n. m* Arable land, rich soil

مٹیالا matiyala, H. *adj* Clayey, made of mud

مٹیانا matiyana, H *v* To wink at, to connive, to suffer.

مثابه masaba, A *n m* Resort, station

مثال misal, A *n f* Likeness, simile, instance, example, specimen مثال دینا misál dena, *v* to give an example

مثانه masana, A. *n m* The bladder, the place which holds the fœtus. ضعف مثانه zuaf-i-masana, weakness of the bladder.

مثبت musbit, A *part act* Establishing, demonstrative, affirmative; positive, (*in Alg.*) plus.

مثبوت musbut, A. *adj.* Fixed,

مجالس majalis, A. n. f. (pl. of مجلس majlis). Conferences, assemblies

مجامعت mujama'at, A n f Carnal connection, coition.

مجاور mujavir, A. n. m. An attendant at a mosque, a neighbour

مجاوری mujaviri, A n f The office of a *mujavir*

متجاوز mujáviz, A par act. Transgressing, exceeding

مجاهدین mujahedín, A n. m. Warriors in the defence of true faith.

مجبور majbūr, A. adj Forced, restricted, constrained مجبور کرنا majbūr karna, v. to compel.

مجبوراً majbūran, A. adv Necessarily, by compulsion or force

مجبوری majbūrī, A. n f Constraint, restriction.

مجتهد mujtahid, A. n m One who wages war against infidels, a doctor (*in law*).

مجتمع mujtama', A. adj Convened, assembled.

مجدا majdá, H n f A mixed soil of clay and sand.

مجدد mujaddad, A. adj. New, recent.

مجذوب majzūb, A. adj. Attracted, abstracted, a religious fanatic.

مجذور majzūr, A. n m. Square in arithmetic.

مجذوم majzum, A adj Leprous.

مجرا mujra, A. n. m. Allowance, premium, deduction, respects, obeisance, visit, audience مجرا کرنا mujra karna, v. to allow abatement مجرا لینا mujra lena, v to deduct to subtract, مجرا هونا mujra hona, to be deducted.

مجرائی mujrai, A n m One who pays his respects, i e, servants, ministers, etc

مجرب mujarrab, A adj Proved, tried, expert, skilful.

مجربات mujarrabat, A n m Prescriptions, specifics

مجرد mujarrad, A. adj. Alone, solitary, unmarried. مجرد رهنا mujarrad rahna, v to remain unmarried

مجرداً mujarradan, A. adv. Solely, singly, only

مجردی mujarradī, A n. f Solitude, solitariness, celibacy

مجرم mujrim, A n. m A criminal, a sinner. مجرم ٹھہرانا یا قرار دینا mujrim thahrana yá qarar dena, v to sentence, to convict مجرم هونا mujrim hona, v. to commit an offence.

مجروح majrūh, A. adj. Wounded, hurt مجروح کرنا majruh karna, v. to wound, to inflict a wound.

مجزا mujazzá, A adj. Divided into several parts

مجسٹریٹ majistriet, E. n m. Magistrate آنریری مجسٹریٹ aurirī

majistret an honorary magistrate. مجسٹریٹ اعلی majistret ala, chief magistrate.

مجسم mujassam, A adj Embodied, corporeal, incarnate, solid, n m a solid, a substance

مجلا mujalla, A adj Polished, furnished, manifested decked

مجلد mujallad, A adj Bound (a volume)

مجلد mujallid, A n m A book binder

مجلس majlis, A n f An assembly, a company, congregation, council. مجلس خانہ majlis khana, n m a ball-room, town-hall. مجلس رقص و سرود majlis-i raqs o surod, a concert, ball مجلس علمی majlis-i-'ilmi, a literary association مجلس کرنا majlis karna v to convene a meeting or assembly, to commemorate the martyrdom of *Imam Husain* مجلس میں شریک ہونا majlis men sharik hona, v to join an assembly. میر مجلس mir majlis, n m the president or head of a meeting

مجلسی majlisi, A adj Social, civil

منجمد munjammad, A adj. Congealed

مجمر mijmar, A n m A censer, perfume, chafing dish.

مجمع majma', A. n. m. Collection, assemblage, meeting, an unlawful assemblage of persons مجمع خلاف قانون یا مجمع ناجائز majma'-i-khilaf-i-qanun ya majma'-i najaiz, n m an unlawful assemblage مجمع عام majma'-i- am, n m. a public meeting. مجمع مذہبی majma'-i-mazhabi, a religious assembly

مجمل mujmal, A. adj Summed up contracted, n m an abstract, brief, summary. مجمل حساب mujmal hisab, abstract account.

مجملاً mujmalan, A. adv In the abstract, summarily, in short

مجموعہ majmu'ah, A n m A crowd, assembly, aggregate, a code adj. brought together collected مجموعۂ قوانین majmu'ah i-qavanin, a code, a constitution.

مجموعی majmu'i, A. adj Collected, aggregate مجموعی قیمت majmu'l-qimat aggregate value

مجنس mujannas, A adj A mongrel, of mixed breed, composed of different kinds

مجنون majnun, A n m One whom love has turned mad, lunatic, a very weak and thin person the title of *Qais* the celebrated lover of *Laila*

مجنونیت majnuniyat, H. n f. Insanity, love madness.

مجوزہ majavvaza, A. adj

Proposed, decided, determined, prescribed مجوزۂ قانون majrī-va-zan-i-qanūn, n m a legis-lative body.

مجوس majus, P n m A gueber, a magian, a magician

مجوسي majūsī, P. adj Of or relating to magi worshipper of fire

مجوف mujavvaf A adj Hollow, concave

مجهول majhūl, A adj Unknown, ignorant, indolent, lazy, short (as و and ي). مجهول النسب majhūl-un-nasab, adj of unknown descent رقم مجهول raqam majhūl, an unknown quantity فعل مجهول fe'l majhūl, the passive voice. مجهول مطلق majhūl mutlaq, very indolent or useless

مجهولي majhulī, H n f Indolence, apathy

مجهار majhar, H n m The middle, intervening

مجهاري majharī, H In the midst

مجهلا majhala, H adj. Middling, intermediate

مجهولي majholī, H n f A small cart on two wheels.

مجهه mujh, H pron Me مجهسے mujhse, from me, to me مجهه میں mujh men, in me مجهکو mujhko, to me, me

مجهے mujhe, H pron Me, to me

مجيب mujīb, A adj. Listening to, granting, consenting, taking well

مجيت majīt, H adj Cheap; bought at second hand.

مجيٹها majītha, H. n f Name of a drug

مجيد majīd, A. adj Noble, great کلام مجيد kalam-i-majīd, the Quran

مچا machcha, H n m A large lump of flesh or meat.

مچاک machak, H n. m. A pile engine

مچالا machála, H n. m A platform, the flat roof of a building on the outside, etc.

مچامچ machámach, H adj. Creaking (a bed, &c.)

مچان machan, H n m. A platform, a stage, a frame.

مچانا machaná, H v To stir, to make, to excite

مچرارا michrará, H v To eat without appetite.

مچک machak, H n f. Pain in the joints

مچکارنا michkárna, H v To rinse

مچکانا michkána, H v. To wink.

مچکنا machakna, H v To bend, to shake.

مچکنا machakna, H v To have pain in the joints, to creak (as a bedstead, &c.)

مچلا machla, H adj Refractory, disobedient, obstinate, pert.

مچلاپن machlapan, } H n. f.
مچلائي machlai, } Stubbornness, waywardness, obstinacy

مچلانا michlana, H v To feel nausea, to pretend ignorance.

مچلاهٹ machláhat, H. n. f Stubbornness.

مچلکا muchalka, T n. m. A bond, a note of hand, an agreement. مچلکا حفظ امن muchalka hifz-i-aman, a bond to keep the peace مچلکا لینا muchalka lena, v to take a recognizance

مچلنا machalna, H v To be refractory, perverse, disobedient, etc

مچمچانا machmachana, H v To creak (as a bed, &c) to lust after. مچمچا کے لپٹنا machmacha ke lipatna, v to hug close or tight.

مچمچی machmachí, H n f Lust, heat, passion, longing desire

مچنا machná, H v To be made, to be stirred up, to be committed, to be produced

مچنا michna, H v To close, to shut.

مچنگ muchang, H n f Harp.

مچوانا machvana, H v. (Caus. of مچانا machana). To cause to make, &c.

مچورنا machorná, H v. To twist, to break by twisting.

مچولنا michaulna, H. v To shut the eyes.

مچهه machh, H. n m. A fish as incarnation of Vishnu in the shape of a fish.

مچهر machchhar, H n m A mosquito, gnat

مچهرک muchharak, H n. m. The down upon the lips

مچهرنگا machhranga, H n. m. A species of kingfisher

مچهري machhri, } H n. f. Fish.
مچهلي machhli } مچهلي كي طرح
مچهي machchhi, } ترپنا machhli kí tarah tarapna, v. to be uneasy like a fish (out of water). مچهلي والا machhli-vala, n m. one who sells fish مچهرانا machhrana, n. f a smell of fish

مچهندر muchhandar ya machhandar, H n m. A monkey, a rat, a dunce, a fool, idiot.

مچهوا machhva, H. n m A fisherman; a vendor of fish

مچهي machchhí, H n f A fish, a kiss مچهي لينا machchhí lena, v. to kiss.

مچيا machiya, H n m A chair, a stool.

مچياؤ machiyao, H n m Honey

محابا muhaba, A n m. Respect, regard, friendship, affection. بے محابا be muhaba, adv. without respect.

محاذي muházi, A adj. Opposite, parallel

محارب muharib, A n. m. A warrior, a combatant

محاربه muhárabah, A. n. f. Fight war battle, combat.

محاسب muhásib, A. n. m. A calculator, an accountant, an auditor, an examiner. محاسب

محاسب ديه muhasib-i deh, *n. m.* a village accountant

محاسبه muhasbah, A *n m.* Calculation, account computation. محاسبه دار muhasbadar, an accountant. محاسبه كرنا muhasba karná, *v.* to settle (accounts)

محاسن mahasin, A *n f* (*pl* of حسن hasan), The beard and moustaches, virtues.

محاش muhash, A. *n. m* Goods, effects, wealth.

محاصر muhasir, A *n. m* A besieger

محاصره muhasarah, A. *n. m* A siege, blockade. محاصره اوتهانا mutasarah uthana, *v* to give up the siege. محاصره كرنا muhasarah karna, *v* to invest, to beset, to besiege محاصره ميں آجانا muhasarah men ajára, *v.* to be besieged.

محاصرين muhasirīn, A *n m* (*pl* of محاصر muhasir), The besiegers

محاصل mahasil, A *n m* Proceeds, revenue محاصل ديه mahasil deh, village rents

محاضر muhazir, A Present, in attendance (in court)

محاضرت muhazirat, A *n f.* Appearing before another.

محافظ muhafiz, A *n. m.* A protector, guardian, guard محافظ حقيقي muhafiz i haqiqi, *n.m.* the true protector, God محافظ خانه muhafiz khana, *n. m.* record room. محافظ دفتر muháfiz daftar, *n. m.* a record-keeper.

محافظت muhafizat, A. *n. f* Protection, care; gurdianship.

محافه muhafah, A *n. m.* A palanquin.

محال mahall, A *n. m.* (*pl* of محل mahal), District, estate, a honey-comb, department, places, houses.

محال muhal, A. *adj.* Impossible, absurd

محالات muhálat, A *n f.* (*pl* of محال muhál), Absurdities, impossibilities

محامد mahamid, A *n f* (*pl* of محمدت mahmidat), Excellences, goodnesses, praiseworthies

محاوره muhavarah, A *n m.* Idiom, usage, current speech محاوره پڑنا muhavarah parna, *v.* to become a habit, to be habituated to. با محاوره ba muhavarah, *adj* idiomatic. بےمحاوره be-muhavarah, *adj* unidiomatic.

محب muhibb, A. *n m* A lover, a friend محب الوطن muhibb-ul-watan, *n m.* patriot

محبت muhabbat, A. *n f* Love, affection, friendship محبت آميز muhabbat amez, *adj* loving, friendly محبت كا دم بهرنا muhabbat ká dam bharná, *v.* to profess attachment. محبت كرنا muhabbat karna, *v* to love, to be attached to محبت

كي محبت matlab kī muhabbat, n. f cupboard love

محبس mahbas A. n m A prison

محبس mihbas, bed; furniture

محبس muhbas, adj imprisoned.

محبوب mahbūb, A, n m. A beloved, sweet-heart محبوب الهي mahbūb-i-ilahī, adj. God's beloved.

محبوبه mahbūbah, A P. n f. Beloved, a sweet-heart.

محبوبي mahbūbī, A n f Loveliness.

محبوس mahbūs. A. n. m A captive, prisoner, adj imprisoned, confined محبوس خانه mahbūs kháná, n. m a prison, a jail محبوس سند mahbūs sanad, a warrant of commital

محتاج muhtáj, A. adj Poor, necessitous, needy, indigent. محتاج خانه muhtaj kháná, n. m. a poor house محتاج كرنا muhtaj karnâ, v to improverish, to make poor محتاج هونا muhtaj hona, v to be in need of.

محتاجگي muhtajgī, }
محتاجي muhtajī, } A n f State of indigence

محتاط muhtat, A adj Circumspect

محترز muhtariz, A adj Careful, cautious, wary.

محترم muhtarim, A adj Honored, revered, venerable, sacred.

محتسب muhtasib, A. n m. A censor, a superintendent of the police appointed by the Mohammedans to superintend the morals of the people, to regulate the weights and measures, and to prevent unlawful games, drinking and other disorders, a police inspector.

محتشم muhtashim, A adj. Great; powerful.

محتكر muhtakir, A n m. A forestaller

محتمل muhtamal, A adj Suspected, suspicious, possible, conjectured

محجوب mahjūb, A adj. Modest, bashful, veiled

محجوبي mahjūbī, A n f Bashfulness modesty.

محجور mahjūr, A adj Prohibited, forbidden

محدب muhaddab, A adj Convex.

محدث muhaddis, A. n m. A narrator, a relater.

محدود mahdūd, A. adj Limited, bounded, definite محدود كرنا mahdūd karna, v to limit, to bound, to define.

محذوف mahzūf, A past part. Omitted, cut off

محراب mehrab, A n. f Arch, shelf, niche, the royal close or chamber, the principle place in a mosque where the priest prays with his face turned towards Mecca محراب تيغ mehrab-i-teg, the arch of a scimitar. محرابدار mehrabdar,

adj. arched. محرابدار برما mehrabdar barmá, a bow, a drill.

محرابي mehrabī, A. *adj.* Arched

محرر muharrir, A. *n. m.* A clerk, a writer

محرري muharrirī, A. *n. f* Clerkship.

محرف muharraf, A. *adj* Transposed, inverted.

محرق muhraq, A. *past part* Inflamed. محرق muhriq, *part* burning (fever).

محرك muharrik, A *n. m* Mover, persuader, executor.

محرم mahram, A. *n m* A spouse, an intimate friend, any one who is admitted into the women's apartments; a boddice, *adj.* confidential, intimate

محرم muharram, A *n m.* The first Muhammadan month held sacred on account of the death of *Husain*, *adj* sacred, forbidden.

محرمات muharramat, A *n f* Things forbidden

محرميت mahramiyat, A. *n f* The state of being a cofident.

محروس mahrūs, A. *adj.* Guarded, preserved.

محروسه mahrusah, A *n m* A garrisoned or fortified place

محروق mahrūq, A. *adj.* Torrid, scorched

محروقه mahrūqa, A. *adj.* Fuel

محروم mahrūm, A. *adj.* Excluded, prohibited, unfortunate, disappointed محروم رکهنا mahrūm rakhna, *v* to disappoint. محروم کرنا mahrūm karna, *v.* to deprive, to debar, to defeat

محرومي mahrūmī, A *n f* Disappointment; loss, prohibition, exclusion

محزون mahzūn, A *adj.* Afflicted, grieved

محسن muhsin, A. *n. m.* A benefactor

محسوب mahsūb, A *adj* Computed, numbered; carried to account

محسود mahsūd, A. *adj* Envied, hated.

محسوس mahsūs, A. *adj* Felt, perceived. محسوس کرنا mahsūs karna, *v* to feel

محسوسات mahsūsat, A *n f* Things felt or perceived

محشر mahshar, A. *n m.* Day of general resurrection

محشور mahshūr, A *past part* Raised from the dead

محشي muhashsha, A *adj.* Illustrated (a book, etc.) by marginal notes

محصل muhassil, A *n m* A tax gatherer, dun

محصلي muhassilī, A *n f* Office of tax gatherer or bailiff.

محصن muhsan, A *adj* Chaste, continent

محصور mahsur, H. *adj* Besieged, surrounded محصور کرنا mahsur karna, *v.* to besiege

محصور ہونا mahsur hona, to be besieged

محصورین mahsurin, A. n. m. The besieged.

محصول mahsūl, A. n. m. Duty, excise, custom tax, postage, produce, income. محصول آبکاری mahsūl-i abkarī, taxes on spirits. محصول اوگہانے والا mahsūl ughane vala, n. m. a revenue collector. محصول درست mahsūl parmat, customs duty. محصول چکانا mahsūl chukana, v. to pay duty. محصول سایر mahsūl sayar, miscellaneous duties. محصول لگانا mahsul lagana, v. to levy a tax, to tax. محصول مارنا mahsūl marna, to smuggle.

محصولی mahsulī, A. adj. Land paying revenue, taxable, of or relating to taxes.

محض mahz, A. adj. Pure, unmixed, adv. merely, purely, entirely. محض دستخط mahz dastakhat, a blank endorsement. محض قید mahz qaid, simple imprisonment.

محضر mahzar, A. n. f. A public attestation, a general application, or petition, royal presence, appearance. محضر نامہ mahzar nāma, n. m. a muster-roll.

محظور mahzūr, A. adj. Forbidden, unlawful.

محظورات mahzurat, A. n. f. (pl. of محظور mahzūr), Unlawful things.

محظوظ mahzuz, A. adj. Delighted, glad, cheerful, contented.

محظی muhzi, A. n. f. Favouring, preferring.

محفل mahfil, A. n. f. An assembly, congregation. محفل کرنا mahfil karna, v. to assemble, to convene.

محفوظ mahfūz, A. adj. Preserved, safe, protected, guarded.

محقق muhaqqaq, A. adj. Verified, authenticated, decided, confirmed.

محقق muhaqqiq, A. n. m. A philosopher.

محققانہ muhaqqiqána, A. adv. Truly, accurately.

محک mahak or mehak, A. n. f. Touch-stone, test.

محکم mohkam, A. adj. Strengthened, firm, fortified, adv. firmly.

محکمہ mahkamah, A. n. m. A tribunal, a court of law, department.

محکوم mahkum, A. adj. Under command, subjected, n. m. subject, a subordinate officer.

محل mahal, P. n. m. Palace, seraglio, time, opportunity. محل خاص mahal-i-khas, n. f. the head wife. محلسرا mahal sara, n. m. seraglio. برمحل bar-mahal, adj. fitting, appropriate. بے محل be mahal, adj. out of place, inappropriate.

محل mahall A n m Place, position, mansion

محلہ mahallah, A n. m A ward parish, a division of a town محلہدار mahallahdar, n m the headman of a parish, a sweeper

محلی mahlī, A. n m. An eunuch

محمد Muhammad, A adj Praised, praiseworthy, n m name of the Arabian prophet

محمدہ mahmidah, A n. f Fame, laudable action

محمل mahmil A n m A support, a camel's saddle, a litter carried on a camel.

محمود mahmūd, A adj Worthy, laudable n m the name of a king of Ghazni

محمودہ mahmūda, A n f Scammony, adj praised.

محمودی mahmūdī, A. n f A fine sort of muslin

محمولہ mahmūlah, A adj Bearing, applicable

محنت mehnat, A n f Labour, difficulty, trial, sorrow, diligence, athletic exercise محنت اوٹھانا mehnat uthana, v to take trouble محنت کرنا mehnat karna, v to labour, to exert oneself محنت مزدوری mehnat mazdūrī, n f labour and wages.

محنتانہ mehnatana, A. n m Fees, remuneration.

محنتی mehnatī, A adj. Laborious, industrious, hardy, n m. a labourer

محو mahv, A. adj Effaced, obliterated, charmed, captivated, wrapt in. محو کرنا mahv karná, v to efface, to erase محو ہونا mahv hona, v. to be effaced, to be fascinated, to be wrapped in

محور mehvar, A. n. m An axis محور زمین mehvar-i zamin, the axis of the earth

محوطہ mohawwata, or mahawwita, A n m. An enclosure, area

محیط muhīt, A adj. Surrounding, encircling, comprehending, n m. circumference. محیط ہونا muhit hona, v. to surround

محیطہ muhīta, A. n. f Land within the supply of a well.

محیل muhīl, A n m A deceiver, a cheat, a knave

مخادیم makhádim, A n m (pl of مخدوم makhdūm). Masters, owners

مخارج makharij A n m Expenses, disbursements, derivations

مخاصمت mukhasamat, A n f. Hostility, opposition, quarrelling

مخاطب mukhatab, A adj The person addressed, the second person (in gram)

مخاطب mukhátib, A. n m The speaker, the person who

addresses another. مخاطب هونا mukhatib hona, *v.* to address or accost one

مخاطبين mukhatibīn, A. *n. m.* Those who speak or address others.

مخاطره mukhatarah, A. *n. m.* Danger, peril, hazard

مخافات mukhafat, A. *n. m.* (*pl.* of مخافت mukháfat). Dangers, risks, &c.

مخالطت mukhalatat, A. *n. f.* Mixing together in society, conversing.

مخالف mukhalif, A *n m.* An enemy, an opponent, *adj.* opposite; adverse, contrary, variance.

مخالفت mukhálafat, A *n f.* Opposition, adversity, enmity مخالفت كرنا mukhálafat karna, *v* to oppose, to go against

مخبر mukhbir, A *n. m.* An informer, a spy. مخبري كرنا mukhbiri karna, *v.* to inform, to act the spy

مخبط mukhabbat, A. *adj.* Disordered in the intellect

مخبوطالحواس makhbūt-ul-hawas, A. *adj.* Insane; senseless

مختار mukhtar, A *adj* Chosen, selected, independent, invested with power or authority, *n m* agent, attorney, delegate. مختار عام mukhtar-i 'am, *n m.* a general agent مختاركار mukhtarkár, a director a superintendent. مختاركاري mukhtarkari, *n. f.* attorneyship مختار كرنا mukhtar karna, *v.* to empower. مختار مقبوله mukhtar-i-maqbula, *n. m* recognised agent. مختار نامه mukhtar namah, *n m.* a special power of attorney. مختار هونا mukhtar hona, *v.* to represent, to act for one, to stand for

مختاري mukhtárī, A. *n. f.* Independence, power, authority, free agency مختاري كرنا mukhtarī karná, *v.* to act for.

مخترع mukhtara', A *adj.* Invented, discovered.

مخترع mukhtare, A. *n. m.* An inventor, an author, a founder.

مختص mukhtas, A *adj* Appropriated, peculiar, chosen, elected.

مختصر mukhtasar, A. *adj* Abbreviated, abridged, *n. m* epitome مختصر كرنا mukhtasar karna, *v.* to abridge. مختصرا mukhtasaran, *adv.* briefly.

مختفي mukhtafī, A. *adj.* Concealed, hidden, lurking.

مختل mukhtal, A. *adj* Confused, confounded, emaciated.

مختلط mukhtalit, A. *adj* Perplexed, mixed, jumbled together.

مختلف mukhtalif, A *adj.* Different, discordant, various, diverse.

مختوم makhtūm, A. *adj* Sealed, signed, concluded, *n m.* name of a flower.

مختون makhtūn, A. *adj* Circumcised

مخجل mukhajjal, A *adj.* Confounded, bashful; ashamed.

مخدر mukhaddar, A. *adj.* Concealed

مخدرات mukhaddirat, A. *n. f.* Narcotics (*in medicine*).

مخدوم makhdūm, A. *n m.* Master. مخدومه makhdūmah, *n. f.* a mistress.

مخذول makhzūl, A. *adj* Despised.

مخرج makhraj, A. *n m.* Utterance, pronunciation, expenditure

مخروط makhrūt, A *n. m* Cone, a cylinder.

مخروطات makhrūtat, A. *n. m* Conic sections

مخروطي makhrūtī, A *adj.* Conical, tapering

مخزن makhzan, A *n. m.* Magazine, granary, store house.

مخصور makhsūr, A *adj.* Injured, damaged

مخصوص makhsūs, A. *adj.* Specified, peculiar, particular مخصوص کرنا makhsūs karna, *v* to impute, to ascribe مقام مخصوص maqam i makhsus, *n. m* the privities

مخضر mukhazzar, A. *adj.* Verdant, flourishing.

مخطط mukhattat, A. *adj.* Marked with lines, having incipient beard on the face (a youth).

مخطوب makhtūb, A. *adj* Affianced, betrothed.

مخطور makhtūr, A. *adj* Thought, imagined, supposed

مخفف mukhaffaf, A *adj.* Alleviated, light, contemptible, *n m.* a contraction.

مخفوض makhfūz, A. *adj.* Depressed, submissive.

مخفي makhfī, A. *adj* Concealed, secret, occult, private. مخفي نه رهے makhfī na rahe, be it known, whereas.

مخل mukhil, A. *adj* Spoiling, ruining, disturbing, *n. m.* intruder, interrupter. مخل هونا mukhil hona, *v.* to disturb, to interfere with

مخلا mukhalla, A *adj* Set at liberty; dismissed, empty. مخلا بالطبع mukhalla bit-taba', *adj.* unceremonious

مخلد mukhallad, A *adj.* Durable, eternal, permanent.

مخلص makhlas, A. *n. m.* An asylum.

مخلص mukhlis, A *adj* Sincere; pure, unmarried, *n. m.* a sincere friend, a bachelor.

مخلصانه mukhlisanah, A *adv.* Sincerely, friendly, like a friend

مخلصي mukhlisī, P. *n. f* Release, shelter, escape, asylum.

مداخل‌ مخارج madakhil ma harij, *a.* incomes and expenditures

مداخلت madakhilat, A. *n. f.* Access, intermeddling, entering into مداخلت بلا مرضي madakhilat bila marzī, *n f.* intrusion. مداخلت بيجا madakhilat-i-beja, *n f* trespass

مدار madar, A. *n m* A circumference, orbit, centre, a seat, dependence مدار المهام madar-ul-muhám, *n m* the minister مدارکار madar-i-kar, the result of an action

مدار madar, H *n f* Name of a plant

مدارا madara, مدارات madarát, } A *n f* Politeness, courtesy; hospitality مدارات کرنا madarat karna, *v* to treat

مدارج madarij, A *n. m* (*pl* of درجه darja). Steps, degrees, ascents ways

مدارس madaris, A *n m.* (*pl.* of مدرسه madresa). Colleges.

مداري madarī, H *n m* A juggler مداريا حقه madariya huqqah, *Huqqah* with a long stem

مداري madarī, a *adj* Of or relating to *madar*

مدافعت mudafa'at, A. *n. f.* Repulsion, warding off.

مدام mudam, A. *adv.* Always, permanently. *n. f* wine.

مدامي mudamī, A. *adj.* Eternal, continuous, perpetual.

مداومت mudavmat, A. *n. f.* Eternity, continuance.

مدايح madaih, A. *n. f* (*pl.* of مديحه madiha). Laudable actions.

مداين mudayin, A. *n m.* A debtor, a creditor.

مدبر mudabbir, A. *n m.* A counsellor, a minister, *adj* prudent, ingenious. مدبران سلطنت mudabbiran-i-saltanat, *n.* ministers of state.

مدبري mudabbari, A. *n m* Act of managing administration, etc

مدت muddat, A *n f* A long time, a space of time, antiquity مدت العمر muddat-ul-u'-mi, during life مدت کا muddit ka, *adj* old, ancient مدت گذرنا muddat guzarna, *v.* to elapse (a long time). مدت مديد muddat madid, *n* a long space of time مدت مقرره muddat-i-muqarrarah, *n.* a specified term or period مدت هوئي muddat hūī, *adv* long ago. ايک مدت ek muddat, *n.* an age, a long time.

مدح madah, A *n f* Praise, eulogy مدح‌خوان madah-khwan, *n m.* a panegyrist, bard.

مدخل madkhil, A *n m* Entering, peneterating

مدخل mudkhil, A *adj* Entered.

مدخل mudkhil, A. *n m* Miser, a niggard.

مدخله madkhalah, A. *adj.* Filed, deposited.

مدخن mudkhan, A *n f.* A place where smoke issues.

H. *n f* A metre of 40 instants.

مدور mudavvar, A. *adj.* Circular, going round, round. كسرمدور kasar mudavvar, *n. m* recurring decimal.

مدوكري madūkrī, H *n. f* Small thick cakes

مدھپ madhup, S *n. m Lit.* A large black insect, a bee which collects the sweet juice from flowers.

مدھر madhur, مدھرا madhura, مدھري madhurī, S. *adj.* Sweet melodious مدھر تاني madhur-tanī, *n f.* melifluous tones. مدھري چال madhurī chal, *n. f.* a mincing, wanton gait.

مدھو madhu, S. *n m.* Honey, spring, the month *Chait*, *adj* sweet, dulcet مدھو كوش madhu kosh, *n m.* the honey-hive. مدھو ماكھي m adhu-mákhī, *n f* a honey-bee

مدھو پرک madhu-park, S *n m* An offering of honey, butter and curds presented to bride and bridegroom to an honest guest or to a *Brahman* at a sacrifice

مدھوش madhosh, A. *adj.* Drunk, intoxicated, stupefied, senseless

مدھوشي madhoshi, A *n f.* Intoxication, insensibility.

مدھيم madhyam ya maddhim, S *adj* Middling, temperate مدھيم سر maddhyam sur, *n m* the middle note of the gamut. مدھيم كرنا maddhyam karná, *v.* to mitigate, to modify; to moderate مدھيم بيچنا maddhyam bechna, *v* to sell at a moderate price.

مدھيہ maddhaya, S. *adj* Middle, average, *adv* amidst, amid. مدھيہ مول maddhaya mol, *n m.* average price

مديح madih, A. *n f* Praiseworthy actions

مديد madīd, A. *adj* Long, extensive

مدينہ madīna, A. *n. m.* A city, name of a city in Arabia.

مديون madyūn (*past part* of دين den) *adj* Involved in debt, debtor.

مديہ madya, S *n. m* Wine, spirit, intoxication. مديہپان كرنا madya-pan karná, *v.* to drink wine

مڈھ mudh, H. *adj* Head, chief, principal.

مڈھا madha, S *n. m.* A temporary building.

مڈھا muddha, H *n. m* A shoulders, withers.

مڈھي muddhī, H. *n f* A log of wood.

مڈھيا madhaiya, H. *n f.* A hut, a cottage

مڈي maddī, H. *n f* Dregs; sediment, grounds, lees.

مذاب muzab, A. *adj* Melted, liquid لعل مذاب la'l-i-muzáb, *n. f.* a liquid ruby, *i. e*, red wine.

مذاق mazaq, A. *n. m.* Taste, tasting the palate.

مذاقاً mazaqan, A. *adv.* Humorously.

مذاقیا mazáqyá, A *adj.* Humorous, witty.

مذاکرہ muzakara, A *n m* Conference, conversation

مذبذب muzabzab, A *adj* Wavering, hesitating, suspended, doubtful

مذبوح mazbūh, A *adj* Sacrificed, killed, slain

مذکر muzakkar, A *adj* Masculine (*in gram*)

مذکور mazkūr, A *adj.* Remembered, mentioned, forementioned, said, related *n m* mention, discourse مذکور کرنا mazkūr karna, *v.* to state, to relate مذکورۂ بالا mazkūra-i-bala, *adj* above mentioned, aforesaid

مذکورات mazkūrat, A. *n. f* Discourses, relations

مذکوری mazkūrī, A *n m* A process-server

مذلت mazallat, A. *n f* Baseness, contempt.

مذمت mazammat, A *n f.* Blame, satire, abuse, contempt, scorn

مذموم mazmūm, A *adj* Contemptible, despised, scorned

مذنب muznib, A. *n. m* A sinner, a criminal

مذہب mazhab, H *n m.* Religion, sect, mode, manner

مذہبی mazhabī, A *adj* Religious, *n m* one who is a *Sikh* by religion. مذہبی جھگڑا mazhabī jhagra, *n m.* religious dispute مذہبی لڑائی mazhabī larāī, *n f* religious war, a crusade مذہبی معاملہ mazhabī mu'amla, *n. m* a religious matter درس مذہبی dars-i mazhabī, *n. f* a religious teaching

مر murr or mur, A *n m.* Myrrh, bitterness, *adj* bitter

مرا mara, (*past part* of مرنا marna) Dead.

مرا murra, H *n m* A squib.

مرآت marat, A *n f.* Mirror, speculum

مراتب maratib, H *n. m.* (*pl* of مرتبہ martaba) Dignities, times, affairs مراتب ابتدائی maratib-i-ibtidaī, *n. m.* preliminary measures

مراجعت murajaa't, A *n f* Return, recourse, repeating.

مراحل marahil, A *n m* Stages, journeys, day's journey

مراحم marahim, A *n m* Favours, gifts.

مراد murad, A *n. f* Vow, tenor, desire, wish, intention, object, tendency, design مراد پانا - مراد پوری ہونا مراد بر آنا یا مراد حاصل ہونا murad pana, murad pūrī hona, murad bar aná ya murad hasil hona, *v* to obtain one's wish, to attain one's end مراد پوری کرنا murad pūrī karna, *v* to grant one's desires مراد دلی murad-i-dilī,

مرپچنا mar pachna. H. *v.* To suffer pain or sorrow

مرت mritu for mirtyu, H *n f.* Death, dying اکال مرت akal mritu, *n. f.* untimely death

مرتاض martaz, A *adj.* Disciplined, exercised

مرتب murattab, A *adj* Arranged, prepared, regulated. مرتب کرنا murattab karna, *v* to arrange, to put in order, to draw up

مرتبان martaban, A. *n. m* A vessel of the finest China porcelain which poison cannot penetrate, a jar for keeping preserves in

مرتبت martabat, *n f* } A A degree,
مرتبه martabah, *n m* }
rank, dignity, office, employment, charge. اس مرتبه is martabah, *adv* this time کئي مرتبه kaī martabah, *adv.* many times, repeatedly کئي مرتبه ايسا هوا kaī martabah aisa hua, several instances have occured

مرتد murtad, A. *n m* A renegade, apostate مرتد هونا murtad hona, *v* apostatize

مرتشي murtashī, A *adj* Given to bribe, taking corrupt

مرتضى murtaza, A *adj.* Chosen, approved, *n m* a title of *A'li*

مرتفع murtafa', A *adj* Exalted, high, sublime, elevated

مرتک mritak, S *n m.* A dead body, a corpse.

مرتکا mrittika. S *n. f* Earth, clay

مرتکب murtakib, A. *adj* Committing, mounted, carried, riding, perpetrating. مرتکب جرم murtakib-i-jurm, *adj* one who commits a crime

مرت لوک mrit-loka, S. *n. m* The world of mortals, the earth.

مرتهن murtahan, A *adj.* Pledged, mortgaged

مرتهن murtahin, A. *n m* A mortgagee, pawn broker.

مرثيه marsīyah, A. *n. m* An elegy, a dirge. مرثيه خوان marsīyah khwan, *n. m.* a repeater of the *Marsiyah.*

مرجادا marjáda, } H *n. f* Custom, social code, station,
مرجادا marjadá }
(maryadá), }
rank, honour, rectitude, propriety of conduct

مرجادک marjadik, H *adj.* Respectable, honourable

مرجان marjan, P *n. m* Coral, a small pearl

مرجانا marjana, H *v* To die, to expire.

مرجاني marjanī, P. *adj.* Of or relating to coral

مرجع marja, A *n. m* Asylum, refuge, time or place of return.

مرجوع marjūa', A *adj* Returned, brought into court (law).

مرجھانا murjhana, H *v.* To fade; to wither, to pine, to droop

مرجيا marjiya, S. *n m.* A diver (for pearls).

مرچ mirch, H. *n f* Pepper, *adj.* hot, pungent, sharp دکهني مرچ dakkhini mirch, *n f* Deccan white pepper كالي يا گول مرچ kali ya gol mirch, *n f* black pepper. لال مرچ lal mirch, *n f* red chillies هري مرچ hari mirch, green chillies مرچين لگنا mirchen lagna, *v.* to smart, to take ill

مرچنگ mirchang, P. *n f.* A Jew's harp.

مرحبا marhaba, A *intj.* Hail! welcome! God bless you!

مرحله marhila, A *n m.* Stage, inn, a battery, a day's journey, difficulty مرحلہ طے کرنا marhila tai karna, to remove a difficulty.

مرحمت marahmat, A *n f* Pity, compassion, mercy, favour مرحمت کرنا marahmat karna, *v* to grant, to bestow

مرحوم marhum, A *adj* One who has found mercy, *i e*, one deceased, (*mat*) dead

مرخص murakhkhas, A *adj* Permitted, dismissed

مرد marad, A *n m* Obstinacy, perverseness.

مرد mard, P *n m* A male, man, hero مرد آدمي mard-i admi, *n m* a gentleman. مرد باز mard-baz, *adj* lascivious (woman) مردبازي mard-bazi, adultery. مرد کي ذات mard ki zat, *n. f* the male sex.

مردار murdar, P. *adj.* Polluted, profane, impure, ugly, *n m.* corpse, carrion, *intj.* wretch! hussy! مردارخوار murdar khwar, *n. m* a species of eagle or crow, a vulture.

مردار سنگ murdar sang ya murda sang, P *n m.* Litharge.

مرداري murdari, P *n. f* A lizard.

مردانگي mardangi, P *n. f.* Manliness, bravery مردانگي کے کام mardangi ke kam, *n. m.* heroic deeds, feats

مردانه mardanah, } H. *adj.*
مرداني mardani, } Manly, brave, masculine, male or relating to males مردانہ بھیس mardanah-bhes, *n m* a man's dress. مردانہ جوڑا mardanah jora, *n. m.* a suit of clothes for a man.

مردک mardak, P. *n. m.* A manikin, a rascal, a little man, a puppy.

مردم mardum, P *n m.* A man, a polite man, the pupil (of the eye) مردم آزار mardum ázár, *n m* an oppressor. مردم آزاری mardum azari, *n f.* oppression, robbery and murder. مردم چشم mardum-i-chashm, *n. m.* the pupil of the eye. مردم خوار mardum khwar, *n. m.* man-devouring, cruel. مردم خيز mardum khez, *part* producing good men. مردم شماري mardum shumari, *n. f* census. مردم کش

mardum kush, *n. m* murderer, a man slayer.

مردمک mardumak, P. *n f* Pupil of the eye

مردمي mardūmī, P. *n. f.* Manliness, bravery, humanity

مردن mardan, S. *n* Rubbing the body, trampling

مردنگ mridang, S *n. f* A kind of drum

مردنگي mridangī, } S *n m.*
مردنگيا mridangiya, }
Beater of the *mridang*

مرداني murdanī, P. *n f* Dismalness, death, funeral, obsequies مرداني چهانا murdanī chhana, *v* to become deadly pale.

مردنيان mardaniyan, H *n. m* An attendant whose business it is to rub perfumed paste, etc, over the body.

مردوا mardua, P *n. m* A man fellow (a term of contempt)

مردود mardūd, A *adj* Rejected, excluded, reprobated, repulsed, *n. m* an apostate.

مرده murdah, P *adj* Dead, weak, infirm, old, *n m* a corpse. مرده جلانا murdah jalana, *v.* burning the dead مرده دل murdah dil, *adj* sad, dejected مرده کرنا murdah karna, *v* to kill مرده کا مال murdah ká mal, effects of the deceased

مردها mirdaha, P. *n. m* An overseer, an exciseman

مردي mardī, P. *n f* Manliness, manhood; virility.

مر رهنا mar rahna, H *v* To be dead, (*met*) to be deeply in love

مرز marz, P *n f* Region, district مرز و کشور marz o-kishwar, empire

مرزا mirza, P *n m.* A prince, a title of *Musalmans* مرزا بے پروا mirza be parva, *n m* an ornament, a reckless fellow. مرزا پهويا mirza phoya, *n m* a very delicate person مرزا مزاج mirza mizaj, *adj* nice, fastidious

مرزائي mirzai, P *n f* Gentility, pride, arrogance

مرزبان marzban, P *n m* A Governor of the frontier, a prince

مرزبوم marz-būm, P *n f* Region, district, empire, territory

مرزئي mirzaī, H *n f* A native quilted coat, a cotton or muslin jacket with long sleeves and open cuffs.

مرسا marsa, H *n f* A pot-herb (Amaranthus obraceus)

مرستهل marusthal, S *adj* Barren, desert, without water

مرسل mursal, A *n m* A divine messenger, prophet, apostle

مرسله mursalah, A *n m* A letter sent, a despatch, a sender, *adj* sent, despatched.

مرسوم marsūm, A *adj*

Prescribed, monitored, notified, ... [illegible]

مرسها mrasha, adv ... in vain.

مرشد murshid, A n m An instructor, director, guide (spiritual), teacher, monitor

مرشدي murshidi, A n. f Instructions in matters of religion.

مرصع murassa', A adj Covered with gold, set with jewels. مرصع کار murassa' kar, n m a jewel setter. مرصع کاري murassa'-kari, n f. jewel setting.

مرض maraz, A n m Disease, sickness. مرض اشد maraz-i-ashadd, n m grievous disease. مرض الموت maraz-ul-maut n m mortal disease. مرض دفع کرنا maraz dafa' karna, v to cure, to heal. مرض صعب maraz-i-sa'b, n. m a painful complaint. مرض مہلک maraz-i-muhlik, n m a dangerous illness. کس مرض کي دوا ہو kis maraz ki dawa ho, of what use are you.

مرضي marzi, A adj Acceptable, agreeable, taking favourably, n f will, assent, pleasure. مرضي کے موافق marzi ke muwafiq, adv satisfactorily. مرضي ميں آنا marzi men ana, v to like, to approve. اپني مرضي سے apni marzi se, adv voluntarily.

مرطوب martub, A adj. Wet, moist, damp, full of humours.

مرعوب mar'ub, A adj Terrified.

مرغ murg, P n m. A fowl; cock, bird. مرغ باز murg baz, n m. a cock-fighter. مرغ بازي murg bazi, n. f cock-fighting. مرغ برياں murg biriyan, n m a broiled fowl. مرغ سحر murg-i-sahar, n m (poet) chanticleer. مرغ عيسى murg-i-isa, n. m a bat.

مرغا murga, P n m A cock, any male bird.

مرغابي murgabi, P n f A water fowl.

مرغزار murgzar, P. n m A place abounding in verdure or in pasture, a meadow.

مرغک murgak, P n f A little bird, a small fowl.

مرغوب margub A adj Desired, desirable, lovely, beautiful.

مرغول margol, P. n m Locks, twisted or plaited, quavering (in singing).

مرغولنا margolna, P v To warble (as a bird).

مرغي murgi, P n. f A hen. مرغي کا murgi ka, n m a whore-son. مرغي ميجر murgi mejar, n m. one who deals in hens. مرغي والا murgi vala, n m poulterer, an abuse. انڈے مرغي کي بحث ande murgi ki bahas, n. m. reasoning as to which was the first the hen or the egg.

مرفا marfa, P n m. A kind of drum.

مرفق mirfaq, A. n. f The elbow, a cubit.

مرفه muraffah, A adj. Well off, happy, comfortable, contented

مرقب marqib, A. n. m. Observatory.

مرقد marqid, A. n f. A bed, a sepulchre, grave, tomb.

مرقع muraqqa', A. adj. Clothed in rags, patched, n. m. a scrap book.

مرقوم marqūm, } A. adj
مرقومه marqūmah, { Written inscribed, described مرقومه بالا marqūmah-i-balá, adj. above mentioned, aforesaid مرقوم الحاشيه marqūm ul-hashiyah, adj. written on the margin

مرک marik, S n m Epidemy, pestilence.

مرکانا murkáná, H. v. To twist, to writhe

مرکب markab, A. n. m. Ship, horse, camel

مرکب murakkab, A. adj. Compounded, composed, mixed مرکب کرنا murakkab karna, v. to mix, to compound.

مرکبات murakkbat, A n f. (pl of مرکب murakkab). Compound medicines.

مرکت markat, S. n. m. An emerald.

مرکٹ markat, S. n. m. An ape, a monkey.

مرکوچا markaoba, H. n m. The ridge of a house.

مرکر mar kar ya mar kar ya mar mar kar H. adv. Having been dead, (mat.) with difficulty

مرکز markaz, A. n m. The centre, an upper stroke of a letter as کاف gaf. مرکز ثقل markaz-i-siql, n. m. the centre of gravity. مرکز قايم کرنا markaz qaim karná, v to take a point as centre

مرکنا murakna, H. v To be broken, snapped.

مرکونا markoná, H. v To sprinkle water on grain.

مرکهندا markhanda, H. n. m The rim of a wall.

مرکي murkī, H n. f An ornament worn in the ear.

مرگ marg, P. n m. Death. مرگ مفاجات يا ناگهاني marg-i mufajat ya nagahanī, n m sudden death.

مرگ mriga S n. m. A deer. مرگ ترشنا mriga trishna, n. m. a mirage مرگ چڑا mriga chira, n. m name of a small bird. مرگ چهالا mriga chhala, n. f. a deer skin worn and used as a bed by devotees. مرگ راج mriga ráj, n m king of beasts, lion مرگ شالا mriga shala, n. f a deer park. مرگ لوچني يا نيني mriga lochanī ya naini, adj deereyed (an epithet of a mistress). مرگ نابهه mriga

مرواهي marwahī, Effection, compassionate

مروت muravvat, A n m Humanity, generosity; affection مروت توڑنا muravvat torna, v. to cease behaving affectionately. مروت کرنا muravvat karna, v to show kindness or regard مروت والا muravvat vala, adj kind, gracious بے مروت be muravvat, adj unkind, unfriendly.

مروتي muravvatī, A adj Humane, generous

مروت marvat, H n m Rent free land, applying roli, painting the face of bride groom with roli

مروج muravvaj, } A adj
مروجه muravvajah, } Current, usual, saleable مروج کرنا muravvaj karna, v to give currency to, to spread مروج هونا muravvaj hona, v to gain ground, to prevail

مرواحت mirawahat, A n m A fan

مرور maror, } H n f Twist,
مروڑ maror, } turn, writhe, convolution مروڑ باز maror baz, n m an affected person مروڑ پهلي maror phalī, n. f a plant, the fruit of which is used as a cure for gripes

مروڑا marora, H n. m Strain gripes, a twisting of the bowels, pain in the bowels مروڑا اٹهنا marora uthna, v. to have gripes or colic

مروڑنا marorna, H. v. To twist, to writhe, to distort, to gripe.

مروڑي marorī, H. n f Twisting, contortion, a screw مروڑي دينا marorī dena, v to twist مروڑي کهانا marorī khana, v. to be twisted.

مرونا marona, H. v To perembulate, to roam, to stroll, to make a tour, to wander over, to ramble

مروه maroh, H n f Affection, kindness, pity, mercy

مروهي marohī, H adj. Affectionate, merciful, compassionate

مروي marwī, A adj Alleged, related, told

مرها murha, S n m An orphan, peacock, convolution, adj. twisted

مرهٹا marhata, H n m A Maharatta (the caste of Hindu community)

مرهٹي marahtī, H n f The language of the Maharattas, a class of song مرهٹي کرنا يا مچانا marahtī karna ya machana, v to plunder, to ravage مرهٹي گهس گهس marahtī ghis ghis, n f. anarchy, misrule

مرهم marham, A. n m. Plaster, salve, ointment. مرهم پٹي marham pattī, n. f. a plaster

or ointment upon a piece of cloth or leather.

مرهوب marhūb, A. adj. Terrible, dreadful.

مرهون marhūn, A. adj. Pawned, pledged. مرهون منت marhūn-i-minnat, adj. bound in gratitude.

مرهي murhī, H n f. A twist, contortion

مرئي maraī, A adj. Visible, perceptible.

مري marī, A n. f. The gullet.

مري marī, H. n. f. Plague, pestilence. مري پڑنا marī parna, v to break out a plague

مريد maryad, S. n m Limit, a bound, border, etc

مريچي marīchī, S n m. A ray, a miser, name of a saint

مريخ mirrīkh, A n. m Mars

مريد marīd, A adj Perverse, obstinate

مريد murīd, A adj Willing, desirous, n m a disciple, scholar, a follower.

مريدي murīdī, A. n. f Scholarship, the state or period of being a disciple, tution, instruction

مريض marīz, A. adj. Sick, diseased, n. m a patient

مريل marjal, H. adj. Lean, much reduced by sickness.

مريلا murela, H. n m A pea-chick.

مريم mariyam, A n. f. Mary

موم كي مريم mom kī mariyam, n f a delicate female.

مڑك marak yá murak, H. n. f. A twist, a fracture, a trick.

مڑكنا muṛakná, H. v. To strain, to sprain.

مڑنا murna H v To be turned or twisted, to be bent.

مڑھ marh, H. n f A cottage, a temple.

مڑھا marha, H. adj Lined; headed, covered or topped (as a drum with parchment)

مڑھنا marhna, H v To cover (as a drum, book, etc, with leather parchment, etc.), to gild, to case.

مڑھي marhī, H n f A cottage, a temple.

مڑي muṛī, Tel n. f A border, a bed or plot in a garden.

مزا maza, P. n. m. Taste, flavour مزا اڑانا يا لوٹنا mazá urana ya lūtná, v to enjoy, to revel مزا چكھانا يا دكھانا maza chakhana yá dikhaná, v. to take revenge. مزا كرنا maza karna, v to enjoy oneself. مزا كھنڈت هوجانا maza khandit ho-jana, v to be thrown (a cold blanket upon). مزيدار يا مزے كا mazedar ya maze ká, adj delicious. مزيداري mazedarī, taste; flavour.

مزاج mizaj, A. n m Temperament; constitution, complexion; temper, habit of

ká asbáb, *n. m.* camp furniture

مساکت masakat, A *n. f.* Avarice, stinginess.

مسام masam, A *n. m.* A pore (of the skin).

مسامحہ musamiha, A *n m* Treating any one gently, pardoning, negligence, languor

مسان masan, H *n. m.* A place where the dead are burnt or buried, an evil spirit, a demon

مسانا musana, H *v.* To cause to steal.

مسانت musand, H *n. f* An effort, attempt, assault, attack, charge

مسانیا masaniya, H *n. m* One who removes the remains of the burnt corpse, one who dispels the influence of an evil spirit.

مساوات musávat ya masavat, A. *n. f* Equation, evenness, equality.

مساودت musavadat, A *n. f* Contending for superiority or dominion

مساوی musavi ya masavi, A *adj* Equal, parallel, impartial, suitable, convenient.

مساہلہ musáhala, A. *n f* Negligence, carelessness

مسائل masáil, A. *n. m* Questions; the precepts of *Mohammad*; propositions, demands

مسبب musabbab, A *n m.* The first cause. مسبب الاسباب musabbab-ul-asbab, *n. m* the cause of causes, i. e, God. مسبب حقیقی musabbab-i-haqiqi, *n m* the true cause, God the almighty

مسبرد masbird S *n m.* A wart, a fleshy swelling

مسبع musabba', A. *adj.* Composed of, or relating to seven.

مست mast, P. *adj* Drunk, lustful, wanton, proud, intoxicated. مست مستانہ mast mastana, *n. m* a dead drunkard مست مولیٰ mast maula, *n m* a careless person بدمست badmast, *adj* dead drunk. مال مست mal-mast, *adj* one who is purse proud.

مستاجر mustajir, A *n m* A tenant, farmer, contractor.

مستاجری mustájiri, A. *n. f* Renting, farming مستاجری دینا mustajiri dena, *v* to let in farm.

مستاصل mustasal, A. *adj* Extirpated, ruined.

مستامن mustamin. A *n. m* One who seeks protection

مستانا mastana, H *v.* To be excited with lust, to be drunk, to grow fat and stout

مستانہ mastana, P. *adj* Intoxicated

مستانی mas'ani, P. *adj*

masjid-i-jama' جامع jama' masjid, a great mosque

مسجع musajja, A adj. Rhythmical (speech), measured or harmonious (periods)

مسجل musajjil, A adj. Proved authenticated or sealed by a judge

مسجود masjūd, A adj Worshipped, adored

مسح masah, A n m Wiping, washing, anointing, cutting off, perambulating

مسحوق mas-hūq A adj Brayed, bruised worn

مسخ maskh A n m Changing metamorphosing from a superior to an inferior shape مسخ هونا maskh hona, v to be change into an inferior shape

مسخر musakhkhar, A adj Subdued taken.

مسخراپن mas'harapan, H n m Buffoonery, drollery jesting

مسخره maskhara, A n m A jester, a droll, a buffoon, a laughing stock, a fool.

مسخري maskharī, A n f. Jesting, joking مسخري ميں ٹالنا maskharī men talna, v to put off with a joke

مسدس musaddas, A. adj Composed of six, six-angular, n m a hexagon, a kind of stanza consisting of six lines

مسدود masdūd, A adj Closed, shut, obstructed to fail, to cease, to be obstructed.

مسرت masarrat, A n. f Pleasure, joy, rapture

مسرف musrif, A adj. Extravagant prodigal spend thrift

مسرنگي masrangī S. n f A kind of pulse fried.

مسرور masrūr, A adj Glad, pleased, exulting.

مسروق masrūq, A adj Stolen, robbed

مسروقه masrūqa, A adj Stolen, surreptition مال مسروقه mal-i-masrūqa, n m stolen property

مسطح musattah, A adj Plane, even زاويه مسطح zaviya i-musattah, n m a plane angle, n m an open plain

مسطر mistar, A n m A ruler made of pasteboard strung with parallel threads, a line, a ruler

مسطور mastūr, A adj Written; aforesaid above mentioned.

مسعد mus'ad } A adj Happy,
مسعود mas'ūd } august, fortunate.

مسكا maská, H n m A tear; a rent.

مسكا مسكي maská maskī, H. n. f. Pinching and squeezing

مسكا musakka A n. m A muzzle to prevent oxen from eating grain

مسكان muskán, H n f A smile, a grin, a kind of laugh without opening the mouth.

مسكانا maskaná, H v To tear, to split, to burst

مسكانا muskaná, H. v To smile, to grin

مسكرات muskirat, A n f Intoxicating drugs as opium

مسكرانا muskarana, H v To smile to smirk

مسكراهت muskarahat, H. n f A smile

مسكن maskan, A n m A dwelling habitation

مسكنا masakna H v To be torn, to move, to stir, to squeeze

مسكنت maskanat, A n. f Humility, poverty.

مسكون maskūn, A adj Inhabited, habitable

مسكه maska, A. n m Butter (specially fresh)

مسكين miskīn, A adj. Poor humble, wretched, mild, miserable.

مسكيني miskīnī, P n f Poverty, indigence, meekness

مسل musal, S n m A wooden pestle a club.

مسلح musallah A adj Armed

مسلخ mas'akh, A n f A slaughter house, shambles.

مسلسل musalsal A adj Linked, concatenated, successive, n f a kind of lace or fringe

مسلط musallit, A. n m A governor, a ruler مسلط musallat, adj conquered, subdued

مسلك mas'ak, A. n m. A way, track, institution, rule of conduct.

مسلم muslim, A. n m A Mohammedan

مسلم musallam, A adj Entire, free, admitted, accepted

مسلم musallim, A adj Keeping safe, preserving in liberty.

مسلمان musalman, A. n. m. A believer in *Mohammad*, a Mohammedan

مسلماني musalmani, P. n f The Mohammadan religion, circumcision, a Mohammedan female, adj of or relating to Mohammedanism.

مسلنا masalna, H v To crush between the palms to press, to rub, to squeeze.

مسلوب maslūb, A. adj Seized, snatched away, stripped, spoiled مسلوب الحواس maslūb-ul hawas, adj deprived of senses, unsound in mind مسلوب العقل maslūb-ul-'aql, adj the senses weakened with age

مسلوك maslūk, A. adj. Walked on, trodden inserted

مسلول mas ūl, A. adj Consumptive.

مسله masala, A n. m. Question, proposition, maxim, an aphorism مسله بگهارنا masala bagharna, v to preach, to cant. مسله دان masala-dan, n. one versed in religious doctrines.

مسماة musammat, A adj Called (a lady), n f a title prefixed to the names of females

مسمار mismar, A n m A nail peg, adj demolished, broken, destruction.

مسماري mismari, A n. f Ruination, destruction

مسمسانا masmasana, H. v To suppress one's sentiments from fear, to be mealy mouthed

مسموع masmūa', A adj Heard, audible.

مسموم masmūm, A adj Poisoned, injured or infected by poison (meat)

مسمى musammá, A. adj. Named called, entitled.

مسن masan, S n m A medicinal fruit

مسن musin, A adj Aged, advanced in years

مسنا misna, H v To be ground

مسند masnad, A. n. f A large cushion, throne مسند نشين masnad nashīn, n m a reigning prince, sitting on a throne

مسنون masnūn, A adj Legalized circumcised, meritorious, adapted in use.

مسواك miswak, A n f A stick, tooth-brush

مسوده musawwada, A n m A draft, a rough draft مسوده كرنا musawwada karna v. to draft

مسور masūr, H n. f. A kind of pulse.

مسورا masūra, H. n. m. The gums (of the teeth).

مسوسا masosá, H. adj. Twisted, squeezed, n m affliction, remorse regret, suppressed feeling

مسوسنا masosna, H v To twist, to wring, to press, to keep down or suppress (an emotion).

مسهري masahri, H. n f. A bed, mosquito curtains.

مسهل mushil, A adj Purgative, aperient, laxative.

مسي masī, H. n f Ink, a leather stockings

مسي misī, A. adj. Made of copper

مسي misī ya missī, H n. f A tooth-powder with which women blacken the gums of their teeth. مسي دان missī-dan. n m. a tooth-powder box مسي كاجل كرنا missī kajal karna, v to adorn oneself, to beautify oneself مسي هونا missī hona v to be deflowered (prostitute)

مسيح masih, } A n. m Christ,
مسيحا masīha, } Messiah

مسيحائي masihai A adj. The miraculous power of Christ, n f power like that of Messiah مسيحائي كرنا masīhaī karna, v to cure, to bring to life

مسين masen, H. n f. Down on the lips of youth.

مسن masan, } H. n m.
مسينه masina, } Pulse, linseed

مس mish, S n. m Fraud trick, deception; sham, envy

مش mash, S n m a mosquito

مشابه mushabeh, A adj Likeness, similitude, analogous, n m resemblance, probability, like

مشابهت mushababat, A n f See مشابه mushabeh)

مشاتمت mushatamat, A n f Reproach, abusing, reviling

مشار mushar, A adj Signified indicated مشارُاليه mushar-un-ilaih, adj aforesaid, referred to

مشارکت musharakat, A n f Community, society, association, partnership

مشاطه mashshata, A n f. A comber of hair, a bride dresser, a matchmaker

مشاعره musha'ara, A n. m. Contending in poetry, lying or sleeping together under one coverlet

مشاق mashshaq, A. adj. Well-practised, n. m a practiser, proficient

مشاقي mashshaqi, P n f. Practice, exercise.

مشام masham, A. n. m The smell, the sensorium of smell.

مشاورت mushavarat, A n. f Consultation, deliberation

مشاهده mushahada yá mushahida, A n m Sight, vision, ocular demonstration

مشاهره mushahara, A. n. m Salary, stipend, bargaining

مشايخ mashaekh A n m (pl of شيخ shekh, A patriarch holy persons, old men مشيخانه mashaekhana, adj in the manner of holy men, (p) old men, holy persons

مشايخي mashaekhi, A n f Holiness, piety, sanctity

مشبک mushabbak A adj Latticed, perforated.

مشبه mushabbah, A adj Likened to, assimilated, n m a simile. مشبه به mushabbah beh, n m that to which anything is likened or from which a simile is drawn

مشت musht, P n f The fist, five, a handful مشت مارے جانا musht mare jana, v to go along quietly. يکمشت yak-musht, adv in one payment, at once مشت زن musht zan n. m a boxer.

مشتاق mushtaq, A adj Desirous, longing (to see a person); ardent, eager, keen.

مشتبه mushtaba, A adj Ambiguous, doubtful, equivocal. قرضجات مشتبه الوصول qarzajat mushtaba ul vasul, doubtful recoveries of money

مشترک mushtarak, A. adj. Joint, common, coparcenary

غرض مشترك garaz-i-mush-tarak; *n f* common object.

مشترك mushtarik, A. *n m*. A partner, an associate.

مشتركة mushtarka, A *adj* Held in partnership incorporated خاندان مشتركة khandan mushtaraka, *n m* joint family

مشتري mushtari, A *n m* A purchaser, *n f* the planet Jupiter

مشتعل mushta il, H *adj* Kindled, inflamed, set on fire

مشتق mushtaq, A. *adj*. Derived (as one word from another), *n m* derivative

مشتمل mushtamil, A *adj* Containing, common, including مشتمل هونا mushtamil hona, *v* to comprise

مشتهر mushtahir, A *adj* Celebrated, proclaimed, promulgated

مشتهي mushtahi, A *adj* Longing, wishing *n. m* a tonic

مشتنڈا mushtanda, H *adj* Robust, strong, lusty *n m* a strong robust man, a paramour

مشتيان mishthanna H *n m* Sweetmeats, sauce!

مشجر mushajjar, A *n m* A kind of silk cloth Damask, *adj* abounding in tree-

مشخص mushakhkhas, A *adj* Specified, estimated, ascertained, stipulated مشخص کرنا mushakhkhas karna, *v* to specify, to fix, to estimate

مشدد mushaddad, A *adj* Strengthened (applied to a letter that is doubled or marked with the symbol *tashdid*)

مشر mishra, S *n m* A title of some Brahmans from *Mithila*, a form of address to Brahmans, compound, *adj* mixed, blended

مشرب mishrab, A *n m* Place of drinking, stream, sect, imbibing, temper, nature, humour

مشربة mishraba, A *n m* A pot of drinking water, cup

مشرت mishrit, S, *adj* Mixed, respected, respectable

مشرح musharrah, A *adj* Explained, annotated, explicit.

مشرق mashriq, A *n. m* The East, source

مشرقي mashriqi, A *adj* Eastern, oriental

مشرك mushrik, A *n m* A polytheist, an idolator, an infidel

مشرو mashru, A *n m* A kind of silk cloth

مشروب mashrub, A *adj* Drunk, imbibed.

مشروح mashruh, A *adj* Explained, above mentioned, commented upon

مشروط mashrut, A *adj* Stipulated, limited, defined

مشروعاً mashrū'an, A *adv* Conditionally.

مشروع mashrūa', A *adj* Legal, conformable to or prescribed by law, commenced, *n m.* a kind of cloth made of silk and cotton

مشعبد musha'bid, A *n m.* A juggler, a conjurer

مشعر mash'ir, A *adj* Signifying, denoting

مشاعرہ masha'ra, A *n m* A place where poets meet to read their verses, &c

مشعل mash'al, A *n. f* A torch, flambeau lanthorn مشعل جلانا mash'al jalana *v* to light a torch مشعل دکھلانا mash'al dikhlana, *v* to carry a lighted torch.

مشعلچي mash'alchi, A T *n m.* A torch-bearer

مشغلہ mashgala, A *n. m* Employment, pastime

مشغول mashgūl, A *adj* Employed, occupied, engaged

مشفق mushfiq, A *adj* Kind, dear, *n m* a friend.

مشفقانہ mushfiqána, A. *adj* Kindly, friendly

مشق mashq, A *n. f* Exercise, practice, a copy for imitation مشق کرنا mashq karna, *v* to practise, to exercise. زیر مشق zer-mashq, *n m.* a paste board, a catamite.

مشقت mashaqqat, A *n. f.* Labour, pains.

مشقي mashqi, A. *adj* Acquired by practice

مشک mashk, P *n. f.* A leather bag specially for carrying water, a water-bag مشک چھوڑنا mashk chhorná, to remove the influence of any evil spirit

مشک mushk, P *n. f* Musk مشک بو mushk-bū, *adj* scented with musk odoriferous مشک نافہ mushk-nafa, *n. m.* the musk bag

مشکل mushkil, A. *adj* Hard, intricate, *n. f* difficulty, intricacy. مشکل آسان کرنا mushkil asan karna, *v* to remove a difficulty, to clear the way. مشکل پڑنا mushkil parna, *v.* to meet with a difficulty. مشکل سے نکالنا mushkil se nikalna, *v* to draw out of a difficulty, to relieve from a difficulty. مشکل کشا mushkil kusha, *n. m* one who removes difficulties. مشکل میں پڑنا mushkil men parna, *v* to get into a difficulty, to be at a loss.

مشکور mashkūr A *adj.* Grateful, thankful مشکور ہونا mashkūr hona, *v* to be thankful or grateful for

مشکوري mashkūrī, A *n. f.* Thanking, reward.

مشکوک mashkūk, A. *adj* Doubtful, ambiguous.

مشکي mushkī, P *adj.* Dark bay, *n m.* a black horse.

مشکیزہ mashkīza, P n m. A small leather bag.

مشکیں mushkīn, P. n. m Musky, adj. black. مشکیں باندھنا یا چڑھانا mushken bandhna ya charhana, v to pinion, to tie the hands behind the back, to tie one's arms.

مشلول mashlūl, A adj. Paralytic

مشمولہ mashmū'a, A. adj Incorporated with, comprehended.

مشموم mashmūm, A. adj Odoriferous, fragrant perfumed.

مشورت mashwarat, n f } A Consultation, advice, conspiracy, plot
مشورہ mashwara, n m }
مشورت یا مشورہ کرنا mashwarat ya mashwara karna, v to consult, to take advice

مشوش mushawwash, A adj Disturbed, uneasy, confused, intricate.

مشہد mashhad, A. n. f. A burying place specially for martyrs

مشہود mashhūd, A adj. Proved, attested, evinced

مشہور mashhūr, A adj Well-known, famous, celebrated, conspicuous مشہور کرنا mashhūr karna, v. to proclaim, to publish مشہور ہونا mashhūr hona, v to become notorious or famous

مشیت mashīyat, A n. f. Will, the will of God, fate.

مشیخت mashīkhat, A n f. Seniors, elders old men.

مشیر mushīr, A n. m A minister, a senator.

مصاحب musahib, A n. m. f A companion, aide-de-camp.

مصاحبت musahabat, A n f. Companionship, society familiar intercourse

مصارف masarif, A n m (pl of مصرف masraf) Disbursements, expenses مصارف بیجا masarif beja, unnecessary expenses

مصاف masaf, A n f A field of battle, the ranks of an army

مصافحہ musafaha, A n m Shaking hands. مصافحہ کرنا musafaha karna, v to shake hands

مصالح masaleh A n m (pl of مصلحت maslahat), Affairs, materials spices, seasoning, gold or silver lace. مصالحہ دار masalahdar, adj. seasoned with spices, bound with lace. مصالح ڈالنا masalah dalna, v. to season

مصالحہ musalaha, A n. m Reconciliation, pacification. مصالحہ کرنا musalaha karna, v. to compromise, to reconcile.

مصباح misbāh, A. n f A lamp, a torch, a lantern

مصبر musabbar, A n f Aloes (the drug merely)

مصحح musahheh, A n m. One who revises or corrects.

مصحف mushaf, A n. m. A book, volume ; a page, the Quran.

مصور musavvar A adj Formed, painted, a painting

مصور musavvir, A n m A painter, photographer, a sculptor

مصوري musavvirī, A n f Painting, photography مصوري كرنا musavvirī karna, v. to draw point, to paint.

مصيبت musībat, A n f A misfortune, calamity مصيبت اٹھانا musībat uthana, v. to suffer misery مصيبت زده musībat zida, adj unfortunate, miserable مصيبت ميں پڑنا musībat men parna, v to befall a misfortune, to be overtaken by misery

مضادت muzaddat, A n f Apposition, antipathy

مضارب muzarib, A n m A factor, a manager

مضارع muzari', A adj Resembling, n (in Gram) the aorist.

مضاف muzaf, A adj Doubled, increased, multiplied

مضاف muzaf, A adj Added annexed, related, n m (in Gram) a noun or pronoun in the possessive case مضاف اليه muzaf-ilaih, n m the noun possessed مضافات muzafat, n m appendages, annexations, additions, suburbs, environs

مضامين mazamīn, (pl of مضمون mazmūn), A n m The contents

مضايقه muzāeqa, A n. m Penury, distress, poverty, necessity, consequence

مضبوط mazbūt, A adj Strong, immoveable, stable, durable, resolute, restrained, cogent, valid

مضبوطي mazbūtī, A n. f. Strength, solidity, cogency.

مضحاك muzhāk, A adj Laughing, merry, facetious

مضحك muzhik, A adj. Ridiculous, droll, n m, a laughing stock

مضحكات muzhikat, A pl n m. Jests, jokes, funny sayings or doings

مضحكه muzhaka, A n. m Humour, fun, drollery. مضحكه اڑانا muzhaka urána, v to ridicule, to droll

مضر muzir, A adj Pernicious, hurtful, deleterious, obnoxious

مضراب mizrab, A n f The hook with which guitar is played on a musical plectrum or instrument

مضرت mazarrat, A n f Detriment, damage, injury

مضروب mazrūb, A. n. m Multiplicand adj injured, wounded مضروب فيه mazrūb fiah, n m multiplier

مضطر muztir, A adj Rendered, desperate afflicted, restless

مضطرب muztarib, A adj Agitated, afflicted, chagrined, distracted. مضطرب الحال

muztarib ul-hal, *adj.* in narrow circumstances. مضطرب ہونا muztarib hona, *v.* to be agitated, uneasy

مضغه muzga, A. *n. m* A lump of flesh, embryo, an ill-bred person.

مضمار muzmar, A *n f.* A race-course, plain, downs

مضمحل muzmahil, A *adj* Vanishing, idle, fatigued, infirm

مضمر muzmar, A. *adj* Concealed, imagined, *n. m.* antecedent (*in Gram*)

مضمر muzmir, A *adj* Conceiving, imagining

مضمن muzamman, A *adj.* Contained, inserted, a kind of poem.

مضموم mazmūm, A. *adj.* Added accumulated, having the vowel point zam or *pesh, i. e*, the short u

مضمون mazmūn, A. *n. m.* Contents, subject, composition, article, address, purport, tenour

مضمون نگار mazmūn nigar, *n. m.* An essayist, an editor.

مضی ما مضی maza ma-maza, A Let bygones be bygones, what is passed is passed, (let us speak no more of it)

مطا mata, A *n f* Favour, protection

مطابق mutabiq, A *adj.* Conformable, suitable, corresponding. مطابق کرنا mutabiq karna, *v.* to compare with, to make like مطابق ہونا mutabiq hona, *v* to agree, to correspond, coincide.

مطابقت mutabiqat A *n f.* Conformity, equality, accordance

مطاع muta', A *adj* Obedient, obeyed

مطالب matalib, A. *n m* (*pl* of مطلب matlab). Object, demands, requisition

مطالبہ mutalaba, A *n m* A demand, claim, dunning exaction. عدالت مطالبۂ خفیفہ 'adalat mutalaba-i-khafifa, *n f.* court of small causes مطالبہ کرنا mutalaba karna, *v.* to demand, to claim.

مطالعہ mutala'a, A *n m* Contemplation, study, perusal; consideration مطالعہ کرنا mutal'a karná, *v* to peruse, to study, to read

مطاہرہ mutahara, A *adj* Purifying, *n m* ablution

مطایبہ mutayaba, A *n m.* Jesting, joking

مطبخ matbakh, A. *n. m.* A kitchen مطبخ mutbakh, *n m.* a cooking utensil

مطبع matba', A *n. m* A press, a printing office.

مطبوخ matbūkh A. *adj.* Cooked, dressed.

مطبوع matbūa', A *adj* Agreeable, laudable, acceptable
مطبوعہ matbū'a, A *adj* Printed, published

مطرب mutrib, A *n m* A singer, musician, minstrel

مطربي mutribī, A *f* Music, minstrelsy, the life or art of a musician

مطرد mutrid, A *adj* Prosperous, current, flowing

مطروح matruh A. *adj* Rejected, abjected, *n m* an infidel.

مطعومات mat'ūmat. A *n. f* (*pl*) Things eatable

مطعون mat'ūn, A *adj* Reproached, accursed.

مطلا mutalla, A *adj* Gilded, covered with gold, gilt

مطلب matlab, A *n m* A question, petition, desire, purpose, object, aim, motive, in short مطلب برآري matlab barārī, *n f* the discharge or performance of a work مطلب برآري كرنا matlab barārī karna, *v.* to bring about, to give effect to مطلب ركهنا matlab rakhna, *v* to have a concern, to be interested مطلب كا يار مطلبي matlab ka yar ya matlabī, *adj* selfish, cunning. مطلب كي گهات چلنا matlab kī ghat chalna, *v* to look to one's own interest مطلب نكالنا matlab nikalna, *v* to have one's object served. مطلب نكلنا matlab nikalna, *v* to be successful in gaining one's object مطلب هونا matlab hona, *v* to gain one's end, to be all up with one بے مطلب be-matlab, without any aim or object

مطلع matla', A *n m* The place of rising, the beginning or exordium of a poem. مطلعات matla'at, *n m* (*pl*) openings of poems مطلع صاف هونا matla' saf hona, *v.* to be clear of obstacles, etc, to be clear (the horizon)

مطلع mutali', A *adj.* Perceiving, informed, rising

مطلق mutlaq, A *adj* Absolute, principal, universal supreme, entire not in the least, never, altogether, *adv* wholly, at all, never مطلق العنان mutlaq-ul-'inan, *adj* free, independent unconcerned مطلق وكالت نامه mutlaq vakālat nama, *n m* a full power, a document conveying absolute authority to an agent or representative. رضاے مطلق raza-i-mutlaq, *n. m* unconditional consent

مطلقا mutlaqa, } A *adv* Entirely, absolutely, not at all
مطلقاً mutlaqan,

مطلوب matlūb, A *adj*, Desired, demanded, wanted, called for, *n m.* object, sweetheart.

مطمئن mutmain, A. *adj* Quiet, tranquil, secure.

مطنجن mutanjan, A. *n. m.* A dish.

مطوق mutavvaq, A *adj* Having a collar or chain (round the neck)

مطول matūl, A *n m.* One who delays payment of debt or the performance of a promise

مطاول mutauval, A *adj* Prolonged, extended.

ماطر matir, A *adj* Raining, dropping

مطيع mutīa', A *adj* Obedient, submissive, obsequious

مظفر muzaffar, A *adj* Victorious.

مظلل muzallal, A *adj* Shaded (from the sun)

مظلم muzlim, A *adj* Dark (night)

مظلوم mazlūm, A *adj* Injured, oppressed, mild.

مظلومي mazlūmī, A *n f* Modesty, the state of being oppressed, meekness

مظنه mazanna, A. *n m* Suspicion, conjecture

مظهر mazhar, A *n. m.* A place of spectacle, theatre, stage.

مظهر muzhir, A. *adj.* Exhibiting, *n m* an exhibiter, an informer مظهر هونا muzhir hona, *v* to affirm, to declare, to depose

مظهره muzhira, A *adj* Stated, alleged.

مع ma'a, A. *adv.* At the same time, instantly.

مع ma'e, A *adv.* With, together, along with.

معا mi'a, A. *n f* Intestine, gut.

معابد ma'abid, A *n f* (*pl* of معبد ma'bad), Places of worship, mosques, temples.

معاد ma'ad, A. *n f* The next world, the place to which one return

معادن ma'adin, A *n. f* (*pl* of معدن ma'din) Mines, quarries.

معاذالله ma'azallah, A. *intj* God forbid, God be our refuge.

معارض mu'ariz, A *adj* Opposing, *n m* opponent, adversary, competitor.

معارضه mu'arza, A *n. m.* Opposition, antithesis, contradiction.

معارف ma'arif A *n f* (*pl* of معرفه m'arfa), Sciences, acquirements.

معاش m'ash, A *n f.* Livlihood, subsistence نيک معاش nek m'ash, *n. m* one who earns an honest livelihood. بدمعاش bad ma'ásh, *n m* a bad livelihood, a rake, a profligate, a rascal

معاشرت mu'asharat, A. *n f* Living and eating together, conversation

معاصر mu'asir, A. *adj* Contemporary.

معاصي ma'asī, A. *adj* (*pl.*) Rebellious, *n* sins, crimes.

معاف mu'áf, A *adj.* Exempted, forgiven, dispensed with

معاف کرنا mu'af karna, v. to forgive, to excuse, to dispense with.

معافي mu'afi, A n. f Exemption, remission, a rent free grant معافيدار mu'afidar, n m a holder of rent free land معافي مانگنا mu'afi mangna, v. to apologize to beg pardon معافينامه mu'afi nama, n m an order of exemption from a duty or tax.

معاقبت mu'aqibat, A n. f. Punishment, chastisement

معاقلت mu'aqilat, A n f Fine of atonement for bloodshed

معالج mu'alij, A n m A physician, a doctor

معالجه mu'alaja, A n m Curing, healing, remedy معالجه کرنا mu'alaja karna, v. to attend or treat as a physician

معالي mu'ali, A n. f (pl) Highnesses, eminences

معامله mu'amila, A n m. Business, negotiation, transaction, a contract, concern, cause or suit, law, sexual intercourse معامله بننا mu'amila banna, v. to be settled (a bargain) معامله پکا کرنا mu'amila pakka karna, v to settle a matter, to conclude a bargain معامله پڑنا mu'amala parna, v to have to do or deal with معامله کرنا mu'amila karna, v to deal with, to treat with, to negotiate, to contract, to bargain.

معاند mu'anid A adj. Obstinate, stubborn, n. a rebel

معانقه mu'anaqa, A. n m. Embracings.

معاني ma'ani. A n f (pl. of معني ma'ni) Meanings, significations.

معاوضه mu'awaza, A. n m. Exchange, remuneration, compensation, consideration given, barter.

معاون mu'awin, A n. m A helper an assistant معاون دريا mu'awin dariya, n m. a tributary

معاونت mu'awanat, A n f Assistance معاونت کرنا mu'awanat karna, v to assist, to help

معاهده mu'ahida, H n m A contract, agreement. قانوني معاهده qanuni mu'ahada, n. m. a Tort Act

معائب ma'aib, A. (pl. of معاب ma'ab) Vices, blemishes.

معاينه mu'ayana, A n. m Inspection معاينه کرنا mu'ayana karna, v. to inspect, to examine

معبد ma'bid, A n m A place of worship, a place of pilgrimage معبد mu'abbid, n m. a worshipper, an adorer.

معبر m'abar, A n. m. A pass, a ferry, a boat.

معبر mu'abbir, A n. m. An interpreter of dreams

معبود ma'būd, A. *n m* Adored, worshipped, *God.*

معتاد mu'tad, A *n f* A fixed allowance, dose, customs, weight

معتبر mu'tabar, A *adj* Reliable, trustworthy, confidential

معتبري mu'tabar, A *n f* Credit, trustworthiness respectability

معتدل mu'tadil, A *adj* Temperate, *tolerable* معتدل کرنا mu'tadil karna, *v* to temper, to moderate, to abate, to lessen

معترض mu tariz, A *n m* An objector معترض هونا mu'tariz hona, *v* to object, to impede, to come across

معترف mu'tarif, A *n m* One who acknowledges, a confessor

معتقد mu'taqid, A *n m.* A believer, a follower or a creed or faith. معتقد هونا mu'taqid hona, *v* to believe or confide in.

معتمد mo'tamad ya mo tamid, A. *adj* Trustworthy, reliable, معتمد عليه mo'tamad 'aleh, *n. m* a reliable person

معجزه mo'jiza, A *n.m* A miracle

معجل mu ajjal, A *adj* Prompt, done without delay

معجون ma'jūn, A *n f* An intoxicating drug prepared from the extract of hemp and sugar an electuary medicine, an aphrodisiac.

معدلت ma dalat, A *n f* Justice equity

معدن ma'dan A *n m* A mine, a quarry

معدني ma'danī, A *adj* Mineral, metallic, *n f* produce of the mine.

معدنيات ma'danyat, A *n f.* Mineral substances

معدود ma'dūd, A *adj* Numbered, computed

معدوله ma'dūla, A. *part pass* Avoided, passed by (applied to a letter which is written but not pronounced)

معدوم ma'dum, A *adj* Non-existent annihilated, abolished, extinguished معدوم کرنا ma dūm karna, *v* to annihilate معدوم هونا ma'dūm hona, *v.* to be extinct

معده me'da, A *n m* The stomach, (*lit*) hypochondrium.

معذرت ma'zarat, A *n f* Excused, plea, apology

معذور ma'zūr, A *adj* Excusable, unserviceable, disappointed, dispensed with معذور رکهنا ma'zūr rakhna, *v* to excuse, to dispense with

معرا mu'arra, A *adj* Naked, bare, pure, unstamped

معراج me'raj, A *n f.* A ladder, any thing by which one ascends, ascent, ascension.

conjunction معطوف عليه ma'tuf-'alaih, the second word or clause joined by a conjunction

معظم mu'azzam, A *adj* Honored, respected, exalted

معقول ma'qūl, A *adj* Reasonable, fair, just, appropriate, liberal, expedient, right, worthy, acceptable, good or sufficient

معقوله ma'qūla, A *n m* Probability, a word or thing consistent with reason.

معقوليت ma'qūl'iyat, A *n f* Reasonableness, probability

معک ma'ak, A With thee

معکوس ma'kūs, A *adj*. Inverted, backward

معلق mu'allaq, A. *adj* Suspended, hanging, pendulous, (*in law*) pending, undecided

معلم mu'allam, A *adj* Taught, instructed

معلم mu'allim, A *n m* A teacher, an instructor, a preceptor

معلمه mu'allima, A *n f* A female teacher.

معلمي mu'allimī, A *n f* Teachership, instruction, pilotage

معلول ma'lūl, A *adj* Indisposed, sick, diseased, distempered

معلوم ma'lūm, A. *adj* Known, evident, apparent, obvious, distinguished; notorious معلوم کرنا ma'lūm karna, *v* to know, to understand, to find out, to discover, to perceive معلوم هونا ma'lūm hona, *v* to seem, to appear, to be discovered

معلومات ma'lūmat, A *n f* Things known, sciences

معلي mu'alla, A. *adj* Exalted, elevated, sublime eminent.

معما mu'amma, A *n m* An enigma an acrostic blessed with long life

معمار mi'mar, A *n m* A mason, an architect, a builder.

معماري mi'marī, A *n m* Building, architecture, masonry.

معمر mu'ammar, A *adj* Aged

معمل mu'mil, A *part pass.* Causing to be done or performed

معموديا ma'mūdiya, A *n. m* Baptism

معمور ma'mūr, A *adj* Inhabited, populous, full, replete, cultivated

معموره ma'mūra, A *n m* An inhabited place a cultivated plot

معموري ma'mūrī, A *n f* Cultivation, population.

معمول ma'mūl, A *adj* Prepared, established, *n m* habit, custom, practice, a fixed allowance

معمولي ma'mūlī, A. *adj* Customary, common, ordinary

معمه mu'amma, A. *n m* A riddle, an enigma, a complicated matter معمه حل کرنا mu'amma hal karna, *v* to solve an enigma or riddle

معنبر mu'ambar, A. *adj*. Perfumed with *amber*.

معنقه ma'nqa, A *n m* A collar or any thing similar round the neck

معنوى ma'nawi, A *adj* Real, essential, significant, intrinsic

معنى ma'ni, } A. *n f.* Mean-
معنى ma ni, } ing signification reality معنى بيان كرنا ma'ni bayan karna, *v* to explain the meaning, to interpret معنى ركهنا ma'ni rakhna *v* to imply to denote

معود mu'awwad, A. *adj* Accustomed, trained

معول mu'ol, A *adj* Overcome, exhausted

معون ma'un, A *n m.* Assistance, aid, favour

معهود ma'hud, A *adj*. Agreed, established, appointed.

معيار mi'yar, A *n m* A touch stone, measure

معيت ma'iyat, A *n f* Being together, co-existance

معيشت ma'ishat, A *n f.* food and other necessaries of life, subsistence.

معين mu'aiyan, A *adj* Fixed, certified, established معين كرنا mu'aiyan karna, *v.* to fix, to appoint, to establish وقت معينه waqt mu'aiyana, appointed time.

معين mu'in, A *n* An assistant, an aider, a helper

معيوب ma'yub, A *adj* Bad, defective, opprobrious, infamous, vicious

مغ mug, P. *n. m* A tavern-keeper, worshipper of fire.

مغاك mugak, P *n m* A pit.

مغالطه mugalata, A *n. m* Leading into error, delusion, mutual misunderstanding, error مغالطه دينا mugalta dena, *v* to delude, to practise deception, to misinform

مغاير mugayar, A *adj* Contrary, repugnant, different

مغايرت mugayarat, A *n f* Disagreement, repugnance, batter

مغ بچه mug-bicha, The son of a tavern keeper or worshipper of fire

مغتنم mugtanam, A *adj* Enriched, possessed of, enjoying.

مغچه mugcha, P *n. m* Soreness under the arms.

مغرب magrab ya magrib, A *n m.* The west, sunset. مغرب كي نماز magrib ki namaz, *n f.* evening prayer

مغربي magrabi, A *adj* Western, occidental

مغرق mugarraq, A *adj* Covered with or immersed in gold or silver, gilded

مغروت magrut, A *n m* Any thing seized by main force, plundered

مغرور magrur, A *adj* Proud; arrogant, haughty

مغروري magruri, A *n. f.* Pride; arrogance

مغز magz, P. *n m* The brain, marrow, kernel, pith, intellect, pride, the best kind or pearl. مغز اُڑنا magz urra, *v* to feel distracted. مغز دھاڑنا magz pachari ya phirana ya khali karna, *v* to talk much and foolishly. مغز کھانا magz khana, *v* to distract, to worry. مغز کی کُھلّی مالنا magz ki khilli malna, *n m* to receive castigation, to be humbled.

مغزی magzi, P *n f* Edging, border.

مغفر migfar, A *n m* A helmet.

مغفرت magfirat, A *n f* Pardon, absolution.

مغفور magfur, A *adj* Pardoned, (*not*) applied to one who is dead, in the sense of the late, the deceased.

مغل mogal, A *n. m* A *Mogal*, sect of Mohammedans. مغل پٹھان mugal pathan, *n m* a game like droughts played with sixteen *kauris* or pebbles on a diagram sketched on the ground, or on a board or paper.

مغلانی muglani, A *n f* A Mogal woman, an attendant in a harem or woman's apartment, a needle-woman, sempstress.

مغلائی muglai, A *adj* Having gold and silver lace in Mogal or Mohammedan fashion.

مغلظات mugallazat, A. *n. f.* Abusive language, abuses.

مغلق muglaq, A *adj* Abstruse, obscure, very hard or difficult.

مغلم muglim, A *adj* Libidinous.

مغلوب maglub, A *adj*. Conquered, overcome, subdued. مغلوب کرنا maglub karna, *v.* to subdue, to overcome.

مغموم magmum, A *adj* Sad, grieved, afflicted.

مغناطیس mignatis, G *n. m* The magnet or load-stone.

مغنی mugarni, A *n. m* A singer, a musician.

مغیب mugaiyib, A. *adj* Hidden, concealed.

مغیر mugaiyar, A *adj*. Altered, changed.

مغیلان mugilan, P *n. f* A tree, (acacia)

مفاجات mufajat A *v* To be done suddenly or unexpectedly.

مفاخرت mufakharat, A *n. f.* Boasting, glorying, arrogance.

مفارقت mufaraqat, A *n f* Separation, alienation, absence.

مفاسد mafasid, A *n f* (*pl*) Evils.

مفاصل mafásil A *n m.* (*pl*) The joints.

مفاصلہ mufasala, A *n m* Distance, space, interval.

مفت muft, P *adv* Gratuitously, gratis, for nothing. مفت میں muft men, *adv.* gratis, for nothing. مفت میں کام کرانا

معفول لہٗ maf'ūl-lahū, the ablative case

مفقود mafqūd, A. adj Missing, lost extinct, none existing, wanting, (in law) a person of whom it is not known whether he is alive or dead

مفلس muflis, A adj Poor, penniless, indigent, bankrupt, wretched, n m. a pauper an insolvent مفلس کرنا muflis karna, v to impoverish, to make poor

مفلسی muflisī, A n. f Poverty, indigence, pauperism مفلسی چھانا muflsī chhana, v n to be steeped in poverty

مفلوج maflūj, A adj Paralytic

مفلوک maflūk, A adj Unfortunate, needy, poor.

مفوضہ mufawwaza, A adj Resigned, committed to the care of, entrusted, vested

مفہوم mafhūm, A adj Understood, comprehended, n m an object مفہوم کرنا mafhūm karna v to imply, to be understood

مفید mufid, A adj Useful, good, advantageous, profitable مفید ہونا mufid hona, v. to be useful, to be beneficial

مقاطا muqata, A. n m A dressing case or box.

مقابر maqabir, A n m (pl) Tombs, sepulchres

مقابل muqabil, A adj Opposite, converse, confronting, against, matching, comparing

مقابلہ muqabla, A n m Opposition, confronting encounter, presence مقابلہ کرنا muqabila karna, v to confront, to contend, to compete or cope with, to collate, to balance, to check, to compare (accounts, papers, etc) مقابلہ ہونا muqabila hona, v to encounter, to meet

مقاتلہ muqatila, A n m Slaughter, carnage, battle.

مقاصد maqasid, A n m (pl of مقصد maqsid) Objects, purposes, attempts, enterprises

مقال maqal, A n m A book, saying, discourse, sentence

مقام maqam ya muqam, A n m Place, situation, residence, halt, occasion opportunity مقام بولنا muqam bolna, v to order a halt مقام دینا muqam dena, v to go out, to stay مقام کرنا muqam karna, v. to halt, to stay to put up

مقامر muqamir, A n m A player at dice, a gambler

مقامی muqamī, A adj Resident local

مقاومت muqaomat, A n m Resistance, opposition, competition.

مقبرہ maqbara, A n m A mausoleum, a tomb, a sepulchre.

مقبل muqbil, A adj. Prosperous, fortunate, propitious

مقبوضہ maqbuza, A adj Seized, taken possession of, occupied, tenanted (as the lands of a village).

مقبول maqbūl, A adj Accepted, grateful, acceptable, agreeable, chosen n m a mistress, one of the elect

مقتبس muqtabas A adj. Quoted

مقتبس muqtabis, A n. m One who quotes, quoter

مقتدا muqtada, A. adj Followed imitated, imitable.

مقتدر muqtadir, A adj Powerful strong

مقتدي muqtadi, A n m A follower, an imitator.

مقترب muqtarab, A past part Brought near, approximated, approached.

مقتضا muqtaza, A. n m. Requisition, necessity, expediency, adv in conformity with, according to, conformable.

مقتضي muqtazi, A adj Requiring, exacting, n one who exacts or demands

مقتل maqtal, A n m. Place of slaughter or of execution

مقتول maqtūl, A adj Killed, slain, n. m a lover

مقدار miqdar, A. n. f. Magnitude, quantity, measure, space, number مقدار مجہول miqdar-i-majhūl, an unknown quantity. مقدار معروف miqdar-i-ma'rūf, a known quantity

مقدر muqaddar, A n. m Fate, destiny, predestined, not expressed.

مقدر muqaddir, A n m The Deity

مقدس muqaddas, A. adj Consecrated, holy بيت المقدس bait-ul-muqaddas, n. m Jerusalem

مقدم muqaddam, A adj Antecedent, prior, superior, n m a village head, the advanced guard مقدم جانا muqaddam janna, v to consider preferable مقدم ہونا muqaddam hona, v to be first or most binding, to precede

مقدمہ muqaddama, A n m The first part, preamble, introduction, subject, matter, affair, a law suit, a case مقدمہ جیتنا muqaddama jitna, v to win a case. مقدمہ کھڑا کرنا muqaddama khara karna, v to institute a suit, to prosecute, to litigate مقدمہ لڑنا muqaddama larana, v to go to law, to conduct a suit. مقدمہ ھارنا muqaddama harna, v to lose one's cause

مقدور maqdūr, A n m Power, means, resources, capacity. مقدور بھر maqdūr bhar, adv to the best of one's power or ability, with all one's might. مقدور والا maqdūr wala, n m a rich or powerful person, a

capitalist بے مقدور be maqdūr, *adj* helpless, penniless, insolvent.

مقر muqir, A *adj* Admitting, confessing establishing مقر ہونا muqir hona, *v* to admit, to avow

مقراض miqraz, A *n f* Scissors shears

مقرب muqarrab, A *adj* Admitted, *n. m* an intimate friend or relative

مقرر muqarrar, A. *adj* Fixed, certain, appointed, *adv* assuredly, positively مقرر کرنا muqarrar karna, *v* to settle, to establish to appoint, to employ, to impose

مقررہ muqarrara A *adj* Fixed, prescribed, defined, usual, permanent, *n m.* a fixed allowance, appointed portion

مقرری muqarrarī, A *n f* A fixed stipend, a fixed lease, *adv* certainly

مقروض maqrūz, A *adj* Indebted

مقرون maqrūn, A *adj* Near, connected, related, conjoined

مقری muqrī, A *n m* One who carries or orders to read, the teacher of Quran

مقسوم maqsūm, A *adj* Divided, distributed, *n m.* a portion, fate, destiny, allotment, the dividend مقسوم علیہ maqsūm 'alaih, *n m* the divisor مقسوم علیہ اعظم maqsūm 'alaih 'azam, *n. m.* the greatest common measure.

مقشر muqashshar, A *adj.* Barked, skinned, peeled, husked (rice).

مقصد maqsad, A *n m* Purpose, intention, design, meaning, desire, wish, object مقصد بر آنا maqsad bar ana, *v* to attain one's object, to gain one's wish.

مقصر muqassir, A *adj* Deficient, defective

مقصود maqsūd, A *n m* Intent, design, object, *adj* intended, aimed at.

مقصورہ maqsūra, A. *adj* Abridged, abbreviated.

مقط miqt, also miqatt, A *n m.* A small piece of bone or bamboo &c, on which writing-reeds or pens are nibbed

مقطر muqattar, A *adj* Distilled.

مقطر muqattir, *part* Distilling, dropping.

مقطع maqta', A *n* m The last verse of a poem in which the writer introduces his *nom de plume*, amputating

مقطع miqta', A *n m* Shears for cutting cloth, silver, &c.

مقطع muqatta', A *adj* Cut, well-dressed, well-shaped, beautiful

مقعد maq'ad, A *n f.* A place to sit on, the hips, podex, anus

مقعر maqa'r, A *adj* Deep, concave, hollowed out, excavated.

مقفا muqaffa, A *adj* Measured; (prose) rhythmical.

مكاشفة mukashafa A *n m.* Displaying any thing, acting openly, revelation

مكافات mukafat, A. *n f* Recompense, retaliation, retribution.

مكال mukal, H. *n m* The altar on which the first fruits of the sugar press are offered upto Baba Mukal

مكالمت mukalamat, A *n. f* Conversation discourse.

مكان makan, A *n n* A dwelling, a house, a lodging, home, abode مكاندار makandar, *n m* a house holder, an owner of a house مكان كرايه دينا makan kirae dena, *v* to let a house. مكان كرايه لينا makan kirae lena, *v* to rent a house

مكائي makai, H *n f* Maize Indian corn

مكايد makaid, A *n m.* (*pl* of مكيده makida) Frauds, strategems

مكت mukta, S *adj* Lossed, set free, absolved emancipated مكت هونا mukta hona, *v* to be released

مكتا mukta, S *n m* A pearl

مكتا mukta, H *adj* Much many, enough, a great many

مكتا ولي muktawali, S *n f* A pearl necklace

مكتب maktab, } A *n*
مكتب خانه maktab khana, } *m* A school.

مكتسب muktasib, A. *adj.* One who makes profit (in law).

مكتفي muktafi, A *adj.* Turning down (a vessel), (*part*) having enough, sufficient.

مكتوب maktub, A. *adj.* Written, *n. m.* a letter, a collection of letters generally pasted one to the other, an epistle. مكتوب اليه maktub ilaih, *n. m* the addressee.

مكتي mukti, S. *n. f* Salvation, deliverance of the soul from the body and exemption from further transmigration, مكتي پانا mukti pána, *v* to get salvation.

مكت mukat, S *n. m* A crown, a crest

مكتا mukta, H. *n f.* A silken *dhoti*

مكحل mikbal, A *n. f* A pencil for applying collyrium to the eyes generally made of lead.

مكدر mukaddar, A *adj* Turbid, sullen, gloomy, vexed, displeased.

مكر makr, A *n m.* Cheating, fraud, imposture, deceit, evasion, disguise مكر كرنا makr karna, *v* to pretend, to feign

مكر makar, S *n m* The sign Capricorn (represented by a water animal with the body and tail of a fish and the fore-legs, neck and head of an antelope), a shark or alligator.

مكر mukur, H. *n m* A mirror, a looking-glass.

مكرر mukarrar, A. *adv* Repeatedly, again. مكرر سكرر mukarrar

mukarrar, *adv* a second and a third time repeatedly مکرر کہنا mukarrar kahna, *v* to repeat, to reiterate مکرر کہتا ہے mukarrar kehta hai, a postscript

مکرم mukarram, A *adj* Venerable, respected, revered.

مکرمت makarrumat, A. *n. f.* honour, respectability, grace, generosity, bounty

مکرنا mukarna H *v*. To deny

مکرند makarand, S *n. m* The nectar or honey of a flower, the Indian cuckoo.

مکروہ makruh, A *adj* Hated, odious, abominable disgusting obscene

مکری mukri, H. *n f* A kind of riddle in verse the peculiarities of which are these, it consists of four lines—In the first three the speaker, a female appears to talk of her lover, but on the question being put by a friend, applies the whole to some other object. Hence the name from مکرنا mukarna, to deny.

مکر makar, } H *n m*. A large
مکرا makra, } spider, a kind of grain.

مکرانا makrana, H *v* To move by winding about or crookedly, to walk affectedly, to waver; to fidget

مکری makri, H. *n f*. A spider مکری کا جالا makri ka jala, *n. m.* a spider's web (*mat.*) any thing very fine and slender.

مکسر maksar, A *adj*. Cubic, broken, smashed.

مکسور maksur, A *adj*. A letter marked with the vowel *kasra*; *n. m* a fraction (in arithmetic)

مکشکا makshika, S. *n. f* A bee, a fly

مکشوف makshuf, A. *adj* Revealed, disclosed, detected.

مکفول makful, A *adj*. Hypothecated, *v*. to pledge, to mortgage

مکل mukul, S *n m* An opening bud.

مکلاوا muklawa H. *n m*. (*See* گونا gauna)

مکلف mukallaf, A. *adj* Carefully executed, well-made, elaborate, costly.

مکلل mukallal, A *adj* Adorned with jewels, crowned

مکمل mukammal, A *adj* Perfect, complete, accomplished.

مکنت muknat, A *n f* Power; might

مکنون maknun, A. *adj* Hidden, secret درمکنون durr i-maknun, a pearl (large and valuable)

مکو mako, H *n. m.* A species of *Solanum*.

مکوڑا makora, H. *n m* A large ant.

مکوئے makoe, H. *n. m* A medicinal plant (*See* مکو mako)

مکہ makka, A *n. m* *Mecca*.

مکھ makh, S. *n. f*. Sacrifice, oblation.

مکھوه mukha, S. *n. m.* The mouth, the face

مکھانا makhana, H. *n m* A plant, the parched seed of the lotus.

مکھڑا mukhara, S *n m* The face

مکھن makkhan, S *n m* Butter

مکھنا makhna, H *n m* A kind of elephant having no tusks a cock without spurs.

مکھند mukhand, H *adj* Strong powerful, able

مکھنیا makhaniya, S *n m* A man who deals in butter

مکھوڑا makhaura, H. *n m* A large black ant

مکھي makkhi, H *n f* A fly, the sight of a gun مکھي اڑانا makkhi urana, *v* to flatter or perform servile offices for any one مکھي چوس makkhi-chus, *n m* a miser, a niggard مکھي مارنا makkhi marna, *v* to be unemployed, to trifle, to be idle

مکھیا mukhiya, S *adj* Chief, primary, principal, superior

مکئي makai, H *n f* Indian corn, maize.

مکي mukki, H *n f* A blow with the fist, a thump

مکیدت makidat, A. *f* Deceiving, cheating, defrauding

مکین makin, A *n. f* Master of the house, inhabitant, *adj* fixed.

مگ mag, S *n. m* A road, a path, a way. مگ دیکھنا mag dekhna, *v.* to expect, to wait for.

مگدر mugdar, S. *n. m.* A club used to exercise with in the manner of dumb-bells

مگده magadha, S. *n m* The tract of country comprising *Patna*, *Gaya*, &c

مگدھ mugdha, S *adj* Ignorant, stupid (in pleasure)

مگدھا mugdha, S *n f.* A virgin a young woman

مگر magar, P *adv* Unless, perhaps, except, if not only.

مگر magar, S *n m* An alligator, a crocodile

مگرا magra, H *adj* Proud, haughty, obstinate, [illegible] sagar.

مگراپن magrapan, } H *n f* Obstinacy, haughtiness,
مگراي magrai, } insolence, stubbornness, arrogance مگرانا magrana, *v* to be obstinate

مگر مچھ magar-machh, S *n. m* An alligator, a crocodile.

مگري magri, S *n. f* The flat roof of a house

مگري maguri S *n f* Name of a fish

مگریلا magrila, S *n m* A small blackish pyramidical shaped seed of a very pungent smell (*Nigella indica*).

مگس magas, P *n f* A fly, a freckle

مگسر magsir, H *n. m.* The 8th Hindi month.

مگن magan, H *adj*. Delighted, *overjoyed*, *transported*. مگن هونا magan hona, *v*. to be transported with joy.

مگها magha, S *n. m* The tenth mansion of the moon, *Leonis*

مگهم mugham, H *adj* Secret, hidden مگهم میں کهنا mughaın men kahna, *v*. to speak in privacy.

مگهیا maghaiyá, H. *n m*. A native or resident of *Magadha*, a caste of Brahmans, of the month of *magha*.

مل mal, S *n. m*. Filth, dirt, any excretion of the body, as semen, blood, wine, etc

مل mall, S. *n. m*. A professional wrestler, an athlet.

مل mul, P. *n f*. Wine, liquor

مل mul, H *adv*. At last, in short, after all.

ملا mulla, A *n m*. A doctor, a school-master, a parish priest, a decoy-bird, an orthodox, a Mohammedan lawyer. ملاگری mullagarī, *n f* teaching.

ملاپ milap, H *n. f* Reconciliation, concord, adjustment, meeting ملاپ رکهنا milap rakhna, *v*. to agree with ملاپ کرنا milap karna, *v* to be reconciled to.

ملاپی milapi, A. *adj* Social; affable, civil, intimate.

ملاح mallah, A. *n m*. A sailor; a boatman, a mariner

ملاحت malahat, A. *n f* A rich brown complexion, beauty; elegancy, excellence.

ملاحد malahid, A. *n m*. Infidel; atheist, heretic.

ملاحظه mulahaza, A *n. m*. Looking at, notice, consideration; regard. ملاحظه کا آدمی mulahaza ka admī, *n. m* a courteous person ملاحظه کرنا mulahaza karna, *v* to inspect, to examine, to regard with favour

ملاحی mallahī, A *n. f*. The business of *mallah*, seaman-ship.

ملاذ malaz, A. *n m*. An asylum, a place of refuge, protection

ملاذ malaz, A *n, m* (*pl* of ملذ mulizz) Tasteful things, delicious things

ملاز malláz, A *adj*. Very false, quite untrue.

ملار malar, H. *n f* A *ragani* or musical mode sung during the rains

ملازم mulazim, A *n m* A servant; an attendant, assiduity; attentive ملازم کرنا mulazim karna, *v*. to engage a servant.

ملازمت mulázimat, A *n m*. Service, attendance, waiting on a superior, assiduity; diligence ملازمت اختیار کرنا mulazimat ikhtiyar karna, *v*. to take service

ملازمی mūlazimī, A. *n. f* Attendance, service

ملاطفہ mulatafa, A n m Courtesy, politeness, favour, a letter or epistle.

ملطیہ malatiya, A n m Name of a town on the Euphrates.

ملاعبت mula'abat, A Playing, sporting

ملاقات mulaqat, A. n. f. Interview, meeting, visit, carnal intercourse ملاقات پیدا کرنا mulaqat paida karna, v to obtain an introduction. ملاقات کرنا mulaqat karna, v to pay a visit, to meet, to have carnal intercourse with. ملاقات کروانا mulaqat karwaná, v to introduce a person, to bring about a meeting between two persons

ملاقاتی mulaqatī, A. n. m A visitor, an acquaintance.

ملاگیر malagīr, H. n m The best sandal wood, a bird.

ملاگیری malagīrī, H. adj Of the colour of sandal-wood.

ملال malal, A. n m. Sadness, melancholy, dejection of mind.

ملالت malalat, A. n. f. Sadness, affliction

ملالینا mila lena, H. v. To draw over, to win over.

ملامت malamat, A. n. f. Reproach, rebuke. ملامت کرنا malámat karna, v. to reproach, to rebuke; to censure.

ملامتی malamtī, A. adj. Reproached, reprehensible, blamable

ملان milan, H n. f. Comparison, adjustment ملان نظر milan nazar, apparent, size

ملانا milana, H. v To bring together, to join, to adjust, to introduce, to compare, to act as a pimp.

ملاؤ milao, S n. m. Mixture, composition, amalgamation; adulteration, union, accord, reconciliation, adjustment. ملاؤکرنا milao karna, v to mix, to adulterate, to allay.

ملائم mulaim, A adj. Soft, gentle ملائم کرنا mulaim karna, v to soften; to mitigate, to moderate. ملائم ہونا mulaim hona, v to be softened, to give in, to be assuaged, to yield.

ملائمیت muláimiyat, A. n. f Softness, tenderness, gentleness; mildness.

ملائی malaī, H. n. f Cream, rubbing down a horse, &c

ملائی mulaī, H n. f. Valuation; bargaining. ملائی کرنا mulaī karná, v to bargain, to settle the price

ملائیک malaik, A n. m (pl of ملک malak) Angels.

ملاین malayan, Rice which stops short without forming seed, owing to defective nourishment.

ملبا malta, H n m Rubbish, dirt; materials of a broken house, village expenses.

ملابب mulabbab, A adj Brimful, abundant

ملبس mulabbis, A adj Mixed, confused, dressed, clothed

ملبوس malbūs, A adj Clothed, clothes (which have been worn), garment.

ملت millat, A n. f Religious belief, faith, a nation, a people

ملتانی multanī, H n. f Of or relating to *Multan*, n. f name of a *ragari* ملتانی مٹی multanī mittī, Armenian bole, yellow ochre, the yellow oxide of iron.

ملتزم multazam, A adj Compelled, constrained

ملتفت multafit, A. adj Paying regard to, attentive, courteous.

ملتمس multamis, A. n. m A petitioner, applicant.

ملتوی multavī, A adj Postponed, adjourned, delayed, pending (a law suit) ملتوی رکھنا یا کرنا multavī rakhna yá karna, v to put off, to adjourn to suspend

ملجا maljá, A. n. m. An asylum, a place of refuge, a retreat

ملچھ malichh, S. adj. Unclean, dirty

ملحد mulhid, A n. m. An infidel, an unbeliever, a heretic

ملحق mulhaq, A adj Joined; annexed ملحق هونا mulhaq hona, v to be annexed

ملحوظ malhūz, A adj Contemplated, considered thought of.

ملخ malakh, P. n m A locust; a cricket.

ملدل maldal, S. n. m Rubbing, grinding

ملذذ mu'azzaz. A adj Delicious.

ملزم mulzim, A adj Accused, n m a person charged with a crime

ملزوم malzūm, A adj Convicted, conjoined, belonging to, affixed to

ملسوت malsūt, H. n f A vice, a screw, a worm or spiral.

ملعون mala'ūn, A adj Accursed, n. m an imp.

ملغوبه malgoba, Turk n Entrails, rubbish, matter from a sore, a thick infusion.

ملفوظ malfūz, A n m The saying of a spiritual guide.

ملفوف malfūf, A adj Wrapped up, enveloped, enclosed.

ملقب mulaqqab, A adj. Entitled, surnamed.

ملک malak, A n m An angel. ملک الموت malak-ul-maut, n. m the angel of death.

ملک malik, A n m A king, a sovereign

ملک milk, A. n f. (*pl.* of املاک amlak) Possession, property, right

ملک mulk, A. n. m A country, realm, region; territory, dominion راني ملک mulk-rānī, n. f. government, sovereignty ستاني ملک mulk sitānī, n. f. conquest. گيري ملک mulkgīrī, n. f conquest, annexation

ملکت milkat, A n. f Property, possession

ملکت mulkat, A n f. Kingdom, sovereignty.

ملکنا malakna, H. v To strut.

ملکوت malakūt, A n. f Spirits, angels, world, empire, dominion.

ملکه malka, A. n. m. Quickness of perception, intellect, power, proficiency, mastery.

ملکه malika, A. n. f. A queen, the pulse of masur. ملکه معظمه malika mu'azzma, the exalted queen.

ملکي malakī, A adj Angelic.

ملکي milkī, adj Proprietary, n. m a landed proprietor, a farmer

ملکي mulkī, A. adj Belonging to one's country, national, political, civil. ملکي لاٹھ mulkī lath, n m the Viceroy or Governor-General

ملکيت milkiyat, A n f Landed property, possession

ملگجا malgaja, H adj Ruffled, soiled, not cleaned, rumpled.

ملال malal, A adj. Wearied, languid, vexed.

ملل milal, A n f. (pl. of ملت millat) Religious sects, etc

ململاس malmas, H n. m. An intercalary solar month.

ملمع mulamma', A adj. Plated, gilt, covered with gold or silver, n. m gilding, coating. ملمع كرنا mulamma' karna, v. to gild, to give a colour to.

ململ malmal, H n f. Muslin.

ململا malmalá, H. adj. Brackish (as water)

ملميٹ malmet, H. adj. Ruined, decided (a dispute). ملميٹ هونا malmet honá, v to perish. ملميٹ كرنا malmet karna, v. to destroy; to raze.

ملن malan, H n. m A path, act of rubbing

ملن milan, H n. m. Meeting, mixing with, associating with, agreement.

ملنا malna, H. v. To rub, to tread on, to anoint, to scrub, to wring (one's hands).

ملنا milna, H. v To be mixed, mingled or amalgamated, united, to touch, to visit, to clash, to combine, to gether, to blend, to embrace, to coincide, to be unanimous, to be like, to be shuffled together, to suit, to come to hand. ملنا جهلنا milna-jhulná, v. to meet cordially; to have unrestricted intercourse. ملے جهلے رهنا mile-jhule rahna, v.

to live together in armony, to live on good terms.

ملنسار milansár, H. *adj* Sociable, civil, familiar.

ملنساري milansarī, H *n. f.* Sociableness, friendliness, affability

ملنگ malang, H. *n m* A tall robust fellow, a kind of Mohammedan dervish or ascetic, a bird, a careless or inconsiderate person. ملنگي malangi, *n m.* a labourer employed in manufacturing salt, *n f.* a wanton woman

ملوانا malvana, H *v.* (*Caus.* of ملنا malná)

ملوانا milvana, H *v* (*Caus* of ملنا milana)

ملوائي malwaī, H *n f* The price paid for rubbing, scrubbing, &c

ملوث mulavwas, A. *adj.* Polluted, defiled

ملوک malūk, H. *adj* Handsome, beautiful, *n m* a kind of worm.

ملوک mulūk, A. *n m* (*pl* of ملک malik) Kings

ملول malūl, A *adj* Sad, dejected, melancholy ملول ملنا malūl milna, *v* to be consoled

ملوله malolá, A *n m* Grief, sorrow. ملولے آنا malole ana, *v* to grieve, to be sad

ملون mulavwan, A *adj* Variegated, distinguished by many colours

ملوم malūm, A. *adj.* Blamed, reproached

ملوني milaunī, H. *n f.* Alloy, adultiation, mixture.

ملهٹي mulahtī, H. *n f* A medical root, liquorice.

ملهم malham, A. *n. m* Salve, plaster

ملهم mulhim, A *adj.* Inspiring, one who inspires

ملهي mulhī, A. *n. m* A buffoon; a jester

مليا maliyá, H *n. m.* A small vessel of wood or of the shell of a cocoanut, for holding the oil used in embrocation. مليا ميٹ maliya met *adj* effaced, destroyed. ملياميٹ كرنا maliyamet karna, *v* to raze to the ground, to destroy.

ملي بهگت milī-bhagat, H *n. f.* Confederacy.

ملے پنج male panj H *adj.* Over ten years, aged (a horse)

مليچهه mlechh, S. *n m* An unclean race, a race who makes no distinction between clean and unclean food, an infidel, a glutton.

مليح malīh A *adj* Nut-brown, charming, sweet, beautiful

مليده malīda, P *n m.* Pounded meal cakes mixed with

butter and sugar, a fine woollen cloth

ملیک malik, A n m. King, a pirate.

ملین malīn, H adj Filthy, dirty, dull, sad, vexed, indisposed.

ملین mulaiyan, A adj Softening, emollient, laxative, lenitive

ممات mamat, A n f Place or time of death, death.

ممات mumat, A. n. m Mortal, obsolete.

مماس mamas, A n f Place of contact, tangent

مماست mumasat, A n f Touch, contact, coition

مماطلت mumatalat A n. f. Putting off, deferring (the payment of a debt)

ممالک mumalik, A. n. m (pl of مملکت mamlukat) States, kingdoms, provinces ممالک متحدہ mumalik-i-muttahida, n m the United Provinces. ممالک متوسط mūmalik-mutavassit, n m the Central Provinces

ممانعت mumana'at A. n. f. Prohibition, hindrance ممانعت کرنا mumana'at karna, v to prohibit, to forbid

ممانی mumanī ya mamanī, H n. f. Mother's brother s wife, maternal aunt.

ممبر mimbar, E n. m Member

ممتا mamta, S n f. Desire, affection, egotism, arrogance, self sufficiency

ممتاز mumtaz, A. adj. Exalted, illustrious, eminent ممتاز کرنا mumtáz karna, v. to exalt, to elevate

ممتحن mumtahin, A n m. An examinee.

ممتحن mum'tahin, A n m An examiner

ممتنع mumtana', A adj Prohibited, forbidden, impossible

ممتوعہ mamtua', A. n. f A woman who has been temporarily married

ممد mumidd, A. n m A helper, an assistant, a protractor

ممدوح mamdūh, A. adj. Praised, lauded.

ممدودہ mamdūda, A. adj Prolonged, extended الف ممدودہ alif mamdūda, the long آ a

ممسک mumsik, A n m. A miser, a niggard, adj. parsimonious stingy

ممسوخ mamsūkh, A adj Metamorphosed

ممسوس mamsūs, A. adj. Tangible, touched

ممکن mumkin, A adj Possible, practicable, feasible ممکن الدخول mumkin-ud-dakhūl, adj. accessible. ممکن الزراعت mumkin-uz-zira'at, culturable, arable. ممکنات mumkinat, n f (pl of ممکن mumkin), possibilities.

مملکت mamlukat, A n f Kingdom, domination, sovereignty

مملو mamlū, A adj. Replete, filled up

مملوک mamlūk, مملوکہ mamlūka, } A. adj Possessed in one's

power مقبوضہ ، مملوکہ mamluka-o-majbūza, *adj.* owned and possessed.

ممنوع mamnū'a, ممنوعہ mamnua', } A *adj.* Forbidden, prohibited, illicit, hindered

ممنون mamnun, A. *adj* Obliged, favoured, thankful, gratified, satisfied ممنون کرنا mamnūn karna, *v* to oblige one ممنون هونا mamnūn hona, *v.* to be thankful, to be under an obligation.

ممولا mamola, H. *n m.* A wagtail.

ممولا mamūla, *adj.* Nice, squeamish, easily offended

ممهد mumahhad, A *adj.* Adjusted, introducted

ممیا ساس mamya sas, H *n. f* The husband's or wife's maternal aunt.

ممیا سسر mamya sasur, H *n f* The husband's or wife's maternal uncle.

ممیانا mimyana, H *v.* To bleat (as a goat).

ممیرا mamera, H. *adj* Relating to the [illegible]al uncle. ممیرا بهائي mamera [illegible]aī, *n. m* mother's brother's son. ممیري بهن mamerī bahin, *n. f* mother's brother's daughter

ممیز mumaiyiz, A *part act* Distinguishing, discriminating, judicious.

ممیزي mumaiyizī, A. *n. f.* Judiciousness, distinguishness, etc

من man, S *n m* Mind, heart spirit, inclination, attention, soul, a maund, a gem. من اٹکنا man atakna, *v* to fall in love with. من اٹکانا man atkana, *v* to be tired or sick off. من بسنا man basna, *v* to dwell in one's mind من بهانا man bhana, *v* to be agreeable to the mind من بهاون یا من بهاونا man-bhawan ya man-bhawna, *adj* acceptable, agreeable, pleasing, amusing, diverting. من بهاون man-bhawan, *n. f* a sweet-heart, a mistress من بهاونا man bhaoná, the heart's desire من بهر man bhar, as one desires. من بهرنا man bharna, *v.* to be satisfied من بهلانا man bahlana, *v* to amuse oneself من چلي کرنا manchalī karna, *v.* to act wilfully, to be way-ward من چلنا man chalna, *v* to desire, to long for من سمجهانا man samjhana, *v* to satisfy or console one. من سمجهوتي man samjhautī, *n f* submission, resignation من کامنا mankamna, *n f.* a cherished desire, a wish من کرنا man karna, *v.* to desire, to wish من کي من میں رهنا man kī man men rahna, *v* to be allowed no opportunity for the gratification of one's desires, to remain unsatisfied (a desire) من للچانا man lalchana, *v.* to long for, to hanker after. من لینا man

lená, *v.* to fascinate, to fathom one's thoughts من مارنا man marna, *v* to resist one's own inclination, to suffer patiently. من مانے man mane, as the mind may desire من ملنا man milna, *v* to be of one mind من موجي man mauji, *adj* self conceited من موهن man-mohan, *adj* heart-ravishing. من ميلا هونا man maila hona *v* to be dejected, to be sad من میں آنا man men ana, *v* to come into one's mind, to occur to one من هرنا man harna, *v* to steal one's heart.

من man, P. *pron.* I, mine

من min, A *prep* From. من بعد min ba'd, *adv.* after, hereafter, afterwards من جانب minjanib, from the side (of), on the part (of), by منجملہ minjumla, *adv.* in all, totally, universally

منانا manna, S *v.* To be soothed to be propitiated.

منا munna, S *n. m* Darling.

منابر manabir, P (*pl* of منبر mumber) Pulpits

مناجات munajat, A *n f* Prayers, supplications

منادي munadi, A *n f* Proclamation, promulgator منادي کرنا munadi karna, *v* to proclaim

منار manar } A. *n m* A light-
منارا manara } house, a candle
منارہ manara } stick, minaret,
a lofty turret adjoining a Mohammedan mosque, from the summit of which the *muazzin* calls the faithful to prayers.

منازعت munaz at, A. *n. f.* Controversy, altercation, litigation

منازل manazil, A *n m* (*pl* of منزل manzil) Mansions, stages, etc.

مناسب muna ib, A. *adj* Proper, suitable, fit, convenient, congruous.

مناسبت munasbat, A *n f* Suitableness, fitness, relation, connection

مناظرہ munazara, H. *n m.* Disputation, discussion, contest.

منافع munafe', A *adj* Useful.

منافعہ manafea', A. *n. m* (*pl.* of منفعت munfa t) Profits, gains, advantages, benefits.

منافق munafiq, A. *n. m.* A hypocrite, an atheist, an enemy.

مناقبت munaqabat, A *n. f.* Virtue, ability, praise

مناقشہ munaqasha, A. *n. m.* Dispute, contention

منال manal, A *n. m.* Profit, manner, substance, mode.

منانا manana, H *v* To persuade, to conciliate to propitiate, to coax, to soothe, to assuage, to invoke.

مناهي manahi, A *n. f* (*pl* of منهي manhi) Forbidden or prohibited things, prohibition

منبت munabbat, A *adj* Inlaid, embossed منبت کار munabbat-kar, *n m* an inlayer.

منبر minbar, A. *n m* A pulpit, a rostrum a reading desk.

منبسط munbasit, A. *adj* Dilated, extended, exulting.

منبع manbi', A *n. m* A fountain, jet d'eau.

منت mannat, S *n f* A vow. منت بڑھانا mannat barhana, *v* to take off the amulets when the vow has been fulfilled منت ماننا mannat manna, *v* to make a vow, to observe or fulfil a vow.

منت minnat, A *n. f* Humble and earnest supplication, obligation منت دار minnat-dar, obliged منت کرنا minnat karna, *v.* to make earnest supplication, to importune

منتج muntaj ya muntij, A *adj* Deduced, *n.* a consequence.

منتخب muntakhab, A *adj* Chosen, selected, *n* choice, selection منتخب کرنا muntakhab karna, *v* to chose, to select منتخب ہونا muntakhab hona, *v.* to be chosen

منتر mantra, S *n m* A spell, a charm, incantation, fascination, philtre, spiritual, instruction, advice, a division of the *Vedas*, a sacred formula منتر پھونکنا mantra phukna, *v* to cast a spell منتر جنتر mantra jantra, *n m* incantation, exorcism منتر دینا mantra dena, *v* to give spiritual instruction

منترنا mantrana, S. *n. f.* Advice, councel

منتری mantri, S. *n. m.* An adviser, a counsellor, a minister of state.

منتشر muntashar ya muntashir, A *adj* Published, dispersed, divulged, distracted. منتشر کرنا muntashar karna, *v* to disperse, to scatter, to publish.

منتصب muntasib, A. *n m.* One who obtains the office or appointment, an office-holder.

منتظر muntazir, A. *adj* Expecting, tarrying for, *n.* expectant منتظر رکھنا muntazir rakhna, *v* to keep one in expectation. منتظر رہنا muntazir rahna, *v* to await, to wait for.

منتظم muntazam, A *adj* Ordered, arranged, adjusted

منتظم muntazim, A *n m* A manager, a superintendent

منتفع muntafa', A *adj* Profiting, gaining

منتقع muntafe', A *adj.* Saturated, wet.

منتفی muntafi, A *adj.* Rejected, dissipated destroyed

منتقش muntaqash, A. *adj* Painted, engraved.

منتقل muntaqil, A *adj* Transferred, transported منتقل کرنا muntaqil karna. *v.* to transfer.

منتقم muntaqim, A *part. act.* Taking revenge, avenging

منتها mantha, H *n. m* A conjunction of star, under whose influence one is born.

منتهى muntaha, A. n. m The end, extremity.

منتهي muntanī, A adj Learned, proficient

منجا manjā, }
منجها manjha } H n m. The loins, a bedstead, a thread like worm, produced in the eye of a horse, sort of throne, or chair of state, a paste of pounded glass applied to kite thread, any high place where one may escape from an inundation

منجار manjar, S n m A cat

منجانب minjanib, A. adj On the part of, for, on one's behalf

منجر manjar, H n f The blossom (of a tree)

منجر munjar, A adj Drawn, brought back

منجرانا manjrana, H. v To blossom

منجل manjul, S adj. Beautiful

منجل minjal, A n m Spade, a weeding knife

منجلي munjalī, A adj Conspicuous, apparent

منجم munajjim, A n. m An astrologer, an almanack-maker.

منجمد munjamid, A adj. Congealed, concreted منجمد هونا munjamid hona v. to congeal.

منجن manjan, H n m Tooth-powder, dentifrice

منجنا manjna, H v To be cleaned, to be polished

منجنيق manjanīq, A n m. A huge warlike engine for flinging stones, a ballista

منجه manjh, S n. m. The middle

منجهلا manjhla, H. adj. Intermediate between the eldest and youngest, middle

منجهنا manjhna, H v (See منجنا manjna)

منجهولا manjhola H adj Middling, middle

منجهولي manjholī, H n f A small cart or carriage of two wheels drawn by bullocks

منجيت manjit, S n f. A kind of drug

منجيرا manjira, H n m A kind of cymbals, a musical instrument consisting of two small brass cups tied together with a string, and played upon by striking one against the other.

منچ manch, S n m A platform, a bedstead, a scaffold

منچلا manchala, H. adj Assiduous, bold, active.

منحرف munharif, A adj Changed, declining, inverted, oblique, disaffected, n m. a trapezium or trapezoid, an apostate. منحرف هونا munharif hona, v to revolt, to be disaffected.

منحصر munhasar, A. adj Dependent, besieged, restricted, surrounded

منهني munhanī, A adj Lean, thin, bent, humpbacked, flexible.

منحوس manhūs, A. adj Ill omened, unlucky, unfortunate, n m an unlucky person

منخر mankhar, A n f (pl of مناخرين minkharin) The nostril, nose-hole

مند mand, P An afix signifying *full of* as عقلمند *'aqlmand*, adj sensible, wise دولتمند daulatmand, adj rich.

مند mand, S adj Abated, slow, tedious, ill, n m the planet Saturn مندگتی mandgati, adj. slow (in) pace, adv slowly, softly

مند مند mand-mand, S adv Gently, softly.

مندا manda, S adj Abated, dull, mild, gentle, allayed, low (tone) مندا پڑنا manda parna, v to be abated or lulled.

منڈا manda, } Tel n m
منڈان mandan, } Flock (of cattle), swarm, herd, drove, bevy, class, hatch (of chickens).

منداتما mandátma, S n. m. Slow of apprehension, dull

مندر mandar ya mandir, H n m A house, a temple, a pagoda

مندرا mandra, H adj. Squat, dapper

مندرا mundra, H n. m. A glass ear-ring worn by *jogis*

مندرج mundaraj, } A adj.
مندرجه mundaraja, } Contained, inserted, comprised, included, comprehending, containing مندرج کرنا mundaraj karna. v to insert مندرجه ذيل mundaraja zail, adv as follows, as below mentioned

مندرس mundaris, A adj. Obliterated, cancelled.

مندري mundri, H n f. A ring; a collor, a finger-ring

مندل mandal, P n m A circle is made round the prayer of an obligatory ordinance of God

منڈل mandal, H n m A kettle-drum, a fountain, a port.

مندنا mundna, H v To be shut; to be closed.

مندلا mandla, H n m. The trunk of the body

منڈهانا mundhana, H. v To throw out

منديل mindil, A. n f A turban woven with silk and gold thread, a table cloth

منڈ mind, S n f The raised rim of a well.

منڈ mund, S. n. m The head; chief, shaved, mean منڈ چرا mundchira, n m A sect of mendicants who extort alms by threatening to wound themselve, an extortioner منڈ چراپن mundchirapan, n m extortion.

مندمال mund-mal, n f a necklace of human heads worn by *Mahadeva*.

مندا manda, S n m A thin cake, a sweetmeat, film, speck (on the eye).

مندا manda, S v To be shaved, to be swindled

مندا munda, H adj. Shaven, not pointed (a shoe), bald

منداسا mundasa, H n m. A loose turban

منڈانا mundana, H v To shave, to cause to be shaved

منڈپ mandap, S n m A temporary building or shed, a temple

منڈت mandit, S adj Ornamented, overlaid.

منڈل mandal, S n m A circle, sphere, orb, disk (of the sun or moon), a round tent or house, the sky, the headman of a village, an arena, a theatre باندھنا منڈل mandal bandhna, v to overcast, to lower (clouds)

منڈلا mandla, H. adj Shaved

منڈلانا mandlana, S v To make a circuit, to hover (as birds), to be enveloped

منڈلاکار mandalakar, S adj Circular, round

منڈلي mandli, S n f An assembly, congregation

منڈليا mandaliya, S n. m A tumbler pigeon

منڈن mundan, S n m Shaving, tonsure, the first shaving ceremony of a child among Hindus.

منڈنا mandná, H. v To be kneaded (as flour)

منڈنا mundná, v To be shaved.

منڈو mundo, H n f A woman whose head has been shaved, a widow

منڈو mundū, H. n m A devotee, a monk.

منڈوا mandwa, H n. m A bower, a shed, a grain

منڈوانا mundwana, H v. (*Caus* of موندنا mūndna) To cause to be shaved.

منڈھا mandha, H n m. A temporary building or shed, an open-shed or hall adorned with flowers, erected on festive occasions, as at a marriage, a nuptial bower

منڈھايا mandhaya, S. adj Startched

منڈھپ mandhap, H n m. A shed, a temple.

منڈھنا mandhna, H v To cover (a book, drum, &c, with parchment), to coat over, to encase, saddle one with, to be held or celebrated

منڈھوانا mandhwana, H v (*Caus* of منڈھنا mandhna)

منڈھوائي mandhwaī, H n f The cost of covering any thing with cloth, leather, &c.

منڈھي mandhī, H n. f. A jogi's hut, a cottage, a temple.

منڈائي mundaī, H n. f The fee for shaving charges

منڈي mandī, H. n. f. A market.

منڈي mundī, H n f A medical plant

منڈیا mundya, S n m The head, the summit

منڈیانا mandyana, H. v. To apply starch or dye (to the hair)

منڈیر munder, } H. n f The
منڈیري munderī, } coping of a wall, the ridge of a wall.

منزل manzil, A. n f A stage, a day's journey, destination, a storey of a house, a mansion of the moon, a number (of boats or carts). منزل بمنزل جانا manzil ba manzil jana, v to travel by stages منزل کاٹنا manzil katna, v. to finish a journey. منزل مقصود manzil-i-maqsūd, n f. destination, a goal منزل هونا manzil hona, v to discharge semen

منزل munzil, A adj Decaying, perishing, failing

منزلت manzilat, A n f Dignity, station, condition, post of honour

منزلہ manzila, A n. m. Dignity, a storey (of a house). بمنزلہ ba-manzila, adj in the place of.

منزوي munzawī, A. n. m A solitary man, a hermit, adj. lonely, solitary

منزہ munazza, A adj Pure, blameless, exempted from, holy

منسا mansa, S n f Wish, longing, desire, intention

منسا پورن کرنا mansa puran karna, v. to fulfil one's hopes.

منستاپ manastap, S n f Mental distress.

منسج mansaj ya munsij A. n m. A weaver's shop, the part of a horse about the fore-shoulder and under the maw, the instrument by which the web is stretched when working

منسج mansij, S n m Cupid (See کام دیو kamdeo)

منسلک munsalik, } A adj
منسلکہ munsalika, } Threaded, strung together, annexed, appended, joined, connected منسلک کرنا munsalik karna, v to append

من سلوی man salwa, A n m Manna and quails, with which the Jews were fed in the wilderness

منسوب mansūb, A adj. Related; betrothed, addicted to, belonging to, deduced from, depending on, allied. منسوب کرنا mansūb karna, v to attribute, to ascribe, to betroth, to impute.

منسوخ mansūkh, A adj Cancelled, abolished, repealed, obliterated

منسوخي mansūkhī, A n f Abolition, cancelment

منش manish, P n f Dignity, disposition, temperament, magnanimity, pride, desire

منشا mansha, A *n. f* Design, allusion, origin, principle.

منشار minshar, A *n m* A saw, a fan.

منشور manshūr, A *n m* A royal mandate, a charter, a diploma, *adj* divulged, published.

منشي manushī, S *n f* A woman

منشي munshī, A *n m* A writer, a Persian teacher, a title of respect منشيگري munshīgarī, *n f.* a clerkship, a teachership.

منشيه manushya, S *n m* Man

منصب mansib, A *n m* Post, office, dignity, ministry. منصبدار mansibdar, *n. m* an officer or official of rank, a magistrate

منصرم munsarim, A *n. m* A manager, the head clerk of a court of settlement or district judge's court, a proxy, a subordinate settlement officer.

منصف munsif, A. *n. m* A judge, a distributor of justice, *adj* equitable, just, fair منصف مزاج munsif mizaj, *adj.* just-minded.

منصفانه munsifana, A *adv* Justly, equitably, candidly

منصفي munsifī, A *n f* Justice, equity, a munsif's court منصفي كرنا munsifī karna, *v.* to do justice

منصوب mansūb, A *adj* Constituted, erected, marked with the vowel point *fatha* (ا), fixed, appointed, named for

منصوبه mansūba, A. *n m* Intention, design, determination, project. منصوبه باز mansūba-baz, *adj.* designing, conspiring, considerate, sagacious, ingenious. منصوبه باندهنا mansūba bandhna, *v* to resolve; to contrive, to conspire.

منصور mansūr, A *adj.* Triumphant, victorious; aided, protected, defended.

منصوص mansūs, A *adj.* Manifested, clear.

منطفي muntafī, A *adj.* Extinguished, extinct.

منطق mantiq, A *n f.* Logic, oration, *adj* rational (number) in opposition to a surd.

منطقه mintaqa, A *n m* A girdle, a belt, a zone منطقة البروج mintaqa-ul-burūj, *n m.* the zodiac منطقه بارده جنوبي mintaqa-i-barida janūbī, *n f.* the south frigid zone منطقه بارده شمالي mintaqa-i-barida shimalī, *n. f* the north frigid zone منطقه حاره mintaqá-i-haira, *n m.* the torrid zone. منطقه معتدله mintaqa-i-mo'tadila, *n m.* the temperate zone.

منطقي mantaqī, A. *adj.* Logical, dialetic; *n m.* logician.

منظر manzar, A *n. m* A sight; spectacle, land-scape; countenance.

منظور manzūr, A. *adj* Approved, acceptable, granted, sanctioned منظور کرنا manzūr karnā, *v* to grant, to admit منظورِنظر manzūr-i-nazar, *n m.* a mistress, a favourite.

منظوری manzūrī, A. *n. f* Sanction, permission, admiration.

منظوم manzūm, A *adj* Poetic, versified, arranged in order material.

منع mana', A *n m.* Prohibition, refusal, hinderance منع کرنا mana' karnā, *v.* to prohibit to forbid.

منعدم mun'adim, A *adj* Destroying annihilating, ruining, extinct.

منعقد mun'aqad, A *adj* eld, celebrated, bound (by contract, etc), established.

منعکس mun'akis, A. *adj* Inverted, reversed.

منعم mun'im, A *adj* Liberal; *n m.* a benefactor.

منفذ munfaz, A passage, an orifice, a hole.

منفرجہ munfareja, A. *adj.* Obtuse. زاویہ منفرجہ zavia-i-munfareja, (*Geom.*) *n m.* an obtuse angle.

منفصل munfasil, } A. *adj* Disjoined, distinct, dis-sected, separated.
منفصلہ munfasila, }

منفعت manfa'at, A. *n. f.* Profit, gain, advantage, emolument.

منفعل munfa'il, A. *adj* Abashed, ashamed.

منفی manfī, A *adj.* Negative, rejected, refused.

منقا munaqqa, A. *n m.* A species of raisins, currants.

منقاد munqād, A. *adj* Obedient; submissive, tractable.

منقار minqār, A. *n f* A bird's bill, a beak.

منقاش minqash, A. *n m* Pincers.

منقبض munqabiz, A *adj.* Constipated, constituted, contracted.

منقسم munqasim, A. *adj* Divided, classified.

منقش munaqqash, A. *adj* Painted; embroidered, engraved.

منقضی munqazī A *adj* Elapsed, expired; past.

منقطع munqat'a, A *adj.* Broken or cut off, finished, exterminated. disjoined.

منقل minqal, A. *n m* A chafing-dish; a heater; stove.

منقوط manqūt, A *adj.* Spotted, a species of composition in which all letters employed have dots.

منقوطہ manqūta, A. *adj.* Dotted.

منقول manqūl, A *adj.* Translated; transcribed, copied, narrated.

منقولات manqūlat, A *n. m.* (pl of منقولہ manqūla) Things related, traditions, personal property, things transferable.

منقولہ man_la, *n. f.* Moveable property; *adj.* moveable.

منقي munaqqī, A. *adj*. Clearing, purifying

منكا manka, H. *n m* A bead, a rosary, the vertebræ of the neck. منكا ڈھلکنا manka dhalakna, *v*. to be at the point of death

منکر munkir, A. *n. m*. One who denies, an atheist. منکر نکیر munkir nakīr, *n. m* the names of two angles who examine the spirits of the departed in the tomb منکر هونا munkir hona, *v*. to deny, to disown, to renounce

منکشف munkashif, A. *adj* Discovered, displayed, revealed.

منکوحه mankūha, A. *n f* A married wife, a lawful wife, *adj*. married.

منکهه manukh, H. *n m* A man, individually or collectively, mankind in general.

منگا بهیجنا manga bhejna, H *v*. To send for, to procure.

منگانا mangana, H *v*. To send for, to call for

منگتا mangta, H. *n. m* A beggar, a mendicant.

منگرا mangrá, H; *adj* The ridge of a house

منگڑا mangra, H *adj* Powerful, stubborn, careless

منگسر mangsir, } H. *n. m*. The
مگسر magsir, } name of the 9th Hindi month.

منگل mangal, S *n. m* Pleasure, auspiciousness, beautiful, the planet Mars, Tuesday. منگل چار یا منگلاچار mangal char ya manglachar, *n m* festivity, rejoicing, a song of congratulation, epithalamium. منگلاچار کرنا manglachar karna, *v* to rejoice, to marry منگلاچرن manglacharan, *n. m*. worship of a deity before commencing some good work منگلا مکهي mangla mukhi, *n f*. a musician or singer, a player, minstrel.

منگلي manglī, S *adj* Rejoicing, exhilerating, *n m* one born under Mars.

منگني mangnī, H *n. f*. A loan, betrothal منگني دینا mangnī dena, *v*. to lend منگني کرنا mangnī karna, *v* to betroth.

منگوانا mangwana, H. *v* (*Caus of* مانگنا mangna).

منگوچي mungauchī, H. *n f*. Balls of pulse ground and fried

منگوڑي mungaurī, H *n m*. Dry pulse meal balls.

منگوس mangos, E *n m* A weasel, a mungoose

منگولا mangūla, H *n m*. A small tassel

منمالا manmala, S *n f*. A necklace of gems

منمن minmin, H. *adv* Slowly

منمن munmun, H. *n. f*. Puss puss

منمنانا minminana, H. *v*. To murmur, to eat slowly.

منموهن manmohan, S *n. m* A

name of Krishna, a sweet-heart, heart ravishing

منمني mani-mai, S adj Made of gems.

منن manan, S n. m Minding, understanding

منا mannā, H. v To be soothed to be pacified

منو mano, H Like, as if, as though

منوا manūā, H n. f. A kind of cotton.

منوا manua, A n m Mind, soul, life

منوانا manwana, H v (Caus. of منانا manana)

منوتي manauti, H. n f. Satisfaction, acceptance, surety

منور munavvar, A adj Brilliant enlightened, splendid, illustrated, explained, illuminated, clear.

منورتهه manorath, S n m Desire, aim, object منورتهه سپهل هونا manorath saphal hona, v. to gain one's object

منهه munh, H n m. Mouth, face, countenance, orifice, presence, demand, charges, capacity, esteem منهه اوترنا يا نكل آنا munh utarna ya nikal ana, v to have the face withered by weakness and emaciation, to become thin, to be reduced منهه اكهري munh akhri, adj verbal منهه اجلا هونا munh ujla hona, v to come off with flying colours منهه آنا munh ana, v. to be salivated. منهه اندهيرے munh andhere, n. m. day break, dawn, twilight منهه بانا munh bana, v. to open the mouth, to give a parched laugh, to expire. منهه بگارنا munh bigarna, v to make a wry face, to look sulky, to put out of countenance, to spoil or disfigure one's face, to leave a bed taste in the mouth. منهه بگرنا munh bigarna, v to have the taste blunted. منهه بنانا يا چرهانا munh banana ya chirhana, v to make mouths or faces, to mock منهه بند كرنا munh band karna, v hold one's tongue to bribe to silence one منهه بنوانا munh banwana, v. to fit or qualify oneself for. منهه بولا munh bola, adj nominal منهه بولا بهائي يا منهه بولي بهن munh bola bhai ya munh boli bahin, n m. f an intimate friend. منهه بهر كے munh bhar ke, adv. completely, thoroughly. منهه بهرنا munh bharna, v. to fill one's mouth to bribe منهه پانا munh pana v to find one favourably disposed منهه پر تهوک دينا munh par thūk dena, v to spit on one's face, to disgrace or insult one. منهه پر دانه ركهنا munh par dana rakhna, v to go without a morsel of food منهه پر لانا

phul jharna, *v* to fall from one's lips (flowers of rhetoric), to abuse, to reproach منهه سے دودهه ٹپکنا munh se dūdh tapakna, *v* to be yet a child, to have no senses. منهه سينا munh sina, to seal one's lips, to silence one. منهه كالا كرنا munh kala karna, *v* to disgrace منهه كالا هونا munh kala hona, *v* to be disgraced. منهه كا نوالا munh ka nivala, *n* morsel, any thing easily attained منهه كرنا munh karna, *v* to turn one's face, to regard, to tackle, to burst or open (as an abscess), to be greedy منهه كهولنا munh kholná, *v* to open mouth, to reveal, to abuse. منهه كي كهانا munh kī khana, *v* to be browbeaten, to be struck on the face, to be put to the blush منهه كي لوئي اوتارنا munh kī loi utarna, *v* to lose one's good manner منهه لٹكانا munh latkana, *v* to hang down the head, to make a long face منهه لگانا munh lagana, *v* to familiarize, to be familiar with an inferior, to favour منهه لگنا munh lagna, *v* to be familiarized, to become a favourite, to dispute منهه مارنا munh marna, *v*. to bite, to feed, to fall upon, to get the better of. منهه مانگا munh manga, *adj*. asked for, requested, wished for منهه مانگنا munh mangna, *v*. to ask for, to request منهه مسكورنا munh maskorna, *v* to be offended or displeased, to turn up one's nose منهه موڑنا munh morna, *v* to turn away, to revolt, to give the cold shoulder to, to turn a deaf-ear to منهه ميٹها كرنا munh mītha karna, *v* to give a bribe. منهه ميں پاني بهر آنا munh men panī bhar ana, *v* to be tempted, to be seduced منهنال munhnal, a mouth piece (for the *huqqa*) منهه نپورنا munh niporna, *v* to simper, to look blank or foolish منهه هي منهه ميں munh hī munh men, *adj* to oneself منهامنهه munhamunh, *adj* brimful

منها minhá, A *adj* Deducted, subtracted منها كرنا minha karna, *v* to remit, to deduct

منهاج minhaj, A *n*. *m* Highway or road, a wide street

منهار manihar, H. *n* *m* A person who makes or sells the glass bangles which the women wear on their wrists

منوهر manuhar S *adj* Fascinating, beautiful

منهاري manihari, H *n* *fem* of *manihar*.

منهاري manharī ya manuhárī, S. *n* *f*. Heart-ravishing, charming, fascinating

منهائي minhaī, A *n* *f* A reduction, abatement, decrease.

منهدم munbadim, A. *adj* Demolished, destroyed.

منهدي menhdī, S *n. f* Myrtle (an evergreen plant)

من‌هرن man-haran, S. *n. m.* Heart-stealing

منهل manhal, A. *n. m.* A drinking place, tomb

منهي manhī, A *adj.* Forbidden, prohibited.

مني manī, A. *n f* Semen, sperm

مني manī, A *n f.* Boasting, egotism, presumption.

مني munī, H *n f* A holy man, a sage, a recluse who has taken a vow of silence

منيا muniya, A *n f* The female of a little bird called *amadavat* منيا بولنا muniya bolná, *v* to have a good omen.

منيب munīb, A *n m* A master, a patron, a manager, a principal, a client, an officer

منيبانه munībana, A *n f.* The fee of a manager

منيت munīyat, A *n f* A wish, desire, hope

منير munīr, A. *adj* Splendid, brilliant, shining, illuminating

منيش munīsh, S *n m* A Saint, the chief of the saints

منيع manī', A *adj* Inaccessible, impregnable

منيف munīf, A *adj* Exalted, sublime, eminent, noble

منيم munīm, H *n m.* A Hindi accountant or head clerk, an agent.

منيمي munīmī, H *n. f* The office of a منيم *munīm*

مو mau, A *n f* Prime, bloom, honey.

مو mū, H *n. m* Face, mouth, (*See* منه munh)

مو mū, P. *n m* Hair موباف mūbaf, *n. m.* a hair ribbon. مو بمو mū ba-mū, hair by hair, minutely موشگافي mūshigafī, *n f* hair splitting, criticism.

موا mua, H *adj.* Dead, lifeless, base. موا بادل mua-badal, *n. m* sponge

موات muwat, A. *n. f.* Waste land

مواج mavwaj, A. *adj* Waving, boistrous

مواخذه muakhazá, A *n. m* Calling to a severe account, accountability, responsibility, amend. مواخذه دار muakhaza-dar, *adj* responsible, answerable. مواخذه سے بري كرنا muakhaza se barī karna, *v* to relieve from responsibility, to discharge from liability مواخذه كرنا muakhaza karna, *v* to call to account, to claim

مواد mawad, A *n m.* (*pl* of مادّه madda) Articles, matters, humours مواد فاسد mawad-i-fasid, *n m* bad humours

موازنه muwazina, A *n m* Statement of all the land belonging to a village.

موازي mawazī, A. *n m* A Sum, a total, *adj* equal, parallel, exactly opposite to.

مواس mawās, H n m. Protection, refuge, asylum.

مواشي mawāshī, (pl of ماشيه māshiya) Cattle.

مواصلت muwāsalat, A. n f Conjunction, interview, adhesion

موافق muwāfiq, A adj Fit, favourable, propitious, conformable, like, congruous, adv agreeably to. موافق هونا muwāfiq hona, v. to be agreeable to.

موافقت muwāfiqat, A n f Agreement, conformity, analogy, propitiousness موافقت ركهنا muwāfiqat rakhna, v to suit, to agree with. موافقت كرنا muwāfiqat karna, v. to enter into friendship, to comply with

موالي mawālī, A n. m (pl. of مولى maula) Lords, friends, slaves

موانست muwānasat, A n f Society, familiarity, companionship

موبد mūbid, P n m A doctor, a philosopher, a worshipper of the sun

موت maut, A. n f Death, mortality موت آنا maut ana, v to come one's death to die اپني موت مرنا apnī maut marna, v to die a natural death.

موت mut, H n m Urine, piss

معاد يا موتاد mi'tād ya motād, A n f Quantity, dose

موتنا mūtna, H v To make water

موتها mothā, H. n m. A kind of grass the root of which is used in medicine.

موتهرا mothra, H n m A disease in horses, a splint

موتي motī H n. m A pearl. موتي پرونا motī pirona, v to string pearls, to talk nicely, (met) to string together flowers of rhetoric, to weep. موتيچور motīchūr, n m a sweetmeat, sparkling eyes. موتي كوٹ كے بهرنا motī kūt ke bharna, v lit to fill with pearl dust, to be very bright (the eyes) موتي كي سي آب motī kī sī ab, n f lustre, like that of a pearl موتي كي سي آب اترنا motī kī sī ab utarna, v to be disgraced.

موتيا motiya, H n m A jasmine موتيابند motiyabind, n. m. a kind of blindness, cataract.

موٹ mot, H. n f A bundle, a leather bucket for raising water

موٹا mota, H adj Fat, corpulent thick, coarse, dense, large, rich, wealthy, important, a capital (letter) موٹاپن motāpan, n m. corpulency, thickness, coarseness, grossness موٹا تازا mota-taza, adj plump and fat. موٹي آسامي motī asāmī, n f a rich man, a heavy purse

موٹكي motkī, H n. f A mattock, a fat woman, a pick-axe, a kind of ragani.

موتّيہ moth, H n f. A kind of pulse.

موتّيہ mūth, H n f Handle; hilt; fist, sorcery, a game موتّيہ چلانا mūth chalana, v to cast a spell; to charm موتّيہ مارنا mūth marna v. to catch a pigeon in one's fist.

موتّھرا mothra, H n. m. Mixed cotton and silk cloth

موتّيا motmya, } H n. m A
موتيا motiya, } porter, cooly.

موثر muassir, A. adj Making an impression, effective efficacious. موثر ہونا muassir hona, v to have effect

موج mauj, A n f. A wave, emotion; ecstasy, abundance, plenty. موج آجانا mauj ajana, v to be transported, moved, thrilled موج‌زن mauj-zan. waving; boisterous, tumultuous موج کرنا mauj karna, v. to enjoy oneself موج مارنا mauj marna, v to blow; to wave موجي mauji, adj emotional; jovial, fantastic

موج mūj S. n f A species of grass

موجب mūjib, A n. m. Cause, reason; motive.

موجبہ mūjiba, A n m A thing of importance (whether good or bad); the reward or punishment of eternity; an affirmative proposition (in Logic).

موجد mujid, A. n m An inventor, author; causer موجد ہونا mūjid hona, v. to be the cause of.

موجر mūjir, A part Hiring; letting to farm; renting.

موجز mūjaz, A n m. A summary; an epitome, compendium.

موجود maujūd, A adj Present; existing; at hand; ready. موجود رہنا maujūd rahna. v to continue, to attend موجود کرنا maujūd karna, v. to produce, to bring before. موجودات maujūdat, n f existing things, a muster of troops.

موجودگي maujūdgi, A n. f. Presence existence موجودگي میں maujūdgi men, adv in the presence of.

موجودہ maujūda, A adj. Present.

موجہ muwajjah, A. adj. Agreeable, acceptable

موچ moch, H. n. m Sprain, twist strain موچ آنا moch ana, v to be sprained.

موچا mocha, H n m. A plantain tree, a large lump of flesh.

موچات mochat, S n m A pungent seed

موچرس mochras, H. n m The gum of the Semal tree.

موچڑي mochri, H. n f A shoe.

موچک mochak, S n m A silk-cotton tree

موچن mochan, H. n m. Theft, robbery.

موچن mochan, H n. m Acquittal, release

موچن mochin, n. f A shoe maker's wife.

موچنا mochna, H. v. Pincers, tweezers.

موچهه müchh, H. n f Moustaches موچهه پر تاو دينا muchh par ta o dena, v to twist one's moustaches, to think no end of oneself, to show off موچهه مروڙا روٽي توڙا muchh marora roti tora, one who is proud of eating the bread of idleness

موچهل muchhal H. adj Having long moustaches

موچي mochi, H. n m A saddler, a shoe-maker, a cobbler.

موچينه muchina, P n m Tweezers, small pincers

موحد muvahhid, A adj Believing in one God, orthodox, unitarian

موحش muvahish, A adj Sorrowful, melancholy

موحش muvahhish, A. adj Desolate, wild, famished, terrible

موخذ muakhkhaz, A adj Taken, seized, called to account, retaliated upon

موخر muakhkhir, adj Posterior, consequent, delayed, procrastinated

مود mod, H. n m Joy, pleasure, delight

مودب muaddab, A adj Well-mannered, civil, polite, respectful

مودت mawaddat, A n f Friendship, love, affection

مودت mudit, S adj Pleased, delighted

مودري mudri, H. n. f. A finger-ring.

مودع muda', A n. m A trustee, one to whom property is entrusted

مودك modak, S adj Delighting, rejoicing, n m name of a sweetmeat

مودهو modhu, H adj Simple, foolish

مودي modi H n m A grocer; a shop-keeper, a grain-merchant, a steward, مودي خانه modi khana, n m store-house, a pantry

موذن muazzin, A n m A public crier in a mosque who calls the people to prayer

موذي muzi, A adj Noxious, troublesome, vexatious pernicious, n m a tormentor, a vexer, a wicked person a miser موذي پنا muzi pana, n m noxiousness, parsimony, meanness موذي كا مال muzi ka mal, a miser's property.

مور maur H n m The blossom of a tree, especially of the mango A crown worn by Hindu bridegrooms at the time of marriage.

مور mor, P n m An ant. مور و ملخ mor o-malakh, adj innumerable (as the ants and locusts).

مور mor H n m A peacock.

مورپنكهي mor-pankhi, n f. a pleasure-boat, a barge.

مورچهل morchhal, *n m* a kind of brush or fan of peacock's feathers for driving away flies. مورمکٹ mor-mukat, *n m* a crown or crest like that of the peacock

موڑ mor, H *n m* Twist, turn

مور mor, H (S مم mam) *pron* My, mine.

مورانا maurana, H *v* To blossom, to flourish (particularly the mango tree)

مورت mūrat, } S *n f* A statue,
مورتي murti, } an idol, a picture, a portrait, a holy man مورتي استهاپن murti sthapan, *n. m* installation or consecration of an idol مورتي پوجن murti pūjan, *n f* idolatry

مورتمان mūrtiman, S *adj* Material, substantial, incarnate

مورث muris, A *n m* A person from whom an inheritance is derived, a cause, an author, ancestor

مورچال morchal, P *n f* Lines of intrenchment, trenches (in a fort).

مورچه morcha, A *n m* Rust, an intrenchment مورچه بندي کرنا morcha-bandī karna, *v* to intrench مورچے پر morche par, facing an enemy مورچه لينا morcha lena, *v* to oppose, to make head against مورچه مارنا morcha marna, *v* to attack the enemy with success, to wrangle

مورچها mūrchha S *n. f* A swoon, stupefication مورچها آنا mūrchha ana, *v* to swoon; to faint

مورچهت mūrchhit, S *adj* Fainted, in a swoon, insensible, entranced

مورخ muwarrikh, A *n m* An annalist, a historian, a chronologer.

مورخه muwarrakha, A *adj*. Written, dated

مورد mūrd, P *n m* Myrtle

مورکها murkha, S *adj* Foolish, illiterate, ignorant مورکهپنا mūrkha-pana, *n m* folly, ignorance.

مورني mornī, H *n f* A peahen

موروثي maurūsī, A *adj* Hereditary, ancestral, by succession

موري morī, H *n f* A drain, a pipe or subterraneous passage for water, an orifice

موڑ mor, H *n m* A Twist; bend, a turn (of a road); winding (of river), convolution.

موڑنا morna, H *v* To twist; to bend, to turn, to plait, to pervert, to screw on, to misconstrue.

موڑها murha, S *adj* Foolish; ignorant, *n m* a fool, a simpleton

موڑها morha, H. *n m* A stool, the shoulder

موز mauz, A n m A plantain

موزون mauzūn, A. adj Well-balanced, fit, symmetrical, rhythmical موزون كرنا mauzūn karna, v to correct a verse, to fit, to adjust

موزه moza, P n m. A stocking, a glove موزه گير moza gir, n m a horse that bites his rider

موس mūs, H n f A crucible

موسا mausa, H. n m An uncle, mother's sister's husband.

موسا mūsa, H n. m A mouse, a rat

موسل mūsal, H n m A long heavy wooden pestle.

موسلا mūsla, H n m A rod, a bolt. موسلا دهار برسنا mūsla dhar barasna, v to rain in torrents

موسلي mūslī, H n f A taproot the fusiform receptacle of a many seeded fruit, a kind of disease in horses

موسم mausim ya mausam, A n m Season, time موسم بهار mausim-i-bahar, n m the spring season موسم خزان mausim-i-khizan, autumn

موسمي mausimī, A adj Seasonable, of or in season

موسنا mosna ya mūsna, H v To steal, to pilfer, to wring, to filch to wheedle, to cajole, to cheat, to suppress one's feelings, to give way to despair

موسوم mausūm, A adj Named, called, entitled, signed, impressed

موسي mausī, H n. f Mother's sister, aunt.

موسي mūsī, H n. f A little mouse.

موسيچه mūsīcha, P n m Name of a bird

موسيرا mausera, H adj Belonging or related to the mother's sister's husband. موسيرا بهائي mausera bhaī, n m son of mother's sister, a cousin موسيري بهن mauserī bahin, n f daughter of a mother's sister.

موسيقار mūsīqar, P n m A shepherd's pipe, name of a bird

موسيقي mūsīqī, A n f. Music.

موش mūsh, P n. m A mouse, a rat

موشا mosha, S n f Stealing, theft

موشح muwashshah, A adj Ornamented, decorated.

موشك mūshak, P n f A bat, a mole

موش كور mūsh-i-kor, P n m A kind of mole, a musk rat.

موصل muusil, A n m A carrier, a bearer.

موصوف mausūf, A. adj Described, named, praised celebrated, beforementioned موصوف عليه mausūf 'ilaih, the aforementioned

موصول mausul, A. past. part Joined, connected, related (in Gram) the antecedent to the relative.

موصي mūsi, A n m A testator, making a will

موصيه mūsiya, A n. f A testatrix.

موضع mauza', A n m A parcel of land, a village, conjecture, occurence

موضوع mauzū', A adj Placed, situated, conventional, n m. a postulate, an object, (in Gram) a word

موضيا mauzia, n m A village registrar

موطن mautin A n m Birth-place, home, dwelling

موظف muwazzaf, A adj Fixed, allowed, limited

موعد mauid, A n m. A promise, predicting, foretelling

موعظت mau'izat, A n f An advice admonition

موعود mau'ūd, A adj Promised; predicted.

موفور maufūr, A adj Copious abundant, plentiful, numerous

موقر muwaqqar, A adj Honoured respected, revered

موقع mauqa', A n m A place, locality, occasion, opportunity موقع پر mauqa' par, adj at the proper time, at the right place and time, on the spot. موقع ديكهنا mauqa' dekhna, v to look for an opportunity موقع سے mauqa' se, adv timely, opportunely موقع کو هاتهه سے نه دينا mauqa' ko hath se na dena, v to take time by the fore-lock

موقوف mauqūf, A adj Stopped, dependent on, dismissed, abolished موقوف رکهنا mauqūf rakhna, v to suspend موقوف کرنا mauqūf karna, v to discontinue, to leave off, to abolish, to remove from the office, to dismiss. موقوف هونا mauqūf hona, v to be stopped, to be dismissed, to be discontinued

موقوفي mauqūfī, A n f Dismissal.

موک mūk, S adj Silent, dumb

موکب maukib, A n m An army, forces, a choice body of troops

موکل muakkal, A n m A guardian, a guardian tender, vice-regent, one to whom power is delegated, or a trust is committed

موکل muwakkil, A n m A client, one who delegates power, one who appoints a Vakil or pleader.

موکلا mokla, H adj Open, enough, n m a plant, a vegetable

موکها mokha, H n m An air-hole, an aperture

موکهي mūkhī, H n m. A kind of pigeon

موکهيا maukhya, S n m Pre-eminance

موگدها maugdha, S n m Simplicity, silliness

موگرا mogrı, H n. m A mallet, a ramrod, (flower) a double jasmine

موگري mogrī H. n f A mallet for beating clothes with, &c

مول mol, H n m. Purchase, purchase money, price مول بڑهانا mol barhana, v to raise the price مول تول mol-tol, n m fixing a price, bargain مول ٹهہرانا mol thahrani, v to value to estimate, to appraise مول دينا mol dena, v. to sell مول لينا mol lená, v to buy, to purchase

مول mūl, S n m Root, origin, generation, stock or capital, principal, text, the original text, name of the nineteenth lunar mansion, the square root.

مولا maula, A n. m Master, Lord, God

مولا mūla, H n m An angle, a corner

مولانا maulana, A. n m A title given to persons respected for learning

مولد maulid, A. n m Birth, birth place, native land.

مولس maulas. H n. f The maternal aunt of the husband and wife as related to one another

مولسرا maulsara, H n m The maternal uncle of the husband and wife as related to one another.

مولسري molsiri ya maulsarī, H. n. f Name of a tree the flowers of which are highly fragrant.

مولع mula', A. adj. Addicted to, passionately fond of

مولف muallif, A. n m A compiler (of a book), an author, an editor

مولفات muallafat, A n f. Compilations, compositions

مولفه muallifa, A. adj Compiled

مولک maulik, S adj Of inferior rank

مولم mūlam, H n. m Round and painful excrescences about the anus arising from blind piles, piles

مولمي mulami, H adj Mad, insane

مولنا maulna, H v To bloom to bud, to blossom

مولود maulud, } A
مولود شريف maulūd sharif, } n. m
Celebration of the anniversary of Mohammad's birth

مولوي maulavı, A n m learned man, a doctor

مولي mauli, H n f A red thread, a diadem, the head.

مولي mulī, H n f A radish

موليا mūliya, S adj Born while the moon is in mul

موم mom, P n m Wax موم بتي mom battī, n f a wax candle موم جامه mom-jama, n m wax-cloth. موم دل mom-dil, adj. tender-hearted موم روغن mom-rogan, n. m a polish of wax

and oil mixed together موم کرنا mom karna, *v* to make soft, to soften, to melt موم کي ناک mom ki nak, a person of a fickle disposition

مومن momin, A *n m.* An orthodox mohammedan, a mohammedan weaver

مومي momi, P. *adj* Waxen, of the colour of wax مومی چهينت momi chhint, sized chintz مومي موتي momi moti, *n m* a mock pearl of hallow glass filled with wax

موميائي momiyai, P *adj* Like a mummy, *n f* a medicine

مون maun, S *n m* Silence, taciturnity, butter mixed with flower before kneading it مون سادهنا maun sadhna, *v* to remain silent, to practise taciturnity

مونا mauna, H *n m.* A large jar, a basket

مونا mūnā, S *v* To die

مونت maunat, A *n f* Provisions, daily food, saddle bags, a wallet

مونث muannat, A *adj* Feminine, effeminate

مونتا maunata, S *n f* Taciturnity, silence

مونج mūnj, H *n f* A kind of rush or grass

مونچهه mūnchh, } H *n. f.*
مونچهه گل gal muchh, } Whiskers

موندری mundri, H *n f.* A ring for the finger

مودنا mūndna, } H *v* To
مودهنا mūndhna, } close, to shut, to cover

مونڈ mūnd, H *n. m* The head

مونڈ پانا mūnd pana, *v* To coax, to wheedle مونڈچڑا mūnd-chara, *n m* a kind of pillar. مونڈ مونڈانا mund mundara, *v* to be shaven and shorn

مونڈن mūndan, H *n m* The Hindu ceremony of shaving a child's head for the first time

مونڈنا mūndna, H *v* To shave, to make a disciple of, to impose upon, to cheat

مونڈها mondha, H *n. m* A stool made of reeds and ropes, the shoulder, shoots of the sugarcane

مونڈي mūndi, H *n f* The head, the summit

مونڑ mūnr, H *n m* The head, the top

مونڑلا mūnrla H *adj* Head-shaven

مونڑنا mūnrna, H *v* To shave, to cheat.

مونس mūnis, A *n. m* An intimate friend, a companion.

موسل mūsal, H *n m* A wooden pestle

مونسلا mūnsla, H *n m* A taproot, the main root of a plant, long and tapering, and penetrating the earth downwards, etc

مونکي mūnki, H *n f* A blow with the fist.

مونگ müng, H n m A kind of pulse

مونگا müngа, H n m Coral

مونگ پھلي müng phali, n f The ground nut or pignut of the West Indies

موہري moghrī, H n f A kennel, a drain

موني mauni, H n f A small round basket

موني maunī, S n m A silent person, a sect of *jogis*, who make a vow to observe perpetual silence

موني monī, H n f Point, end

موہ moh, S n m Fascination, love, affection موہ جانا moh jana, v to be fascinated or charmed موہ لینا moh lena, v to fascinate, to captivate

موہا moba (Urdu mahua) H n m Name of a tree

موہب mauhib, A n m A gift, a present.

موہت mohit, H adj Charmed, fascinated

موہن mohan, S n m A sweetheart, a name of *Krishna* موہن بھوگ mohan bhog, n m a sweetmeat موہن مالا mohan mala, n f. a necklace of gold beads and corals

موہنا mohana, S v To fascinate, to enchant, to allure

موہني mohanī, S n f An enchantress, fascination, a courtesan, a philtre, adj fascinating, charming.

موہوم mauhūm, A adj Imagined, imaginary.

مونيا moiya, H. n. m A skein of thread, a powder used in dysentery مونيا سا پيٹ moiya sa pet, n m smooth soft belly

مويد muaiyad, A adj Corroborative, confirmatory

موي mue, P n. m. Hair

مويز mawīz, P n m. A raisin, dried grapes

مويشي maweshī, A n f A herd or drove of oxen مويشي خانه maweshi khana, n m a cattle pen, a pond.

مويه moya, P. n m. Weeping, lamentation

مه mah, P n m. The moon. مه پاره mah para, a beauty, a mistress

مه meh, P. adj Great, chief, principal

مہا maha, H adj Great, high, supreme, illustrious, very, extremely مہا برہمن maha brahman, n. m a Brahman who officiates at funerals, and is first fed after the mourning for a dead مہا بلي maha-balī, adj very strong or powerful مہا بھارت maha bharat, n. m a great war, a grand epic poem in *Sanskrit* by *Vyasadeva*, containing an account of the great war between the *Kauravas* and *Pandavas* مہا پرشاد maha prasad, n m the food or meat offered to a deity. مہا پرش

maha purush, n m. a holy man, a wicked person مہا پرش mahapura, n m a consummate knave مہا پرلے maha pralai, n m the great deluge مہا تم mahatma, n m reward of good actions مہاتما mahatma, adj holy, great soul, virtuous, good, n. m a pious man مہا جال mahajal, n m a seine, a charm مہاجن mahajan, n m a merchant, a banker, a trust worthy person مہاجنی mahajani n f banking business مہاجنی پرچہ mah jani parcha, n m a cheque, a bill of exchange مہاجنی لیکھا mahajani lekha, n m mercantile accounts مہادیو mahadeva, n m a name of Shiva, مہاڈول maha dol, n. m a large and splendid sedan or palki مہاراتری maha ratri, n f the longest night in the year, the great night of the complete destruction of the earth مہاراج maharaj, n m a supreme lord or sovereign, prince, a form of address to a Brahman, a superior مہارانی maharani, n f. the principal wife of a Raja مہاسنکھ maha sankh, n m the skull of a dead body مہاماری maha mari, n f the plague, the pestilence or an epidemical disease مہا مائی maha mai, n f one of the seven sisters who are goddesses of small pox

مہاماس maha mans, n m human flesh, slave dealing

مہابت mahabat, A. n f Majesty, greatness, reverence, fear, dread, awe.

مہاپاتک mahá patak, S n m. The great crime

مہاتم mahatma, S. n m. Greatness, grandeur, rank, dignity, the benefit derived from any good work.

مہاتما mahatmá, S adj. Lofty-minded, magnanimous, liberal.

مہاجر muhajir, A adj (pl of مہاجرین mahajirin) Abondoning, n m. one who abondons or quits (his native country).

مہاجرت muhajarat, A. n f Separation, emigration, desertion.

مہاجسا muhajasha, S adj Illustrious مہاجگیہ maha jagya, n m. an essential sacrifice.

مہاد mihad, A n m. A throne, a chair, a sofa

مہار mihar ya muhar, P n f A string put through a perforation in the nose of a camel to guide him by, a bridle.

مہارت maharat, P n f Practice, subtlety, acuteness, expertness, skill.

مہاسا muhasa, H n m A pimple (on the face of a youth).

مہال mahal, A adj Formidable dreadful

مہام muham, A. n m An important transaction, serious affairs

مہانا muhana, H. n m The mouth (of a river, &c.), outlet

مہاوت mahawat, H n. m An elephant driver or keeper

مہاوٹ mahawat, H. n m Rain which falls in the month of *Magha*

مہاور mahawar, H n. m The red dye extracted from the lac insects

مہت mahat, S n f Greatness, grandeur, dignity

مہتا mahta, H n m A chief, the headman of a village, a clerk, an agent or man of business.

مہتاب mahtab, P n m The moon, the moonlight, a kind of fireworks

مہتابي mahtabi P n f Brocade, an open high terrace, a blue light, a kind of fireworks

مہتادي mahtadī, S n m A head village peon

مہتاري mahtarī, H n f A mother

مہتدي muhtadī, A adj Directed, steered (to the right or left)

مہتر mehtar, P. n m A head or chief man, a sweeper

مہترانی mehtranī, P n f. A female sweeper, a female inn-keeper

مہتمّ muhtamm, A part act Solicitous, concerned (for another)

مہتمم muhtamim, A n m A manager, superintendent, inspector, overseer, thoughtful, anxious. مہتمم اخبار muhtamim-i-akhbar, n. m. the manager of a newspaper. مہتمم بندوبست muhtamim-i-bandobast, n m. a settlement officer.

مہتممي muhtamimī, A. n. f. Managership.

مہتول muhtawil, A. adj. Terrified, trembling

مہجور mahjūr, A. adj Separated, forsaken, cut off, left.

مہجوري mahjūrī, A n. f Absence, separation.

مہد mahd, A n m A cradle, a swing

مہدوم mahdūm, A adj Destroyed, totally ruined.

مہر mahr, A n m. (*Moh Law*) A marriage portion or gift settled by the husband upon the wife before marriage; alimony, jointure مہر باندھنا mahr bandhná, v to settle portion on a wife مہر بخشنا mahr bakhshna, v to give up a jointure

مہر mihr P n f Kindness, favour, prosperity, feeling, sympathy مہر انگیز mihr angez, adj. friendly, love-exciting.

مہر mohr, P n f A seal, a stamp, a gold coin مہر بردار mohr bardar, n. m keeper of the seal مہر کرنا یا لگانا mohr karna yá lagana, v to seal, to put a seal on, shut.

مہر کن mohr-kan, *n m* a seal-engraver. مہر کنی mohr kanī, *n f* seal engraving

مہرا mahrá, H *n m* A *palki*-bearer.

مہرا mihra, H *n m* An effeminate person, a man who appears in the habit of a woman.

مہرا mohra, P *n m.* Any natural protuberance of the bone as in the neck joint, vertebra, a shell, a chess-man, polish. مہرا کرنا mohra karna, *v.* to polish.

مہرا muhra, H *n m* The front, van.

مہرا muharra, A. *adj* Pounded comminuted.

مہرارو mihrarū, H. *n. f* A woman, a wife

مہربان miharban, P. *adj* Kind, gracious, *n m* a friend, a patron

مہربانی mihaibánī, } P. *n f*
مہربنگی miharbangī, } Favour, friendliness, kindness مہربانی کرنا miharbanī karna, *v* to favour, to be kind to

مہرگل muhr-gul, P *n m* A species of cloth.

مہرلوک mahar lok, S *n m* A division of the universe destined for the reception of saints

مہرو mahrū, P. *adj.* Moon faced, beautiful.

مہری mihrī, H. *n f* A maid-servant.

مہری muhrī, H *n. f* The end of a sleeve or the leg of a pair of trousers, the bore of a gun, &c, a drain, a gutter.

مہریا mihriya, H *n f.* A woman, wife

مہک mahak, H *n f* Perfume, odour, fragrance

مہکانا mahkana, H *v* To exhale, to perfume.

مہکنا mahakna, H *v* To exhale agreeable smell, to perfume

مہکیلا mahkila, H *adj* Odoriferous, aromatic

مہلت muhlat A *n f* Delay; respite, time, leisure, intermission مہلت دینا muhlat dena, *v* to allow time, to postpone مہلت ملنا mohlat milna, to be allowed time or respite

مہلک mohallik, A *n. m* An eunuch

مہلک mohlik, A. *adj.* Fatal, deadly, delaying, destructive مہلک ہونا mohlik hona, *v* to prove fatal

مہلکہ mahlaka, A. *n m.* A dangerous place, a place of slaughter

مہم muhimm, A *n f* Important affair, enterprise, momentous business

مہما mahima, S *n f* Greatness, glory, grandeur

مہمان mihman, P. *n f* A stranger, a guest مہمان خانہ mihman khana, *n m* a house for

the reception of strangers مہماندار mihmandár, n. m. an entertainer مہمانداری mihmándárí, n f. hospitality; entertainment مہمان‌دوست mihmandost, adj hospitable. مہمان سراے mihmán-sárae, n. m a house for the entertainment of guests or strangers.

مہمانی mihmanī, P. n f Entertainment, hospitality, feast مہمانی کرنا mihmanī karna, v to entertain

مہمل muhmal, A adj. Without meaning (a word, &c), obsolete; not in use, n m. a buffoon.

مہملات muhmalat, A n m Absurdities

مہمیز mahmez, P n f. A spur.

مہنا mahna, H v. To churn

مہنا mihna, H n m A sarcasm.

مہنت mahant, H n m A head of religious order, a monk, an abbot

مہنتائی mahantaī, H. n f The office of a Mahant

مہندس muhandis, A n. m A geometrician, a mathematician

مہندسی muhandisī, A n. f Geometry

مہنگا mahngá, H. adj Dear, expensive, high priced

مہنگی mahngī, H n f A dearth, scarcity, famine.

مہوا mahūá, H n m. A tree bearing sweet flowers from which a spirituous liquor is distilled.

مہوتساہ mahotsah, S adj Persevering, deligent, n m. deligence, effort, exertion

مہوچھا mahochha H n m. A funral feast among faqirs

مہوچھا mahochha, H n m An ox; a block head.

مہورت muhūrta, S. n f A division of time equal to 12 chhins, or 48 minutes, an auspicious omen مہورت دیکھنا muhūrta dekhná, v to ascertain the auspicious moment مہورت کرنا muhūrta karna, v to commence a work in an auspicious moment.

مہوس muhawwis, A adj Very desirous, distractedly in love.

مہوش mahwash, P Beautiful as the moon, a beautiful and lovely woman

مہوکھا mahokha, H n m. A species of cuckoo

مہی mahī, S. n. f The earth; land, butter-milk مہی پت mahī pat, n m a king.

مہیا muhaiya, A adj Prepared; got ready, arranged. مہیا کرنا muhaiyá karna, v. to supply, to procure.

مہیب muhib, A adj. Formidable, dreadful, severe.

مہیتلا mahitalá, S n. f An earth worm.

مہیری maherī, H. n. f. A dish consisting of rice or other grain, boiled in sour milk.

مهيرة mahira, S n m. A kind of tree

مهيش mahesh S. n m A name of *Shiva*

مهيشوري maheshwari, H n m A sect of Baniyas

مهيلا mahelá, H n f A mash of boiled kidney beans given to horses, a mash

مهين mahīn, H adj Fine, thin مهين آواز mahīn awaz, a thin feeble voice

مهينا mahīna, H n m A month, monthly pay مهينه بهر mahīna bhar, adv the whole month مهينا چڑهنا mahīna chaṛhna, v. to be in arrears, to pass the time for menstruation مهينادار mahīnadar, n m a monthly servant.

مئي mai, Tam n f. A harrow, a plough handle

مے mae, P n f. Wine, spirituous liquor مے پرست mae parast, n m a lover of wine, a drunkard مے پرستي mae parasti, n f the love of wine, a symposium. مے خانه يا مے كده mae khana ya mae kada, n m a tavern مے خوار mae khuar, a wine bibber مے فروش mae farosh, n m a wine merchant, a tavern keeper مے گسار mae gusar, n m wine drinker مے نوشي mae noshī, n f wine drinking

مے mae, S. adj Full of, replete with

مايا maiya, H n f Kindness, sympathy, compassion

مياں miyan, H n. m Sir, master, husband. مياں آدمي miyan admī, n m. respected person, a gentleman مياں جي miyanjī, n m a school master, a go-between

مياں miyan, P n m A scabbard a sheath, waist loins, the middle مياں بسته miyan basta, adj ready, prepared. مياں ته miyan tah n. f under lining. مياں دار miyan dar, sheathed مياں سے باهر هونا miyan se bahar honá, v. to be transported with rage, to be unsheathed (a sword) مياں ميں كرنا miyan men karna v to sheathe the sword.

ميانه miyana, P. adj Middling, middle-sized moderate, n. m. a centre, a pole (of a carriage), a galloway ميانه قد miyana qad, n m of middle stature

ميانه miyana, P n m. A kind of sedan or palki

مياني miyanī, P n f A gusset between the legs of a pair of trousers, a cod piece

مياؤں miyaun, H n f. The mewing of a cat pussy

ميت maiyat, A n f A dead body

میت mit, H *n* *m* A friend, a lover.

میٹا mita, H, *n* *m* A pitcher, a cup

میتا mita, S *n*. *m* A name sake

میتھن maithun, S *n* *f* Sexual intercourse marriage.

میتھی methi, S *n*. *f* The plant fenugreek میتھی کا ساگ methi ka sag, *n* *m*. a potherb

میٹنا metna, H. *v* To efface, to erase, to wipe out, to annihilate, to thwart

میٹھا mitha } H *adj* Sweet,
میٹھی mithi, } slow, lazy, cunning, *n* *m* a general name for sweets as sugar, molasses, &c میٹھا بولنا mitha bolna, *v* to speak mildly میٹھا ٹھگ mitha thag, *n* *m*. a false friend, a traitor. میٹھا منہ کرنا mitha muph karna, *v* to give one sweetmeats, money &c میٹھی چھری mithi chhuri, *n* *f* cold steel میٹھی نظر mithi nazar, *n* *f*. love glances

میجنا mijna, S *v* To rub with the hands

میجو miju, H *n* *m* Lentil

میچ mich, H *n* *f* Death, extinction

میچک mechak, S *n* *m* Sulpharet of antimony

میچنا michna, H *v* To close (the eyes), to wink

میخ mekh, P *n* *f* A nail, a wedge, a tent peg میخ ٹھوکنا mekh thokna, *v*. to nail, to impale میخچو mekhchu, *n* *f* a mallet, a hammer. میخ روپیہ mekh rupaiya, *n* *m* a rupee which has been hollowed and filled with lead, copper, &c.

میدھ med, S *n* *m*. Sacrifice offering, oblation

میدا meda, S *n* *f* A kind of drug, a sort of root resembling ginger

میدان maidan, P *n*. *m* A plain, open field, battle-field, parade ground میدان چھوڑنا maidan chhorna, *v* to take flight. میدان دینا maidan dena, *v* to make room. میدان مارنا maidan marna, *v* to win a battle میدان میں آنا maidan men ana, *v*. to come out to fight

میدنی madni ya medini, S *n* *f* A body of pilgrims going to visit the tomb of a saint, the earth, income, endeavour, profit.

میدہ maida, P *n* *m* Flour, meal

میڑہ meda, H *n* *f* A post fixed in the centre of a threshing floor, to which the cattle are attached as they turn round to tread on the corn

میر mir, P *n* *m*. A chief a leader, a title by which Saiyids are called, the king in cards, the title of an Indian poet میر آتش mir atish, *n* *m*. the commandand of artillery. میر آخور mir akhur, *n* *m* master of the horse میر بحر mir bahr, *n* *m* an admiral, a collector of post duty. میر بحری

mīr bahrī, *n f* port duties. میر بخشي mīr bakhshī, *n m.* pay master general. میر سامان mīr saman, *n m.* a head steward. میر شکار mīr shikar, *n. m* chief huntsman میر عدل mīr 'adl, *n m* chief justice میر مجلس mīr majlis, *n. m.* the master of the ceremonies, a president or chairman میر منزل mīr manzil, *n. m* quarter-master-general میر منشي mīr munshī, *n m* chief secretary, head clerk

میرا mera, H. *pron.* My, mine

میراث mīras, A. *n. f.* Hereditary estate or property, a bequest, patrimony

میراثن mīrasan, A. *n f* A singing girl.

میراثي mīrasī, A *n. m* A singer by hereditary profession, *adj* inherited.

میران mīran, P *n. m.* A portion paid to the head of a department out of the fees received by the inferior officers.

میران mīran, H *n. m.* A Mohammedan saint.

میردا mīrda, H *n m* A caste of migratory shepherds in the south of India

میرزا mīrza, P. *n m* A prince, grandee, noble

میرو merū, S *n. m* Name of an imaginary, but very sacred mountain

میرا maira, H *n. m* A harrow, a ramp میرا پھیرنا maira pherna *v.* to break the clods of a field میرا لینا maira lena, *v* to turn on one's side.

میرها merha, H *n. m.* A ram.

میز mez, P. *n f* A table. میز لگانا mez lagana, *v.* to lay the table.

میزان mīzan, A. *n. f* A balance; a pair of scales, the sign of *Libra*, total, measure میزان دینا یا لگانا mīzan dena ya lagana, *v.* to total, to cast up. میزان کل mīzan-i-kul, *n f.* the grand total

میزبان mezbān, P. *n. m* An entertainer, a host.

میزباني mezbanī, P. *n. f* Entertainment, hospitality, house-keeping

میسر muyassar yā mayassar, A *adj* Obtained, attainable, practicable, favourable, procurable, obtainable میسر هونا mayassar hona, *v* to be obtained or attainable

میسره maisara, A. *n m.* Left wing of an army, opulence, prosperity.

میسنا mīsna, H *v* To grind, to crumple, to pulverize

میسور maisūr, A *adj* Facilitated, made easy, prosperous, the kingdom of *Mysore*.

میسي mesī, H *n f* Goat or sheep skin leather uncoloured.

میش mesh, P *n. m* A sheep, a ram, the sign of *Aries*.

میشوم maishūm, A. *adj* Unlucky, unfortunate, disagreeable.

ميشي mīshī, S. *n f* A kind of leather, a ewe, a sheep.

ميعاد mī'ad, A *n m*. The time of a promise, term, duration, period ميعاد بڑهانا mī'ad barhana, *v* to extend a term ميعاد پوري هونا mī'ad pūrī hona, *v* to expire (a term or period, allowed). ميعاد کاٹنا mī'ad katna, *v* to undergo imprisonment for the full term

ميعادي mī'adī, A-P *adj* Limited, terminable

ميغ meg, P *n m*. A cloud, a fog, a mist

ميکا maika, H *n m* The bride's paternal home, kindred

ميکها mekha, S. *n m*. A ram, the sign of *Aries*

ميگم megam, H. *n m* The white leprosy

ميگها megha, S *n m*. A cloud, rain, *rag* or musical mode appropriated to the wet season, and last watch of the night before the first dawn of day said to have proceeded from the head of *Brahma*, or the sky. ميگها ڈمبر megha dambar, *n m*. a large high tent, a kind of palanquin ميگهاپتي meghapati, *n m* lord of the clouds, title of *Indra*. ميگهراج megharaj, *n m*. the thunderer

ميل mail, A *n m* Inclination, tendency, bias, partiality, fondness

ميل mail, H *n. f* Dirt, rust; scum. ميل بيٹهنا mail baithna, *v*. to gather to be sad (a crust) ميل چهانٹنا يا کاٹنا mail chhantná yá katná, *v*. to clarify, to purify ميل خورا mail khora, *n m*. an under vestment, an apron, cast off clothes. ميل لانا mail lana, *v*. to be sorry, to take offence

ميل mel, S. *n. m*. Connexion, relationship, combination, intimacy, conciliation, concord, mixture, amity, association, kind, sort ميل کرنا mel karna, *v*. to agree, to associate with, to watch. ميل ملاپ هونا mel-milap hona, *v* to be familiar with. بے ميل be mel, *adj* unsuited, incoherent

ميل mīl, P. *n f*. A needle; skewer or wire instrument used to apply a collyrium to the eyes

ميل mīl, H. *n. m* A mile.

ميلا mela,
ميلا تماشا mela tamasha,
ميلا ٹهيلا mela-thela, } H *n. m* Meeting, company, a fair, a mixed assemblage of *faqirs*.

ميلا maila, H. *adj* Dirty, foul, defile, mean, *n. m* filth, dirt ميلا کرنا mailá karna, *v* to dirty, to foul, to go to stool. ميلا هونا maila honá, *v*. to become dirty, to be come turbid.

میلان mailan, A n m Inclination, effection, respect, regard.

میلنا melna, H v To thrust in, to force in, to cram to mix with, to penetrate, to call, to cry

میلي meli, H n m A partner, adj a friendly, sociable

میم mem, H n. f Madam

میماسا mimansa, S n f One of the philosophical systems of the Hindus.

میماںسک mimansak, S n m. A follower of the Mimansa philosophy

میمنا memna, H n m A kid.

میمنت maimanat, A n f Prosperity, happiness, fortune

میمنه maimana, P n m The right wing of an army

میموں maimun, A. adj Fortunate; auspicious, prosperous n. m a monkey, a baboon

میمیانا mimyana, H v. To bleat (a kid)

میں main, H pron. I. میں میں main main, n f egotism, arrogance

میں men, H prep In, within, between, among, at میں سے men se, prep from within, out of

میں min, S n f A fish, the sign of Pisces میں نکالنا min nikalna, v to criticise.

مینا maina, H n f. Bird, starling, a term of endearment addressed to children, a kind of starling.

مینا mina, P. n m A decanter; a goblet, enamel, the blue stone, a colour, the azure vault مینا بازار mina bazar, n. m a fancy fair مینا کار mina kar, n m an enameller مینا کاري minakari, n f enamelling

مینا mina, H n m A caste of Hindu robbers of Rajputana

مینار minar, A. n m A pillar; minaret steeple, obelisk

مینانڈ minand, S n m Fish, spawn, roe, milt

مینائي minai, P n f Enamel or azure colour

میں پھل mainphal H n m A fruit used in medicine

مینجنا minjna, H v To rub, to scrub

میںڈ mend, H n f A boundary mound (of a field), a border, a dam, a land mark, big waves, billows میںڈ بندي mend-bandi, n f a record of boundaries میںڈ پرنا mend pirna, the rising of waves

میںڈک mendak, n m } H. A frog;
میںڈکي mendki, n f. } a toy, the rump of a horse, a toy. میںڈکي کو زکام ہونا mendki ko zukam hona, v to express pride or to assume consequential airs, to emulate with superiors and behave like them.

میندہ mendh, H n. f Gleanings, corn left on the field in small quantity

مینڈھا mendha, H n. m. A ram, the swell of the tide called the boar

مینسل mainsil, S n m Red arsenic

مینگنی mengni, H n f The dung of sheep, goats, camels

مینگی mingi, H n f The kernel, marrow, essence

میں میں men men, H. n f. The bleating of a goat

مینو minu, P n m Paradise

مینہدی menhdi, H n. f. Myrtle, a marriage ceremony among Mohammedans مینہدی لگانا menhdi lagana, v. to stain the palms, &c, with *menhdi*

مینہہ menh, H n m Rain مینہہ برسنا menh barasna, v to rain

میو mew } H n. m A
میواتی mewati, } tribe inhabiting the mountainous part of *Mewat*, much addicted to robbing

میوکھا mayukha, H. n. m The gnomon of a sun dial

میوہ mewa, P n. m Fruit میوہ دار mewadar, *adj* fruit bearing, fruitful میوہ فروش mewa farosh, n m a fruit-seller

میوجات mewajat, P. n. m Fruits

میہنا mehna H. n. m A taunt میہنا مارنا mehna marna, v to taunt.

میئت maiat, A n f The beginning of the day or of youth.

ن

ن nun, the 25th letter of the Arabic and the 29th of the Persian alphabet It corresponds to (न) in Sanskrit and is one of the dental letters having the sound of the English (*n*) with the following exceptions — (1) When it is quiescent in the middle or end of a word and follows a simple long vowel or *madda* it has a very slight nasal sound and is called نون غنہ nun-i gunna as in زبوں zabun, bad, and زماں zaman, time If, however, the word at the end of which it occurs be so placed in composition that the ن becomes moveable by *izafat*, it ceases to be nasal, and resumes its original sound as a dental letter (2) When it precedes ب be or پ pe, it has the sound of *m*, as, in منبر mimbar, a pulpit, سمپت sampat, wealth (3) Before ک kaf or گ gaf, it assumes a nasal sound similar to that which the English (*n*) has in the words 'song' sunk, as in لنکا *Lanka* It denotes 50 according to *abjad*

نا na, H No, not, a negative prefix to nouns or participles

نااتفاقي naittifaqī, *n f.* disagreement, discord, variance ناآزموده na azmūda, *adj* untried, inexperienced ناآشنا na áshna, *n m* and *adj* a stranger, unacquainted, unknown ناآشنائي na ashnaī, *n f* friendlessness shyness, reservedness نااعتماد na-a'timad, *n m* not to be trusted نااعتمادي na-a'timadī, *n f* untrustworthiness ناالتفاتي na-iltifatī, *n f* indifference disfavour ناأميد naummed, *adj* hopeless, despairing ناأميد كرنا náummed karna, *v* to disappoint ناأميد هونا naummed honá, *v* to be disappointed, dispondent ناأميدانه na-ummedana, *adv* hopelessly ناأميدي na-ummedi, *n f* hopelessness, despair ناانديش na andesh, *adj* requiring no thought ناانصاف náinsaf, *adj* unjust, inequitable نااهل na ahl, *adj* incapable, unworthy unfit *n m* an unworthy person نابالغ nabalig, *adj* under age, not arrived at the age of puberty, *n m* a minor, a youth, a ward نابالغي na-baligī, *n m* nonage, minority نابكار nabakar, *adj* useless, worthless, vile, wicked نابلد nabalad, *n m* a foreigner a clown نابود nabūd, *adj.* non existent نابينا nabīna, *adj* blind ناپاک napak, *adj.* impure, polluted, licentious. ناپاكي napakī, *n f* pollution, foulness ناپايدار napáedar, *adj* unsteady, transitory, frail ناپديد napadīd, *adj.* invisible, not to be found. ناپرهيزگار na parhezgar, *adj* unchaste ناپسند napasand, *adj.* disapproved, rejected, disagreeable. ناپيد napaid, *adj.* non existent, extinct, lost ناتجربه كار na-tajribakar, *adj.* inexperienced. ناتراشيده na-tarashida, *adj* unpared, unshaved, unlicked ناتربيت يافته na-tarbiyat yafta يا ناتربيت ya na-tarbiyat, *adj* uneducated, rude, uncultured, uncivilized. ناترس na-tars, *adj.* unfeeling; hard hearted, pitiless, merciless ناتمام natamam, *adj* incomplete, imperfect, deficient ناتوان natawan, *adj* weak, feeble, powerless, impotent. ناتواني natavanī, *n f* weakness, infirmity. ناجائز najaez, *adj.* unlawful, contraband ناجائز مال najaez mal, *n m* contraband articles or goods. ناجنس na-jins, *adj* strange, of no family, ignoble ناچاقي nachaqī, *n f* disagreement, coolness, laziness, a mild form of hostility ناچيز na-chīz, *n m* of no account, of no earthly use, worthless

ناحق nahaq, *n m* injustice, injury, *adj* unjust, untrue, *adv* unjustly, in vain ناحق شناس na haq shinas, *adj* unjust, *n m* an unjust or ungrateful person ناخدا nakhuda, *n m* an atheist, an impious wretch, the captain of a ship ناخدا ترس na-khuda tars, *adj* not fearing God ناخلف nakhalaf, *adj* degenerate, undutiful (son) ناخوانده nakhwanda, *adj.* illiterate, uninvited ناخوش nakhush, *adj* displeased, indisposed نادار nadar, *adj* insolvent, without possession, poor نادان nadan, *adj* ignorant, stupid unwise, innocent, pauperism, poverty نادانستگي nadanistgi, *n f* ignorance نادانسته nadanista, *adv* unknowingly, unwittingly نادرست na-durust, *adj* wrong, improper نادهند nadihand, *adj* closefisted, a bad pay-master نديدني na-didni, *adj* not to be seen ناراض naraz, *adj* displeased, offended, dissatisfied نارسائي nara-ai, *n f* want of reach, inability, incapacity ناروا na-rawa, *adj* not current, not passable, not proper نازيبا nazeba, *adj* unbecoming, ungraceful ناساز nasaz, *adj* disagreeing, discordant, dissonant, discrepant ناسپاس nasipas, *adj* ungrateful, unthankful ناسزا na sazi, *adj* unworthy, impertinent, indecent, unmerited ناسمجه nasamajh, *adj* unintelligent ناشاد na-shad, *adj* cheerless, unhappy, low spirited dull ناشايسته nashaista, *adj* unbecoming, improper, inexpedient, unworthy, unmannerly ناشدني na-shudani, *adj* impossible, ill fated. ناصواب na-sawab, *adj* sinful ناعاقبت انديش na-'aqbat andesh, *adj* indiscreet, inconsiderate, short-sighted, thoughtless, unprovident نافرمان nafarman, *adj* disobedient نافهم nafahm, *adj* unintelligent ناقابل naqabil, *adj.* unfit, incapable ناكاره na-kara, *adj* unserviceable. ناكس nakas, *n m* a person of no ability or consequence. ناگوار nagawar, *adj* unpleasant, unacceptable, unpalatable نالايق nalayaq, *adj* unworthy, unfit نامبارک na mubarak, *adj* unfortunate, unlucky. نامحرم na-mahram, *n m* a stranger, one who is not within the degrees of consanguinity, between which inter-marriage is prohibited. نامراد namurad, *adj* graceless, unfortunate نامرد namard, *adj* coward, impotent نامعقول nama'qul,

adj irrational unreasonable نا ممکن namumkin, *adj* impossible نامناسب namunasib, *adj* improper, unbecoming ناموافق na-muafiq, *adj* unwholesome, disagreeable, adverse ناواقف nawaqif, *adj* unacquainted with, ignorant, inexperienced نایاب nayab, *adj* scarce, unprocurable

ناب nab, P *adj* Pure, genuine

ناب nab, P *n m* A groove or channel, fluting, a canine tooth, a tusk

نابدان nabdan, P *n m* A gutter

نابھہ nabha, S *n f* The navel, a centre

ناپ nap, H *n f* Measurement

ناپنا napna, H *v* To measure, to weigh

نات nat, H *n m* Master owner, etc

ناتا nata, H *n m* Relationship, alliance, kin ناتے دار natedar, *n m* relation, kinsman

ناتھت natbit, S *adj* Having the nose pierced (a bullock

نا تر natar, S *adv* If not, then, otherwise, else

ناتن nátin, H *n f* Granddaughter, a daughter's daughter

ناتھنا nathna, H *v* To bore an animal's nose and put a string in it, to have a complete control, to subjugate.

ناتھوت nathwat, S *adj* Dependent, subservient, subject

ناتھہ natha, S *n m* Master; husband, lord, a title borne by *jogis*, a nose-string for beasts, a seton

ناتی nati, H *n m* Grandson; daughter's son

ناٹا nata, H *adj* Short dwarfish, *n m* a naughty boy, an uncastrated young bull not yet broken in

ناٹک natak, S *n m* A dramatic performance, a drama, a comedy.

ناج naj, H. *n m* Grain, provision

ناجی naji, A *adj* Free, saved; excused, liberated

ناچ nach, H *n m* A dance ناچ نچانا nach nachana, *v* to make one dance, to tease, to worry or harass one.

ناچنا nachna, H *v* To dance

ناحیہ nahiya, A *n m* Territory, country, coast, shore; a tract

ناخدا nakhuda, P. *n m* The master of a ship, captain or supercargo

ناخن nakhun, P *n m* Nail, claw (of a beast), talon of a bird. ناخن گیر یا ناخن تراش nakhungir ya nakhun tirash, *n m* an instrument for cutting the nails with ناخن لینا nakhun lena, *v* to pare the nails, to trip or stumble (a horse).

ناري nárí, P adj Hellish, fiery

ناريا nariya, S n m A person who feels the pulse

ناري درسنگ naıī prasang, S n m Libertinism, lechery

ناريل narıyal, H n m A cocoanut, a *huqqa* made of cocoanut, a firework, the head

ناريلي narıyalī, H n f A cup made of cocoanut shell, the juice of cocoanut tree

نار nar, H n. f The pulse, the neck.

نارا nara, H n m A trouser string نارا كهولنا nara kholna, to have sexual intercourse

ناري narī, H n. f The pulse

ناز naz, P. n m. Blandishment, coquetry, playfulness, gracefulness, elegance, pride, airs ناز اوٹهانا naz uthana, v to bear with the whims and airs of another ناز بر دار naz bardar, n m a flatterer one who bears the whims and airs of another

ناز پرورده náz parwarda, n m delicately nurtured, a spoiled child ناز پيشه naz pesha, n m a coquette ناز و نخره يا ناز و نياز naz o-nakhra ya naz-o-niyaz, n m airs and graces, affectations

نازان nazan, P adj Proud, toying, sporting (as lovers)

نازبو nazbo, P n m. A herb, basil

نازك nazuk, P adj Thin, light, delicate, nice, fragile, gracious slim, sensative نازك ادا názuk adá, *part* delicate performing or singing نازك بدن nazuk badan, n. m. delicate an epithet of beloved, a species of jujube نازك خيال nazuk khiyal, n m delicate perception, fine thought, one who has fine thought. نازك دماغ يا نازك مزاج nazuk dimag ya nazuk mizaj, n. m a sensitive mind, a testy or touchy disposition. نازك معامله nazuk ma'amala, n. m a delicate matter نازك وقت nazuk waqt, n. m a critical moment, a crisis

نازكي nazukī, P n f Softness, tenderness, delicacy.

نازل nazil, A adj Descending, alighting, dismounting نازل هونا nazil hona, v to descend, to alight

نازله názila, A n m A misfortune, disorder, calamity

نازنين náznīn, P n f A delicate woman, a belle, a sweetheart, charming, beautiful

ناس nas, H n m Destruction, ruin, brim, edge.

ناس nas, S n. m Snuff ناس كي چٹكي nas kī chutkī, n f a pinch of snuff

ناسا nasá, S n m. The nose, a disease of the nose.

ناساونش nasávanish, S n m. The bridge of the nose

ناقل naql, A n m A reporter, narrator, a delineator, a painter

ناقوس nāqūs, A n m A bell, a conch

ناقه nāqa, A n f A she camel, n m a camel

ناک nak, H n f The nose, a prominent person or thing, honor ناک آنا یا بہنا nak āna ya bahna, v to flow (mucus) from the nose ناک بہوں چڑھانا nak bhaun charhana ya sikorna to turn up one's nose and knit the eye brow, to be displeased ناک پر غصہ ہونا nák par gussa hona, v to be very irascible ناک رکہنا nak rakhna v. to preserve one's honor ناک رگڑنا nak ragarna v to rub one's nose against the ground, to beseech very humbly ناک کا بال nak ka bal, n m a favorite, respected. ناک بولنا nak bolna, v to snore ناک توڑنا nak torna v to disfigure ناکوں چنے چبوانا nakon chane chabwana, v to trouble ناک کٹانا nak katana, v to be dishonored ناک میں تیر ڈالنا nak men tir dalna, v lit to pierce one's nose with an arrow, to harass, to worry ناک میں سئلی پرونا nak men suli pirona v to tease to guide by the nose.

ناک nak, P adj Full, as غمناک gamnak, full of grief.

ناکا naka H n m The extremity of a road the eye of a needle; a waterway, small police station ناکابندی nakabund n m shutting up a road

ناکا naka, S n m An alligator, crocodile.

ناکرا nakra H n m An inflammation in the nose, polypus.

ناکشتر nakshatur, S n m A month computed by the moon's passage through the twenty seven mansions

ناکل nakul, S adj Belonging or relating to ichneumon.

ناکھ nakh, H n f A kind of pear

ناگ nag, S n m A snake, a sort of demigod shaped as a snake, an elephant ناگ پنچمی nag panchami, n f name of a Hindu festival which is held on the 5th of Sawan

ناگ پھانس nag phans, n. m. a running noose ناگ کنیا nag kanya n f. a race of females said to inhabit the regions under the earth ناگ لوک nag lok, n. m the abode of serpents and hydras an elephant, lead, poison ناگ بیل nag bel, n f betel plant ناگ کہلانا nag khilana. v lit to cherish a snake, to put one's life in danger

ناگا nága, H n m A caste of Hindu mendicants who go naked

ناگاہ nagah, P. adv Suddenly; unexpectedly, abruptly.

nam lená, *v* to praise, to tell one's beads

نامبردہ namburda, P *n m* The above named or mentioned

نامزد namzad, P *adj* Betrothed, dedicated, noted, appointed, named, *n.* a betrothed damsel

نامم namam, H *n m* The mark which the Hindus make on the forehead

نامور namwar, P *adj* Celebrated, famous.

ناموس námús, P *n. f* and *m* Reputation, disgrace, renown, the female part of a country ناموس اکبر namús-i-akbar, *n m* the angel *Jabrail*

نامہ nama, P *n m* A letter, history, work treatise نامہبر namabar, letter-carrier

نامی namī, P *adj* Illustrious, celebrated, famous نامی ہونا namī hona, to be celebrated

نامی namī, A *part.* Growing, increasing.

نامیہ namia, P *n m* and *f* Vegetation, a creature, stalk of grapes قوت نامیہ quwwat-i-namia, *n f* the power of growth.

نان nán, P *n f* Bread, loaf نان نہاری nan-i-nahari, *n m* breakfast.

نانا nana, H *n m* A maternal grandfather

نانا nana, S *adj* Various, sundry, several.

ناند nand, H *n f* A large earthen pan

ناندھنا nandhná, H. *v.* To begin, to take in hand

ناندیا nandiya H. *n m* The bull and vehicle of *Shiva*

نانک nanak, H *n m* Name of the founder of *Sikh* sect.

نانکار nankar, P *n. m* An allowance of money or land to *zamindars*, &c, for subsistence, land granted to servants for maintenance

نانگر nangar, H *n m* A plough.

نانگھنا nanghna, H. *v.* To step across, to jump over, to leap over

نانو nanū, P. *n m* A simple song or story which mothers repeat when rocking a child

نانہہ nanh, H *adv* No, nay

نانہیال nanhiyal, H *n. m* and *f.* Maternal grandfather's house or family

نانی nanī, H *n. f* A maternal grandmother

ناو nao, H *n f* A boat, a ship.

ناؤ náū, H *n m* A barber

ناودان naodan, P *n. m* An acqueduct, a gutter

ناوک navak, P *n f* A sort of arrow, a tube, a canal, the sting of a bee ناوک انداز navak andaz, *n m* an archer

ناوک navik, S *n m* Belonging to a vessel.

ناوکی navkī, S. *n m.* Sailor, helmsman, pilot

نباهو nibahū, H *adj*. Lasting, permanent, sufficient for one's purpose.

نبتیرا nibtera, H *n m* Determination, settlement

نبرد nabard, P *n m* Battle, engagement, war نبرد آزما nabard azma, *n m*. a warrior

نبرنا nibarna, H. *v* To be accomplished, to be finished or spent, to be decided

نبشتن nabishtan (for nawishtan), P *v* To write

نبض nabz, A *n f* The pulse. نبض دیکهنا nabz dekhna, *v*. to feel the pulse

نبل nibal (for nival), H *adj*. Weak, feeble, without power or strength

نبلا nibla, H *n f*. A woman.

نبندها nibandha, S. *adj*. Affixed, ascertained, *n m* confinement, constipation

نبوت nubuvvat, A. *n*. *m*. Prophecy.

نبوي nabavī, A *adj* Of or relating to the prophet *Mohammad*, prophetical

نبهاگي nibhagī, H *adj*. Unfortunate; ill fated

نبهانا nibhana, H *v* To perform, to accomplish

نبهاؤ nibhao, H *n m* Accomplishment, permanence, durability

نبهنا nibhná, H *v*. To serve, to succeed, to live, to last.

نبهه nabha, S. *n*. *m* The sky, ether, atmosphere. نبهچر nabhachar, aerial, bird

نبي nabī, A *n m* A prophet.

نبیدن nibedan (for nivedan), S *n m*. An address, petition, representation to a superior

نبیره nabīra, P *n m*. A grandson, a son's son.

نبیرا nibera, H *n m* End, finishing, settlement

نبیرنا niberna, H. *v* To end, to complete, to perform, to spend.

نبیرو niberu, P. *part* Performing; finishing

نبیسه nabīsa, P. *n m* A daughter's child.

نبین nabin (for navin), H *adj*. New, fresh.

نپات nipat, S *n m* Death, falling, dying

نپان nipan, S *n m* A trough, a reservoir of water

نپتت nipatit, S *adj* Fallen.

نپٹ nipat, H. *adv*. Very, exceedingly

نپٹارا niptara, H. *n*. *m* End, finishing

نپٹانا niptaná, H *v* To settle, to decide, to conclude, to terminate.

نپٹنا nipatna, H *v*. To be finished.

نپن nipun, S *adj* Skilful, clever, distinguished

نپنسک napunsak, S. *adj*. Neuter-gender (in Gram.), unmanly,

coward, impotent, *n m* an hermaphrodite, an eunuch.

نپوتا nipūta, H. *adj.* Childless.

نت nit, S. *n. m* The Zenithdistance of a planet, etc.

نت nit, H *adj.* Always, ever, continually, *n. m.* the base of an obtuse angled, triangle نت نت nit nit, *adv* perpetually نت نیم nit niyam, daily religious rite.

نتتا nitta, S *n f* Perpetuity.

نتائج nitaej, A *n. m* (*pl* of نتیجہ natija) Births, consequences, issues, results.

نتني nitni, H *n. f.* Granddaughter, daughter's daughter

نتهارنا nitharna, H *v.* To pour, to milk a cow, to purify

نترا nithra, H *adj* Distilled, clear

نتهنا nathna, H *n m.* Nostril, a ring for the nose. نتهنا چرهانا nithna charhana, *v* to be enraged

نتهني nathni, H. *n f* A small nose ring نتهني اوترنا nathni utarna, *v. n.* to be deflavoured to prostitute

نتهہ nath, H *n f.* A large gold ring worn by females in the nose

نتیجہ natija, A. *n. m.* Result, consequence, end, issue, reward, a fœtus, offspring, birth

نتیہ nitya, S *adj* Eternal, everlasting.

نتیہ کرم nitya karma, S *n m* } The
نتیہ کریا nitya kriya, S *n f* } daily religious ceremonies

نت nat, S *n m* The name of a tribe who are generally jugglers, &c, a tumbler, a rope-dancer a mode of music.

نتا nata, H *n f* Name of a shrub.

نتارا nitara, H *n m* (*Corrupt* of نتیرا natera) Determination, final settlement, decree.

نت کهت nathhat, H *adj.* Shrewd, naughty, roguish, *n m* a cheat.

نت کهتي nathhati, H *n. f* Artfulness, roguery, trickery.

نتن natan, or natin, نتني natni, } H *n f* The female of نت nat.

نتن natin, H *n f* Negation, denial

نتنا natna, H *v* To deny.

نت نارایں nat narayan S *n. m.* Name of a musical mode

نتوا natwa, H. *n m* Juggler, a rope dancer, an actor

نتور natwar, S *n m* A juggler; a tumbler.

نتهر nithur, H *adj* Harsh, obdurate, relentlessness, cunning, shrewd.

نتهرتا nithurta, } H *n f* Cruelty, obduracy.
نتهرتائي nithurtai, }

نتهلا nithla, H *adj.* Idle, without employment

نثار nisar, A. *n m f* Scattering, sacrifice, money which is

thrown among the people on festive occasions, strewing, throwing. نثار کرنا nisar karna, v. to throw, to sacrifice. نثار ہونا nisar hona, v. to be sacrificed.

نثر nasr, A. n. f. Prose. نثر و نظم nasr-o-nazm, n. f. Prose and verse.

نج nij, S. adj. Own, personal, particular. نج کا nij ka, adj. own, peculiar. نج کا حساب nij ka hisab, n. m. a private account.

نجابت najabat, A. n. f. Nobleness, generosity.

نجات najat, A. n. f. Freedom, salvation, absolution, pardon, flight.

نجار najjar, A. n. m. A carpenter.

نجاري najjari, A. n. f. The business of a carpenter.

نجاست najasat, A. n. f. Dirtiness, filth, nastiness, dirt.

نجبا nujaba, A. n. m. (pl. of نجيب najib) Nobles, heroes.

نجت nijut, S. n. m. A million.

نجس najis, A. adj. Dirty, impure, filthy. نجس العين najis ul-'ain, adj. impure by nature.

نجسي najisi, S. adj. Unlucky, of evil omen.

نجش najash, A. part. Enhancing the price of an article at a sale.

نجف najaf, A. n. f. High ground to which water does not reach, n. m. name of a place in which the tomb of Ali.

نجم najm, A. n. m. A star, a planet, fortune, a horoscope, calculation of nativity. علم نجوم 'ilm-i-nujum, n. f. astrology, astronomy.

نجومي najumi, A. n. m. An astrologer, a fortune-teller.

نہارنا niharna, H. v. To spy, to behold.

نہوٹنا nighotna, H. v. To twitch.

نہول nihol, H. adj. Steady, walking or running smoothly, without agitation (an epithet applied to an elephant), [illegible].

[illegible], H. [illegible] Correctness, propriety.

نجيب najib, A. adj. Excellent, praiseworthy, generous, n. m. a hero, a volunteer. نجيب الطرفين najib-ut-tarfain, n. m. noble on both sides (father and mother). نجيب زاده najib-zada, n. m. a noble by birth, a young nobleman. نجيب زادي najib-zadi, n. f. daughter of a noble.

نچان nichan, H. n. m. Slope, declivity.

نچانا nachana, H. v. (Caus. of ناچنا nachna) To cause to dance.

نچلا nachla, H. adj. Silent, quiet.

نچنا nuchna, H. v. To be plucked or scratched, to be pulled.

نچنت nichint (for nishchint), H. adj. Unconcerned, at leisure.

نچنت هونا nichint hona, v to be at leisure or at one's ease.

نچنتائي nichintāī (for nishchintaī), S n. f. Carelessness, thoughtlessness, leisure

نچوانا nachvana, H v. (Caus. of ناچنا nachna) To cause to pluck out, to cause to pinch.

نچوڑنا nichoṛna, H v To wring, to squeeze; to extort.

نچورو nichoru, } H adj. Rapacious, extortionate.
نچورا nichurva, }

نچویا nachvaiya, H. n. m A dancer.

نچھاور nichhavar, H n m. Sacrifice, victim, propitiatory offering

نچھتر nachhattra (for nakshatra), H n m. A lunar mansion or constellation in the moon s path, asterism

نچھتري nachhatrī (for nakshatrī), H adj Fortunate, born under a lucky planet

نچھکا nichhaka, S. adj Pure, innocent of, free from.

نچھل nichhal (for nishchhal, H adj Pure, clear.

نچے nichay (for nishchaya), H adv Certainly.

نچیت nachet, H. adj. Without thought or anxiety.

نحافت nihāfat, A n. f. Leanness, emaciation.

نحر nahr, A. n. m A sacrifice of the camel

نحس nahs, A adj Unlucky, inauspicious, n. m. an evil omen, bad luck.

نحو naho, A n f. Way, path, manner, mode (Gram.) syntax

نحوست nahūsat, A n f. Bad presage, ominousness, abomination

نحوي nahvī, A. adj Grammatical, a grammarian

نحيف nahīf, A adj Lean; meagre, slender

نخ nakh, P. n m A thread in general, a rank (of soldiers).

نخاس nakhkhas, A n m A market for slaves and cattle, one who deals in cattle or slaves

نخچير nakhchīr, P. n. f The chase, game, hunting. نخچيرگاه nakhchīrgah, n m. place of hunting

نخرا nakhra, } P. n. m. Coquetry, trick,
نخره nakhra, }

waggery, pretence نخرباز nakhrabaz, adj. affected, coquetish.

نخست nakhust, P n m. The beginning, adv at first

نخشارہ nakhshara, P n. m. The cheek, the face.

نخل nakhl, A n. m A date tree, a palm tree, a plant. نخل بند nakhl band, n. m a gardener, a maker of artificial trees and fruits of wax.

نخوت nakhvat, A n f Pride, magnificence, haughtiness

نخود nukhud, P n m Gram; a kind of pulse.

ند nad, S. n m. A river

ندا nidá, A. *n f* Sound, voice, proclamation.

نداف naddaf, A. *n f* A cotton-dresser, also a dealer in cotton.

ندافي naddafī, A *n f* Dressing of cotton, the trade of *naddaf*

نداگهه كال nidagh kal, S *n m* The hot season, two months previous to the rains

ندامت nadamat, A *n f* Repentance, regret, penitence, contrition.

ندان nidan, S *adv* Lastly, after all, *n f* diagnosis, knowledge of the symptoms of diseases.

ندرا nidra, S *n. f* Sleep, sleepiness.

ندرت nidrit, S *adj* Sleepy, drowsy.

ندرت nudrat, A *n f* Oddness, singularity, rareness

ندما nudama, A *n m* (*pl* of نديم nadīm) Courtiers.

ندولا nadola, H *n m* A large earthen pan

ندهه nidhi, S *n. m* Ocean, a treasure place, one of the *Kuvera's* divine treasures, a receptacle

ندهان nidhan, S *n m* A place, a house, a receptacle

ندهڑك nidhaıak, H. *adv* Fearlessly, abruptly, *adj*. Fearless.

ندي nadī, S *n f* A river, a rivulet

نديا nadyá, H. *n f* A river, a rivulet.

نديم nadīm, A *n m*. Companion, a courtier, an intimate friend.

نڈر nidar, H. *adj*. Fearless, dauntless.

نڈهال nidhal, H *adj* Still; motionless, faint

نذر nazr, A *n f* A vow, a gift, any thing dedicated, an interview.

نذرات nazrat, A. *n. m.* (*pl.* of نذر nazr) Vows, gifts

نذرانه naziana, P. *n m*. Gift offered or received when people of rank meet or pay their respects to a prince, a sort of tribute, a present.

نذر و نياز nazr-o-niyaz, A *n f*. Vows and oblations made voluntarily.

نر nar, S and P. *n. m.* A male, a man, *adj*. masculine.

نر nir, S. *prep*. Without, deprived of نرگندهه nirgandha, scentless.

نرا nira, H *adj*. Mere, pure, unalloyed, simple.

نراپد nirapad, S. *adj*. Prosperous, fortunate

نرايدهه nirajudha, S *adj*. Without armour, imbecile, not warlike.

نرادر niradar, S *adj*. Without respect, unpolite, disrespectful.

نرادهار niradhar, S. Without support.

نراس niras, } S. *adj* Hopeless, desperate.
نراسا nirasa, }

نراسي nirasī, H *n f.* Despair

نراكار nirakár, S *adj.* Without form, incorporeal

نرالا nirála, S. *adj* Apart, retired, pure, unalloyed, odd نرالے میں nirale men, *prep* in private

نرباه nirbah, S *n. m.* (*See* نباه nibah).

نربدهي nirbuddhī, S. *adj* Senseless, irrational, unintelligent

نربس nirbas, S *adj* Powerless, helpless.

نربسي nirbasī, H *n f* A spicy plant, zedoary

نربل nirbal, S. *adj* Weak, strengthless.

نربلتا nirbalta, S *n. f* Weakness, impotence.

نربندهو nirbandhu, S. *adj* Friendless, without relations

نربنس nirbans, S *adj* Childless, extinct (a race or family).

نربوجه nirbūjh, S *adj* Not to be understood, incomprehensible

نربودها nirbodha, S *adj.* Senseless.

نربهي nirbhai, S *adj.* Fearless, dauntless

نربيج nirbīj, S *adj* Seedless, childless, extinct.

نربير nirbair, S. *adj.* Free from hatred or enmity.

نرپ nrip, S *n. m* A king, a prince.

نرپاورت nripávarta, S. *n. m.* A kind of gem

نرپت nripati, S. *n. m.* A king.

نرپچهه nirpachha (for nirpaksh), S. *adj.* Helpless, friendless, of no party.

نرپر narpur, S *n. m.* The abode of man, the earth, one of the three *lokas* or regions of the universe.

نرپهل nirphal (for nishphal), S. *adj* Fruitless, of no avail.

نرت nrit, S. *n. m* Dance.

نرتر niruttar, H *adj* Without answer, silenced

نرتك nritak, S. *n. m.* Dance.

نرتنا nritna, H *v* To dance, to jump about playfully

نرتيك nrityak, S. *n m* A dancer.

نرتيكاري nrityakarī, S *n f.* A female dancer.

نرتيه nritya, S *n. m* Dancing, pantomime

نرجل nirjal, S *adj.* Without water, dry, *n m* A desert, a waste

نرجن nirjan, S. *adj* Without a person, deserted, solitary.

نرجه narja, H *n. m.* Small scales

نرجيو nirjīva, S *adj.* Inanimate, without life

نرچا nircha, H. *n. m* A kind of green, *Corchorus capsularis.*

نرچهل nirchhal (for nishchhal), S. *adj.* Guileless; simple.

نرخ nirkh, P n m Market rate, tariff, assize

نرخرا narkhra, H n m } The
نرخري narkharī, H n f. } throat, the throttle

نرخنامه nirkhnama, P. n. m. An account of the current prices

نرخي nirkhī, P n m The person who fixes the price current, an appraiser, assizer.

نرد nard, P. n f A counter, chess-man, draughts.

نردبان nardban, P n. m A staircase, steps, a ladder, specially a scaling-ladder

نردشٹ nirdisht, S adj Described, pointed out, ascertained

نردوش nirdosh, } S adj Faultless,
نردوکهه nirdokh, } blameless, without defect or blemish

نردوند nirdwand, S adj. Without quarrel or dispute, peaceable

نردهار nirdhar, S n. m. Settling with accuracy, ascertainment.

نردهکاري niradhikarī, S. adj Without title or authority

نردهن nirdhan, S adj. Poor, indigent, without wealth

نردئي nirdaī, S adj Merciless, cruel, hard-hearted.

نرديوتک nirdyotak, S. n. m A stanza of four parts of seventeen syllables each

نررتهک nirarthak, S adj Negligent, careless, obsolete

نرس niras, S. adj. Dry, tasteless, insipid, inferior.

نرسنگا narsinga, S n m A horn; a wind instrument

نرسنگهه narsingh ya nrisinha, S. n. m Manlion, the 4th incarnation of *Vishnu*

نرسنگيا narsingya, S. n m One who plays on the horn

نرسون narson, H n m The fourth day past or to come, *adv* some days ago or hence

نرغا narga, U n m Surrounding, a kind of long drum نرغا کرنا narga karna v to surround.

نرک narak, S n m Hell نرک کند narak kund, a well or pit in the hell

نرکت nirukta, S adj Obscure, obsolete, n m. a glossary of Vedic terms.

نرکٹ narkat, H n m A kind of reed

نرکس narkas, H. n m The windpipe

نرکش niraksh, S adj Having no latitude. n. m. the equator

نرکل narkul, } H n m A kind
نرقل narqul, } of reed of which mats are made

نرکهنا nirakhna, H v To look at, to look behind one

نرگاو nargao, P. n. m A bull

نرگس nargis, P n m and f. A narcissus, (*met.*) the eye of a mistress.

نرگستان nargistan, P. n m A bed of narcissus flowers.

نرگسي nargisī, P adj Like narcissus, name of a species of cloth.

نرگم nirgam, S. n m Going fourth, exit

نرگن nirgun, S adj Unlimited by qualities or attributes hence God, unskilful, un strung.

نرگهن nirghin, S adj. Not odious, not to be detested

نرلپت nirlipt, S adj Unsweared, undefiled, a name of Lord *Krishna*

نرلجّ nirlajja, S. adj Shameless, immodest

نرلوبهي nirlobhī, S adj Not covetous, contented.

نرم narm, P. adj. Soft, defective (coin), easy, gentle, silly نرم گرم سہنا narm garm sahna, to bear up, to endure

نرماده nar máda, P n m A hinge, a joint

نرمالیه nirmalya, S n m. Purity, cleanness, the remains of an offering presented to a deity.

نرمان narman, S n. m Manufacture, construction, essence, marrow, pith

نرمانا narmana, H v To soften, to render mild

نرمت nirmit, S adj. Made, fabricated, artificial

نرمد nirmad, S adj Sober, quiet, n m. an elephant out of rut

نرمک narmak, P adj. Delicate

نرمل nirmal, S adj Clear limpid, transparent.

نرملا nirmala, S adj Spotless, clean, n m a set of *Hindu faqirs*

نرملتا nirmalta, S n f Pureness, cleanliness, pellucidness

نرملي nirmalī, H. n f Name of a seed with which water is purified, *Strychnos potatorum*

نرموهي nirmohī, S adj. Without affection or attachment

نرمه گوش narma gosh, P n m The lobe of the ear

نرمي narmī, P. n f Softness, mildness, fluency

نرميت narmīyat, P n f Softness, sweetness, delicacy, simplicity

نرنتر nirantar, S adj Without interval, in cessant

نرنکار nirankar, } S adj. Without form, incorporeal
نرانکال nirankal, }

نرنے nirnai, S n f Ascertainment, adj fixed, certain, appointed.

نروان nirvan, S. n m. Emancipation, highest bliss, beatitude.

نروپ nirūp, S adj. Without form, incorporeal.

نروکهه nirūkh, S. adj. Male, masculine

نروگ nirog, S adj Free from disease, in high health and spirits

نروگي nirogī, S. *n m* A healthy person.

نرويک nirvivek, S *adj* Foolish, indiscriminating.

نربيج nirvīja, S *adj* Seedless, impotent.

نربيج nirviji, S *adj* Tame, emasculated.

نرا nara ya narra, P *adj* Male, ugly, rough, *n m* male organ, wave, the ward of a key, an hermaphrodite.

نرهر narhar, S *n m* Shank, leg.

نرهس narhas, S *adj* Dull, grave, averse to laughter.

نرهنکار nirhankar, S *adj* Humble, free from pride.

نری narī, H. *n f* A kind of leather, skin, a weaver's shuttle.

نري nirī, H *adj* Mare, single.

نريا narya, H *n f* A kind of tile.

نرياس niryas, S *n m* Extract, exudation.

نريت naret, S *n m* } Throat,
نريتي naretī, S *n f* } windpipe
نريتي دبانا naretī dabana, *v* to throttle.

نريش naresh, S. *n m.* A king, a sovereign.

نريس nirīsh, S *n m* The body of a plough.

نريکهنا nirekhna, H *v* To behold, to spy.

نرينه narīna, P *A.* Male, masculine.

نڙ nar, S *n m.* A reed, *Arundo tibialis*

نڙا narra, H *n m* The windpipe.

نڙي narī, S *n f* A sort of firework, rockets.

نژاد nizad, } P. *n m* Origin,
نژاده nizada, } root, race, family, extracted.

نزار nizar, P *adj* Thin, slender, subtile.

نزاع niza', A *n. m* and *f* Contention, litigation, controversy, dispute.

نزاکت nazakat, P *n f* Delicacy, elegance, softness, politeness.

نزاهت nazahat, A *n f* Exemption from any thing bad, purity, remoteness from sin.

نزد nazd, } P *adj* Near,
نزديک nazdīk, } hard by, neighbouring, contiguous.

نزديکي nazdikī, P *n. f.* Propinquity, nearness, neighbourhood.

نزع naza', A *n. m* The last breath, gasping in the agonies of death, expiration.

نزله nazla, A *n m* Catarrh, a defluxion of humours.

نزول nuzūl, A. *n m* Descent, sojourning, cataract (in the eye) نزول آب nazūl-i-ab, *n. m* a swelling of the testicle, hydrocele, hernia.

نزهت nuzhat, A *n. f* Verdure; freshness; pleasure, distance, integrity, ornament, cheerfulness.

نژند nizand, P *adj*. Sad, formidable, astonished, *n m* learned preceptor.

نس nas, A *n f* A vein, a tendon, a sinew

نس nis, S *n m* A privative particle used in comp.

نس nus, P *n m* The environs of the mouth, understanding

نسا nasa, S *n f* The nose.

نسار nisar, S. *adj* Sapless, pithless, vain, *n m* a plant

نساج nassaj, A. *n. m* A weaver, an inventor

نساس nisas, S *n m* Breath, respiration.

نسانا nasana, H *v*. To destroy, to spoil, to squander, to annihilate

نساء nisa, A *n. f* (*pl*) Women, ladies, the female sex

نسائي nisaī, A *adj* Of women

نسايم nasaim, A *n f* (*pl* of نسيم nasīm) Breezes, fragrant airs, the winds, generally a light and not very strong wind, gentle gales, etc.

نسب nasab, A *n m* Genealogy, family, lineage. نسب نامه nasab nama, *n m* pedigree, genealogical tree

نسبت nisbat A *n f* Relation, affinity, reference, attribute betrothal نسبت کرنا nisbat karna, *v* to attribute, to betroth.

نسبتي nisbatī, A. *adj* Related, *n m* a wife's brother.

نسپره nisprah, S *adj* Content; free from envy, indifferent

نسپريهه nisprihi, S *adj* Exempt from desire.

نسپند nispand, S. *adj* Steady, immoveable

نست nast, H *n m*. A snuff; sternutatory, the nose

نستا nasta, H *n f* A hole bored in the septum of the nose

نستار nistar, S *n m* Release, acquittal rescue, salvation

نسترن nastaran, P *n. m* The white rose of India, *Rosa glandulifera*, name of a kind of cloth.

نستعليق nast'alīq, P *n m* A kind of Persian writing, *adj*. well-behaved, gentle-manly.

نستوک nistok, S *n m* Decision, decree, adjustment

نسج nasj, A *n m* Act of weaving.

نسخ naskh, A *n m* Abolition, abrogation, transcribing, a kind of Arabic character.

نسخه nuskha, A *n m* A recipe, a. prescription of ingredients for any composition, an exemplar, a copy or model, an edition, a writing book, a treatise. نسخه نويسي nuskha navīsī, *n. f.* recipe writing, copies, &c

نسر nasr, A *n m*. A vulture; an eagle

نسرين nasrīn, P. *n m*. A wild rose, the sweet briar or eglantine.

نسق nasq, A n m Order, series, arrangement, manner of writing

نسکھا nisukha, S adj Disagreeable, unhappy

نسل nasl, A. n f Race, pedigree, genealogy, descent, breed, family.

نسلاً naslan, A adv. By descent.

نسناس nisnas, A. n m A monstrous race of men or demons with one leg and thigh and move by leaping, a satyr, a fawn, a kind of ape, a marmoset, orang-outang.

نسناسي nasnasi, A adj. Monstrous

نسندھي nisandhi, S adj. Solid, not leaky, tight

نسنديه nisandeh, S. adj. Free from doubt, undoubted.

نسنک nisank, S adj. Fearless, dauntless, bold

نسنکوچ nisankoch, S. adj Without contracting; without shame or reserve

نسواس niswas, S n m. Breath

نسہا nasha, H. adj. Veiny, veined.

نسي nasi, H. n f. A ploughshare; a coulter.

نسيان nisyan, A. n m. Oblivion, forgetfulness.

نسيلا nasila, H adj Veined, of good breed.

نسيم nasim, A n. f. Zephyr, fragrant air, breeze. نسيم سحر nasim-i-sahar, n f. the morning breeze.

نسيني nasini, S n f A wooden ladder.

نسيه nasya, S. n. m. Snuff, adj. nasal

نسيه nisya, A n m Any thing forgotten, money promised.

نسيہا nasiha, H n m A light plough used in tender soils.

نش nish, } S. n f Night
نشا nisha, }

نشا nasha, } A. n. m Intoxication, headache or crop sickness from drinking, perception, fragrance, smell نشا خور nasha khor, n m a drunkard, a person who takes intoxicating drugs.
نشه nashsha, }

نشاپتي nishapati, S n m The moon

نشات nashat, A n f A creature; any thing produced, growing

نشاتين nashaten, A n m Both worlds

نشاستہ nishasta, P n m Starch.

نشاط nashat, P n. f Gladness; joy, pleasure

نشاکر nishakar, } S. n m. The moon.
نشا ناتھ nisha nath, }

نشان nishan, P. n. m A mark, sign, scar, family arms; badge, flag, standard, colours, armorial bearings نشان بردار nishan bardar, n. m. a standard bearer نشان دار nishan

dar, *n m.* a standard bearer, *adj.* marked, signed, possessing armorial bearings. نشان دینا nishan dena, to point out

نشانہ nishana, P. *n. m* A mark, target a butt, aim. نشانہ انداز nishana andaz, *adj.* unerring

نشانی nishani, P. *n. f.* A mark, sign, token; keepsake

نشپت nishpati, S *n m.* The Lord of night, the moon.

نشتر nashtar, P *n f* A lancet, a fleam نشتر لگانا nashtar laganá, *v.* to bleed, to phlebotomise.

نشٹ nasht, S *adj* Lost, destroyed

نشچت nishchit, S *adj.* Sure; undoubted.

نشچر nishchar, } S *n m* A
نشاچر nishachar, } prowler, a demon, a robber, a thief, an animal that watches and feeds by night

نشچے nishchai, S *n. m* Certainty, trust, belief, *adj.* actual; real, ascertained, *adv.* actually, undoubtedly.

نشر nashr, A. *n m* Spreading (as a carpet), publishing (news); life نشر کرنا nashr karná, *v* to sink or blot (as ink on bad paper)

نشست nashast, P. *n. f* Sitting نشست برخاست nashast barkhast; *n m* good manners; etiquette, politeness نشستگاہ nashast gah, *n. m* sitting room, a parlour.

نشستن nashastan, P *v* To sit.

نشکپٹ nishkapat, S. *adj.* Without fraud or deceit, artless, honest, sincere.

نشمردہ na-shimurda, P. *adj* Unnumbered.

نشو nasho yá nashva, A. *n. m.* Growth, vegetation. نشو و نما nashv o-numá, *n m* growing up, development.

نشور nashúr, A. *n. m* Raising of the dead, resurrection.

نشوت nishvat, P. *n. m.* Inebriety, hilarity

نشیب nasheb, P *n. m* Descent, declivity, low, slope, نشیب و فراز nasheb-o faráz, *n m.* ups and downs of life, profit and loss, advantages and disadvantages of any affair.

نشیت nishait, S *n m.* A crane.

نشیدھا nishedha, S. *n f* Prohibition, negation, prevention

نشیلا nashīla, H. *adj* Intoxicating.

نشیمن nishīman, P. *n. m* A seat; residence, nest, a mansion

نشینی nashīnī, P *n f* Sitting, a business meeting, etc.

نصاب nisab, A. *n. f.* A root, origin principal, capital, property, dignity, fortune.

نصارى nasára, A. *n m.* A Nazarene, a Christian.

نصائح nasaeh, A *n m* (*pl* of نصیحت nasihat) Advices, admonitions, counsels

نصب nasab, A n m. Fixing, erecting, planting, establishment. نصب کرنا nasab karna, to appoint, to establish, to plant نصب هونا nasab hona, to be fixed, to be established

نصر nasr, A. n m Assistance, victory

نصراني nasrani, A. n m A Christian, the Christian religion

نصرت nusrat, A n f. Victory, defence, assistance نصرت آیات nusrat ayat, adj victorious (standards)

نصف nisf, A. adj. Half, middle-aged نصف النهار nisf un-nahar, n m mid-day نصفا نصف nisfa-nisf, adv half and half, cutting through the middle.

نصيب nasib, A n m Fortune, lot, chance, part, fate, destiny نصيب جاگنا nasib jagna, v to be fortunate.

نصيبه nasiba, A n m A lot, fortune نصيبه‌ور nasibaver, adj fortunate

نصيحت nasihat, H n f Advice, counsel, admonition, precept نصيحت کرنا یا دینا nashiat karna ya dena, v to advise, to admonish, to exhort, to reprove نصيحت گر یا نصيحت گو nasihat-gar ya nasihat-go n m an adviser a monitor, counsellor.

نصير nasir, A n m An assistant, a defender, a friend.

نضارت nazarat, A n m Freshness, beauty, verdure, lustre; brightness

نضج nazj, A n m. Suppuration; ripe, mature

نطع nita', A n m A piece of dressed leather used for eating or gaming on

نطفه nutfa, A n. m Spermahomini, semen, the sea, clear water.

نطق nutq, A n m Speech, diction, utterance, articulation

نظارگي nazzargi, P. n f Seeing, observation

نظاره nazzara, P. n. m Sight; view, vision, looking at observation. نظاره باز nazzara baz, an ogler

نظافت nazafat, A n f Purity, neatness

نظام nizam, A. n m Order, disposition, arrangement custom, habit; a string of pearls, a composer, an arranger, basis, a chief governor نظام الملک nizam-ul-mulk, the administrator of the empire

نظامت nizamat, A n f Arrangement, government, the administration of criminal justice

نظر nazar, A n f. Sight, vision, look, glance, inspection, countenance, favour, reference, the influence of an

evil eye نظر آنا naza rana, v. to come to sight, to appear نظرانداز nazar indaz, adj. rejected, disregarded نظر اندازي nazar andazī, n. f estimate of a crop by inspection. نظرباز nazar baz, n. m an ogler, a juggler نظر بازي nazar bazī, n. f ogling. نظر بچانا nazar bachana, v to avoid the looks نظر بند nazar band, adj strictly watched, under surveillance. نظر بندي nazar bandi, n f. fascination, confinement نظر ثاني nazar sanī, n f a review, a revisal نظر سے گرا دینا nazar se gira dena, v to disgrace, to degrade نظر گاہ nazar gah, n. m a theatre, amphitheatre نظر لگنا nazar lagna, v to be under the influence of an evil eye, to cast the evil eye نظر ملانا nazar milana, v to compare

نظران nazran, A. n f Vision, sight, seeing

نظري nazarī, A. n f Visible, visual

نظم nazm, A n. f Poetry, verse, order, arrangement. نظم و نسق nazm-o nasq, n m order and arrangement.

نظمي nazmī, A. n m A composer, adjuster, a poet, a versifier.

نظورة nizūrat, A. n. m The first line or van of an army.

نظير nazir, A. n f Example, instance, parallel نظير السمت nazir-us-simt, n. m. the Nadir (in astronomy).

نعت na't, A n f Praise (especially of *Mohammad*)

نعرہ na'ra, A n m Clamour, noise, shout نعرہ زن یا نعرہ کش na'ra zan ya na'ra kash, v. crying out, exclaiming, n m one who shouts out

نعش na'sh, A. n f. A bier, a coffin, a litter on which a sick person is carried بنات النعش banat-un-na'sh, n m. the constellation of the Bear

نعوظ na'ūz, A n m *Sarrectus et intensus* (penis)

نعل na'l, A n m A horse shoe, a hoof, a wife, the ferrule. نعلبند na'l band, n m a farrier نعل بندي na'l bandī, part. shoeing, a light tribute.

نعلين na'lain, A n. f A pair of shoes with wooden soles

نعم ne'm, A n m (pl of نعمت ne'mat) Favours, pleasures, blessings, delight, benefits نعم البدل ne'm-ul badal, n m blessings of the change, change for the better

نعمت ne'mat, A n f Favour, graciousness, delight, joy, affluence, wealth, ease, blessings of heaven نعمت خور ne'mat khor, n m enjoying ease.

نعناع n'ana', A n m Mint, *Mentha sativa*

نعوذ na'ūz, A n m To flee for refuge to any person, (lit) let us seek refuge نعوذ بالله na'-ūz-billah, let us flee to God! (from any thing wicked).

نعيم na'īm, A n m Bountiful, beneficence, God جنت النعيم jannat un-na'īm, n m the paradise of repose, the delights or paradise

نغز nagz, P adj Beautiful, excellent, good, sincere, swift, nimble

نغمه nagma, } A n m Melody song, modulation, musical note, a sweet voice. نغمهٔ سرائي nagmai sarai, n. f music, melody
نغم nagm, }

نفاذ nafaz, A n m. Penetrating, pervading, piercing, escape from an enemy, adj obeyed (an order)

نفاس nafas, A n m Child-birth, labour, bringing forth, 40 days of a woman after child-birth, puerperal period

نفاست nafasat, A n m and f Exquisiteness, preciousness, deeming a thing of high value

نفط nafat, A n m Naphtha, bitumen, lamp-oil

نفاق nifaq, A n. m Hypocrisy, enmity, disagreement.

نفت naft, P n. m Naphtha

نفذ nafz, A n. m. Penetrating, piercing, pervading.

نفر nafar, A. n m. A groom, a servant, one person. نفر گتي فيصله nafar gatī faisla, n. m settlement of land revenue, taxes, &c made with the individual cultivators themselves independent of any land-holder

نفرت nafrat, A. n f. Flight terror, averson, disgust, abhorrence. نفرت انگيز nafrat angez, exciting aversion.

نفري nafrī, P. n. f Service, trade (particularly a groom) profession

نفرين nafrīn, P. n. f. Detestation, abhorrence, curse, flight terror.

نفس nafas, A n m The breath, respiration, the soul, spirit, essence, substance, self, sensuality, sperm, desire, gravity, pride, envy, vice نفس الامر nafs-ul-amr, n m the essence, soul or foundation of a thing نفس اماره يا بهيمي nafs i-ammara ya bahīmī, n. m inordinate appetites, concupiscence نفس باز پسين nafas-i-baz pasīn, n m the last breath نفس پرست nafs-parast, n m sensual, sensualist نفس سبعي يا لوامه nafs-i-saba'ī ya lavvama, n f. irascibility or promptitude to the vindictive passions. نفس کشي nafs

kushi, n. f mortification, self-denial نفس مارنا nafs marna, v. to restrain passions نفس مطمئنہ یا ملکیہ nafs i mutamainyana ya malakiya, benevolence

نفسانی nafsani, P. adj Carnal, lustful, luxurious, sensual.

نفسانیت nafsaniyat, P. n. f Luxury, sensuality, carnality, pride, pomp.

نفسی nafsi, P adj Carnal, sensual, animal or beastly.

نفت nift A n. m Naphtha, bitumen, lamp oil

نفع nafa', A. n m Profit, advantage, interest نفع کرنا nafa' karna, v. to benefit نفع ہونا nafa' hona, v to be benefited

نفقہ nafqa, A. n m The necessary expenses for living

نفل nafl, A n m Plunder (from infidels)

نفوذ nafuz, A n m. Penetrating, piercing, pervading.

نفور nafur, A. adj. Frightened, abhoring, hating

نفور nufur, A. n. m Conquering, excelling

نفوس nafus, A. n (plu of نفس nafs) Souls, persons

نفی nafi, A. n m f Forbidding, refusing, prohibition, refusal, annihilation

نفیر nafir, P. n f A brazen trumpet,

نفیری nafiri, P n f A kind of trumpet

نفیس nafis, A. adj Precious delicate, exquisite

نقا naqa, A n. f Purity, cleanliness. adj good, virtuous

نقاب niqab, A n m A veil

نقاب دار niqab dar, adj veild.

نقاد naqqad, A n m A person whose business is to examine money and ascertain its goodness, an assayer, an adept.

نقارچی naqqarchi, P. n. m. One who beats the kettle drum.

نقار خانہ naqqar khana, P. n. m The place at the porch of a palace where the drums are beaten at stated intervals

نقارہ naqqara A n m A kettle-drum. نقارہ بجاتے پھرنا naqqara bajate phirna, v. to proclaim by beat of drum نقارے کی چوٹ naqqare ki chot, adj publicly, openly

نقاری naqqari, A n m. One who beats the kettle-drum

نقاش naqqash A n. m A painter draftsman, sculptor, carver embroiderer

نقاشی naqqashi, A n f Drawing, painting, embroidery, statuary.

نقال naqqal, A n. m. A mimic, an actor, a player

نقالن naqqalin, A n f An actress.

نقالی naqqali, A. n f. Acting, mimicking.

نقاوت naqavat, A n. f. Purity cleanliness

نقاهت naqahat, A. *n. f.* Recovering from disease, convalescence, imbecility, feebleness

نقب naqab, A *n. f* A rabbit's burrow, a subterraneous excavation, a mine, a gallery, an instrument used by miners, thieves for piercing walls, digging through a wall نقب زني naqab zani, *n. f* house breaking, burglary نقب زن naqab zan, *n m* a burglar

نقد naqd, A *n m.* Ready money, cash. نقد و جنس naqd o-jins, *n m.* money and commodities

نقرس niqras, A. *n m* The gout

نقره nuqra, A *n m* Silver, white colour (in horse)

نقرئي nuqraī, A *adj* Made of silver, white (in horse)

نقش naqsh, A *n m.* Painting, embroidering, mark, engraving, carving, a picture, map, drawing نقش بند naqsh band, *n m.* painter, an embroiderer نقش پا naqsh-i-pa, *n m* footprints, footsteps نقش ديوار naqsh-i-dīvar, thunder struck, confounded so as to appear like a picture on the wall. نقش كالحجر يا نقش في الحجر naqsh kalhajar ya naqsh filhajar, *adj* (*lit*) like an engraving in stone indelible. نقش كرنا naqsh karna, *v* to imprint, to impress, to engrave, to stamp.

نقشه naqsha, A *n. m.* A portrait, model, pattern map plan, chart, delineation

نقشي naqshī, A. *adj.* Painted, engraved

نقص naqs, A. *n m* Defect blemish, fault, want, harm, diminution.

نقصان naqsan, A *n m* Loss defect, deficiency, injury damage mischief

نقط naqat ya nuqat, A *n m* (*pl* of نقطه nuqta) Drops, spots, dots, vowel points

نقطه nuqta, A *n m* A point, a dot, a spot, a stain, a vowel, centre of a circle نقطه لگانا nuqta lagana, *v.* to dot, to impute a fault

نقل naql, A *n f* A history, tale, story, fable mimicing, copying transcribing, copy نقل بند naql-band, *n m* a compiler of narratives. نقل كرنا naql karna, *v.* to relate, to copy, to act, to play or perform, to transfer, to remove. نقل مكان naql-i makan, *n. m* the first stage of a journey, transmigration, change of house نقل نويسي naql navisi, *n f.* copying

نقل nuql, A *n. m* Dessert, a sort of sweetmeat, what is eaten with wine, as fruits or sweetmeats.

نقلي naqlī, A *adj* Fictitious, copied, traditional false. *n. m.* a relater, a story teller.

نقليات naqliyat, A. n. m. (pl. of نقل naql) Anecdotes, tales, stories, mimics.

نقمت niqmat, A n. f Punishment, revenge, hatred

نقوش nuqūsh, A n (pl of نقش naqsh) Inscriptions, engravings, paintings.

نقوع nuqū', A n. m. An infusion (a term used in medicine)

نقي naqī, A adj. Pure, clean, excellent

نقيب naqīb, A n m A chief, a leader, an intelligent person, a servant whose business it is to proclaim the titles of his master and to introduce persons to his master, an adjutant or aide-de camp.

نقير naqīr, A adj Very small, little, few, n m. a trough of hollowed palm-tree in which they make a strong wine from dates نقير و قطمير naqīr-o-qatmīr, n f every particle, all the minutiæ

نقيض naqīz, A adj Adverse, contrary, opposite, n m an enemy, an opponent.

نقيه naqih, A. adj. Faint, feeble, weak

نكا nakka, H n m The ace at cards or on dice

نكات nikat, A. n. m (pl. of نكته nukta) Points, conceits.

نكاح nikah, A. n. m. Matrimony, marriage.

نكاحي nikahī, A. adj. Married (woman).

نكار nakar, S n m. Refusal, denial

نكارنا nakarna, H v To refuse; to deny

نكاره nakara, } P. adj Worthless, useless, invalid.
ناكاره nakara, }

نكاس nikas, S n m Skirts, suburbs, source, origin; out let, adjustment of accounts.

نكاستا nikasta, H n m A pillar, a prop.

نكاسنا nikasná, H v To take out, to extract

نكاسي nikasī, H n f Taxes collected on goods passing out of town, duties, the first appearance of a marriage procession نكاسي كي چٹهي nikasī kī chitthī, n f. a permit; a passport

نكال nakal, A. n m An exemplary punishment, restraint.

نكال nikal, H n m Contrivance, projection, out-let, discharge. نكال ڈالنا nikal dalna, v to deduct, to strike out نكال دينا nikal dena, v to banish, to turn out, to expel نكال لانا nikal lana, v. to bring off, to elope with, to run away with. نكال لينا nikal lena, v to take out, to extract

نکلا nikala, H n. m. (dakh) An eruption on the skin, small-pox.

نکالنا nikalna, H v To take out, to turn out, to send out, to expel, to utter, to discover, to exclude, to invent, to exhibit, to find out, to produce, to hatch, to pick, to train or break in (a horse), to invent.

نکاما nikama, } H adj Useless; نکامہ nikama, } worthless, base

نکانا nikana, H v To weed.

نکائي nikai H. n f The price paid for weeding a field; the act of weeding

نکبت nukbat, A n f Adversity, calamity, misfortune.

نکپت nikapat, S adj. Sincere, candid

نکپري nakpari, S n f Nostril

نکتورا naktora, H. adj. Droll, roguish, waggish

نکتہ nukta, A n. m A subtle or quaint conceit, wise or pithy saying, a mystical signification. نکتہ پرداز nukta pardaz, adj acute, subtle نکتہ پردازي nukta pardazi n f acuteness نکتہ چین nukta chin, n m a caviller, a carper, captious. نکتہ دان nukta dan, adj sagacious, wise نکتہ رس nukta ras, adj sagacious, discerning.

نکتي nikti, H. n. f A balance, small scales

نکٹ nikat, H adj. Near, close, about, in possession of.

نکٹا nakta, H adj, Nose-clipt noseless, n. m. a rogue, the combduck.

نکچربا nakcharba H adj Angry, fretful, ill-temper, warm

نکچھکني nakchhikni, H n f. Name of sternutatory plant.

نکاح nikah, } A n. m Marriage. نکاہ nikah, }

نکر nakr, A adj Sagacious; ingenious

نکر nakr, S n m An alligator.

نکر nikar, S n m A flock, a heap, pith, sop.

نکرہ nakra, A adj. Undetermined (indefinite noun) unrestricted

نکرا nakra, H n m An inflammation in the nose

نکس nakas, P adj Vile, abject.

نکس naks, A n m Inclining downward; inverting.

نکسنا nikasna, H v To issue, to go out.

نکسور naksur, S n. m. The nostrils

نکسير naksir, A n f The veins of the nose نکسير پھوٹنا naksir phutna, v to bleed at the nose

نکشتر nakshatra, S n m. A lunar mansion or constellation in the moon's path, a star or asterism.

نکشتري nakshatri, S n. m Born under an auspicious planet.

نکل nikal, H. *n m* Going نکل آنا nikal aná, to come out; to come forth. نکل بهاگنا nikal bhagna, *v* to run away, to get off نکل پڑنا nikal parna, *v* to come out, to be drawn forth نکل جانا nikal jana, *v* to escape, to go away نکل چلنا nikal chalna, *v* to escape, to surpass another, to speak much or display one s talent.

نکلنا nikalna, H *v.* To be extricted, to be drawn or pulled out, to come out, to depart, to be performed, to exceed, to be uttered to be taken off, to be produced, to appear, to spring, to prove, to be invented, to be spread abroad, to escape, to slip, to rise, to turn out.

نکلوانا nikalwana, H *v* To cause to go out, to drive out, to expel

نکما nikamma, H *adj* Useless, good for nothing.

نکنٹک nikantak, S *adj* Happy, plain, easy.

نکنج nikunj, S *n m* An arbour, a bower, a place over grown with creepers

نکند nikand, S. *adj.* Torn up, extirpated, rooted up.

نکو nakkū, H *adj* Infamous, vile, wicked

نکو niko, P. *adj* Good, beautiful, well. نکو کاري niko karī, *n. m* beneficence, goodness

نکونامي niko námī, *n f* reputation, good name, credit.

نکوا nakuá, H *n m* The nose, a disease of the nose, the point of any thing

نکوسنا nikosna, H *v* To grin.

نکوهش nikohish, P *n. f* Rejecting, despising, reproof

نکوئي nikoī, P. *n f* Goodness, beauty, virtue

نکهه nakh, S *n m* A finger nail نکهه سکهه سے nakh-sikh se, *adv* from top to toe, entirely, through out

نکهاد nikhad, S *n m* One of the seven musical notes, name of a Hindu caste, *adj* mean, low.

نکهارنا nikharna, H. *v* To bleach, to wash, to clean, to strain, to purify

نکهانک nakhanak, S. *n m* The mark left by the nails in scratching.

نکهت nakhat, A. *n f* Perfume, odour, scent.

نکهت nakhat, H *n m* A Constellation, a star

نکهتري nakhatrī, H *adj* Lucky.

نکهٹو nikhattū, H *adj* Idle, thriftless.

نکهد nikhad, H *adj.* Pernicious, ominous.

نکهدا nikhda, H. *n m* Perniciousness.

نکهرانا nikhrana, H *v* To settle, to purify.

نکهرنا nikharna, H *v.* To be peeled, to be cleaned, to be settled.

نکھریکھ nakh-rekh, H. *n. f.* The marks left, by the nails, a scratch.

نکھنڈ nikhand, H *adj.* Mid, half, midway.

نکھنگ nikhang, S *n f* A quiver

نکھوٹ nikhot, H. *n. m* Plain dealer, a thing without blemish, *adj* unblemished

نکھورا nikhora, H *adj.* Inhuman, pitiless.

نکھورنا nikhorná, S. *v* To skin, to peal, to clean.

نکھوسنا nikhosna, H *v* To grin

نکھیانا nakhyana (from نکھ nakh), H. *v* To scratch, to claw.

نکھی nakhī, H *n f.* Speaking through the nose, a nasal sound.

نکی nakkī, H *n. f* The ace of cards or dice. نکی دوا nakkī dua, *n m* a kind of game at dice نکی مونٹھ nakkī mūnth, *n m.* name of a game.

نکیر nakīr, A *n m.* The name of an angel

نکیل nakel, H. *n. f* The wooden or iron instrument fixed to a camel's nose, and to which the string by which he is led is fastened, a cavesson or cavezon.

نکیلا nukila, H *adj* Pointed, sharp at top.

نگ nag, S *n. m.* A mountain

نگ nag, H. *n m.* The stone of a ring or a stone on which a name etc, is cut, a precious stone

نگار nigar, P *n m.* Picture; portrait; idol, effigy; a mistress, a beautiful woman نگار آلودہ nigar alūda, *adj.* painted نگارخانہ یا نگارستان nigar khana ya nigaristan, *n. m.* a picture gallery.

نگاری nigarī, P. *n f.* Painting

نگارین nigarīn, P *adj.* Emblemished, beautified, decorated, a beloved object.

نگالی nigalī, S. *n. f.* A small *huqqa* snake, the wooden-pipe of a *huqqa* snake

نگاہ nigah, H. *n f.* A look, view, glance, the aspect, observation, care custody, watching. نگاہ بد nigah bad, *n. m.* evil eye نگاہ بدلنا یا پھیرنا nigah badalna ya pherna, *v* to turn a cold shoulder upon نگاہ پڑنا nigah parná, *v.* to fall upon (one's eyes), to see, to be-hold نگاہ رکھنا nigah rakhna, *v* to guard, to watch, to look after. نگاہ کرنا nigah karna, *v.* to view, to estimate, to inspect نگاہ لڑانا nigah larana, *v.* to cast love glances, to ogle. نگاہ ملانا nigah milána, *v* to look one full in the face نگاہ میں رکھنا nigah men rakhna, *v.* to keep in sight, to keep watch over.

نگاہ داشت nigah dásht, P n m Looking after, enlisting

نگاہداشت کرنا nigah dasht karná, P v To take care after, to bring up, to enlist.

نگاہ داشتن nigah dashtan P. v To keep, to watch

نگت nigat, H adj Naked

نگچنا nagchana, H v To come near to approach

نگدرا nagdura, H n m Wormwood.

نگر nagar, S n m A city, a town. نگر جن nagarjan, n. m town's folks نگر باسی nagar basí, n f a citizen, an inhabitant of a town نگر ناری nagar narí, n f. a courtezan, a woman of the town نگر کوٹ nagar kot, n m. name of a town in the Panjab, نگر یا گاؤں پربندھ nagár yá gaon prabandha, n. m the government of a town نگر نایک nagar nayak, n m a chief among bards

نگر nagar, H adj Solid

نگر nigar, S part Swallowing, eating

نگران nigran, P. part Looking, expecting beholding, watching

نگری nagri, H n f. A town, a village, adj of or belonging to a city.

نگر nigar, S. n. m Fetters, an iron chain for the feet (especially of an elephant), the stocks.

نگر گہت nigarghat, H adj. Impudent, bold, shameless.

نگفتہ nagufta, P adj. Untold, unspoken

نگلنا nigalna, H. v To swallow, to gulp down, to embezzle

نگم nigam, S n m Holy writ the *Vedas*, certainty, assurance نگم نواسی nigam nivasī, n f dwelling in the *Vedas*, a name of *Brahma*.

نگن nagna, S. adj. Naked.

نگنا nigna, S n m Heart-pea

نگندا nigandá, S. n m. } Quilting
نگندائی nigandaī, S n f. }

نگندنا nigandna, H v To quilt

نگنکا nagnika, S n. f. A girl before menstruation

نگورا nigora, H n m A wretch, wight, (*lit.*) without feet, a helpless and unfortunate person, ruffian, an imp, devil نگورا ناتھا nigora natha, n m. a single person, one who has no relative, a rogue, villain.

نگوں nigūn, P adj Down (*in Comp*) hanging downwards, upside down نگوں بخت nigūn bakht, adj unfortunate, helpless نگوں سار nigūn sar, adj. topsy turvy, hanging the head from shame, inverted, upside down.

نگہبان nigahban, P. n. m. A guard, a protector, a watchman, a keeper.

نگهباني nigahbanī, P. *adj.* Watch, *n f.* custody, guardianship نگهباني کرنا nigahbanī karna, *v* to look after, keep watch

نگهدار nigahdar, P. *n m* Guardian, keeper, an observer.

نگين nagīn, } P. *n m* A stone or bezel
نگينه nagina, } of a ring, gem, jewel, the signet ring of a prince. نگينه جڑنا nagina jarna, *v* to set a stone نگينه سا nagina sa, *adj.* well-set, fitting, exact, tiny, pretty, good looking. نگينه ساز nagina saz, *n m.* one who polishes precious stones.

نل nal, H *n m.* A tube, spout, joint of bamboo or other hollow wood, pipe, a cylindrical case, the alimentary canal, a measuring rod consisting of three *ilahi gaz* of *Akbar* نل چلانا nal chalana, *v* the magical practice adopted for the discovery of theft. پاني کا نل pani ka nal, *n m* water pipe روشني کا نل roshnī ka nal, *n m* gas pipe. نل در نل nal dar nal, *n. m* one tube within another نل پٽي nal pattī, *n f* a tax for keeping acqueducts in repairs

نل nal, S *n m* Name of a celebrated king and hero

نلا nala, H. *n m* Urinary ducts, the ureters آدمي نلا يا دم نلا يا هتهه نلا يا چهچها nala adamī nala ya dam nala ya hath nala ya chha nala, *n. m.* names of various kinds of fireworks. نلا ٹلنا nalá talna, *v* to be dislocated (the urinary duct of a woman).

نلجت nilajat, H. *n. f* Blueness.

نلاج nilaj, } H. *adj* Shame-
نلاجا nilaja, } less, bold rude.

نلجتا nilajata, H. *n. f* Shamelessness.

نلن nalin, S *n. f.* A lotus or water-lily, the Indian crane

نلوا nalua, H *n. m* A tube, a joint of bamboo to carry letters in, straw. علم کا نلوا پلانا ilm ka nalua pilana, (*Iroul*) *v* to cram into one's head

نلي nalī, H *n f* A tube a spout, windpipe, a pipe, ureter, a gun barrel the bone of the leg (the tibia) shin-bone, a weaver's shuttle or the little tube within the shuttle on which the woof is wound. پوري نلي pūrī nalī, *n. f.* entire sheath. آدهي نلي adhī nalī, *n. f* a slit sheath

نليا naliya, H *n m.* Name of a caste whose employment is to catch birds by means of limed *nals.*

نم nam, S *adv.* Not, no.

نم nam, P *adj.* Moist, damp, wet نم خورده nam khurda, destroyed by moisture نم ديده nam dīda, *adj.* having the eyes moist. نمناک namnak, *adj.* moist, damp. نمناکي namnakī, moistness

نما namá, A. n f Increase, augmenting

نما numa, } P part Showing,
نمائي numaī, } exhibiting pointing out an index, a guide

نماز namaz, P n f Prayers prescribed by Mohammedan law, which are offered up five times a day نماز كرنا namaz karna, v. to pray نماز گذار namaz guzar, n m one who prays, praying, attending divine service. نمازگاه namazgah, n m the place in a mosque where prayers are read

نمازي namazī, P n. m A person who prays, adj. relating to prayers, devout.

نما شام nama sham (for namaz i-sham) P n. f Time of evening prayer soon after sunset نما شام اوترنا namá sham utarna, v to be disgraced

نمام nammam, A n m Calumniator, accuser

نمانا nimana, S adj. Simple, singular, unlike, sheepish.

نمائي numaī, P n f Display, exhibiting

نمايان numayan, P. adj Apparent, prominent, evident, bold (as a picture).

نمايش numaish, P. n. f Appearance, form, show, face, vision, affection, affectation, spectacle

نمايندہ numayanda, P n. m An exhibiter, shewing

نمت nimitta, S n m Cause, motive, fortune, for the sake of, by reason of نمت يا نمتمان nimitta ya nimittaman, adj. prosperous, fortunate

نمت namat. S adj Bending, stooping, bowed

نمد namd, } P n m Felt,
نمدا namda, } coarse woollen garment, membrum virile. نمد پوش namd posh, adj. clothed in woollen. نمد مو namd mū, adj having hairs like felt

نمر namra, S adj Bending, courteous.

نمر namir, A n m A panther, a leopard.

نمر nimar, S adj Immortal

نمرتا namrata, S n f. Condescension, courtesy.

نمرود namrūd, A. n m. Nimrod, the mighty hunter of old

نمسكار namaskar, S n. m Salutation, reverential form of address, adoration.

نمش ramsh, P n m. A kind of food made of milk, whipt cream.

نمط namat, A n. f. Likeness, way, manner, mode, custom

نمک namak, P n m Salt, spirit, subsistance, animation; bread, beauty نمكبند namak-band, adj stopped or bound with salt (a wound) نمک چشي namak chashī, n f the first feeding of a child about six

months of age which is attended with certain ceremonies, the interchange of trays of sweetmeats between the families after betrothal نمک حرام namak haram, adj disloyal, wicked evil ungrateful perfidious نمک حلال namak halal adj loyal faithful grateful submissive نمک خوار namak khwar adj a dependent a servant نمکدان namakdán, n m a salt cellar نمک سار namak sar, adj saline · n m salt-pit نمک کا حرام هونا namak ka haram hona, v to continue fasting, to keep a fast کٹے پر نمک لگانا kate par namak lagana, v to add one grief or vexation to another. زخم پر نمک چھڑکنا zakhm par namak chhirakná, v to add to the pain or suffering, to enhance the grief.

نمیکھ nimikh, S n m A moment of time, a twinkling of the eye

نمکین namkín, P adj Salt, salted, brackish, witty, sarcastic, poignant, animated, beautiful, handsome

نمکینی namkini, P adj Saltness, agreeableness, sweetness

نمگیرہ namgira, P. n m. A canopy, an awning

نمل nimil, A adj Brisk nimble, handy, ready.

نمل naml, A n m An ant.

نمن naman, H. adj Like that, resembling in that way.

نمن naman, S. adj Stooping, bending, bowed

نمن niman, H adj. Stout, strong, bigot, good.

نمن nimna, S. adj Profound, deep, low (ground)

نمو numu, A n m Vegetation, growth, increase.

نمود namúd, P n f. Index, guide, outward show, appearance, honour celebrity, character, adj public, apparent, prominent, famous, conspicuous. نمود هونا namúd honá, v to be eminent, to be celebrated, to shine, to appear. نمود کرنا namúd karná, v to exhibit, to display to expose, to show off, to boast or brag.

نمودار namúdár, P n. m An index, proof, exemplar, imitation model, adj. noted, famed, conspicuous

نموداری namúdarí, P. n f Publicity, display, show.

نمونہ namúna, P n m An example, muster, a model, pattern, sample; type, specimen

نمی namí, P n. f Coolness, dampness, moistness.

نمین namín, P adj Moist.

ننانواں ninnanwán, H n. m The thrush, aphthae.

ننانوے ninnanwe, H. adj Ninety-nine ننانوے کے پھیر میں پڑنا ninnanwe ke pher men parná, v. to be entirely absorbed in

the acquisition of wealth, to be involved in difficulties.

نرايا niraya, H n. m A bug

نند nand ya nanad, H. n f A sister-in-law, husband's sister

نناد ninad, S n. m Sound in general

نندا ninda, S n f Scorn, censure defamation accusation

نندراس nindas, H n f Drowsiness, inclination to sleep, *adj* drowsy sleepy

نندت nindit S *adj* Blamed, reproached, vile, low, despicable

نندك nandik, S n m Toon, a tree the wood of which resembles mahaony.

نندك nindak, S n m A calumniator, scorner, *adj.* censorious, querulous (quality) censoriousness querulousness

نندن nandan, S n m. A son, the garden of *Indra*, the paradise of the Hindus, *adj.* delighting. چوتيا نندن chūtiya nandan, n m a fool, a dunce.

نندنا nindna, S n m To vilify, to revile, to defame

نندوسي nandosi, } S n m. Husband's sister's husband
نندوي nandoi,

نندولا nandola, S. n m An earthen vessel, a trough for animals to feed from

نندا nanda, H n m Name of the foster-father of *Krishna.*

نندهنا nandhna, H v To begin

نندي nandī, S. n. m The bull of *Shiva*, n f the benedictive verse eulogising a king or deity

ننها nanha, H. n m A little child, a son (from expression of endearment)

ننگ nang, P n m Honor, reputation, esteem, (contra.) disgrace ننگ و ناموس nang o-namūs, n m. honor, reputation, disgrace, shame.

ننگ nang, } H *adj* Naked, shameless. ننگا جهوري nanga jhorī, n. f. searching, examining. ننگا سر nanga sar, *adj*, bare-headed ننگا كرنا nanga karna, v to bare, to uncover, to strip. ننگا مادرزاد nanga madar zad, *adj* stark naked as from the womb. ننگا منگا nanga manga, *adj.* utterly naked ننگے پاؤں nange paon, *adj.* bare-footed. ننگے پاؤں هونا nange paon hona, v to be prepared or resolute to fight. ننگي شمشير nangī shamsher, n. f drawn sword, a fearless person ننگا ناچے پهاٹے كيا nanga nache phate kya, one who has nothing has no fear of losing any thing ننگا نه ڈرے خدائي سے nanga na dare khudai se, a shameless man fears none in the world.
ننگا nanga,

ننگتا nangta, H *adj* Naked.

ننگ دهرنگ nang dharang, H. *adj.* Stark naked.

نگلانا ninglana, H v To cause to swallow.

نگلنا nigalna, H v (See نگلنا nigalna).

نگیا لینا ningiya lena, H v. To take and strip.

نم nimla, H adj Small, little, young

ننها nanha, } H adj Diminutive neat,
ننهان nanhan, } notty, tidy

نیال nanihal, H n m Maternal grandfather's family

نو nau, P adj New, young, raw, fresh, newly نوآباد nauabad, adj. newly settled, newly peopled, newly colonised or cultivated نوآموز nauamoz adj a novice, a beginner, unexperienced, tyro نو بالا naubala, n. f a girl just grown upto puberty نو بارہ naubira, n. m young tree نوبائي naubai, n. f. a new custom نو بڑھیا naubarhiya, n. m an upstart نوبہار nau bahar, n m the new spring نوپر naupar, adj newly fledged نوجوان naujawan, n. m. a youth, fresh and young, a young man in the prime of life. نوجواني naujawani, n. f youth, the prime, bloom or flower of life نوجوبنا naujubana, n f a girl just grown upto puberty, a young woman. نوچندي nauchandi, adj relating to the new moon, of the full moon. نوخاستہ یا نوخیز naukhasta ya naukhez, adj newly risen, fresh, newly sprung up, a youth نودولت naudaulat, n m upstart, one who has newly attained wealth نو دھن naudhan, n m. upstart نو سکھ یا نو سیکھی nausikh ya nausikhi. (see نوشکیبي naushikebi) n f freshness of patience نوشاہ naushah, n. m. a bridegroom نوکار naukar. adj newly operating, fresh نو مشق naumashq, n m a new practitioner, a novice نو مسلم naumuslim, n m a convert to Mohammedan sm نوملازم naumulazim, n m a new servant, a recruit نورتن nauratan, n m a bracelet consisting of nine jewels نو کہنڈ naukhand, n m nine divisions of the earth, nine stories نو ندہ nau nidha, n. m the nine treasures or gems of Kuvera the god of wealth.

نووا nava, H adj Fresh, recent new

نوا nava, P n f Voice, sound, modulation, air, song, music, wealth, opulence, subsistence نوا پرداز nava pardaz, adj playing on music; singing.

نواب navvab, A. n. m. (pl of نائب naib) A nabob, a governor of a town or district, vicegerents, lieutenants, deputies, governors

نوابي navabi, A n f Deputyship or office of nawab, misrule, viceroyalty, a kind

of cloth, *adj* relating to a nabob

نواح navah, A *n m.* Environs, district, shore, tract, coast. گرد و نواح gird o naváh, neighbourhood, vicinity, environs.

نواح nuvah, A *n m.* Lamenting, bewailing, complaining

نواحي navahi, A *n. f.* (*pl.* of ناحية nahiya) Territories, environs, parts, tract.

نواخته navakhta, P. *adj* Protected, reared, cherished; caressed

نوادر navadir, A *n m.* Rare-things, wonderful occurrences.

نوار nivar. P. *n. m.* Hindering, opposition, tape (of a coarse kind) نوار باف nivar baf, *n m* a tape weaver

نوارا navara, P *n m* A large boat, a barge

نوارنا navarna, H *v* To travel, to walk, to stray, to wander, to surround, to go round

نواري nivari ya nawari, S *n f.* Name of a flower, a sort of Jasmine

نوار nivar, H *n f* (*See* نوار niwar) Tape, etc

نوارا nivara, P. *n m* A boat, a particular kind of boat.

نوارى nivari, H *n m* (*See* نواري niwari)

نواز navaz, P *part* Cherishing, caressing, soothing, playing, performing بربط نواز barbat nawaz, *n. m* a player on the harp بنده نواز banda nawaz, *n. m* cherisher of servants.

نوازش navazish P *n f* Caressing; blandishment, favour, kindness, politeness نوازش كرنا navazish karna, *v.* to favour, to patronize

نوازنا navazna, P. *v.* To cherish, to caress, to favour.

نوازنده navazanda, P. *part* A cherisher

نوازي navazi, P *n f* Soothing, playing, cherishing.

نواس nivas, S *n. m* Dwelling, residence.

نواسه navasa, } P. *n. m* A
نواسا navasa, } grandson, more especially a daughter's son.

نواسي navasi, P *n f* A grand-daughter, a daughter's daughter.

نواسي navasi, H *adj* Eighty nine.

نواسي nivasi, *n m.* An inhabitant (chiefly used in composition), a resident, dwelling, abiding in, inhabiting

نوافل navafil, A (*pl* of نفل nafl) Acts of supererogation

نواقل navaqil, A *n m* and *f.* (*pl* of نقله naqla) Things copied or related, tales, traditions.

نواله navala, P *n m* A morsel; a mouthful, the wadding of a gun.

نوان navan, H. *adj* Ninth

نوان nivan, H. *adj* Low (ground) level

نوانا navaná, } H v To bend,
نِوانا nivánná, } downwards, to bow; to cause to submit or stoop, to fold, to double

نوايب navaeb, A n m (*pl* of نائبه naeba) Accidents, vicissitudes.

نوبت naubat, A n f. A period, time, turn, access (of fever, &c.), keeping watch, relieving guard, opportunity, an accident, occasion, vicissitude, degree, weight, pitch, drums beating at the gate of a great man at certain intervals نوبت طلبي naubat talabī. n f applying to be heard in one's turn (in law court) نوبت جهڑنا naubat jharna, v. to be sounded (the naubat) نوبت خانه naubat khana, n. m a large room over the outer gate of a palace or a shrine where the *naubat* is played, the royal orchestra for martial music

نوبتي naubatī, P n. m One who beats the *naubat*

نوپر nūpur, S n f An ornament or ring for the ankles or toes

نوتا nauta, H n m A portico, invitation, adj stooping, bending down, n f novelty

نوتن nautan, S. adj. New, recent, fresh, young

نوتنا nautna, H v To invite to a feast. (*See* نيوتنا neutna).

نوچ noch, H n m. A pinch, a scratch, a gripe.

نوچنا nochna, H v. To pinch; to claw, to gripe, to scratch.

نوچهاور nauchhawar, H. n m A propitiatory offering, victim, sacrifice. (*See* نچهاور nichhawar).

نوچي nauchī, H n f A young girl kept by a bawd

نوح nūh, A n m The patriarch *Noah*

نوحه nauha, A n m Lamentation, mourning over the dead man. نوحه گر nauha gar, n. m mourner, a lamenter.

نود navad, P. adj. Ninety نود بار navad bar, n m nine y times

نودها naudha, S n m A young plant or fresh shoot or branch of a plant

نودها naudha, S n f A sort of tobacco

نور nūr, A n m. Light, splendour نور افزا nur afza, adj light-increasing, light diffusing. نور چشم يا نور ديده nūr-i-chashm ya nūr-i-dīda, n m (light of the eye) son نور کے تڑکے nūr ke tarke, adv at dawn, at the break of day نور عين nur-i ain, n m a son, (light of the eye)

نورا nivara, P n f An unmarried girl

نورا nūra, A. n m Depilatory

نوراتر navaratra, S n m The first nine nights of *Aswin*, devoted to *Durga*

نوراني nūranı, A. *adj*. Serene, clear light, seraphic, venerable, *n. f* serenity, brightness.

نور بافي nūrbafı, P *n f*. Weaving.

نورتن nauratna, S *n m* Nine kind of gems, nine poets at the court of *Vikramaditya* name of an ornament worn on the arm and wrist and consisting of nine different gems.

نورد navard, P *n. f*. A ply, a fold, (*in comp*) traversing, to overlook or lose sight of

نورس nauras, P *adj* Young, fresh recent, tender, newly arrived or come forth

نورسته nau rasta, P *adj*. Newly grown

نوروز nauroz, P. *n m* The new year's day of the Persian calendar

نوروزي naurozī, P. *adj* Belonging to new year's day, *n. f*. the festival of the new year

نوري nurī, H. *n f*. Name of a bird of the parrot kind commonly called *luri* (*Psittacus*).

نوري nūrī, A *adj* Bright, splendid, clear.

نورنا niwarna, H *v* To bend, to incline or incline.

نورهانا naurhana, H *v* To bend, to bow.

نورهنا naurhna. H *v*. To bend, to incline downwards, to stoop, to be obedient

نوسادر nausadar, S. *n. m* *Salammoniac*

نوساگر nausagar, S *n m*. Same as (نوسادر nausadar).

نوسکهه nausikh, S. *n m* A young student or disciple, a novice

نوش nosh, P *part*. A drinker, a drink, a draught, a present, honey; (in comp) drinking as, باده نوش bada nosh, *n m*. a wine drinker, a reward, an antidote نوش جان فرمانا يا نوش فرمانا nosh-i-jan farmana ya nosh farmana, *v*. to eat, to drink نوش کرنا nosh karna, *v* to eat, to sup, to drink, to swallow, to devour, to sip.

نوشاد naushad, P *n m* Name of a city famous for the beauty of its inhabitants more especially that of the damsels thereof

نوشادر naushadar, S. *n m* *Salammoniac*

نوشان noshān, P *part*. Drinking

نوشا نوش nosha-nosh, P *n. m* Drinking in full cups in repeated bumpers

نوشاه naushah, P *n m* A bridegroom, a young king, *adj*. fortunate, happy, prosperous, cheerful, sweet

نوشت navisht, P *n m* Document, a writing

نوشتن nawishtan, P *v* To write

نوشت و خواند navisht o-khwand, P *n f* Epistolary, correspondence, reading and writing

نوشته navishta, P *adj* Written, *n m* an epistle, a letter, a writing

نوشدارو noshdarū, P *n m* and *f*. Name of a medicine, antidote, treacle, an electuary, wine.

نوشو naushaū, P *adj* New, fresh, recent, young, *n m*. a bridegroom, a newly married man.

نوشاهانه naushahana, P *adj* The manner of young king or bridegroom

نوشي noshī, P *n f* (*abst* of نوش nosh) (in comp) as, مےنوشي mai noshī, wine-drinking.

نوشي naushī, H *n f* Bride

نوشيروان nausherwan, P *n m* A celebrated king of Persia, famed for his justice He was contemporary with Justinian.

نوشين noshīn, P *adj* Sweet, pleasant

نوع nau', A *n m* Kind, sort, species, mode, manner

نوک nok, P *n f* A bill, angle, beak, end, nib, tip, point نوک جهوک nok jhok, *n f* pulling and hauling نوک چوک nok chok, *n f* talking by innuendoes نوک دار nok dar, *adj* pointed نوک زبان nok-i zaban, *adv* by heart, on the tip of the tongue نوک قلم nok-i qalam, *adv* off hand.

نوکا nauka, H *n f*. A boat.

نوکالکا nava-hālka, S *n f* woman who has just attained the period of menstruation, a bride

نوکر naukar, P *n*. *m* A servant, domestics in general.

نوکراني naukarānī, } P *n f* A
نوکرني naukarnī, } female servant, a waiting woman

نوکري naukarī, P *n f* Service, attendance. نوکري پيشه naukari pesha, *n m* one who lives on employment.

نوکهند naukhand, S *n*. *m*. (*lit*) The nine section or portions

نوکيلا nokīla, P. *adj* Sharp, pointed, beaked.

نوگري naugarī, H *n*. *f* A female ornament worn on the wrist

نول naul, A. *n*. *m* Freight, hire of boats, &c ; fare.

نول naval, H *adj*. Beautiful rare, *n*. sapling.

نول nol, P *n f* Beak, bill (of a bird), the spout or neck of a decanter or teapot

نولا nawala ya naulá, S *n f* A young woman

نولاسي naulasī, H *adj* Tender, soft, delicate.

نولکها naulakha, H. *adj* Of nine lacs, costing or possessing nine lacs

نوم navam, S *adj*. The ninth

نوم naum, A. *n*. *f*. Sleep, rest, stillness

نوماسا naumása, H n m. Name of a feast given in the ninth month of pregnancy.

نومي naumī, S. n f The ninth day of a lunar fortnight.

نوميد naummed, P. adj. Hopeless, desperate.

نوميدانه naummedána, P. adv. Hopelessly.

نوميدي naummedī, P n. f Hopelessness, desperate condition.

نومين naumin, S. n. f (See نومي naumī).

نون non, H n m Salt

نونا navna, H. v. To bend down, to incline downwards, to bow, to stoop, to submit, to be obedient

نونا nona, H v. To tie the feet of a cow when milking, n. m. a kind of custard-apple.

نونتنا nontná, H. v To invite

نونِدهي navanidhi, S n. f. The nine treasures of *Kuvera*

نونچا noncha, H n m. Land abounding with saline matter.

نونچي nonchī, H n. m A kind of factitious salt

نوني navanī, } S n m Fresh
نونيت navanit, } butter.

نوني nonī, H. n. f Efflorescense of salt on a wall.

نوني nūnī, H n f *Penis puerilis*

نونيا nonіya, H n m Purslain, a dealer in salt, a saltpetre maker

نوي navī, H. n. f. The string with which the cow's feet are tied when milking, a tether.

نوے navve, H. adj Ninety.

نويد naved, P. n m. and f. Glad tiding, good news.

نويس navīs, P. part. Writer, writing.

نويسنده navīsanda, P. n. m. A writer, a clerk, an accountant, a transcriber.

نويسي navīsī, P n f Writing.

نوئين noīn, P. n m. A prince, a king s or nobleman's son.

نه na, S. and P. adj. or adv. Not, nay, neither, no, nor.

نه nah ya nuh, H n. m Nail, talon نه لينا nah yá nuh lená, v to trip, to stumble نہه كا ان nih ka an, adv. without cause

نه noh, P adj Nine.

نہاتنا nahatna, H. v. To flee, to runaway.

نہاتو nahatū, H n m A runaway, a fugitive, a deserter.

نہاد nihad, P n. m. Nature, form, stature, habit, quality, mind, disposition, race, heart, family. نيک نہاد nek nihad, adj good nature, kind heart بد نہاد bad nihad, wicked, cruel.

نہار nahar, A. n. m. A thread-like insect

نہار nahar, A n m. The day; diffusion of light نصف النہار nisf-un-nahar, n m. mid-day. خطوط نصف النہار khutūt-i-nisf un-nahar, n m the meridian

نہار منه nahar munh, H. P adj. Without eating

نہارنا niharna, H v. To look at, to regard, to see, to look after, to watch, to spy.

نہاروا naharva, H. *n m* A guinea worm (*Filaria medinensis*).

نہاري naharī, P. *n f* Breakfast, a kind of bit or bridle

نہاس nihas, H *adj.* (*See* نراس niras)

نہاکا nihaká, S *n m.* An iguana, or the Gangetic alligator

نہال nihal, P. *n. m.* A young plant, a sucker, a shoot, a sapling

نہال nihal, H *adj.* Exalted, happy, pleased.

نہالچہ nihalcha, P. *n. m* (*Dimn.* of نہال nihal) A quilt, a wrapper, mattress, a coverlet

نہالي nihalī, P. *n. f* A young plant, a kind of quilt, a cushion, a small carpet.

نہان nahan, H *n m* Bathing, ablution

نہان nihán, P. *adj* Latent, hid, concealed, clandestine نہان داشتن nihan dashtan, *v.* to keep secret.

نہانا nahana, H *v* To bathe, to wash

نہاني nahanī, H *n. f* Menstruation.

نہاني nihanī, P. *n f* Concealment, *adj* occult, secret اندام نہاني andam-i-nihanī, *n m* private parts

نہائي nihaī, H *n f.* An anvil.

نہایا naháya, H. *adj* Bathed, washed, bathing نہایا دھویا nahaya dhoya, *adj* clean, washed, tidy. نہایا دھوئي کرنا nahayá dhoi karni, *v.* to wash, to bathe.

نہایت nihâyat, H. *n. f* The extreme, extremity, end; limit, boundary, excess, *adj.* very much, excessive, remarkable, *adv.* extremely, at the utmost

نہب nahb, A. *n. m.* Rapine, spoil, plunder.

نہتا nihatta, H *adj* Unarmed.

نہتا nuhatta ya nahatta, H *n. m* A scratch with the nail or talon

نہج nahj, A. *n. m* A road, a path, way, manner, prescribing, giving instruction

نہر nahr, A. *n. f* A stream, a brook or rivulet, a canal (of running water)

نہرانا nahrana, H. *v.* To bend, to bow, to cause to crook.

نہرنا nihurna, H *v* To condescend to bow, to incline or bend downwards, to stoop

نہرني nahurnī ya naharnī, H. *n f* An instrument with which nails are pared, a shoemaker's awl.

نہري nahrī, P *n f.* Breakfast.

نہضت nuhzat, A *n f* Marching, departure, rising up. نہضت کرنا nuhzat karna, *v.* to march, to depart.

نہفتہ nahufta, P. *adj.* Concealed, private, hidden.

نہک nahik, H. *adj* Meagre, lean.

نہل nihal, H. *n. f.* Alluvial land recovered from water courses

نہلانا nahlana, H. *v.* (*Caus* of نہانا nahána) To cause to bathe.

نہلوانا nahalvana, H. *v.* (*Caus* of نہانا nahana) To cause to be bathed

نہنگ nahang, P *n m* A crocodile, an alligator, a shark, a water dragon or other similar dragon (*met*) a pen.

نہنگ nihang, H *adj* Naked, free from care نہنگ لاڑلا nihang larla, *n m* a careless child or person

نہنی nahanni, H. *n f* An instrument for paring nails (*See* نہرنی naharni, a kind of chisel for polishing and turning brass

نہورا nihora, H *n. m* Favour, obligation, kindness, begging, requesting humbly, coaxing

نہورنا nahurna, } H. *v.* To bend
نہُرنا nahurna, }
downward, to bow down, to stoop, to incline.

نہی nahi, A. *n f* Prohibition, interdict, no, not, nay.

نہیب nahib, P. *n m.* Fear, terror, anguish, grief, anxiety, haste, expedition

نہیر nahiyar, H *n f* A wife's family, the house of a married woman's father

نہیلی nahili, P. - H *n f.* A mattress; quilt, bedding (*See* نہالچہ nihalcha)

نہیں nahin, H. *adj.* No, not; nay. نہیں تو nahin to, else; otherwise

نے nai, P. *n. f.* A reed, flute, a pipe, a tube; fife, cane, the pipe of a *huqqa* نے بست nai bist, *adj* composed of reeds. نے زار nai zar, *n m.* a bed of reeds or canes. نے نواز nai rawaz, *n m.* one who plays on a reed

نے ne, H A postposition used in Hindustan, to denote the agent of a transitive verb in any of the tenses formed by the past participle

نیا naya, H. *adj* New نئے سرے naye sar se, *adj.* a-new afresh.

نیا naiya, H *n. f* A boat, a boat-man; a ferry-man, a barbar.

نیابت niyabat, A. *n f.* Deputyship, lieutenancy; vicegerency

نیابتاً niyabatan, A *adv* By way of vicegerency, really, virtually.

نیار nyár, H *n. m* Forage, fodder, food of cattle.

نیارا niyara, H. *n m* The scoriæ left after refining gold or silver or other metals from which a minute portion of those metals is obtainable; *adj.* apart aloof; separate, extraordinary, different, distinct, uncommon.

نیاری niyarī, H. *adj* Apart, separately, independently.

نیاریا niyária, H. *n m* One who extracts metals from their scoriæ, *adj* cautious, prudent, not easily imposed on.

نیاز niyaz, P *n. f.* Petition, supplication, prayer, poverty, indigence, a thing dedicated, an offering. نیاز طینت niyaz tīnat, *adj.* humble نیاز کرنا niyaz karna, *v.* to offer, to dedicate, to consecrate. نیازمند niyazmand, *adj* suppliant, indigent, grateful نیاز کیش niyaz kesh, *adj.* humble, submissive. نیاز چڑھانا niyáz charhana, *v* to offer, dedicate. ناز و نیاز naz-o niyáz (*See* نیاز پیشہ niyaz pesha), *adj.* humble. نیاز رسول niyaz rasūl, *n m.* offerings of food, etc. in the name of the prophet *Mohammad.*

نیازی niyazī, P. *adj.* Suppliant, *n. m* a beloved, a lover, a friend, name of a tribe of Afgans.

نیام niyam, P. *n m.* A sheath, scabbard, case, a bandage for broken limb, the plough tail or handle.

نیاؤ niyao, H. *n. m* Justice, equity. نیاؤ کرنا niyao karna, *v* to judge, to administer, to justice

نیاے niyáe, H *n. m.* Justice, equity, argument, reason, disputation, logic, sophistry. نیاے شاستر niyae shastra, *n m* logic. نیاے کرنا niyae karna, *v.* to decide, to judge

نیایش niyaish, P *n f* Benediction, praise, blessing

نیایک naiyaek, S. *n. m.* A judge, logician, sophist; arguer, reasoner.

نیبو nībū, S. *n m.* Name of a tree, lime, lemon, (*Citrus medica*) (*See* لیمو lemū)

نیبیدی naibed . *n m* Food consecrated to a deity, an oblation

نیپ nīp, S *n m* The *kadam* tree, a sort of *Ashoka.*

نیپر nepur, H *n f* An ornament for the toes and feet worn on the ankles (*See* نوپر nūpur).

نیے پنج naye panj, P. *n m* A horse under five years old.

نیپور nipor, H *n m* Penis, male organ of generation.

نیت niyat, A *n. f.* Intention, purpose, design, will, desire, wish, aim, object

نیت niyat, S. *adj* Self-governed, ruled, restrained نیت آتما niyat atma, self controlled or restrained نیت اهار niyat ahar abstemious. نیت اندریہ niyat-endriya, of restrained or subdued passions.

نیت nīt ya nīti, S. *n. f* Guidance, moral conduct, morality, manners, political science, ethics, moral philosophy.

نیتر netra, S n. m. The eye, the string of a churning-rope

نیتر لوٹ netra lot, H n m. A prisoner.

نیتی netí, S n f. A cord used to whirl round the churn staff with

نیتا netta, H n. m Snot, snivel left-handed (Beng)

نیج nij, S. adj Own, proper.

نیجانا naijana, H v To stoop, to bend down

نیچ nich, H adj Low, base, vile, mean, vulgar, beneath, below, down, under نیچ اونچ nich ūnch, n f. the ups and downs of life, inequality. نیچ اونچ سمجھانا nich ūnch samjhana, v to advise, to show the different aspects of a question, نیچ سونار nich sonar, n m. a jeweller of low caste

نیچا nícha, H adj Below, down, sloping نیچا اونچا nícha ūnchá, uneven ground, up and down. نیچے سروں سے گانا níche suron se gana, v to sing with a low tune or voice.

نیچائی nichai, H n f. Lowness

نیچو níchū, H. adv. Below, in a lower place, etc (See نیچے níche).

نیچہ naicha, H n m A huqqa snake. نیچہ بند naicha band, n m a maker of huqqa snakes.

نیچے níche, H. adv. Below, under, beneath, down نیچے اوپر níche ūpar, upside down, one on top of the other.

نید nīd, H. n. f. Sleep (See نیند nīnd).

نیدنا nídna, H v. To sleep, to repose

نیر naiyar, A n m The sun; the moon, adj. bright, shining, clear نیر اعظم naiyar-i-a'zam, n m the greater luminary, the sun. نیرین naiyarain, n. m the two luminaries the sun and the moon

نیر niyar, S adv Near, beside; close by.

نیرا nírá, } S n. m. Water, sap, juice.
نیر nír, }

نیرائی niyaraī, H n f. Nearness, contiguity.

نیرت nairit, S. n. m The ruler of the south-west quarter.

نیرتھ nirath, S. adj Fruitless, vain, profitless

نیرس niras, S adj Without juice, withered; tastless, unpleasant, insipid.

نیرنگ nairang, P n. m. Deceit, pretence, trick, sorcery, incantation, magic, evasion; a miracle, any thing new.

نیرنگی nairangī, P. n. f. Magic; deception

نیرو nerū, P. n. m. Power; strength.

نیرو nearū, H. adv Near, beside, close by.

نیروا nerua, H. n m. Straw.

نيرے nere, H *adv* Near; close by, beside, (under the protection of *Panjabi*) (*See* نير niyar).

نيز nīz, P *conj* Also; likewise, again, at the sametime, moreover

نيزه neza, P *n. m* A spear; lance, javelin, pike, dart, a piece of reed from which pens are made نيزه باز neza baz, *n m* a spearman.

نيسان naisan, P *n. m* Name of the 7th Syrian month, corresponding to the Persian فرو ردين Forwardin, (Hindi) English, and (*English*) April ابر نيسان abr i naisan, *n m* the vernal cloud or rain, the spring showers, the rain which falls in the سواتي نكشتر swatī nal shatra, and with that drop the pearl is made in shell.

نيست nest, P. *n. m.* (*Lit*) It is not, non-existance, naught نيست كرنا nest karnā, *v* to destroy, to annihilate, to abolish, to ruin نيست و نابود كرنا nest-o-nabūd karna, *v* to demolish, to annihilate, to ruin نيست هونا nest hona, *v.* to be ruined, to perish.

نيست nyast, S *adj.* Deposited; delivered

نيستان nestan ya naistan, P. *n m* A field of sugarcane, sugar-plantation, a place where canes or reeds grow.

نيستي nestī, P. *n. f.* Non-existence, nullity, annihilation

نيسرنا nisarna, H *v* To issue forth; to go out; to come out.

نيش nesh, P. *n m* Sting (of a venomous animal), a puncture, a lancet. نيش زن nesh zan, *n m* stinger, an incendiary, a tell tale, one who inflames disputes

نيشتر neshtar, P *n m* A lancet.

نيشكر naishakar, P *n f.* Sugarcane.

نيفا nefa, P *n f* A breeches-belt, the part of the drawers through which the string runs to tie them round the loins with

نيک naik ya nek ya neku, H *adj.* A little

نيک nek, P *adj.* Good, lucky, any thing good. نيک اختر nek akhtar, *adj* of a good star, fortunate نيک اعتقادي nek e'tqadī, *n f* good faith. نيک انديش nek andesh, *adj* fortunate, affectionate, friendly, well disposed, well-wisher نيک باز nek baz, *adj* just, of good actions, of fair play, virtuous نيک بخت nek bakht, *adj.* fortunate, dutiful, of good disposition نيک بختي nek bakhtī, *n f* good forture, goodness of conduct نيک پاک nek pak, *adj* virtuous. نيک تدبير nek tadbīr, *adj* good management. نيک تن nek tan, *adj.* sleek skinned (a horse) نيک خصال يا خصلت يا خلق يا خو nek khisal ya khaslat ya khulq ya khū, *adj.* of good disposition or habits, good natured. نيک خواه nek khwah, *adj* well-wishing, grateful, faithful.

نیک ذات یا طینت nek zat ya tinat, *adj.* of good disposition. نیک‌رو nek rau, *adj.* good paced (horse) نیک رفتگان nek raftgan, *n. m.* those who have died and left behind them a good name نیک سیرت nek sirat, *adj* good natured. نیک عهد nek a'had, *adj* faithful to one's word. نیک فهمي nek fahmī, *n* goodness of intellect, goodness. نیک فال nek fal, *adj* of happy omen نیک‌قال nek qal, *adj.* well-spoken. نیک کردار nek kirdar, *adj* of good habits. نیک مرد nek mard, *adj.* good man نیک منظر nek manzar, *adj.* handsome, elegant نیک نام nek nam, *adj.* good repute, celebrity, renown. نیک نامي nek namī, *n f.* good character. نیک نهاد nek nihád, *adj.* of good nature نیک نیت nek niyat, *adj* well meaning, good faith.

نیکا nīka, } P. *adj* Good, نیکو nikū, } beautiful, elegant, well. نیکو خدمتي nīkū khidmatī, *n. f* goodness of services. نیکوکار nīkū kar, *adj* of good actions, *n m* a beneficent person.

نیکي nekī, P *n f* Goodness, piety, probity, virtue.

نیگ neg, H *n m* and *f.* Marriage presents made to relations and to particular servants which they are entitled to.

نیگي جوگي negī-jogī, H. *n m.* One who claims a fee or present.

نیل nail, A *n. m.* Acquiring; obtaining.

نیل nīl, P *n m.* Indigo, blue; one of the nine ranges, which divide the world, the gem, the sapphire, the blue *Maina*, blue vitriol نیل یا نیل کا ماتهہ بگرنا nīl ya nil ka math bigarná, (*lit*) a vat of indigo being spoiled, (*mat.*) to be unfortunate, the phrase issued when a person hears something wonderful and incredible. نیل گاو nil gao, *n. f* the white-footed antelope of Pennant and *Antilope picta* of Pallas. نیل گندن nīl gandan, *adj.* black and blue. نیل گون nīlgūn, *adj.* cerulean, azure, dark blue. نیل کا ٹیکا nīl ka tīka, *n m.* a brand, stigma, stain, slur نیل والا nīl wala, *n. m.* an indigo planter.

نیل nil, A. *n. m.* The Nile, a river in Egypt.

نیلا nīla, P. *adj* Blue, dark-blue, azure نیلا کرنا nīlá karna, *v.* to dye blue. نیلا پیلا کرنا nīla pila karná, *v.* to render blue and yellow. نیلا توتها nīlá thotha, *n. m* blue vitriol. نیلا پیلا ہونا nīla pīlá honá, *v.* to be pale, to be enraged.

نیلاب nīlab, P *n. m.* Name of a river, the *Atak* or Indus.

نیلام nīlam, Port. *n. m.* Auction.

نیلامي nīlamī, Port. *adj.* Saleable by auction.

نيلائي nīlaī, H n f. Blueness

ديل بري nīl barī, نيل ڙري nīl barī, H n f. A lump of indigo

نيلک nīlak, P adj Blue, n m a sapphire, one of the terms used in Algebra

نيلکنٿه nīlkantha, S. n. m Name of a bird, blue-neck; the jay, a name of *Mahadeo*, a kind of peacock, name of a plant, *Hyperunthera moringa*

نيلم nīlam, ديل مں nīlman, H. n. m A gem, a sapphire.

نيلمبر nīlambar, H n. m A dark blue sheet of silk.

نيلوفر nīlofar, P. n. m. The blue lotus, waterlily, *Nymphæa lotus*.

نيلي nīlī, P adj Azure, blue

نيم nem (also niyam), H. n. m. Vow, agreement, stability, rules, by laws; assent, promise, fixedness, piety, religious observance نيم دهرم nem dharma, good conduct, abstinence

نيم nīm, P adj. Half; the middle. نيم باز nīm báz, adj. half open نيم برش nīm barsh, a poached egg (half boiled or half fried, etc) نيم پخت nīm pukht, adj half cooked, half-boiled; parboiled. نيم جاں nīm jan, adj. half-dead (with fear, &c) نيم جوش nīm josh, coddled. نيم خواب nīm khwab, adj. dozing, nap, doze. نيم خورده nīm khurda, adj. the remains of victuals, half-eaten نيم راضي nīm rázī, adj. half-consenting; half-satisfied. نيم سوز nīm soz, adj half-roasted. نيم شب nīm shab, n. m. mid-night. نيم روز nīm roz, n. m. mid-day. نيم گفته nīm gufta, adj. half-said.

نيم nīm, H n m Name of a tree; *Melia azadirachta*

نيماوت nīmavat, S n. m. System of the followers of Nimanand, a *faqir*.

نيمب nīmb, H n m. Name of a tree (*See* نيم nīm)

نيمبولي nimbolī, H n f A kind of necklace worn by married women

نيمچه nīmcha, P. n m A small scimitar or bow, a hanger, a dagger

نيمن nīman, H adj Strong, solid, well finished.

نيمه nīma, P. n. m A garment like a *jama* but not so full at the breast نيمه آستين nīma ástīn, n. f. half sleeved, a particular kind of jacket. نيمه شام nīma sham, n. f evening.

نيمي nemī, H. adj. Conscientious, abstemious, continent, chaste, a tree. نيمي چکر nemī chakra, n m. name of a prince descended from *Parikshat* who is said to have removed the capital of India from *Hastnapur* to *Kausambi*.

نين nain ya nayan, H. n. m. The eye نين سکهه nayan sukh, n. m. Indian muslin.

نینا naina, H. *n. m.* A tether, the eyes, a rope fastened round the neck or foot of a bullock.

نیند nīnd, H. *n. m.* Sleep. نیند اوچات هونا nīnd uchat hona, *v.* to have sleep broken, to be unable to sleep. نیند بهر سونا nīnd bhar sona, *v.* to sleep sound, to be at ease نیند بهر nīnd bhar, having had abundance of sleep.

نیندنا nīndna, H *v.* To blame, to censure, to delay, to sleep, to repose.

نیندو nīndū, H. *n. m* A sleeper

نیندی nīndī, H *adj.* Sleepy, drowsy

نیو neo, H *n. f.* The foundation (of a house) نیو دالنا neo dalna, *v* to found, to lay the foundation.

نیوا neva, H *n m* Custom, manner, likeness, proverb

نیوا nīva, H. *n. m* Stillness, calmness.

نیوار nīvar, P *n f.* Tape. (*See* نوار nivar)

نیوارنا nevarna, H *v* To shut out, to exclude, to remove.

نیوانا nivana, H. *v.* To bend, to bow down.

نیوتا neota, H. *n m.* An invitation or the presents sent along with it

نیوتانا neotaná,
نیوتنا neotna, } H *v* To invite

نیور nevar,
نیول neval, } H *n. m* and *f.* A sore in the feet of a horse.

نیورانا neorana, H. *v.* To bow, to bend, to stop.

نیورنا neorna, H *v* To decline, to bow

نیورهنا neorhná, H. *v* To bend, to bow.

نیوش niyush, P *part.* Hearing (*in comp*), hearer, listener

نیوشنده niyoshinda, P. *n m* Hearer, listener.

نیول neval,
نیولا neola, } H. *n. m* A weasel, a mongoose, a ferret (*Viverra mungo*).

نیون neun, H. *n. m.* Butter.

نیون nyūn, S *adj.* Blameable, vile, wicked, less, deficient, defective

نیونا neona, H *v* To bend, to stoop or bow

نیونجی navanji, H *n f.* Name of a flower.

نیه niyah, A *n. m* Intention, design. (*See* نیت niyat)

نیها neha, H *n. m* and *f.* Affection, love, kindness, friendship, oil.

نیهار nihar, S *n m* Frost, heavy, dew.

نیهر naihar, H. *n m* A wife's mother's house or family.

نیهی nehī, H. *n m.* A friend, a lover.

و

و vao, The 26th letter of the Arabic, 30th of the Persian, and 33rd Hindustani It correspond to व in Sanskrit and Hindi. In reckoning by

abjad it stands for six and in ephemerides represents Friday and the sign Libra. Waw, not beginning a word or syllable contributes to form the long vocal sounds و *ow* and و *au* fully explained in Persian and Hindustani Grammars.

و va or wa, The corresponding letter in the Dewa Nagri alphabet. In purely Sanskrit words it has the sound of *v*.

و wa, A P A copulative conjunction equivalent to our "and, with, but, now" It connects words and phrases from the Arabic and Persian. When it connects two words it is sounded O, as in شب و روز shab o roz, day and night.

و vi, S A particle and prefix generally denoting separation, disjunction, ascertainment, progress, privation and is equal to our English prefixes a, di-, dis-, e, ex-, un- as, विरक्त virakt, averse, indifferent.

وا va, P. *adj* Open (as, a door etc.), *adv* again, back, behind, *prep* with, *inter* an expression of pain, ah! oh! alas!

وا va, H *pron* Him, it, her, that, *conj* or, either. وا کرنا vá karna, *v* to open وا ہونا vá honá, *v.* to become open.

وابستگان vabastgan, P *n. m* Connections, relations, adherents, dependants.

وابستہ vábasta, P. *adj.* Bound, related, connected with, depending on, *n m.* an adherent, dependant, relative.

واپس vapas, P *adv* Behind, then, afterwards, returning again, back. واپس دینا یا کرنا vapas dena ya karna, *v.* to give back, to return. واپس رکھنا vapas rakhna, *v* to retard, to detain

واپسین vapasin, P *adj.* Latter, last, posterior, hindmost

واثق vasiq, A *adj.* Strong, robust, secure, firm, depending upon

واجب vajib, A *adj.* Necessary, incumbent, proper, worthy, reasonable, deserving, meet, convenient, just. واجب الادا vajib ul-ada, *adj* necessary to be discharged (duties, &c), payable واجب التعزیر vájib-ut-ta'zir, *adj* punishable واجب التعظیم vajib-ut-ta'zim, *adj.* worthy of respect and attention, venerable. واجب الزیارت vajib-uz ziyarat, *adj.* necessary to be visited. واجب العرض vajib-ul-'arz, *adj.* fit to be represented, *n. m* a written representation or petition. واجب القتل vajib-ul-qatl, *adj* deserving death. واجب الرعایت vajib-ur-ria'yat, *adj* deserving to be honoured or obeyed. واجب الوجود vajib-ul-vajud, *adj.* whose existence is necessary, *n m.*

God. واجب و لازم vajib o-lazim, *adj* right and proper.

واجبات vajibat, A *n.* *m* (*pl* of واجب vajib) Things, necessary things which are fit to be done

واجبي vajibī, A. *adj* Necessary, proper, expedient, *n m* stipend wages.

واچھرے vachhire, H *n m* Bravo! well done!

واحد vahid, A *adj* One, sole, individual, single واحد العين vahid-ul ain, *adj* one-eyed واحد شاهد vahid shahid, God is my witness, *adj* acquainted with. واحد شاهد هونا vahid shahid hona, *v.* to give, to offer, to bestow.

واکهے vakhe, H *n. m* Trouble, ceremony.

واد vad, S *n m* Dispute, discourse, discussion.

وادي vadī, A. *n f* A valley, vale, the channel of a river, a desert.

وار var, H *n. m* A blow, a wound, a gash, an assault وار کرنا var karna, *v* to attack to assault وار پر وار var par vár, *n m* repeated attacks وار نه لينے دينا vár na lene dena, *v* allow no recess or leisure

وار var, P (*In comp*) Like, resembling, endowed with, شاهوار shahvar, *adj.* worthy of a king اميدوار ummedvar, *adj* hopeful.

وارا vara, H. *n. m* Cheapness, thrift, benefit, gain, a victim, *adj* cheap

وارا پار vara par, } S *adv* On
وار پار var par, } both sides, through and through, across.

وارت varit, S. *adj* Prevented, impeded

وارث varis, A *n m.* An heir, master, lord, owner, a successor وارث هونا varis hona, to inherit.

وارثي varisī, P *n f* Heritage, inheritance

وارج varij, S *n m* Aquatic (*lit.* water-born), lotus, a kind of salt, a couch-shell.

وارد varid, A. *part* Coming, arriving, approaching, *adj.* being present. واردات vardat, *n m* events, accidents, incidents, occurrence, casualty. وارد و صادر varid-o sádir, *n m* a guest, a traveller. وارد هونا varid hona, *v* to arrive, to come, to approach

وارستگي várastgī, P *n f.* Deliverance, salvation

وارسته varasta, P. *adj.* Delivered, saved

وارفتگان varaftgan, P. *n m* and *f.* The lost ones

وارفته varafta, P. *adj.* Wandered, lost, astray.

وارن varan, H. *n. m* Offerings, oblations, sacrifices.

وارن varan, S *n m* Prohibition, guarding, defending.

وارنا, várná, H. *v* To surround, to encircle, to go round, to offer, to devote one's self.

واري پهيري vari pheri, H *n f.* A kind of religious or superstitious ceremony. واري پهيري هونا vari pheri hona, *v* to be devoted to one, to be transported with joy.

وار, var, } S *n. m* (*In comp.*) واري vari, } Place, an enclosure, as, پهول واري phulvari, *n m* a flower-garden

واڑا, wara, H *n m* A quarter of a town, &c., where people of the same caste or trade dwell.

واڑکي varki, H *n m* A customer.

واز, vaz, P. *adj.* or *adv.* Open back; again

وازون, vazūn, } P. *adj* Inverted, preposterous, unfortunate.
واژون, vázhūn, }
وازکون, vazkūn, }

واس, vass, S *n. m.* A house, dwelling, habitation.

واسديو, vasdeo, S *n. m* The son of *Vasdeo*, a name of *Krishna*.

واسر, vasar, S *n m* A day.

واسطه, vasta, A *n m* Account, sake, relation, means.

واسطي, vasti, *n. f.* A reed, a pen.

واسطے, vas'e, P. *prep* For, for the sake of, on account of.

واسع, vasi', A *adj.* Ample, capacious, wide

واسوخت, vasokht, P. *n m* and *f* An impassioned style in poetry

واسوخته, vásokhta, P. *adj.* Inflamed, impassion

واسوز, vasoz, P. *n. m.* Burning, ardour.

واشا, vashá, S. *n. f.* Name of a plant (*justitia ganderussa*).

وا شدن, va shudan, P. *v* To be opened or expanded. واشد va shud, became open. واشده va shuda, *adj.* opened, expanded dispersed, vanished. وامانده va mánda, *adj.* tired, fatigued, remaining behind

واصل, vasil, A. *adj.* Joined, connected, coupled, arrived, one who enjoys the society of the beloved. واصل باقي vasil baqi, *n. m.* collections and balances, payments made and outstanding dues. واصل باقي كرنا wasil baqi karna, *v.* to state an account.

واصلات, vásilat, A *n m.* Accounts of collected money, the total collected.

واضح, vazih, A *adj.* Evident, manifest, obvious, clear.

واضع, vaze', A. *part* Placing, establishing, *n. m.* an inventor, a founder, an establisher.

واعظ, va'iz, A. *n. m.* A monitor, a preacher, an adviser.

وافر, vafir, A. *adj.* Abundant; plentiful, copious, much, many, opulent, ample.

وافي, vafi, A. *adj* Sincere; honorable, entire, complete, plentiful, numerous, enough.

واق vaq, A n m Name of a bird of the crane or heron species.

واقع vaqi', A part Befalling, occurring, happening, appearing, n. m. accident, event, occurrence a casualty, death; intelligence. واقع هونا vaqe' hona, to happen, to occur, to befall.

واقعه vaqe'a, A. n. m Event, an occurrance, news, intelligence, death. واقعه نويس vaqe'a navis, n m. an intelligencer, news writer.

واقعي vaqe'i, A adv Verily, in reality, actually, certainly, truly, adj true, right, proper. واقعي ميں vaqi'i men, adv in reality, infact, no doubt

واقف vaqif, A adj Acquainted, aware of, experienced, conversant, knowing, learned, sensible واقف هونا vaqif hona, v. to be acquainted واقف حال يا كار vaqif-i-hal ya kar, adj experienced, expert ناواقف na wáqif, adj unacquainted, unaware, ignorant, in experienced

واقفيت vaqfiyat, A. n f Experience, knowledge, acquaintance

واك vak, S n m Word, language, speech

وال val, } H n. m. (In comp) Agent, doer, keeper, master, lord; owner, as in, ركهوال rakhwal, n. m. a keeper. ناو والا nao vala, n. m. boatman گهر والا ghar wala, n m. keeper or master of the house دلي والا dilli vala, n. m an inhabitant of Delhi لكهنے والا likhne vala, n. m. one who writes, a writer.
والا vala

والا vala, P. adj Exalted in dignity, sublime, high والا جاه vala jáh, adj of exalted rank or station والا شان valá shan, adj. of exalted dignity. والا قدر vala qadr, adj of high rank or dignity

والد válid, P. n m. A father.

والده valida, P n f. A mother.

والدين validain, P. n. m. The (two) parents.

واله valeh, A adj Mad with love, stupefied, astonished.

والي vali, H n. m A prince, a ruler, a chief

وام vam, P. n m Debt, credit, lending, borrowing, colour

واما vama, S n. f A woman

واماندگي vamandgi, P. n f Weariness, fatigue

وامق vamiq, A n m A lover, name of most famous lover of عزرا 'Azra

وان van, S A particle, (In comp.) possessing, endowed with, etc, as, دهن وان dhanvan, adj. possessing wealth, rich.

واں van (for وهاں wahan), H adv There, in that place

وانجه vanija, S. n. f. Trade, traffic.

وانچهت vanchhit, S. adj. Wished for, desired; longed.

واويلا vavaila, P. n. m Lamentation, bewailing, interj. alas!

واه vah, H. interj Bravo! well done! alas! fy! واه وا يا واه vah va yá vah, interj bravo! excellent, hallo!

واهب vahib, A. n. m. A giver, adj. liberal, generous. واهب العطايا vahib-ul-'ataya, n. m. God; the giver of all gifts

واهك vahak, S. n m A horse man, a porter, a bearer.

واهم vahim, A part Thinking, being of opinion

واهمه vahima, A. n m Fancy imagination, whim.

واهي vahi, H n. f (dat. of third pronoun) To him, to her, to that.

واهي vahi, A adj. Weak, crazy, ill-founded, n. m a vagrant, a loose character واهيات vahiyat, n. m absurdities, fiddle-faddle, nonsense. واهي تباهي vahi tabahi, n. f absurdity, unmeaning chatter. واهي تباهي بكنا vahi tabahi bakna, v. to talk nonsense

واے vae, A interj. Alas! fy, woe to you.

وايو vayu, S n f Air, wind

وبا vaba, A n. f. The plague, pestilence.

وبال vabal, A. n. m & f. Burden, an unhealthy climate, a crime, a fault, punishment for a crime, plague, misfortune, ruin, curse, adj painful

وت vat, S. particle. As, like, resembling.

وت vitt, S n. m Wealth, property, thing, substance

وتا vata, H. adj. That much, so many, so much.

وتد vatid ya vatad, A. n. m A peg, a pin. وتدالارض vatid-ul-arz, n m the antipodes

وتر vatar, A. n. m (Geom) The hypotenuse.

وتسل vatsal, S adj Affectionate, kind, n m. affection, kindness

وتسليتا vatsalyata, S. n f. Tenderness, affection

وتنا vitna, H adj That much.

وتيره vatira, A n m A path, a way, manner, habit, custom نيك وتيره nek vatira, adj. of good manners, good dispositions

وتوتانا vatvatana, H v To talk nonsense, to chatter, to babble, to jabber.

وتوتي vatvati, H n m. and f Babbler, a chatterer.

وثق vasq, A n. m. Confidence, trusting in, faith

وثوق vusuq, A. n m Strength, firmness, steadfastness confiding in

وثيق vasiq, A. adj Firm, steady, strong.

وثيقت vasiqat, } P n. f. Firmness, solidity, confidence, faith a bond, obligation, a written agreement.
وثيقه vasiqa, }

وج vajj A n f (H. bachh) Galangal, medicine).

وجاهت vajahat, A. *n. f.* Respect, appearance, aspect, position, credit

وجب vajab, P *n. m* A span, a measure of nine inches in length.

وجد vajd, A *n. m* Ecstacy, rapture, excessive love, transport, frenzy وجد میں آنا vajd men ana, *v.* to get a religious fit, to be enraptured

وجدان vajdan, A *n m* Rapture, ecstacy

وجر vajra, S *n m* Thunder-bolt of *Indra.*

وجع va a', A *n m* Disease, pain, affliction, complaint, mourning وجع مفاصل vaja' mafasil, *n. m* rheumatism

وجن vijna, S *adj* Skilful, learned

وجوب vujūb, A *n m* & *f* Necessity, obligation, duty, debt

وجود vajūd, A. *n. m* Invention, existence, body, essence, substance باوجود bavajūd, *conj* notwithstanding, although باوجودیکہ bavajūdeki, notwithstanding that

وجوہ vujūh, A *n m.* (*pl* of وجہ vajah) Reasons, causes

وجہ vajh, A. *n. f* Cause, mode, manner, face, appearance, semblance, wages, salary, money. وجہ تسمیہ vajah-i-tasmiya, *n m.* the etymology of words; the cause of giving a particular name. وجہ حال vajh i-hal, *n. m* mode of living, state of circumstances.

وجہا vajha, A. *n. m* Allowance, pension, salary

وجیہ vajīh, A *adj* Of a good countenance or appearance; respectable, *n. m.* a prince, a chief.

وچل vichal, S *adj* Unsteady, unfixed

وحدانیت vahdaniyat, A *n. f* Unity, the belief in the oneness of God.

وحدت vahdat, A. *n f* Unity, oneness (as that of the diety)

وحش vahsh, A *n m* A wild beast beast of prey

وحشت vahshat A. *n f.* Fright, fear, horror, loneliness, solitude, wildness, barbarity, savageness, ferocity وحشت اثر vahshat asar, *adj* terror-exciting, frightful وحشت انگیز vahshat angez, *adj.* frightful, exciting terror وحشت زدہ vahshat zada, *adj* aghast, terrified وحشتناک vahshat nak, *adj* frightful.

وحشی vahshī, A. *n m.* Wild man or beast, name of a Persian poet, *adj* wild, savage, a wild beast, a brute, a savage. وحشی پنا vahshī pana, *n m* wildness, ferocity.

وحل vahal, A *n m* Slime, mud, clay, ooze

وحوش vuhūsh (*pl.* of وحش vahsh) A *n m.* Wild beast.

وحي vahī, A. n. f. Divine revelation, inspiration, a voice from heaven.

وحيد vahīd, A. adj. Alone, unique, singular. وحيد العصر vahīd-ul-'asr, n. m. the nonpareil of the age.

ود vudd, A. n. m. Love, friendship, affection.

وداع vidā', A. n. m. Farewell, adieu, bidding farewell, a benediction. وداع كرنا vidā' karná, v. to bid farewell, to dismiss. الوداع alvidā', n. m. farewell, also the last Friday of the month of *Ramzan*.

وداعي vidāī, A. adj. Bidding farewell, n. m. one who is taking his leave, n. f. a present made at parting.

وديعت vadī'at, A. n. f. Deposit, trust. وديعت حيات vadī'at-i-hayat death, depositing of life.

ور var, P. And if, but, added to nouns it implies possession, as in جانور janvar, n. m. an animal, a bird (*lit.*) life-possessor.

ور var, S. n. m. A boon, a bridegroom.

ورا vara, A. adv. Behind, beyond, beside, except.

وراثت virasat, A. n. f. Heritage, heirship, inheritance.

وراد varrad, A. n. m. A gardener, a flower-man.

ورثا vursa, (pl. of وارث waris) A. n. m. Heirs.

ورثه varsa, A. n. m. Heritage, a bequest.

ورد vird, A. n. m. A rose, a flower, the leaf or petal of a flower.

ورد vird, A. n. m. Access, approach, daily use, task, a portion of the *Quran* fixed for reading at a certain time, continual motion, a halting place, a stage. ورد زبان هونا vird i-zaban hona, v. to have by heart. ورد كرنا vird karná, v. to repeat. ورد وظيفه پڑهنا vird wazīfa parhna, v. to perform one's daily tasks of devotion.

وردي vardī, H. n. f. Uniform.

ورزش varzish, P. n. f. Abstinence, sobriety, custom, habit, exercise, labour, athletic exercise.

ورطه varta, A. n. m. A labyrinth, whirlpool, embarrassment, any situation of danger and difficulty.

ورع vara', A. n. f. Timidity, temperance, continence.

ورغلانا vargalana, H. v. To deceive, to decoy, to tempt, to inveigle, to seduce.

ورق varaq, A. n. m. A leaf, a card, a slice. ورق اوتارنا varaq utarna, v. to slice, to page and line (a book), to cut fine. ورق تراشنا varaq tarashna, v. to cut cards. ورق الخيال varaq-ul-khiyal, n. m. name of an intoxicating drug; *Cannabis sativa*.

ورقي varqī, A. adj. Leaf-like, of or relating to a leaf.

ورل varal, S n. m. A wasp.
ورلا varla, H adv On this side
ورم varam, A. n m A swelling, tumour, adj inflated, enraged. ورم کرنا varam karna, v to swell ورم ہونا varam hona. v to be inflated, to be enraged
ورنہ varna, P conj (for وگرنہ vigarna) And if not, otherwise, although
ورود vurud, A n. m. Arrival, coming appearing, descending, alighting.
وری vari, H n. f. A quit rent.
ورے vare, H. adj On this side, near ورے گرنا vare girna, v. to fall short.
وزارت vizarat, A n f The dignity or office of a *Vazir* or prime minister, ministry.
وزان vazzan, A n m One who weighs, a great composer of verses
وزر vizr, A n m A crime, sin, fault, a burden, a load
وزرا vuzara, A n m. (pl of وزیر vazir) Ministers.
وزن vazan, A n m. A weight, measure, metre, rhyme, verse, reputation, esteem, honour, examination
وزنی vazni, A adj Heavy, weighty.
وزیدن wazidan, v To blow.
وزیدہ vazida, P adj Blown
وزیر vazir, A n m A minister of state, the queen at chess, the knave at cards وزیرالوزرا یا وزیر اعظم vazir ul-vuzara ya vazir a'zam, n. m the grand *Vazir*, prime minister.
وزیری vaziri, P. n f The office of a minister of state
وس vas H n f Children, offspring.
وس vis H. pron., 3rd pers, sing (same as اس us) Him, her it, that.
وساطت vasatat, A n. f. Intercession, mediation, medium.
وسالت vasalat, A n f. Mediation, channel; means, medium
وستر vastra, S n m (P بستر bistar) Cloth; a bed
وستو vastu, S n f Thing, matter, substance
وسدیو vasdeva S n. m Name of the father of *Krishna*
وسط vast, A n m and f. The middle, the centre, adj. middling, central, suitable; just, proper, average, great; magnificent.
وسطی vasti, A adj. Middling, average.
وسعت vus'at, A. n. f. Latitude; amplitude, space, leisure, convenience, opportunity, ease.
وسک vasuk, S n m. *Sanbhar* salt.
وسمہ vasma, A. n m. The leaves of wood or indigo (with an extract from which the natives stain their beards clothes, etc.

وسواس vasvas, A. n. m. Doubt, suspense, hesitation, superstition, dread, perplexity, temptation of the devil.

وسواسي vasvasi, A. adj. Doubtful, distracting, apprehensive

وسوسه vasvasa, A n m Temptation, evil suggestion.

وسے vise, H. Pro (same as اُسے use) Him, her, it, to him, to her, to it, to that

وسیٹھ vasith, H n m. Agent, ambassador

وسيع vasi', A. adj Extensive, spacious, large, roomy

وسيله vasila, A. n. m Affinity, propinquity, cause, support, means وسيله دار vasila dar, n m a client, a dependent وسيله داري vasila dari, n. f clientship, dependence

وش vash, P (In comp. an affix. Like, resembling (as, حوروش hurvash), adj. resembling a fairy. مه وش mahwash, n m moon-like beautiful.

وشال vishal, S adj. Large, extensive.

وصال visal, A. n. m. Meeting, interview, connection, intercourse, enjoyment, society; union.

وصف vasf, A. n. m. Praise, encomium, description, merit, virtue, worth, epithet.

وصل vasl, A. n. m. Meeting, union, connection. وصل كرنا vasl karna, v. to unite, to paste, to annex, to cohabit.

وصلت vaslat, A. n f. Conjunction, meeting, joining

وصلچه vaslchi, P. n m. A shred, a fragment

وصلي vasli, P. n. f. A piece of wood, a plank, slate, adj. copulative, conjunctive.

وصمت vasmat, A n f. Reproach, disgrace, crime, fault, torpor.

وصول vasul, A n m Arrival, acquisition, realization of revenue. وصول كرنا vasul karna, v to collect, to realise, to recover وصول هونا vasul hona, v. to get, to be arrived

وصي vasi, A. n m. An executor, administrator, a guardian, preceptor, a testator

وصيت vasiyat, A. n f. A last will and testament, a legacy, precept, mandate, making a will, a bequest وصيت نامه vasiyat nama, n m. a last will or testament. وصيت كرنا vasiyat karna, v. to bequeath, to leave by will; to advise

وصيد vasid, A. n. f. The threshhold, a portion or space before door.

وضاحت vazahat, A. n f. Clearness, purity.

وضاعت vaza'at, A. n. f. Humility, humiliation.

وضع vaza', A. n. f. Situation, state; condition, manner, mode, procedure, position, conduct, style. وضع حمل vaza' i-haml, n. m abortion, miscarriage. وضع كرنا vaza' karna, v to deduct, to subtract.

وضعي vaza'i, A adj. Of or relating to situation.

وضو vazū, A n m and f Ablution

وضوح vazūh, A. n m. Evidence, proof

وضيع vazī', A adj Ignoble, base, low, n. m a deposit, a trust شريف و وضيع sharīf o vazī', n. m nobles and plebeians

وطيد vatid, A adj. Firm, steady, solid, confirmed, corroborated

وطر vatar, A. n m A necessary thing, necessity, use

وطن vatan, A n m. Native country, residence, abode, home, birth-place

وطني vatnī, A. adj Belonging to one's country

وطي vatī, A n f. *Subigere mulieren*, coition, kicking, treading under foot.

وظايف vazaef, A. n. m. (pl of وظيفه vazīfa) Pensions, salaries, daily tasks or duties

وظيفه vazīfa, A n. m. A pension stipend, salary, daily task, religious duty, Mohammedan daily worship, any thing agreed on, land bestowed in gift for past services وظيفه‌دار vazīfadar, n. m the holder of a stipend or pension.

وظيفي vazīfī, A adj Relating to a pension or customary task; daily, customary, n. m a stipendiary, pensioner.

وعده va'da, A. n m A promise, a vow, an agreement; a bargain, appointment. وعده‌بندي va'da-bandī, n f an agreement. وعده خلاف va'da khilāf, n m a false contract, one who does not keep his word وعده‌شكن va'da shikan, n m. a promise breaker وعده فراموش va'da faramosh, n m one who forgets his promise. وعده كرنا va'da karna, v to promise, to appoint, to make a bargain. وعده گاه va'da gah, n m place of appointment or assignment. وعده وعيد va'da va'īd, v evading a promise وعده وفا va'da vafa, v observing one's promise, punctual.

وعظ va'z A. n m Advice; admonition, sermon, preaching وعظ كرنا يا كهنا va'z karnā ya kahna, v to preach, to exhort, to admonish.

وعيد va'īd, A n f. Threatening or predicting any thing bad, promising any thing good.

وغا vaga A. n f War, battle; tumult, a tiger.

وغيره vagairah, A. conj. Etcetera; and so forth, and others.

وفا, vafa, A. *n. m.* and *f.* Performing a promise, observation of faith, sincerity, fidelity, sufficiency. وفا بيگانہ vafa begana, *adj.* faithless وفا پرست vafa parast, *adj.* faithful, sincere. وفا پيشگي vafa peshgi, *n. f.* fidelity. وفا پيشہ vafa pesha, *adj* faithful, sincere. وفادار vaᶜadár, *adj.* faithful, sincere, constant وفاداري vafadari, *n f.* sincerety, fidelity. وفا كرنا vafa karna, *v.* to fulfil, to suffice, to prove effective وفا كيش vafa kesh, *adj.* faithful.

وفات vafat, A *n. f.* Death, decease, demise وفات پانا vafat yaftan, *v.* to die.

وفاق vifaq A *n m.* Concord, harmony, good understanding, unanimity.

وفر vafr, A. *adj* Full, complete, entire, abundant, copious.

وفق vafq, A *n. m* A sufficiency, agreement, congruity, just proportion

وفور vafür, A *n. m* A multitude, plenty, abundance, *adj* full, complete, copious

وقار viqar, A *n m* Dignity, estimation, steadiness, constancy, modesty, mildness, honour, reputation

وقاع viqa', A *n m* Rushing upon the enemy, engagement, intercourse with a woman

وقايع vaqaya', A. *n m* News, events وقايع نگار يا نويس va'ayi' nigar yá nivis, *n m* an intelligencer

وقت vaqt, A *n m* Time, season, opportunity, adversity وقت بوقت vaqt bavaqt, *adv* from time to time وقت بيوقت vaqt bevaqt, *adv* constantly, perpetually وقت پر vaqt par, *adv* in time, seasonably. وقت پڑنا vaqt parná, *v* to be distressed, to suffer misfortunes وقت كاٹنا vaqt katna, *v* to pass away the time وقت كے وقت vaqt ke vaqt, *adv* at all times, at the spur of the moment. وقت نازک vaqt nazuk, *n. m* delicate times, critical moment. وقت ناوقت vaqt na vaqt, *adv* occasionally, without any stated time. وقت ياب vaqt yab, *part.* finding an opportunity

وقتيت vaqtiyat, A *n f.* Seasonableness

وقتيہ vaqtiya, A. *adj* Timely, seasonable

وقر vaqr, A. *n m.* Dignity, honour, character, *adj.* mild, modest, sedate وقر كھونا vaqr khona, *v.* to lose one's honors.

وقعت vaq'at, A *n. f.* Weight, force

وقف vaqf, A. *n m.* Tranquillity, firmness, constancy, permanency, a legacy for pious uses, charitable endowment. وقف نامہ vaqf-nama a written deed of endowment.

وقفه, vaqfa, A. *n* *m* Pause, delay, choking, stopping, retarding, respite, vacancy.

وقفيت, vaqfiyat, A. *n. f.* The book in which legacies for pious uses are registered.

وقوع, vaqū', A *n* *m* A contingency, accident, event, occurrence

وقوف, vaqūf, A *n* *m.* Experience, information, sense, understanding, wisdom. وقوفدار vaqūfdar, *adj* experienced, informed of.

وكالت, vakalat, A. *n. f.* Embassy, agency, deputation, commission, office of vakīl, pleadership وكالت كرنا vakalat karna, *v* to plead وكالتاً vakalatan, *adv.* by deputy.

وكيل, vakīl, A. *n* *m* An agent, ambassador, representative, counsellor (at law), attorney, pleader وكيل مطلق vakīl-i-mutlaq, *n* *m.* a plenipotentiary, a vicegerent invested with full powers

وكيلي, vakīlī, A *n* *f* Office of vakīl, agency, embassy

وگر, vagar, P *conj* And if وگرنه vagarna, *conj* and if not

ولا, vala ya vila, A *n* *f.* Friendship, kingdom, nearness, affinity

ولا, vala, H. *adv* Near, hither, on this side.

ولاد, vilad, A *n* *f* Procreation, generation.

ولادت, viladat, A *n. f.* Nativity birth, generation

ولايت, vilayat, A *n. f.* An inhabited country, dominion, a foreign country, prophecy.

ولايتي, vilayatī, A *adj* European, foreign. ولايتي بيگن vilayatī baingan, *n* *m.* the tomato or love-apple. ولايتي پاني vilayatī panī, *n* *f* soda water.

ولتهي, valthī, } H *n.* *f* Hem or
ولتي, valtī, } border of a canopy, eaves of a house

ولد, valad ya vald, A *n* *m* A son, offspring ولدالزنا valad uz-zina, *n. m.* a son of a whore, a bastard. ولدالحرام valad-ul-haram, *n* *m* a bastard

ولوله, valvala, } A *n. m.* Howl-
ولوله, valvalı, } ing, lamenting, a tumult, uproar; noise, murmur.

ولي, valī, A *n.* *m* A prince, lord, master, friend, friend of God, saint, prophet, servant وليعهد valī 'ahd, *n* *m.* an heir, vicegerent. ولي عهدي valī 'ahdī, *n* *f* heritage. ولي كهنگر valī khangar, *n* *m* an assistant, protector. ولي نعمت valī na'mat, *n* *m* patron, benefactor, a title of respect by which a father is addressed

ولے, vale, P *adv* But, then, and further, however, and nevertheless.

وليك, valek, } A. *conj.* But,
وليكن, valekın, } then, and further, however.

وماں viman, S n m A car or chariot of the gods sometimes serving as a seat or throne and sometimes carrying them through the skies self moving.

ون vin, H. *pron* Them, those

ونشت vinshit ya vinshati, S *adj* Twenty

ونهيں vinhen, H. *pron* Them, to them or those

وينهيں vanhin, H *adv* That very (time, place &c) immediately, on the spot, in that very manner

وو vo, H *pron* That, he, those

ووں von, H. *adv.* In that manner, so ووں کا وونهيں von ka vonhin, *adv.* exactly the same as before

ووهي vonhi, } H *adv* In that very manner, that instant
ووں هيں vonhin,
ووهي vohi,
وهيں vohin,

وه vuh, H *pron* That, he, she, it

وهاں vahan, *adv.* There, thither, yonder. وهاں کا وهاں vahan ka vahan, in that very place. وهاںپر vahan par, at that place

وهب vahab, A *n. m.* Giving, bestowing

وهلا vahla, H. *n. m* Attack, assault.

وهم vahm, A. *n. m.* Imagination, idea, fancy (in law), whim, suspension, apprehension, doubt, suspicion.

وهمه vahma, A. *n. m.* Whim, an idea, a fancy.

وهمي vahmi, A. *adj* Imaginary, ideal, whimsical, conjectural.

وهي vahi, H *pron.* He, himself, that very.

وهيں vahin, H. *adv* That very time or place, &c, immediately, on the spot.

وے ve, H. *pron.* They, those

وياپ vyap, S. *n. m.* Occupation, business, trade.

وياکرن vyakiran, S. *n m.* Grammar, exposition.

ويتا veta, } H *adj* So much, that much.
ويتنا vetna,

ويد veda, S *n m* The *Veda* or the *Vedas* in the aggregate, the original *Veda* is believed by the Hindus to have been revealed by *Brahma* and to have been preserved by tradition until it was arranged in its present order by a sage, who thence obtained the surname of *Vyasa* or *Vedavyasa*, that is the compiler of the *Vedas*

ويران viran, P. *adj.* Depopulated, ruined ويرانه virana, ruined or desolate place ويراني virani, desolation, depopulation, destruction, deserted place.

ويس vais, H. *n m.* (for ويش vaishya) The third class of Hindu.

ويس vays, S. *n. m* Age; time of life.

ويسا vaisa, H. *adv* or *adj*. In that manner, so, like, that much. ويسے کا ویسا vaise ka vaisá, *adj*. such as before

ويساہي vaisahī, H *adv* In the same manner, even so, like that, such as that

ويش vesh, S *n m*. Ornament, dress, decoration

ويشنو vaishnavi, S *adj* Relating or belonging to *Vishnu*, *n m*. a follower of *Vishnu*

ويشيا vaishya, S *n f* A harlot, a prostitute.

ويل vail, A. *n. m.* Reprisal, revenge. ويل کش vail kash, *adj* vindictive ويل کشي vail kashī, *n. f* retaliating

وينا vīna, H *n. m* A bundle of thread, a skein

ويچهنا vainchhana, H *v* To skin, to flay.

وينک vainik, S. *n m* Lutist, a player on the *vina*

ويوهار vyavahar, S *n m* Usage, custom, business, judicial procedure.

ويه vaih, H *interj*. Welcome, bravo

(ه)

ه he, called هاي هوز ha-i-hawwaz and هاي مدوره ha-i-mudawwara, the 27th letter of the Arabic alphabet, 31st of the Persian, and 34th of the Hindustani alphabet In reckoning by *abjad* it counts five In almanacs it represents Thursday or Virgo among the signs of the Zodiac, also the planet Venus and the moon.

ها ha, H. *intj* Ah! alas! oh! fie! shame!

هابورا habūra, H. *n m* A freebooter, a bugaboo (to frighten children).

هاپر hapar, H *n. f.* A seed bed (or rather nursery) for sugarcane

هاپنا hapna (for hanpna), H. *i.* To pant, &c.

هات hat (for hath), H. *n. m.* The hand

هاتف hatif, P. *n m.* An angel or an encomiast, a voice from heaven or from an invisible speaker, *adj.* crying, exclaiming

هاتهه hath, H. *n. m* The hand, arm, a cubit measure, half a yard, possession, reach, power, clutches هاتهه آنا hâth ana, *v.* to come into one's possession, to be obtained. هاتهه اٹهانا hath uthana, *v.* to leave off, to refrain from, to desist, to salute, to beat, to give alms. هاتهه اوت لينا hath ot lena, *v.* to receive with both hands open and stretched out together. هاتهه باندهنا hath bandhna, *v.* to join hands in a supplicating posture. هاتهه بڑهانا hath barhana, *v.* to endeavour to get any thing, to gain possession of another's property, to

join hands in a supplicating posture, to encroach. هاتهه بند هونا hath band hona, v to be much engaged in business, to be poor, to be indigent. هاتهه بهرنا hath bharna, v. to have the hands wearied or fatigued هاتهه باندهے کهڑے رهنا hath bandhe khare rahna. v. to wait upon, to attend هاتهه بیٹهنا hath baithná, v. to acquire perfection in any art by practice هاتهه پاؤں پهول جانا hath paon phúl jana, v. to be confounded. هاتهه پاؤں هارنا ha'h paon harna, v to lose courage. هاتهه پاؤں پهیلانا hath paon phailana, v. to extend one's business or scheme, to exceed one's limits هاتهه پیر مارنا hath pair marna, v. to strive, to endeavour, to toil, to strain, to sprawl. هاتهه پتهر تلے دبنا hath patthar tale dabna, v to be helpless, to be entangled in a difficulty هاتهه پر دهرے رهنا hath par dhare rahná v to be in readiness. هاتهه پڑنا hath parna, v to come into one's possession هاتهه پسارنا háth pasarna, v. to ask, to beg هاتهه پکڑے لیجانا hath pakre lejana, v. to take a person by the hand هاتهه پهول hath phúl, n m name of a plant. هاتهه پر ناگ کهلانا hath par nag khilana, v to risk one's life هاتهه پهیرنا hath ph rna, v to caress, to fleece, to rob. هاتهه پهینکنا hath phekna, v. to fence, to brandish. هاتهه پیلے کرنا hath pile karna, v. to get one married. هاتهه جوڑنا hath jorna, v to supplicate, to entreat earnestly, to pray. هاتهه جهاڑنا hath jharná, v to give, to bestow, to have no concern, to strike a blow هاتهه چاٹنا hath chatná, v to relish any food exceedingly, to lick one's lips هاتهه چالاکی hath chalakí, n. f dexterity, sleight of hand هاتهه دهونا hath dhona, v to be disappointed, to relinquish. هاتهه دهوکر پیچهے پڑنا hath dhokar pichhe parná, v to pursue closely in spite of every thing; to persecute هاتهه دینا hath dena, v to give one's hand to, to make a bargain هاتهه ڈالنا hath dalná, v to meddle, to interfere, to plunder, to beat. هاتهه روکنا hath rokna, v. to keep back, to withhold, to cease. هاتهه سمیٹنا hath sametna, v to refrain from giving, &c هاتهه سے جانا hath se jana, v. to lose, to be helpless هاتهه صاف کرنا hath saf karna, v to learn or practise any art, to slay, to discharge from office. هاتهه کاٹنا hath katna, v. to sigh, to lament. هاتهه کانوں پر رکهنا hath kanon par rakhna, v. to be astonished, to envy

vehemently. هاتهه کرنا hath karna v to subdue, to have possession. هاتهه کات دینا hath kat dena, v to cut off one's hand, to pledge or bind one's self. هاتهه کا سچا hath ka sichcha, adj honest, trustworthy. هاتهه کمر پر رکهنا hath kamar par rakhna, v to be very weak and feeble. هاتهه کهینچنا hath khinchna, v to refrain, to desist, to abstain. هاتهه لگانا hath lagana, v to handle, to reprove, to punish, to torment, to meddle, to begin to be employed in any business. هاتهه لگنا hath lagna, v to be got, to be obtained, to be acquired. هاتهه مارنا hath marna, v to promise, to plunder, to wound with a sword. هاتهه ملانا hath milana, v to prepare for wrestling. هاتهه ملنا hath malna, v to regret, to repent, to lament. هاتهه میں آنا hath men ana, v. to possess, to hold in subjection. هاتهوں هاتهه hathon hath, adv. out of hand, quickly. هاتهے هاتهه کرنا hathe hath karna, v to act in concord.

هاتها hatha S. n. m The hand, possession, power. هاتهاپائي کرنا hathapai karna, v to box or beat mutually, to scuffle, or struggle together.

هاتها پهچتي hatha phachti, S. n f. Name of a game.

هاتها جوري hatha jori, H. n. f. Name of a plant *lycopodium-imbricatum*.

هاتهي hathi, H. n m An elephant. هاتهي دانت hathi dant, n m elephant's tooth, ivory. هاتهي وان hathi van, n m. elephant keeper or driver, the 13th mansion of the moon. هاتهي پاؤں hathi paon, n. m. elephantiasis. هاتهي چک hathi chak, n m name of a kind of grass.

هاتي hati, H n m Elephant (*See* هاتهي hathi).

هات hat, H n. f A market, a movable market or fair, a shop.

هاتو hatu, H n. m. A market-man.

هاجي haji, A n m. A satirical poet one who has performed his pilgrimage to *Mecca*.

هادي hadi, A n. m A director, a leader, a guide.

هار har, H (*In comp it means*) the performer of any action corresponding to the English termination *er* or *ing*.

هار har, S, P, H. n. m A necklace of pearls, &c, a wreath, a chaplet, a flock (of cattle); pasturage, n. f loss, forfeiture. هار مان لینا یا ماننا har man lena ya manna, v. to acknowledge all lost; to give up a dispute, to feel tired. هار جیت har jit, n. f. gambling,

hazard. هارنا harna, *v* to be overcome, to lose, to be tired. هار جيت كرنا har jit karna, *v*. to gamble. هار مين رهنا har men rahna, *v*. to be the loser

هارا hara, H *n m*. A necklace of a chaplet, wreath, (*In comp*) performer of any act, as, لكڑهارا lakarhara, *n m* a wood-cutter

هار سنگار har singar, S. *n m*. The weeping nyctanthes

هارك harak, S. *n m* A plunderer, a thief, a cheat

هارل haral, S. *n. m*. A kind of pigeon.

هارنا harna, H *v* To be overcome, to lose (in play), to be tired بچن يا بات هارنا bachan ya bat harna *v* to promise همت هارنا himmat harna, *v* to lose courage هار دينا har dená, *v* to squander, to gamble away.

هارون harūn, A. *adj*. Wicked, roguish, refractory.

هارون hárūn, Heb. *n m* Aaron, the brother of *Moses*. هارون رشيد harūn rashīd, *n. m* the fifth *Khalifa* of the house of *Abbas* and twenty sixth from *Mohammad*.

هاريل hariyal, S *n. m* A name of a pigeon, *columba hurriala*, *adj*. of a green colour

هاڑ har, H. *n. m*. A bone هاڑ يا هڑ جوڑ hár ya har jor, *n m*. a medicinal plant, *cissus quadrangularis*.

هاس hás, S. *n. f*. Laughing; laughter.

هاضم házim, A. *adj*. Digestive soft, loose, languid, relaxed.

هاضمه hazima, A. *n. m*. A digestive. قوت هاضمه quwwat-i-hazima, *n m*. the digestive powers

هال hal H *adj*. Quick.

هال hál, H *n. f*. The tire of a wheel.

هالا ڈولا hala-dola, H *n. m*. Shaking, agitation, earthquake.

هالا هلي hala halī, S. *n f*. Wine, spirituous liquor

هالك halik, A *adj*. Destructive, deadly, in a dying state

هالم halim, H *n. m* Cress, cresses, *lepidum sativum*.

هالنا halna, H. *v*. To shake, to be agitated.

هاله hala, P. *n. m* A halo or circle round the moon.

هالي halī, H. *n. m* A plough-man

هامان haman, P *n m*. Name of a brother of *Abraham*, Pharoah's minister.

هامون hamūn, P. *n. m*. A desert, a plain, a level ground.

هامي بهرنا hamī bharna, H. *v*. To consent, to believe, to acknowledge, to confess, to allow, to own

هان han ya hám, S *n f*. Loss, deficiency, injury; slaughter.

هان han, H. *adj*. Yes, aye, indeed, verily, truly.

هاں hań, P. *interj.* Make haste, know, have a care

هانپنا hanpna, } H. *v.* To
هانپهنا hanphna, } pant, to be out of breath

هانڈنا handna, H. *v.* To wander, to ramble

هانڈي handī, H. *n. f.* A pot, a small caldron

هنس hans, S. *n. m.* A duck, a goose, a swan

هانس hans, H. *n. f.* The neck, the collar bone

هنسي hansī, H. *n. f.* Laughing, ridicule, joke, derision

هانک hank, S. *n. f.* Cry, bawling, calling to (loud) driving هانک پکار hank pukar, *n. f.* uproar, outcry هانک مارنا hank marna, *v.* to bawl after, to call to.

هانکا هانک hanka hank, H. *n. m.* and *f.* Driving.

هانکنا hankna, H. *v.* To drive, to bawl to.

هانکي hankī, H. *n. f.* A vessel in which *sevain* or vermicelli is prepared, a sieve.

هانگر Hangar, H. *n. m.* A shark

هاني hani, S. *adj.* Occasioning loss.

هاو hao, S. *n. m.* Coquetry, dalliance, blandishment, airs. هاو بهاو hao-bhao, *n. m.* charm attraction, welcome, hospitality

هاو هاو haw-haw, S. *n. f.* Want, avarice, ambition, demand, thirst, cry.

هاون havan, P. *n. m.* A mortar. هاون دسته havan dasta, *n. m.* pestle and mortar هاون کوب havan kob, *n. m.* one who pounds in a mortar

ها ها há ha, H. *n. m.* Flattery, importunity, earnest request, supplication ها ها کهانا ha ha khana *v.* to wheedle; to flatter, to entreat

ها ها ha ha, A. *n. m.* Laughing ha ha! ها ها هي هي ha ha hī hī, *n. f.* laughing ها ها جگي جگي ha ha jigī jigī, *n. f.* an expression of approbation also of earnest request.

ها ها ha ha, S. *interj.* Alas! ah! ها ها کار ha ha-kar *n. m.* consternation, lamentation the noise of battle.

هاں haen, } H. *adj.* Yes,
هاں هيں hanhīn, } yea, indeed, verily.

هاے hae, H. *interj.* Alas! ah! *n. f.* a sigh. هاے مارنا hae marna, *v.* to sigh.

هائل hail, A. *adj.* Awful, terrible, horrible

هبرا habra, H. *adj.* Ill shaped; clumsy, awkward.

هبر دهبر habar dhabar, H. *adv.* Hurry, skurry

هبط habt, A. *n. m.* Decrease (of price or bulk, etc.)

هبه hiba, A. *n. m.* A gift, a bequest, a grant. هبه نامه hiba nama, *n. m.* a deed of gift. هبه کرنا hiba karna, *v.* to bequeath.

هبه‌دار hiba dar, *n. m.* the receiver of a gift.

هپ hap, H. *n. m* Act of suddenly snatching with the mouth and swallowing, the sound made by a compress on of the lips. هپ کرنا یا کر جانا hap karna ya kar jana, *v* to gulp down to eat up, to swallow هپ جهپ hap jhap, *adj* quick.

هت hat, H. *interj* Begone ! fy ! *n m* multiplication.

هت hit, S *n. m* Love, friendship, affection, *adj.* suitable, proper, fit, friendly.

هتک hatak, A *n f* Disrespect, affront, levity هتک کرنا hatak karna, *v* to insult a person by joking, to defame. هتک عزت کرنا hatak 'izzat karna, *v* to bring disgrace on, to defame

هتکار hitkar, } S *n m* A
هتکاري hitkari, } friend, a benefactor

هتکاري hitkari, S *n f.* Friendship, benevolence, love.

هتنا hitna, H *v* To kill, to slaughter

هتني hatni, H *n f* A female elephant.

هتو hitu, S. *n m* A friend, a benefactor

هتو hato, H *v* Was

هتورا hataura, H *n m* Sledge hammer a hammer

هتوري Hatauri, H *n. f* A small hammer

هتهبا hattha, H. *n m* A handle, a shovel, a baker's peel, a sleeve

هتهرس hathras, H *n. m.* Toying, amorous dalliance, self-pollution, onanism.

هتهري hathari, H *n. f* A handle, a winch (of a spinning-wheel)

هتهکنڈا hathkanda, H *n. m* Manual dexterity, habit, custom, knack

هتهل hathal, H. *n m.* A bundle of brass, &c.

هتهني hathni, H. *n f.* A she elephant.

هتهوټي hatanti, H. *n f* Dexterity, art, skill

هتهه hath, H. *n m.* (contra. of هاتهه hath) A hand هتهه هلي hath hili, *n f* force, dishonesty. هتهه پهول hath phul, *n m* a kind of firework, an ornament هتهه پهير hath pher, *n. m.* sleight of hand, borrowing. هتهه جهولا hath jhola, *n m* a hand barrow. هتهه کتي hath-kati, *n. f* name of a cut with the sword or club. هتهکري hathkari, *n f.* hand cuff, manacle هتهه ليوا hath leva, *n m.* a ceremony in marriage among the Hindus in which the hands of the bride and bridegroom are joined palm to palm. هتهه نال hath-nal, *n. f* a small cannon carried on elephants, &c

هتهي hathi, H *n f.* A brush for rubbing down horses, a hair, a glove; a rubber

هتهيا hathiya, S. *n m* The 13th mansion of the moon, *Corvus*, the breaking up of the rains. هتهيا كي راه hathiya ki rah, *n. m.* the milky way.

هتهيار hathyár, H *n. m.* A tool, arms, implements, weapons, apparatus. هتهيار باندهنا hathyar bandhna, *v.* to wear arms, to arm هتهيار بند hathyar band, *adj.* armed

هتهيانا hathyana, H *v* To seize, to lay hands on

هتهيائي hathyaī, H. *n. f* Murder, slaughter.

هتهيلا hathela, H. *n. m.* A thief, a robber.

هتهيلي hathelī, H. *n. m.* The palm of the hand هتهيلي پر سر ركهنا hathelī par sar rakhna, *v.* to be careless of one's life هتهيلي دينا يا لگانا hathelī dena ya lagana, *v* to help هتهيلي كهجلانا hathelī khujlana, *v* to itch (the palm). (a superstition that some money will come to hand)

هتي hitī, S. *n m.* A friend, a lover, a well wisher

هتيا hatya S *n f.* Murder, slaughter, the sin of killing a man, a cow, &c

هتيارا hatyara S *n. m* A murderer, an assassin, a wretch, a villain, *adj* inhumane, ferocious blood thirsty.

هتيائي hatyaī, H. *n f* Murder.

هٹ hat, H. *n f* Obstinacy, perverseness

هٹا hatta, H. *n. m* A large wooden shovel or laddle for watering the fields from acqueducts.

هٹا كٹا hatta-katta, H *adj.* Stout and active, robust, strong

هٹانا hatana, H. *v* To repel, to drive backwards, to push back.

هٹاو hatao, H. *n. m.* Retiring, falling back.

هٹتال hattal, H *n. f* Shutting up all the shops in a market (on account of oppression, &c).

هٹكا هٹكي hatka hatkī, H *n f* Driving back, struggling.

هٹكنا hatakna, H. *v* To be repulsed, to be driven back, to move, to stop, to hazzle

هٹنا hatna, H. *v.* To go or fall back, to be driven back, to move, to shrink, to be defeated

هٹوا hatva, H *n m* A person employed in a market to measure rice, grain, &c

هٹوائي hatwaī, H. *n f.* The office of a *hatwa*

هٹهات hathat, S *adv* By chance, immediately

هٹه hath, H *n f* Violence, oppression, rapine, unpersuadableness, allegation, obstinacy هٹه كرنا hath karna, *v.* to be obstinate, to peevish هٹه دهرمي hath dharmī, *n f.* obstinacy, perverseness

هتهر hatthar, H n. m. Hurry, impatience.

هتهرنا hatharna, H. v. To hurry, to be impatient.

هتهنا hathna, H. v. To be peevish, to be perverse.

هتهي hathī, H. adj Peevish, obstinate, perverse.

هتهيلا hathīla, H. adj Peevish, perverse, obstinate, teasing (child)

هتي hattī, H. n. f Flock, a herd, (in Dakh) a petty market or fair

هتيا hatiya, H n f Market.

هجر hijr, A n m. Separation, disjunction, desertion of country or friend.

هجرت hijrat, A. n f. Separation, departure from one's country and friends, flight, the flight of *Mohammad* from *Mecca* to *Medina*

هجري hijrī, A adj. Of or belonging to the *hijrat*, an era.

هجرا hijra, H n m. A hermaphrodite an eunuch.

هجم hajm ya hajum, A. n. m Driving in, repulsing, attacking suddenly, extirpation.

هجو hajo, A n f Satire, a lampoon, a pasquinade. هجو مليح hajo malīh, n. f apparent praise but real satire, irony. هجو كرنا hajo karna, v to satirise. هجو گو hajo go, n. m a satirist.

هجوم hujūm, A n m. A crowd, a mob, an assault, an attack, impetuosity

هجے hijje, A. n. m. and f. Spelling.

هچر مچر hachar machar, H. n. m Dispute, excuse, cavil هچر مچر كرنا hachar-machar karna, v. to hesitate, to falter.

هچكا hachka, H. n. m. A jolt, a shock

هچكارا hichkara, P adj. Useless, bad

هچكانا hichkana, H. v. To jolt.

هچكچانا hichkichana, H v. To doubt, to hesitate, to be in suspense, to falter.

هچكچي hichkichī, H. n f. Hesitation هچكچي باندهنا hichkichī bandhna, v. to gnash the teeth.

هچكنا hichakná, H v To draw back from, to decline, to shrink, to waver.

هچكولا hachkolá, H. n. m. A jolt (of a carriage, etc)

هچكي hichkī, H n. f The hiccough, sobbing.

هد had, A. n. m Breaking, demolishing, ruining, adj. liberal

هداتدي كرنا hudda tuddī karna, H. v. To threaten mutually.

هدايا hadaya, A. n m (pl. of هديه hadya) Presents

هدايت hidayat, A n. f. Guidance, instruction; a guide or direction in the road to salvation.

هدرنا hidarna, H v To quake, to shiver, to tremble

هدف hadaf, A. n m A mark, a butt, an aim هدف مارنا hadaf marna, v to strike the mark, to hit the nail on the head.

هدل hudal, H. n. m. Quagmire, a slough

هدم hadam, A n. m Ruin, destruction, a destroyer

هده huda, A. n m A statement of estates to be sold by auction.

هدهد hudhud, A n. m. Name of a bird *Hoopoe*, the lap wing

هدي huda, A. n. m. Pointing out the right way, guidance in the right way

هديارو hadiyaru, H n m. A ring on or for the thumb

هديانا hidiyana, H. v. To hesitate, to be alarmed, to shrink

هدياهت hadyahat, H, n. f. Shyness, scrupulousness, sheepishness, shiness.

هديدا hadida, H adj Limber, lithe.

هديه hadiya, A. n. m A present (particularly to superiors), the price of a قرآن *Quran*.

هڈ had, H. n. m. A bone. هڈ پھوٹنا had phutna, v. to make progress, to improve. هڈ جوڑ had joi, n. m. name of a plant.

هڈا hadda, H. n. m. A wasp, bone, spavin. هڈے موتھرے نکالنا hidde mothre nikalna, v to break out in spavins and œdematous swelling, (*met*) to adopt an evil conduct

هڈي haddi, H n. f A bone, the hard part in the centre of a carrot or other similar root.

هڈيلا haddila, H adj Bony, hard, full of bones

هذا haza, A pron This.

هذر hazar, A n. m Nonsense, frivolous talk

هذيان hazyan, A n m. Raving, useless words

هر har, P. adj Every, any. هرآن har an, adv constantly, whenever هرايک har ek, pron every one, each هرباب har bab, n m every chapter; all sciences, every circumstance. هرباري har bari, n. f master of knowledge of every kind. هربار har bar, adv every time. هرجائی harjai, a vagabond, a stroller. هرحال har hal, adv. howsoever هردل عزيز har dil aziz, adj beloved by every one, popular, liked by all هردفع har dafa', adj. at every turn or time. هردم hardam, adv. every moment. هردم خيالي hardam khiyali, adj capricious, whimcical. هردو har do, adj. both. هرديگی چمچه har degi chamcha, n. m. a sponger, one who hangs on others for maintenance one

who mixes with all kinds of men and changes his attitude and behaviour as the occasion requires هرکري harkarī, *part* attending to all sorts of business. هر کس يا هر کوئي har kas ya har koī, *n m. & f* everybody, every one هر کہيں har kahīn, *adv.* everywhere ہرکارہ harkára, *n. m* a peon, post peon. هرگاہ hargah, *adv* whenever, always, wherever هر وقت her waqt, *adv* always, at all times. هر ايک har ek, *pron* every one each

هر har, S. *n. m.* A name of *Mahadeva*, a name of *Vishnu*. هربهجن har bhajan, *n. m* adoration of *Vishnu*. هر بهگت har bhagta, *n m* the worshipper of *Vishnu* هرداس hardas, *n. m.* servant of *Vishnu*

هر har (for hal), H *n m* A plough هر بهوگ هل har bhog hal, *n m.* anarchy, confusion, uproar. هر بهوم کا راج har bhūm ka raj, *n. m* a country or place in which injustice prevails.

هر hirr, A *n m* A male cat

هرا hara, H. *adj* Green, fresh, verdant, half-raw, unripe, *n m* green colour هرابهرا hara-bhara, *adj.* luxuriant, fruitful, prosperous, happy هرے بهرے رهو hare bhare raho, may you live and prosper.

هرا harra, H *n. m* Sound, voice, shout.

هرا harra, H *n. m* Name of an astringent nut, myrobalan (*Terminalia catina*

هرا hurra, H *n m* Dispersion (of an army or of an assembly etc), general jail delivery

هراتي haratī, H. *adj* Belonging to a plough

هراج harraj, A. *adj* Running fast (a horse), *n. m* auction, a public sale by outcry

هرار hirar, H. *adj* Raw, rare, fresh.

هراس hiras, P. *n. m.* Fear, terror, dread

هرانا harana, H. *v* Caus of هارنا harna) To beat to win, to overcome, to tire کهونا hirana, *v* to lose, to mislay

هراول harawal, T *n m* The advanced guard of an army

هرآئنه har aina P. *adv* Necessarily, at all events, undoubtedly

هرائي haraī, H *n f* Greenness; freshness, verdure

هرت harit S *adj* Verdant; green, fresh

هرتال hartal ya harital, H *n f.* Orpiment, closing of the shop, strike

هرج harj, A *n m* Tumult, sedition, confusion, injury, harm, interruption, loss هرج مرج harj marj, *n m* sedition trouble agitation tumult

هرجا harja, H. *n. m.* Demurrage, damages, compensation.

هرچند harchand, P *adv* Although, howsoever, as often as هرچند که harchand ki, *adv.* although, notwithstanding that

هرچه بادا باد harche bada bad, P Let what will happen.

هر حاصلي har hasili, S *adj* Land bearing crops

هرد hrid, S *n m.* Heart, mind, soul, life, breast

هردا hurda, H. *n m.* Mildew, smut (in corn).

هرداول hirdawal, H. *n m* Name of a defect in horses It is a feather or curling lock of hair on the breast which is reckoned unlucky for the rider

هردو har do, P. *adj* Each of the two, both

هردے hridai, S *n m.* Heart, breast.

هرزگي harzagi, P. *n f.* Nonsense, frivolous talk, absurdity

هرزه harzi, P. *adj.* Absurd, frivolous, *n* trifles, bagatelles هرزه گرد harza gard, *n. m* a foolish gossiping person.

هرس haris, S *n. f* The tail of a plough, the beam of a plough.

هرسا hursá, H. *n m.* A stone on which sandal-wood is ground.

هرسنگار harsingár, H. *n. m* The weeping nyctanthes, a tree or flower.

هرش harsh, S. *n. m.* Joy, pleasure, mirth.

هرشت harshit, S. *adj* Pleased; delighted, happy.

هرپها ريوري harpha reori, H. *n. f.* Name of a sour fruit, *cicca disticha* and *Gmel*

هرکا harka, H. *n. m.* Crying; whining.

هرکاره harkara, P. *n. m* A running footman, a courier, a messenger, an emissary.

هرکنا harkana, H *v* To scorch; to stop, to forbid, to prevent.

هرکت harkat, H. *n. m* Cutting rice while green and unripe.

هرکني huruknī, H *n f.* A dancing girl, a harlot, a whore.

هرکھ harkh (for harsh), H. *n. m.* Blowing, blooming, delight, happiness, joy, pleasure.

هرکهنا harakhna ya harkhna, H. *v* To blow (as a flower), to be delighted.

هرکي hirkī, H. *n. f.* Shift, contrivance.

هرکيا Harkiyá, H. *adj* Snappish, peevish

هرگاه hargah, P. *adv.* Whenever, wherever.

هرگز hargiz, P. *adv.* Ever, at any time, on any account.

هرگندا hargunda, H. *n. m.* Name of a vegetable.

هرگني harguni, H. *adj*. Skilful, clever.

هرم harim, A *n. f.* Mind; understanding; intellect, *adj.* old, decrepit.

هرمز hurmuz, A. *n. m* The isle of *Ormuz* in the Persian gulf, name of a king of Persia

هرمزي hirmizi, A. *n. f* Name of a red earth.

هرمشتا harmushta, H *adj*. Stout, robust, active, *n m.* a wicked man.

هرمشتي harmushti, H *n f* Robustness, thick headedness

هرن haran ya hiran, H. *n. m* A deer or antelope.

هرن haran, S *n. m.* Abstraction, seizing, plunder, subtraction, the hand

هرنا harna, H *n. m* The pommel (of a saddle)

هرنا hirna, H. *n. m.* A stag, a buck; a male antelope, *v* to seize, to take forcibly, to steal, to plunder, to elope.

هرنا hurna, H. *v.* To beat down (as paviers)

هرنباري haranbari, H. *n. f* A house of correction, penitentiary.

هرنوتا harnauta yá hirnauta, H. *n. m.* A fawn.

هرني harni ya hirni, H. *n. f* A doe, a roe, a hind.

هرواها harwahá, H. *n m.* A plough man.

هروتي harauti, H. *n. f.* A cane, a staff.

هرة hirra, A. *n. f.* A she-cat.

هرها haraha, H *n.m.* Stray (an ox), plough-bullocks.

هرهر hurhur ya hurhura, H *n m* Name of a plant, *cleome viscosa.*

هرهفت harhaft, P. *adj* Adorned, dressed, *n. m* a narcissus.

هر هميش har hamesh, P H *n. f.* Perpetuity, for ever and ever

هري hari, S. *n. m* Name of *Vishnu*

هري hari, H. *adj.* Green

هريا harya, H *adj* Green, verdant

هريالا haryala, H *adj* Green-verdant, grassy.

هريالي haryali, H *n f* Greenness, freshness, verdure, name of a kind of grass called in Urdu *dub*

هريانا haryana, H. *v.* To become green, to stop, to prevent.

هرياول haryaval, H. *n. f.* Verdure, freshness.

هريرا harera, H. *n. m.* A vegetable, verdure, verdant.

هريسة harisa, P. *n m.* A kind of thick pottage, made of bruised wheat boiled to a consistency to which they add meat, butter, cinnamon and aromatic herbs

هريل hariyul, H. *n. m* A green pigeon, *columba hurriala.*

هريلا harilá, H *adj* Verdant, green, a coward, *n. m.* a runaway.

هريوا hareva, H n. m. A kind of paroquet.

هر har, H. n. f. A kind of nut (myrobalan), an ornament resembling that fruit, n. m. bilboes, the stocks.

هر hur, H. n. m Ignorant, a fool, a simpleton.

هرا hara, H. n. m. A sky-rocket

هربرانا harbrana, H v To be confused, to be in a hurry.

هر بري harbarī, H n f. Hurry, alarm, uproar, riot, confusion, disorder.

هر بريا harbariya, H adj Easily agitated, irritable, fidgety, hasty.

هرپنا harapná, H n m. To seize, to snatch, to grab.

هرپهوتن har-phūtan, H. n m Pain in the bones.

هر-جورا har-jora, S n m. Name of a medicinal plant, cissus quadrangularis

هردنگا hurdinga, H adj Turbulent, n. m. noise, uproar, tumult.

هردنگي hurdángī, H n f. Turbulence, a turbulent women.

هرک hurak, H. n m A kind of drum like a sand-glass, generally played on by Kahars

هرکا hurka, H. n. m. Pining (particularly of children separated from parents), the bar of a door.

هرکت harkat, H. n. m Acanthus ilicifolius.

هرگيلا hargila, H. n. m. Name of a bird, the gigantic crane, ardea argala.

هرنگا haranga, H. n. m. Ruin, destruction.

هروار harwar, H n. m. A place where bones are laid.

هرهرانا harharaná ya hirhirana, H v. To shudder, to shiver, to crash, to rattle.

هرهراهت harharahat, H. n. f. Crack, a sound, crash.

هرهري hurharī, H n f. The twang of a bow.

هريگي huraigi, H n f Haste, precipitation.

هزار hazar, H. adj. Thousand. هزار چشمه hazar chashma, n. m. a cancer (disease). هزار پا hazar pa, n. m centepede, scolopendra, a venomous reptile هزار گايده يا ميتهي hazár gaida ya mehhī, n f a common strumpet.

هزارا hazara, } P n. m. A
هزاره hazara, } double flower, a balsam flower, a divided stream, a fountain

هزارها hazarha, P. n. m Thousands by thousands

هزاري hazarī, P n f and m The commander of a thousand (in comp) هزاري بزاري hazarī bazarī, n. f people at large; military and civil

هزال hazzal, A. adj. Very jocose, n. m. a droll, a jester, a buffoon.

هزبر hizabr, A. *n. m* A lion, *adj* thick, hard, strong. هزبر جنگ hizbr jang, *n. m.* the lion in sight, a man's name or title.

هزل hazl, A *n. m.* A jest, a joke. هزل گو hazl go, *n m* a joker, a satirist, an idle-talker.

هزليت hazliyat, A. *n m.* (*pl.* of هزل hazl) Jokes, jests, nonsensical talk

هزم hazm, A. *n. m* Flight (of an army).

هزيمت hazīmat, A. *n f.* Flight, rout, defeat, discomfiture. هزيمت كهانا hazīmat khana, *v* to be defeated, to be subdued

هژده hazhdah, P. *adj* Eighteen هژده هزارعالم haz·dah hazar 'alam, *n m.* the eighteen thousand living species, believed by the Mohammedans to be the whole number of existing varieties of animals

هسانا hasāna, H *v* To make one laugh, to cause to laugh

هسائي hasaī, H *n. f.* Ridiculing, laughing.

هست hast, P. *n. f.* Existence, being.

هست hast, S *n. m.* Hand, cubit, elephant, name of the 13th mansion of the moon. هستي دنت hasti dant, *n. m.* ivory.

هستني hastnī, S *n. f* A female elephant, the worst of the four classes of women.

هستي hasti, P. *n. f.* Existence, entity, world.

هستي hastī, S *n m.* An elephant.

هسكا hiska, H. *n. m* Imitation, copying, contention, rivalry, emulation هسكا هسكي hiska hiskī, *n. f.* mutual emulation.

هسلي haslī, H. *n f* The collar-bone, clavicle, a collar (of gold or silver) worn round the neck as an ornament

هسنا hasna, H *v.* To laugh, to smell

هسيا hasya, H *n. m* A reaping hook, sickle, scythe

هش hush, P *interj* The sound made in driving away birds, &c

هشت hasht, P *adj* Eight هشت پهلو hasht pahlū, *adj* octangular هشت گوشه hasht gosha, *adj* of eight sides or angles

هشت hisht, P *n. m* A hiss, *interj* pish! avaunt!

هشتم hashtum, P *adj* Eighth

هشت مشت hasht musht, P. *n f* Wrestling and boxing

هشتن hishtan, P. *v* To leave, to quit, to overlook

هشكالنا hushkalná, } H *v* To
هشكارنا hushkarna, } halloo, to incite

هشيار hushyar, P *adj* Intelligent, prudent, cautious, alert, awake, abstinent, sober

هشياري hushyarī, P *n f* Prudence, alertness

هضم hazm, A *n. m* Digestion. هضم آور hazm awar, digestive.

هضم كرنا hazm karna, *v.* to digest, to embezzle.

هفت haft, P. *adj.* Seven. هفت اندام haft andam, *n. m.* the great vein that runs through the arm هفت اقليم haft iqlīm, *n. m.* the seven climes, *i. e.*, the whole habitable world. هفت رنگي haft rangi, *adj.* artful, cunning, of seven colours هفت قلم haft qalam, *n. m.* one who writes seven hands هفت كشور haft kishwar, *n. m.* the seven regions, the world هفت هزاري haft hazari, *n. f.* a commander of seven thousand هفت هشت haft hasht, *n. m.* abuse, idle talk هفت زبان haft ziban, *n. m.* master of seven languages

هفتاد haftad, P. *adj.* Seventy

هفتش haftish, P. *n. f.* Altercation, arguing

هفتم haftum, P. *adj.* The seventh

هفته hafta, P. *n. m.* A week, Saturday هفته دوست hafta dost, *n. m.* slight acquaintance, an inconstant friend

هفو hafu, H. *adj.* Active, clever, alert

هكا بكا hakka bakka, H. *adj.* Confused, aghast, terrified

هكارنا hakarna, H. *v.* To drive oxen or other cattle in a circle as when treading out grain

هكالنا hakalna ya hakarna, H. *v.* To drive, &c

هكري hikrī H. *n. f.* Cultivated reeds grown on low marshy grounds

هكلا hakla, H. *adj.* Stuttering, stammering.

هكلانا haklana, H. *v.* To stammer, to stutter, to falter.

هكلاها haklaha, H. *n. m.* A stammerer.

هكك هكك كر رونا hukhuk kar rona, H. *v.* To burst repeatedly into tears, to sob.

هك هك كرنا huk huk karná, H. *v.* To breathe hard with hunger or agony.

هگاس hagás H. *n. f.* Inclination to go to stool, tenesmus.

هگانا hagana, H. *v.* To cause to go to stool

هگ بهرنا hag bharna, H. *v.* To be defiled (by fæces).

هگنا hagna, H. *v.* To go to stool, to ease one's self, to evacuate fæces

هگندا haganda H. *adj.* Defiled with excrement.

هگنيتي hagnetī, H. *n. f.* A field where people ease themselves, *podex.*

هگوان hagwan, H. *n. m.* A diarrhœa, purging

هل hal, H. *n. m.* A plough, هل جوتا hal jota, a tiller, a plough man

هلا halla, H. *n. m.* Uproar, noise tumult, assault.

هلا hila, H. *adj.* Domesticated, tame. هلا ملا hila mila, *adj.* attached, amicable.

هلس hulas, S. n. m. Alacrity, joy, gladness.

هلاس hulas, H. f. Snuff. هلاس لينا hulas lena, v. to take snuff. هلاس داني hulas dani, n. f. snuff box. هلاس هونا hulas hona, v. to be consumed, to be spent, to be completed, to be finished.

هلاك halak, A. n. m. Perdition, ruin, slaughter, death, destruction, adj. lost, killed, dead, fatigued. هلاك كرنا halak karna, v. to kill, to destroy, to fatigue. هلاك هونا halak hona, v. to be killed, to be fatigued, to be tired. هلاكو halakū, adj deadly, destructive, n. m. a destroyer. هلاكت halakat, n. m death, destruction, homicide.

هلاهلي halla halli, H. n. m. Loquacity, foolish talking.

هلاكي halakī, A. n. f. Perdition, ruin, destruction.

هلال hilal, A. n. m. The new moon. هلال دور hilal daur, n. m a kind of bow.

هلالي hilalī, A. n. f. A kind of arrow, name of a Persian poet, a segment of a circle, adj. of or relating to the new moon.

هلانا hilana, H. v. To move, to agitate, to tame, to cause to swim, to familiarize.

هلاوا halāwa, H. n. m. Agitation, motion, moving.

هلاهل halahal, P. n. m. Poison, especially deadly poison.

هلائي halāī, H. n. f. Ploughing.

هلبلانا halbalana, H. v. To be confused, to hurry.

هلبلاهت halbalahat, H. n. f. Hurry, confusion.

هلپنا halpna, H. v. To shudder in a fever, to toss, to tumble about.

هل پهل halphal, H. n. f. Affability, hurry, perturbation.

هل چل halchal, H. n. f. Fright, hubbub, tumult, anarchy.

هلدار haldar, H. n. m. The possessor of a plough.

هلدهر haldhar, H. n. m. [illegible] of Balrama the elder brother of Krishna.

هلدي haldī, H. n. f. Turmeric, curcuma longa. آنبه هلدي ãmba haldī, curcuma zedoaria, zedoary. هلدي لگے نه پهتكري haldī lage na phitkarī, without cost. هلدي لگا كے بيٹهنا haldī laga ke baithna, v. to presume a great deal.

هلديا haldiya. H. n. m. A kind of poison, the jaundice, a class of merchants, adj. yellow.

هلرا halra, H. n. m. A wave, or billow.

هلاروانا hilarwana, H. v. To amuse, to play with, to dandle.

هلڑ hullar, H. n. m. Disturbance, alarm, uproar, riot.

هلس halas, H. n. m. The beam of a plough.

هلسا hilsa, H n. f. Name of a fish, *clupea alosa*

هلسانا hulsana, H. v. To rejoice, to cheer, to delight.

هلسنا hulasna, H v. To be rejoiced, to be pleased, to be delighted.

هلكا halká, H adj Light, debased, mean, silly, easy, soft, cheap. هلكاپن halkapan, n. m. lightness, vanity, levity. هلكا جانا halka jana, v to disdain, to disesteem. هلكا كرنا halka karna, v to lighten, to affront, to abase

هلكارنا hulkarna, H v To set on (as a dog on a bull, &c), to instigate to halloo on.

هلكان halkan, A adj. Confused, confounded, tired, wearied

هلكانا halkana, H v. To abet, to lighten

هلكائي halkaī, A n. f. Lightness, levity, meanness.

هلك رهنا hilak rahna, H v. To cling to

هلكنا hilakna, H v To writhe or suffer contortions (from pain, applied to children).

هلكنا hulakna, H v To rush on, to attack, to charge

هلكور hilkor, H n. f Agitation, a wave, billow. هلكورا hilkora, n. m a wave, billow

هلكورنا hilkorna, H v. To gather, to collect, to billow, to wave, to agitate, to shake, to disturb, to perplex, to fluctuate, to waver.

هلكوره hilkora, H. n. m. A wave; a billow.

هلگانا hilganá, H. v. To hang, to suspend.

هلگنا hilagná, H. v. To be hung on, to be entangled; to stick to, to adhere, to be constant.

هلگي halgī, H adj. Gently; softly, n. f a small kind of drum (in Dakn)

هلمل جانا hilmil jana, H v. To be mixed, to be intimate, to be jumbled together

هل ملنا hilmiloná, H v To meet together, to be together.

هلموچيكا hilmoochika, S. n. m A potherb.

هلن halan, H. n. f Motion, agitation.

هلنا hilna, H. v. To shake, to move, to be moved, to be agitated, to be tamed, to be familiarised.

هلو hallu, H. adv. Gently, slowly, easily.

هلوا halva, H n. f. A kind of sweetmeat, adj battered (as a whore)

هلواها halvahá, H n m A ploughman.

هلواهي halvahī, H n. f Tillage, agriculture, ploughing.

هلورا halora yá hilora, H. n. m. A wave, billow.

هلورنا halorna, H. v. To collect, to gather

هلورنا hilorna, H. v. To billow; to wave.

هلوری مارنا hilorī marna, H v To heave, to rise (as the sea).

هلا halla H n m An assault an uproar

هلا halla, H n. m A kind of necklace.

هلبل halbal, P n m A mortal poison

هلبل hulbul, H, n. m. Name of a plant; snow.

هلهلا halhala, P. n m Poison, venom.

هلهلات halhalát, H n. m Trembling through fever or fear

هلهلانا halhalana, H v. To shake (from the effect of an ague, etc), to tremble, to cause to shiver or tremble

هلهلي halhalī, H n. f. Sickness, disease, an ague

هليا halya, H. n. m A herd (of oxen), a drove, a flock (of cows)

هليانا halyana, H. v. To nauseate.

هليسه halīsa, P n m. An oar

هليله halela, P. n m A species of Myrobalan; *Terminalia chebula*

هم ham, H pron. We, us

هم ham, P. conj Also, even, likewise, equally, in the same manner, (in comp.) together, mutual, mutually, similar. هم آشيان ham-ashyán, adj. of the same nest, intimate هم آغوش ham agosh, adj. embracing, locked in each other's arms. هم آغوشي ham agoshī, n f embrace هم آواز ham avaz, adj harmonious. هم آويز ham awez, n m. an equal, a rival. هم آهنگ ham ahang, adj. harmonious, concordant هم بزم ham bazm, adj of the same society, associating together. هم بستر ham bistar, adj sleeping together, lying on the same bed هم بستر يا همخواب هونا ham bistar ya hamkhwab hona, v to sleep or co-habit with one. همبستري ham bistarī, n. f sleeping together, co-habitation هم پا ham pa, n m. companion, attendant هم پله ham palla, adj of the same scale, pertaining to a faction, n m an adherent to a faction, a partisan, peer هم پياله ham-piyala, n. m pot-companion هم پياله و هم نواله ham piyala wa ham niwala, n. m. a very intimate friend, a bosom friend هم پيشه ham pesha, adj of the same trade or profession هم ترازو ham tarazū, adj of equal weight, fairly matched هم جماعت ham jama'at n m class fellow. هم جنب ham jamb, adj sitting together; a friend همجنس hamjins, adj. of the same kind, congenial, homogenious همجوار ham jawár, n m. townsman, a neighbour. همجولي hamjolī, n f equal, peer, co-eval همچشم ham chashm, adj equal, rival همچشمي ham chashmī, n f.

equality, rivalry همخانگي ham khangī, n. f residing together همخانه ham khana, n. m a fellow lodger, a comrade, chum, a spouse همخواب يا همخوابه ham khwab ya ham khwaba, n a bed-fellow, a spouse همداستان ham dastan, adj being in the same story همدبستان ham dabistan, n m school-fellow همدرد hamdard, n m a partner in adversity, a sympathiser, fellow sufferer همديگر ham digar, adv together همدل ham dil, adj loving, of the same inclination, n m f a friend همدم hamdam, n. m. a friend, a companion. همدوش hamdosh, adj equal, like, close together هم ذات ham zat, adj of the same caste همراز hamraz, n m a confident, conspirator همركاب ham rakab, n m fellow rider, attendant هم رنگ ham rang, adj of the same colour or disposition همزاد hamzad, adj of the same age, a play fellow هم زانو ham zanū, adj sitting together هم زبان ham zaban, adj of the same tongue, of one voice, conversing together. همزلف hamzulf, n m a wife's sister's husband هم زمزمه ham zamzama, n m fellow-singer, companion. هم ساز hamsaz, adj. unanimous, concordant, friendly. همسايگي hamsaegī, n f neighbourhood. همسايه hamsaya, n. m a neighbour. هم سبق ham sabaq, n. m. class-fellow هم سخن ham sukhan, adj conversing; talking together همسر hamsar, n. m. an equal, a companion, peer, consort, wife, husband همسري hamsarī, n. f equality, rivalry همسري كرنا hamsarī karna, v. to rival, to compete with هم سفر ham safar, n. m fellow-traveller. هم سفره ham sufra, n m a messmate, a companion of the table همسن hamsin, adj of equal age; n m a play-fellow هم شكل ham shakl, adj of the same appearance; adv alike هم شهري ham shahrī, n m a fellow citizen, a townsman. همشيره hamshīra, n. f a sister. هم صحبت ham suhbat, adj associated; of the same society هم صفير ham safīr, n m fellow-whistler, fellow songster, fellow-sufferer هم طبق ham tabaq, n. m a messmate. همعصر ham-'asar, n m. contemporary هم عمر ham 'umr, adj of the same age, n m coeval, هم عنان ham 'inan, n m a companion, associate, peer, equal. هم عهد ham 'ahd, n m coeval, contemporary. هم قد ham qadd, adj. of equal stature همقدم ham qadam, n. m a companion, an attendant, footman. همقوم hamqaum, adj of the same caste or tribe. هم كار

ham kar, *n. m.* fellow-workman, *adj.* of the same business. هم کاسه ham kasa, *n m.* a cup companion. هم کفو ham Kufū, *adj* of the same family همکلام ham-kalam, *adj* conversing together. همکنار ham kunar, *adj.* embracing هم گپ ham gap, *n m* a gossip هم مذہب ham mazhab, *adj.* of the same religion, *n m* co religionist. هم مرکز ham markaz, *adj.* concentric هم مشرب ham mashrab, *adj.* of the same religion, *n m* a co-religionist. هم مشق ham mashq, *n. m* a fellow-labourer هم مصلحت ham maslahat, *adj* confederated هم مکتب ham maktab, *n. m* a school fellow. هم معنی ham ma'nī, *adj.* synonymous. همنام hamnam, *n. m* a name-sake. هم ندا ham nida, *part* singing together. هم نسل ham nasl, *adj* of the same breed هم نفس ham nafas, *adj* harmonious, in concord هم نمک ham namak, *n. m* a messmate هم نواله ham nivala, *n m* a messmate هموار hamvar, *adj* lend ; even. هم وزن ham wazan, *adj* of the same weight. هم وطن ham watan, compatriot ; a fellow-countryman

هم hamm, A *n. m* Grief, care, solicitude.

هم him, S. *n. m.* Frost, snow ; cold, name of the fifth season, or cold, comprising *Aghan* and *Pus.*

هما huma, P. *n m.* An eagle ; a bird of paradise, a bird of happy omen peculiar to the East, a fabulous bird.

همّا humma, H *n m* The sudden influx of the tide at new or full moon in the river.

همارا hamara, } H *pron* Our ;
همارو hamaro, } ours.

هما شما hami shuma, P We two, we both, everybody, (*Plang.*) tag rag and bob tail.

همال hamal, P *adj* Alike, equal, *n. m* a comrade, a friend, a peer, an associate

همالیہ himalaya, S *n m* (*Lit.*) The abode of snow, name of a snowy range of mountains in the north of India.

همانہ hamana, P *n m* Opinion, imagination, *adj* Like. *adv.* suddenly, immediately, as before, again

هماوتی himawatī, S *n. f.* A sort of moon-plant.

همایوں humayūn, P. *adj* Fortunate, august, name of a Mohammedan king of India.

همت himmat, A *n. f.* Spirit ; inclination, bravery ; mind, resolution, courage, design, liberality.

همتا hamta, P. *adj.* Equal, alike, *n. m* a fellow

همدہ hamda, H. *n m.* Apoplexy.

همراہ hamrah, P *n m* A fellow-traveller, *adv.* with, together with.

همزہ hamza, A. *n. f* The orthographical mark (ء)

همکر himkar, S *adj* Frigorific; cold, *n. m* moon, camphor.

همکنا humakna, H *v* To assault, to stretch forward.

همگی humagī, P *adj.* The whole, all.

همن haman, H. *pron.* We, us, to us.

هموار hamwar, P. *adj* Plain, even, level, smooth. هموار کرنا hamwar karna, *v* to level, to smooth

همواره hamwara, P. *adj* Ever, always

همه hama, P *adj* All, every one, whole همه دان hama dan, *adj* experienced, wise

همیانی hamyanī, P *n f* A purse

همیشگی hameshagī, P. *n f* Eternity, perpetuity

همیشه hamesha, P. *adv* Always, ever, continually, perpetually.

همیں hamen, H *pron* Us, to us, we, ourselves.

همیں hamīn, P. *adj* This, even so, even this, this very.

هنا hanna, *n. m* The pommel of a saddle.

هننا hanna, H *v* To kill, to give a blow, to smite

هنپهنا hanphna, H *v.* To be out of breath to pant

هنپهیل hanphail, H *adj* Short-winded

هنتا hanta S. *n. m* A murderer, a slayer.

هنجار hanjar, P *n m* A true method, a straight road, نا هنجار nahanjar, *adj* wicked, unfortunate, rude, unpolite

هند hind, P *n m.* India

هندبا hindoa, yá hindiba ya hinduba, P *n. m* Name of a white seed, endive.

هندسه hindsa, P. *n m.* Geometry, figures, arithmetic هندسه دان hindsa dan, *n. m* a geometrician, an arithmetician, an accountant

هندو hindū, H *n. m* A native of India, a negro, (*met*) a mole or lock (of a mistress)

هندوانه hindūana, A *n m* A water-melon, *adj.* Indian, relating to Hindus

هندورنا hindorna, H *v* To puddle

هندوستان hindustan, P *n. m.* India (particularly applied to the Upper Provinces)

هندوستانی hindustanī, P. *adj* Of or relating to India, *n m.* a native of India.

هندوی Hinduī, P. *adj.* Indian, *n. f.* the Hindi language.

هندی Hindī, P adj. Indian, relating to India, n. f. the Hindi language هندي كي چندي hindī kī chindī n f an explanation of the most obvious fact not admitting of a demonstration. هندي كى چندي كرنا hindī kī chindī karna, v to simplify the simple

هنڈا handa, H n m A cauldron, an earthen pot هنڈا پھوڑنا handa phorna, v to disclose a secret, to let the cat out of the bag

هنڈا بهاڑا handa bhara, H. n m Contract for the transportation of goods including the payment of duties goods.

هنڈار hundar, H n f. A wolf.

هنڈارا hindara, H n m A crowd, a throng, flock

هنڈنا handana H v. To banish, to expel, to drive out of a city, to disgrace, to move round.

هنڈول hindol, H n. m. A swing, name of a rag or musical mode sung in the morning of spring

هنڈولا hindola, H n m A swing, a cradle, the song sung on a swing and sang during that exercise

هنڈوي hundvi, } H n f. A bill
هنڈي hundī, } of exchange, a cheque هنڈي والا hundī wala, n. m. an exchange merchant

هنڈیاون hundiyan, H. n m Exchange or price paid for a bill of exchange.

هنر hunar, P n. m. Art, skill, ingenuity, virtue. هنر مند يا هنرور hunarmand ya hunarvar, adj clever, skilful. هنر مندي hunarmandī, n. f. skilfulness; dexterity

هنس hans S. n m A duck, a swan, soul

هنس hanas, H n. m. The beam of a plough

هنسانا hansana, H. v. (Caus of هنسنا hasnā) To cause to laugh, to tickle

هنسائي hansāī, H n f. Laughter diversion

هنسلي hansli, H n. f. The collar bone, a collar worn round the neck as an ornament.

هنس مکھ hans mukh, H adj. Cheerful merry, jolly, jovial, blithe.

هنسن hinsan, S part. Injuring, hurting

هنسنا hansna, H. v. To laugh, to deride, to smile

هنسوا hansvá, H n. m A sickle

هنسور hansor, H adj. Facetious, jocular, merry, cheerful.

هنسي hansī, H. n f Sport, fun, mirth, laughter, ridicule

هنسيا hansiya, H n. m. A sickle, a reaping hook

هنکارا hankara, H. n. m. Cry, shout, noise, uproar.

هنکار hunkár, } H. n. m Ut-
هنکارا hunkara, } tering a menacing sound, a cry, alarm, outcry.

ہنکارنا hankarna, H v To bawl, to call, to drive, to expel, to hoist (sails, &c).

ہنگ hang, P n m. Wisdom, understanding.

ہینگ hing, S n f Assafœtida.

ہنگام hangam, P n. m Season, time, period.

ہنگامہ hangama, P. n. m. An assembly, tumult, uproar, riot, disturbance a crowd, assault. ہنگامہ آرا hangama ara, adj exciting tumult ہنگامہ کرنا hangama karna, v. to raise a disturbance.

ہنگامي hangami, P adj Extra, temporary, a deputy.

ہنوز hanoz, P adv. Yet, hitherto ہنوز دلي دور ہے hanoz dilli dūr hai, an expression used to signify that the conclusion of an affair is far distant, (it is a far cry to Loch Awe).

ہنومان hanuman, S n m The monkey-god, a monkey

ہنہنانا hinhinana, H v. To neigh.

ہنہناہٹ hinhinahat, H. part. Neighing

ہو ho, S interj. Ho, a vocative particle.

ہو hū, A pron (lit He, He is) God ہوکا عالم hū ka 'alam, n. m a desert plain (where no being but God exists), fear ہوبہو hūbahū, adv. exactly.

ہو hū, S. adv Too, also, ho, yes, be it

ہوا hauwa, H n m A bugbear, a hobgoblin, an ogre.

ہوا hava, A n f Wind, atmosphere, love affair, desire ہوا بتانا hava batā, to disappoint, to reject a petition. ہوا بندھنا hava bandhna v. to appear ہوا بندي کرنا hava bandī karna, v. to calumniate to build castles in the air ہوا پرست hava parast, adj. vain, fickle giddy, volatile, a sensualist ہوا پھرني hava phirnī v to change condition ہوا چھوڑنا havá chhorra, v. to break wind ہوا خواہ hava khwah, n m. friend, a well-wisher ہوا سے بات کرنا hava se bat karna, v. to rival the wind in speed ہوا و حرص hava o-hirs, n. f envy, greediness ہوا دار hava dar, adj airy, open. ہوا دينا hawa dena, v to blow the coat, to foment a quarrel ہوا سے لڑنا hava se larna, v. to quarrel with the wind, i. e, to be ready to quarrel ہوا کرنا hava karna, v. to fan, to broach, to divulge, to disclose, to publish ہوا کهانا hava khana, v. to take the air, to talk about idly ہوا کے ببولے پھوڑنا hava ke babūle phorna, v to build castles in the air ہوا گير havá gīr, n. f a rocket maker. ہوا ہوجانا hava ho jana, v. to scamper off, to vanish, to disappear.

ہوا hua, H v. (Past tense of ہونا hona) Became, was.

هوام hav/ . n. m. Reptiles, insects.

serp (for hawan), P n. m ...tar هوران

...awan, A. n m Distress, misery, contempt

...o hoanu, A. v. To have gone to and returned.

هواو hivao, H n m Courage, energy, manhood.

هوائي havai, A n. f. A sky-rocket, adj aerial, airy, windy, vain, ideal

هوبهو hubahu, A adv Perfectly, quite exactly.

هوبهات hupchap, A adv. Silently, secretly.

هوت hot, H n f. Ability, means

هوتا hota, H n m Wealth, means, adj becoming

هوتا جاتا hota jata, H n m Coming and going.

هوتب hotab, S n f Predestination, fate.

هوتبيتا hotabyata, S n f Fate, destiny.

هوتهه hoth, Intrj Ho! Hallo!

هوتے hote, H adv During, in the presence هوتے هوتے hote hote, gradually

هوجانا ho jana, H v. To have happened, to become.

هوچكنا ho chukna, H v. To be finished, to be expired, to have elapsed.

هوچوكنا hūchna, H. v. To err, to mistake, to miss.

هودج haudaj, }
هودة haudah, } A n m. A litter (used on an elephant or camel in which Arabian ladies travel)

هو رهنا ho rahna, H. v. To become, to be

هوري hori, H. n. f. (See Holi) Name of a Hindu festival

هور hor, H. n f A wager, an agreement, a bargain. هور باندهنا يا بدنا hor bandhna, ya badna, to bargain, to bet to lay a wager, to make an agreement.

هوراهوري horahori, H. n. f Striving; wrangling

هورل horal, H n m. Mica, talc.

هوس havas, A n f Ambition, desire, lust, concupiscence, curiosity. هوس باز havas baz, indulging inclination. هوس كش havas kash, desirous.

هوسكنا ho sakna, H. v To be possible

هوسناك havasnak, P. adj. Desirous, lascivious wilful ambitious

هوش hosh, P n m Sense, judgment, understanding, mind, soul هوش اڑنا يا باخته يا پراگنده هونا - دنگ هونا يا جاتے رهنا hosh urna, ya bakhta ya paragandi hona, dang hona, ya jate rahna, to be confounded, to lose one's senses. هوش ميں آنا hosh men ana, to come into one's senses, to recover from a swoon.

هوشكرنا hoshkarna H. *v* To dis appoint, to bulk.

هوشمند hoshmand, P *adj* Intelligent, sensible, wiry

هوشمندي hoshmandī, P *n f* Understanding, prudence

هوشيار hoshyar, P. *adj*. Intelligent, attentive, discreet, alert, awake, careful, prudent, sensible.

هوشياري hoshyarī, P *n. f* Carefulness, sobriety.

هوك hūk H. *n f.* Pain, stitch, ache, twitch هوك هوك كر رونا hūk hūk kar rona, to sobe and cry

هوكا hūka, H. *n m* Greediness, cupidity, ambition.

هول haul, P. *n m.* and *f.* Terror, horror هول دل haul dil, terrified, melancholy هول زده haul zada, terrified, frightened. هولناك haulnak, terrible, dreadful, fearful

هول hūl, H *n f* A thrust, an attack هول دينا يا مارنا hūl dena ya maina, to thrust, to stab, to goad, to impel, to urge

هولا hola, H *n m* The chick pea parched in the pod, green gram

هولا hola, H *n. m* Name of a kind of boat (large and flat-bottomed)

هولر hūlar, H. *n m* Tumult, uproar, alarm, disturbance.

هولنا hūlna, H. *v* To thrust, to goad, to push, to drive an elephant.

هولي haulī, H *n.f.* A liquor shop

هولي holī, H. *n f* The great Hindu festival held at the approach of the vernal equinox; the song which is sung during the festival.

هولے haule, H. *adv.* Slowly; gently, easily.

هوليان ho'ean, H *v.* To be completed.

هوم hom, S *n m.* A kind of fire-worship, oblation, sacrifice.

هومنا homná, H *v* To sacrifice, to perform a sacrifice.

هون havan, S *n. m* Sacrifice, offering

هون hun, H *n. m* A coin called also a pagoda, valued at from $3\frac{1}{3}$ to $3\frac{3}{4}$ rupees.

هون hūn, H *v.* I am

هونا hona, H. *v.* To exist, to be, to belong, to have, to serve, to answer, to accrue; to come, to become, to die, to do, to stand

هونت hont, H *n m* The lip.

هونٹه honth, H *n. m.* The lip. هونٹه نكالنا honth nikalna, to be angry, to be out of temper. هونٹه چابنا honth chabna, to bite the lips, to repent, to be afraid, to be mortified; to be enraged.

هونٹهي honthī, H. *n f.* The bit of a bridle.

هوندار hūndár, H *n m.* A wolf.

هونس haups, H. *n. f.* Desire; wish; want, ambition, lust.

هونس كرنا haungs karna, *v* to desire, to wish

هونسا hūnsa, H. *n. m* Envy, jealousy

هونسي haunsī, H *adj*. Desirous, ambitious

هونكنا haunkna, H *v* To pant, to puff

هونهار honhar, H *adj*. Hopeful, promising, feasible, possible, what is to happen

هوں هاں hūn han, H *n m*. Tumult, uproar هوں هاں كرنا hūn han karna, *v* to evade a clear answer

هونيوالا honewala, H *adj* Existent, practicable, possible.

هونے هار honehar, H *adj*. About to be

هوها hūha, H. *n m* and *f*. Report, rumour, popular, fame, storm, ostentation, pageantry

هوى hawa, A *n. f*. Desire, love, inclination, will.

هويدا huvaida ya havaida, P. *adj* Clear, manifest, evident, open.

هي hī, } S *n m* Heart,
هيا hiya, } breast, mind soul, life.

هے hai, P. *interj* Alas! wonderful! strange! هے هے hai hai! alas!

هے he, S A vocative particle, oh!

هے hai, S. *n m*. A horse, the yak.

هيات haiyat, A. *n f*. Astronomy, the aspect of the heavens; face, visage; countenance, aspect, figure; manner

هياو hiyao, S *n. m* Courage, spirit, valour

هيبت haibat, A. *n f*. Fright, horror, perturbation, dread, awe هيبت زده haibat zida, *adj* aghast, appalled هيبت ناك haibatnak, frightful, dreadful, terrible.

هيبت hebat, S *n m* Meaning, intention, theme, cause, reason, account

هيٹها hetha ya heta H *adj*. Indolent, pusillanimous, cowardly, low. هيٹهاپن hethapan, *n m* cowardice.

هيتّها hitha, H *n m* A person appointed to take care of the standing crop

هيٹهو heth, H *adv* Below, down, under

هيجا hija, A *n m* War, battle, conflict, combat

هيجان haijan, A *n m*. Vehemence, exciting of anger, tumult or war, commotion, disturbance, excitation

هيجڑا hijra, H *n m*. Hermaphrodite, eunuch, *adj* unmanly, pusillanimous.

هيچ hech, P *adj*. Worthless, nothing; any, any thing, nothing. هيچ كاره hech kara, *adj*. useless, good for nothing هيچمدان hechmadan, *adj*.

ignorant, simple an ignoramus.

هیچ پیچ hech pech, *adj*. trifles, things of no account.

هیر hír, S. *n m*. Essence, pith, vigour, energy, *adj* pure, essential things of no account.

هیرا híra, H. *n m*. Diamond, adamant.

هیرامن híraman, H. *n. m*. A kind of paroquet, *psittacus*.

هیرا Híara, H. *n* The manuring of a field by penning cattle or sheep on it.

هیراول híraval, S. *n. m* A kind of chequered blanket worn by *faqirs*.

هیراولي híravalí, H. *n f* A string of diamonds.

هیرن híran (for हिरण्य), S *n. m* Gold.

هیرنا herná, H. *v*. To look after, to search for, to hunt, to pursue, to catch, to stop, to chose, to see, to observe.

هیرا híra, H. *n. m* Flesh, body, bulk.

هیز híz, P. *adj*. Effeminate, impotent; pusillanimous, *n* an hermaphrodite.

هیزده hezdah, P. *adj*. Eighteen

هیزم hezam, P. *n. f*. Firewood, faggot هیزم فروش hezam farosh, *n. m* a wood merchant هیزم کش hezam kash, *n m* a wood cutter; a woodman.

هیضه haiza, A. *n m*. Cholera, a flux and vomit.

هیک haik, H *n. m* A horse

هیک haik, H. *n f*. Sickness at the stomach, disgust

هیکل haikal, A. *n. f*. Figure; face; form, appearance; person, an ornament worn round the neck, a necklace, a palace, a temple.

هیگا haiga, H. *v*. (the same as هے hai) Is, may be.

هیگر haigir ya haigar, P. *n. m*. A brown horse with a black mane or tail.

هیل hil, H. *n. m*. Mud, slime; ooze.

هیلا hela, H. *n. f*. Wanton; dalliance, disrespect, contempt.

هیلاج hailaj, P. *n. m*. The time of labour or birth, a mark by which the duration of life is foretold.

هیلا مارنا helá marná, H *v*. To shove, to launch; to dash through water.

هیلنا helna, H. *v*. To swim.

هیم hem, S. *n. m*. Gold.

هیم him for هم him, S. *n. m*. Snow, one of the six seasons.

هیمنت hemant, S. *n f* The fifth season of the year comprising the months *Agahan and Pus*.

هیمه híma, P. *n. f*. A wood; fire-wood.

هیں hín, S. *adj* Deficient, little; void of, wasted, worn, left.

هیں híṇ, H. An emphatic particle, very; exactly. هیں هاں بھرنا híṇ haṇ bharna, *v*. to concede.

هين بينا hen bena, H *adj.* Spoilt, ruined.

هينتا hinta, S. *n. f.* Abatement, alleviation.

هيندرا hendra, H *adj* Illbred, clownish, rude, loggerhead, confident.

هينسنا hinsna, H *v* To neigh, to make a noise as a horse when kicking.

هينكرنا henkarna, H *v.* To low

هينگ hing, H. *n. m* and *f.* Asafœtida

هينگا henga ya hainga, H, *n m.* A barrow

هينگ هگنا hing hagna, *v.* To void by stool involuntarily (*mat*) to pine.

هينگے hainge, H *v* We or they are.

هيو hio, H *n f* The call to cattle, the sound made in calling cattle

هيولا heyula, A *n. m* Matter, origin, first principle; appearance, the first sketch of a picture.

هيونت hevant, H *n m* Name of the 5th or cold season.

هيهات haihat, A. *intj* Alas! begone; *n* bewailing, lamentation.

هيئت haiat, A *n. f* Astronomy, the outward form of the heavens.

هے هے hai hai, H. *intj* Alas! as the day! well-a-day!

ی

ي ے ya called, ya-i-musannat tahtani, the 28th letter of the Arabic, the 32 Persian, and 35th Hindustani alphabets. In reckoning by *abjad* it stands for 10 In almanacs it is the character of Jupiter and of the sign Aquarius; it is called ya-i-ma'rut if it is sounded like (i) if sounded like the short vowel (a or e), it is called ya-i-majhul.

يا ya, A *conj* Or, a vocative particle, O! oh! يا قسمت ya qismat, oh destiny! an exclamation of one who in distress resigns himself to the will of God.

يا ya, H *conj.* Either, or, whether.

ياب yab, P (*in comp.*) Obtaining, finding

يابندہ yabinda, P *n m* A finder

يابو yabu, H *n m* A galloway, nag a pony.

ياتايات yatayat, S. *n m* Coming and going, transmigration.

ياترا yatra, S *n. f.* Pilgrimage, departure, march, journey.

ياتنا yatna, S *n. f* Agony, sharp pain, the pains of hell

ياد yad, A *n. f* Memory, recollection ياد آنا yad ana, *v.* to come to mind. ياد آوري yad avari, *n f* remembrance, calling to mind ياد بود yad bud, *n m* a keep sake ياد داشت yad dasht, *n. m.* a memorandum, memory. ياد دلانا yad dilana, *v* to

remind. ياد دهي yad dihi, n. f. putting in mind, reminiscence. يادش بخير yadash bakhair, blessed be his memory, an expression used when mentioning an absent friend يادفراموش yad faramosh, n. m name of a game. ياد دلانا yad dilana, v. to remind يادكرنا yad karna, v. to recollect, to remember, to call to mind, to commit to memory. ياد گاري yadgari, n. f any thing given as a memorial, a souvenir, token.

يار yar, P. n m. A friend; a lover, an assistant, a companion يار باز yar baz, n. m a whore, adj. wanton, social يار باري yar bazi, v. fornication. يارباش yar bash, n m jolly-fellow, sensual, voluptuous ياراشي yar bashi, n f. sensuality. يار غار yar-i gar, n m. a sincere friend, like one of the seven sleepers or like Abubakra the faithful friend and companion of *Mohammad* يار وفادار yar-i-vafadar, n. f a faithful friend

يارا yara, P. n m. Power, strength, boldness.

يارانة yarana, P adv. Friendly, like a friend

يارة yara, P. n m Power, strength, a shrewd man, friendship, necessity, tax, toll, revenue, a broad bracelet, the wrist, a wound.

ياري yari, P. n f. Friendship, love, assistance. ياري دينا yari dena, v to second, to help, to side with

يازدة yazdah, P. adj Eleven.

ياس yas, A n f Despair, fear, terror

ياسمن yasman, } P. n f Jas-
ياسمين yasamin, } " mine

يافت yaft, P n. f. Perquisite, earnings; bribes, gains, income, profit

يافتن yaftan, P v To find, to obtain

ياقوت yaqut, A. n m A ruby, a garnet

ياقوتي yaquti, A. adj Relating to or of the ruby, n a kind of ornamental hand-writing, a drug

يال yal, P. n. f A horse's mane

يام yam, H. n m Season, time, weather

يامني yamini, S n f Night. يامني بهاشا yamyni bhasha, the language of *yamans* or *jamans*.

يان yan, P. adj *Contraction* of يهان yahan.

ياور yawar, P n m. An assistant, co-adjutor, friend.

ياوري yawari, P n. f. Assistance, aid, favour.

ياوك yavak, S n. m. The red colour procured from the lac insect.

ياوة yáva, P. adj. Absurd, vain, futile, lost, ruined. ياوة بكنا yava bakna, v., to

talk nonsense. ياوه گو yava go, *n. m.* an absurd talker.

ياهي yahī, S. *pron.* This, to this.

يا يا ya ya, A. A call (used in calling birds of chase).

يبوست yabūsat, A. *n. f.* Dryness, aridity.

يت yut, S. Connected with, possessed of.

يتش خانه yatsh khána, P. *n. m* A hall of audience, an antichamber.

يتن yatna, S. *n. m.* Effort, energy, carefulness.

يتها yathá, S. *adv.* As, like, such; according to. يتها جوگ يا يتها يوگ yathá jog yá yatha yog, *adv.* as is proper, properly, sufficiently. يتها شکتي yatha shakti, *adv.* as far as possible, as much as possible

يتي yati for yatia, S. *n. m.* A sage.

يتيم yatim, A *n. m.* An orphan, fatherless child, ward a valuable jewel. دريتيم dur i-yatīm, a peerless, *n f.* pearl found alone in the shell.

يخ yakh, P. *n. m* Ice يخ بسته yakh basta, *adj.* frozen, icebound

يخني yakhnī, P *n f* Gravy, sauce, stew.

يد yad, A. *n m.* Hand; a handle, aid, assistance; power, vigour, benefit, service

يده yuddha, S *n. m.* Battle, war, fight.

يدي yadi, S. *conj.* If; when, since.

يدپي yedyapi, S. *conj.* If, even; when.

يراق yaraq, T. *n. m.* Arms; apparatus, weapons, a dart.

يرغمال yargamal, P. *n. m.* A hostage

يرغه yarga, P *n. m* An amble; &c.

يرقان yarqan, A *n m* Jaundice.

يزد yazd, P. *n m* God.

يزدان yazdan, P. *n. m.* God.

يزدي yazdī, P. *n. f* A kind of cloth made at Yazd.

يسار yasar, A. *n. m.* Left, the left side, plenty, affluence; opulence يسار و يمين yasar-o-yamīn, left and right

يسار yasar, P. *n m.* An unlucky person.

يساول yasaval, P. *n. m.* A servant of parade carrying a silver or gold stuff; a state messenger.

يسر yasr, A. *n m.* Facility; lenity, prosperity, wealth.

يسر yasar, A. *adj.* Easy, soft, gentle.

يسير yasīr, A. *adj.* Motherless (a child).

يش yash, S *n. m.* Fame; reputation, glory

يشب yashb, } يشم yashum, } P. *n. m.* A sort of jasper or agate, sardonyx, calcedony.

يعسوب ya'sūb, A *n m* The queen bee, prince or chief of a nation.

يعني ya'ne, A. *adv* That is to say, *i e.*, namely, to wit, for, because.

يغما yigmá, يغمه yagma, يغمان yigman, } P. *n. m.* Plunder, booty, spoil, pillage, rapine.

يقين yaqīn, A. *n. m* Certainty, confidence, truth, *adj.* true, certain, sure, *adv* truly, certainly. يقين کرنا yaqīn karna, *v* to believe, to assertain. يقين لانا yaqīn lana, *v* to believe, to have faith; to credit يقين هونا yaqīn hona, *v* to become certain يقيناً yaqīnan, *adv* certainly, verily, assuredly.

يک yak, P. *adj.* Once, a, an يک آدهه yak adh, *adj.* a few, one or two يکايک yakayak, *adv* all at once, all of a sudden يکبارہ يا يکباري yakbara ya yakbarī, *adv.* all at once, once يک به يک yak ba yak, *adv* one by one, successive ly يک بگّها yak baggha, *n m* a horse striving always to go to one side, pressing on one rein. يکتهان yakthan, *adv.* collected; assembled together يکجا yakja, *adv.* in one place, together. يکجان yakján, *adj* of one soul, *n. m* friend يک جدي yak jaddī, *adj* of the same stock, descended from the same ancestors يک جهت yak jihat, *adj* of one accord, unanimous, *n m* a friend. يکجهتي yakjihatī, *n. f* unanimity, friendship. يک چشم yak-chashm, *adj.* one eyed يک چند yak chand, *adv.* a little, somewhat. يک چوبه yak choba, *adj.* one poled (a tent). يک دست yak dast, *adj.* entire; even, homogenous; *adv.* altogether. يک دگر يا يک ديگر yak digar ya yak dīgar, *pron.* one another يک دل yak dil, *adj.* unanimous, of one heart, resolute يک رخي yak rukhī, *n. f.* a kind of bow. يک رنگ yak rang, *adj.* of one colour, sincere, simple uniform. يک رو yak rū, *adj.* of one face, unanimous. يک روئي yak-rūī, *n f* unanimity يک ره yak rah, *adv* once, *adj.* of the same path. يک زبان yak zaban, *adj.* of one voice or tongue, unanimous. يکسار yaksar, *adv* altogether يکسان yaksan, *adv* equal, alike, the same, uniform, level; parallel. يکسر yaksar *adv.* all at once, altogether يکسو yaksū, *adv* on one side, aside, يک طرف yak taraf, *adv.* aside. يک قلم yak qalam, *adj.* consistent (a writer), *adv.* all, at once, total, altogether يک کنار yak kanár, *adv* apart, separate, aside يک لخت yak lakht, *adv* all at once, entirely, wholly. يکلوتا yaklauta, *adj.* single, solitary, *n. m.* a single child يک لوهي yak lohī, *n. f.* sword

blade made of one piece of steel يک مرتبه yak martaba, *adv* once, one time يک مشت yak musht, *n. m.* a handful, *adv.* all at once., *n. m* prompt payment, payment in lump sum يک معني yak ma'nī, *n. f* unanimity, friendship يک نه يک yak na yak, one or the other. يک هي yak hī, *adv* the same, equal; alike

يکا yakka, P. *adj* Single; solitary, unequalled, *n m* the ace (at cards), one horse carriage; a trooper who serves alone يکا تاز yakka taz, *n m* the phenix or hero (of the age), a brave hero.

يکاون yakkavan, H. *adj.* Fifty-one

يکائي yakaī, P. *n. f.* Unit.

يکايک yakayak, P *adv* All at once, suddenly.

يکت yukt, S *adj.* Fit, proper, right, joined, endowed with يکتي yukti, *n f.* contrivance, dexterity, skill, policy, project

يکتا yakta, P. *adj.* Single, simple, unique, incomparable, *n. m.* a garment without a living

يکتاره yaktara, P. *n m.* A kind of guitar with one string

يکتاليس yaktalīs, H. *adj* Forty-one

يکتائي yaktaī, P. *n. f.* Singleness, singularity, uniqueness.

يکتيس yaktīs, H. *adj.* Thirty-one

يکسته yaksath, H. *adj.* Sixty-one

يکشنبه yak-shambah, P *n m.* Sunday

يکلائي yaklaī, P *n. f.* A cloak or sheet of one breadth without seam worn over the head and shoulders

يکلو yaklu, P *adj.* Simple, single (thread)

يکم yakum, P. *adj.* The first

يکه yakka, P. *adj.* One, singular, *adv* all at once; together.

يکهتر yakhattar, H. *adj.* Seventy-one.

يکياسي yakyásī, H. *adj* Eighty-one

يکيس yakīs, H. *adj* Twenty-one

يگانگت yagangat, P. *n f* Unity conjunction, concord, unanimity

يگانه yagana, P. *n m.* Kinsman, kindred; *adj* single, sole; singular, agreed, unanimous.

يگيوپويت yagyopavīt, P. *n m* The sacrificial thread worn by the Hindus.

يل yal, P *n. m.* A hero, a champion, brave-man, *adj.* corpulent, robust

يلا پهيلا yala phaila, H. *adj* Unconfined, extended, spread, *adv.* at ease

يلدا yalda, P. *n. m.* The longest night of winter, a long and dreary night, *adj.* dark.

یلغار yalgar, T n m. The sudden incursion of an army into a country

یلی yali, P n m Liberation, release, *adj* free, released

یم yam S n m The angel of death, the regent of the realms of death

یم yamm, A n. m The sea, ocean, the vast deep, without any shore in sight.

یمن yumn, A. n m. Felicity, prosperity, good luck, the right hand or side

یمن yaman, A n. m Arabia Felix

یمن yaman, H. n m Name of a *ragni* or musical mode.

یمن yaman, S n m An Ionian, it is now applied to both the Mohammedan and European invaders of India, it is often used as a general term for any foreign or barbarous race.

یمنی yamanī, A n m A Carnelian, *adj* belonging to Yaman, or Arabia Felix.

یمین yamīn, A n m The right hand, an oath یمین و یسار yamīn o yasar, n m. the right and left wings of an army.

یوراج yuvaraja, S. n. m Heir-apparent, a young prince

یورش yūrish, P n. m and *f* Assault, storm, invasion

یوز yūz, P. n m A panther, leopard or lynx.

یوس yūs, S. n. m Pea soup, a sort of broth

یوم yaum (corruptly yom), A. n. m A day. یوم الحساب yaum-ul-hisab, n. m. the day of rendering one's account, the day of judgment. یوم الحشر yaum-ul-hashar, n m. the day of the resurrection

یوماً yauman, A *adj*. One day, daily.

یومیہ yaumiya, A. *adj* Daily; n m. daily food, daily allowance. یومیہ دار yaumiya dar, n m a pensioner.

یوں yon, H. *adv* Thus, in this manner یوں توں yon ton, *adv*. in various ways, somehow or other. یوں نہ یوں yon na yon, neither one way nor the other. یونہی yonhī, *adv*. thus, in this very manner, accidentally, by chance, easily

یہاں yahan, H *adv*. Here, hither, near, with. یہاں تک یا یہاں تلک yahan tak ya yahan talak, *adv* upto this place, thus far, to such a degree, to this pith یہاں سے yahan se, *adv*. hence from this place یہاں کا یہیں yahan ka yahīn, *adv* in this very place, exactly here یہاں کہیں yahan kahīn, *adv* here or here abouts

یہودی yahūdī, *Heb*. n m A Jew.

یہی yahī, H *adj*. This very, the same

یہیں yahīn, H. *adv* Here, in this very place.

یے ye, H. *pron* These, they.

END